Bhagavatapurana

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-07-05 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Bhagavatapurana. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to
source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text
janmadyasya yato 'nvayaditaratascarthesvabhijñah svarat $ tene
brahma hrda ya adikavaye muhyanti yat surayah &tejovarimrdam
yatha vinimayo yatra trisargo 'mrsa % dhamna svena sada
nirastakuhakam satyam param dhimahi // bhp_01.01.001* //dharmah
projjhitakaitavo 'tra paramo nirmatsaranam satam $ vedyam vastavam
atra vastu sivadam tapatrayonmulanam &dharmah projjhitakaitavo 'tra
paramo nirmatsaranam satam $ vedyam vastavam atra vastu sivadam
tapatrayonmulanam &srimadbhagavate mahamunikrte kim va
parairisvarah % sadyo hrdyavarudhyate 'tra krtibhih
susrusubhistatksanat // bhp_01.01.002* //nigamakalpatarorgalitam
phalam $ sukamukhadamrtadravasamyutam &nigamakalpatarorgalitam
phalam $ sukamukhadamrtadravasamyutam &pibata bhagavatam rasam
alayam % muhuraho rasika bhuvi bhavukah // bhp_01.01.003* //
naimise 'nimisaksetre isayah saunakadayah /
satram svargaya lokaya sahasrasamam asata // bhp_01.01.004 //

ta ekada tu munayah pratarhutahutagnayah /
satkrtam sutam asinam papracchuridam adarat // bhp_01.01.005 //

bhp_01.01.006/0 rsaya ucuh
tvaya khalu puranani setihasani canagha /
akhyatanyapyadhitani dharmasastrani yanyuta // bhp_01.01.006 //

yani vedavidam srestho bhagavan badarayanah /
anye ca munayah suta paravaravido viduh // bhp_01.01.007 //

vettha tvam saumya tat sarvam tattvatastadanugrahat /
bruyuh snigdhasya sisyasya guravo guhyam apyuta // bhp_01.01.008 //

tatra tatrañjasayusman bhavata yadviniscitam /
pumsam ekantatah sreyastan nah samsitum arhasi // bhp_01.01.009 //

prayenalpayusah sabhya kalavasmin yuge janah /
mandah sumandamatayo mandabhagya hyupadrutah // bhp_01.01.010 //

bhurini bhurikarmani srotavyani vibhagasah /
atah sadho 'tra yat saram samuddhrtya manisaya /
bruhi bhadraya bhutanam yenatma suprasidati // bhp_01.01.011 //

suta janasi bhadram te bhagavan satvatam patih /
devakyam vasudevasya jato yasya cikirsaya // bhp_01.01.012 //

tan nah susrusamananam arhasyanganuvarnitum /
yasyavataro bhutanam ksemaya ca bhavaya ca // bhp_01.01.013 //

apannah samsrtim ghoram yannama vivaso grnan /
tatah sadyo vimucyeta yadbibheti svayam bhayam // bhp_01.01.014 //

yatpadasamsrayah suta munayah prasamayanah /

sadyah punantyupasprstah svardhunyapo 'nusevaya // bhp_01.01.015
//

ko va bhagavatastasya punyaslokedyakarmanah /
suddhikamo na srnuyadyasah kalimalapaham // bhp_01.01.016 //

tasya karmanyudarani parigitani suribhih /
bruhi nah sraddadhananam lilaya dadhatah kalah // bhp_01.01.017
//

athakhyahi harerdhimann avatarakathah subhah /
ila vidadhatah svairam isvarasyatmamayaya // bhp_01.01.018 //

vayam tu na vitrpyama uttamaslokavikrame /
yacchrnvatam rasajñanam svadu svadu pade pade // bhp_01.01.019 //

krtavan kila karmani saha ramena kesavah /
atimartyani bhagavan gudhah kapatamanusah // bhp_01.01.020 //

kalim agatam ajñaya ksetre 'smin vaisnave vayam /
asina dirghasatrena kathayam saksana hareh // bhp_01.01.021 //

tvam nah sandarsito dhatra dustaram nistitirsatam /
kalim sattvaharam pumsam karnadhara ivarnavam // bhp_01.01.022
//

bruhi yogesvare krsne brahmanye dharmavarmani /
svam kastham adhunopete dharmah kam saranam gatah //
bhp_01.01.023 //

bhp_01.02.001/0 vyasa uvaca
iti samprasnasamhrsto vipranam raumaharsanih /
pratipujya vacastesam pravaktum upacakrame // bhp_01.02.001 //

bhp_01.02.002/0 suta uvaca
yam pravrajantam anupetam apetakrtyam dvaipayano virahakatara ajuhava
/
putreti tanmayataya taravo 'bhinedus tam sarvabhutahrdayam munim anato
'smi // bhp_01.02.002 //

yah svanubhavam akhilasrutisaram ekam adhyatmadipam atititirsatam
tamo 'ndham /
samsarinam karunayaha puranaguhyam tam vyasasunum upayami
gurum muninam // bhp_01.02.003 //

narayanam namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam /
devim sarasvatim vyasam tato jayam udirayet // bhp_01.02.004 //

munayah sadhu prsto 'ham bhavadbhirlokamangalam /
yat krtah krsnasamprasno yenatma suprasidati // bhp_01.02.005 //

sa vai pumsam paro dharmo yato bhaktiradhoksaje /
ahaitukyapratihata yayatma suprasidati // bhp_01.02.006 //

vasudeve bhagavati bhaktiyogah prayojitah /
janayatyasu vairagyam jñanam ca yadahaitukam // bhp_01.02.007 //

dharmah svanusthitah pumsam visvaksenakathasu yah /
notpadayedyadi ratim srama eva hi kevalam // bhp_01.02.008 //

dharmasya hyapavargyasya nartho 'rthayopakalpate /
narthasya dharmaikantasya kamo labhaya hi smrtah // bhp_01.02.009 //

kamasya nendriyapritirlabho jiveta yavata /
jivasya tattvajijñasa nartho yasceha karmabhih // bhp_01.02.010 //

vadanti tat tattvavidastattvam yaj jñanam advayam /
brahmeti paramatmeti bhagavan iti sabdyate // bhp_01.02.011 //

tac chraddadhana munayo jñanavairagyayuktaya /
pasyantyatmani catmanam bhaktya srutagrhitaya // bhp_01.02.012 //

atah pumbhirdvijasrestha varnasramavibhagasah /
svanusthitasya dharmasya samsiddhirharitosanam // // bhp_01.02.013 //
//

tasmadekena manasa bhagavan satvatam patih /
srotavyah kirtitavyasca dhyeyah pujyasca nityada // bhp_01.02.014 //

yadanudhyasina yuktah karmagranthinibandhanam /
chindanti kovidastasya ko na kuryat katharatim // bhp_01.02.015 //

susrusoh sraddadhanasya vasudevakatharucih /
syan mahatsevaya viprah punyatirthanisevanat // bhp_01.02.016 //

srnvatam svakathah krsnah punyasravanakirtanah /
hrdyantahstho hyabhadrani vidhunoti suhrtsatam // bhp_01.02.017 //

nastaprayesvabhadresu nityam bhagavatasevaya /
bhagavatyuttamasloke bhaktirbhavati naisthiki // bhp_01.02.018 //

tada rajastamobhavah kamalobhadayasca ye /
ceta etairanaviddham sthitam sattve prasidati // bhp_01.02.019 //

evam prasannamanaso bhagavadbhaktiyogatah /
bhagavattattvavijñanam muktasangasya jayate // bhp_01.02.020 //

bhidyate hrdayagranthischidyante sarvasamsayah /
ksiyante casya karmani drsta evatmanisvare // bhp_01.02.021 //

ato vai kavayo nityam bhaktim paramaya muda /
vasudeve bhagavati kurvantyatmaprasadanim // bhp_01.02.022 //

sattvam rajastama iti prakrtergunastair yuktah paramapurusa eka
ihasya dhatte /
sthityadaye hariviriñcihareti samjñah sreyamsi tatra khalu
sattvatanornrnam syuh // bhp_01.02.023 //

parthivaddaruno dhumastasmadagnistrayimayah /

tamasastu rajastasmat sattvam yadbrahmadarsanam // bhp_01.02.024 //

bhejire munayo 'thagre bhagavantam adhoksajam /
sattvam visuddham ksemaya kalpante ye 'nu tan iha // bhp_01.02.025 //

mumuksavo ghorarupan hitva bhutapatin atha /
narayanakalah santa bhajanti hyanasuyavah // bhp_01.02.026 //

rajastamahprakrtayah samasila bhajanti vai /
pitrbhutaprajesadin sriyaisvaryaprajepsavah // bhp_01.02.027 //

vasudevapara veda vasudevapara makhah /
vasudevapara yoga vasudevaparah kriyah // bhp_01.02.028 //

vasudevaparam jñanam vasudevaparam tapah /
vasudevaparo dharmo vasudevapara gatih // bhp_01.02.029 //

sa evedam sasarjagre bhagavan atmamayaya /
sadasadrupaya casau gunamayaguno vibhuh // bhp_01.02.030 //

taya vilasitesvesu gunesu gunavan iva /
antahpravista abhati vijñanena vijrmbhitah // bhp_01.02.031 //

yatha hyavahito vahnirdarusvekah svayonisu /
naneva bhati visvatma bhutesu ca tatha puman // bhp_01.02.032 //

asau gunamayairbhavairbhutasuksmendriyatmabhih /
svanirmitesu nirvisto bhunkte bhutesu tadgunan // bhp_01.02.033
//

bhavayatyesa sattvena lokan vai lokabhavanah /
lilavataranurato devatiryannaradisu // bhp_01.02.034 //

bhp_01.03.001/0 suta uvaca
jagrhe paurusam rupam bhagavan mahadadibhih /
sambhutam sodasakalam adau lokasisrksaya // bhp_01.03.001 //

yasyambhasi sayanasya yoganidram vitanvatah /
nabhihradambujadasidbrahma visvasrjam patih // bhp_01.03.002 //

yasyavayavasamsthanaih kalpito lokavistarah /
tadvai bhagavato rupam visuddham sattvam urjitam // bhp_01.03.003 //

pasyantyado rupam adabhracaksusa sahasrapadorubhujananadbhutam /
sahasramurdhasravanaksinasikam sahasramaulyambarakundalollasat //
bhp_01.03.004 //

etan nanavataranam nidhanam bijam avyayam /
yasyamsamsena srjyante devatiryannaradayah // bhp_01.03.005 //

sa eva prathamam devah kaumaram sargam asritah /
cacara duscaram brahma brahmacaryam akhanditam // bhp_01.03.006 //

dvitiyam tu bhavayasya rasatalagatam mahim /
uddharisyann upadatta yajñesah saukaram vapuh // bhp_01.03.007 //

trtiyam rsisargam vai devarsitvam upetya sah /
tantram satvatam acasta naiskarmyam karmanam yatah //
bhp_01.03.008 //

turye dharmakalasarge naranarayanavrsi /
bhutvatmopasamopetam akarodduscaram tapah // bhp_01.03.009 //

pañcamah kapilo nama siddhesah kalaviplutam /
provacasuraye sankhyam tattvagramavinirnayam // bhp_01.03.010 //

sastham atrerapatyatvam vrtah prapto 'nasuyaya /
anviksikim alarkaya prahladadibhya ucivan // bhp_01.03.011 //

tatah saptama akutyam ruceryajño 'bhyajayata /
sa yamadyaih suraganairapat svayambhuvantaram // bhp_01.03.012 //

astame merudevyam tu nabherjata urukramah /
darsayan vartma dhiranam sarvasramanamaskrtam // bhp_01.03.013 //

rsibhiryacito bheje navamam parthivam vapuh /
dugdhemam osadhirviprastenayam sa usattamah // bhp_01.03.014 //

rupam sa jagrhe matsyam caksusodadhisamplave /
navyaropya mahimayyam apadvaivasvatam manum // bhp_01.03.015 //

surasuranam udadhim mathnatam mandaracalam /
dadhre kamatharupena prstha ekadase vibhuh // bhp_01.03.016 //

dhanvantaram dvadasamam trayodasamam eva ca /
apayayat suran anyan mohinya mohayan striya // bhp_01.03.017 //

caturdasam narasimham bibhraddaityendram urjitam /
dadara karajairuraverakam katakrdyatha // bhp_01.03.018 //

pañcadasam vamanakam krtvagadadhvaram baleh /
padatrayam yacamanah pratyaditsustripistapam // bhp_01.03.019 //

avatare sodasame pasyan brahmadruho nrpan /
trihsaptakrtvah kupito nihksatram akaron mahim // bhp_01.03.020 //

tatah saptadase jatah satyavatyam parasarat /
cakre vedataroh sakha drstva pumso 'lpamedhasah //
bhp_01.03.021 //

naradevatvam apannah surakaryacikirsaya /
samudranigrahadini cakre viryanyatah param // bhp_01.03.022 //

ekonavimse vimsatime vrsnisu prapya janmani /
ramakrsnaviti bhuvo bhagavan aharadbharam // bhp_01.03.023 //

tatah kalau sampravrtte sammohaya suradvisam /
buddho namnañjanasutah kikatesu bhavisyati // bhp_01.03.024 //

athasau yugasandhyayam dasyuprayesu rajasu /
janita visnuyasaso namna kalkirjagatpatih // bhp_01.03.025 //

avatara hyasankhyeya hareh sattvanidherdvijah /
yathavidasinah kulyah sarasah syuh sahasrasah // bhp_01.03.026 //

rsayo manavo deva manuputra mahaujasah /
kalah sarve harereva saprajapatayah smrtah // bhp_01.03.027 //

ete camsakalah pumsah krsnastu bhagavan svayam /
indrarivyakulam lokam mrdayanti yuge yuge // bhp_01.03.028 //

janma guhyam bhagavato ya etat prayato narah /
sayam pratargrnan bhaktya duhkhagramadvimucyate // bhp_01.03.029 //

etadrupam bhagavato hyarupasya cidatmanah /
mayagunairviracitam mahadadibhiratmani // bhp_01.03.030 //

yatha nabhasi meghaugho renurva parthivo 'nile /
evam drastari drsyatvam aropitam abuddhibhih // bhp_01.03.031 //

atah param yadavyaktam avyudhagunabrmhitam /
adrstasrutavastutvat sa jivo yat punarbhavah // bhp_01.03.032 //

yatreme sadasadrupe pratisiddhe svasamvida /
avidyayatmani krte iti tadbrahmadarsanam // bhp_01.03.033 //

yadyesoparata devi maya vaisaradi matih /
sampanna eveti vidurmahimni sve mahiyate // bhp_01.03.034 //

evam ca janmani karmani hyakarturajanasya ca /
varnayanti sma kavayo vedaguhyani hrtpateh // bhp_01.03.035 //

sa va idam visvam amoghalilah srjatyavatyatti na sajjate 'smin /
bhutesu cantarhita atmatantrah sadvargikam jighrati
sadgunesah // bhp_01.03.036 //

na casya kascin nipunena dhatur avaiti jantuh kumanisa utih /
namani rupani manovacobhih santanvato natacaryam ivajñah //
bhp_01.03.037 //

sa veda dhatuh padavim parasya durantaviryasya rathangapaneh /
yo 'mayaya santatayanuvrttya bhajeta tatpadasarojagandham //
bhp_01.03.038 //

atheha dhanya bhagavanta ittham yadvasudeve 'khilalokanathe /
kurvanti sarvatmakam atmabhavam na yatra bhuyah parivarta ugrah //
bhp_01.03.039 //

idam bhagavatam nama puranam brahmasammitam /
uttamaslokacaritam cakara bhagavan rsih // bhp_01.03.040 //

nihsreyasaya lokasya dhanyam svastyayanam mahat /
tadidam grahayam asasutam atmavatam varam // bhp_01.03.041 //

sarvavedetihasanam saram saram samuddhrtam /
sa tu samsravayam asamaharajam pariksitam // bhp_01.03.042 //

prayopavistam gangayam paritam paramarsibhih /
krsne svadhamopagate dharmajñanadibhih saha // bhp_01.03.043 //

kalau nastadrsam esa puranarko 'dhunoditah /
tatra kirtayato vipra viprarserbhuritejasah // bhp_01.03.044 //

aham cadhyagamam tatra nivistastadanugrahat /
so 'ham vah sravayisyami yathadhitam yathamati // bhp_01.03.045
//

bhp_01.04.001/0 vyasa uvaca
iti bruvanam samstuya muninam dirghasatrinam /
vrddhah kulapatih sutam bahvrcah saunako 'bravit //
bhp_01.04.001 //

bhp_01.04.002/0 saunaka uvaca
suta suta mahabhaga vada no vadatam vara /
katham bhagavatim punyam yadaha bhagavañ chukah //
bhp_01.04.002 //

kasmin yuge pravrtteyam sthane va kena hetuna /
kutah sañcoditah krsnah krtavan samhitam munih //
bhp_01.04.003 //

tasya putro mahayogi samadrn nirvikalpakah /
ekantamatirunnidro gudho mudha iveyate // bhp_01.04.004 //

drstvanuyantam rsim atmajam apyanagnam devyo hriya paridadhurna
sutasya citram /
tadviksya prcchati munau jagadustavasti stripumbhida na tu sutasya
viviktadrsteh // bhp_01.04.005 //

katham alaksitah pauraih sampraptah kurujangalan /
unmattamukajadavadvicaran gajasahvaye // bhp_01.04.006 //

katham va pandaveyasya rajarsermunina saha /
samvadah samabhut tata yatraisa satvati srutih // bhp_01.04.007
//

sa godohanamatram hi grhesu grhamedhinam /
aveksate mahabhagastirthikurvamstadasramam // bhp_01.04.008 //

abhimanyusutam suta prahurbhagavatottamam /
tasya janma mahascaryam karmani ca grnihi nah // bhp_01.04.009 //

sa samrat kasya va hetoh pandunam manavardhanah /
prayopavisto gangayam anadrtyadhiratsriyam // bhp_01.04.010 //

namanti yatpadaniketam atmanah sivaya haniya dhanani satravah /
katham sa virah sriyam anga dustyajam yuvaisatotsrastum aho
sahasubhih // bhp_01.04.011 //

sivaya lokasya bhavaya bhutaye ya uttamaslokaparayana janah /
jivanti natmartham asau parasrayam mumoca nirvidya kutah kalevaram //

bhp_01.04.012 //

tat sarvam nah samacaksva prsto yadiha kiñcana /
manye tvam visaye vacam snatam anyatra chandasat // bhp_01.04.013
//

bhp_01.04.014/0 suta uvaca
dvapare samanuprapte trtiye yugaparyaye /
jatah parasaradyogi vasavyam kalaya hareh // bhp_01.04.014 //

sa kadacit sarasvatya upasprsya jalam sucih /
vivikta eka asina udite ravimandale // bhp_01.04.015 //

paravarajñah sa rsih kalenavyaktaramhasa /
yugadharmavyatikaram praptam bhuvi yuge yuge // bhp_01.04.016 //

bhautikanam ca bhavanam saktihrasam ca tatkrtam /
asraddadhanan nihsattvan durmedhan hrasitayusah // bhp_01.04.017 //

durbhagamsca janan viksya munirdivyena caksusa /
sarvavarnasramanam yaddadhyau hitam amoghadrk // bhp_01.04.018 //

caturhotram karma suddham prajanam viksya vaidikam /
vyadadhadyajñasantatyai vedam ekam caturvidham // bhp_01.04.019 //

rgyajuhsamatharvakhya vedascatvara uddhrtah /
itihasapuranam ca pañcamo veda ucyate // bhp_01.04.020 //

tatrargvedadharah pailah samago jaiminih kavih /
vaisampayana evaiko nisnato yajusam uta // bhp_01.04.021 //

atharvangirasam asit sumanturdaruno munih /
itihasapurananam pita me romaharsanah // bhp_01.04.022 //

ta eta rsayo vedam svam svam vyasyann anekadha /
sisyaih prasisyaistacchisyairvedaste sakhino 'bhavan //
bhp_01.04.023 //

ta eva veda durmedhairdharyante purusairyatha /
evam cakara bhagavan vyasah krpanavatsalah // bhp_01.04.024 //

strisudradvijabandhunam trayi na srutigocara /
karmasreyasi mudhanam sreya evam bhavediha /
iti bharatam akhyanam krpaya munina krtam // bhp_01.04.025 //

evam pravrttasya sada bhutanam sreyasi dvijah /
sarvatmakenapi yada natusyaddhrdayam tatah // bhp_01.04.026 //

natiprasidaddhrdayah sarasvatyastate sucau /
vitarkayan viviktastha idam covaca dharmavit // bhp_01.04.027 //

dhrtavratena hi maya chandamsi guravo 'gnayah /
manita nirvyalikena grhitam canusasanam // bhp_01.04.028 //

bharatavyapadesena hyamnayarthasca pradarsitah /

drsyate yatra dharmadi strisudradibhirapyuta // bhp_01.04.029 //

tathapi bata me daihyo hyatma caivatmana vibhuh /
asampanna ivabhati brahmavarcasya sattamah // bhp_01.04.030 //

kim va bhagavata dharma na prayena nirupitah /
priyah paramahamsanam ta eva hyacyutapriyah // bhp_01.04.031 //

tasyaivam khilam atmanam manyamanasya khidyatah /
krsnasya narado 'bhyagadasramam prag udahrtam // bhp_01.04.032
//

tam abhijñaya sahasa pratyutthayagatam munih /
pujayam asa vidhivan naradam surapujitam // bhp_01.04.033 //

bhp_01.05.001/0 suta uvaca
atha tam sukham asina upasinam brhacchravah /
devarsih praha viprarsim vinapanih smayann iva //
bhp_01.05.001 //

bhp_01.05.002/0 narada uvaca
parasarya mahabhaga bhavatah kaccidatmana /
paritusyati sarira atma manasa eva va // bhp_01.05.002 //

jijñasitam susampannam api te mahadadbhutam /
krtavan bharatam yastvam sarvarthaparibrmhitam // bhp_01.05.003 //

jijñasitam adhitam ca brahma yat tat sanatanam /
tathapi socasyatmanam akrtartha iva prabho // bhp_01.05.004 //

bhp_01.05.005/0 vyasa uvaca
astyeva me sarvam idam tvayoktam tathapi natma paritusyate me /
tanmulam avyaktam agadhabodham prcchamahe tvatmabhavatmabhutam //
bhp_01.05.005 //

sa vai bhavan veda samastaguhyam upasito yat purusah puranah /
paravareso manasaiva visvam srjatyavatyatti gunairasangah //
bhp_01.05.006 //

tvam paryatann arka iva trilokim antascaro vayurivatmasaksi /
paravare brahmani dharmato vrataih snatasya me nyunam alam vicaksva
// bhp_01.05.007 //

bhp_01.05.008/0 srinarada uvaca
bhavatanuditaprayam yaso bhagavato 'malam /
yenaivasau na tusyeta manye taddarsanam khilam // bhp_01.05.008 //

yatha dharmadayascartha munivaryanukirtitah /
na tatha vasudevasya mahima hyanuvarnitah // bhp_01.05.009 //

na yadvacascitrapadam hareryaso jagatpavitram pragrnita karhicit /
tadvayasam tirtham usanti manasa na yatra hamsa
niramantyusikksayah // bhp_01.05.010 //

tadvagvisargo janataghaviplavo yasmin pratislokam abaddhavatyapi /
namanyanantasya yaso 'nkitani yat srnvanti gayanti grnanti
sadhavah // bhp_01.05.011 //

naiskarmyam apyacyutabhavavarjitam na sobhate jñanam alam nirañjanam
/
kutah punah sasvadabhadram isvare na carpitam karma
yadapyakaranam // bhp_01.05.012 //

atho mahabhaga bhavan amoghadrk sucisravah satyarato dhrtavratah
/
urukramasyakhilabandhamuktaye samadhinanusmara tadvicestitam //
bhp_01.05.013 //

tato 'nyatha kiñcana yadvivaksatah prthag
drsastatkrtarupanamabhih /
na karhicit kvapi ca duhsthita matir labheta vatahatanaurivaspadam //
bhp_01.05.014 //

jugupsitam dharmakrte 'nusasatah svabhavaraktasya mahan vyatikramah
/
yadvakyato dharma ititarah sthito na manyate tasya nivaranam janah
// bhp_01.05.015 //

vicaksano 'syarhati veditum vibhor anantaparasya nivrttitah sukham
/
pravartamanasya gunairanatmanas tato bhavan darsaya cestitam
vibhoh // bhp_01.05.016 //

tyaktva svadharmam caranambujam harer bhajann apakvo 'tha patet tato
yadi /
yatra kva vabhadram abhudamusya kim ko vartha apto 'bhajatam
svadharmatah // bhp_01.05.017 //

tasyaiva hetoh prayateta kovido na labhyate yadbhramatam uparyadhah /
tal labhyate duhkhavadanyatah sukham kalena sarvatra gabhiraramhasa
// bhp_01.05.018 //

na vai jano jatu kathañcanavrajen mukundasevyanyavadanga samsrtim /
smaran mukundanghryupaguhanam punar vihatum icchen na rasagraho janah
// bhp_01.05.019 //

idam hi visvam bhagavan ivetaro yato jagatsthananirodhasambhavah /
taddhi svayam veda bhavamstathapi te pradesamatram bhavatah
pradarsitam // bhp_01.05.020 //

tvam atmanatmanam avehyamoghadrk parasya pumsah paramatmanah kalam
/
ajam prajatam jagatah sivaya tan mahanubhavabhyudayo
'dhiganyatam // bhp_01.05.021 //

idam hi pumsastapasah srutasya va svistasya suktasya ca

buddhidattayoh /
avicyuto 'rthah kavibhirnirupito yaduttamaslokagunanuvarnanam //
bhp_01.05.022 //

aham puratitabhave 'bhavam mune dasyastu kasyascana vedavadinam /
nirupito balaka eva yoginam susrusane pravrsi nirviviksatam
// bhp_01.05.023 //

te mayyapetakhilacapale 'rbhake dante 'dhrtakridanake 'nuvartini /
cakruh krpam yadyapi tulyadarsanah susrusamane munayo
'lpabhasini // bhp_01.05.024 //

ucchistalepan anumodito dvijaih sakrt sma bhuñje
tadapastakilbisah /
evam pravrttasya visuddhacetasas taddharma evatmarucih prajayate //
bhp_01.05.025 //

tatranvaham krsnakathah pragayatam anugrahenasrnavam
manoharah /
tah sraddhaya me 'nupadam visrnvatah priyasravasyanga
mamabhavadrucih // bhp_01.05.026 //

tasmimstada labdharucermahamate priyasravasyaskhalita matirmama /
yayaham etat sadasat svamayaya pasye mayi brahmani kalpitam pare //
bhp_01.05.027 //

ittham saratpravrsikavrtu harer visrnvato me 'nusavam yaso
'malam /
sankirtyamanam munibhirmahatmabhir bhaktih
pravrttatmarajastamopaha // bhp_01.05.028 //

tasyaivam me 'nuraktasya prasritasya hatainasah /
sraddadhanasya balasya dantasyanucarasya ca // bhp_01.05.029 //

jñanam guhyatamam yat tat saksadbhagavatoditam /
anvavocan gamisyantah krpaya dinavatsalah // bhp_01.05.030 //

yenaivaham bhagavato vasudevasya vedhasah /
mayanubhavam avidam yena gacchanti tatpadam // bhp_01.05.031 //

etat samsucitam brahmamstapatrayacikitsitam /
yadisvare bhagavati karma brahmani bhavitam // bhp_01.05.032 //

amayo yasca bhutanam jayate yena suvrata /
tadeva hyamayam dravyam na punati cikitsitam // bhp_01.05.033 //

evam nrnam kriyayogah sarve samsrtihetavah /
ta evatmavinasaya kalpante kalpitah pare // bhp_01.05.034 //

yadatra kriyate karma bhagavatparitosanam /
jñanam yat tadadhinam hi bhaktiyogasamanvitam // bhp_01.05.035 //

kurvana yatra karmani bhagavacchiksayasakrt /
grnanti gunanamani krsnasyanusmaranti ca // bhp_01.05.036 //

om namo bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya dhimahi /
pradyumnayaniruddhaya namah sankarsanaya ca // bhp_01.05.037 //

iti murtyabhidhanena mantramurtim amurtikam /
yajate yajñapurusam sa samyag darsanah puman // bhp_01.05.038 //

imam svanigamam brahmann avetya madanusthitam /
adan me jñanam aisvaryam svasmin bhavam ca kesavah // bhp_01.05.039 //

tvam apyadabhrasruta visrutam vibhoh samapyate yena vidam bubhutsitam /
prakhyahi duhkhairmuhurarditatmanam sanklesanirvanam usanti nanyatha // bhp_01.05.040 //

bhp_01.06.001/0 suta uvaca
evam nisamya bhagavan devarserjanma karma ca /
bhuyah papraccha tam brahman vyasah satyavatisutah // bhp_01.06.001 //

bhp_01.06.002/0 vyasa uvaca
bhiksubhirvipravasite vijñanadestrbhistava /
vartamano vayasyadye tatah kim akarodbhavan // bhp_01.06.002 //

svayambhuva kaya vrttya vartitam te param vayah /
katham cedam udasraksih kale prapte kalevaram // bhp_01.06.003 //

prakkalpavisayam etam smrtim te munisattama /
na hyesa vyavadhat kala esa sarvanirakrtih // bhp_01.06.004 //

bhp_01.06.005/0 narada uvaca
bhiksubhirvipravasite vijñanadestrbhirmama /
vartamano vayasyadye tata etadakarasam // bhp_01.06.005 //

ekatmaja me janani yosin mudha ca kinkari /
mayyatmaje 'nanyagatau cakre snehanubandhanam // bhp_01.06.006 //

sasvatantra na kalpasidyogaksemam mamecchati /
isasya hi vase loko yosa darumayi yatha // bhp_01.06.007 //

aham ca tadbrahmakule usivamstadupeksaya /
digdesakalavyutpanno balakah pañcahayanah // bhp_01.06.008 //

ekada nirgatam gehadduhantim nisi gam pathi /
sarpo 'dasat pada sprstah krpanam kalacoditah //
bhp_01.06.009 //

tada tadaham isasya bhaktanam sam abhipsatah /
anugraham manyamanah pratistham disam uttaram // bhp_01.06.010 //

sphitañ janapadamstatra puragramavrajakaran /
khetakharvatavatisca vananyupavanani ca // bhp_01.06.011 //

citradhatuvicitradrin ibhabhagnabhujadruman /

jalasayañ chivajalan nalinih surasevitah // bhp_01.06.012 //

citrasvanaih patrarathairvibhramadbhramarasriyah /
nalavenusarastanba kusakicakagahvaram // bhp_01.06.013 //

eka evatiyato 'ham adraksam vipinam mahat /
ghoram pratibhayakaram vyalolukasivajiram // bhp_01.06.014 //

parisrantendriyatmaham trtparito bubhuksitah /
snatva pitva hrade nadya upasprsto gatasramah // bhp_01.06.015 //

tasmin nirmanuje 'ranye pippalopastha asritah /
atmanatmanam atmastham yathasrutam acintayam // bhp_01.06.016 //

dhyayatascaranambhojam bhavanirjitacetasa /
autkanthyasrukalaksasya hrdyasin me sanairharih //
bhp_01.06.017 //

prematibharanirbhinna pulakango 'tinirvrtah /
anandasamplave lino napasyam ubhayam mune // bhp_01.06.018 //

rupam bhagavato yat tan manahkantam sucapaham /
apasyan sahasottasthe vaiklavyaddurmana iva // bhp_01.06.019 //

didrksustadaham bhuyah pranidhaya mano hrdi /
viksamano 'pi napasyam avitrpta ivaturah // bhp_01.06.020 //

evam yatantam vijane mam ahagocaro giram /
gambhiraslaksnaya vaca sucah prasamayann iva // bhp_01.06.021 //

hantasmiñ janmani bhavan ma mam drastum iharhati /
avipakvakasayanam durdarso 'ham kuyoginam // bhp_01.06.022 //

sakrdyaddarsitam rupam etat kamaya te 'nagha /
matkamah sanakaih sadhu sarvan muñcati hrcchayan // bhp_01.06.023
//

satsevayadirghayapi jata mayi drdha matih /
hitvavadyam imam lokam ganta majjanatam asi // bhp_01.06.024 //

matirmayi nibaddheyam na vipadyeta karhicit /
prajasarganirodhe 'pi smrtisca madanugrahat // bhp_01.06.025 //

etavaduktvopararama tan mahad bhutam nabholingam alingam isvaram /
aham ca tasmai mahatam mahiyase sirsnavanamam vidadhe
'nukampitah // bhp_01.06.026 //

namanyanantasya hatatrapah pathan guhyani bhadrani krtani ca
smaran /
gam paryatamstustamana gatasprhah kalam pratiksan vimado
vimatsarah // bhp_01.06.027 //

evam krsnamaterbrahman nasaktasyamalatmanah /
kalah pradurabhut kale tadit saudamani yatha // bhp_01.06.028 //

prayujyamane mayi tam suddham bhagavatim tanum /
arabdhakarmanirvano nyapatat pañcabhautikah // bhp_01.06.029 //

kalpanta idam adaya sayane 'mbhasyudanvatah /
sisayisoranupranam vivise 'ntaraham vibhoh // bhp_01.06.030 //

sahasrayugaparyante utthayedam sisrksatah /
maricimisra rsayah pranebhyo 'ham ca jajñire // bhp_01.06.031 //

antarbahisca lokamstrin paryemyaskanditavratah /
anugrahan mahavisnoravighatagatih kvacit // bhp_01.06.032 //

devadattam imam vinam svarabrahmavibhusitam /
murcchayitva harikatham gayamanascaramyaham // bhp_01.06.033 //

pragayatah svaviryani tirthapadah priyasravah /
ahuta iva me sighram darsanam yati cetasi // bhp_01.06.034 //

etaddhyaturacittanam matrasparsecchaya muhuh /
bhavasindhuplavo drsto haricaryanuvarnanam // bhp_01.06.035 //

yamadibhiryogapathaih kamalobhahato muhuh /
mukundasevaya yadvat tathatmaddha na samyati // bhp_01.06.036 //

sarvam tadidam akhyatam yat prsto 'ham tvayanagha /
janmakarmarahasyam me bhavatascatmatosanam // bhp_01.06.037 //

bhp_01.06.038/0 suta uvaca
evam sambhasya bhagavan narado vasavisutam /
amantrya vinam ranayan yayau yadrcchiko munih // bhp_01.06.038 //

aho devarsirdhanyo 'yam yatkirtim sarngadhanvanah /
gayan madyann idam tantrya ramayatyaturam jagat // bhp_01.06.039 //

bhp_01.07.001/0 saunaka uvaca
nirgate narade suta bhagavan badarayanah /
srutavamstadabhipretam tatah kim akarodvibhuh // bhp_01.07.001 //

bhp_01.07.002/0 suta uvaca
brahmanadyam sarasvatyam asramah pascime tate /
samyaprasa iti prokta rsinam satravardhanah // bhp_01.07.002 //

tasmin sva asrame vyaso badarisandamandite /
asino 'pa upasprsya pranidadhyau manah svayam // bhp_01.07.003 //

bhaktiyogena manasi samyak pranihite 'male /
apasyat purusam purnam mayam ca tadapasrayam // bhp_01.07.004
//

yaya sammohito jiva atmanam trigunatmakam /
paro 'pi manute 'nartham tatkrtam cabhipadyate // bhp_01.07.005 //

anarthopasamam saksadbhaktiyogam adhoksaje /
lokasyajanato vidvamscakre satvatasamhitam // bhp_01.07.006 //

yasyam vai sruyamanayam krsne paramapuruse /
bhaktirutpadyate pumsah sokamohabhayapaha // bhp_01.07.007 //

sa samhitam bhagavatim krtvanukramya catmajam /
sukam adhyapayam asa nivrttiniratam munih // bhp_01.07.008 //

bhp_01.07.009/0 saunaka uvaca
sa vai nivrttiniratah sarvatropeksako munih /
kasya va brhatim etam atmaramah samabhyasat // bhp_01.07.009 //

bhp_01.07.010/0 suta uvaca
atmaramasca munayo nirgrantha apyurukrame /
kurvantyahaitukim bhaktim itthambhutaguno harih // bhp_01.07.010 //

harergunaksiptamatirbhagavan badarayanih /
adhyagan mahadakhyanam nityam visnujanapriyah // bhp_01.07.011 //

pariksito 'tha rajarserjanmakarmavilapanam /
samstham ca panduputranam vaksye krsnakathodayam //
bhp_01.07.012 //

yada mrdhe kauravasrñjayanam viresvatho viragatim gatesu /
vrkodaraviddhagadabhimarsa bhagnorudande dhrtarastraputre //
bhp_01.07.013 //

bhartuh priyam drauniriti sma pasyan krsnasutanam svapatam
siramsi /
upaharadvipriyam eva tasya jugupsitam karma vigarhayanti // bhp_01.07.014 //

mata sisunam nidhanam sutanam nisamya ghoram paritapyamana /
tadarudadvaspakalakulaksi tam santvayann aha kiritamali //
bhp_01.07.015 //

tada sucaste pramrjami bhadre yadbrahmabandhoh sira atatayinah /
gandivamuktairvisikhairupahare tvakramya yat snasyasi dagdhaputra //
bhp_01.07.016 //

iti priyam valguvicitrajalpaih sa santvayitvacyutamitrasutah /
anvadravaddamsita ugradhanva kapidhvajo guruputram rathena //
bhp_01.07.017 //

tam apatantam sa vilaksya durat kumarahodvignamana rathena /
paradravat pranaparipsururvyam yavadgamam rudrabhayadyatha kah
// bhp_01.07.018 //

yadasaranam atmanam aiksata srantavajinam /
astram brahmasiro mene atmatranam dvijatmajah // bhp_01.07.019 //

athopasprsya salilam sandadhe tat samahitah /
ajanann api samharam pranakrcchra upasthite // bhp_01.07.020 //

tatah praduskrtam tejah pracandam sarvato disam /
pranapadam abhipreksya visnum jisnuruvaca ha // bhp_01.07.021
//

bhp_01.07.022/0 arjuna uvaca
krsna krsna mahabaho bhaktanam abhayankara /
tvam eko dahyamananam apavargo 'si samsrteh // bhp_01.07.022 //

tvam adyah purusah saksadisvarah prakrteh parah /
mayam vyudasya cicchaktya kaivalye sthita atmani // bhp_01.07.023 //

sa eva jivalokasya mayamohitacetasah /
vidhatse svena viryena sreyo dharmadilaksanam // bhp_01.07.024 //

tathayam cavataraste bhuvo bharajihirsaya /
svanam cananyabhavanam anudhyanaya casakrt // bhp_01.07.025 //

kim idam svit kuto veti devadeva na vedmyaham /
sarvato mukham ayati tejah paramadarunam // bhp_01.07.026 //

bhp_01.07.027/0 sribhagavan uvaca
vetthedam dronaputrasya brahmam astram pradarsitam /
naivasau veda samharam pranabadha upasthite // bhp_01.07.027 //

na hyasyanyatamam kiñcidastram pratyavakarsanam /
jahyastrateja unnaddham astrajño hyastratejasa // bhp_01.07.028 //

bhp_01.07.029/0 suta uvaca
srutva bhagavata proktam phalgunah paraviraha /
sprstvapastam parikramya brahmam brahmastram sandadhe //
bhp_01.07.029 //

samhatyanyonyam ubhayostejasi sarasamvrte /
avrtya rodasi kham ca vavrdhate 'rkavahnivat // bhp_01.07.030 //

drstvastratejastu tayostril lokan pradahan mahat /
dahyamanah prajah sarvah samvartakam amamsata // bhp_01.07.031
//

prajopadravam alaksya lokavyatikaram ca tam /
matam ca vasudevasya sañjahararjuno dvayam // bhp_01.07.032 //

tata asadya tarasa darunam gautamisutam /
babandhamarsatamraksah pasum rasanaya yatha // bhp_01.07.033 //

sibiraya ninisantam rajjva baddhva ripum balat /
praharjunam prakupito bhagavan ambujeksanah // bhp_01.07.034 //

mainam partharhasi tratum brahmabandhum imam jahi /
yo 'savanagasah suptan avadhin nisi balakan // bhp_01.07.035 //

mattam pramattam unmattam suptam balam striyam jadam /
prapannam viratham bhitam na ripum hanti dharmavit // bhp_01.07.036 //

svapranan yah parapranaih prapusnatyaghrnah khalah /
tadvadhastasya hi sreyo yaddosadyatyadhah puman // bhp_01.07.037 //

pratisrutam ca bhavata pañcalyai srnvato mama /
aharisye sirastasya yaste manini putraha // bhp_01.07.038 //

tadasau vadhyatam papa atatayyatmabandhuha /
bhartusca vipriyam vira krtavan kulapamsanah // bhp_01.07.039 //

bhp_01.07.040/0 suta uvaca
evam pariksata dharmam parthah krsnena coditah /
naicchaddhantum gurusutam yadyapyatmahanam mahan // bhp_01.07.040 //

athopetya svasibiram govindapriyasarathih /
nyavedayat tam priyayai socantya atmajan hatan // bhp_01.07.041 //

tathahrtam pasuvat pasabaddham avanmukham karmajugupsitena /
niriksya krsnapakrtam guroh sutam vamasvabhava krpaya
nanama ca // bhp_01.07.042 //

uvaca casahantyasya bandhananayanam sati /
mucyatam mucyatam esa brahmano nitaram guruh // bhp_01.07.043 //

sarahasyo dhanurvedah savisargopasamyamah /
astragramasca bhavata siksito yadanugrahat // bhp_01.07.044 //

sa esa bhagavan dronah prajarupena vartate /
tasyatmano 'rdham patnyaste nanvagadvirasuh krpi // bhp_01.07.045
//

taddharmajña mahabhaga bhavadbhirgauravam kulam /
vrjinam narhati praptum pujyam vandyam abhiksnasah //
bhp_01.07.046 //

ma rodidasya janani gautami patidevata /
yathaham mrtavatsarta rodimyasrumukhi muhuh // bhp_01.07.047 //

yaih kopitam brahmakulam rajanyairajitatmabhih /
tat kulam pradahatyasu sanubandham sucarpitam // bhp_01.07.048 //

bhp_01.07.049/0 suta uvaca
dharmyam nyayyam sakarunam nirvyalikam samam mahat /
raja dharmasuto rajñyahpratyanandadvaco dvijah // bhp_01.07.049 //

nakulah sahadevasca yuyudhano dhanañjayah /
bhagavan devakiputro ye canye yasca yositah // bhp_01.07.050 //

tatrahamarsito bhimastasya sreyan vadhah smrtah /
na bharturnatmanascarthe yo 'han suptan sisun vrtha // bhp_01.07.051
//

nisamya bhimagaditam draupadyasca caturbhujah /
alokya vadanam sakhyuridam aha hasann iva // bhp_01.07.052 //

bhp_01.07.053/0 sribhagavan uvaca
brahmabandhurna hantavya atatayi vadharhanah /
mayaivobhayam amnatam paripahyanusasanam // bhp_01.07.053 //

kuru pratisrutam satyam yat tat santvayata priyam /
priyam ca bhimasenasya pañcalya mahyam eva ca // bhp_01.07.054 //

bhp_01.07.055/0 suta uvaca
arjunah sahasajñaya harerhardam athasina /
manim jahara murdhanyam dvijasya sahamurdhajam // bhp_01.07.055 //

vimucya rasanabaddham balahatyahataprabham /
tejasa manina hinam sibiran nirayapayat // bhp_01.07.056 //

vapanam dravinadanam sthanan niryapanam tatha /
esa hi brahmabandhunam vadho nanyo 'sti daihikah // bhp_01.07.057 //

putrasokaturah sarve pandavah saha krsnaya /
svanam mrtanam yat krtyam cakrurnirharanadikam //
bhp_01.07.058 //

bhp_01.08.001/0 suta uvaca
atha te samparetanam svanam udakam icchatam /
datum sakrsna gangayam puraskrtya yayuh striyah //
bhp_01.08.001 //

te niniyodakam sarve vilapya ca bhrsam punah /
apluta haripadabjarajahputasarijjale // bhp_01.08.002 //

tatrasinam kurupatim dhrtarastram sahanujam /
gandharim putrasokartam prtham krsnam ca madhavah //
bhp_01.08.003 //

santvayam asa munibhirhatabandhuñ sucarpitan /
bhutesu kalasya gatim darsayan na pratikriyam // bhp_01.08.004 //

sadhayitvajatasatroh svam rajyam kitavairhrtam /
ghatayitvasato rajñah kacasparsaksatayusah // bhp_01.08.005 //

yajayitvasvamedhaistam tribhiruttamakalpakaih /
tadyasah pavanam diksu satamanyorivatanot // bhp_01.08.006 //

amantrya panduputramsca saineyoddhavasamyutah /
dvaipayanadibhirvipraih pujitaih pratipujitah // bhp_01.08.007 //

gantum krtamatirbrahman dvarakam ratham asthitah /
upalebhe 'bhidhavantim uttaram bhayavihvalam // bhp_01.08.008 //

bhp_01.08.009/0 uttarovaca
pahi pahi mahayogin devadeva jagatpate /
nanyam tvadabhayam pasye yatra mrtyuh parasparam // bhp_01.08.009 //

abhidravati mam isa sarastaptayaso vibho /
kamam dahatu mam natha ma me garbho nipatyatam // bhp_01.08.010 //

bhp_01.08.011/0 suta uvaca
upadharya vacastasya bhagavan bhaktavatsalah /
apandavam idam kartum draunerastram abudhyata // bhp_01.08.011 //

tarhyevatha munisrestha pandavah pañca sayakan /
atmano 'bhimukhan diptan alaksyastranyupadaduh // bhp_01.08.012

//

vyasanam viksya tat tesam ananyavisayatmanam /
sudarsanena svastrena svanam raksam vyadhadvibhuh //
bhp_01.08.013 //

antahsthah sarvabhutanam atma yogesvaro harih /
svamayayavrnodgarbham vairatyah kurutantave // bhp_01.08.014 //

yadyapyastram brahmasirastvamogham capratikriyam /
vaisnavam teja asadya samasamyadbhrgudvaha // bhp_01.08.015 //

ma mamstha hyetadascaryam sarvascaryamaye ñcyute /
ya idam mayaya devya srjatyavati hantyajah // bhp_01.08.016 //

brahmatejovinirmuktairatmajaih saha krsnaya /
prayanabhimukham krsnam idam aha prtha sati // bhp_01.08.017
//

bhp_01.08.018/0 kuntyuvaca
namasye purusam tvadyam isvaram prakrteh param /
alaksyam sarvabhutanam antarbahiravasthitam // bhp_01.08.018 //

mayajavanikacchannam ajñadhoksajam avyayam /
na laksyase mudhadrsa nato natyadharo yatha // bhp_01.08.019 //

tatha paramahamsanam muninam amalatmanam /
bhaktiyogavidhanartham katham pasyema hi striyah // bhp_01.08.020 //

krsnaya vasudevaya devakinandanaya ca /
nandagopakumaraya govindaya namo namah // bhp_01.08.021 //

namah pankajanabhaya namah pankajamaline /
namah pankajanetraya namaste pankajanghraye // bhp_01.08.022 //

yatha hrsikesa khalena devaki kamsena ruddhaticiram sucarpita /
vimocitaham ca sahatmaja vibho tvayaiva nathena muhurvipadganat //
bhp_01.08.023 //

visan mahagneh purusadadarsanad asatsabhaya
vanavasakrcchratah /
mrdhe mrdhe 'nekamaharathastrato draunyastratascasma hare
'bhiraksitah // bhp_01.08.024 //

vipadah santu tah sasvat tatra tatra jagadguro /
bhavato darsanam yat syadapunarbhavadarsanam // bhp_01.08.025 //

janmaisvaryasrutasribhiredhamanamadah puman /
naivarhatyabhidhatum vai tvam akiñcanagocaram // bhp_01.08.026 //

namo 'kiñcanavittaya nivrttagunavrttaye /
atmaramaya santaya kaivalyapataye namah // bhp_01.08.027 //

manye tvam kalam isanam anadinidhanam vibhum /
samam carantam sarvatra bhutanam yan mithah kalih // bhp_01.08.028

//

na veda kascidbhagavamscikirsitam tavehamanasya nrnam
vidambanam /
na yasya kasciddayito 'sti karhicid dvesyasca yasmin visama
matirnrnam // bhp_01.08.029 //

janma karma ca visvatmann ajasyakarturatmanah /
tiryannrsisu yadahsu tadatyantavidambanam // bhp_01.08.030 //

gopyadade tvayi krtagasi dama tavad ya te
dasasrukalilañjanasambhramaksam /
vaktram niniya bhayabhavanaya sthitasya sa mam vimohayati bhirapi
yadbibheti // bhp_01.08.031 //

kecidahurajam jatam punyaslokasya kirtaye /
yadoh priyasyanvavaye malayasyeva candanam // bhp_01.08.032 //

apare vasudevasya devakyam yacito 'bhyagat /
ajastvam asya ksemaya vadhaya ca suradvisam // bhp_01.08.033 //

bharavataranayanye bhuvo nava ivodadhau /
sidantya bhuribharena jato hyatmabhuvarthitah // bhp_01.08.034 //

bhave 'smin klisyamananam avidyakamakarmabhih /
sravanasmaranarhani karisyann iti kecana // bhp_01.08.035 //

srnvanti gayanti grnantyabhiksnasah smaranti nandanti
tavehitam janah /
ta eva pasyantyacirena tavakam bhavapravahoparamam padambujam //
bhp_01.08.036 //

apyadya nastvam svakrtehita prabho jihasasi svit suhrdo 'nujivinah /
yesam na canyadbhavatah padambujat parayanam rajasu
yojitamhasam // bhp_01.08.037 //

ke vayam namarupabhyam yadubhih saha pandavah /
bhavato 'darsanam yarhi hrsikanam ivesituh // bhp_01.08.038 //

neyam sobhisyate tatra yathedanim gadadhara /
tvatpadairankita bhati svalaksanavilaksitaih // bhp_01.08.039 //

ime janapadah svrddhah supakvausadhivirudhah /
vanadrinadyudanvanto hyedhante tava viksitaih // bhp_01.08.040 //

atha visvesa visvatman visvamurte svakesu me /
snehapasam imam chindhi drdham pandusu vrsnisu //
bhp_01.08.041 //

tvayi me 'nanyavisaya matirmadhupate 'sakrt /
ratim udvahatadaddha gangevaugham udanvati // bhp_01.08.042 //

srikrsna krsnasakha vrsnyrsabhavanidhrug
rajanyavamsadahananapavargavirya /

govinda godvijasurartiharavatara yogesvarakhilaguro bhagavan namaste //
bhp_01.08.043 //

bhp_01.08.044/0 suta uvaca
prthayettham kalapadaih parinutakhilodayah /
mandam jahasa vaikuntho mohayann iva mayaya // bhp_01.08.044 //

tam badham ityupamantrya pravisya gajasahvayam /
striyasca svapuram yasyan premna rajña nivaritah // bhp_01.08.045
//

vyasadyairisvarehajñaih krsnenadbhutakarmana /
prabodhito 'pitihasairnabudhyata sucarpitah // bhp_01.08.046 //

aha raja dharmasutascintayan suhrdam vadham /
prakrtenatmana viprah snehamohavasam gatah // bhp_01.08.047 //

aho me pasyatajñanam hrdi rudham duratmanah /
parakyasyaiva dehasya bahvyo me 'ksauhinirhatah // bhp_01.08.048 //

baladvijasuhrnmitra pitrbhratrgurudruhah /
na me syan nirayan mokso hyapi varsayutayutaih // bhp_01.08.049 //

naino rajñah prajabharturdharmayuddhe vadho dvisam /
iti me na tu bodhaya kalpate sasanam vacah // bhp_01.08.050 //

strinam maddhatabandhunam droho yo 'savihotthitah /
karmabhirgrhamedhiyairnaham kalpo vyapohitum // bhp_01.08.051 //

yatha pankena pankambhah suraya va surakrtam /
bhutahatyam tathaivaikam na yajñairmarstum arhati // bhp_01.08.052
//

bhp_01.09.001/0 suta uvaca
iti bhitah prajadrohat sarvadharmavivitsaya /
tato vinasanam pragadyatra devavrato 'patat // bhp_01.09.001 //

tada te bhratarah sarve sadasvaih svarnabhusitaih /
anvagacchan rathairvipra vyasadhaumyadayastatha // bhp_01.09.002 //

bhagavan api viprarse rathena sadhanañjayah /
sa tairvyarocata nrpah kuvera iva guhyakaih // bhp_01.09.003 //

drstva nipatitam bhumau divascyutam ivamaram /
pranemuh pandava bhismam sanugah saha cakrina //
bhp_01.09.004 //

tatra brahmarsayah sarve devarsayasca sattama /
rajarsayasca tatrasan drastum bharatapungavam // bhp_01.09.005 //

parvato narado dhaumyo bhagavan badarayanah /
brhadasvo bharadvajah sasisyo renukasutah // bhp_01.09.006 //

vasistha indrapramadastrito grtsamado 'sitah /
kaksivan gautamo 'trisca kausiko 'tha sudarsanah // bhp_01.09.007 //

anye ca munayo brahman brahmaratadayo 'malah /
sisyairupeta ajagmuh kasyapangirasadayah // bhp_01.09.008 //

tan sametan mahabhagan upalabhya vasuttamah /
pujayam asa dharmajño desakalavibhagavit // bhp_01.09.009 //

krsnam ca tatprabhavajña asinam jagadisvaram /
hrdistham pujayam asa mayayopattavigraham // bhp_01.09.010 //

panduputran upasinan prasrayapremasangatan /
abhyacastanuragasrairandhibhutena caksusa // bhp_01.09.011 //

aho kastam aho 'nyayyam yadyuyam dharmanandanah /
jivitum narhatha klistam vipradharmacyutasrayah //
bhp_01.09.012 //

samsthite 'tirathe pandau prtha balapraja vadhuh /
yusmatkrte bahun klesan prapta tokavati muhuh // bhp_01.09.013 //

sarvam kalakrtam manye bhavatam ca yadapriyam /
sapalo yadvase loko vayoriva ghanavalih // bhp_01.09.014 //

yatra dharmasuto raja gadapanirvrkodarah /
krsno 'stri gandivam capam suhrt krsnastato vipat //
bhp_01.09.015 //

na hyasya karhicidrajan puman veda vidhitsitam /
yadvijijñasaya yukta muhyanti kavayo 'pi hi // bhp_01.09.016 //

tasmadidam daivatantram vyavasya bharatarsabha /
tasyanuvihito 'natha natha pahi prajah prabho // bhp_01.09.017 //

esa vai bhagavan saksadadyo narayanah puman /
mohayan mayaya lokam gudhascarati vrsnisu // bhp_01.09.018 //

asyanubhavam bhagavan veda guhyatamam sivah /
devarsirnaradah saksadbhagavan kapilo nrpa // bhp_01.09.019 //

yam manyase matuleyam priyam mitram suhrttamam /
akaroh sacivam dutam sauhrdadatha sarathim // bhp_01.09.020 //

sarvatmanah samadrso hyadvayasyanahankrteh /
tatkrtam mativaisamyam niravadyasya na kvacit // bhp_01.09.021 //

tathapyekantabhaktesu pasya bhupanukampitam /
yan me 'sumstyajatah saksat krsno darsanam agatah //
bhp_01.09.022 //

bhaktyavesya mano yasmin vaca yannama kirtayan /
tyajan kalevaram yogi mucyate kamakarmabhih // bhp_01.09.023 //

sa devadevo bhagavan pratiksatam kalevaram yavadidam hinomyaham /
prasannahasarunalocanollasan mukhambujo dhyanapathascaturbhujah //
bhp_01.09.024 //

bhp_01.09.025/0 suta uvaca
yudhisthirastadakarnya sayanam sarapañjare /
aprcchadvividhan dharman rsinam canusrnvatam //
bhp_01.09.025 //

purusasvabhavavihitan yathavarnam yathasramam /
vairagyaragopadhibhyam amnatobhayalaksanan // bhp_01.09.026 //

danadharman rajadharman moksadharman vibhagasah /
stridharman bhagavaddharman samasavyasayogatah // bhp_01.09.027 //

dharmarthakamamoksamsca sahopayan yatha mune /
nanakhyanetihasesu varnayam asa tattvavit // bhp_01.09.028 //

dharmam pravadatastasya sa kalah pratyupasthitah /
yo yoginaschandamrtyorvañchitastuttarayanah // bhp_01.09.029 //

tadopasamhrtya girah sahasranir vimuktasangam mana adipuruse /
krsne lasatpitapate caturbhuje purah sthite 'militadrg
vyadharayat // bhp_01.09.030 //

visuddhaya dharanaya hatasubhas tadiksayaivasu gatayudhasramah
/
nivrttasarvendriyavrttivibhramas tustava janyam visrjañ
janardanam // bhp_01.09.031 //

bhp_01.09.032/0 sribhisma uvaca
iti matirupakalpita vitrsna bhagavati satvatapungave vibhumni /
svasukham upagate kvacidvihartum prakrtim upeyusi yadbhavapravahah //
bhp_01.09.032 //

tribhuvanakamanam tamalavarnam ravikaragauravarambaram dadhane /
vapuralakakulavrtananabjam vijayasakhe ratirastu me 'navadya //
bhp_01.09.033 //

yudhi turagarajovidhumravisvak kacalulitasramavaryalankrtasye /
mama nisitasarairvibhidyamana tvaci vilasatkavace 'stu krsna atma //
bhp_01.09.034 //

sapadi sakhivaco nisamya madhye nijaparayorbalayo ratham nivesya /
sthitavati parasainikayuraksna hrtavati parthasakhe ratirmamastu //
bhp_01.09.035 //

vyavahitaprtanamukham niriksya svajanavadhadvimukhasya dosabuddhya
/
kumatim aharadatmavidyaya yas caranaratih paramasya tasya me 'stu //
bhp_01.09.036 //

svanigamam apahaya matpratijñam rtam adhikartum avapluto rathasthah /
dhrtarathacarano 'bhyayac caladgur haririva hantum ibham gatottariyah
// bhp_01.09.037 //

sitavisikhahato visirnadamsah ksatajaparipluta atatayino me /

prasabham abhisasara madvadhartham sa bhavatu me bhagavan gatirmukundah
// bhp_01.09.038 //

vijayarathakutumba attatotre dhrtahayarasmini tacchriyeksaniye /
bhagavati ratirastu me mumursor yam iha niriksya hata gatah svarupam
// bhp_01.09.039 //

lalitagativilasavalguhasa pranayaniriksanakalpitorumanah /
krtamanukrtavatya unmadandhah prakrtim agan kila yasya gopavadhvah
// bhp_01.09.040 //

muniganarpavaryasankule 'ntah sadasi yudhisthirarajasuya esam
/
arhanam upapeda iksaniyo mama drsigocara esa aviratma //
bhp_01.09.041 //

tam imam aham ajam sarirabhajam hrdi hrdi dhisthitam
atmakalpitanam /
pratidrsam iva naikadharkam ekam samadhigato 'smi vidhutabhedamohah //
bhp_01.09.042 //

bhp_01.09.043/0 suta uvaca
krsna evam bhagavati manovagdrstivrttibhih /
atmanyatmanam avesya so 'ntahsvasa uparamat // bhp_01.09.043 //

sampadyamanam ajñaya bhismam brahmani niskale /
sarve babhuvuste tusnim vayamsiva dinatyaye // bhp_01.09.044 //

tatra dundubhayo nedurdevamanavavaditah /
sasamsuh sadhavo rajñam khat petuh puspavrstayah //
bhp_01.09.045 //

tasya nirharanadini samparetasya bhargava /
yudhisthirah karayitva muhurtam duhkhito 'bhavat // bhp_01.09.046
//

tustuvurmunayo hrstah krsnam tadguhyanamabhih /
tataste krsnahrdayah svasraman prayayuh punah //
bhp_01.09.047 //

tato yudhisthiro gatva sahakrsno gajahvayam /
pitaram santvayam asa gandharim ca tapasvinim // bhp_01.09.048 //

pitra canumato raja vasudevanumoditah /
cakara rajyam dharmena pitrpaitamaham vibhuh // bhp_01.09.049 //

bhp_01.10.001/0 saunaka uvaca
hatva svarikthasprdha atatayino yudhisthiro dharmabhrtam
varisthah /
sahanujaih pratyavaruddhabhojanah katham pravrttah kim akarasit
tatah // bhp_01.10.001 //

bhp_01.10.002/0 suta uvaca

vamsam kurorvamsadavagninirhrtam samrohayitva bhavabhavano harih /
nivesayitva nijarajya isvaro yudhisthiram pritamana babhuva ha // bhp_01.10.002 //

nisamya bhismoktam athacyutoktam pravrttavijñanavidhutavibhramah /
sasasa gam indra ivajitasrayah paridhyupantam anujanuvartitah // bhp_01.10.003 //

kamam vavarsa parjanyah sarvakamadugha mahi /
sisicuh sma vrajan gavah payasodhasvatirmuda // bhp_01.10.004 //

nadyah samudra girayah savanaspativirudhah /
phalantyosadhayah sarvah kamam anvrtu tasya vai // bhp_01.10.005 //

nadhayo vyadhayah klesa daivabhutatmahetavah /
ajatasatravabhavan jantunam rajñi karhicit // bhp_01.10.006 //

usitva hastinapure masan katipayan harih /
suhrdam ca visokaya svasusca priyakamyaya // bhp_01.10.007 //

amantrya cabhyanujñatah parisvajyabhivadya tam /
aruroha ratham kaiscit parisvakto 'bhivaditah // bhp_01.10.008 //

subhadra draupadi kunti viratatanaya tatha /
gandhari dhrtarastrasca yuyutsurgautamo yamau // bhp_01.10.009 //

vrkodarasca dhaumyasca striyo matsyasutadayah /
na sehire vimuhyanto viraham sarngadhanvanah // bhp_01.10.010 //

satsangan muktaduhsango hatum notsahate budhah /
kirtyamanam yaso yasya sakrdakarnya rocanam // bhp_01.10.011 //

tasmin nyastadhiyah parthah saheran viraham katham /
darsanasparsasamlapa sayanasanabhojanaih // bhp_01.10.012 //

sarve te 'nimisairaksaistam anu drutacetasah /
viksantah snehasambaddha vicelustatra tatra ha // bhp_01.10.013 //

nyarundhann udgaladbaspam autkanthyaddevakisute /
niryatyagaran no 'bhadram iti syadbandhavastriyah // bhp_01.10.014 //

mrdangasankhabheryasca vinapanavagomukhah /
dhundhuryanakaghantadya nedurdundubhayastatha // bhp_01.10.015 //

prasadasikhararudhah kurunaryo didrksaya /
vavrsuh kusumaih krsnam premavridasmiteksanah // bhp_01.10.016 //

sitatapatram jagraha muktadamavibhusitam /
ratnadandam gudakesah priyah priyatamasya ha // bhp_01.10.017 //

uddhavah satyakiscaiva vyajane paramadbhute /
vikiryamanah kusumai reje madhupatih pathi // bhp_01.10.018 //

asruyantasisah satyastatra tatra dvijeritah /
nanurupanurupasca nirgunasya gunatmanah // bhp_01.10.019 //

anyonyam asit sañjalpa uttamaslokacetasam /
kauravendrapurastrinam sarvasrutimanoharah // bhp_01.10.020 //

sa vai kilayam purusah puratano ya eka asidavisesa atmani /
agre gunebhyo jagadatmanisvare nimilitatman nisi suptasaktisu //
bhp_01.10.021 //

sa eva bhuyo nijaviryacoditam svajivamayam prakrtim
sisrksatim /
anamarupatmani rupanamani vidhitsamano 'nusasara sastrakrt //
bhp_01.10.022 //

sa va ayam yat padam atra surayo jitendriya nirjitamatarisvanah /
pasyanti bhaktyutkalitamalatmana nanvesa sattvam parimarstum
arhati // bhp_01.10.023 //

sa va ayam sakhyanugitasatkatho vedesu guhyesu ca guhyavadibhih /
ya eka iso jagadatmalilaya srjatyavatyatti na tatra sajjate //
bhp_01.10.024 //

yada hyadharmena tamodhiyo nrpa jivanti tatraisa hi sattvatah kila /
dhatte bhagam satyam rtam dayam yaso bhavaya rupani dadhadyuge
yuge // bhp_01.10.025 //

aho alam slaghyatamam yadoh kulam aho alam punyatamam madhorvanam
/
yadesa pumsam rsabhah sriyah patih svajanmana cankramanena
cañcati // bhp_01.10.026 //

aho bata svaryasasastiraskari kusasthali punyayasaskari bhuvah /
pasyanti nityam yadanugrahesitam smitavalokam svapatim sma
yatprajah // bhp_01.10.027 //

nunam vratasnanahutadinesvarah samarcito hyasya grhitapanibhih
/
pibanti yah sakhyadharamrtam muhur vrajastriyah
sammumuhuryadasayah // bhp_01.10.028 //

ya viryasulkena hrtah svayamvare pramathya caidyapramukhan hi
susminah /
pradyumnasambambasutadayo 'para yascahrta bhaumavadhe sahasrasah
// bhp_01.10.029 //

etah param stritvam apastapesalam nirastasaucam bata sadhu
kurvate /
yasam grhat puskaralocanah patir na jatvapaityahrtibhirhrdi
sprsan // bhp_01.10.030 //

evamvidha gadantinam sa girah purayositam /
niriksanenabhinandan sasmitena yayau harih // bhp_01.10.031 //

ajatasatruh prtanam gopithaya madhudvisah /
parebhyah sankitah snehat prayunkta caturanginim //
bhp_01.10.032 //

atha duragatan saurih kauravan virahaturan /
sannivartya drdham snigdhan prayat svanagarim priyaih //
bhp_01.10.033 //

kurujangalapañcalan surasenan sayamunan /
brahmavartam kuruksetram matsyan sarasvatan atha // bhp_01.10.034 //

marudhanvam atikramya sauvirabhirayoh paran /
anartan bhargavopagac chrantavaho manag vibhuh // bhp_01.10.035 //

tatra tatra ha tatratyairharih pratyudyatarhanah /
sayam bheje disam pascadgavistho gam gatastada // bhp_01.10.036
//

bhp_01.11.001/0 suta uvaca
anartan sa upavrajya svrddhañ janapadan svakan /
dadhmau daravaram tesam visadam samayann iva // bhp_01.11.001 //

sa uccakase dhavalodaro daro 'pyurukramasyadharasonasonima /
dadhmayamanah karakañjasampute yathabjakhande kalahamsa
utsvanah // bhp_01.11.002 //

tam upasrutya ninadam jagadbhayabhayavaham /
pratyudyayuh prajah sarva bhartrdarsanalalasah // bhp_01.11.003 //

tatropanitabalayo raverdipam ivadrtah /
atmaramam purnakamam nijalabhena nityada // bhp_01.11.004 //

prityutphullamukhah procurharsagadgadaya gira /
pitaram sarvasuhrdam avitaram ivarbhakah // bhp_01.11.005 //

natah sma te natha sadanghripankajam
viriñcavairiñcyasurendravanditam /
parayanam ksemam ihecchatam param na yatra kalah prabhavet
parah prabhuh // bhp_01.11.006 //

bhavaya nastvam bhava visvabhavana tvam eva matatha suhrtpatih pita
/
tvam sadgururnah paramam ca daivatam yasyanuvrttya krtino
babhuvima // bhp_01.11.007 //

aho sanatha bhavata sma yadvayam traivistapanam api duradarsanam /
premasmitasnigdhaniriksanananam pasyema rupam tava sarvasaubhagam
// bhp_01.11.008 //

yarhyambujaksapasasara bho bhavan kurun madhun vatha
suhrddidrksaya /
tatrabdakotipratimah ksano bhaved ravim vinaksnoriva
nastavacyuta // bhp_01.11.009 //

katham vayam natha cirosite tvayi
prasannadrstyakhilatapasosanam /
jivema te sundarahasasobhitam apasyamana vadanam manoharam //
bhp_01.11.010 //

iti codirita vacah prajanam bhaktavatsalah /
srnvano 'nugraham drstya vitanvan pravisat puram //
bhp_01.11.011 //

madhubhojadasarharhakukurandhakavrsnibhih /
atmatulyabalairguptam nagairbhogavatim iva // bhp_01.11.012 //

sarvartusarvavibhavapunyavrksalatasramaih /
udyanopavanaramairvrtapadmakarasriyam // bhp_01.11.013 //

gopuradvaramargesu krtakautukatoranam /
citradhvajapatakagrairantah pratihatatapam // bhp_01.11.014 //

sammarjitamahamarga rathyapanakacatvaram /
siktam gandhajalairuptam phalapuspaksatankuraih //
bhp_01.11.015 //

dvari dvari grhanam ca dadhyaksataphaleksubhih /
alankrtam purnakumbhairbalibhirdhupadipakaih // bhp_01.11.016 //

nisamya prestham ayantam vasudevo mahamanah /
akrurascograsenasca ramascadbhutavikramah // bhp_01.11.017 //

pradyumnascarudesnasca sambo jambavatisutah /
praharsavegocchasitasayanasanabhojanah // bhp_01.11.018 //

varanendram puraskrtya brahmanaih sasumangalaih /
sankhaturyaninadena brahmaghosena cadrtah /
pratyujjagmu rathairhrstah pranayagatasadhvasah //
bhp_01.11.019 //

varamukhyasca sataso yanaistaddarsanotsukah /
lasatkundalanirbhatakapolavadanasriyah // bhp_01.11.020 //

natanartakagandharvah sutamagadhavandinah /
gayanti cottamaslokacaritanyadbhutani ca // bhp_01.11.021 //

bhagavamstatra bandhunam pauranam anuvartinam /
yathavidhyupasangamya sarvesam manam adadhe // bhp_01.11.022 //

prahvabhivadanaslesakarasparsasmiteksanaih /
asvasya casvapakebhyo varaiscabhimatairvibhuh // bhp_01.11.023 //

svayam ca gurubhirvipraih sadaraih sthavirairapi /
asirbhiryujyamano 'nyairvandibhiscavisat puram // bhp_01.11.024 //

rajamargam gate krsne dvarakayah kulastriyah /
harmyanyaruruhurvipra tadiksanamahotsavah // bhp_01.11.025 //

nityam niriksamananam yadapi dvarakaukasam /

na vitrpyanti hi drsah sriyo dhamangam acyutam // bhp_01.11.026 //

sriyo nivaso yasyorah panapatram mukham drsam /
bahavo lokapalanam saranganam padambujam // bhp_01.11.027 //

sitatapatravyajanairupaskrtah prasunavarsairabhivarsitah pathi /
pisangavasa vanamalaya babhau ghano yatharkodupacapavaidyutaih //
bhp_01.11.028 //

pravistastu grham pitroh parisvaktah svamatrbhih /
vavande sirasa sapta devakipramukha muda // bhp_01.11.029 //

tah putram ankam aropya snehasnutapayodharah /
harsavihvalitatmanah sisicurnetrajairjalaih // bhp_01.11.030 //

athavisat svabhavanam sarvakamam anuttamam /
prasada yatra patninam sahasrani ca sodasa // bhp_01.11.031 //

patnyah patim prosya grhanupagatam vilokya
sañjatamanomahotsavah /
uttasthurarat sahasasanasayat sakam vratairvriditalocanananah
// bhp_01.11.032 //

tam atmajairdrstibhirantaratmana durantabhavah parirebhire patim /
niruddham apyasravadambu netrayor vilajjatinam bhrguvarya vaiklavat //
bhp_01.11.033 //

yadyapyasau parsvagato rahogatas tathapi tasyanghriyugam navam navam
/
pade pade ka virameta tatpadac calapi yac chrirna jahati karhicit //
bhp_01.11.034 //

evam nrpanam ksitibharajanmanam aksauhinibhih
parivrttatejasam /
vidhaya vairam svasano yathanalam mitho vadhenoparato nirayudhah //
bhp_01.11.035 //

sa esa naraloke 'sminn avatirnah svamayaya /
reme striratnakutastho bhagavan prakrto yatha // bhp_01.11.036 //
uddamabhavapisunamalavalguhasa $ vridavalokanihato madano 'pi yasam
&sammuhya capam ajahat pramadottamasta % yasyendriyam vimathitum
kuhakairna sekuh // bhp_01.11.037* //
tam ayam manyate loko hyasangam api sanginam /
atmaupamyena manujam vyaprnvanam yato 'budhah // bhp_01.11.038 //

etadisanam isasya prakrtistho 'pi tadgunaih /
na yujyate sadatmasthairyatha buddhistadasraya // bhp_01.11.039 //

tam menire 'bala mudhah strainam canuvratam rahah /
apramanavido bharturisvaram matayo yatha // bhp_01.11.040 //

bhp_01.12.001/0 saunaka uvaca
asvatthamnopasrstena brahmasirsnorutejasa /

uttaraya hato garbha isenajivitah punah // bhp_01.12.001 //

tasya janma mahabuddheh karmani ca mahatmanah /
nidhanam ca yathaivasit sa pretya gatavan yatha // bhp_01.12.002 //

tadidam srotum icchamo gaditum yadi manyase /
bruhi nah sraddadhananam yasya jñanam adac chukah //
bhp_01.12.003 //

bhp_01.12.004/0 suta uvaca
apipaladdharmarajah pitrvadrañjayan prajah /
nihsprhah sarvakamebhyah krsnapadanusevaya // bhp_01.12.004
//

sampadah kratavo loka mahisi bhrataro mahi /
jambudvipadhipatyam ca yasasca tridivam gatam // bhp_01.12.005 //

kim te kamah surasparha mukundamanaso dvijah /
adhijahrurmudam rajñah ksudhitasya yathetare // bhp_01.12.006 //

maturgarbhagato virah sa tada bhrgunandana /
dadarsa purusam kañciddahyamano 'stratejasa // bhp_01.12.007 //

angusthamatram amalam sphuratpuratamaulinam /
apivyadarsanam syamam tadidvasasam acyutam // bhp_01.12.008 //

srimaddirghacaturbahum taptakañcanakundalam /
ksatajaksam gadapanim atmanah sarvato disam /
paribhramantam ulkabham bhramayantam gadam muhuh // bhp_01.12.009
//

astratejah svagadaya niharam iva gopatih /
vidhamantam sannikarse paryaiksata ka ityasau // bhp_01.12.010 //

vidhuya tadameyatma bhagavan dharmagub vibhuh /
misato dasamasasya tatraivantardadhe harih // bhp_01.12.011 //

tatah sarvagunodarke sanukulagrahodaye /
jajñe vamsadharah pandorbhuyah pandurivaujasa //
bhp_01.12.012 //

tasya pritamana raja viprairdhaumyakrpadibhih /
jatakam karayam asa vacayitva ca mangalam // bhp_01.12.013 //

hiranyam gam mahim graman hastyasvan nrpatirvaran /
pradat svannam ca viprebhyah prajatirthe sa tirthavit // bhp_01.12.014
//

tam ucurbrahmanastusta rajanam prasrayanvitam /
esa hyasmin prajatantau purunam pauravarsabha // bhp_01.12.015 //

daivenapratighatena sukle samstham upeyusi /
rato vo 'nugraharthaya visnuna prabhavisnuna // bhp_01.12.016 //

tasman namna visnurata iti loke bhavisyati /

na sandeho mahabhaga mahabhagavato mahan // bhp_01.12.017 //

bhp_01.12.018/0 srirajovaca
apyesa vamsyan rajarsin punyaslokan mahatmanah /
anuvartita svidyasasa sadhuvadena sattamah // bhp_01.12.018 //

bhp_01.12.019/0 brahmana ucuh
partha prajavita saksadiksvakuriva manavah /
brahmanyah satyasandhasca ramo dasarathiryatha // bhp_01.12.019 //

esa data saranyasca yatha hyausinarah sibih /
yaso vitanita svanam dausyantiriva yajvanam // bhp_01.12.020 //

dhanvinam agraniresa tulyascarjunayordvayoh /
hutasa iva durdharsah samudra iva dustarah // bhp_01.12.021 //

mrgendra iva vikranto nisevyo himavan iva /
titiksurvasudhevasau sahisnuh pitaraviva // bhp_01.12.022 //

pitamahasamah samye prasade girisopamah /
asrayah sarvabhutanam yatha devo ramasrayah // bhp_01.12.023 //

sarvasadgunamahatmye esa krsnam anuvratah /
rantideva ivodaro yayatiriva dharmikah // bhp_01.12.024 //

hrtya balisamah krsne prahrada iva sadgrahah /
ahartaiso 'svamedhanam vrddhanam paryupasakah // bhp_01.12.025
//

rajarsinam janayita sasta cotpathagaminam /
nigrahita kaleresa bhuvo dharmasya karanat // bhp_01.12.026 //

taksakadatmano mrtyum dvijaputropasarjitat /
prapatsyata upasrutya muktasangah padam hareh // bhp_01.12.027 //

jijñasitatmayatharthyo munervyasasutadasau /
hitvedam nrpa gangayam yasyatyaddhakutobhayam // bhp_01.12.028 //

iti rajña upadisya vipra jatakakovidah /
labdhapacitayah sarve pratijagmuh svakan grhan // bhp_01.12.029 //

sa esa loke vikhyatah pariksiditi yat prabhuh /
purvam drstam anudhyayan parikseta naresviha // bhp_01.12.030 //

sa rajaputro vavrdhe asu sukla ivodupah /
apuryamanah pitrbhih kasthabhiriva so 'nvaham // bhp_01.12.031
//

yaksyamano 'svamedhena jñatidrohajihasaya /
raja labdhadhano dadhyau nanyatra karadandayoh // bhp_01.12.032 //

tadabhipretam alaksya bhrataro ñcyutacoditah /
dhanam prahinam ajahrurudicyam disi bhurisah // bhp_01.12.033 //

tena sambhrtasambharo dharmaputro yudhisthirah /

vajimedhaistribhirbhito yajñaih samayajaddharim // bhp_01.12.034 //

ahuto bhagavan rajña yajayitva dvijairnrpam /
uvasa katicin masan suhrdam priyakamyaya // bhp_01.12.035 //

tato rajñabhyanujñatah krsnaya sahabandhubhih /
yayau dvaravatim brahman sarjuno yadubhirvrtah // bhp_01.12.036 //

bhp_01.13.001/0 suta uvaca
vidurastirthayatrayam maitreyadatmano gatim /
jñatvagaddhastinapuram tayavaptavivitsitah // bhp_01.13.001 //

yavatah krtavan prasnan ksatta kausaravagratah /
jataikabhaktirgovinde tebhyascopararama ha // bhp_01.13.002 //

tam bandhum agatam drstva dharmaputrah sahanujah /
dhrtarastro yuyutsusca sutah saradvatah prtha //
bhp_01.13.003 //

gandhari draupadi brahman subhadra cottara krpi /
anyasca jamayah pandorjñatayah sasutah striyah //
bhp_01.13.004 //

pratyujjagmuh praharsena pranam tanva ivagatam /
abhisangamya vidhivat parisvangabhivadanaih // bhp_01.13.005 //

mumucuh premabaspaugham virahautkanthyakatarah /
raja tam arhayam cakre krtasanaparigraham // bhp_01.13.006 //

tam bhuktavantam visrantam asinam sukham asane /
prasrayavanato raja praha tesam ca srnvatam // bhp_01.13.007 //

bhp_01.13.008/0 yudhisthira uvaca
api smaratha no yusmatpaksacchayasamedhitan /
vipadganadvisagnyadermocita yat samatrkah // bhp_01.13.008 //

kaya vrttya vartitam vascaradbhih ksitimandalam /
tirthani ksetramukhyani sevitaniha bhutale // bhp_01.13.009 //

bhavadvidha bhagavatastirthabhutah svayam vibho /
tirthikurvanti tirthani svantahsthena gadabhrta // bhp_01.13.010 //

api nah suhrdastata bandhavah krsnadevatah /
drstah sruta va yadavah svapuryam sukham asate //
bhp_01.13.011 //

ityukto dharmarajena sarvam tat samavarnayat /
yathanubhutam kramaso vina yadukulaksayam // bhp_01.13.012 //

nanvapriyam durvisaham nrnam svayam upasthitam /
navedayat sakaruno duhkhitan drastum aksamah // bhp_01.13.013 //

kañcit kalam athavatsit satkrto devavat sukham /
bhraturjyesthasya sreyaskrt sarvesam sukham avahan //
bhp_01.13.014 //

abibhradaryama dandam yathavadaghakarisu /
yavaddadhara sudratvam sapadvarsasatam yamah // bhp_01.13.015
//

yudhisthiro labdharajyo drstva pautram kulandharam /
bhratrbhirlokapalabhairmumude paraya sriya // bhp_01.13.016 //

evam grhesu saktanam pramattanam tadihaya /
atyakramadavijñatah kalah paramadustarah // bhp_01.13.017 //

vidurastadabhipretya dhrtarastram abhasata /
rajan nirgamyatam sighram pasyedam bhayam agatam // bhp_01.13.018
//

pratikriya na yasyeha kutascit karhicit prabho /
sa esa bhagavan kalah sarvesam nah samagatah // bhp_01.13.019
//

yena caivabhipanno 'yam pranaih priyatamairapi /
janah sadyo viyujyeta kim utanyairdhanadibhih // bhp_01.13.020 //

pitrbhratrsuhrtputra hataste vigatam vayam /
atma ca jaraya grastah parageham upasase // bhp_01.13.021 //

andhah puraiva vadhiro mandaprajñasca sampratam /
visirnadanto mandagnih saragah kapham udvahan // bhp_01.13.022 //

aho mahiyasi jantorjivitasa yatha bhavan /
bhimapavarjitam pindam adatte grhapalavat // bhp_01.13.023 //

agnirnisrsto dattasca garo darasca dusitah /
hrtam ksetram dhanam yesam taddattairasubhih kiyat //
bhp_01.13.024 //

tasyapi tava deho 'yam krpanasya jijivisoh /
paraityanicchato jirno jaraya vasasi iva // bhp_01.13.025 //

gatasvartham imam deham virakto muktabandhanah /
avijñatagatirjahyat sa vai dhira udahrtah // bhp_01.13.026 //

yah svakat parato veha jatanirveda atmavan /
hrdi krtva harim gehat pravrajet sa narottamah // bhp_01.13.027 //

athodicim disam yatu svairajñatagatirbhavan /
ito 'rvak prayasah kalah pumsam gunavikarsanah //
bhp_01.13.028 //

evam raja vidurenanujena prajñacaksurbodhita ajamidhah /
chittva svesu snehapasan dradhimno niscakrama
bhratrsandarsitadhva // bhp_01.13.029 //

patim prayantam subalasya putri pativrata canujagama sadhvi /
himalayam nyastadandapraharsam manasvinam iva sat sampraharah //
bhp_01.13.030 //

ajatasatruh krtamaitro hutagnir vipran natva tilagobhumirukmaih /
grham pravisto guruvandanaya na capasyat pitarau saubalim ca //
bhp_01.13.031 //

tatra sañjayam asinam papracchodvignamanasah /
gavalgane kva nastato vrddho hinasca netrayoh // bhp_01.13.032 //

amba ca hataputrarta pitrvyah kva gatah suhrt /
api mayyakrtaprajñe hatabandhuh sa bharyaya /
asamsamanah samalam gangayam duhkhito 'patat // bhp_01.13.033
//

pitaryuparate pandau sarvan nah suhrdah sisun /
araksatam vyasanatah pitrvyau kva gatavitah // bhp_01.13.034 //

bhp_01.13.035/0 suta uvaca
krpaya snehavaiklavyat suto virahakarsitah /
atmesvaram acaksano na pratyahatipiditah // bhp_01.13.035 //

vimrjyasruni panibhyam vistabhyatmanam atmana /
ajatasatrum pratyuce prabhoh padavanusmaran // bhp_01.13.036 //

bhp_01.13.037/0 sañjaya uvaca
naham veda vyavasitam pitrorvah kulanandana /
gandharya va mahabaho musito 'smi mahatmabhih // bhp_01.13.037 //

athajagama bhagavan naradah sahatumburuh /
pratyutthayabhivadyaha sanujo 'bhyarcayan munim // bhp_01.13.038 //

bhp_01.13.039/0 yudhisthira uvaca
naham veda gatim pitrorbhagavan kva gatavitah /
amba va hataputrarta kva gata ca tapasvini // bhp_01.13.039 //

karnadhara ivapare bhagavan paradarsakah /
athababhase bhagavan narado munisattamah // bhp_01.13.040 //

bhp_01.13.041/0 narada uvaca
ma kañcana suco rajan yadisvaravasam jagat /
lokah sapala yasyeme vahanti balim isituh /
sa samyunakti bhutani sa eva viyunakti ca // bhp_01.13.041 //

yatha gavo nasi protastantyam baddhasca damabhih /
vaktantyam namabhirbaddha vahanti balim isituh // bhp_01.13.042 //

yatha kridopaskaranam samyogavigamaviha /
icchaya kridituh syatam tathaivesecchaya nrnam //
bhp_01.13.043 //

yan manyase dhruvam lokam adhruvam va na cobhayam /
sarvatha na hi socyaste snehadanyatra mohajat // bhp_01.13.044 //

tasmaj jahyanga vaiklavyam ajñanakrtam atmanah /
katham tvanathah krpana varteramste ca mam vina //
bhp_01.13.045 //

kalakarmagunadhino deho 'yam pañcabhautikah /
katham anyamstu gopayet sarpagrasto yatha param // bhp_01.13.046 //

ahastani sahastanam apadani catuspadam /
phalguni tatra mahatam jivo jivasya jivanam // bhp_01.13.047 //

tadidam bhagavan rajann eka atmatmanam svadrk /
antaro 'nantaro bhati pasya tam mayayorudha // bhp_01.13.048 //

so 'yam adya maharaja bhagavan bhutabhavanah /
kalarupo 'vatirno 'syam abhavaya suradvisam // bhp_01.13.049 //

nispaditam devakrtyam avasesam pratiksate /
tavadyuyam aveksadhvam bhavedyavadihesvarah // bhp_01.13.050 //

dhrtarastrah saha bhratra gandharya ca svabharyaya /
daksinena himavata rsinam asramam gatah // bhp_01.13.051 //

srotobhih saptabhirya vai svardhuni saptadha vyadhat /
saptanam pritaye nana saptasrotah pracaksate // bhp_01.13.052 //

snatvanusavanam tasmin hutva cagnin yathavidhi /
abbhaksa upasantatma sa aste vigataisanah // bhp_01.13.053 //

jitasano jitasvasah pratyahrtasadindriyah /
haribhavanaya dhvastarajahsattvatamomalah // bhp_01.13.054 //

vijñanatmani samyojya ksetrajñe pravilapya tam /
brahmanyatmanam adhare ghatambaram ivambare // bhp_01.13.055 //

dhvastamayagunodarko niruddhakaranasayah /
nivartitakhilahara aste sthanurivacalah /
tasyantarayo maivabhuh sannyastakhilakarmanah // bhp_01.13.056 //

sa va adyatanadrajan paratah pañcame 'hani /
kalevaram hasyati svam tac ca bhasmibhavisyati // bhp_01.13.057 //

dahyamane 'gnibhirdehe patyuh patni sahotaje /
bahih sthita patim sadhvi tam agnim anu veksyati // bhp_01.13.058 //

vidurastu tadascaryam nisamya kurunandana /
harsasokayutastasmadganta tirthanisevakah // bhp_01.13.059 //

ityuktvatharuhat svargam naradah sahatumburuh /
yudhisthiro vacastasya hrdi krtvajahac chucah // bhp_01.13.060 //

bhp_01.14.001/0 suta uvaca
samprasthite dvarakayamjisnau bandhudidrksaya /
jñatum ca punyaslokasya krsnasya ca vicestitam //
bhp_01.14.001 //

vyatitah katicin masastada nayat tato 'rjunah /
dadarsa ghorarupani nimittani kurudvahah // bhp_01.14.002 //

kalasya ca gatim raudram viparyastartudharminah /

papiyasim nrnam vartam krodhalobhanrtatmanam //
bhp_01.14.003 //

jihmaprayam vyavahrtam sathyamisram ca sauhrdam /
pitrmatrsuhrdbhratrdampatinam ca kalkanam // bhp_01.14.004 //

nimittanyatyaristani kale tvanugate nrnam /
lobhadyadharmaprakrtim drstvovacanujam nrpah //
bhp_01.14.005 //

bhp_01.14.006/0 yudhisthira uvaca
sampresito dvarakayam jisnurbandhudidrksayaj /
ñatum ca punyaslokasya krsnasya ca vicestitam // bhp_01.14.006
//

gatah saptadhuna masa bhimasena tavanujah /
nayati kasya va hetornaham vededam añjasa // bhp_01.14.007 //

api devarsinadistah sa kalo 'yam upasthitah /
yadatmano 'ngam akridam bhagavan utsisrksati // bhp_01.14.008 //

yasman nah sampado rajyam darah pranah kulam prajah /
asan sapatnavijayo lokasca yadanugrahat // bhp_01.14.009 //

pasyotpatan naravyaghra divyan bhauman sadaihikan /
darunan samsato 'duradbhayam no buddhimohanam // bhp_01.14.010 //

urvaksibahavo mahyam sphurantyanga punah punah /
vepathuscapi hrdaye araddasyanti vipriyam // bhp_01.14.011 //

sivaisodyantam adityam abhirautyanalanana /
mam anga sarameyo 'yam abhirebhatyabhiruvat // bhp_01.14.012 //

sastah kurvanti mam savyam daksinam pasavo 'pare /
vahamsca purusavyaghra laksaye rudato mama // bhp_01.14.013 //

mrtyudutah kapoto 'yam ulukah kampayan manah /
pratyulukasca kuhvanairvisvam vai sunyam icchatah // bhp_01.14.014 //

dhumra disah paridhayah kampate bhuh sahadribhih /
nirghatasca mahamstata sakam ca stanayitnubhih // bhp_01.14.015 //

vayurvati kharasparso rajasa visrjamstamah /
asrg varsanti jalada bibhatsam iva sarvatah // bhp_01.14.016 //

suryam hataprabham pasya grahamardam mitho divi /
sasankulairbhutaganairjvalite iva rodasi // bhp_01.14.017 //

nadyo nadasca ksubhitah saramsi ca manamsi ca /
na jvalatyagnirajyena kalo 'yam kim vidhasyati // bhp_01.14.018 //

na pibanti stanam vatsa na duhyanti ca matarah /
rudantyasrumukha gavo na hrsyantyrsabha vraje // bhp_01.14.019 //

daivatani rudantiva svidyanti hyuccalanti ca /

ime janapada gramah purodyanakarasramah /
bhrastasriyo niranandah kim agham darsayanti nah // bhp_01.14.020
//

manya etairmahotpatairnunam bhagavatah padaih /
ananyapurusasribhirhina bhurhatasaubhaga // bhp_01.14.021 //

iti cintayatastasya drstaristena cetasa /
rajñah pratyagamadbrahman yadupuryah kapidhvajah // bhp_01.14.022 //

tam padayornipatitam ayathapurvam aturam /
adhovadanam abbindun srjantam nayanabjayoh // bhp_01.14.023 //

vilokyodvignahrdayo vicchayam anujam nrpah /
prcchati sma suhrn madhye samsmaran naraderitam // bhp_01.14.024 //

bhp_01.14.025/0 yudhisthira uvaca
kaccidanartapuryam nah svajanah sukham asate /
madhubhojadasarharha satvatandhakavrsnayah // bhp_01.14.025 //

suro matamahah kaccit svastyaste vatha marisah /
matulah sanujah kaccit kusalyanakadundubhih // bhp_01.14.026 //

sapta svasarastatpatnyo matulanyah sahatmajah /
asate sasnusah ksemamdevakipramukhah svayam // bhp_01.14.027 //

kaccidrajahuko jivatyasatputro 'sya canujah /
hrdikah sasuto 'kruro jayantagadasaranah // bhp_01.14.028 //

asate kusalam kaccidye ca satrujidadayah /
kaccidaste sukham ramo bhagavan satvatam prabhuh // bhp_01.14.029 //

pradyumnah sarvavrsninam sukham aste maharathah /
gambhirarayo 'niruddho vardhate bhagavan uta // bhp_01.14.030 //

susenascarudesnasca sambo jambavatisutah /
anye ca karsnipravarah saputra rsabhadayah // bhp_01.14.031 //

tathaivanucarah saureh srutadevoddhavadayah /
sunandanandasirsanya ye canye satvatarsabhah // bhp_01.14.032 //

api svastyasate sarve ramakrsnabhujasrayah /
api smaranti kusalam asmakam baddhasauhrdah // bhp_01.14.033 //

bhagavan api govindo brahmanyo bhaktavatsalah /
kaccit pure sudharmayam sukham aste suhrdvrtah // bhp_01.14.034 //

mangalaya ca lokanam ksemaya ca bhavaya ca /
aste yadukulambhodhavadyo 'nantasakhah puman // bhp_01.14.035 //

yadbahudandaguptayam svapuryam yadavo 'rcitah /
kridanti paramanandam mahapaurusika iva // bhp_01.14.036 //

yatpadasusrusanamukhyakarmana satyadayo
dvyastasahasrayositah /

nirjitya sankhye tridasamstadasiso haranti
vajrayudhavallabhocitah // bhp_01.14.037 //

yadbahudandabhyudayanujivino yadupravira hyakutobhaya muhuh /
adhikramantyanghribhirahrtam balat sabham sudharmam
surasattamocitam // bhp_01.14.038 //

kaccit te 'namayam tata bhrastateja vibhasi me /
alabdhamano 'vajñatah kim va tata cirositah // bhp_01.14.039 //

kaccin nabhihato 'bhavaih sabdadibhiramangalaih /
na dattam uktam arthibhya asaya yat pratisrutam // bhp_01.14.040 //

kaccit tvam brahmanam balam gam vrddham roginam striyam /
saranopasrtam sattvam natyaksih saranapradah //
bhp_01.14.041 //

kaccit tvam nagamo 'gamyam gamyam vasatkrtam striyam /
parajito vatha bhavan nottamairnasamaih pathi // bhp_01.14.042 //

api svit paryabhunkthastvam sambhojyan vrddhabalakan /
jugupsitam karma kiñcit krtavan na yadaksamam // bhp_01.14.043 //

kaccit presthatamenatha hrdayenatmabandhuna /
sunyo 'smi rahito nityam manyase te 'nyatha na ruk // bhp_01.14.044 //

bhp_01.15.001/0 suta uvaca
evam krsnasakhah krsno bhratra rajña vikalpitah /
nanasankaspadam rupam krsnavislesakarsitah //
bhp_01.15.001 //

sokena susyadvadana hrtsarojo hataprabhah /
vibhum tam evanusmaran nasaknot pratibhasitum // bhp_01.15.002 //

krcchrena samstabhya sucah paninamrjya netrayoh /
paroksena samunnaddha pranayautkanthyakatarah // bhp_01.15.003 //

sakhyam maitrim sauhrdam ca sarathyadisu samsmaran /
nrpam agrajam ityaha baspagadgadaya gira // bhp_01.15.004 //

bhp_01.15.005/0 arjuna uvaca
vañcito 'ham maharaja harina bandhurupina /
yena me 'pahrtam tejo devavismapanam mahat // bhp_01.15.005 //

yasya ksanaviyogena loko hyapriyadarsanah /
ukthena rahito hyesa mrtakah procyate yatha // bhp_01.15.006 //

yatsamsrayaddrupadageham upagatanam rajñam svayamvaramukhe
smaradurmadanam /
tejo hrtam khalu mayabhihatasca matsyah sajjikrtena
dhanusadhigata ca krsna // bhp_01.15.007 //

yatsannidhavaham u khandavam agnaye 'dam indram ca samaraganam
tarasa vijitya /

labdha sabha mayakrtadbhutasilpamaya digbhyo 'haran nrpatayo balim
adhvare te // bhp_01.15.008 //

yattejasa nrpasiro'nghrim ahan makhartham aryo 'nujastava
gajayutasattvaviryah /
tenahrtah pramathanathamakhaya bhupa yanmocitastadanayan balim
adhvare te // bhp_01.15.009 //

patnyastavadhimakhaklptamahabhiseka slaghisthacarukabaram
kitavaih sabhayam /
sprstam vikirya padayoh patitasrumukhya yastatstriyo
'krtahatesavimuktakesah // bhp_01.15.010 //

yo no jugopa vana etya durantakrcchrad durvasaso 'riracitadayutagrabhug
yah /
sakannasistam upayujya yatastrilokim trptam amamsta salile
vinimagnasanghah // bhp_01.15.011 //

yattejasatha bhagavan yudhi sulapanir vismapitah sagirijo 'stram
adan nijam me /
anye 'pi caham amunaiva kalevarena prapto mahendrabhavane mahadasanardham
// bhp_01.15.012 //

tatraiva me viharato bhujadandayugmam gandivalaksanam
arativadhaya devah /
sendrah srita yadanubhavitam ajamidha tenaham adya musitah
purusena bhumna // bhp_01.15.013 //

yadbandhavah kurubalabdhim anantaparam eko rathena tatare 'ham
atiryasattvam /
pratyahrtam bahu dhanam ca maya paresam tejaspadam
manimayam ca hrtam sirobhyah // bhp_01.15.014 //

yo bhismakarnagurusalyacamusvadabhra
rajanyavaryarathamandalamanditasu /
agrecaro mama vibho rathayuthapanam ayurmanamsi ca drsa saha oja
arcchat // bhp_01.15.015 //

yaddohsu ma pranihitam gurubhismakarna
naptrtrigartasalyasaindhavabahlikadyaih /
astranyamoghamahimani nirupitani nopasprsurnrharidasam
ivasurani // bhp_01.15.016 //

sautye vrtah kumatinatmada isvaro me yatpadapadmam abhavaya bhajanti
bhavyah /
mam srantavaham arayo rathino bhuvistham na praharan
yadanubhavanirastacittah // bhp_01.15.017 //

narmanyudararucirasmitasobhitani he partha he 'rjuna sakhe kurunandaneti
/
sañjalpitani naradeva hrdisprsani smarturluthanti hrdayam mama
madhavasya // bhp_01.15.018 //

sayyasanatanavikatthanabhojanadisv aikyadvayasya rtavan iti
vipralabdhah /
sakhyuh sakheva pitrvat tanayasya sarvam sehe mahan mahitaya
kumateragham me // bhp_01.15.019 //

so 'ham nrpendra rahitah purusottamena sakhya priyena suhrda
hrdayena sunyah /
adhvanyurukramaparigraham anga raksan gopairasadbhirabaleva vinirjito 'smi
// bhp_01.15.020 //

tadvai dhanusta isavah sa ratho hayaste so 'ham rathi nrpatayo yata
anamanti /
sarvam ksanena tadabhudasadisariktam bhasman hutam kuhakaraddham
ivoptam usyam // bhp_01.15.021 //

rajamstvayanuprstanam suhrdam nah suhrtpure /
viprasapavimudhanam nighnatam mustibhirmithah //
bhp_01.15.022 //

varunim madiram pitva madonmathitacetasam /
ajanatam ivanyonyam catuhpañcavasesitah // bhp_01.15.023 //

prayenaitadbhagavata isvarasya vicestitam /
mitho nighnanti bhutani bhavayanti ca yan mithah // bhp_01.15.024 //

jalaukasam jale yadvan mahanto 'dantyaniyasah /
durbalan balino rajan mahanto balino mithah // bhp_01.15.025 //

evam balisthairyadubhirmahadbhiritaran vibhuh /
yadun yadubhiranyonyam bhubharan sañjahara ha // bhp_01.15.026 //

desakalarthayuktani hrttapopasamani ca /
haranti smaratascittam govindabhihitani me // bhp_01.15.027 //

bhp_01.15.028/0 suta uvaca
evam cintayato jisnoh krsnapadasaroruham /
sauhardenatigadhena santasidvimala matih // bhp_01.15.028 //

vasudevanghryanudhyana paribrmhitaramhasa /
bhaktya nirmathitasesa kasayadhisano 'rjunah // bhp_01.15.029 //

gitam bhagavata jñanam yat tat sangramamurdhani /
kalakarmatamoruddham punaradhyagamat prabhuh // bhp_01.15.030 //

visoko brahmasampattya sañchinnadvaitasamsayah /
linaprakrtinairgunyadalingatvadasambhavah // bhp_01.15.031 //

nisamya bhagavanmargam samstham yadukulasya ca /
svahpathaya matim cakre nibhrtatma yudhisthirah // bhp_01.15.032
//

prthapyanusrutya dhanañjayoditam nasam yadunam bhagavadgatim
ca tam /
ekantabhaktya bhagavatyadhoksaje nivesitatmopararama samsrteh //

bhp_01.15.033 //

yayaharadbhuvo bharam tam tanum vijahavajah /
kantakam kantakeneva dvayam capisituh samam // bhp_01.15.034
//

yatha matsyadirupani dhatte jahyadyatha natah /
bhubharah ksapito yenajahau tac ca kalevaram // bhp_01.15.035 //

yada mukundo bhagavan imam mahim jahau svatanva
sravaniyasatkathah /
tadaharevapratibuddhacetasam abhadrahetuh kaliranvavartata //
bhp_01.15.036 //

yudhisthirastat parisarpanam budhah pure ca rastre ca grhe
tathatmani /
vibhavya lobhanrtajihmahimsanadyadharmacakram gamanaya paryadhat //
bhp_01.15.037 //

svarat pautram vinayinam atmanah susamam gunaih /
toyanivyah patim bhumerabhyasiñcadgajahvaye // bhp_01.15.038 //

mathurayam tatha vajram surasenapatim tatah /
prajapatyam nirupyestim agnin apibadisvarah // bhp_01.15.039 //

visrjya tatra tat sarvam dukulavalayadikam /
nirmamo nirahankarah sañchinnasesabandhanah // bhp_01.15.040 //

vacam juhava manasi tat prana itare ca tam /
mrtyavapanam sotsargam tam pañcatve hyajohavit // bhp_01.15.041 //

tritve hutva ca pañcatvam tac caikatve ñjuhon munih /
sarvam atmanyajuhavidbrahmanyatmanam avyaye // bhp_01.15.042 //

ciravasa niraharo baddhavan muktamurdhajah /
darsayann atmano rupam jadonmattapisacavat // bhp_01.15.043 //

anaveksamano niragadasrnvan badhiro yatha /
udicim pravivesasam gatapurvam mahatmabhih /
hrdi brahma param dhyayan navarteta yato gatah // bhp_01.15.044 //

sarve tam anunirjagmurbhratarah krtaniscayah /
kalinadharmamitrena drstva sprstah praja bhuvi //
bhp_01.15.045 //

te sadhukrtasarvartha jñatvatyantikam atmanah /
manasa dharayam asurvaikunthacaranambujam // bhp_01.15.046 //

taddhyanodriktaya bhaktya visuddhadhisanah pare /
tasmin narayanapade ekantamatayo gatim // bhp_01.15.047 //

avapurduravapam te asadbhirvisayatmabhih /
vidhutakalmasa sthanam virajenatmanaiva hi // bhp_01.15.048 //

viduro 'pi parityajya prabhase deham atmanah /

krsnavesena taccittah pitrbhih svaksayam yayau //
bhp_01.15.049 //

draupadi ca tadajñaya patinam anapeksatam /
vasudeve bhagavati hyekantamatirapa tam // bhp_01.15.050 //

yah sraddhayaitadbhagavatpriyanam pandoh sutanam iti
samprayanam /
srnotyalam svastyayanam pavitram labdhva harau bhaktim upaiti
siddhim // bhp_01.15.051 //

bhp_01.16.001/0 suta uvaca
tatah pariksiddvijavaryasiksaya mahim mahabhagavatah sasasa
ha /
yatha hi sutyam abhijatakovidah samadisan vipra mahadgunastatha //
bhp_01.16.001 //

sa uttarasya tanayam upayema iravatim /
janamejayadimscaturastasyam utpadayat sutan // bhp_01.16.002 //

ajaharasvamedhamstrin gangayam bhuridaksinan /
saradvatam gurum krtva deva yatraksigocarah // bhp_01.16.003 //

nijagrahaujasa virah kalim digvijaye kvacit /
nrpalingadharam sudram ghnantam gomithunam pada // bhp_01.16.004
//

bhp_01.16.005/0 saunaka uvaca
kasya hetornijagraha kalim digvijaye nrpah /
nrdevacihnadhrk sudra ko 'sau gam yah padahanat /
tat kathyatam mahabhaga yadi krsnakathasrayam // bhp_01.16.005 //

athavasya padambhoja makarandaliham satam /
kim anyairasadalapairayuso yadasadvyayah // bhp_01.16.006 //

ksudrayusam nrnam anga martyanam rtam icchatam /
ihopahuto bhagavan mrtyuh samitrakarmani // bhp_01.16.007 //

na kascin mriyate tavadyavadasta ihantakah /
etadartham hi bhagavan ahutah paramarsibhih /
aho nrloke piyeta harililamrtam vacah // bhp_01.16.008 //

mandasya mandaprajñasya vayo mandayusasca vai /
nidraya hriyate naktam diva ca vyarthakarmabhih // bhp_01.16.009 //

bhp_01.16.010/0 suta uvaca
yada pariksit kurujangale 'vasat kalim pravistam
nijacakravartite /
nisamya vartam anatipriyam tatah sarasanam
samyugasaundiradade // bhp_01.16.010 //

svalankrtam syamaturangayojitam ratham mrgendradhvajam
asritah purat /

vrto rathasvadvipapattiyuktaya svasenaya digvijayaya nirgatah //
bhp_01.16.011 //

bhadrasvam ketumalam ca bharatam cottaran kurun /
kimpurusadini varsani vijitya jagrhe balim // bhp_01.16.012 //

nagaramsca vanamscaiva nadisca vimalodakah /
purusan devakalpamsca narisca priyadarsanah // bhp_01.16.013 //

adrstapurvan subhagan sa dadarsa dhanañjayah /
sadanani ca subhrani nariscapsarasam nibhah // bhp_01.16.014 //

tatra tatropasrnvanah svapurvesam mahatmanam /
pragiyamanam ca yasah krsnamahatmyasucakam // bhp_01.16.015
//

atmanam ca paritratam asvatthamno 'stratejasah /
sneham ca vrsniparthanam tesam bhaktim ca kesave //
bhp_01.16.016 //

tebhyah paramasantustah prityujjrmbhitalocanah /
mahadhanani vasamsi dadau haran mahamanah // bhp_01.16.017 //
sarathyaparasadasevanasakhyadautya $ virasananugamanastavanapranaman
&snigdhesu pandusu jagatpranatim ca visnor % bhaktim
karoti nrpatiscaranaravinde // bhp_01.16.018* //
tasyaivam vartamanasya purvesam vrttim anvaham /
natidure kilascaryam yadasit tan nibodha me // bhp_01.16.019 //

dharmah padaikena caran vicchayam upalabhya gam /
prcchati smasruvadanam vivatsam iva mataram // bhp_01.16.020 //

bhp_01.16.021/0 dharma uvaca
kaccidbhadre 'namayam atmanaste vicchayasi mlayatesan mukhena /
alaksaye bhavatim antaradhim dure bandhum socasi kañcanamba //
bhp_01.16.021 //

padairnyunam socasi maikapadam atmanam va
vrsalairbhoksyamanam /
aho suradin hrtayajñabhagan praja uta svin maghavatyavarsati //
bhp_01.16.022 //

araksyamanah striya urvi balan socasyatho purusadairivartan /
vacam devim brahmakule kukarmanyabrahmanye rajakule kulagryan //
bhp_01.16.023 //

kim ksatrabandhun kalinopasrstan rastrani va
tairavaropitani /
itastato vasanapanavasah snanavyavayonmukhajivalokam // bhp_01.16.024
//

yadvamba te bhuribharavatara krtavatarasya harerdharitri /
antarhitasya smarati visrsta karmani nirvanavilambitani //
bhp_01.16.025 //

idam mamacaksva tavadhimulam vasundhare yena vikarsitasi /
kalena va te balinam baliyasa surarcitam kim hrtam amba saubhagam
// bhp_01.16.026 //

bhp_01.16.027/0 dharanyuvaca
bhavan hi veda tat sarvam yan mam dharmanuprcchasi /
caturbhirvartase yena padairlokasukhavahaih // bhp_01.16.027 //

satyam saucam daya ksantistyagah santosa arjavam /
samo damastapah samyam titiksoparatih srutam // bhp_01.16.028 //

jñanam viraktiraisvaryam sauryam tejo balam smrtih /
svatantryam kausalam kantirdhairyam mardavam eva ca // bhp_01.16.029
//

pragalbhyam prasrayah silam saha ojo balam bhagah /
gambhiryam sthairyam astikyam kirtirmano 'nahankrtih //
bhp_01.16.030 //

ete canye ca bhagavan nitya yatra mahagunah /
prarthya mahattvam icchadbhirna viyanti sma karhicit // bhp_01.16.031 //

tenaham gunapatrena srinivasena sampratam /
socami rahitam lokam papmana kalineksitam // bhp_01.16.032 //

atmanam canusocami bhavantam camarottamam /
devan pitrn rsin sadhun sarvan varnamstathasraman //
bhp_01.16.033 //
brahmadayo bahutitham yadapangamoksa $ kamastapah samacaran
bhagavatprapannah &sa srih svavasam aravindavanam vihaya %
yatpadasaubhagam alam bhajate 'nurakta // bhp_01.16.034* //tasyaham
abjakulisankusaketuketaih $ srimatpadairbhagavatah
samalankrtangi &tasyaham abjakulisankusaketuketaih $
srimatpadairbhagavatah samalankrtangi &trin atyaroca upalabhya
tato vibhutim % lokan sa mam vyasrjadutsmayatim tadante //
bhp_01.16.035* //yo vai mamatibharam asuravamsarajñam $
aksauhinisatam apanudadatmatantrah &yo vai mamatibharam
asuravamsarajñam $ aksauhinisatam apanudadatmatantrah &tvam
duhstham unapadam atmani paurusena % sampadayan yadusu ramyam
abibhradangam // bhp_01.16.036* //ka va saheta viraham purusottamasya $
premavalokarucirasmitavalgujalpaih &ka va saheta viraham
purusottamasya $ premavalokarucirasmitavalgujalpaih &sthairyam samanam
aharan madhumanininam % romotsavo mama yadanghrivitankitayah //
bhp_01.16.037* //
tayorevam kathayatoh prthividharmayostada /
pariksin nama rajarsih praptah pracim sarasvatim //
bhp_01.16.038 //

bhp_01.17.001/0 suta uvaca
tatra gomithunam raja hanyamanam anathavat /
dandahastam ca vrsalam dadrse nrpalañchanam // bhp_01.17.001

//

vrsam mrnaladhavalam mehantam iva bibhyatam /
vepamanam padaikena sidantam sudrataditam // bhp_01.17.002 //

gam ca dharmadugham dinam bhrsam sudrapadahatam /
vivatsam asruvadanam ksamam yavasam icchatim // bhp_01.17.003 //

papraccha ratham arudhah kartasvaraparicchadam /
meghagambhiraya vaca samaropitakarmukah // bhp_01.17.004 //

kastvam maccharane loke baladdhamsyabalan bali /
naradevo 'si vesena natavat karmanadvijah // bhp_01.17.005 //

yastvam krsne gate duram sahagandivadhanvana /
socyo 'syasocyan rahasi praharan vadham arhasi // bhp_01.17.006 //

tvam va mrnaladhavalah padairnyunah pada caran /
vrsarupena kim kasciddevo nah parikhedayan // bhp_01.17.007 //

na jatu kauravendranam dordandaparirambhite /
bhutale 'nupatantyasmin vina te praninam sucah // bhp_01.17.008 //

ma saurabheyatra suco vyetu te vrsaladbhayam /
ma rodiramba bhadram te khalanam mayi sastari // bhp_01.17.009 //

yasya rastre prajah sarvastrasyante sadhvyasadhubhih /
tasya mattasya nasyanti kirtirayurbhago gatih // bhp_01.17.010 //

esa rajñam paro dharmo hyartanam artinigrahah /
ata enam vadhisyami bhutadruham asattamam // bhp_01.17.011 //

ko 'vrscat tava padamstrin saurabheya catuspada /
ma bhuvamstvadrsa rastre rajñam krsnanuvartinam //
bhp_01.17.012 //

akhyahi vrsa bhadram vah sadhunam akrtagasam /
atmavairupyakartaram parthanam kirtidusanam // bhp_01.17.013 //

jane 'nagasyagham yuñjan sarvato 'sya ca madbhayam /
sadhunam bhadram eva syadasadhudamane krte // bhp_01.17.014 //

anagahsviha bhutesu ya agaskrn nirankusah /
ahartasmi bhujam saksadamartyasyapi sangadam // bhp_01.17.015 //

rajño hi paramo dharmah svadharmasthanupalanam /
sasato 'nyan yathasastram anapadyutpathan iha // bhp_01.17.016 //

bhp_01.17.017/0 dharma uvaca
etadvah pandaveyanam yuktam artabhayam vacah /
yesam gunaganaih krsno dautyadau bhagavan krtah //
bhp_01.17.017 //

na vayam klesabijani yatah syuh purusarsabha /
purusam tam vijanimo vakyabhedavimohitah // bhp_01.17.018 //

kecidvikalpavasana ahuratmanam atmanah /
daivam anye 'pare karma svabhavam apare prabhum // bhp_01.17.019 //

apratarkyadanirdesyaditi kesvapi niscayah /
atranurupam rajarse vimrsa svamanisaya // bhp_01.17.020 //

bhp_01.17.021/0 suta uvaca
evam dharme pravadati sa samraddvijasattamah /
samahitena manasa vikhedah paryacasta tam // bhp_01.17.021 //

bhp_01.17.022/0 rajovaca
dharmam bravisi dharmajña dharmo 'si vrsarupadhrk /
yadadharmakrtah sthanam sucakasyapi tadbhavet // bhp_01.17.022 //

athava devamayaya nunam gatiragocara /
cetaso vacasascapi bhutanam iti niscayah // bhp_01.17.023 //

tapah saucam daya satyam iti padah krte krtah /
adharmamsaistrayo bhagnah smayasangamadaistava // bhp_01.17.024 //

idanim dharma padaste satyam nirvartayedyatah /
tam jighrksatyadharmo 'yam anrtenaidhitah kalih // bhp_01.17.025 //

iyam ca bhumirbhagavata nyasitorubhara sati /
srimadbhistatpadanyasaih sarvatah krtakautuka // bhp_01.17.026 //

socatyasrukala sadhvi durbhagevojjhita sati /
abrahmanya nrpavyajah sudra bhoksyanti mam iti // bhp_01.17.027
//

iti dharmam mahim caiva santvayitva maharathah /
nisatam adade khadgam kalaye 'dharmahetave // bhp_01.17.028 //

tam jighamsum abhipretya vihaya nrpalañchanam /
tatpadamulam sirasa samagadbhayavihvalah // bhp_01.17.029 //

patitam padayorvirah krpaya dinavatsalah /
saranyo navadhic chlokya aha cedam hasann iva // bhp_01.17.030 //

bhp_01.17.031/0 rajovaca
na te gudakesayasodharanam baddhañjalervai bhayam asti kiñcit /
na vartitavyam bhavata kathañcana ksetre madiye tvam adharmabandhuh //
bhp_01.17.031 //

tvam vartamanam naradevadehesvanupravrtto 'yam adharmapugah /
lobho 'nrtam cauryam anaryam amho jyestha ca maya kalahasca
dambhah // bhp_01.17.032 //

na vartitavyam tadadharmabandho dharmena satyena ca vartitavye /
brahmavarte yatra yajanti yajñairyajñesvaram yajñavitanavijñah //
bhp_01.17.033 //

yasmin haririrbhagavan ijyamana ijyatmamurtiryajatam sam tanoti /
kaman amoghan sthirajangamanam antarbahirvayurivaisa atma //

bhp_01.17.034 //

bhp_01.17.035/0 suta uvaca
pariksitaivam adistah sa kalirjatavepathuh /
tam udyatasim ahedam dandapanim ivodyatam // bhp_01.17.035 //

bhp_01.17.036/0 kaliruvaca
yatra kva vatha vatsyami sarvabhauma tavajñaya /
laksaye tatra tatrapi tvam attesusarasanam // bhp_01.17.036 //

tan me dharmabhrtam srestha sthanam nirdestum arhasi /
yatraiva niyato vatsya atisthamste 'nusasanam // bhp_01.17.037 //

bhp_01.17.038/0 suta uvaca
abhyarthitastada tasmai sthanani kalaye dadau /
dyutam panam striyah suna yatradharmascaturvidhah //
bhp_01.17.038 //

punasca yacamanaya jatarupam adat prabhuh /
tato 'nrtam madam kamam rajo vairam ca pañcamam // bhp_01.17.039 //

amuni pañca sthanani hyadharmaprabhavah kalih /
auttareyena dattani nyavasat tannidesakrt // bhp_01.17.040 //

athaitani na seveta bubhusuh purusah kvacit /
visesato dharmasilo raja lokapatirguruh // bhp_01.17.041 //

vrsasya nastamstrin padan tapah saucam dayam iti /
pratisandadha asvasya mahim ca samavardhayat // bhp_01.17.042 //

sa esa etarhyadhyasta asanam parthivocitam /
pitamahenopanyastam rajñaranyam viviksata // bhp_01.17.043 //

aste 'dhuna sa rajarsih kauravendrasriyollasan /
gajahvaye mahabhagascakravarti brhacchravah // bhp_01.17.044 //

itthambhutanubhavo 'yam abhimanyusuto nrpah /
yasya palayatah ksaunim yuyam satraya diksitah //
bhp_01.17.045 //

bhp_01.18.001/0 suta uvaca
yo vai draunyastraviplusto na maturudare mrtah /
anugrahadbhagavatah krsnasyadbhutakarmanah // bhp_01.18.001 //

brahmakopotthitadyastu taksakat pranaviplavat /
na sammumohorubhayadbhagavatyarpitasayah // bhp_01.18.002 //

utsrjya sarvatah sangam vijñatajitasamsthitih /
vaiyasakerjahau sisyo gangayam svam kalevaram // bhp_01.18.003 //

nottamaslokavartanam jusatam tatkathamrtam /
syat sambhramo 'ntakale 'pi smaratam tatpadambujam // bhp_01.18.004 //

tavat kalirna prabhavet pravisto 'piha sarvatah /
yavadiso mahan urvyam abhimanyava ekarat // bhp_01.18.005 //

yasminn ahani yarhyeva bhagavan utsasarja gam /
tadaivehanuvrtto 'savadharmaprabhavah kalih // bhp_01.18.006 //

nanudvesti kalim samrat saranga iva sarabhuk /
kusalanyasu siddhyanti netarani krtani yat // bhp_01.18.007 //

kim nu balesu surena kalina dhirabhiruna /
apramattah pramattesu yo vrko nrsu vartate // bhp_01.18.008 //

upavarnitam etadvah punyam pariksitam maya /
vasudevakathopetam akhyanam yadaprcchata // bhp_01.18.009 //

ya yah katha bhagavatah kathaniyorukarmanah /
gunakarmasrayah pumbhih samsevyasta bubhusubhih //
bhp_01.18.010 //

bhp_01.18.011/0 rsaya ucuh
suta jiva samah saumya sasvatirvisadam yasah /
yastvam samsasi krsnasya martyanam amrtam hi nah //
bhp_01.18.011 //

karmanyasminn anasvase dhumadhumratmanam bhavan /
apayayati govinda padapadmasavam madhu // bhp_01.18.012 //

tulayama lavenapi na svargam napunarbhavam /
bhagavatsangisangasya martyanam kim utasisah // bhp_01.18.013 //

ko nama trpyedrasavit kathayam mahattamaikantaparayanasya /
nantam gunanam agunasya jagmur yogesvara ye bhavapadmamukhyah //
bhp_01.18.014 //

tan no bhavan vai bhagavatpradhano mahattamaikantaparayanasya /
harerudaram caritam visuddham susrusatam no vitanotu vidvan //
bhp_01.18.015 //

sa vai mahabhagavatah pariksid yenapavargakhyam adabhrabuddhih /
jñanena vaiyasakisabditena bheje khagendradhvajapadamulam //
bhp_01.18.016 //

tan nah param punyam asamvrtartham akhyanam
atyadbhutayoganistham /
akhyahyanantacaritopapannam pariksitam bhagavatabhiramam //
bhp_01.18.017 //

bhp_01.18.018/0 suta uvaca
aho vayam janmabhrto 'dya hasma vrddhanuvrttyapi vilomajatah /
dauskulyam adhim vidhunoti sighram mahattamanam abhidhanayogah //
bhp_01.18.018 //

kutah punargrnato nama tasya mahattamaikantaparayanasya /
yo 'nantasaktirbhagavan ananto mahadgunatvadyam anantam ahuh //
bhp_01.18.019 //

etavatalam nanu sucitena gunairasamyanatisayanasya /

hitvetaran prarthayato vibhutir yasyanghrirenum jusate
'nabhipsoh // bhp_01.18.020 //

athapi yatpadanakhavasrstam jagadviriñcopahrtarhanambhah /
sesam punatyanyatamo mukundat ko nama loke bhagavatpadarthah //
bhp_01.18.021 //

yatranuraktah sahasaiva dhira vyapohya dehadisu sangam udham /
vrajanti tat paramahamsyam antyam yasminn ahimsopasamah svadharmah
// bhp_01.18.022 //

aham hi prsto 'ryamano bhavadbhir acaksa atmavagamo 'tra yavan
/
nabhah patantyatmasamam patattrinas tatha samam visnugatim
vipascitah // bhp_01.18.023 //

ekada dhanurudyamya vicaran mrgayam vane /
mrgan anugatah srantah ksudhitastrsito bhrsam //
bhp_01.18.024 //

jalasayam acaksanah pravivesa tam asramam /
dadarsa munim asinam santam militalocanam // bhp_01.18.025 //

pratiruddhendriyaprana manobuddhim uparatam /
sthanatrayat param praptam brahmabhutam avikriyam // bhp_01.18.026 //

viprakirnajatacchannam rauravenajinena ca /
visusyattalurudakam tathabhutam ayacata // bhp_01.18.027 //

alabdhatrnabhumyadirasampraptarghyasunrtah /
avajñatam ivatmanam manyamanascukopa ha // bhp_01.18.028 //

abhutapurvah sahasa ksuttrdbhyam arditatmanah /
brahmanam pratyabhudbrahman matsaro manyureva ca // bhp_01.18.029 //

sa tu brahmarseramse gatasum uragam rusa /
vinirgacchan dhanuskotya nidhaya puram agatah // bhp_01.18.030 //

esa kim nibhrtasesa karano militeksanah /
mrsasamadhirahosvit kim nu syat ksatrabandhubhih // bhp_01.18.031
//

tasya putro 'titejasvi viharan balako 'rbhakaih /
rajñagham prapitam tatam srutva tatredam abravit // bhp_01.18.032
//

aho adharmah palanam pivnam balibhujam iva /
svaminyagham yaddasanam dvarapanam sunam iva // bhp_01.18.033 //

brahmanaih ksatrabandhurhi grhapalo nirupitah /
sa katham tadgrhe dvahsthah sabhandam bhoktum arhati //
bhp_01.18.034 //

krsne gate bhagavati sastaryutpathagaminam /

tadbhinnasetun adyaham sasmi pasyata me balam // bhp_01.18.035 //

ityuktva rosatamrakso vayasyan rsibalakah /
kausikyapa upasprsya vagvajram visasarja ha // bhp_01.18.036 //

iti langhitamaryadam taksakah saptame 'hani /
danksyati sma kulangaram codito me tatadruham // bhp_01.18.037 //

tato 'bhyetyasramam balo gale sarpakalevaram /
pitaram viksya duhkharto muktakantho ruroda ha // bhp_01.18.038 //

sa va angiraso brahman srutva sutavilapanam /
unmilya sanakairnetre drstva camse mrtoragam // bhp_01.18.039 //

visrjya tam ca papraccha vatsa kasmaddhi rodisi /
kena va te 'pakrtam ityuktah sa nyavedayat // bhp_01.18.040 //

nisamya saptam atadarham narendram sa brahmano natmajam abhyanandat /
aho batamho mahadadya te krtam alpiyasi droha ururdamo dhrtah //
bhp_01.18.041 //

na vai nrbhirnaradevam parakhyam sammatum arhasyavipakvabuddhe /
yattejasa durvisahena gupta vindanti bhadranyakutobhayah prajah
// bhp_01.18.042 //

alaksyamane naradevanamni rathangapanavayam anga lokah /
tada hi caurapracuro vinanksyatyaraksyamano 'vivaruthavat
ksanat // bhp_01.18.043 //

tadadya nah papam upaityananvayam yan nastanathasya vasorvilumpakat
/
parasparam ghnanti sapanti vrñjate pasun striyo 'rthan purudasyavo
janah // bhp_01.18.044 //

tadaryadharmah praviliyate nrnam
varnasramacarayutastrayimayah /
tato 'rthakamabhinivesitatmanam sunam kapinam iva
varnasankarah // bhp_01.18.045 //

dharmapalo narapatih sa tu samradbrhacchravah /
saksan mahabhagavato rajarsirhayamedhayat /
ksuttrtsramayuto dino naivasmac chapam arhati // bhp_01.18.046 //

apapesu svabhrtyesu balenapakvabuddhina /
papam krtam tadbhagavan sarvatma ksantum arhati // bhp_01.18.047 //

tiraskrta vipralabdhah saptah ksipta hata api /
nasya tat pratikurvanti tadbhaktah prabhavo 'pi hi // bhp_01.18.048 //

iti putrakrtaghena so 'nutapto mahamunih /
svayam viprakrto rajña naivagham tadacintayat // bhp_01.18.049 //

prayasah sadhavo loke parairdvandvesu yojitah /
na vyathanti na hrsyanti yata atmagunasrayah // bhp_01.18.050 //

bhp_01.19.001/0 suta uvaca
mahipatistvatha tatkarma garhyam vicintayann atmakrtam sudurmanah /
aho maya nicam anaryavat krtam niragasi brahmani gudhatejasi //
bhp_01.19.001 //

dhruvam tato me krtadevahelanad duratyayam vyasanam natidirghat /
tadastu kamam hyaghaniskrtaya me yatha na kuryam punarevam addha
// bhp_01.19.002 //

adyaiva rajyam balam rddhakosam prakopitabrahmakulanalo me /
dahatvabhadrasya punarna me 'bhut papiyasi dhirdvijadevagobhyah //
bhp_01.19.003 //

sa cintayann ittham athasrnodyatha muneh sutokto
nirrtistaksakakhyah /
sa sadhu mene na cirena taksaka nalam prasaktasya viraktikaranam //
bhp_01.19.004 //

atho vihayemam amum ca lokam vimarsitau heyataya purastat /
krsnanghrisevam adhimanyamana upavisat prayam amartyanadyam //
bhp_01.19.005 //

ya vai lasacchritulasivimisra krsnanghrirenvabhyadhikambunetri
/
punati lokan ubhayatra sesan kastam na seveta marisyamanah //
bhp_01.19.006 //

iti vyavacchidya sa pandaveyah prayopavesam prati visnupadyam /
dadhau mukundanghrim ananyabhavo munivrato muktasamastasangah //
bhp_01.19.007 //

tatropajagmurbhuvanam punana mahanubhava munayah sasisyah /
prayena tirthabhigamapadesaih svayam hi tirthani punanti santah
// bhp_01.19.008 //

atrirvasisthascyavanah saradvan aristanemirbhrgurangirasca /
parasaro gadhisuto 'tha rama utathya indrapramadedhmavahau //
bhp_01.19.009 //

medhatithirdevala arstiseno bharadvajo gautamah pippaladah /
maitreya aurvah kavasah kumbhayonir dvaipayano bhagavan naradasca //
bhp_01.19.010 //

anye ca devarsibrahmarsivarya rajarsivarya arunadayasca /
nanarseyapravaran sametan abhyarcya raja sirasa vavande //
bhp_01.19.011 //

sukhopavistesvatha tesu bhuyah krtapranamah
svacikirsitam yat /
vijñapayam asa viviktaceta upasthito 'gre 'bhigrhitapanih //
bhp_01.19.012 //

bhp_01.19.013/0 rajovaca

aho vayam dhanyatama nrpanam mahattamanugrahaniyasilah /
rajñam kulam brahmanapadasaucad duradvisrstam bata
garhyakarma // bhp_01.19.013 //

tasyaiva me 'ghasya paravareso vyasaktacittasya grhesvabhiksnam /
nirvedamulo dvijasaparupo yatra prasakto bhayam asu dhatte //
bhp_01.19.014 //

tam mopayatam pratiyantu vipra ganga ca devi dhrtacittam ise /
dvijopasrstah kuhakastaksako va dasatvalam gayata
visnugathah // bhp_01.19.015 //

punasca bhuyadbhagavatyanante ratih prasangasca tadasrayesu /
mahatsu yam yam upayami srstim maitryastu sarvatra namo
dvijebhyah // bhp_01.19.016 //

iti sma rajadhyavasayayuktah pracinamulesu kusesu dhirah /
udanmukho daksinakula aste samudrapatnyah svasutanyastabharah //
bhp_01.19.017 //

evam ca tasmin naradevadeve prayopaviste divi devasanghah /
prasasya bhumau vyakiran prasunair muda muhurdundubhayasca neduh //
bhp_01.19.018 //

maharsayo vai samupagata ye prasasya sadhvityanumodamanah /
ucuh prajanugrahasilasara yaduttamaslokagunabhirupam //
bhp_01.19.019 //

na va idam rajarsivarya citram bhavatsu krsnam samanuvratesu
/
ye 'dhyasanam rajakiritajustam sadyo
jahurbhagavatparsvakamah // bhp_01.19.020 //

sarve vayam tavadihasmahe 'tha kalevaram yavadasau vihaya /
lokam param virajaskam visokam yasyatyayam bhagavatapradhanah
// bhp_01.19.021 //

asrutya tadrsiganavacah pariksit samam madhucyudguru
cavyalikam /
abhasatainan abhinandya yuktan susrusamanascaritani
visnoh // bhp_01.19.022 //

samagatah sarvata eva sarve veda yatha murtidharastriprsthe /
nehatha namutra ca kascanartha rte paranugraham atmasilam //
bhp_01.19.023 //

tatasca vah prcchyam imam viprcche visrabhya vipra iti
krtyatayam /
sarvatmana mriyamanaisca krtyam suddham ca
tatramrsatabhiyuktah // bhp_01.19.024 //

tatrabhavadbhagavan vyasaputro yadrcchaya gam atamano 'napeksah /
alaksyalingo nijalabhatusto vrtasca balairavadhutavesah //

bhp_01.19.025 //

tam dvyastavarsam sukumarapada karorubahvamsakapolagatram /
carvayataksonnasatulyakarna subhrvananam kambusujatakantham //
bhp_01.19.026 //

nigudhajatrum prthutungavaksasam avartanabhim valivalgudaram
ca /
digambaram vaktravikirnakesam pralambabahum svamarottamabham //
bhp_01.19.027 //

syamam sadapivyavayo'ngalaksmya strinam manojñam
rucirasmitena /
pratyutthitaste munayah svasanebhyas tallaksanajña api
gudhavarcasam // bhp_01.19.028 //

sa visnurato 'tithaya agataya tasmai saparyam sirasajahara /
tato nivrtta hyabudhah striyo 'rbhaka mahasane sopavivesa pujitah
// bhp_01.19.029 //

sa samvrtastatra mahan mahiyasam
brahmarsirajarsidevarsisanghaih /
vyarocatalam bhagavan yathendur graharksataranikaraih paritah //
bhp_01.19.030 //

prasantam asinam akunthamedhasam munim nrpo bhagavato 'bhyupetya
/
pranamya murdhnavahitah krtañjalir natva gira
sunrtayanvaprcchat // bhp_01.19.031 //

bhp_01.19.032/0 pariksiduvaca
aho adya vayam brahman satsevyah ksatrabandhavah /
krpayatithirupena bhavadbhistirthakah krtah // bhp_01.19.032 //

yesam samsmaranat pumsam sadyah suddhyanti vai grhah /
kim punardarsanasparsa padasaucasanadibhih // bhp_01.19.033 //

sannidhyat te mahayogin patakani mahantyapi /
sadyo nasyanti vai pumsam visnoriva suretarah // bhp_01.19.034 //

api me bhagavan pritah krsnah pandusutapriyah /
paitrsvaseyaprityartham tadgotrasyattabandhavah // bhp_01.19.035 //

anyatha te 'vyaktagaterdarsanam nah katham nrnam /
nitaram mriyamananam samsiddhasya vaniyasah // bhp_01.19.036 //

atah prcchami samsiddhim yoginam paramam gurum /
purusasyeha yat karyam mriyamanasya sarvatha // bhp_01.19.037 //

yac chrotavyam atho japyam yat kartavyam nrbhih prabho /
smartavyam bhajaniyam va bruhi yadva viparyayam // bhp_01.19.038 //

nunam bhagavato brahman grhesu grhamedhinam /
na laksyate hyavasthanam api godohanam kvacit // bhp_01.19.039 //

bhp_01.19.040/0 suta uvaca
evam abhasitah prstah sa rajña slaksnaya gira /
pratyabhasata dharmajño bhagavan badarayanih // bhp_01.19.040 //

bhp_02.01.001/0 srisuka uvaca
variyan esa te prasnah krto lokahitam nrpa /
atmavitsammatah pumsam srotavyadisu yah parah // bhp_02.01.001 //

srotavyadini rajendra nrnam santi sahasrasah /
apasyatam atmatattvam grhesu grhamedhinam // bhp_02.01.002 //

nidraya hriyate naktam vyavayena ca va vayah /
diva carthehaya rajan kutumbabharanena va // bhp_02.01.003 //

dehapatyakalatradisvatmasainyesvasatsvapi /
tesam pramatto nidhanam pasyann api na pasyati // bhp_02.01.004 //

tasmadbharata sarvatma bhagavan isvaro harih /
srotavyah kirtitavyasca smartavyascecchatabhayam // bhp_02.01.005 //

etavan sankhyayogabhyam svadharmaparinisthaya /
janmalabhah parah pumsam ante narayanasmrtih // bhp_02.01.006 //

prayena munayo rajan nivrtta vidhisedhatah /
nairgunyastha ramante sma gunanukathane hareh // bhp_02.01.007 //

idam bhagavatam nama puranam brahmasammitam /
adhitavan dvaparadau piturdvaipayanadaham // bhp_02.01.008 //

parinisthito 'pi nairgunya uttamaslokalilaya /
grhitaceta rajarse akhyanam yadadhitavan // bhp_02.01.009 //

tadaham te 'bhidhasyami mahapaurusiko bhavan /
yasya sraddadhatam asu syan mukunde matih sati // bhp_02.01.010 //

etan nirvidyamananam icchatam akutobhayam /
yoginam nrpa nirnitam harernamanukirtanam // bhp_02.01.011 //

kim pramattasya bahubhih paroksairhayanairiha /
varam muhurtam viditam ghatate sreyase yatah // bhp_02.01.012 //

khatvango nama rajarsirjñatveyattam ihayusah /
muhurtat sarvam utsrjya gatavan abhayam harim // bhp_02.01.013 //

tavapyetarhi kauravya saptaham jivitavadhih /
upakalpaya tat sarvam tavadyat samparayikam // bhp_02.01.014 //

antakale tu purusa agate gatasadhvasah /
chindyadasangasastrena sprham dehe 'nu ye ca tam // bhp_02.01.015 //

grhat pravrajito dhirah punyatirthajalaplutah /
sucau vivikta asino vidhivat kalpitasane // bhp_02.01.016 //

abhyasen manasa suddham trivrdbrahmaksaram param /
mano yacchej jitasvaso brahmabijam avismaran // bhp_02.01.017 //

niyacchedvisayebhyo 'ksan manasa buddhisarathih /
manah karmabhiraksiptam subharthe dharayeddhiya // bhp_02.01.018 //

tatraikavayavam dhyayedavyucchinnena cetasa /
mano nirvisayam yuktva tatah kiñcana na smaret /
padam tat paramam visnormano yatra prasidati // bhp_02.01.019 //

rajastamobhyam aksiptam vimudham mana atmanah /
yaccheddharanaya dhiro hanti ya tatkrtam malam // bhp_02.01.020 //

yasyam sandharyamanayam yogino bhaktilaksanah /
asu sampadyate yoga asrayam bhadram iksatah // bhp_02.01.021 //

bhp_02.01.022/0 rajovaca
yatha sandharyate brahman dharana yatra sammata /
yadrsi va haredasu purusasya manomalam // bhp_02.01.022 //

bhp_02.01.023/0 srisuka uvaca
jitasano jitasvaso jitasango jitendriyah /
sthule bhagavato rupe manah sandharayeddhiya // bhp_02.01.023 //

visesastasya deho 'yam sthavisthasca sthaviyasam /
yatredam vyajyate visvam bhutam bhavyam bhavac ca sat //
bhp_02.01.024 //

andakose sarire 'smin saptavaranasamyute /
vairajah puruso yo 'sau bhagavan dharanasrayah // bhp_02.01.025 //

patalam etasya hi padamulam pathanti parsniprapade rasatalam /
mahatalam visvasrjo 'tha gulphau talatalam vai purusasya janghe //
bhp_02.01.026 //

dve januni sutalam visvamurter urudvayam vitalam catalam ca /
mahitalam tajjaghanam mahipate nabhastalam nabhisaro grnanti //
bhp_02.01.027 //

urahsthalam jyotiranikam asya griva maharvadanam vai jano 'sya /
tapo varatim viduradipumsah satyam tu sirsani
sahasrasirsnah // bhp_02.01.028 //

indradayo bahava ahurusrah karnau disah srotram amusya sabdah
/
nasatyadasrau paramasya nase ghrano 'sya gandho mukham agniriddhah //
bhp_02.01.029 //

dyauraksini caksurabhut patangah paksmani visnorahani
ubhe ca /
tadbhruvijrmbhah paramesthidhisnyam apo 'sya talu rasa eva
jihva // bhp_02.01.030 //

chandamsyanantasya siro grnanti damstra yamah snehakala

dvijani /
haso janonmadakari ca maya durantasargo yadapangamoksah //
bhp_02.01.031 //

vridottaraustho 'dhara eva lobho dharmah stano 'dharmapatho 'sya
prstham /
kastasya medhram vrsanau ca mitrau kuksih samudra girayo
'sthisanghah // bhp_02.01.032 //

nadyo 'sya nadyo 'tha tanuruhani mahiruha visvatanornrpendra /
anantaviryah svasitam matarisva gatirvayah karma gunapravahah
// bhp_02.01.033 //

isasya kesan vidurambuvahan vasastu sandhyam kuruvarya bhumnah /
avyaktam ahurhrdayam manascasa candramah sarvavikarakosah //
bhp_02.01.034 //

vijñanasaktim mahim amananti sarvatmano 'ntahkaranam giritram /
asvasvataryustragaja nakhani sarve mrgah pasavah sronidese
// bhp_02.01.035 //

vayamsi tadvyakaranam vicitram manurmanisa manujo nivasah /
gandharvavidyadharacaranapsarah svarasmrtirasuranikaviryah //
bhp_02.01.036 //

brahmananam ksatrabhujo mahatma
vidururanghrisritakrsnavarnah /
nanabhidhabhijyaganopapanno dravyatmakah karma vitanayogah //
bhp_02.01.037 //

iyan asavisvaravigrahasya yah sannivesah kathito maya te /
sandharyate 'smin vapusi sthavisthe manah svabuddhya na yato 'sti
kiñcit // bhp_02.01.038 //

sa sarvadhivrttyanubhutasarva atma yatha svapnajaneksitaikah /
tam satyam anandanidhim bhajeta nanyatra sajjedyata atmapatah //
bhp_02.01.039 //

bhp_02.02.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam pura dharanayatmayonir nastam smrtim pratyavarudhya
tustat /
tatha sasarjedam amoghadrstir yathapyayat prag vyavasayabuddhih //
bhp_02.02.001 //

sabdasya hi brahmana esa pantha yan namabhirdhyayati dhiraparthaih
/
paribhramamstatra na vindate 'rthan mayamaye vasanaya sayanah //
bhp_02.02.002 //

atah kavirnamasu yavadarthah syadapramatto vyavasayabuddhih /
siddhe 'nyatharthe na yateta tatra parisramam tatra samiksamanah //
bhp_02.02.003 //

satyam ksitau kim kasipoh prayasair bahau svasiddhe
hyupabarhanaih kim /
satyañjalau kim purudhannapatrya digvalkaladau sati kim dukulaih //
bhp_02.02.004 //
cirani kim pathi na santi disanti bhiksam $ naivanghripah
parabhrtah sarito 'pyasusyan &ruddha guhah kim ajito 'vati
nopasannan % kasmadbhajanti kavayo dhanadurmadandhan // bhp_02.02.005* //
evam svacitte svata eva siddha atma priyo 'rtho bhagavan anantah /
tam nirvrto niyatartho bhajeta samsarahetuparamasca yatra //
bhp_02.02.006 //

kastam tvanadrtya paranucintam rte pasun asatim nama kuryat /
pasyañ janam patitam vaitaranyam svakarmajan paritapañ
jusanam // bhp_02.02.007 //

kecit svadehantarhrdayavakase pradesamatram purusam vasantam /
caturbhujam kañjarathangasankha gadadharam dharanaya smaranti
// bhp_02.02.008 //

rasannavaktram nalinayateksanam kadambakiñjalkapisangavasasam /
lasanmaharatnahiranmayangadam sphuranmaharatnakiritakundalam //
bhp_02.02.009 //

unnidrahrtpankajakarnikalaye yogesvarasthapitapadapallavam /
srilaksanam kaustubharatnakandharam amlanalaksmya vanamalayacitam
// bhp_02.02.010 //

vibhusitam mekhalayanguliyakair
mahadhanairnupurakankanadibhih /
snigdhamalakuñcitanilakuntalair virocamanananahasapesalam //
bhp_02.02.011 //

adinalilahasiteksanollasad bhrubhangasamsucitabhuryanugraham /
ikseta cintamayam enam isvaram yavan mano dharanayavatisthate
// bhp_02.02.012 //

ekaikaso 'ngani dhiyanubhavayet padadi yavaddhasitam gadabhrtah
/
jitam jitam sthanam apohya dharayet param param suddhyati
dhiryatha yatha // bhp_02.02.013 //

yavan na jayeta paravare 'smin visvesvare drastari bhaktiyogah /
tavat sthaviyah purusasya rupam kriyavasane prayatah smareta //
bhp_02.02.014 //

sthiram sukham casanam asthito yatir yada jihasurimam anga lokam /
kale ca dese ca mano na sajjayet pranan niyacchen manasa jitasuh //
bhp_02.02.015 //

manah svabuddhyamalaya niyamya ksetrajña etam ninayet tam atmani /
atmanam atmanyavarudhya dhiro labdhopasantirvirameta krtyat //
bhp_02.02.016 //

na yatra kalo 'nimisam parah prabhuh kuto nu deva jagatam ya
isire /
na yatra sattvam na rajastamasca na vai vikaro na mahan pradhanam //
bhp_02.02.017 //

param padam vaisnavam amananti tad yan neti
netityatadutsisrksavah /
visrjya dauratmyam ananyasauhrda hrdopaguhyarhapadam pade pade //
bhp_02.02.018 //

ittham munistuparamedvyavasthito vijñanadrgviryasurandhitasayah /
svaparsninapidya gudam tato 'nilam sthanesu satsunnamayej
jitaklamah // bhp_02.02.019 //

nabhyam sthitam hrdyadhiropya tasmad udanagatyorasi tam nayen
munih /
tato 'nusandhaya dhiya manasvi svatalumulam sanakairnayeta //
bhp_02.02.020 //

tasmadbhruvorantaram unnayeta niruddhasaptayatano 'napeksah /
sthitva muhurtardham akunthadrstir nirbhidya murdhan visrjet
param gatah // bhp_02.02.021 //

yadi prayasyan nrpa paramesthyam vaihayasanam uta yadviharam /
astadhipatyam gunasannivaye sahaiva gacchen manasendriyaisca //
bhp_02.02.022 //

yogesvaranam gatim ahurantar bahistrilokyah pavanantaratmanam /
na karmabhistam gatim apnuvanti vidyatapoyogasamadhibhajam //
bhp_02.02.023 //

vaisvanaram yati vihayasa gatah susumnaya brahmapathena
socisa /
vidhutakalko 'tha harerudastat prayati cakram nrpa saisumaram //
bhp_02.02.024 //

tadvisvanabhim tvativartya visnor aniyasa virajenatmanaikah /
namaskrtam brahmavidam upaiti kalpayuso yadvibudha ramante //
bhp_02.02.025 //

atho anantasya mukhanalena dandahyamanam sa niriksya visvam /
niryati siddhesvarayustadhisnyam yaddvaiparardhyam tadu
paramesthyam // bhp_02.02.026 //

na yatra soko na jara na mrtyur nartirna codvega rte kutascit /
yac cit tato 'dah krpayanidamvidam
durantaduhkhaprabhavanudarsanat // bhp_02.02.027 //

tato visesam pratipadya nirbhayas tenatmanapo 'nalamurtiratvaran /
jyotirmayo vayum upetya kale vayvatmana kham brhadatmalingam //
bhp_02.02.028 //

ghranena gandham rasanena vai rasam rupam ca drstya

svasanam tvacaiva /
srotrena copetya nabhogunatvam pranena cakutim upaiti yogi //
bhp_02.02.029 //

sa bhutasuksmendriyasannikarsam manomayam devamayam vikaryam /
samsadya gatya saha tena yati vijñanatattvam gunasannirodham //
bhp_02.02.030 //

tenatmanatmanam upaiti santam anandam anandamayo 'vasane /
etam gatim bhagavatim gato yah sa vai punarneha visajjate 'nga
// bhp_02.02.031 //

ete srti te nrpa vedagite tvayabhiprste ca sanatane ca /
ye vai pura brahmana aha tusta aradhito bhagavan vasudevah //
bhp_02.02.032 //

na hyato 'nyah sivah pantha visatah samsrtaviha /
vasudeve bhagavati bhaktiyogo yato bhavet // bhp_02.02.033 //

bhagavan brahma kartsnyena triranviksya manisaya /
tadadhyavasyat kutastho ratiratman yato bhavet // bhp_02.02.034 //

bhagavan sarvabhutesu laksitah svatmana harih /
drsyairbuddhyadibhirdrasta laksanairanumapakaih //
bhp_02.02.035 //

tasmat sarvatmana rajan harih sarvatra sarvada /
srotavyah kirtitavyasca smartavyo bhagavan nrnam // bhp_02.02.036 //

pibanti ye bhagavata atmanah satam kathamrtam sravanaputesu
sambhrtam /
punanti te visayavidusitasayam vrajanti taccaranasaroruhantikam //
bhp_02.02.037 //

bhp_02.03.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam etan nigaditam prstavan yadbhavan mama /
nrnam yan mriyamananam manusyesu manisinam //
bhp_02.03.001 //

brahmavarcasakamastu yajeta brahmanah patim /
indram indriyakamastu prajakamah prajapatin // bhp_02.03.002 //

devim mayam tu srikamastejaskamo vibhavasum /
vasukamo vasun rudran viryakamo 'tha viryavan // bhp_02.03.003 //

annadyakamastvaditim svargakamo 'diteh sutan /
visvan devan rajyakamah sadhyan samsadhako visam // bhp_02.03.004
//

ayuskamo 'svinau devau pustikama ilam yajet /
pratisthakamah puruso rodasi lokamatarau // bhp_02.03.005 //

rupabhikamo gandharvan strikamo 'psara urvasim /
adhipatyakamah sarvesam yajeta paramesthinam // bhp_02.03.006 //

yajñam yajedyasaskamah kosakamah pracetasam /
vidyakamastu girisam dampatyartha umam satim // bhp_02.03.007 //

dharmartha uttamaslokam tantuh tanvan pitn yajet /
raksakamah punyajanan ojaskamo marudganan // bhp_02.03.008 //

rajyakamo manun devan nirrtim tvabhicaran yajet /
kamakamo yajet somam akamah purusam param // bhp_02.03.009 //

akamah sarvakamo va moksakama udaradhih /
tivrena bhaktiyogena yajeta purusam param // bhp_02.03.010 //

etavan eva yajatam iha nihsreyasodayah /
bhagavatyacalo bhavo yadbhagavatasangatah // bhp_02.03.011 //
jñanam yadapratinivrttagunormicakram $ atmaprasada uta yatra
gunesvasangah &kaivalyasammatapathastvatha bhaktiyogah % ko
nirvrto harikathasu ratim na kuryat // bhp_02.03.012* //
bhp_02.03.013/0 saunaka uvaca
ityabhivyahrtam raja nisamya bharatarsabhah /
kim anyat prstavan bhuyo vaiyasakim rsim kavim // bhp_02.03.013
//

etac chusrusatam vidvan suta no 'rhasi bhasitum /
katha harikathodarkah satam syuh sadasi dhruvam // bhp_02.03.014 //

sa vai bhagavato raja pandaveyo maharathah /
balakridanakaih kridan krsnakridam ya adade //
bhp_02.03.015 //

vaiyasakisca bhagavan vasudevaparayanah /
urugayagunodarah satam syurhi samagame // bhp_02.03.016 //

ayurharati vai pumsam udyann astam ca yann asau /
tasyarte yatksano nita uttamaslokavartaya // bhp_02.03.017 //

taravah kim na jivanti bhastrah kim na svasantyuta /
na khadanti na mehanti kim grame pasavo 'pare // bhp_02.03.018 //

svavidvarahostrakharaih samstutah purusah pasuh /
na yatkarnapathopeto jatu nama gadagrajah // bhp_02.03.019 //

bile batorukramavikraman ye na srnvatah karnapute narasya /
jihvasati dardurikeva suta na copagayatyurugayagathah //
bhp_02.03.020 //

bharah param pattakiritajustam apyuttamangam na namen
mukundam /
savau karau no kurute saparyam harerlasatkañcanakankanau va //
bhp_02.03.021 //

barhayite te nayane naranam lingani visnorna niriksato ye /
padau nrnam tau drumajanmabhajau ksetrani nanuvrajato hareryau
// bhp_02.03.022 //

jivañ chavo bhagavatanghrirenum na jatu martyo 'bhilabheta yastu /
srivisnupadya manujastulasyah svasañ chavo yastu na veda gandham //
bhp_02.03.023 //

tadasmasaram hrdayam batedam yadgrhyamanairharinamadheyaih /
na vikriyetatha yada vikaro netre jalam gatraruhesu harsah //
bhp_02.03.024 //

athabhidhehyanga mano'nukulam prabhasase bhagavatapradhanah /
yadaha vaiyasakiratmavidya visarado nrpatim sadhu prstah //
bhp_02.03.025 //

bhp_02.04.001/0 suta uvaca
vaiyasakeriti vacastattvaniscayam atmanah /
upadharya matim krsne auttareyah satim vyadhat // bhp_02.04.001
//

atmajayasutagara pasudravinabandhusu /
rajye cavikale nityam virudham mamatam jahau // bhp_02.04.002 //

papraccha cemam evartham yan mam prcchatha sattamah /
krsnanubhavasravane sraddadhano mahamanah // bhp_02.04.003 //

samstham vijñaya sannyasya karma traivargikam ca yat /
vasudeve bhagavati atmabhavam drdham gatah // bhp_02.04.004 //

bhp_02.04.005/0 rajovaca
samicinam vaco brahman sarvajñasya tavanagha /
tamo visiryate mahyam hareh kathayatah katham // bhp_02.04.005 //

bhuya eva vivitsami bhagavan atmamayaya /
yathedam srjate visvam durvibhavyam adhisvaraih // bhp_02.04.006 //

yatha gopayati vibhuryatha samyacchate punah /
yam yam saktim upasritya purusaktih parah puman /
atmanam kridayan kridan karoti vikaroti ca // bhp_02.04.007 //

nunam bhagavato brahman hareradbhutakarmanah /
durvibhavyam ivabhati kavibhiscapi cestitam // bhp_02.04.008 //

yatha gunamstu prakrteryugapat kramaso 'pi va /
bibharti bhurisastvekah kurvan karmani janmabhih // bhp_02.04.009 //

vicikitsitam etan me bravitu bhagavan yatha /
sabde brahmani nisnatah parasmimsca bhavan khalu //
bhp_02.04.010 //

bhp_02.04.011/0 suta uvaca
ityupamantrito rajña gunanukathane hareh /
hrsikesam anusmrtya prativaktum pracakrame // bhp_02.04.011 //

bhp_02.04.012/0 srisuka uvaca
namah parasmai purusaya bhuyase sadudbhavasthananirodhalilaya /
grhitasaktitritayaya dehinam antarbhavayanupalaksyavartmane //

bhp_02.04.012 //

bhuyo namah sadvrjinacchide 'satam asambhavayakhilasattvamurtaye /
pumsam punah paramahamsya asrame vyavasthitanam
anumrgyadasuse // bhp_02.04.013 //

namo namaste 'stvrsabhaya satvatam vidurakasthaya muhuh
kuyoginam /
nirastasamyatisayena radhasa svadhamani brahmani ramsyate namah //
bhp_02.04.014 //

yatkirtanam yatsmaranam yadiksanam yadvandanam yacchravanam
yadarhanam /
lokasya sadyo vidhunoti kalmasam tasmai subhadrasravase namo namah //
bhp_02.04.015 //

vicaksana yaccaranopasadanat sangam vyudasyobhayato
'ntaratmanah /
vindanti hi brahmagatim gataklamastasmai subhadrasravase namo namah //
bhp_02.04.016 //

tapasvino danapara yasasvino manasvino mantravidah sumangalah /
ksemam na vindanti vina yadarpanam tasmai subhadrasravase namo
namah // bhp_02.04.017 //

kiratahunandhrapulindapulkasa abhirasumbha yavanah khasadayah
/
ye 'nye ca papa yadapasrayasrayah sudhyanti tasmai prabhavisnave
namah // bhp_02.04.018 //

sa esa atmatmavatam adhisvarastrayimayo dharmamayastapomayah /
gatavyalikairajasankaradibhirvitarkyalingo bhagavan prasidatam //
bhp_02.04.019 //

sriyah patiryajñapatih prajapatirdhiyam patirlokapatirdharapatih /
patirgatiscandhakavrsnisatvatam prasidatam me bhagavan
satam patih // bhp_02.04.020 //

yadanghryabhidhyanasamadhidhautaya dhiyanupasyanti hi tattvam atmanah
/
vadanti caitat kavayo yatharucam sa me mukundo bhagavan prasidatam //
bhp_02.04.021 //

pracodita yena pura sarasvati vitanvatajasya satim smrtim hrdi /
svalaksana pradurabhut kilasyatah sa me rsinam rsabhah
prasidatam // bhp_02.04.022 //

bhutairmahadbhirya imah puro vibhurnirmaya sete yadamusu purusah
/
bhunkte gunan sodasa sodasatmakah so 'lankrsista
bhagavan vacamsi me // bhp_02.04.023 //

namastasmai bhagavate vasudevaya vedhase /

papurjñanam ayam saumya yanmukhamburuhasavam // bhp_02.04.024 //

etadevatmabhu rajan naradaya viprcchate /
vedagarbho 'bhyadhat saksadyadaha hariratmanah // bhp_02.04.025 //

bhp_02.05.001/0 narada uvaca
devadeva namaste 'stu bhutabhavana purvaja /
tadvijanihi yaj jñanam atmatattvanidarsanam // bhp_02.05.001 //

yadrupam yadadhisthanam yatah srstam idam prabho /
yat samstham yat param yac ca tat tattvam vada tattvatah //
bhp_02.05.002 //

sarvam hyetadbhavan veda bhutabhavyabhavatprabhuh /
karamalakavadvisvam vijñanavasitam tava // bhp_02.05.003 //

yadvijñano yadadharo yatparastvam yadatmakah /
ekah srjasi bhutani bhutairevatmamayaya // bhp_02.05.004 //

atman bhavayase tani na parabhavayan svayam /
atmasaktim avastabhya urnanabhirivaklamah // bhp_02.05.005 //

naham veda param hyasmin naparam na samam vibho /
namarupagunairbhavyam sadasat kiñcidanyatah // bhp_02.05.006 //

sa bhavan acaradghoram yat tapah susamahitah /
tena khedayase nastvam parasankam ca yacchasi // bhp_02.05.007 //

etan me prcchatah sarvam sarvajña sakalesvara /
vijanihi yathaivedam aham budhye 'nusasitah // bhp_02.05.008 //

bhp_02.05.009/0 brahmovaca
samyak karunikasyedam vatsa te vicikitsitam /
yadaham coditah saumya bhagavadviryadarsane // bhp_02.05.009 //

nanrtam tava tac capi yatha mam prabravisi bhoh /
avijñaya param matta etavat tvam yato hi me // bhp_02.05.010 //

yena svarocisa visvam rocitam rocayamyaham /
yatharko 'gniryatha somo yatharksagrahatarakah // bhp_02.05.011 //

tasmai namo bhagavate vasudevaya dhimahi /
yanmayaya durjayaya mam vadanti jagadgurum // bhp_02.05.012 //

vilajjamanaya yasya sthatum iksapathe 'muya /
vimohita vikatthante mamaham iti durdhiyah // bhp_02.05.013 //

dravyam karma ca kalasca svabhavo jiva eva ca /
vasudevat paro brahman na canyo 'rtho 'sti tattvatah // bhp_02.05.014 //

narayanapara veda deva narayanangajah /
narayanapara loka narayanapara makhah // bhp_02.05.015 //

narayanaparo yogo narayanaparam tapah /
narayanaparam jñanam narayanapara gatih // bhp_02.05.016 //

tasyapi drasturisasya kutasthasyakhilatmanah /
srjyam srjami srsto 'ham iksayaivabhicoditah //
bhp_02.05.017 //

sattvam rajastama iti nirgunasya gunastrayah /
sthitisarganirodhesu grhita mayaya vibhoh // bhp_02.05.018 //

karyakaranakartrtve dravyajñanakriyasrayah /
badhnanti nityada muktam mayinam purusam gunah // bhp_02.05.019
//

sa esa bhagavaml lingaistribhiretairadhoksajah /
svalaksitagatirbrahman sarvesam mama cesvarah // bhp_02.05.020 //

kalam karma svabhavam ca mayeso mayaya svaya /
atman yadrcchaya praptam vibubhusurupadade // bhp_02.05.021 //

kaladgunavyatikarah parinamah svabhavatah /
karmano janma mahatah purusadhisthitadabhut // bhp_02.05.022 //

mahatastu vikurvanadrajahsattvopabrmhitat /
tamahpradhanastvabhavaddravyajñanakriyatmakah // bhp_02.05.023 //

so 'hankara iti prokto vikurvan samabhut tridha /
vaikarikastaijasasca tamasasceti yadbhida /
dravyasaktih kriyasaktirjñanasaktiriti prabho // bhp_02.05.024 //

tamasadapi bhutadervikurvanadabhun nabhah /
tasya matra gunah sabdo lingam yaddrastrdrsyayoh //
bhp_02.05.025 //

nabhaso 'tha vikurvanadabhut sparsaguno 'nilah /
paranvayac chabdavamsca prana ojah saho balam // bhp_02.05.026 //

vayorapi vikurvanat kalakarmasvabhavatah /
udapadyata tejo vai rupavat sparsasabdavat // bhp_02.05.027 //

tejasastu vikurvanadasidambho rasatmakam /
rupavat sparsavac cambho ghosavac ca paranvayat // bhp_02.05.028 //

visesastu vikurvanadambhaso gandhavan abhut /
paranvayadrasasparsa sabdarupagunanvitah // bhp_02.05.029 //

vaikarikan mano jajñe deva vaikarika dasa /
digvatarkapraceto 'svi vahnindropendramitrakah // bhp_02.05.030 //

taijasat tu vikurvanadindriyani dasabhavan /
jñanasaktih kriyasaktirbuddhih pranasca taijasau /
srotram tvagghranadrgjihva vagdormedhranghripayavah //
bhp_02.05.031 //

yadaite 'sangata bhava bhutendriyamanogunah /
yadayatananirmane na sekurbrahmavittama // bhp_02.05.032 //

tada samhatya canyonyam bhagavacchakticoditah /

sadasattvam upadaya cobhayam sasrjurhyadah // bhp_02.05.033 //

varsapugasahasrante tadandam udake sayam /
kalakarmasvabhavastho jivo ñjivam ajivayat // bhp_02.05.034 //

sa eva purusastasmadandam nirbhidya nirgatah /
sahasrorvanghribahvaksah sahasrananasirsavan // bhp_02.05.035 //

yasyehavayavairlokan kalpayanti manisinah /
katyadibhiradhah sapta saptordhvam jaghanadibhih // bhp_02.05.036 //

purusasya mukham brahma ksatram etasya bahavah /
urvorvaisyo bhagavatah padbhyam sudro vyajayata // bhp_02.05.037 //

bhurlokah kalpitah padbhyam bhuvarloko 'sya nabhitah /
hrda svarloka urasa maharloko mahatmanah // bhp_02.05.038 //

grivayam janaloko 'sya tapolokah stanadvayat /
murdhabhih satyalokastu brahmalokah sanatanah // bhp_02.05.039 //

tatkatyam catalam klptam urubhyam vitalam vibhoh /
janubhyam sutalam suddham janghabhyam tu talatalam //
bhp_02.05.040 //

mahatalam tu gulphabhyam prapadabhyam rasatalam /
patalam padatalata iti lokamayah puman // bhp_02.05.041 //

bhurlokah kalpitah padbhyam bhuvarloko 'sya nabhitah /
svarlokah kalpito murdhna iti va lokakalpana // bhp_02.05.042 //

bhp_02.06.001/0 brahmovaca
vacam vahnermukham ksetram chandasam sapta dhatavah /
havyakavyamrtannanam jihva sarvarasasya ca // bhp_02.06.001 //

sarvasunam ca vayosca tannase paramayane /
asvinorosadhinam ca ghrano modapramodayoh // bhp_02.06.002 //

rupanam tejasam caksurdivah suryasya caksini /
karnau disam ca tirthanam srotram akasasabdayoh /
tadgatram vastusaranam saubhagasya ca bhajanam // bhp_02.06.003 //

tvag asya sparsavayosca sarvamedhasya caiva hi /
romanyudbhijjajatinam yairva yajñastu sambhrtah // bhp_02.06.004
//

kesasmasrunakhanyasya silalohabhravidyutam /
bahavo lokapalanam prayasah ksemakarmanam // bhp_02.06.005 //

vikramo bhurbhuvah svasca ksemasya saranasya ca /
sarvakamavarasyapi harescarana aspadam // bhp_02.06.006 //

apam viryasya sargasya parjanyasya prajapateh /
pumsah sisna upasthastu prajatyanandanirvrteh // bhp_02.06.007 //

payuryamasya mitrasya parimoksasya narada /

himsaya nirrtermrtyornirayasya gudam smrtah // bhp_02.06.008 //

parabhuteradharmasya tamasascapi pascimah /
nadyo nadanadinam ca gotranam asthisamhatih // bhp_02.06.009 //

avyaktarasasindhunam bhutanam nidhanasya ca /
udaram viditam pumso hrdayam manasah padam // bhp_02.06.010 //

dharmasya mama tubhyam ca kumaranam bhavasya ca /
vijñanasya ca sattvasya parasyatma parayanam // bhp_02.06.011 //

aham bhavan bhavascaiva ta ime munayo 'grajah /
surasuranara nagah khaga mrgasarisrpah // bhp_02.06.012 //

gandharvapsaraso yaksa raksobhutaganoragah /
pasavah pitarah siddha vidyadhrascarana drumah // bhp_02.06.013
//

anye ca vividha jivajalasthalanabhaukasah /
graharksaketavastarastaditah stanayitnavah // bhp_02.06.014 //

sarvam purusa evedam bhutam bhavyam bhavac ca yat /
tenedam avrtam visvam vitastim adhitisthati // bhp_02.06.015 //

svadhisnyam pratapan prano bahisca pratapatyasau /
evam virajam pratapamstapatyantarbahih puman // bhp_02.06.016 //

so 'mrtasyabhayasyeso martyam annam yadatyagat /
mahimaisa tato brahman purusasya duratyayah // bhp_02.06.017 //

padesu sarvabhutani pumsah sthitipado viduh /
amrtam ksemam abhayam trimurdhno 'dhayi murdhasu // bhp_02.06.018 //

padastrayo bahiscasann aprajanam ya asramah /
antastrilokyastvaparo grhamedho 'brhadvratah // bhp_02.06.019 //

srti vicakrame visvam sasananasane ubhe /
yadavidya ca vidya ca purusastubhayasrayah // bhp_02.06.020 //

yasmadandam viradjajñe bhutendriyagunatmakah /
taddravyam atyagadvisvam gobhih surya ivatapan // bhp_02.06.021 //

yadasya nabhyan nalinadaham asam mahatmanah /
navidam yajñasambharan purusavayavan rte // bhp_02.06.022 //

tesu yajñasya pasavah savanaspatayah kusah /
idam ca devayajanam kalascorugunanvitah // bhp_02.06.023 //

vastunyosadhayah sneha rasalohamrdo jalam /
rco yajumsi samani caturhotram ca sattama // bhp_02.06.024 //

namadheyani mantrasca daksinasca vratani ca /
devatanukramah kalpah sankalpastantram eva ca // bhp_02.06.025 //

gatayo matayascaiva prayascittam samarpanam /
purusavayavairete sambharah sambhrta maya // bhp_02.06.026 //

iti sambhrtasambharah purusavayavairaham /
tam eva purusam yajñam tenaivayajam isvaram // bhp_02.06.027 //

tataste bhratara ime prajanam patayo nava /
ayajan vyaktam avyaktam purusam susamahitah // bhp_02.06.028 //

tatasca manavah kale ijire rsayo 'pare /
pitaro vibudha daitya manusyah kratubhirvibhum // bhp_02.06.029 //

narayane bhagavati tadidam visvam ahitam /
grhitamayorugunah sargadavagunah svatah // bhp_02.06.030 //

srjami tanniyukto 'ham haro harati tadvasah /
visvam purusarupena paripati trisaktidhrk // bhp_02.06.031 //

iti te 'bhihitam tata yathedam anuprcchasi /
nanyadbhagavatah kiñcidbhavyam sadasadatmakam // bhp_02.06.032 //

na bharati me 'nga mrsopalaksyate na vai kvacin me manaso mrsa
gatih /
na me hrsikani patantyasatpathe yan me hrdautkanthyavata dhrto
harih // bhp_02.06.033 //

so 'ham samamnayamayastapomayah prajapatinam abhivanditah patih /
asthaya yogam nipunam samahitastam nadhyagaccham yata
atmasambhavah // bhp_02.06.034 //

nato 'smyaham taccaranam samiyusam bhavacchidam svastyayanam
sumangalam /
yo hyatmamayavibhavam sma paryagad yatha nabhah svantam athapare
kutah // bhp_02.06.035 //

naham na yuyam yadrtam gatim vidur na vamadevah kim utapare
surah /
tanmayaya mohitabuddhayastvidam vinirmitam catmasamam vicaksmahe //
bhp_02.06.036 //

yasyavatarakarmani gayanti hyasmadadayah /
na yam vidanti tattvena tasmai bhagavate namah // bhp_02.06.037 //

sa esa adyah purusah kalpe kalpe srjatyajah /
atmatmanyatmanatmanam sa samyacchati pati ca // bhp_02.06.038 //

visuddham kevalam jñanam pratyak samyag avasthitam /
satyam purnam anadyantam nirgunam nityam advayam // bhp_02.06.039
//

rse vidanti munayah prasantatmendriyasayah /
yada tadevasattarkaistirodhiyeta viplutam // bhp_02.06.040 //

adyo 'vatarah purusah parasya kalah svabhavah sadasanmanasca /
dravyam vikaro guna indriyani virat svarat sthasnu carisnu
bhumnah // bhp_02.06.041 //

aham bhavo yajña ime prajesa daksadayo ye bhavadadayasca /
svarlokapalah khagalokapala nrlokapalastalalokapalah //
bhp_02.06.042 //

gandharvavidyadharacaranesa ye yaksaraksoraganaganathah /
ye va rsinam rsabhah pitnam
daityendrasiddhesvaradanavendrah /
anye ca ye pretapisacabhuta kusmandayadomrgapaksyadhisah
// bhp_02.06.043 //

yat kiñca loke bhagavan mahasvad ojahsahasvadbalavat ksamavat /
srihrivibhutyatmavadadbhutarnam tattvam param rupavadasvarupam
// bhp_02.06.044 //

pradhanyato yan rsa amananti lilavataran purusasya bhumnah /
apiyatam karnakasayasosan anukramisye ta iman supesan //
bhp_02.06.045 //

bhp_02.07.001/0 brahmovaca yatrodyatah ksititaloddharanaya bibhrat $
kraudim tanum sakalayajñamayim anantah & yatrodyatah
ksititaloddharanaya bibhrat $ kraudim tanum sakalayajñamayim
anantah & antarmaharnava upagatam adidaityam % tam
damstrayadrim iva vajradharo dadara // bhp_02.07.001* // jato
rucerajanayat suyaman suyajña $ akutisunuramaran atha daksinayam &
jato rucerajanayat suyaman suyajña $ akutisunuramaran atha
daksinayam & lokatrayasya mahatim aharadyadartim % svayambhuvena
manuna haririty anuktah // bhp_02.07.002* // jajñe ca kardamagrhe dvija
devahutyam $ stribhih samam navabhiratmagatim svamatre & jajñe ca
kardamagrhe dvija devahutyam $ stribhih samam navabhiratmagatim
svamatre & uce yayatmasamalam gunasangapankam % asmin vidhuya
kapilasya gatim prapede // bhp_02.07.003* // atrerapatyam abhikanksata
aha tusto $ datto mayaham iti yadbhagavan sa dattah & atrerapatyam
abhikanksata aha tusto $ datto mayaham iti yadbhagavan sa dattah
& yatpadapankajaparagapavitradeha % yogarddhim apurubhayim
yaduhaihayadyah // bhp_02.07.004* // taptam tapo
vividhalokasisrksaya me $ adau sanat svatapasah sa catuhsano 'bhut
& taptam tapo vividhalokasisrksaya me $ adau sanat svatapasah sa
catuhsano 'bhut & prakkalpasamplavavinastam ihatmatattvam % samyag
jagada munayo yadacaksatatman // bhp_02.07.005* // dharmasya
daksaduhitaryajanista murtyam $ narayano nara iti
svatapahprabhavah & dharmasya daksaduhitaryajanista murtyam $
narayano nara iti svatapahprabhavah & drstvatmano bhagavato
niyamavalopam % devyastvanangaprtana ghatitum na sekuh //
bhp_02.07.006* // kamam dahanti krtino nanu rosadrstya $
rosam dahantam uta te na dahantyasahyam & kamam dahanti krtino nanu
rosadrstya $ rosam dahantam uta te na dahantyasahyam & so 'yam
yadantaram alam pravisan bibheti % kamah katham nu punarasya manah
srayeta // bhp_02.07.007* // viddhah sapatnyuditapatribhiranti rajño $
balo 'pi sann upagatastapase vanani & viddhah sapatnyuditapatribhiranti

rajño $ balo 'pi sann upagatastapase vanani & tasma adaddhruvagatim
grnate prasanno % divyah stuvanti munayo yaduparyadhastat //
bhp_02.07.008* // yadvenam utpathagatam dvijavakyavajra $
nisplustapaurusabhagam niraye patantam & yadvenam utpathagatam
dvijavakyavajra $ nisplustapaurusabhagam niraye patantam &
tratvarthito jagati putrapadam ca lebhe % dugdha vasuni vasudha
sakalani yena // bhp_02.07.009* // nabherasavrsabha asa sudevisunur $
yo vai cacara samadrg jadayogacaryam & nabherasavrsabha asa
sudevisunur $ yo vai cacara samadrg jadayogacaryam & yat
paramahamsyam rsayah padam amananti % svasthah
prasantakaranah parimuktasangah // bhp_02.07.010* // satre mamasa
bhagavan hayasirasatho $ saksat sa yajñapurusastapaniyavarnah
& satre mamasa bhagavan hayasirasatho $ saksat sa
yajñapurusastapaniyavarnah & chandomayo makhamayo 'khiladevatatma %
vaco babhuvurusatih svasato 'sya nastah // bhp_02.07.011* // matsyo
yugantasamaye manunopalabdhah $ ksonimayo nikhilajivanikayaketah &
matsyo yugantasamaye manunopalabdhah $ ksonimayo
nikhilajivanikayaketah & visramsitan urubhaye salile mukhan me %
adaya tatra vijahara ha vedamargan // bhp_02.07.012* //
ksirodadhavamaradanavayuthapanam $ unmathnatam amrtalabdhaya
adidevah & ksirodadhavamaradanavayuthapanam $ unmathnatam
amrtalabdhaya adidevah & prsthena kacchapavapurvidadhara gotram %
nidraksano 'driparivartakasanakanduh // bhp_02.07.013* //
traipistaporubhayaha sa nrsimharupam $ krtva
bhramadbhrukutidamstrakaralavaktram & traipistaporubhayaha sa
nrsimharupam $ krtva bhramadbhrukutidamstrakaralavaktram &
daityendram asu gadayabhipatantam arad % urau nipatya vidadara
nakhaih sphurantam // bhp_02.07.014* // antahsarasyurubalena pade grhito
$ grahena yuthapatirambujahasta artah & antahsarasyurubalena pade
grhito $ grahena yuthapatirambujahasta artah & ahedam
adipurusakhilalokanatha % tirthasravah sravanamangalanamadheya
// bhp_02.07.015* // srutva haristam aranarthinam aprameyas $
cakrayudhah patagarajabhujadhirudhah & srutva haristam
aranarthinam aprameyas $ cakrayudhah patagarajabhujadhirudhah &
cakrena nakravadanam vinipatya tasmad % dhaste pragrhya bhagavan
krpayojjahara // bhp_02.07.016* // jyayan gunairavarajo 'pyaditeh
sutanam $ lokan vicakrama iman yadathadhiyajñah & jyayan
gunairavarajo 'pyaditeh sutanam $ lokan vicakrama iman
yadathadhiyajñah & ksmam vamanena jagrhe tripadacchalena %
yacñam rte pathi caran prabhubhirna calyah // bhp_02.07.017* // nartho
balerayam urukramapadasaucam $ apah sikhadhrtavato vibudhadhipatyam &
nartho balerayam urukramapadasaucam $ apah sikhadhrtavato
vibudhadhipatyam & yo vai pratisrutam rte na cikirsadanyad % atmanam
anga manasa haraye 'bhimene // bhp_02.07.018* // tubhyam ca narada
bhrsam bhagavan vivrddha $ bhavena sadhu paritusta uvaca yogam &
tubhyam ca narada bhrsam bhagavan vivrddha $ bhavena sadhu
paritusta uvaca yogam & jñanam ca bhagavatam atmasatattvadipam %

yadvasudevasarana vidurañjasaiva // bhp_02.07.019* // cakram ca diksvavihatam dasasu svatejo $ manvantaresu manuvamsadharo bibharti & cakram ca diksvavihatam dasasu svatejo $ manvantaresu manuvamsadharo bibharti & dustesu rajasu damam vyadadhat svakirtim % satye triprstha usatim prathayamscaritraih // bhp_02.07.020* // dhanvantarisca bhagavan svayam eva kirtir $ namna nrnam pururujam ruja asu hanti & dhanvantarisca bhagavan svayam eva kirtir $ namna nrnam pururujam ruja asu hanti & yajñe ca bhagam amrtayuravavarundha % ayusyavedam anusastyavatirya loke // bhp_02.07.021* // ksatram ksayaya vidhinopabhrtam mahatma $ brahmadhrug ujjhitapatham narakartilipsu & ksatram ksayaya vidhinopabhrtam mahatma $ brahmadhrug ujjhitapatham narakartilipsu & uddhantyasavavanikantakam ugraviryas % trihsaptakrtva urudharaparasvadhena // bhp_02.07.022* // asmatprasadasumukhah kalaya kalesa $ iksvakuvamsa avatirya gurornidese & asmatprasadasumukhah kalaya kalesa $ iksvakuvamsa avatirya gurornidese & tisthan vanam sadayitanuja avivesa % yasmin virudhya dasakandhara artim arcchat // bhp_02.07.023* // yasma adadudadhirudhabhayangavepo $ margam sapadyaripuram haravaddidhaksoh & yasma adadudadhirudhabhayangavepo $ margam sapadyaripuram haravaddidhaksoh & dure suhrnmathitarosasusonadrstya % tatapyamanamakaroraganakracakrah // bhp_02.07.024* // vaksahsthalasparsarugnamahendravaha $ dantairvidambitakakubjusa udhahasam & vaksahsthalasparsarugnamahendravaha $ dantairvidambitakakubjusa udhahasam & sadyo 'subhih saha vinesyati darahartur % visphurjitairdhanusa uccarato 'dhisainye // bhp_02.07.025* // bhumeh suretaravaruthavimarditayah $ klesavyayaya kalaya sitakrsnakesah & bhumeh suretaravaruthavimarditayah $ klesavyayaya kalaya sitakrsnakesah & jatah karisyati jananupalaksyamargah % karmani catmamahimopanibandhanani // bhp_02.07.026* // tokena jivaharanam yadulukikayas $ traimasikasya ca pada sakato 'pavrttah & tokena jivaharanam yadulukikayas $ traimasikasya ca pada sakato 'pavrttah & yadringatantaragatena divisprsorva % unmulanam tvitaratharjunayorna bhavyam // bhp_02.07.027* // yadvai vraje vrajapasun visatoyapitan $ palamstvajivayadanugrahadrstivrstya & yadvai vraje vrajapasun visatoyapitan $ palamstvajivayadanugrahadrstivrstya & tacchuddhaye 'tivisaviryavilolajihvam % uccatayisyaduragam viharan hradinyam // bhp_02.07.028* // tat karma divyam iva yan nisi nihsayanam $ davagnina sucivane paridahyamane & tat karma divyam iva yan nisi nihsayanam $ davagnina sucivane paridahyamane & unnesyati vrajam ato 'vasitantakalam % netre pidhapya sabalo 'nadhigamyaviryah // bhp_02.07.029* // grhnita yadyadupabandham amusya mata $ sulbam sutasya na tu tat tadamusya mati & grhnita yadyadupabandham amusya mata $ sulbam sutasya na tu tat tadamusya mati & yaj jrmbhato 'sya vadane bhuvanani gopi % samviksya sankitamanah pratibodhitasit

// bhp_02.07.030* // nandam ca moksyati bhayadvarunasya pasad $
gopan bilesu pihitan mayasununa ca & nandam ca moksyati
bhayadvarunasya pasad $ gopan bilesu pihitan mayasununa ca &
ahnyaprtam nisi sayanam atisramena % lokam vikuntham
upanesyati gokulam sma // bhp_02.07.031* // gopairmakhe pratihate
vrajaviplavaya $ deve 'bhivarsati pasun krpaya riraksuh &
gopairmakhe pratihate vrajaviplavaya $ deve 'bhivarsati pasun krpaya
riraksuh & dhartocchilindhram iva saptadinani sapta % varso mahidhram
anaghaikakare salilam // bhp_02.07.032* // kridan vane nisi
nisakararasmigauryam $ rasonmukhah kalapadayatamurcchitena &
kridan vane nisi nisakararasmigauryam $ rasonmukhah
kalapadayatamurcchitena & uddipitasmararujam vrajabhrdvadhunam %
harturharisyati siro dhanadanugasya // bhp_02.07.033* // ye ca
pralambakharadardurakesyarista $ mallebhakamsayavanah
kapipaundrakadyah & ye ca pralambakharadardurakesyarista $
mallebhakamsayavanah kapipaundrakadyah & anye ca
salvakujabalvaladantavakra % saptoksasambaravidurathārukmimukhyah //
bhp_02.07.034* // ye va mrdhe samitisalina attacapah $
kambojamatsyakurusrñjayakaikayadyah & ye va mrdhe samitisalina
attacapah $ kambojamatsyakurusrñjayakaikayadyah &
yasyantyadarsanam alam balaparthabhima % vyajahvayena harina
nilayam tadiyam // bhp_02.07.035* // kalena militadhiyam avamrsya
nnam $ stokayusam svanigamo bata duraparah & kalena
militadhiyam avamrsya nnam $ stokayusam svanigamo bata
duraparah & avirhitastvanuyugam sa hi satyavatyam % vedadrumam
vitapaso vibhajisyati sma // bhp_02.07.036* // devadvisam
nigamavartmani nisthitanam $ purbhirmayena
vihitabhiradrsyaturbhih & devadvisam nigamavartmani
nisthitanam $ purbhirmayena vihitabhiradrsyaturbhih & lokan
ghnatam mativimoham atipralobham % vesam vidhaya bahu bhasyata
aupadharmyam // bhp_02.07.037* // yarhyalayesvapi satam na hareh
kathah syuh $ pasandino dvijajana vrsala nrdevah &
yarhyalayesvapi satam na hareh kathah syuh $ pasandino
dvijajana vrsala nrdevah & svaha svadha vasaditi sma giro na
yatra % sasta bhavisyati kalerbhagavan yugante // bhp_02.07.038* //
sarge tapo 'ham rsayo nava ye prajesah $ sthane 'tha
dharmamakhamanvamaravanisah & sarge tapo 'ham rsayo nava ye
prajesah $ sthane 'tha dharmamakhamanvamaravanisah & ante
tvadharmaharamanyuvasasuradya % mayavibhutaya imah
purusaktibhajah // bhp_02.07.039* // visnornu viryagananam katamo
'rhatiha $ yah parthivanyapi kavirvimame rajamsi & visnornu
viryagananam katamo 'rhatiha $ yah parthivanyapi kavirvimame
rajamsi & caskambha yah svarahasaskhalata triprstham % yasmat
trisamyasadanadurukampayanam // bhp_02.07.040* // nantam vidamyaham ami
munayo 'grajaste $ mayabalasya purusasya kuto 'vara ye & nantam
vidamyaham ami munayo 'grajaste $ mayabalasya purusasya kuto 'vara ye &
gayan gunan dasasatanana adidevah % seso 'dhunapi samavasyati

nasya param // bhp_02.07.041* // yesam sa esa bhagavan
dayayedanantah $ sarvatmanasritapado yadi nirvyalikam & yesam sa
esa bhagavan dayayedanantah $ sarvatmanasritapado yadi nirvyalikam &
te dustaram atitaranti ca devamayam % naisam mamaham iti dhih
svasrgalabhaksye // bhp_02.07.042* // vedaham anga paramasya hi
yogamayam $ yuyam bhavasca bhagavan atha daityavaryah & vedaham
anga paramasya hi yogamayam $ yuyam bhavasca bhagavan atha
daityavaryah & patni manoh sa ca manusca tadatmajasca %
pracinabarhirrbhuranga uta dhruvasca // bhp_02.07.043* //
iksvakurailamucukundavidehagadhi $ raghvambarisasagara
gayanahusadyah & iksvakurailamucukundavidehagadhi $
raghvambarisasagara gayanahusadyah &
mandhatralarkasatadhanvanurantideva % devavrato baliramurttarayo
dilipah // bhp_02.07.044* // saubharyutankasibidevalapippalada $
sarasvatoddhavaparasarabhurisenah &
saubharyutankasibidevalapippalada $
sarasvatoddhavaparasarabhurisenah & ye 'nye
vibhisanahanumadupendradatta %
partharstisenavidurasrutadevavaryah // bhp_02.07.045* // te vai
vidantyatitaranti ca devamayam $ strisudrahunasabara api
papajivah & te vai vidantyatitaranti ca devamayam $
strisudrahunasabara api papajivah &
yadyadbhutakramaparayanasilasiksas % tiryagjana api kim u
srutadharana ye // bhp_02.07.046* // sasvat prasantam abhayam
pratibodhamatram $ suddham samam sadasatah paramatmatattvam &
sasvat prasantam abhayam pratibodhamatram $ suddham samam
sadasatah paramatmatattvam & sabdo na yatra purukarakavan kriyartho %
maya paraityabhimukhe ca vilajjamana // bhp_02.07.047* // tadvai padam
bhagavatah paramasya pumso $ brahmeti yadvidurajasrasukham visokam &
tadvai padam bhagavatah paramasya pumso $ brahmeti yadvidurajasrasukham
visokam & sadhryan niyamya yatayo yamakartahetim % jahyuh svaradiva
nipanakhanitram indrah // bhp_02.07.048* // sa sreyasam api
vibhurbhagavan yato 'sya $ bhavasvabhavavihitasya satah prasiddhih & sa
sreyasam api vibhurbhagavan yato 'sya $ bhavasvabhavavihitasya satah
prasiddhih & dehe svadhatuvigame 'nuvisiryamane % vyomeva tatra
puruso na visiryate ñjah // bhp_02.07.049* //
so 'yam te 'bhihitastata bhagavan visvabhavanah /
samasena harernanyadanyasmat sadasac ca yat // bhp_02.07.050 //

idam bhagavatam nama yan me bhagavatoditam /
sangraho 'yam vibhutinam tvam etadvipuli kuru // bhp_02.07.051 //

yatha harau bhagavati nrnam bhaktirbhavisyati /
sarvatmanyakhiladhare iti sankalpya varnaya // bhp_02.07.052 //

mayam varnayato 'musya isvarasyanumodatah /
srnvatah sraddhaya nityam mayayatma na muhyati // bhp_02.07.053
//

bhp_02.08.001/0 rajovaca
brahmana codito brahman gunakhyane 'gunasya ca /
yasmai yasmai yatha praha narado devadarsanah // bhp_02.08.001 //

etadveditum icchami tattvam tattvavidam vara /
hareradbhutaviryasya katha lokasumangalah // bhp_02.08.002 //

kathayasva mahabhaga yathaham akhilatmani /
krsne nivesya nihsangam manastyaksye kalevaram // bhp_02.08.003
//

srnvatah sraddhaya nityam grnatasca svacestitam /
kalena natidirghena bhagavan visate hrdi // bhp_02.08.004 //

pravistah karnarandhrena svanam bhavasaroruham /
dhunoti samalam krsnah salilasya yatha sarat // bhp_02.08.005 //

dhautatma purusah krsna padamulam na muñcati /
muktasarvapariklesah panthah svasaranam yatha // bhp_02.08.006 //

yadadhatumato brahman deharambho 'sya dhatubhih /
yadrcchaya hetuna va bhavanto janate yatha // bhp_02.08.007 //

asidyadudarat padmam lokasamsthanalaksanam /
yavan ayam vai purusa iyattavayavaih prthak /
tavan asaviti proktah samsthavayavavan iva // bhp_02.08.008 //

ajah srjati bhutani bhutatma yadanugrahat /
dadrse yena tadrupam nabhipadmasamudbhavah // bhp_02.08.009 //

sa capi yatra puruso visvasthityudbhavapyayah /
muktvatmamayam mayesah sete sarvaguhasayah // bhp_02.08.010 //

purusavayavairlokah sapalah purvakalpitah /
lokairamusyavayavah sapalairiti susruma // bhp_02.08.011 //

yavan kalpo vikalpo va yatha kalo 'numiyate /
bhutabhavyabhavacchabda ayurmanam ca yat satah // bhp_02.08.012 //

kalasyanugatirya tu laksyate 'nvi brhatyapi /
yavatyah karmagatayo yadrsirdvijasattama // bhp_02.08.013 //

yasmin karmasamavayo yatha yenopagrhyate /
gunanam guninam caiva parinamam abhipsatam // bhp_02.08.014 //

bhupatalakakubvyoma grahanaksatrabhubhrtam /
saritsamudradvipanam sambhavascaitadokasam // bhp_02.08.015 //

pramanam andakosasya bahyabhyantarabhedatah /
mahatam canucaritam varnasramaviniscayah // bhp_02.08.016 //

yugani yugamanam ca dharmo yasca yuge yuge /
avataranucaritam yadascaryatamam hareh // bhp_02.08.017 //

nrnam sadharano dharmah savisesasca yadrsah /

sreninam rajarsinam ca dharmah krcchresu jivatam //
bhp_02.08.018 //

tattvanam parisankhyanam laksanam hetulaksanam /
purusaradhanavidhiryogasyadhyatmikasya ca // bhp_02.08.019 //

yogesvaraisvaryagatirlingabhangastu yoginam /
vedopavedadharmanam itihasapuranayoh // bhp_02.08.020 //

samplavah sarvabhutanam vikramah pratisankramah /
istapurtasya kamyanam trivargasya ca yo vidhih // bhp_02.08.021 //

yo vanusayinam sargah pasandasya ca sambhavah /
atmano bandhamoksau ca vyavasthanam svarupatah // bhp_02.08.022 //

yathatmatantro bhagavan vikridatyatmamayaya /
visrjya va yatha mayam udaste saksivadvibhuh // bhp_02.08.023 //

sarvam etac ca bhagavan prcchato me 'nupurvasah /
tattvato 'rhasyudahartum prapannaya mahamune // bhp_02.08.024 //

atra pramanam hi bhavan paramesthi yathatmabhuh /
apare canutisthanti purvesam purvajaih krtam // bhp_02.08.025
//

na me 'savah parayanti brahmann anasanadami /
pibato ñcyutapiyusam tadvakyabdhivinihsrtam // bhp_02.08.026 //

bhp_02.08.027/0 suta uvaca
sa upamantrito rajña kathayam iti satpateh /
brahmarato bhrsam prito visnuratena samsadi // bhp_02.08.027 //

praha bhagavatam nama puranam brahmasammitam /
brahmane bhagavatproktam brahmakalpa upagate // bhp_02.08.028 //

yadyat pariksidrsabhah pandunam anuprcchati /
anupurvyena tat sarvam akhyatum upacakrame // bhp_02.08.029 //

bhp_02.09.001/0 srisuka uvaca
atmamayam rte rajan parasyanubhavatmanah /
na ghatetarthasambandhah svapnadrasturivañjasa // bhp_02.09.001 //

bahurupa ivabhati mayaya bahurupaya /
ramamano gunesvasya mamaham iti manyate // bhp_02.09.002 //

yarhi vava mahimni sve parasmin kalamayayoh /
rameta gatasammohastyaktvodaste tadobhayam // bhp_02.09.003 //

atmatattvavisuddhyartham yadaha bhagavan rtam /
brahmane darsayan rupam avyalikavratadrtah // bhp_02.09.004 //

sa adidevo jagatam paro guruh svadhisnyam asthaya
sisrksayaiksata /
tam nadhyagacchaddrsam atra sammatam prapañcanirmanavidhiryaya
bhavet // bhp_02.09.005 //

sa cintayan dvyaksaram ekadambhasy upasrnoddvirgaditam vaco vibhuh /
sparsesu yat sodasam ekavimsam niskiñcananam nrpa
yaddhanam viduh // bhp_02.09.006 //

nisamya tadvaktrdidrksaya diso vilokya tatranyadapasyamanah /
svadhisnyam asthaya vimrsya taddhitam tapasyupadista ivadadhe
manah // bhp_02.09.007 //

divyam sahasrabdam amoghadarsano jitanilatma vijitobhayendriyah /
atapyata smakhilalokatapanam tapastapiyamstapatam samahitah //
bhp_02.09.008 //

tasmai svalokam bhagavan sabhajitah sandarsayam asa param na
yatparam /
vyapetasanklesavimohasadhvasam
svadrstavadbhirpurusairabhistutam // bhp_02.09.009 //

pravartate yatra rajastamastayoh sattvam ca misram na ca kalavikramah /
na yatra maya kim utapare harer anuvrata yatra surasurarcitah //
bhp_02.09.010 //

syamavadatah satapatralocanah pisangavastrah surucah
supesasah /
sarve caturbahava unmisanmani pravekaniskabharanah suvarcasah /
pravalavaiduryamrnalavarcasah parisphuratkundalamaulimalinah //
bhp_02.09.011 //

bhrajisnubhiryah parito virajate lasadvimanavalibhirmahatmanam /
vidyotamanah pramadottamadyubhih savidyudabhravalibhiryatha nabhah //
bhp_02.09.012 //

sriryatra rupinyurugayapadayoh karoti manam bahudha vibhutibhih /
prenkham srita ya kusumakaranugair vigiyamana priyakarma gayati
// bhp_02.09.013 //

dadarsa tatrakhilasatvatam patim sriyah patim yajñapatim
jagatpatim /
sunandanandaprabalarhanadibhih svaparsadagraih parisevitam vibhum
// bhp_02.09.014 //

bhrtyaprasadabhimukham drgasavam prasannahasarunalocanananam /
kiritinam kundalinam caturbhujam pitamsukam vaksasi
laksitam sriya // bhp_02.09.015 //

adhyarhaniyasanam asthitam param vrtam
catuhsodasapañcasaktibhih /
yuktam bhagaih svairitaratra cadhruvaih sva eva dhaman ramamanam
isvaram // bhp_02.09.016 //

taddarsanahladapariplutantaro hrsyattanuh premabharasrulocanah /
nanama padambujam asya visvasrg yat paramahamsyena pathadhigamyate //
bhp_02.09.017 //

tam priyamanam samupasthitam kavim prajavisarge
nijasasanarhanam /
babhasa isatsmitasocisa gira priyah priyam pritamanah kare
sprsan // bhp_02.09.018 //

bhp_02.09.019/0 sribhagavan uvaca
tvayaham tositah samyag vedagarbha sisrksaya /
ciram bhrtena tapasa dustosah kutayoginam // bhp_02.09.019 //

varam varaya bhadram te varesam mabhivañchitam /
brahmañ chreyahparisramah pumsam maddarsanavadhih //
bhp_02.09.020 //

manisitanubhavo 'yam mama lokavalokanam /
yadupasrutya rahasi cakartha paramam tapah // bhp_02.09.021 //

pratyadistam maya tatra tvayi karmavimohite /
tapo me hrdayam saksadatmaham tapaso 'nagha // bhp_02.09.022 //

srjami tapasaivedam grasami tapasa punah /
bibharmi tapasa visvam viryam me duscaram tapah // bhp_02.09.023 //

bhp_02.09.024/0 brahmovaca
bhagavan sarvabhutanam adhyakso 'vasthito guham /
veda hyapratiruddhena prajñanena cikirsitam // bhp_02.09.024 //

tathapi nathamanasya natha nathaya nathitam /
paravare yatha rupejaniyam te tvarupinah // bhp_02.09.025 //

yathatmamayayogena nanasaktyupabrmhitam /
vilumpan visrjan grhnan bibhradatmanam atmana // bhp_02.09.026 //

kridasyamoghasankalpa urnanabhiryathornute /
tatha tadvisayam dhehi manisam mayi madhava // bhp_02.09.027 //

bhagavacchiksitam aham karavani hyatandritah /
nehamanah prajasargam badhyeyam yadanugrahat // bhp_02.09.028 //

yavat sakha sakhyurivesa te krtah prajavisarge vibhajami bho janam /
aviklavaste parikarmani sthito ma me samunnaddhamado ñja maninah //
bhp_02.09.029 //

bhp_02.09.030/0 sribhagavan uvaca
jñanam paramaguhyam me yadvijñanasamanvitam /
sarahasyam tadangam ca grhana gaditam maya // bhp_02.09.030 //

yavan aham yathabhavo yadrupagunakarmakah /
tathaiva tattvavijñanam astu te madanugrahat // bhp_02.09.031 //

aham evasam evagre nanyadyat sadasat param /

pascadaham yadetac ca yo 'vasisyeta so 'smyaham // bhp_02.09.032 //

rte 'rtham yat pratiyeta na pratiyeta catmani /
tadvidyadatmano mayam yathabhaso yatha tamah // bhp_02.09.033 //

yatha mahanti bhutani bhutesuccavacesvanu /
pravistanyapravistani tatha tesu na tesvaham // bhp_02.09.034 //

etavadeva jijñasyam tattvajijñasunatmanah /
anvayavyatirekabhyam yat syat sarvatra sarvada // bhp_02.09.035 //

etan matam samatistha paramena samadhina /
bhavan kalpavikalpesu na vimuhyati karhicit // bhp_02.09.036 //

bhp_02.09.037/0 srisuka uvaca
sampradisyaivam ajano jananam paramesthinam /
pasyatastasya tadrupam atmano nyarunaddharih // bhp_02.09.037 //

antarhitendriyarthaya haraye vihitañjalih /
sarvabhutamayo visvam sasarjedam sa purvavat // bhp_02.09.038 //

prajapatirdharmapatirekada niyaman yaman /
bhadram prajanam anvicchann atisthat svarthakamyaya //
bhp_02.09.039 //

tam naradah priyatamo rikthadanam anuvratah /
susrusamanah silena prasrayena damena ca // bhp_02.09.040 //

mayam vividisan visnormayesasya mahamunih /
mahabhagavato rajan pitaram paryatosayat // bhp_02.09.041 //

tustam nisamya pitaram lokanam prapitamaham /
devarsih paripapraccha bhavan yan manuprcchati // bhp_02.09.042 //

tasma idam bhagavatam puranam dasalaksanam /
proktam bhagavata praha pritah putraya bhutakrt // bhp_02.09.043 //

naradah praha munaye sarasvatyastate nrpa /
dhyayate brahma paramam vyasayamitatejase // bhp_02.09.044 //

yadutaham tvaya prsto vairajat purusadidam /
yathasit tadupakhyaste prasnan anyamsca krtsnasah //
bhp_02.09.045 //

bhp_02.10.001/0 srisuka uvaca
atra sargo visargasca sthanam posanam utayah /
manvantaresanukatha nirodho muktirasrayah // bhp_02.10.001 //

dasamasya visuddhyartham navanam iha laksanam /
varnayanti mahatmanah srutenarthena cañjasa // bhp_02.10.002 //

bhutamatrendriyadhiyam janma sarga udahrtah /
brahmano gunavaisamyadvisargah paurusah smrtah //
bhp_02.10.003 //

sthitirvaikunthavijayah posanam tadanugrahah /
manvantarani saddharma utayah karmavasanah // bhp_02.10.004 //

avataranucaritam harescasyanuvartinam /
pumsam isakathah prokta nanakhyanopabrmhitah //
bhp_02.10.005 //

nirodho 'syanusayanam atmanah saha saktibhih /
muktirhitvanyatha rupam svarupena vyavasthitih // bhp_02.10.006 //

abhasasca nirodhasca yato 'styadhyavasiyate /
sa asrayah param brahma paramatmeti sabdyate // bhp_02.10.007 //

yo 'dhyatmiko 'yam purusah so 'savevadhidaivikah /
yastatrobhayavicchedah puruso hyadhibhautikah // bhp_02.10.008 //

ekam ekatarabhave yada nopalabhamahe /
tritayam tatra yo veda sa atma svasrayasrayah // bhp_02.10.009 //

puruso 'ndam vinirbhidya yadasau sa vinirgatah /
atmano 'yanam anvicchann apo 'sraksic chucih sucih // bhp_02.10.010
//

tasvavatsit svasrstasu sahasram parivatsaran /
tena narayano nama yadapah purusodbhavah // bhp_02.10.011 //

dravyam karma ca kalasca svabhavo jiva eva ca /
yadanugrahatah santi na santi yadupeksaya // bhp_02.10.012 //

eko nanatvam anvicchan yogatalpat samutthitah /
viryam hiranmayam devo mayaya vyasrjat tridha // bhp_02.10.013 //

adhidaivam athadhyatmam adhibhutam iti prabhuh /
athaikam paurusam viryam tridhabhidyata tac chrnu //
bhp_02.10.014 //

antah sarira akasat purusasya vicestatah /
ojah saho balam jajñe tatah prano mahan asuh // bhp_02.10.015 //

anuprananti yam pranah pranantam sarvajantusu /
apanantam apananti naradevam ivanugah // bhp_02.10.016 //

pranenaksipata ksut trdantara jayate vibhoh /
pipasato jaksatasca pran mukham nirabhidyata // bhp_02.10.017 //

mukhatastalu nirbhinnamjihva tatropajayate /
tato nanaraso jajñe jihvaya yo 'dhigamyate // bhp_02.10.018 //

vivaksormukhato bhumno vahnirvag vyahrtam tayoh /
jale caitasya suciram nirodhah samajayata // bhp_02.10.019 //

nasike nirabhidyetam dodhuyati nabhasvati /
tatra vayurgandhavaho ghrano nasi jighrksatah // bhp_02.10.020 //

yadatmani niralokam atmanam ca didrksatah /

nirbhinne hyaksini tasya jyotiscaksurgunagrahah // bhp_02.10.021 //

bodhyamanasya rsibhiratmanastaj jighrksatah /
karnau ca nirabhidyetam disah srotram gunagrahah //
bhp_02.10.022 //

vastuno mrdukathinya laghugurvosnasitatam /
jighrksatastvan nirbhinna tasyam romamahiruhah /
tatra cantarbahirvatastvaca labdhaguno vrtah // bhp_02.10.023 //

hastau ruruhatustasya nanakarmacikirsaya /
tayostu balavan indra adanam ubhayasrayam // bhp_02.10.024 //

gatim jigisatah padau ruruhate 'bhikamikam /
padbhyam yajñah svayam havyam karmabhih kriyate nrbhih //
bhp_02.10.025 //

nirabhidyata sisno vai prajanandamrtarthinah /
upastha asit kamanam priyam tadubhayasrayam // bhp_02.10.026 //

utsisrksordhatumalam nirabhidyata vai gudam /
tatah payustato mitra utsarga ubhayasrayah // bhp_02.10.027 //

asisrpsoh purah purya nabhidvaram apanatah /
tatrapanastato mrtyuh prthaktvam ubhayasrayam // bhp_02.10.028 //

aditsorannapananam asan kuksyantranadayah /
nadyah samudrasca tayostustih pustistadasraye // bhp_02.10.029
//

nididhyasoratmamayam hrdayam nirabhidyata /
tato manascandra iti sankalpah kama eva ca // bhp_02.10.030 //

tvakcarmamamsarudhira medomajjasthidhatavah /
bhumyaptejomayah sapta prano vyomambuvayubhih // bhp_02.10.031 //

gunatmakanindriyani bhutadiprabhava gunah /
manah sarvavikaratma buddhirvijñanarupini // bhp_02.10.032 //

etadbhagavato rupam sthulam te vyahrtam maya /
mahyadibhiscavaranairastabhirbahiravrtam // bhp_02.10.033 //

atah param suksmatamam avyaktam nirvisesanam /
anadimadhyanidhanam nityam vanmanasah param // bhp_02.10.034 //

amuni bhagavadrupe maya te hyanuvarnite /
ubhe api na grhnanti mayasrste vipascitah // bhp_02.10.035 //

sa vacyavacakataya bhagavan brahmarupadhrk /
namarupakriya dhatte sakarmakarmakah parah // bhp_02.10.036 //

prajapatin manun devan rsin pitrganan prthak /
siddhacaranagandharvan vidyadhrasuraguhyakan // bhp_02.10.037 //

kinnarapsaraso nagan sarpan kimpurusan naran /

mat raksahpisacamsca pretabhutavinayakan // bhp_02.10.038 //

kusmandonmadavetalan yatudhanan grahan api /
khagan mrgan pasun vrksan girin nrpa sarisrpan //
bhp_02.10.039 //

dvividhascaturvidha ye 'nye jalasthalanabhaukasah /
kusalakusala misrah karmanam gatayastvimah // bhp_02.10.040 //

sattvam rajastama iti tisrah suranrnarakah /
tatrapyekaikaso rajan bhidyante gatayastridha /
yadaikaikataro 'nyabhyam svabhava upahanyate // bhp_02.10.041 //

sa evedam jagaddhata bhagavan dharmarupadhrk /
pusnati sthapayan visvam tiryannarasuradibhih // bhp_02.10.042 //

tatah kalagnirudratma yat srstam idam atmanah /
sanniyacchati tat kale ghananikam ivanilah // bhp_02.10.043 //

itthambhavena kathito bhagavan bhagavattamah /
netthambhavena hi param drastum arhanti surayah // bhp_02.10.044 //

nasya karmani janmadau parasyanuvidhiyate /
kartrtvapratisedhartham mayayaropitam hi tat // bhp_02.10.045 //

ayam tu brahmanah kalpah savikalpa udahrtah /
vidhih sadharano yatra sargah prakrtavaikrtah // bhp_02.10.046
//

parimanam ca kalasya kalpalaksanavigraham /
yatha purastadvyakhyasye padmam kalpam atho srnu // bhp_02.10.047
//

bhp_02.10.048/0 saunaka uvaca
yadaha no bhavan suta ksatta bhagavatottamah /
cacara tirthani bhuvastyaktva bandhun sudustyajan // bhp_02.10.048 //

ksattuh kausaravestasya samvado 'dhyatmasamsritah /
yadva sa bhagavamstasmai prstastattvam uvaca ha // bhp_02.10.049 //

bruhi nastadidam saumya vidurasya vicestitam /
bandhutyaganimittam ca yathaivagatavan punah // bhp_02.10.050 //

bhp_02.10.051/0 suta uvaca
rajña pariksita prsto yadavocan mahamunih /
tadvo 'bhidhasye srnuta raajñah prasnanusaratah // bhp_02.10.051
//

bhp_03.01.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam etat pura prsto maitreyo bhagavan kila /
ksattra vanam pravistena tyaktva sva-grham rddhimat //
bhp_03.01.001 //

yad va ayam mantra-krd vo bhagavan akhilesvarah /

pauravendra-grham hitva pravivesatmasat krtam // bhp_03.01.002 //

bhp_03.01.003/0 rajovaca
kutra ksattur bhagavata maitreyenasa sangamah /
kada va saha-samvada etad varnaya nah prabho // bhp_03.01.003 //

na hy alparthodayas tasya vidurasyamalatmanah /
tasmin variyasi prasnah sadhu-vadopabrmhitah // bhp_03.01.004 //

bhp_03.01.005/0 suta uvaca
sa evam rsi-varyo 'yam prsto rajña pariksita /
praty aha tam subahu-vit pritatma sruyatam iti // bhp_03.01.005 //

bhp_03.01.006/0 sri-suka uvaca
yada tu raja sva-sutan asadhun pusnan na dharmena
vinasta-drstih /
bhratur yavisthasya sutan vibandhun pravesya laksa-bhavane dadaha
// bhp_03.01.006 //

yada sabhayam kuru-deva-devyah kesabhimarsam suta-karma garhyam /
na varayam asa nrpah snusayah svasrair harantyah
kuca-kunkumani // bhp_03.01.007 //

dyute tv adharmena jitasya sadhoh satyavalambasya vanam gatasya /
na yacato 'dat samayena dayam tamo-jusano yad ajata-satroh //
bhp_03.01.008 //

yada ca partha-prahitah sabhayam jagad-gurur yani jagada
krsnah /
na tani pumsam amrtayanani rajoru mene ksata-punya-lesah //
bhp_03.01.009 //

yadopahuto bhavanam pravisto mantraya prstah kila purvajena /
athaha tan mantra-drsam variyan yan mantrino vaidurikam vadanti //
bhp_03.01.010 //

ajata-satroh pratiyaccha dayam titiksato durvisaham tavagah /
sahanujo yatra vrkodarahih svasan rusa yat tvam alam bibhesi //
bhp_03.01.011 //

parthams tu devo bhagavan mukundo grhitavan saksiti-deva-devah /
aste sva-puryam yadu-deva-devo vinirjitasesa-nrdeva-devah //
bhp_03.01.012 //

sa esa dosah purusa-dvid aste grhan pravisto yam
apatya-matya /
pusnasi krsnad vimukho gata-sris tyajasv asaivam
kula-kausalaya // bhp_03.01.013 //

ity ucivams tatra suyodhanena pravrddha-kopa-sphuritadharena /
asat-krtah sat-sprhaniya-silah ksatta sakarnanuja-saubalena
// bhp_03.01.014 //

ka enam atropajuhava jihmam dasyah sutam yad-balinaiva pustah /
tasmin pratipah parakrtya aste nirvasyatam asu purac chvasanah //
bhp_03.01.015 //

svayam dhanur dvari nidhaya mayam bhratuh puro marmasu tadito 'pi
/
sa ittham atyulbana-karna-banair gata-vyatho 'yad uru manayanah //
bhp_03.01.016 //

sa nirgatah kaurava-punya-labdho gajahvayat tirtha-padah padani /
anvakramat punya-cikirsayorvyam adhisthito yani sahasra-murtih
// bhp_03.01.017 //

puresu punyopavanadri-kuñjesv apanka-toyesu sarit-sarahsu /
ananta-lingaih samalankrtesu cacara tirthayatanesv ananyah //
bhp_03.01.018 //

gam paryatan medhya-vivikta-vrttih sadapluto 'dhah sayano
'vadhutah /
alaksitah svair avadhuta-veso vratani cere hari-tosanani //
bhp_03.01.019 //

ittham vrajan bharatam eva varsam kalena yavad gatavan prabhasam /
tavac chasasa ksitim eka cakraml ekatapatram ajitena parthah //
bhp_03.01.020 //

tatratha susrava suhrd-vinastim vanam yatha
venuja-vahni-samsrayam /
samspardhaya dagdham athanusocan sarasvatim pratyag iyaya tusnim
// bhp_03.01.021 //

tasyam tritasyosanaso manos ca prthor athagner asitasya vayoh /
tirtham sudasasya gavam guhasya yac chraddhadevasya sa asiseve //
bhp_03.01.022 //

anyani ceha dvija-deva-devaih krtani nanayatanani visnoh /
pratyanga-mukhyankita-mandirani yad-darsanat krsnam anusmaranti
// bhp_03.01.023 //

tatas tv ativrajya surastram rddham sauvira-matsyan
kurujangalams ca /
kalena tavad yamunam upetya tatroddhavam bhagavatam dadarsa //
bhp_03.01.024 //

sa vasudevanucaram prasantam brhaspateh prak tanayam pratitam /
alingya gadham pranayena bhadram svanam aprcchad
bhagavat-prajanam // bhp_03.01.025 //

kaccit puranau purusau svanabhya- padmanuvrttyeha kilavatirnau /
asata urvyah kusalam vidhaya krta-ksanau kusalam sura-gehe
// bhp_03.01.026 //

kaccit kurunam paramah suhrn no bhamah sa aste sukham anga

saurih /
yo vai svas-nam pitrvad dadati varan vadanyo vara-tarpanena //
bhp_03.01.027 //

kaccid varuthadhipatir yadunam pradyumna aste sukham anga virah /
yam rukmini bhagavato 'bhilebhe aradhya vipran smaram adi-sarge //
bhp_03.01.028 //

kaccit sukham satvata-vrsni-bhoja- dasarhakanam adhipah sa
aste /
yam abhyasiñcac chata-patra-netro nrpasanasam parihrtya durat //
bhp_03.01.029 //

kaccid dhareh saumya sutah sadrksa aste 'grani rathinam sadhu
sambah /
asuta yam jambavati vratadhya devam guham yo 'mbikaya dhrto
'gre // bhp_03.01.030 //

ksemam sa kaccid yuyudhana aste yah phalgunal
labdha-dhanu-rahasyah /
lebhe 'ñjasadhoksaja-sevayaiva gatim tadiyam yatibhir durapam //
bhp_03.01.031 //

kaccid budhah svasty anamiva aste svaphalka-putro bhagavat-prapannah /
yah krsna-padankita-marga-pamsusv acestata
prema-vibhinna-dhairyah // bhp_03.01.032 //

kaccic chivam devaka-bhoja-putrya visnu-prajaya iva deva-matuh /
ya vai sva-garbhena dadhara devam trayi yatha yajña-vitanam artham //
bhp_03.01.033 //

apisvid aste bhagavan sukham vo yah satvatam kama-dugho 'niruddhah
/
yam amananti sma hi sabda-yonim mano-mayam sattva-turiya-tattvam //
bhp_03.01.034 //

apisvid anye ca nijatma-daivam ananya-vrttya samanuvrata ye /
hrdika-satyatmaja-carudesna- gadadayah svasti caranti saumya //
bhp_03.01.035 //

api sva-dorbhyam vijayacyutabhyam dharmena dharmah paripati setum
/
duryodhano 'tapyata yat-sabhayam samrajya-laksmya vijayanuvrttya
// bhp_03.01.036 //

kim va krtaghesv agham atyamarsi bhimo 'hivad dirghatamam
vyamuñcat /
yasyanghri-patam rana-bhur na sehe margam gadayas carato
vicitram // bhp_03.01.037 //

kaccid yasodha ratha-yuthapanam gandiva-dhanvoparatarir aste /
alaksito yac-chara-kuta-gudho maya-kirato girisas tutosa //

bhp_03.01.038 //

yamav utasvit tanayau prthayah parthair vrtau paksmabhir
aksiniva /
remata uddaya mrdhe sva-riktham parat suparnav iva vajri-vaktrat //
bhp_03.01.039 //

aho prthapi dhriyate 'rbhakarthe rajarsi-varyena vinapi tena /
yas tv eka-viro 'dhiratho vijigye dhanur dvitiyah kakubhas catasrah //
bhp_03.01.040 //

saumyanusoce tam adhah-patantam bhratre paretaya vidudruhe yah /
niryapito yena suhrt sva-purya aham sva-putran samanuvratena //
bhp_03.01.041 //

so 'ham harer martya-vidambanena drso nrnam calayato vidhatuh
/
nanyopalaksyah padavim prasadac carami pasyan gata-vismayo 'tra //
bhp_03.01.042 //

nunam nrpanam tri-madotpathanam mahim muhus calayatam
camubhih /
vadhat prapannarti-jihirsayeso 'py upaiksatagham bhagavan
kurunam // bhp_03.01.043 //

ajasya janmotpatha-nasanaya karmany akartur grahanaya pumsam /
nanv anyatha ko 'rhati deha-yogam paro gunanam uta karma-tantram //
bhp_03.01.044 //

tasya prapannakhila-lokapanam avasthitanam anusasane sve /
arthaya jatasya yadusv ajasya vartam sakhe kirtaya tirtha-kirteh
// bhp_03.01.045 //

bhp_03.02.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti bhagavatah prstah ksattra vartam priyasrayam /
prativaktum na cotseha autkanthyat smaritesvarah // bhp_03.02.001 //

yah pañca-hayano matra pratar-asaya yacitah /
tan naicchad racayan yasya saparyam bala-lilaya // bhp_03.02.002 //

sa katham sevaya tasya kalena jarasam gatah /
prsto vartam pratibruyad bhartuh padav anusmaran //
bhp_03.02.003 //

sa muhurtam abhut tusnim krsnanghri-sudhaya bhrsam /
tivrena bhakti-yogena nimagnah sadhu nirvrtah // bhp_03.02.004 //

pulakodbhinna-sarvango muñcan milad-drsa sucah /
purnartho laksitas tena sneha-prasara-samplutah // bhp_03.02.005 //

sanakair bhagaval-lokan nrlokam punar agatah /
vimrjya netre viduram prityahoddhava utsmayan // bhp_03.02.006 //

bhp_03.02.007/0 uddhava uvaca

krsna-dyumani nimloce girnesv ajagarena ha /
kim nu nah kusalam bruyam gata-srisu grhesv aham //
bhp_03.02.007 //

durbhago bata loko 'yam yadavo nitaram api /
ye samvasanto na vidur harim mina ivodupam // bhp_03.02.008 //

ingita-jñah puru-praudha ekaramas ca satvatah /
satvatam rsabham sarve bhutavasam amamsata // bhp_03.02.009 //

devasya mayaya sprsta ye canyad asad-asritah /
bhramyate dhir na tad-vakyair atmany uptatmano harau // bhp_03.02.010 //

pradarsyatapta-tapasam avitrpta-drsam nrnam /
adayantar adhad yas tu sva-bimbam loka-locanam // bhp_03.02.011 //

yan martya-lilaupayikam sva-yoga- maya-balam darsayata grhitam /
vismapanam svasya ca saubhagarddheh param padam
bhusana-bhusanangam // bhp_03.02.012 //

yad dharma-sunor bata rajasuye niriksya drk-svastyayanam tri-lokah
/
kartsnyena cadyeha gatam vidhatur arvak-srtau kausalam ity amanyata //
bhp_03.02.013 //

yasyanuraga-pluta-hasa-rasa- lilavaloka-pratilabdha-manah /
vraja-striyo drgbhir anupravrtta- dhiyo 'vatasthuh kila
krtya-sesah // bhp_03.02.014 //

sva-santa-rupesv itaraih sva-rupair abhyardyamanesv anukampitatma
/
paravareso mahad-amsa-yukto hy ajo 'pi jato bhagavan yathagnih //
bhp_03.02.015 //

mam khedayaty etad ajasya janma- vidambanam yad vasudeva-gehe /
vraje ca vaso 'ri-bhayad iva svayam purad vyavatsid yad-ananta-viryah
// bhp_03.02.016 //

dunoti cetah smarato mamaitad yad aha padav abhivandya pitroh /
tatamba kamsad uru-sankitanam prasidatam no
'krta-niskrtinam // bhp_03.02.017 //

ko va amusyanghri-saroja-renum vismartum isita puman vijighran /
yo visphurad-bhru-vitapena bhumer bharam krtantena tirascakara //
bhp_03.02.018 //

drsta bhavadbhir nanu rajasuye caidyasya krsnam dvisato 'pi
siddhih /
yam yoginah samsprhayanti samyag yogena kas tad-viraham saheta //
bhp_03.02.019 //

tathaiva canye nara-loka-vira ya ahave krsna-mukharavindam /
netraih pibanto nayanabhiramam parthastra-putah padam apur asya //

bhp_03.02.020 //

svayam tv asamyatisayas tryadhisah
svarajya-laksmy-apta-samasta-kamah /
balim haradbhis cira-loka-palaih
kirita-koty-edita-pada-pithah // bhp_03.02.021 //

tat tasya kainkaryam alam bhrtan no viglapayaty anga yad ugrasenam /
tisthan nisannam paramesthi-dhisnye nyabodhayad deva
nidharayeti // bhp_03.02.022 //

aho baki yam stana-kala-kutam jighamsayapayayad apy asadhvi /
lebhe gatim dhatry-ucitam tato 'nyam kam va dayalum saranam
vrajema // bhp_03.02.023 //

manye 'suran bhagavatams tryadhise
samrambha-margabhinivista-cittan /
ye samyuge 'caksata tarksya-putram amse sunabhayudham apatantam //
bhp_03.02.024 //

vasudevasya devakyam jato bhojendra-bandhane /
cikirsur bhagavan asyah sam ajenabhiyacitah // bhp_03.02.025 //

tato nanda-vrajam itah pitra kamsad vibibhyata /
ekadasa samas tatra gudharcih sa-balo 'vasat // bhp_03.02.026 //

parito vatsapair vatsams carayan vyaharad vibhuh /
yamunopavane kujad- dvija-sankulitanghripe // bhp_03.02.027 //

kaumarim darsayams cestam preksaniyam vrajaukasam /
rudann iva hasan mugdha- bala-simhavalokanah // bhp_03.02.028 //

sa eva go-dhanam laksmya niketam sita-go-vrsam /
carayann anugan gopan ranad-venur ariramat // bhp_03.02.029 //

prayuktan bhoja-rajena mayinah kama-rupinah /
lilaya vyanudat tams tan balah kridanakan iva // bhp_03.02.030 //

vipannan visa-panena nigrhya bhujagadhipam /
utthapyapayayad gavas tat toyam prakrti-sthitam // bhp_03.02.031 //

ayajayad go-savena gopa-rajam dvijottamaih /
vittasya coru-bharasya cikirsan sad-vyayam vibhuh // bhp_03.02.032 //

varsatindre vrajah kopad bhagnamane 'tivihvalah /
gotra-lilatapatrena trato bhadranugrhnata // bhp_03.02.033 //

sarac-chasi-karair mrstam manayan rajani-mukham /
gayan kala-padam reme strinam mandala-mandanah //
bhp_03.02.034 //

bhp_03.03.001/0 uddhava uvaca
tatah sa agatya puram sva-pitros cikirsaya sam
baladeva-samyutah /

nipatya tungad ripu-yutha-natham hatam vyakarsad vyasum ojasorvyam // bhp_03.03.001 //

sandipaneh sakrt proktam brahmadhitya sa-vistaram /
tasmai pradad varam putram mrtam pañca-janodarat // bhp_03.03.002 //

samahuta bhismaka-kanyaya ye sriyah savarnena bubhusayaisam /
gandharva-vrttya misatam sva-bhagam jahre padam murdhni dadhat suparnah // bhp_03.03.003 //

kakudmino 'viddha-naso damitva svayamvare nagnajitim uvaha /
tad-bhagnamanan api grdhyato 'jñañ jaghne 'ksatah sastra-bhrtah sva-sastraih // bhp_03.03.004 //

priyam prabhur gramya iva priyaya vidhitsur arcchad dyutarum yad-arthe /
vajry adravat tam sa-gano rusandhah krida-mrgo nunam ayam vadhunam // bhp_03.03.005 //

sutam mrdhe kham vapusa grasantam drstva sunabhonmathitam dharitrya /
amantritas tat-tanayaya sesam dattva tad-antah-puram avivesa // bhp_03.03.006 //

tatrahrtas ta nara-deva-kanyah kujena drstva harim arta-bandhum /
utthaya sadyo jagrhuh praharsa- vridanuraga-prahitavalokaih // bhp_03.03.007 //

asam muhurta ekasmin nanagaresu yositam /
sa-vidham jagrhe panin anurupah sva-mayaya // bhp_03.03.008 //

tasv apatyany ajanayad atma-tulyani sarvatah /
ekaikasyam dasa dasa prakrter vibubhusaya // bhp_03.03.009 //

kala-magadha-salvadin anikai rundhatah puram /
ajighanat svayam divyam sva-pumsam teja adisat // bhp_03.03.010 //

sambaram dvividam banam muram balvalam eva ca /
anyams ca dantavakradin avadhit kams ca ghatayat // bhp_03.03.011 //

atha te bhratr-putranam paksayoh patitan nrpan /
cacala bhuh kuruksetram yesam apatatam balaih // bhp_03.03.012 //

sa karna-duhsasana-saubalanam kumantra-pakena hata-sriyayusam /
suyodhanam sanucaram sayanam bhagnorum urvyam na nananda pasyan // bhp_03.03.013 //

kiyan bhuvo 'yam ksapitoru-bharo yad
drona-bhismarjuna-bhima-mulaih /

astadasaksauhiniko mad-amsair aste balam durvisaham
yadunam // bhp_03.03.014 //

mitho yadaisam bhavita vivado madhv-amadatamra-vilocananam /
naisam vadhopaya iyan ato 'nyo mayy udyate 'ntardadhate svayam sma //
bhp_03.03.015 //

evam sañcintya bhagavan sva-rajye sthapya dharmajam /
nandayam asa suhrdah sadhunam vartma darsayan // bhp_03.03.016 //

uttarayam dhrtah puror vamsah sadhv-abhimanyuna /
sa vai drauny-astra-samplustah punar bhagavata dhrtah //
bhp_03.03.017 //

ayajayad dharma-sutam asvamedhais tribhir vibhuh /
so 'pi ksmam anujai raksan reme krsnam anuvratah // bhp_03.03.018
//

bhagavan api visvatma loka-veda-pathanugah /
kaman siseve dvarvatyam asaktah sankhyam asthitah //
bhp_03.03.019 //

snigdha-smitavalokena vaca piyusa-kalpaya /
caritrenanavadyena sri-niketena catmana // bhp_03.03.020 //

imam lokam amum caiva ramayan sutaram yadun /
reme ksanadaya datta- ksana-stri-ksana-sauhrdah //
bhp_03.03.021 //

tasyaivam ramamanasya samvatsara-ganan bahun /
grhamedhesu yogesu viragah samajayata // bhp_03.03.022 //

daivadhinesu kamesu daivadhinah svayam puman /
ko visrambheta yogena yogesvaram anuvratah // bhp_03.03.023 //

puryam kadacit kridadbhir yadu-bhoja-kumarakaih /
kopita munayah sepur bhagavan-mata-kovidah // bhp_03.03.024 //

tatah katipayair masair vrsni-bhojandhakadayah /
yayuh prabhasam samhrsta rathair deva-vimohitah //
bhp_03.03.025 //

tatra snatva pit-n devan rsims caiva tad-ambhasa /
tarpayitvatha viprebhyo gavo bahu-guna daduh // bhp_03.03.026 //

hiranyam rajatam sayyam vasamsy ajina-kambalan /
yanam rathan ibhan kanya dharam vrtti-karim api // bhp_03.03.027 //

annam coru-rasam tebhyo dattva bhagavad-arpanam /
go-viprarthasavah surah pranemur bhuvi murdhabhih //
bhp_03.03.028 //

bhp_03.04.001/0 uddhava uvaca
atha te tad-anujñata bhuktva pitva ca varunim /

taya vibhramsita-jñana duruktair marma pasprsuh // bhp_03.04.001 //

tesam maireya-dosena visamikrta-cetasam /
nimlocati ravav asid venunam iva mardanam // bhp_03.04.002 //

bhagavan svatma-mayaya gatim tam avalokya sah /
sarasvatim upasprsya vrksa-mulam upavisat // bhp_03.04.003 //

aham cokto bhagavata prapannarti-harena ha /
badarim tvam prayahiti sva-kulam sañjihirsuna // bhp_03.04.004
//

tathapi tad-abhipretam janann aham arindama /
prsthato 'nvagamam bhartuh pada-vislesanaksamah //
bhp_03.04.005 //

adraksam ekam asinam vicinvan dayitam patim /
sri-niketam sarasvatyam krta-ketam aketanam // bhp_03.04.006 //

syamavadatam virajam prasantaruna-locanam /
dorbhis caturbhir viditam pita-kausambarena ca // bhp_03.04.007 //

vama urav adhisritya daksinanghri-saroruham /
apasritarbhakasvattham akrsam tyakta-pippalam // bhp_03.04.008 //

tasmin maha-bhagavato dvaipayana-suhrt-sakha /
lokan anucaran siddha asasada yadrcchaya // bhp_03.04.009 //

tasyanuraktasya muner mukundah pramoda-bhavanata-kandharasya /
asrnvato mam anuraga-hasa- samiksaya visramayann uvaca //
bhp_03.04.010 //

bhp_03.04.011/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
vedaham antar manasipsitam te dadami yat tad duravapam anyaih /
satre pura visva-srjam vasunam mat-siddhi-kamena vaso
tvayestah // bhp_03.04.011 //

sa esa sadho caramo bhavanam asaditas te mad-anugraho yat /
yan mam nrlokan raha utsrjantam distya dadrsvan
visadanuvrttya // bhp_03.04.012 //

pura maya proktam ajaya nabhye padme nisannaya mamadi-sarge /
jñanam param man-mahimavabhasam yat surayo bhagavatam vadanti //
bhp_03.04.013 //

ity adrtoktah paramasya pumsah pratiksananugraha-bhajano 'ham /
snehottha-roma skhalitaksaras tam muñcañ chucah prañjalir
ababhase // bhp_03.04.014 //

ko nv isa te pada-saroja-bhajam sudurlabho 'rthesu catursv apiha /
tathapi naham pravrnomi bhuman bhavat-padambhoja-nisevanotsukah
// bhp_03.04.015 //

karmany anihasya bhavo 'bhavasya te durgasrayo 'thari-bhayat palayanam

/
kalatmano yat pramada-yutasramah svatman-rateh khidyati dhir vidam
iha // bhp_03.04.016 //

mantresu mam va upahuya yat tvam
akunthitakhanda-sadatma-bodhah /
prccheh prabho mugdha ivapramattas tan no mano mohayativa deva //
bhp_03.04.017 //

jñanam param svatma-rahah-prakasam provaca kasmai bhagavan
samagram /
api ksamam no grahanaya bhartar vadañjasa yad vrjinam tarema //
bhp_03.04.018 //

ity avedita-hardaya mahyam sa bhagavan parah /
adidesaravindaksa atmanah paramam sthitim // bhp_03.04.019 //

sa evam aradhita-pada-tirthad adhita-tattvatma-vibodha-margah /
pranamya padau parivrtya devam ihagato 'ham virahaturatma //
bhp_03.04.020 //

so 'ham tad-darsanahlada- viyogarti-yutah prabho /
gamisye dayitam tasya badaryasrama-mandalam // bhp_03.04.021 //

yatra narayano devo naras ca bhagavan rsih /
mrdu tivram tapo dirgham tepate loka-bhavanau // bhp_03.04.022 //

bhp_03.04.023/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uddhavad upakarnya suhrdam duhsaham vadham /
jñanenasamayat ksatta sokam utpatitam budhah // bhp_03.04.023 //

sa tam maha-bhagavatam vrajantam kauravarsabhah /
visrambhad abhyadhattedam mukhyam krsna-parigrahe // bhp_03.04.024
//

bhp_03.04.025/0 vidura uvaca
jñanam param svatma-rahah-prakasam yad aha yogesvara isvaras
te /
vaktum bhavan no 'rhati yad dhi visnor bhrtyah
sva-bhrtyartha-krtas caranti // bhp_03.04.025 //

bhp_03.04.026/0 uddhava uvaca
nanu te tattva-samradhya rsih kausaravo 'ntike /
saksad bhagavatadisto martya-lokam jihasata // bhp_03.04.026 //

bhp_03.04.027/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti saha vidurena visva-murter guna-kathaya sudhaya plavitorutapah
/
ksanam iva puline yamasvasus tam samusita aupagavir nisam tato
'gat // bhp_03.04.027 //

bhp_03.04.028/0 rajovaca
nidhanam upagatesu vrsni-bhojesv adhiratha-yuthapa-yuthapesu

mukhyah /
sa tu katham avasista uddhavo yad dharir api tatyaja akrtim
tryadhisah // bhp_03.04.028 //

bhp_03.04.029/0 sri-suka uvaca
brahma-sapapadesena kalenamogha-vañchitah /
samhrtya sva-kulam sphitam tyaksyan deham acintayat // bhp_03.04.029
//

asmal lokad uparate mayi jñanam mad-asrayam /
arhaty uddhava evaddha sampraty atmavatam varah // bhp_03.04.030 //

noddhavo 'nv api man-nyuno yad gunair narditah prabhuh /
ato mad-vayunam lokam grahayann iha tisthatu // bhp_03.04.031 //

evam tri-loka-guruna sandistah sabda-yonina /
badaryasramam asadya harim ije samadhina // bhp_03.04.032 //

viduro 'py uddhavac chrutva krsnasya paramatmanah /
kridayopatta-dehasya karmani slaghitani ca // bhp_03.04.033 //

deha-nyasam ca tasyaivam dhiranam dhairya-vardhanam /
anyesam duskarataram pasunam viklavatmanam // bhp_03.04.034 //

atmanam ca kuru-srestha krsnena manaseksitam /
dhyayan gate bhagavate ruroda prema-vihvalah // bhp_03.04.035 //

kalindyah katibhih siddha ahobhir bharatarsabha /
prapadyata svah-saritam yatra mitra-suto munih // bhp_03.04.036 //

bhp_03.05.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
dvari dyu-nadya rsabhah kurunam maitreyam asinam agadha-bodham
/
ksattopasrtyacyuta-bhava-siddhah papraccha
sausilya-gunabhitrptah // bhp_03.05.001 //

bhp_03.05.002/0 vidura uvaca
sukhaya karmani karoti loko na taih sukham vanyad-uparamam va /
vindeta bhuyas tata eva duhkham yad atra yuktam bhagavan vaden nah //
bhp_03.05.002 //

janasya krsnad vimukhasya daivad adharma-silasya suduhkhitasya /
anugrahayeha caranti nunam bhutani bhavyani janardanasya //
bhp_03.05.003 //

tat sadhu-varyadisa vartma sam nah samradhito bhagavan yena
pumsam /
hrdi sthito yacchati bhakti-pute jñanam sa-tattvadhigamam puranam
// bhp_03.05.004 //

karoti karmani krtavataro yany atma-tantro bhagavams tryadhisah
/
yatha sasarjagra idam nirihah samsthapya vrttim jagato vidhatte

// bhp_03.05.005 //

yatha punah sve kha idam nivesya sete guhayam sa
nivrtta-vrttih /
yogesvaradhisvara eka etad anupravisto bahudha yathasit //
bhp_03.05.006 //

kridan vidhatte dvija-go-suranam ksemaya karmany
avatara-bhedaih /
mano na trpyaty api srnvatam nah susloka-maules caritamrtani
// bhp_03.05.007 //

yais tattva-bhedair adhiloka-natho lokan alokan saha lokapalan /
aciklpad yatra hi sarva-sattva- nikaya-bhedo 'dhikrtah pratitah //
bhp_03.05.008 //

yena prajanam uta atma-karma- rupabhidhanam ca bhidam vyadhatta /
narayano visvasrg atma-yonir etac ca no varnaya vipra-varya //
bhp_03.05.009 //

paravaresam bhagavan vratani srutani me vyasa-mukhad abhiksnam
/
atrpnuma ksulla-sukhavahanam tesam rte
krsna-kathamrtaughat // bhp_03.05.010 //

kas trpnuyat tirtha-pado 'bhidhanat satresu vah suribhir
idyamanat /
yah karna-nadim purusasya yato bhava-pradam geha-ratim
chinatti // bhp_03.05.011 //

munir vivaksur bhagavad-gunanam sakhapi te bharatam aha
krsnah /
yasmin nrnam gramya-sukhanuvadair matir grhita nu hareh
kathayam // bhp_03.05.012 //

sa sraddadhanasya vivardhamana viraktim anyatra karoti pumsah /
hareh padanusmrti-nirvrtasya samasta-duhkhapyayam asu dhatte //
bhp_03.05.013 //

tañ chocya-socyan avido 'nusoce hareh kathayam vimukhan aghena /
ksinoti devo 'nimisas tu yesam ayur vrtha-vada-gati-smrtinam
// bhp_03.05.014 //

tad asya kausarava sarma-datur hareh katham eva kathasu saram /
uddhrtya puspebhya ivarta-bandho sivaya nah kirtaya tirtha-kirteh
// bhp_03.05.015 //

sa visva-janma-sthiti-samyamarthe krtavatarah pragrhita-saktih
/
cakara karmany atipurusani yanisvarah kirtaya tani mahyam //
bhp_03.05.016 //

bhp_03.05.017/0 sri-suka uvaca

sa evam bhagavan prstah ksattra kausaravo munih /
pumsam nihsreyasarthena tam aha bahu-manayan // bhp_03.05.017 //

bhp_03.05.018/0 maitreya uvaca
sadhu prstam tvaya sadho lokan sadhv anugrhnata /
kirtim vitanvata loke atmano 'dhoksajatmanah // bhp_03.05.018 //

naitac citram tvayi ksattar badarayana-viryaje /
grhito 'nanya-bhavena yat tvaya harir isvarah // bhp_03.05.019 //

mandavya-sapad bhagavan praja-samyamano yamah /
bhratuh ksetre bhujisyayam jatah satyavati-sutat //
bhp_03.05.020 //

bhavan bhagavato nityam sammatah sanugasya ha /
yasya jñanopadesaya madisad bhagavan vrajan // bhp_03.05.021 //

atha te bhagaval-lila yoga-mayorubrmhitah /
visva-sthity-udbhavantartha varnayamy anupurvasah // bhp_03.05.022
//

bhagavan eka asedam agra atmatmanam vibhuh /
atmecchanugatav atma nana-maty-upalaksanah // bhp_03.05.023 //

sa va esa tada drasta napasyad drsyam ekarat /
mene 'santam ivatmanam supta-saktir asupta-drk // bhp_03.05.024 //

sa va etasya samdrastuh saktih sad-asad-atmika /
maya nama maha-bhaga yayedam nirmame vibhuh // bhp_03.05.025 //

kala-vrttya tu mayayam guna-mayyam adhoksajah /
purusenatma-bhutena viryam adhatta viryavan // bhp_03.05.026 //

tato 'bhavan mahat-tattvam avyaktat kala-coditat /
vijñanatmatma-deha-stham visvam vyañjams tamo-nudah //
bhp_03.05.027 //

so 'py amsa-guna-kalatma bhagavad-drsti-gocarah /
atmanam vyakarod atma visvasyasya sisrksaya // bhp_03.05.028 //

mahat-tattvad vikurvanad aham-tattvam vyajayata /
karya-karana-kartratma bhutendriya-mano-mayah // bhp_03.05.029 //

vaikarikas taijasas ca tamasas cety aham tridha /
aham-tattvad vikurvanan mano vaikarikad abhut /
vaikarikas ca ye deva arthabhivyañjanam yatah // bhp_03.05.030 //

taijasanindriyany eva jñana-karma-mayani ca /
tamaso bhuta-suksmadir yatah kham lingam atmanah //
bhp_03.05.031 //

kala-mayamsa-yogena bhagavad-viksitam nabhah /
nabhaso 'nusrtam sparsam vikurvan nirmame 'nilam // bhp_03.05.032 //

anilo 'pi vikurvano nabhasoru-balanvitah /

sasarja rupa-tanmatram jyotir lokasya locanam // bhp_03.05.033 //

anilenanvitam jyotir vikurvat paraviksitam /
adhattambho rasa-mayam kala-mayamsa-yogatah // bhp_03.05.034 //

jyotisambho 'nusamsrstam vikurvad brahma-viksitam /
mahim gandha-gunam adhat kala-mayamsa-yogatah // bhp_03.05.035 //

bhutanam nabha-adinam yad yad bhavyavaravaram /
tesam paranusamsargad yatha sankhyam gunan viduh //
bhp_03.05.036 //

ete devah kala visnoh kala-mayamsa-linginah /
nanatvat sva-kriyanisah procuh prañjalayo vibhum // bhp_03.05.037 //

bhp_03.05.038/0 deva ucuh
namama te deva padaravindam prapanna-tapopasamatapatram /
yan-mula-keta yatayo 'ñjasoru- samsara-duhkham bahir utksipanti //
bhp_03.05.038 //

dhatar yad asmin bhava isa jivas tapa-trayenabhihata na sarma /
atman labhante bhagavams tavanghri- cchayam sa-vidyam ata asrayema // bhp_03.05.039 //

marganti yat te mukha-padma-nidais chandah-suparnair rsayo vivikte /
yasyagha-marsoda-sarid-varayah padam padam tirtha-padah
prapannah // bhp_03.05.040 //

yac chraddhaya srutavatya ca bhaktya sammrjyamane hrdaye 'vadhaya /
jñanena vairagya-balena dhira vrajema tat te 'nghri-saroja-pitham //
bhp_03.05.041 //

visvasya janma-sthiti-samyamarthe krtavatarasya padambujam te /
vrajema sarve saranam yad isa smrtam prayacchaty abhayam
sva-pumsam // bhp_03.05.042 //

yat sanubandhe 'sati deha-gehe mamaham ity udha-duragrahanam /
pumsam suduram vasato 'pi puryam bhajema tat te bhagavan padabjam // bhp_03.05.043 //

tan vai hy asad-vrttibhir aksibhir ye parahrtantar-manasah paresa /
atho na pasyanty urugaya nunam ye te padanyasa-vilasa-laksyah //
bhp_03.05.044 //

panena te deva katha-sudhayah pravrddha-bhaktya visadasaya ye /
vairagya-saram pratilabhya bodham yathañjasanviyur
akuntha-dhisnyam // bhp_03.05.045 //

tathapare catma-samadhi-yoga- balena jitva prakrtim balistham /
tvam eva dhirah purusam visanti tesam sramah syan na tu

sevaya te // bhp_03.05.046 //

tat te vayam loka-sisrksayadya tvayanusrstas tribhir atmabhih
sma /
sarve viyuktah sva-vihara-tantram na saknumas tat pratihartave te //
bhp_03.05.047 //

yavad balim te 'ja harama kale yatha vayam cannam adama yatra /
yathobhayesam ta ime hi loka balim haranto 'nnam adanty anuhah //
bhp_03.05.048 //

tvam nah suranam asi sanvayanam kuta-stha adyah purusah
puranah /
tvam deva saktyam guna-karma-yonau retas tv ajayam kavim adadhe
'jah // bhp_03.05.049 //

tato vayam mat-pramukha yad-arthe babhuvimatman karavama kim te /
tvam nah sva-caksuh paridehi saktya deva kriyarthe
yad-anugrahanam // bhp_03.05.050 //

bhp_03.06.001/0 rsir uvaca
iti tasam sva-saktinam satinam asametya sah /
prasupta-loka-tantranam nisamya gatim isvarah // bhp_03.06.001 //

kala-sañjñam tada devim bibhrac-chaktim urukramah /
trayovimsati tattvanam ganam yugapad avisat // bhp_03.06.002 //

so 'nupravisto bhagavams cestarupena tam ganam /
bhinnam samyojayam asa suptam karma prabodhayan // bhp_03.06.003 //

prabuddha-karma daivena trayovimsatiko ganah /
prerito 'janayat svabhir matrabhir adhipurusam // bhp_03.06.004 //

parena visata svasmin matraya visva-srg-ganah /
cuksobhanyonyam asadya yasmin lokas caracarah // bhp_03.06.005 //

hiranmayah sa purusah sahasra-parivatsaran /
anda-kosa uvasapsu sarva-sattvopabrmhitah // bhp_03.06.006 //

sa vai visva-srjam garbho deva-karmatma-saktiman /
vibabhajatmanatmanam ekadha dasadha tridha // bhp_03.06.007 //

esa hy asesa-sattvanam atmamsah paramatmanah /
adyo 'vataro yatrasau bhuta-gramo vibhavyate // bhp_03.06.008 //

sadhyatmah sadhidaivas ca sadhibhuta iti tridha /
virat prano dasa-vidha ekadha hrdayena ca // bhp_03.06.009 //

smaran visva-srjam iso vijñapitam adhoksajah /
virajam atapat svena tejasaisam vivrttaye // bhp_03.06.010 //

atha tasyabhitaptasya katidhayatanani ha /
nirabhidyanta devanam tani me gadatah srnu // bhp_03.06.011 //

tasyagnir asyam nirbhinnam loka-palo 'visat padam /

vaca svamsena vaktavyam yayasau pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.012 //

nirbhinnam talu varuno loka-palo 'visad dhareh /
jihvayamsena ca rasam yayasau pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.013 //

nirbhinne asvinau nase visnor avisatam padam /
ghranenamsena gandhasya pratipattir yato bhavet // bhp_03.06.014 //

nirbhinne aksini tvasta loka-palo 'visad vibhoh /
caksusamsena rupanam pratipattir yato bhavet // bhp_03.06.015 //

nirbhinnany asya carmani loka-palo 'nilo 'visat /
pranenamsena samsparsam yenasau pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.016 //

karnav asya vinirbhinnau dhisnyam svam vivisur disah /
srotrenamsena sabdasya siddhim yena prapadyate // bhp_03.06.017 //

tvacam asya vinirbhinnam vivisur dhisnyam osadhih /
amsena romabhih kandum yair asau pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.018 //

medhram tasya vinirbhinnam sva-dhisnyam ka upavisat /
retasamsena yenasav anandam pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.019 //

gudam pumso vinirbhinnam mitro lokesa avisat /
payunamsena yenasau visargam pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.020 //

hastav asya vinirbhinnav indrah svar-patir avisat /
vartayamsena puruso yaya vrttim prapadyate // bhp_03.06.021 //

padav asya vinirbhinnau lokeso visnur avisat /
gatya svamsena puruso yaya prapyam prapadyate // bhp_03.06.022 //

buddhim casya vinirbhinnam vag-iso dhisnyam avisat /
bodhenamsena boddhavyam pratipattir yato bhavet // bhp_03.06.023 //

hrdayam casya nirbhinnam candrama dhisnyam avisat /
manasamsena yenasau vikriyam pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.024 //

atmanam casya nirbhinnam abhimano 'visat padam /
karmanamsena yenasau kartavyam pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.025 //

sattvam casya vinirbhinnam mahan dhisnyam upavisat /
cittenamsena yenasau vijñanam pratipadyate // bhp_03.06.026 //

sirsno 'sya dyaur dhara padbhyam kham nabher udapadyata /
gunanam vrttayo yesu pratiyante suradayah // bhp_03.06.027 //

atyantikena sattvena divam devah prapedire /
dharam rajah-svabhavena panayo ye ca tan anu // bhp_03.06.028 //

tartiyena svabhavena bhagavan-nabhim asritah /
ubhayor antaram vyoma ye rudra-parsadam ganah // bhp_03.06.029 //

mukhato 'vartata brahma purusasya kurudvaha /
yas tunmukhatvad varnanam mukhyo 'bhud brahmano guruh //
bhp_03.06.030 //

bahubhyo 'vartata ksatram ksatriyas tad anuvratah /
yo jatas trayate varnan paurusah kantaka-ksatat //
bhp_03.06.031 //

viso 'vartanta tasyorvor loka-vrttikarir vibhoh /
vaisyas tad-udbhavo vartam nrnam yah samavartayat //
bhp_03.06.032 //

padbhyam bhagavato jajñe susrusa dharma-siddhaye /
tasyam jatah pura sudro yad-vrttya tusyate harih //
bhp_03.06.033 //

ete varnah sva-dharmena yajanti sva-gurum harim /
sraddhayatma-visuddhy-artham yaj-jatah saha vrttibhih //
bhp_03.06.034 //

etat ksattar bhagavato daiva-karmatma-rupinah /
kah sraddadhyad upakartum yogamaya-balodayam // bhp_03.06.035 //

tathapi kirtayamy anga yatha-mati yatha-srutam /
kirtim hareh svam sat-kartum giram anyabhidhasatim //
bhp_03.06.036 //

ekanta-labham vacaso nu pumsam susloka-mauler guna-vadam ahuh /
srutes ca vidvadbhir upakrtayam katha-sudhayam upasamprayogam //
bhp_03.06.037 //

atmano 'vasito vatsa mahima kavinadina /
samvatsara-sahasrante dhiya yoga-vipakkaya // bhp_03.06.038 //

ato bhagavato maya mayinam api mohini /
yat svayam catma-vartmatma na veda kim utapare // bhp_03.06.039 //

yato 'prapya nyavartanta vacas ca manasa saha /
aham canya ime devas tasmai bhagavate namah // bhp_03.06.040 //

bhp_03.07.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam bruvanam maitreyam dvaipayana-suto budhah /
prinayann iva bharatya vidurah pratyabhasata // bhp_03.07.001 //

bhp_03.07.002/0 vidura uvaca
brahman katham bhagavatas cin-matrasyavikarinah /
lilaya capi yujyeran nirgunasya gunah kriyah // bhp_03.07.002 //

kridayam udyamo 'rbhasya kamas cikridisanyatah /
svatas-trptasya ca katham nivrttasya sadanyatah // bhp_03.07.003 //

asraksid bhagavan visvam guna-mayyatma-mayaya /
taya samsthapayaty etad bhuyah pratyapidhasyati // bhp_03.07.004 //

desatah kalato yo 'sav avasthatah svato 'nyatah /
aviluptavabodhatma sa yujyetajaya katham // bhp_03.07.005 //

bhagavan eka evaisa sarva-ksetresv avasthitah /

amusya durbhagatvam va kleso va karmabhih kutah // bhp_03.07.006 //

etasmin me mano vidvan khidyate 'jñana-sankate /
tan nah paranuda vibho kasmalam manasam mahat // bhp_03.07.007 //

bhp_03.07.008/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa ittham coditah ksattra tattva-jijñasuna munih /
pratyaha bhagavac-cittah smayann iva gata-smayah // bhp_03.07.008 //

bhp_03.07.009/0 maitreya uvaca
seyam bhagavato maya yan nayena virudhyate /
isvarasya vimuktasya karpanyam uta bandhanam // bhp_03.07.009 //

yad arthena vinamusya pumsa atma-viparyayah /
pratiyata upadrastuh sva-siras chedanadikah // bhp_03.07.010 //

yatha jale candramasah kampadis tat-krto gunah /
drsyate 'sann api drastur atmano 'natmano gunah // bhp_03.07.011
//

sa vai nivrtti-dharmena vasudevanukampaya /
bhagavad-bhakti-yogena tirodhatte sanair iha // bhp_03.07.012 //

yadendriyoparamo 'tha drastratmani pare harau /
viliyante tada klesah samsuptasyeva krtsnasah // bhp_03.07.013 //

asesa-sanklesa-samam vidhatte gunanuvada-sravanam murareh
/
kim va punas tac-caranaravinda- paraga-seva-ratir atma-labdha //
bhp_03.07.014 //

bhp_03.07.015/0 vidura uvaca
sañchinnah samsayo mahyam tava suktasina vibho /
ubhayatrapi bhagavan mano me sampradhavati // bhp_03.07.015 //

sadhv etad vyahrtam vidvan natma-mayayanam hareh /
abhaty apartham nirmulam visva-mulam na yad bahih //
bhp_03.07.016 //

yas ca mudhatamo loke yas ca buddheh param gatah /
tav ubhau sukham edhete klisyaty antarito janah // bhp_03.07.017 //

arthabhavam viniscitya pratitasyapi natmanah /
tam capi yusmac-carana- sevayaham paranude // bhp_03.07.018 //

yat-sevaya bhagavatah kuta-sthasya madhu-dvisah /
rati-raso bhavet tivrah padayor vyasanardanah // bhp_03.07.019 //

durapa hy alpa-tapasah seva vaikuntha-vartmasu /
yatropagiyate nityam deva-devo janardanah // bhp_03.07.020 //

srstvagre mahad-adini sa-vikarany anukramat /
tebhyo virajam uddhrtya tam anu pravisad vibhuh // bhp_03.07.021 //

yam ahur adyam purusam sahasranghry-uru-bahukam /

yatra visva ime lokah sa-vikasam ta asate // bhp_03.07.022 //

yasmin dasa-vidhah pranah sendriyarthendriyas tri-vrt /
tvayerito yato varnas tad-vibhutir vadasva nah // bhp_03.07.023 //

yatra putrais ca pautrais ca naptrbhih saha gotrajaih /
praja vicitrakrtaya asan yabhir idam tatam // bhp_03.07.024 //

prajapatinam sa patis caklpe kan prajapatin /
sargams caivanusargams ca manun manvantaradhipan // bhp_03.07.025
//

etesam api vedams ca vamsanucaritani ca /
upary adhas ca ye loka bhumer mitratmajasate // bhp_03.07.026 //

tesam samstham pramanam ca bhur-lokasya ca varnaya /
tiryan-manusa-devanam sarisrpa-patattrinam /
vada nah sarga-samvyuham garbha-sveda-dvijodbhidam // bhp_03.07.027 //

gunavatarair visvasya sarga-sthity-apyayasrayam /
srjatah srinivasasya vyacaksvodara-vikramam // bhp_03.07.028 //

varnasrama-vibhagams ca rupa-sila-svabhavatah /
rsinam janma-karmani vedasya ca vikarsanam // bhp_03.07.029 //

yajñasya ca vitanani yogasya ca pathah prabho /
naiskarmyasya ca sankhyasya tantram va bhagavat-smrtam //
bhp_03.07.030 //

pasanda-patha-vaisamyam pratiloma-nivesanam /
jivasya gatayo yas ca yavatir guna-karmajah // bhp_03.07.031 //

dharmartha-kama-moksanam nimittany avirodhatah /
vartaya danda-nites ca srutasya ca vidhim prthak // bhp_03.07.032
//

sraddhasya ca vidhim brahman pit-nam sargam eva ca /
graha-naksatra-taranam kalavayava-samsthitim // bhp_03.07.033 //

danasya tapaso vapi yac cesta-purtayoh phalam /
pravasa-sthasya yo dharmo yas ca pumsa utapadi // bhp_03.07.034 //

yena va bhagavams tusyed dharma-yonir janardanah /
samprasidati va yesam etad akhyahi me 'nagha // bhp_03.07.035 //

anuvratanam sisyanam putranam ca dvijottama /
anaprstam api bruyur guravo dina-vatsalah // bhp_03.07.036 //

tattvanam bhagavams tesam katidha pratisankramah /
tatremam ka upasiran ka u svid anuserate // bhp_03.07.037 //

purusasya ca samsthanam svarupam va parasya ca /
jñanam ca naigamam yat tad guru-sisya-prayojanam // bhp_03.07.038 //

nimittani ca tasyeha proktany anagha-suribhih /

svato jñanam kutah pumsam bhaktir vairagyam eva va //
bhp_03.07.039 //

etan me prcchatah prasnan hareh karma-vivitsaya /
bruhi me 'jñasya mitratvad ajaya nasta-caksusah // bhp_03.07.040
//

sarve vedas ca yajñas ca tapo danani canagha /
jivabhaya-pradanasya na kurviran kalam api // bhp_03.07.041 //

bhp_03.07.042/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa ittham aprsta-purana-kalpah kuru-pradhanena muni-pradhanah /
pravrddha-harso bhagavat-kathayam sañcoditas tam prahasann ivaha //
bhp_03.07.042 //

bhp_03.08.001/0 maitreya uvaca
sat-sevaniyo bata puru-vamso yal loka-palo bhagavat-pradhanah /
babhuvithehajita-kirti-malam pade pade nutanayasy abhiksnam //
bhp_03.08.001 //

so 'ham nrnam ksulla-sukhaya duhkham mahad gatanam
viramaya tasya /
pravartaye bhagavatam puranam yad aha saksad bhagavan
rsibhyah // bhp_03.08.002 //

asinam urvyam bhagavantam adyam sankarsanam devam
akuntha-sattvam /
vivitsavas tattvam atah parasya kumara-mukhya munayo 'nvaprcchan //
bhp_03.08.003 //

svam eva dhisnyam bahu manayantam yad vasudevabhidham amananti /
pratyag-dhrtaksambuja-kosam isad unmilayantam vibudhodayaya //
bhp_03.08.004 //

svardhuny-udardraih sva-jata-kalapair upasprsantas caranopadhanam
/
padmam yad arcanty ahi-raja-kanyah sa-prema nana-balibhir vararthah
// bhp_03.08.005 //

muhur grnanto vacasanuraga- skhalat-padenasya krtani taj-jñah /
kirita-sahasra-mani-praveka- pradyotitoddama-phana-sahasram //
bhp_03.08.006 //

proktam kilaitad bhagavattamena nivrtti-dharmabhiratya tena /
sanat-kumaraya sa caha prstah sankhyayanayanga
dhrta-vrataya // bhp_03.08.007 //

sankhyayanah paramahamsya-mukhyo vivaksamano
bhagavad-vibhutih /
jagada so 'smad-gurave 'nvitaya parasarayatha brhaspates ca //
bhp_03.08.008 //

provaca mahyam sa dayalur ukto munih pulastyena puranam adyam /

so 'ham tavaitat kathayami vatsa sraddhalave nityam anuvrataya //
bhp_03.08.009 //

udaplutam visvam idam tadasid yan nidrayamilita-drn nyamilayat /
ahindra-talpe 'dhisayana ekah krta-ksanah svatma-ratau nirihah
// bhp_03.08.010 //

so 'ntah sarire 'rpita-bhuta-suksmah kalatmikam saktim
udirayanah /
uvasa tasmin salile pade sve yathanalo daruni ruddha-viryah //
bhp_03.08.011 //

catur-yuganam ca sahasram apsu svapan svayodiritaya sva-saktya /
kalakhyayasadita-karma-tantro lokan apitan dadrse sva-dehe //
bhp_03.08.012 //

tasyartha-suksmabhinivista-drster antar-gato 'rtho rajasa
taniyan /
gunena kalanugatena viddhah susyams tadabhidyata nabhi-desat //
bhp_03.08.013 //

sa padma-kosah sahasodatisthat kalena karma-pratibodhanena /
sva-rocisa tat salilam visalam vidyotayann arka ivatma-yonih //
bhp_03.08.014 //

tal loka-padmam sa u eva visnuh pravivisat sarva-gunavabhasam /
tasmin svayam vedamayo vidhata svayambhuvam yam sma vadanti so 'bhut
// bhp_03.08.015 //

tasyam sa cambho-ruha-karnikayam avasthito lokam apasyamanah /
parikraman vyomni vivrtta-netras catvari lebhe 'nudisam mukhani //
bhp_03.08.016 //

tasmad yuganta-svasanavaghurna- jalormi-cakrat salilad virudham /
upasritah kañjam u loka-tattvam natmanam addhavidad adi-devah //
bhp_03.08.017 //

ka esa yo 'sav aham abja-prstha etat kuto vabjam ananyad apsu /
asti hy adhastad iha kiñcanaitad adhisthitam yatra sata nu bhavyam //
bhp_03.08.018 //

sa ittham udviksya tad-abja-nala- nadibhir antar-jalam avivesa /
narvag-gatas tat-khara-nala-nala- nabhim vicinvams tad avindatajah
// bhp_03.08.019 //

tamasy apare viduratma-sargam vicinvato 'bhut sumahams tri-nemih /
yo deha-bhajam bhayam irayanah pariksinoty ayur ajasya hetih
// bhp_03.08.020 //

tato nivrtto 'pratilabdha-kamah sva-dhisnyam asadya punah sa
devah /
sanair jita-svasa-nivrtta-citto nyasidad arudha-samadhi-yogah //
bhp_03.08.021 //

kalena so 'jah purusayusabhi- pravrtta-yogena virudha-bodhah /
svayam tad antar-hrdaye 'vabhatam apasyatapasyata yan na purvam //
bhp_03.08.022 //

mrnala-gaurayata-sesa-bhoga- paryanka ekam purusam sayanam /
phanatapatrayuta-murdha-ratna- dyubhir hata-dhvanta-yuganta-toye //
bhp_03.08.023 //

preksam ksipantam haritopaladreh sandhyabhra-niver
uru-rukma-murdhnah /
ratnodadharausadhi-saumanasya vana-srajo venu-bhujanghripanghreh
// bhp_03.08.024 //

ayamato vistaratah sva-mana- dehena loka-traya-sangrahena /
vicitra-divyabharanamsukanam krta-sriyapasrita-vesa-deham //
bhp_03.08.025 //

pumsam sva-kamaya vivikta-margair abhyarcatam
kama-dughanghri-padmam /
pradarsayantam krpaya nakhendu- mayukha-bhinnanguli-caru-patram //
bhp_03.08.026 //

mukhena lokarti-hara-smitena parisphurat-kundala-manditena /
sonayitenadhara-bimba-bhasa pratyarhayantam sunasena subhrva //
bhp_03.08.027 //

kadamba-kiñjalka-pisanga-vasasa svalankrtam mekhalaya nitambe /
harena cananta-dhanena vatsa srivatsa-vaksah-sthala-vallabhena //
bhp_03.08.028 //

parardhya-keyura-mani-praveka- paryasta-dordanda-sahasra-sakham /
avyakta-mulam bhuvananghripendram ahindra-bhogair adhivita-valsam //
bhp_03.08.029 //

caracarauko bhagavan-mahidhram ahindra-bandhum salilopagudham /
kirita-sahasra-hiranya-srngam avirbhavat kaustubha-ratna-garbham //
bhp_03.08.030 //

nivitam amnaya-madhu-vrata-sriya sva-kirti-mayya vana-malaya harim /
suryendu-vayv-agny-agamam tri-dhamabhih parikramat-pradhanikair
durasadam // bhp_03.08.031 //

tarhy eva tan-nabhi-sarah-sarojam atmanam ambhah svasanam viyac ca /
dadarsa devo jagato vidhata natah param loka-visarga-drstih //
bhp_03.08.032 //

sa karma-bijam rajasoparaktah prajah sisrksann iyad eva
drstva /
astaud visargabhimukhas tam idyam avyakta-vartmany abhivesitatma //
bhp_03.08.033 //

bhp_03.09.001/0 brahmovaca jñato 'si me 'dya suciran nanu deha-bhajam $
na jñayate bhagavato gatir ity avadyam & jñato 'si me 'dya suciran nanu

deha-bhajam $ na jñayate bhagavato gatir ity avadyam & nanyat tvad asti bhagavann api tan na suddham % maya-guna-vyatikarad yad urur vibhasi // bhp_03.09.001* // rupam yad etad avabodha-rasodayena $ sasvan-nivrtta-tamasah sad-anugrahaya & rupam yad etad avabodha-rasodayena $ sasvan-nivrtta-tamasah sad-anugrahaya & adau grhitam avatara-sataika-bijam % yan-nabhi-padma-bhavanad aham avirasam // bhp_03.09.002* // natah param parama yad bhavatah svarupam $ ananda-matram avikalpam aviddha-varcah & natah param parama yad bhavatah svarupam $ ananda-matram avikalpam aviddha-varcah & pasyami visva-srjam ekam avisvam atman % bhutendriyatmaka-madas ta upasrito 'smi // bhp_03.09.003* // tad va idam bhuvana-mangala mangalaya $ dhyane sma no darsitam ta upasakanam & tad va idam bhuvana-mangala mangalaya $ dhyane sma no darsitam ta upasakanam & tasmai namo bhagavate 'nuvidhema tubhyam % yo 'nadrto naraka-bhagbhir asat-prasangaih // bhp_03.09.004* // ye tu tvadiya-caranambuja-kosa-gandham $ jighranti karna-vivaraih sruti-vata-nitam & ye tu tvadiya-caranambuja-kosa-gandham $ jighranti karna-vivaraih sruti-vata-nitam & bhaktya grhita-caranah paraya ca tesam % napaisi natha hrdayamburuhat sva-pumsam // bhp_03.09.005* // tavad bhayam dravina-deha-suhrn-nimittam $ sokah sprha paribhavo vipulas ca lobhah & tavad bhayam dravina-deha-suhrn-nimittam $ sokah sprha paribhavo vipulas ca lobhah & tavan mamety asad-avagraha arti-mulam % yavan na te 'nghrim abhayam pravrnita lokah // bhp_03.09.006* // daivena te hata-dhiyo bhavatah prasangat $ sarvasubhopasamanad vimukhendriya ye & daivena te hata-dhiyo bhavatah prasangat $ sarvasubhopasamanad vimukhendriya ye & kurvanti kama-sukha-lesa-lavaya dina % lobhabhibhuta-manaso 'kusalani sasvat // bhp_03.09.007* // ksut-trt-tridhatubhir ima muhur ardyamanah $ sitosna-vata-varasair itaretarac ca & ksut-trt-tridhatubhir ima muhur ardyamanah $ sitosna-vata-varasair itaretarac ca & kamagninacyuta-rusa ca sudurbharena % sampasyato mana urukrama sidate me // bhp_03.09.008* // yavat prthaktvam idam atmana indriyartha- $ maya-balam bhagavato jana isa pasyet & yavat prthaktvam idam atmana indriyartha- $ maya-balam bhagavato jana isa pasyet & tavan na samsrtir asau pratisankrameta % vyarthapi duhkha-nivaham vahati kriyartha // bhp_03.09.009* // ahny aprtarta-karana nisi nihsayana $ nana-manoratha-dhiya ksana-bhagna-nidrah & ahny aprtarta-karana nisi nihsayana $ nana-manoratha-dhiya ksana-bhagna-nidrah & daivahatartha-racana rsayo 'pi deva % yusmat-prasanga-vimukha iha samsaranti // bhp_03.09.010* // tvam bhakti-yoga-paribhavita-hrt-saroja $ asse sruteksita-patho nanu natha pumsam & tvam bhakti-yoga-paribhavita-hrt-saroja $ asse sruteksita-patho nanu natha pumsam & yad-yad-dhiya ta urugaya vibhavayanti % tat-tad-vapuh pranayase sad-anugrahaya // bhp_03.09.011* // natiprasidati tathopacitopacarair $ aradhitah sura-ganair hrdi baddha-kamaih & natiprasidati tathopacitopacarair $ aradhitah sura-ganair hrdi

baddha-kamaih & yat sarva-bhuta-dayayasad-alabhyayaiko % nana-janesv
avahitah suhrd antar-atma // bhp_03.09.012* // pumsam ato
vividha-karmabhir adhvaradyair $ danena cogra-tapasa paricaryaya ca &
pumsam ato vividha-karmabhir adhvaradyair $ danena cogra-tapasa
paricaryaya ca & aradhanam bhagavatas tava sat-kriyartho % dharmo
'rpitah karhicid mriyate na yatra // bhp_03.09.013* // sasvat
svarupa-mahasaiva nipita-bheda- $ mohaya bodha-dhisanaya namah
parasmai & sasvat svarupa-mahasaiva nipita-bheda- $ mohaya
bodha-dhisanaya namah parasmai & visvodbhava-sthiti-layesu
nimitta-lila- % rasaya te nama idam cakrmesvaraya // bhp_03.09.014*
// yasyavatara-guna-karma-vidambanani $ namani ye 'su-vigame vivasa
grnanti & yasyavatara-guna-karma-vidambanani $ namani ye
'su-vigame vivasa grnanti & te 'naika-janma-samalam sahasaiva hitva %
samyanty apavrtamrtam tam ajam prapadye // bhp_03.09.015* // yo
va aham ca girisas ca vibhuh svayam ca $ sthity-udbhava-pralaya-hetava
atma-mulam & yo va aham ca girisas ca vibhuh svayam ca $
sthity-udbhava-pralaya-hetava atma-mulam & bhittva tri-pad vavrdha eka
uru-prarohas % tasmai namo bhagavate bhuvana-drumaya // bhp_03.09.016* // loko
vikarma-niratah kusale pramattah $ karmany ayam tvad-udite
bhavad-arcane sve & loko vikarma-niratah kusale pramattah $ karmany
ayam tvad-udite bhavad-arcane sve & yas tavad asya balavan iha
jivitasam % sadyas chinatty animisaya namo 'stu tasmai //
bhp_03.09.017* // yasmad bibhemy aham api dviparardha-dhisnyam $
adhyasitah sakala-loka-namaskrtam yat & yasmad bibhemy aham api
dviparardha-dhisnyam $ adhyasitah sakala-loka-namaskrtam yat & tepe
tapo bahu-savo 'varurutsamanas % tasmai namo bhagavate 'dhimakhaya tubhyam //
bhp_03.09.018* // tiryan-manusya-vibudhadisu jiva-yonisv $
atmecchayatma-krta-setu-paripsaya yah &
tiryan-manusya-vibudhadisu jiva-yonisv $
atmecchayatma-krta-setu-paripsaya yah & reme nirasta-visayo 'py
avaruddha-dehas % tasmai namo bhagavate purusottamaya // bhp_03.09.019* //
yo 'vidyayanupahato 'pi dasardha-vrttya $ nidram uvaha
jathari-krta-loka-yatrah & yo 'vidyayanupahato 'pi
dasardha-vrttya $ nidram uvaha jathari-krta-loka-yatrah &
antar-jale 'hi-kasipu-sparsanukulam % bhimormi-malini janasya sukham
vivrnvan // bhp_03.09.020* // yan-nabhi-padma-bhavanad aham asam idya
$ loka-trayopakarano yad-anugrahena & yan-nabhi-padma-bhavanad aham asam
idya $ loka-trayopakarano yad-anugrahena & tasmai namas ta
udara-stha-bhavaya yoga- % nidravasana-vikasan-nalineksanaya //
bhp_03.09.021* // so 'yam samasta-jagatam suhrd eka atma $ sattvena
yan mrdayate bhagavan bhagena & so 'yam samasta-jagatam suhrd eka
atma $ sattvena yan mrdayate bhagavan bhagena & tenaiva me drsam
anusprsatad yathaham % sraksyami purvavad idam pranata-priyo
'sau // bhp_03.09.022* // esa prapanna-varado ramayatma-saktya $ yad yat
karisyati grhita-gunavatarah & esa prapanna-varado
ramayatma-saktya $ yad yat karisyati grhita-gunavatarah & tasmin
sva-vikramam idam srjato 'pi ceto % yuñjita karma-samalam ca yatha

vijahyam // bhp_03.09.023* // nabhi-hradad iha sato 'mbhasi yasya pumso $
vijñana-saktir aham asam ananta-sakteh & nabhi-hradad iha sato 'mbhasi
yasya pumso $ vijñana-saktir aham asam ananta-sakteh & rupam
vicitram idam asya vivrnvato me % ma ririsista nigamasya giram
visargah // bhp_03.09.024* // so 'sav adabhra-karuno bhagavan vivrddha-
$ prema-smitena nayanamburuham vijrmbhan & so 'sav adabhra-karuno
bhagavan vivrddha- $ prema-smitena nayanamburuham vijrmbhan & utthaya
visva-vijayaya ca no visadam % madhvya girapanayatat purusah
puranah // bhp_03.09.025* // bhp_03.09.026/0 maitreya uvaca
sva-sambhavam nisamyaivam tapo-vidya-samadhibhih /
yavan mano-vacah stutva virarama sa khinnavat // bhp_03.09.026 //

athabhipretam anviksya brahmano madhusudanah /
visanna-cetasam tena kalpa-vyatikarambhasa // bhp_03.09.027 //

loka-samsthana-vijñana atmanah parikhidyatah /
tam ahagadhaya vaca kasmalam samayann iva // bhp_03.09.028 //

bhp_03.09.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ma veda-garbha gas tandrim sarga udyamam avaha /
tan mayapaditam hy agre yan mam prarthayate bhavan // bhp_03.09.029 //

bhuyas tvam tapa atistha vidyam caiva mad-asrayam /
tabhyam antar-hrdi brahman lokan draksyasy apavrtan // bhp_03.09.030
//

tata atmani loke ca bhakti-yuktah samahitah /
drastasi mam tatam brahman mayi lokams tvam atmanah //
bhp_03.09.031 //

yada tu sarva-bhutesu darusv agnim iva sthitam /
praticaksita mam loko jahyat tarhy eva kasmalam // bhp_03.09.032 //

yada rahitam atmanam bhutendriya-gunasayaih /
svarupena mayopetam pasyan svarajyam rcchati // bhp_03.09.033 //

nana-karma-vitanena praja bahvih sisrksatah /
natmavasidaty asmims te varsiyan mad-anugrahah // bhp_03.09.034 //

rsim adyam na badhnati papiyams tvam rajo-gunah /
yan mano mayi nirbaddham prajah samsrjato 'pi te // bhp_03.09.035 //

jñato 'ham bhavata tv adya durvijñeyo 'pi dehinam /
yan mam tvam manyase 'yuktam bhutendriya-gunatmabhih //
bhp_03.09.036 //

tubhyam mad-vicikitsayam atma me darsito 'bahih /
nalena salile mulam puskarasya vicinvatah // bhp_03.09.037 //

yac cakarthanga mat-stotram mat-kathabhyudayankitam /
yad va tapasi te nistha sa esa mad-anugrahah // bhp_03.09.038 //

prito 'ham astu bhadram te lokanam vijayecchaya /

yad astausir gunamayam nirgunam manuvarnayan // bhp_03.09.039 //

ya etena puman nityam stutva stotrena mam bhajet /
tasyasu samprasideyam sarva-kama-varesvarah // bhp_03.09.040 //

purtena tapasa yajñair danair yoga-samadhina /
raddham nihsreyasam pumsam mat-pritis tattvavin-matam //
bhp_03.09.041 //

aham atmatmanam dhatah presthah san preyasam api /
ato mayi ratim kuryad dehadir yat-krte priyah // bhp_03.09.042 //

sarva-veda-mayenedam atmanatmatma-yonina /
prajah srja yatha-purvam yas ca mayy anuserate // bhp_03.09.043 //

bhp_03.09.044/0 maitreya uvaca
tasma evam jagat-srastre pradhana-purusesvarah /
vyajyedam svena rupena kañja-nabhas tirodadhe // bhp_03.09.044 //

bhp_03.10.001/0 vidura uvaca
antarhite bhagavati brahma loka-pitamahah /
prajah sasarja katidha daihikir manasir vibhuh // bhp_03.10.001 //

ye ca me bhagavan prstas tvayy artha bahuvittama /
tan vadasvanupurvyena chindhi nah sarva-samsayan // bhp_03.10.002 //

bhp_03.10.003/0 suta uvaca
evam sañcoditas tena ksattra kausaravir munih /
pritah pratyaha tan prasnan hrdi-sthan atha bhargava //
bhp_03.10.003 //

bhp_03.10.004/0 maitreya uvaca
viriñco 'pi tatha cakre divyam varsa-satam tapah /
atmany atmanam avesya yathaha bhagavan ajah // bhp_03.10.004 //

tad vilokyabja-sambhuto vayuna yad-adhisthitah /
padmam ambhas ca tat-kala- krta-viryena kampitam // bhp_03.10.005 //

tapasa hy edhamanena vidyaya catma-samsthaya /
vivrddha-vijñana-balo nyapad vayum sahambhasa // bhp_03.10.006 //

tad vilokya viyad-vyapi puskaram yad-adhisthitam /
anena lokan prag-linan kalpitasmity acintayat // bhp_03.10.007 //

padma-kosam tadavisya bhagavat-karma-coditah /
ekam vyabhanksid urudha tridha bhavyam dvi-saptadha //
bhp_03.10.008 //

etavañ jiva-lokasya samstha-bhedah samahrtah /
dharmasya hy animittasya vipakah paramesthy asau // bhp_03.10.009 //

bhp_03.10.010/0 vidura uvaca
yathattha bahu-rupasya harer adbhuta-karmanah /
kalakhyam laksanam brahman yatha varnaya nah prabho //

bhp_03.10.010 //

bhp_03.10.011/0 maitreya uvaca
guna-vyatikarakaro nirviseso 'pratisthitah /
purusas tad-upadanam atmanam lilayasrjat // bhp_03.10.011 //

visvam vai brahma-tan-matram samsthitam visnu-mayaya /
isvarena paricchinnam kalenavyakta-murtina // bhp_03.10.012 //

yathedanim tathagre ca pascad apy etad idrsam /
sargo nava-vidhas tasya prakrto vaikrtas tu yah // bhp_03.10.013 //

kala-dravya-gunair asya tri-vidhah pratisankramah /
adyas tu mahatah sargo guna-vaisamyam atmanah // bhp_03.10.014 //

dvitiyas tv ahamo yatra dravya-jñana-kriyodayah /
bhuta-sargas trtiyas tu tan-matro dravya-saktiman // bhp_03.10.015 //

caturtha aindriyah sargo yas tu jñana-kriyatmakah /
vaikariko deva-sargah pañcamo yan-mayam manah // bhp_03.10.016 //

sasthas tu tamasah sargo yas tv abuddhi-krtah prabhoh /
sad ime prakrtah sarga vaikrtan api me srnu // bhp_03.10.017
//

rajo-bhajo bhagavato lileyam hari-medhasah /
saptamo mukhya-sargas tu sad-vidhas tasthusam ca yah //
bhp_03.10.018 //

vanaspaty-osadhi-lata- tvaksara virudho drumah /
utsrotasas tamah-praya antah-sparsa visesinah // bhp_03.10.019
//

tirascam astamah sargah so 'stavimsad-vidho matah /
avido bhuri-tamaso ghrana-jña hrdy avedinah // bhp_03.10.020 //

gaur ajo mahisah krsnah sukaro gavayo ruruh /
dvi-saphah pasavas ceme avir ustras ca sattama // bhp_03.10.021 //

kharo 'svo 'svataro gaurah sarabhas camari tatha /
ete caika-saphah ksattah srnu pañca-nakhan pasun //
bhp_03.10.022 //

sva srgalo vrko vyaghro marjarah sasa-sallakau /
simhah kapir gajah kurmo godha ca makaradayah // bhp_03.10.023 //

kanka-grdhra-baka-syena- bhasa-bhalluka-barhinah /
hamsa-sarasa-cakrahva- kakolukadayah khagah // bhp_03.10.024 //

arvak-srotas tu navamah ksattar eka-vidho nrnam /
rajo 'dhikah karma-para duhkhe ca sukha-maninah // bhp_03.10.025 //

vaikrtas traya evaite deva-sargas ca sattama /
vaikarikas tu yah proktah kaumaras tubhayatmakah // bhp_03.10.026 //

deva-sargas casta-vidho vibudhah pitaro 'surah /
gandharvapsarasah siddha yaksa-raksamsi caranah //
bhp_03.10.027 //

bhuta-preta-pisacas ca vidyadhrah kinnaradayah /
dasaite vidurakhyatah sargas te visva-srk-krtah // bhp_03.10.028
//

atah param pravaksyami vamsan manvantarani ca /
evam rajah-plutah srasta kalpadisv atmabhur harih /
srjaty amogha-sankalpa atmaivatmanam atmana // bhp_03.10.029 //

bhp_03.11.001/0 maitreya uvaca
caramah sad-visesanam aneko 'samyutah sada /
paramanuh sa vijñeyo nrnam aikya-bhramo yatah // bhp_03.11.001 //

sata eva padarthasya svarupavasthitasya yat /
kaivalyam parama-mahan aviseso nirantarah // bhp_03.11.002 //

evam kalo 'py anumitah sauksmye sthaulye ca sattama /
samsthana-bhuktya bhagavan avyakto vyakta-bhug vibhuh // bhp_03.11.003
//

sa kalah paramanur vai yo bhunkte paramanutam /
sato 'visesa-bhug yas tu sa kalah paramo mahan // bhp_03.11.004 //

anur dvau paramanu syat trasarenus trayah smrtah /
jalarka-rasmy-avagatah kham evanupatann agat // bhp_03.11.005 //

trasarenu-trikam bhunkte yah kalah sa trutih smrtah /
sata-bhagas tu vedhah syat tais tribhis tu lavah smrtah //
bhp_03.11.006 //

nimesas tri-lavo jñeya amnatas te trayah ksanah /
ksanan pañca viduh kastham laghu ta dasa pañca ca //
bhp_03.11.007 //

laghuni vai samamnata dasa pañca ca nadika /
te dve muhurtah praharah sad yamah sapta va nrnam //
bhp_03.11.008 //

dvadasardha-palonmanam caturbhis catur-angulaih /
svarna-masaih krta-cchidram yavat prastha-jala-plutam //
bhp_03.11.009 //

yamas catvaras catvaro martyanam ahani ubhe /
paksah pañca-dasahani suklah krsnas ca manada //
bhp_03.11.010 //

tayoh samuccayo masah pitrnam tad ahar-nisam /
dvau tav rtuh sad ayanam daksinam cottaram divi //
bhp_03.11.011 //

ayane cahani prahur vatsaro dvadasa smrtah /

samvatsara-satam n-nam paramayur nirupitam // bhp_03.11.012 //

graharksa-tara-cakra-sthah paramanv-adina jagat /
samvatsaravasanena paryety animiso vibhuh // bhp_03.11.013 //

samvatsarah parivatsara ida-vatsara eva ca /
anuvatsaro vatsaras ca viduraivam prabhasyate // bhp_03.11.014 //
yah srjya-saktim urudhocchvasayan sva-saktya $ pumso 'bhramaya divi
dhavati bhuta-bhedah &kalakhyaya gunamayam kratubhir vitanvams
% tasmai balim harata vatsara-pañcakaya // bhp_03.11.015* //
bhp_03.11.016/0 vidura uvaca
pitr-deva-manusyanam ayuh param idam smrtam /
paresam gatim acaksva ye syuh kalpad bahir vidah // bhp_03.11.016
//

bhagavan veda kalasya gatim bhagavato nanu /
visvam vicaksate dhira yoga-raddhena caksusa // bhp_03.11.017 //

bhp_03.11.018/0 maitreya uvaca
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis ceti catur-yugam /
divyair dvadasabhir varsaih savadhanam nirupitam // bhp_03.11.018 //

catvari trini dve caikam krtadisu yatha-kramam /
sankhyatani sahasrani dvi-gunani satani ca // bhp_03.11.019 //

sandhya-sandhyamsayor antar yah kalah sata-sankhyayoh /
tam evahur yugam taj-jña yatra dharmo vidhiyate // bhp_03.11.020 //

dharmas catus-pan manujan krte samanuvartate /
sa evanyesv adharmena vyeti padena vardhata // bhp_03.11.021 //

tri-lokya yuga-sahasram bahir abrahmano dinam /
tavaty eva nisa tata yan nimilati visva-srk // bhp_03.11.022 //

nisavasana arabdho loka-kalpo 'nuvartate /
yavad dinam bhagavato manun bhuñjams catur-dasa // bhp_03.11.023 //

svam svam kalam manur bhunkte sadhikam hy eka-saptatim /
manvantaresu manavas tad-vamsya rsayah surah /
bhavanti caiva yugapat suresas canu ye ca tan // bhp_03.11.024 //

esa dainan-dinah sargo brahmas trailokya-vartanah /
tiryan-nr-pitr-devanam sambhavo yatra karmabhih // bhp_03.11.025 //

manvantaresu bhagavan bibhrat sattvam sva-murtibhih /
manv-adibhir idam visvam avaty udita-paurusah // bhp_03.11.026 //

tamo-matram upadaya pratisamruddha-vikramah /
kalenanugatasesa aste tusnim dinatyaye // bhp_03.11.027 //

tam evanv api dhiyante loka bhur-adayas trayah /
nisayam anuvrttayam nirmukta-sasi-bhaskaram // bhp_03.11.028 //

tri-lokyam dahyamanayam saktya sankarsanagnina /

yanty usmana maharlokaj janam bhrgv-adayo 'rditah //
bhp_03.11.029 //

tavat tri-bhuvanam sadyah kalpantaidhita-sindhavah /
plavayanty utkatatopa- canda-vateritormayah // bhp_03.11.030 //

antah sa tasmin salila aste 'nantasano harih /
yoga-nidra-nimilaksah stuyamano janalayaih // bhp_03.11.031 //

evam-vidhair aho-ratraih kala-gatyopalaksitaih /
apaksitam ivasyapi paramayur vayah-satam // bhp_03.11.032 //

yad ardham ayusas tasya parardham abhidhiyate /
purvah parardho 'pakranto hy aparo 'dya pravartate // bhp_03.11.033 //

purvasyadau parardhasya brahmo nama mahan abhut /
kalpo yatrabhavad brahma sabda-brahmeti yam viduh // bhp_03.11.034 //

tasyaiva cante kalpo 'bhud yam padmam abhicaksate /
yad dharer nabhi-sarasa asil loka-saroruham // bhp_03.11.035 //

ayam tu kathitah kalpo dvitiyasyapi bharata /
varaha iti vikhyato yatrasic chukaro harih // bhp_03.11.036 //

kalo 'yam dvi-parardhakhyo nimesa upacaryate /
avyakrtasyanantasya hy anader jagad-atmanah // bhp_03.11.037 //

kalo 'yam paramanv-adir dvi-parardhanta isvarah /
naivesitum prabhur bhumna isvaro dhama-maninam // bhp_03.11.038 //

vikaraih sahito yuktair visesadibhir avrtah /
andakoso bahir ayam pañcasat-koti-vistrtah // bhp_03.11.039 //

dasottaradhikair yatra pravistah paramanuvat /
laksyate 'ntar-gatas canye kotiso hy anda-rasayah //
bhp_03.11.040 //

tad ahur aksaram brahma sarva-karana-karanam /
visnor dhama param saksat purusasya mahatmanah // bhp_03.11.041
//

bhp_03.12.001/0 maitreya uvaca
iti te varnitah ksattah kalakhyah paramatmanah /
mahima veda-garbho 'tha yathasraksin nibodha me // bhp_03.12.001 //

sasarjagre 'ndha-tamisram atha tamisram adi-krt /
mahamoham ca moham ca tamas cajñana-vrttayah // bhp_03.12.002 //

drstva papiyasim srstim natmanam bahv amanyata /
bhagavad-dhyana-putena manasanyam tato 'srjat // bhp_03.12.003 //

sanakam ca sanandam ca sanatanam athatmabhuh /
sanat-kumaram ca munin niskriyan urdhva-retasah // bhp_03.12.004 //

tan babhase svabhuh putran prajah srjata putrakah /

tan naicchan moksa-dharmano vasudeva-parayanah // bhp_03.12.005 //

so 'vadhyatah sutair evam pratyakhyatanusasanaih /
krodham durvisaham jatam niyantum upacakrame // bhp_03.12.006 //

dhiya nigrhyamano 'pi bhruvor madhyat prajapateh /
sadyo 'jayata tan-manyuh kumaro nila-lohitah // bhp_03.12.007 //

sa vai ruroda devanam purvajo bhagavan bhavah /
namani kuru me dhatah sthanani ca jagad-guro // bhp_03.12.008 //

iti tasya vacah padmo bhagavan paripalayan /
abhyadhad bhadraya vaca ma rodis tat karomi te // bhp_03.12.009 //

yad arodih sura-srestha sodvega iva balakah /
tatas tvam abhidhasyanti namna rudra iti prajah // bhp_03.12.010 //

hrd indriyany asur vyoma vayur agnir jalam mahi /
suryas candras tapas caiva sthanany agre krtani te // bhp_03.12.011 //

manyur manur mahinaso mahañ chiva rtadhvajah /
ugrareta bhavah kalo vamadevo dhrtavratah // bhp_03.12.012 //

dhir dhrti-rasaloma ca niyut sarpir ilambika /
iravati svadha diksa rudranyo rudra te striyah // bhp_03.12.013 //

grhanaitani namani sthanani ca sa-yosanah /
ebhih srja praja bahvih prajanam asi yat patih // bhp_03.12.014 //

ity adistah sva-guruna bhagavan nila-lohitah /
sattvakrti-svabhavena sasarjatma-samah prajah // bhp_03.12.015 //

rudranam rudra-srstanam samantad grasatam jagat /
nisamyasankhyaso yuthan prajapatir asankata // bhp_03.12.016 //

alam prajabhih srstabhir idrsibhih surottama /
maya saha dahantibhir disas caksurbhir ulbanaih // bhp_03.12.017 //

tapa atistha bhadram te sarva-bhuta-sukhavaham /
tapasaiva yatha purvam srasta visvam idam bhavan // bhp_03.12.018 //

tapasaiva param jyotir bhagavantam adhoksajam /
sarva-bhuta-guhavasam añjasa vindate puman // bhp_03.12.019 //

bhp_03.12.020/0 maitreya uvaca
evam atmabhuvadistah parikramya giram patim /
badham ity amum amantrya vivesa tapase vanam // bhp_03.12.020 //

athabhidhyayatah sargam dasa putrah prajajñire /
bhagavac-chakti-yuktasya loka-santana-hetavah // bhp_03.12.021 //

maricir atry-angirasau pulastyah pulahah kratuh /
bhrgur vasistho daksas ca dasamas tatra naradah // bhp_03.12.022 //

utsangan narado jajñe dakso 'ngusthat svayambhuvah /
pranad vasisthah sañjato bhrgus tvaci karat kratuh //
bhp_03.12.023 //

pulaho nabhito jajñe pulastyah karnayor rsih /
angira mukhato 'ksno 'trir maricir manaso 'bhavat // bhp_03.12.024 //

dharmah stanad daksinato yatra narayanah svayam /
adharmah prsthato yasman mrtyur loka-bhayankarah //
bhp_03.12.025 //

hrdi kamo bhruvah krodho lobhas cadhara-dacchadat /
asyad vak sindhavo medhran nirrtih payor aghasrayah //
bhp_03.12.026 //

chayayah kardamo jajñe devahutyah patih prabhuh /
manaso dehatas cedam jajñe visva-krto jagat // bhp_03.12.027 //

vacam duhitaram tanvim svayambhur haratim manah /
akamam cakame ksattah sa-kama iti nah srutam // bhp_03.12.028 //

tam adharme krta-matim vilokya pitaram sutah /
marici-mukhya munayo visrambhat pratyabodhayan // bhp_03.12.029 //

naitat purvaih krtam tvad ye na karisyanti capare /
yas tvam duhitaram gaccher anigrhyangajam prabhuh // bhp_03.12.030
//

tejiyasam api hy etan na suslokyam jagad-guro /
yad-vrttam anutisthan vai lokah ksemaya kalpate // bhp_03.12.031 //

tasmai namo bhagavate ya idam svena rocisa /
atma-stham vyañjayam asa sa dharmam patum arhati // bhp_03.12.032 //

sa ittham grnatah putran puro drstva prajapatin /
prajapati-patis tanvam tatyaja vriditas tada /
tam diso jagrhur ghoram niharam yad vidus tamah // bhp_03.12.033
//

kadacid dhyayatah srastur veda asams catur-mukhat /
katham sraksyamy aham lokan samavetan yatha pura // bhp_03.12.034 //

catur-hotram karma-tantram upaveda-nayaih saha /
dharmasya padas catvaras tathaivasrama-vrttayah // bhp_03.12.035 //

bhp_03.12.036/0 vidura uvaca
sa vai visva-srjam iso vedadin mukhato 'srjat /
yad yad yenasrjad devas tan me bruhi tapo-dhana // bhp_03.12.036 //

bhp_03.12.037/0 maitreya uvaca
rg-yajuh-samatharvakhyan vedan purvadibhir mukhaih /
sastram ijyam stuti-stomam prayascittam vyadhat kramat //
bhp_03.12.037 //

ayur-vedam dhanur-vedam gandharvam vedam atmanah /
sthapatyam casrjad vedam kramat purvadibhir mukhaih //
bhp_03.12.038 //

itihasa-puranani pañcamam vedam isvarah /
sarvebhya eva vaktrebhyah sasrje sarva-darsanah // bhp_03.12.039 //

sodasy-ukthau purva-vaktrat purisy-agnistutav atha /
aptoryamatiratrau ca vajapeyam sagosavam // bhp_03.12.040 //

vidya danam tapah satyam dharmasyeti padani ca /
asramams ca yatha-sankhyam asrjat saha vrttibhih //
bhp_03.12.041 //

savitram prajapatyam ca brahmam catha brhat tatha /
varta sañcaya-salina- siloñcha iti vai grhe // bhp_03.12.042 //

vaikhanasa valakhilyau- dumbarah phenapa vane /
nyase kuticakah purvam bahvodo hamsa-niskriyau // bhp_03.12.043 //

anviksiki trayi varta danda-nitis tathaiva ca /
evam vyahrtayas casan pranavo hy asya dahratah // bhp_03.12.044 //

tasyosnig asil lomabhyo gayatri ca tvaco vibhoh /
tristum mamsat snuto 'nustub jagaty asthnah prajapateh //
bhp_03.12.045 //

majjayah panktir utpanna brhati pranato 'bhavat /
sparsas tasyabhavaj jivah svaro deha udahrta // bhp_03.12.046 //

usmanam indriyany ahur antah-stha balam atmanah /
svarah sapta viharena bhavanti sma prajapateh // bhp_03.12.047 //

sabda-brahmatmanas tasya vyaktavyaktatmanah parah /
brahmavabhati vitato nana-sakty-upabrmhitah // bhp_03.12.048 //

tato 'param upadaya sa sargaya mano dadhe /
rsinam bhuri-viryanam api sargam avistrtam // bhp_03.12.049
//

jñatva tad dhrdaye bhuyas cintayam asa kaurava /
aho adbhutam etan me vyaprtasyapi nityada // bhp_03.12.050 //

na hy edhante praja nunam daivam atra vighatakam /
evam yukta-krtas tasya daivam caveksatas tada // bhp_03.12.051 //

kasya rupam abhud dvedha yat kayam abhicaksate /
tabhyam rupa-vibhagabhyam mithunam samapadyata // bhp_03.12.052 //

yas tu tatra puman so 'bhun manuh svayambhuvah svarat /
stri yasic chatarupakhya mahisy asya mahatmanah // bhp_03.12.053 //

tada mithuna-dharmena praja hy edham babhuvire /
sa capi satarupayam pañcapatyany ajijanat // bhp_03.12.054 //

priyavratottanapadau tisrah kanyas ca bharata /
akutir devahutis ca prasutir iti sattama // bhp_03.12.055 //

akutim rucaye pradat kardamaya tu madhyamam /
daksayadat prasutim ca yata apuritam jagat // bhp_03.12.056 //

bhp_03.13.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
nisamya vacam vadato muneh punyatamam nrpa /
bhuyah papraccha kauravyo vasudeva-kathadrtah // bhp_03.13.001 //

bhp_03.13.002/0 vidura uvaca
sa vai svayambhuvah samrat priyah putrah svayambhuvah /
pratilabhya priyam patnim kim cakara tato mune // bhp_03.13.002 //

caritam tasya rajarser adi-rajasya sattama /
bruhi me sraddadhanaya visvaksenasrayo hy asau // bhp_03.13.003 //

srutasya pumsam sucira-sramasya nanv añjasa suribhir idito
'rthah /
tat-tad-gunanusravanam mukunda- padaravindam hrdayesu yesam
// bhp_03.13.004 //

bhp_03.13.005/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti bruvanam viduram vinitam sahasra-sirsnas caranopadhanam
/
prahrsta-roma bhagavat-kathayam praniyamano munir abhyacasta
// bhp_03.13.005 //

bhp_03.13.006/0 maitreya uvaca
yada sva-bharyaya sardham jatah svayambhuvo manuh /
prañjalih pranatas cedam veda-garbham abhasata // bhp_03.13.006 //

tvam ekah sarva-bhutanam janma-krd vrttidah pita /
tathapi nah prajanam te susrusa kena va bhavet // bhp_03.13.007
//

tad vidhehi namas tubhyam karmasv idyatma-saktisu /
yat krtveha yaso visvag amutra ca bhaved gatih // bhp_03.13.008 //

bhp_03.13.009/0 brahmovaca
pritas tubhyam aham tata svasti stad vam ksitisvara /
yan nirvyalikena hrda sadhi mety atmanarpitam // bhp_03.13.009 //

etavaty atmajair vira karya hy apacitir gurau /
saktyapramattair grhyeta sadaram gata-matsaraih // bhp_03.13.010 //

sa tvam asyam apatyani sadrsany atmano gunaih /
utpadya sasa dharmena gam yajñaih purusam yaja // bhp_03.13.011
//

param susrusanam mahyam syat praja-raksaya nrpa /
bhagavams te praja-bhartur hrsikeso 'nutusyati // bhp_03.13.012 //

yesam na tusto bhagavan yajña-lingo janardanah /

tesam sramo hy aparthaya yad atma nadrtah svayam //
bhp_03.13.013 //

bhp_03.13.014/0 manur uvaca
adese 'ham bhagavato varteyamiva-sudana /
sthanam tv ihanujanihi prajanam mama ca prabho // bhp_03.13.014 //

yad okah sarva-bhutanam mahi magna mahambhasi /
asya uddharane yatno deva devya vidhiyatam // bhp_03.13.015 //

bhp_03.13.016/0 maitreya uvaca
paramesthi tv apam madhye tatha sannam aveksya gam /
katham enam samunnesya iti dadhyau dhiya ciram // bhp_03.13.016 //

srjato me ksitir varbhih plavyamana rasam gata /
athatra kim anustheyam asmabhih sarga-yojitaih /
yasyaham hrdayad asam sa iso vidadhatu me // bhp_03.13.017 //

ity abhidhyayato nasa- vivarat sahasanagha /
varaha-toko niragad angustha-parimanakah // bhp_03.13.018 //

tasyabhipasyatah kha-sthah ksanena kila bharata /
gaja-matrah pravavrdhe tad adbhutam abhun mahat // bhp_03.13.019 //

marici-pramukhair vipraih kumarair manuna saha /
drstva tat saukaram rupam tarkayam asa citradha // bhp_03.13.020
//

kim etat sukara-vyajam sattvam divyam avasthitam /
aho batascaryam idam nasaya me vinihsrtam // bhp_03.13.021 //

drsto 'ngustha-siro-matrah ksanad ganda-sila-samah
/
api svid bhagavan esa yajño me khedayan manah // bhp_03.13.022 //

iti mimamsatas tasya brahmanah saha sunubhih /
bhagavan yajña-puruso jagarjagendra-sannibhah // bhp_03.13.023 //

brahmanam harsayam asa haris tams ca dvijottaman /
sva-garjitena kakubhah pratisvanayata vibhuh // bhp_03.13.024 //

nisamya te ghargharitam sva-kheda- ksayisnu mayamaya-sukarasya /
janas-tapah-satya-nivasinas te tribhih pavitrair munayo 'grnan sma //
bhp_03.13.025 //

tesam satam veda-vitana-murtir brahmavadharyatma-gunanuvadam /
vinadya bhuyo vibudhodayaya gajendra-lilo jalam avivesa // bhp_03.13.026
//

utksipta-valah kha-carah kathorah sata vidhunvan
khara-romasa-tvak /
khurahatabhrah sita-damstra iksa- jyotir babhase bhagavan
mahidhrah // bhp_03.13.027 //

ghranena prthvyah padavim vijighran krodapadesah svayam
adhvarangah /
karala-damstro 'py akarala-drgbhyam udviksya vipran grnato
'visat kam // bhp_03.13.028 //

sa vajra-kutanga-nipata-vega- visirna-kuksih stanayann udanvan
/
utsrsta-dirghormi-bhujair ivartas cukrosa yajñesvara pahi meti //
bhp_03.13.029 //

khuraih ksuraprair darayams tad apa utpara-param tri-paru rasayam
/
dadarsa gam tatra susupsur agre yam jiva-dhanim svayam
abhyadhatta // bhp_03.13.030 //

patala-mulesvara-bhoga-samhatau vinyasya padau prthivim ca
bibhratah /
yasyopamano na babhuva so 'cyuto mamastu mangalya-vivrddhaye harih //
bhp_03.13.031 //

sva-damstrayoddhrtya mahim nimagnam sa utthitah samruruce
rasayah /
tatrapi daityam gadayapatantam sunabha-sandipita-tivra-manyuh //
bhp_03.13.032 //

jaghana rundhanam asahya-vikramam sa lilayebham mrgarad ivambhasi
/
tad-rakta-pankankita-ganda-tundo yatha gajendro jagatim
vibhindan // bhp_03.13.033 //

tamala-nilam sita-danta-kotya ksmam utksipantam
gaja-lilayanga /
prajñaya baddhañjalayo 'nuvakair viriñci-mukhya upatasthur isam //
bhp_03.13.034 //

bhp_03.13.035/0 rsaya ucuh
jitam jitam te 'jita yajña-bhavana trayim tanum svam paridhunvate
namah /
yad-roma-gartesu nililyur addhayas tasmai namah karana-sukaraya te //
bhp_03.13.035 //

rupam tavaitan nanu duskrtatmanam durdarsanam deva yad
adhvaratmakam /
chandamsi yasya tvaci barhi-romasv ajyam drsi tv anghrisu
catur-hotram // bhp_03.13.036 //

srak tunda asit sruva isa nasayor idodare camasah karna-randhre
/
prasitram asye grasane grahas tu te yac carvanam te bhagavann
agni-hotram // bhp_03.13.037 //

diksanujanmopasadah sirodharam tvam

prayaniyodayaniya-damstrah /
jihva pravargyas tava sirsakam kratoh satyavasathyam citayo 'savo
hi te // bhp_03.13.038 //

somas tu retah savanany avasthitih samstha-vibhedas tava deva
dhatavah /
satrani sarvani sarira-sandhis tvam sarva-yajña-kratur
isti-bandhanah // bhp_03.13.039 //

namo namas te 'khila-mantra-devata- dravyaya sarva-kratave kriyatmane /
vairagya-bhaktyatmajayanubhavita- jñanaya vidya-gurave namo namah //
bhp_03.13.040 //

damstragra-kotya bhagavams tvaya dhrta virajate bhudhara
bhuh sa-bhudhara /
yatha vanan nihsarato data dhrta matan-gajendrasya sa-patra-padmini
// bhp_03.13.041 //

trayimayam rupam idam ca saukaram bhu-mandalenatha data
dhrtena te /
cakasti srngodha-ghanena bhuyasa kulacalendrasya yathaiva
vibhramah // bhp_03.13.042 //

samsthapayainam jagatam sa-tasthusam lokaya patnim asi
mataram pita /
vidhema casyai namasa saha tvaya yasyam sva-tejo 'gnim ivaranav
adhah // bhp_03.13.043 //

kah sraddadhitanyatamas tava prabho rasam gataya bhuva udvibarhanam
/
na vismayo 'sau tvayi visva-vismaye yo mayayedam sasrje 'tivismayam //
bhp_03.13.044 //

vidhunvata vedamayam nijam vapur janas-tapah-satya-nivasino vayam /
sata-sikhoddhuta-sivambu-bindubhir vimrjyamana bhrsam isa
pavitah // bhp_03.13.045 //

sa vai bata bhrasta-matis tavaisate yah karmanam param
apara-karmanah /
yad-yogamaya-guna-yoga-mohitam visvam samastam bhagavan vidhehi sam
// bhp_03.13.046 //

bhp_03.13.047/0 maitreya uvaca
ity upasthiyamano 'sau munibhir brahma-vadibhih /
salile sva-khurakranta upadhattavitavanim // bhp_03.13.047 //

sa ittham bhagavan urvim visvaksenah prajapatih /
rasaya lilayonnitam apsu nyasya yayau harih // bhp_03.13.048 //

ya evam etam hari-medhaso hareh katham subhadram
kathaniya-mayinah /
srnvita bhaktya sravayeta vosatim janardano 'syasu hrdi

prasidati // bhp_03.13.049 //

tasmin prasanne sakalasisam prabhau kim durlabham tabhir alam
lavatmabhih /
ananya-drstya bhajatam guhasayah svayam vidhatte sva-gatim
parah param // bhp_03.13.050 //

ko nama loke purusartha-saravit pura-kathanam bhagavat-katha-sudham
/
apiya karnañjalibhir bhavapaham aho virajyeta vina naretaram //
bhp_03.13.051 //

bhp_03.14.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
nisamya kausaravinopavarnitam hareh katham
karana-sukaratmanah /
punah sa papraccha tam udyatañjalir na catitrpto viduro dhrta-vratah
// bhp_03.14.001 //

bhp_03.14.002/0 vidura uvaca
tenaiva tu muni-srestha harina yajña-murtina /
adi-daityo hiranyakso hata ity anususruma // bhp_03.14.002 //

tasya coddharatah ksaunim sva-damstragrena lilaya /
daitya-rajasya ca brahman kasmad dhetor abhun mrdhah // bhp_03.14.003 //

sraddadhanaya bhaktaya bruhi taj-janma-vistaram /
rse na trpyati manah param kautuhalam hi me // bhp_03.14.004 //

bhp_03.14.005/0 maitreya uvaca
sadhu vira tvaya prstam avatara-katham hareh /
yat tvam prcchasi martyanam mrtyu-pasa-visatanim //
bhp_03.14.005 //

yayottanapadah putro munina gitayarbhakah /
mrtyoh krtvaiva murdhny anghrim aruroha hareh padam //
bhp_03.14.006 //

athatrapitihaso 'yam sruto me varnitah pura /
brahmana deva-devena devanam anuprcchatam // bhp_03.14.007 //

ditir daksayani ksattar maricam kasyapam patim /
apatya-kama cakame sandhyayam hrc-chayardita // bhp_03.14.008 //

istvagni-jihvam payasa purusam yajusam patim /
nimlocaty arka asinam agny-agare samahitam // bhp_03.14.009 //

bhp_03.14.010/0 ditir uvaca
esa mam tvat-krte vidvan kama atta-sarasanah /
dunoti dinam vikramya rambham iva matangajah // bhp_03.14.010 //

tad bhavan dahyamanayam sa-patninam samrddhibhih /
prajavatinam bhadram te mayy ayunktam anugraham // bhp_03.14.011 //

bhartary aptorumananam lokan avisate yasah /

patir bhavad-vidho yasam prajaya nanu jayate // bhp_03.14.012 //

pura pita no bhagavan dakso duhitr-vatsalah /
kam vrnita varam vatsa ity aprcchata nah prthak //
bhp_03.14.013 //

sa viditvatmajanam no bhavam santana-bhavanah /
trayodasadadat tasam yas te silam anuvratah // bhp_03.14.014 //

atha me kuru kalyanam kamam kamala-locana /
artopasarpanam bhumann amogham hi mahiyasi // bhp_03.14.015 //

iti tam vira maricah krpanam bahu-bhasinim /
pratyahanunayan vaca pravrddhananga-kasmalam // bhp_03.14.016 //

esa te 'ham vidhasyami priyam bhiru yad icchasi /
tasyah kamam na kah kuryat siddhis traivargiki yatah //
bhp_03.14.017 //

sarvasraman upadaya svasramena kalatravan /
vyasanarnavam atyeti jala-yanair yatharnavam // bhp_03.14.018 //

yam ahur atmano hy ardham sreyas-kamasya manini /
yasyam sva-dhuram adhyasya pumams carati vijvarah // bhp_03.14.019 //

yam asrityendriyaratin durjayan itarasramaih /
vayam jayema helabhir dasyun durga-patir yatha // bhp_03.14.020 //

na vayam prabhavas tam tvam anukartum grhesvari /
apy ayusa va kartsnyena ye canye guna-grdhnavah // bhp_03.14.021
//

athapi kamam etam te prajatyai karavany alam /
yatha mam natirocanti muhurtam pratipalaya // bhp_03.14.022 //

esa ghoratama vela ghoranam ghora-darsana /
caranti yasyam bhutani bhutesanucarani ha // bhp_03.14.023 //

etasyam sadhvi sandhyayam bhagavan bhuta-bhavanah /
parito bhuta-parsadbhir vrsenatati bhutarat // bhp_03.14.024
//

smasana-cakranila-dhuli-dhumra- vikirna-vidyota-jata-kalapah /
bhasmavagunthamala-rukma-deho devas tribhih pasyati devaras te //
bhp_03.14.025 //

na yasya loke sva-janah paro va natyadrto nota kascid vigarhyah /
vayam vratair yac-caranapaviddham asasmahe 'jam bata bhukta-bhogam
// bhp_03.14.026 //

yasyanavadyacaritam manisino grnanty avidya-patalam
bibhitsavah /
nirasta-samyatisayo 'pi yat svayam pisaca-caryam acarad gatih satam
// bhp_03.14.027 //

hasanti yasyacaritam hi durbhagah svatman-ratasyavidusah samihitam
/
yair vastra-malyabharananulepanaih sva-bhojanam svatmatayopalalitam
// bhp_03.14.028 //

brahmadayo yat-krta-setu-pala yat-karanam visvam idam ca maya /
ajña-kari yasya pisaca-carya aho vibhumnas caritam vidambanam //
bhp_03.14.029 //

bhp_03.14.030/0 maitreya uvaca
saivam samvidite bhartra manmathonmathitendriya /
jagraha vaso brahmarser vrsaliva gata-trapa // bhp_03.14.030 //

sa viditvatha bharyayas tam nirbandham vikarmani /
natva distaya rahasi tayathopavivesa hi // bhp_03.14.031 //

athopasprsya salilam pranan ayamya vag-yatah /
dhyayañ jajapa virajam brahma jyotih sanatanam // bhp_03.14.032 //

ditis tu vridita tena karmavadyena bharata /
upasangamya viprarsim adho-mukhy abhyabhasata // bhp_03.14.033 //

bhp_03.14.034/0 ditir uvaca
na me garbham imam brahman bhutanam rsabho 'vadhit /
rudrah patir hi bhutanam yasyakaravam amhasam // bhp_03.14.034 //

namo rudraya mahate devayograya midhuse /
sivaya nyasta-dandaya dhrta-dandaya manyave // bhp_03.14.035 //

sa nah prasidatam bhamo bhagavan urv-anugrahah /
vyadhasyapy anukampyanam strinam devah sati-patih //
bhp_03.14.036 //

bhp_03.14.037/0 maitreya uvaca
sva-sargasyasisam lokyam asasanam pravepatim /
nivrtta-sandhya-niyamo bharyam aha prajapatih // bhp_03.14.037 //

bhp_03.14.038/0 kasyapa uvaca
aprayatyad atmanas te dosan mauhurtikad uta /
man-nidesaticarena devanam catihelanat // bhp_03.14.038 //

bhavisyatas tavabhadrav abhadre jatharadhamau /
lokan sa-palams trims candi muhur akrandayisyatah //
bhp_03.14.039 //

praninam hanyamananam dinanam akrtagasam /
strinam nigrhyamananam kopitesu mahatmasu // bhp_03.14.040 //

tada visvesvarah kruddho bhagaval loka-bhavanah /
hanisyaty avatiryasau yathadrin sataparva-dhrk // bhp_03.14.041 //

bhp_03.14.042/0 ditir uvaca
vadham bhagavata saksat sunabhodara-bahuna /
asase putrayor mahyam ma kruddhad brahmanad prabho // bhp_03.14.042

//

na brahma-danda-dagdhasya na bhuta-bhayadasya ca /
narakas canugrhnanti yam yam yonim asau gatah // bhp_03.14.043
//

bhp_03.14.044/0 kasyapa uvaca
krta-sokanutapena sadyah pratyavamarsanat /
bhagavaty uru-manac ca bhave mayy api cadarat // bhp_03.14.044 //

putrasyaiva ca putranam bhavitaikah satam matah /
gasyanti yad-yasah suddham bhagavad-yasasa samam // bhp_03.14.045 //

yogair hemeva durvarnam bhavayisyanti sadhavah /
nirvairadibhir atmanam yac-chilam anuvartitum // bhp_03.14.046 //

yat-prasadad idam visvam prasidati yad-atmakam /
sa sva-drg bhagavan yasya tosyate 'nanyaya drsa // bhp_03.14.047 //

sa vai maha-bhagavato mahatma mahanubhavo mahatam mahisthah /
pravrddha-bhaktya hy anubhavitasaye nivesya vaikuntham imam
vihasyati // bhp_03.14.048 //

alampatah sila-dharo gunakaro hrstah pararddhya vyathito
duhkhitesu /
abhuta-satrur jagatah soka-harta naidaghikam tapam ivodurajah //
bhp_03.14.049 //

antar bahis camalam abja-netram sva-purusecchanugrhita-rupam /
pautras tava sri-lalana-lalamam drasta
sphurat-kundala-manditananam // bhp_03.14.050 //

bhp_03.14.051/0 maitreya uvaca
srutva bhagavatam pautram amodata ditir bhrsam /
putrayos ca vadham krsnad viditvasin maha-manah //
bhp_03.14.051 //

bhp_03.15.001/0 maitreya uvaca
prajapatyam tu tat tejah para-tejo-hanam ditih /
dadhara varsani satam sankamana surardanat // bhp_03.15.001 //

loke tenahataloke loka-pala hataujasah /
nyavedayan visva-srje dhvanta-vyatikaram disam // bhp_03.15.002 //

bhp_03.15.003/0 deva ucuh
tama etad vibho vettha samvigna yad vayam bhrsam /
na hy avyaktam bhagavatah kalenasprsta-vartmanah // bhp_03.15.003
//

deva-deva jagad-dhatar lokanatha-sikhamane /
paresam aparesam tvam bhutanam asi bhava-vit // bhp_03.15.004 //

namo vijñana-viryaya mayayedam upeyuse /
grhita-guna-bhedaya namas te 'vyakta-yonaye // bhp_03.15.005 //

ye tvananyena bhavena bhavayanty atma-bhavanam /
atmani prota-bhuvanam param sad-asad-atmakam // bhp_03.15.006 //

tesam supakva-yoganam jita-svasendriyatmanam /
labdha-yusmat-prasadanam na kutascit parabhavah // bhp_03.15.007 //

yasya vaca prajah sarva gavas tantyeva yantritah /
haranti balim ayattas tasmai mukhyaya te namah // bhp_03.15.008 //

sa tvam vidhatsva sam bhumams tamasa lupta-karmanam /
adabhra-dayaya drstya apannan arhasiksitum // bhp_03.15.009 //

esa deva diter garbha ojah kasyapam arpitam /
disas timirayan sarva vardhate 'gnir ivaidhasi // bhp_03.15.010 //

bhp_03.15.011/0 maitreya uvaca
sa prahasya maha-baho bhagavan sabda-gocarah /
pratyacastatma-bhur devan prinan ruciraya gira // bhp_03.15.011 //

bhp_03.15.012/0 brahmovaca
manasa me suta yusmat- purvajah sanakadayah /
cerur vihayasa lokal lokesu vigata-sprhah // bhp_03.15.012 //

ta ekada bhagavato vaikunthasyamalatmanah /
yayur vaikuntha-nilayam sarva-loka-namaskrtam // bhp_03.15.013 //

vasanti yatra purusah sarve vaikuntha-murtayah /
ye 'nimitta-nimittena dharmenaradhayan harim // bhp_03.15.014 //

yatra cadyah puman aste bhagavan sabda-gocarah /
sattvam vistabhya virajam svanam no mrdayan vrsah //
bhp_03.15.015 //

yatra naihsreyasam nama vanam kama-dughair drumaih /
sarvartu-sribhir vibhrajat kaivalyam iva murtimat // bhp_03.15.016 //
vaimanikah sa-lalanas caritani sasvad $ gayanti yatra
samala-ksapanani bhartuh &antar-jale
'nuvikasan-madhu-madhavinam % gandhena khandita-dhiyo 'py anilam
ksipantah // bhp_03.15.017* //paravatanyabhrta-sarasa-cakravaka- $
datyuha-hamsa-suka-tittiri-barhinam yah
&paravatanyabhrta-sarasa-cakravaka- $
datyuha-hamsa-suka-tittiri-barhinam yah &kolahalo viramate
'cira-matram uccair % bhrngadhipe hari-katham iva gayamane //
bhp_03.15.018* //mandara-kunda-kurabotpala-campakarna- $
punnaga-naga-bakulambuja-parijatah
&mandara-kunda-kurabotpala-campakarna- $
punnaga-naga-bakulambuja-parijatah &gandhe 'rcite tulasikabharanena
tasya % yasmims tapah sumanaso bahu manayanti // bhp_03.15.019* //yat
sankulam hari-padanati-matra-drstair $
vaidurya-marakata-hema-mayair vimanaih &yat sankulam
hari-padanati-matra-drstair $ vaidurya-marakata-hema-mayair
vimanaih &yesam brhat-kati-tatah smita-sobhi-mukhyah %

krsnatmanam na raja adadhur utsmayadyaih // bhp_03.15.020*
//sri rupini kvanayati caranaravindam $ lilambujena
hari-sadmani mukta-dosa &sri rupini kvanayati caranaravindam $
lilambujena hari-sadmani mukta-dosa &samlaksyate sphatika-kudya
upeta-hemni % sammarjativa yad-anugrahane 'nya-yatnah // bhp_03.15.021*
//vapisu vidruma-tatasv amalamrtapsu $ presyanvita nija-vane
tulasibhir isam &vapisu vidruma-tatasv amalamrtapsu $
presyanvita nija-vane tulasibhir isam &abhyarcati svalakam unnasam
iksya vaktram % ucchesitam bhagavatety amatanga yac-chrih //
bhp_03.15.022* //yan na vrajanty agha-bhido racananuvadac $ chrnvanti ye
'nya-visayah kukatha mati-ghnih &yan na vrajanty agha-bhido
racananuvadac $ chrnvanti ye 'nya-visayah kukatha mati-ghnih
&yas tu sruta hata-bhagair nrbhir atta-saras % tams tan ksipanty
asaranesu tamahsu hanta // bhp_03.15.023* //ye 'bhyarthitam api ca no
nr-gatim prapanna $ jñanam ca tattva-visayam saha-dharmam yatra
&ye 'bhyarthitam api ca no nr-gatim prapanna $ jñanam ca
tattva-visayam saha-dharmam yatra &naradhanam bhagavato vitaranty
amusya % sammohita vitataya bata mayaya te // bhp_03.15.024* //yac ca
vrajanty animisam rsabhanuvrttya $ dure yama hy upari nah
sprhaniya-silah &yac ca vrajanty animisam rsabhanuvrttya $
dure yama hy upari nah sprhaniya-silah &bhartur mithah
suyasasah kathananuraga- % vaiklavya-baspa-kalaya
pulaki-krtangah // bhp_03.15.025* //tad visva-gurv-adhikrtam
bhuvanaika-vandyam $ divyam vicitra-vibudhagrya-vimana-socih &tad
visva-gurv-adhikrtam bhuvanaika-vandyam $ divyam
vicitra-vibudhagrya-vimana-socih &apuh param mudam apurvam upetya
yoga- % maya-balena munayas tad atho vikuntham // bhp_03.15.026*
//tasminn atitya munayah sad asajjamanah $ kaksah
samana-vayasav atha saptamayam &tasminn atitya munayah sad
asajjamanah $ kaksah samana-vayasav atha saptamayam &devav
acaksata grhita-gadau parardhya- %
keyura-kundala-kirita-vitanka-vesau // bhp_03.15.027*
//matta-dvirepha-vanamalikaya nivitau $
vinyastayasita-catustaya-bahu-madhye &matta-dvirepha-vanamalikaya
nivitau $ vinyastayasita-catustaya-bahu-madhye &vaktram bhruva
kutilaya sphuta-nirgamabhyam % rakteksanena ca manag rabhasam
dadhanau // bhp_03.15.028* //dvary etayor nivivisur misator aprstva
$ purva yatha purata-vajra-kapatika yah &dvary etayor nivivisur
misator aprstva $ purva yatha purata-vajra-kapatika yah
&sarvatra te 'visamaya munayah sva-drstya % ye sañcaranty avihata
vigatabhisankah // bhp_03.15.029* //tan viksya vata-rasanams
caturah kumaran $ vrddhan dasardha-vayaso viditatma-tattvan &tan
viksya vata-rasanams caturah kumaran $ vrddhan
dasardha-vayaso viditatma-tattvan &vetrena caskhalayatam
atad-arhanams tau % tejo vihasya bhagavat-pratikula-silau //
bhp_03.15.030* //tabhyam misatsv animisesu nisidhyamanah $
svarhattama hy api hareh pratihara-pabhyam &tabhyam misatsv

animisesu nisidhyamanah $ svarhattama hy api hareh
pratihara-pabhyam &ucuh suhrttama-didrksita-bhanga isat %
kamanujena sahasa ta upaplutaksah // bhp_03.15.031* //
bhp_03.15.032/0 munaya ucuh ko vam ihaitya bhagavat-paricaryayoccais $
tad-dharminam nivasatam visamah svabhavah & ko vam ihaitya
bhagavat-paricaryayoccais $ tad-dharminam nivasatam visamah
svabhavah & tasmin prasanta-puruse gata-vigrahe vam % ko vatmavat
kuhakayoh parisankaniyah // bhp_03.15.032* // na hy antaram
bhagavatiha samasta-kuksav $ atmanam atmani nabho nabhasiva dhirah
& na hy antaram bhagavatiha samasta-kuksav $ atmanam atmani nabho
nabhasiva dhirah & pasyanti yatra yuvayoh sura-linginoh kim %
vyutpaditam hy udara-bhedi bhayam yato 'sya // bhp_03.15.033* // tad vam
amusya paramasya vikuntha-bhartuh $ kartum prakrstam iha
dhimahi manda-dhibhyam & tad vam amusya paramasya vikuntha-bhartuh
$ kartum prakrstam iha dhimahi manda-dhibhyam & lokan ito vrajatam
antara-bhava-drstya % papiyasas traya ime ripavo 'sya yatra //
bhp_03.15.034* // tesam itiritam ubhav avadharya ghoram $ tam
brahma-dandam anivaranam astra-pugaih & tesam itiritam ubhav
avadharya ghoram $ tam brahma-dandam anivaranam astra-pugaih &
sadyo harer anucarav uru bibhyatas tat- % pada-grahav apatatam
atikatarena // bhp_03.15.035* // bhuyad aghoni bhagavadbhir akari
dando $ yo nau hareta sura-helanam apy asesam & bhuyad aghoni
bhagavadbhir akari dando $ yo nau hareta sura-helanam apy asesam & ma
vo 'nutapa-kalaya bhagavat-smrti-ghno % moho bhaved iha tu nau vrajator
adho 'dhah // bhp_03.15.036* // evam tadaiva bhagavan aravinda-nabhah $
svanam vibudhya sad-atikramam arya-hrdyah & evam tadaiva bhagavan
aravinda-nabhah $ svanam vibudhya sad-atikramam arya-hrdyah &
tasmin yayau paramahamsa-maha-muninam % anvesaniya-caranau calayan
saha-srih // bhp_03.15.037* // tam tv agatam pratihrtaupayikam
sva-pumbhis $ te 'caksataksa-visayam sva-samadhi-bhagyam & tam tv
agatam pratihrtaupayikam sva-pumbhis $ te 'caksataksa-visayam
sva-samadhi-bhagyam & hamsa-sriyor vyajanayoh siva-vayu-lolac- %
chubhratapatra-sasi-kesara-sikarambum // bhp_03.15.038* //
krtsna-prasada-sumukham sprhaniya-dhama $ snehavaloka-kalaya
hrdi samsprsantam & krtsna-prasada-sumukham sprhaniya-dhama $
snehavaloka-kalaya hrdi samsprsantam & syame prthav urasi
sobhitaya sriya svas- % cudamanim subhagayantam
ivatma-dhisnyam // bhp_03.15.039* // pitamsuke prthu-nitambini
visphurantya $ kañcyalibhir virutaya vana-malaya ca & pitamsuke
prthu-nitambini visphurantya $ kañcyalibhir virutaya vana-malaya ca &
valgu-prakostha-valayam vinata-sutamse % vinyasta-hastam itarena
dhunanam abjam // bhp_03.15.040* //
vidyut-ksipan-makara-kundala-mandanarha- $
ganda-sthalonnasa-mukham manimat-kiritam &
vidyut-ksipan-makara-kundala-mandanarha- $
ganda-sthalonnasa-mukham manimat-kiritam &
dor-danda-sanda-vivare harata parardhya- % harena

kandhara-gatena ca kaustubhena // bhp_03.15.041* // atropasrstam iti
cotsmitam indirayah $ svanam dhiya viracitam
bahu-sausthavadhyam & atropasrstam iti cotsmitam indirayah $
svanam dhiya viracitam bahu-sausthavadhyam & mahyam bhavasya
bhavatam ca bhajantam angam % nemur niriksya na vitrpta-drso
muda kaih // bhp_03.15.042* // tasyaravinda-nayanasya padaravinda- $
kiñjalka-misra-tulasi-makaranda-vayuh & tasyaravinda-nayanasya
padaravinda- $ kiñjalka-misra-tulasi-makaranda-vayuh & antar-gatah
sva-vivarena cakara tesam % sanksobham aksara-jusam api
citta-tanvoh // bhp_03.15.043* // te va amusya vadanasita-padma-kosam $
udviksya sundarataradhara-kunda-hasam & te va amusya
vadanasita-padma-kosam $ udviksya sundarataradhara-kunda-hasam &
labdhasisah punar aveksya tadiyam anghri- % dvandvam
nakharuna-mani-srayanam nidadhyuh // bhp_03.15.044* // pumsam
gatim mrgayatam iha yoga-margair $ dhyanaspadam bahu-matam
nayanabhiramam & pumsam gatim mrgayatam iha yoga-margair $
dhyanaspadam bahu-matam nayanabhiramam & paumsnam vapur
darsayanam ananya-siddhair % autpattikaih samagrnan yutam
asta-bhogaih // bhp_03.15.045* // bhp_03.15.046/0 kumara ucuh yo
'ntarhito hrdi gato 'pi duratmanam tvam $ so 'dyaiva no nayana-mulam
ananta raddhah & yo 'ntarhito hrdi gato 'pi duratmanam tvam $ so
'dyaiva no nayana-mulam ananta raddhah & yarhy eva karna-vivarena
guham gato nah % pitranuvarnita-raha bhavad-udbhavena //
bhp_03.15.046* // tam tvam vidama bhagavan param atma-tattvam $
sattvena samprati ratim racayantam esam & tam tvam vidama bhagavan
param atma-tattvam $ sattvena samprati ratim racayantam esam & yat te
'nutapa-viditair drdha-bhakti-yogair % udgranthayo hrdi vidur munayo
viragah // bhp_03.15.047* // natyantikam viganayanty api te
prasadam $ kimv anyad arpita-bhayam bhruva unnayais te & natyantikam
viganayanty api te prasadam $ kimv anyad arpita-bhayam bhruva unnayais
te & ye 'nga tvad-anghri-sarana bhavatah kathayah %
kirtanya-tirtha-yasasah kusala rasa-jñah // bhp_03.15.048* //
kamam bhavah sva-vrjinair nirayesu nah stac $ ceto 'livad yadi nu
te padayo rameta & kamam bhavah sva-vrjinair nirayesu nah stac $
ceto 'livad yadi nu te padayo rameta & vacas ca nas tulasivad yadi te
'nghri-sobhah % puryeta te guna-ganair yadi karna-randhrah //
bhp_03.15.049* // praduscakartha yad idam puruhuta rupam $ tenesa
nirvrtim avapur alam drso nah & praduscakartha yad idam puruhuta
rupam $ tenesa nirvrtim avapur alam drso nah & tasma idam
bhagavate nama id vidhema % yo 'natmanam durudayo bhagavan pratitah //
bhp_03.15.050* // bhp_03.16.001/0 brahmovaca
iti tad grnatam tesam muninam yoga-dharminam /
pratinandya jagadedam vikuntha-nilayo vibhuh // bhp_03.16.001 //

bhp_03.16.002/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
etau tau parsadau mahyam jayo vijaya eva ca /
kadarthi-krtya mam yad vo bahv akratam atikramam // bhp_03.16.002 //

yas tv etayor dhrto dando bhavadbhir mam anuvrataih /
sa evanumato 'smabhir munayo deva-helanat // bhp_03.16.003 //

tad vah prasadayamy adya brahma daivam param hi me /
tad dhity atma-krtam manye yat sva-pumbhir asat-krtah //
bhp_03.16.004 //

yan-namani ca grhnati loko bhrtye krtagasi /
so 'sadhu-vadas tat-kirtim hanti tvacam ivamayah // bhp_03.16.005 //
yasyamrtamala-yasah-sravanavagahah $ sadyah punati jagad
asvapacad vikunthah &so 'ham bhavadbhya
upalabdha-sutirtha-kirtis % chindyam sva-bahum api vah
pratikula-vrttim // bhp_03.16.006* //yat-sevaya
carana-padma-pavitra-renum $ sadyah ksatakhila-malam
pratilabdha-silam &yat-sevaya carana-padma-pavitra-renum $ sadyah
ksatakhila-malam pratilabdha-silam &na srir viraktam api mam
vijahati yasyah % preksa-lavartha itare niyaman vahanti //
bhp_03.16.007* //naham tathadmi yajamana-havir vitane $
scyotad-ghrta-plutam adan huta-bhun-mukhena &naham tathadmi
yajamana-havir vitane $ scyotad-ghrta-plutam adan huta-bhun-mukhena &yad
brahmanasya mukhatas carato 'nughasam % tustasya mayy avahitair
nija-karma-pakaih // bhp_03.16.008* //yesam bibharmy aham
akhanda-vikuntha-yoga- $ maya-vibhutir amalanghri-rajah
kiritaih &yesam bibharmy aham akhanda-vikuntha-yoga- $
maya-vibhutir amalanghri-rajah kiritaih &viprams tu ko na
visaheta yad-arhanambhah % sadyah punati saha-candra-lalama-lokan
// bhp_03.16.009* //ye me tanur dvija-varan duhatir madiya $ bhutany
alabdha-saranani ca bheda-buddhya &ye me tanur dvija-varan duhatir
madiya $ bhutany alabdha-saranani ca bheda-buddhya &draksyanty
agha-ksata-drso hy ahi-manyavas tan % grdhra rusa mama kusanty
adhidanda-netuh // bhp_03.16.010* //ye brahmanan mayi dhiya
ksipato 'rcayantas $ tusyad-dhrdah smita-sudhoksita-padma-vaktrah
&ye brahmanan mayi dhiya ksipato 'rcayantas $ tusyad-dhrdah
smita-sudhoksita-padma-vaktrah &vanyanuraga-kalayatmajavad
grnantah % sambodhayanty aham ivaham upahrtas taih //
bhp_03.16.011* //tan me sva-bhartur avasayam alaksamanau $
yusmad-vyatikrama-gatim pratipadya sadyah &tan me sva-bhartur avasayam
alaksamanau $ yusmad-vyatikrama-gatim pratipadya sadyah &bhuyo
mamantikam itam tad anugraho me % yat kalpatam acirato bhrtayor
vivasah // bhp_03.16.012* //
bhp_03.16.013/0 brahmovaca
atha tasyosatim devim rsi-kulyam sarasvatim /
nasvadya manyu-dastanam tesam atmapy atrpyata // bhp_03.16.013
//

satim vyadaya srnvanto laghvim gurv-artha-gahvaram /
vigahyagadha-gambhiram na vidus tac-cikirsitam // bhp_03.16.014 //

te yoga-mayayarabdha- paramesthya-mahodayam /

procuh prañjalayo viprah prahrstah ksubhita-tvacah //
bhp_03.16.015 //

bhp_03.16.016/0 rsaya ucuh
na vayam bhagavan vidmas tava deva cikirsitam /
krto me 'nugrahas ceti yad adhyaksah prabhasase // bhp_03.16.016 //

brahmanyasya param daivam brahmanah kila te prabho /
vipranam deva-devanam bhagavan atma-daivatam // bhp_03.16.017 //

tvattah sanatano dharmo raksyate tanubhis tava /
dharmasya paramo guhyo nirvikaro bhavan matah // bhp_03.16.018 //

taranti hy añjasa mrtyum nivrtta yad-anugrahat /
yoginah sa bhavan kim svid anugrhyeta yat paraih // bhp_03.16.019 //
yam vai vibhutir upayaty anuvelam anyair $ artharthibhih sva-sirasa
dhrta-pada-renuh &dhanyarpitanghri-tulasi-nava-dama-dhamno %
lokam madhuvrata-pater iva kama-yana // bhp_03.16.020* //yas tam
vivikta-caritair anuvartamanam $ natyadriyat
parama-bhagavata-prasangah &yas tam vivikta-caritair anuvartamanam
$ natyadriyat parama-bhagavata-prasangah &sa tvam
dvijanupatha-punya-rajah-punitah % srivatsa-laksma kim aga
bhaga-bhajanas tvam // bhp_03.16.021* //dharmasya te bhagavatas tri-yuga
tribhih svaih $ padbhis caracaram idam dvija-devatartham &dharmasya te
bhagavatas tri-yuga tribhih svaih $ padbhis caracaram idam
dvija-devatartham &nunam bhrtam tad-abhighati rajas tamas ca %
sattvena no varadaya tanuva nirasya // bhp_03.16.022* //na tvam
dvijottama-kulam yadi hatma-gopam $ gopta vrsah svarhanena
sa-sunrtena &na tvam dvijottama-kulam yadi hatma-gopam $ gopta
vrsah svarhanena sa-sunrtena &tarhy eva nanksyati sivas tava
deva pantha % loko 'grahisyad rsabhasya hi tat pramanam //
bhp_03.16.023* //tat te 'nabhistam iva sattva-nidher vidhitsoh $
ksemam janaya nija-saktibhir uddhrtareh &tat te 'nabhistam iva
sattva-nidher vidhitsoh $ ksemam janaya nija-saktibhir uddhrtareh
&naitavata try-adhipater bata visva-bhartus % tejah ksatam tv
avanatasya sa te vinodah // bhp_03.16.024* //yam vanayor damam adhisa
bhavan vidhatte $ vrttim nu va tad anumanmahi nirvyalikam &yam
vanayor damam adhisa bhavan vidhatte $ vrttim nu va tad anumanmahi
nirvyalikam &asmasu va ya ucito dhriyatam sa dando % ye 'nagasau
vayam ayunksmahi kilbisena // bhp_03.16.025* //
bhp_03.16.026/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca etau suretara-gatim pratipadya
sadyah $ samrambha-sambhrta-samadhy-anubaddha-yogau & etau
suretara-gatim pratipadya sadyah $
samrambha-sambhrta-samadhy-anubaddha-yogau & bhuyah sakasam
upayasyata asu yo vah % sapo mayaiva nimitas tad aveta viprah //
bhp_03.16.026* //

bhp_03.16.027/0 brahmovaca

atha te munayo drstva nayanananda-bhajanam /

vaikuntham tad-adhisthanam vikuntham ca svayam-prabham //
bhp_03.16.027 //

bhagavantam parikramya pranipatyanumanya ca /
pratijagmuh pramuditah samsanto vaisnavim sriyam //
bhp_03.16.028 //

bhagavan anugav aha yatam ma bhaistam astu sam /
brahma-tejah samartho 'pi hantum necche matam tu me // bhp_03.16.029 //

etat puraiva nirdistam ramaya kruddhaya yada /
purapavarita dvari visanti mayy uparate // bhp_03.16.030 //

mayi samrambha-yogena nistirya brahma-helanam /
pratyesyatam nikasam me kalenalpiyasa punah // bhp_03.16.031 //

dvahsthav adisya bhagavan vimana-sreni-bhusanam /
sarvatisayaya laksmya justam svam dhisnyam avisat //
bhp_03.16.032 //

tau tu girvana-rsabhau dustarad dhari-lokatah /
hata-sriyau brahma-sapad abhutam vigata-smayau // bhp_03.16.033 //

tada vikuntha-dhisanat tayor nipatamanayoh /
haha-karo mahan asid vimanagryesu putrakah // bhp_03.16.034 //

tav eva hy adhuna praptau parsada-pravarau hareh /
diter jathara-nirvistam kasyapam teja ulbanam // bhp_03.16.035 //

tayor asurayor adya tejasa yamayor hi vah /
aksiptam teja etarhi bhagavams tad vidhitsati // bhp_03.16.036 //
visvasya yah sthiti-layodbhava-hetur adyo $ yogesvarair api
duratyaya-yogamayah &ksemam vidhasyati sa no bhagavams
tryadhisas % tatrasmadiya-vimrsena kiyan iharthah // bhp_03.16.037*
//
bhp_03.17.002/0 maitreya uvaca
nisamyatma-bhuva gitam karanam sankayojjhitah /
tatah sarve nyavartanta tridivaya divaukasah // bhp_03.17.001 //

ditis tu bhartur adesad apatya-parisankini /
purne varsa-sate sadhvi putrau prasusuve yamau // bhp_03.17.002 //

utpata bahavas tatra nipetur jayamanayoh /
divi bhuvy antarikse ca lokasyoru-bhayavahah // bhp_03.17.003 //

sahacala bhuvas celur disah sarvah prajajvaluh /
solkas casanayah petuh ketavas carti-hetavah // bhp_03.17.004 //

vavau vayuh suduhsparsah phut-karan irayan muhuh /
unmulayan naga-patin vatyaniko rajo-dhvajah // bhp_03.17.005 //

uddhasat-tadid-ambhoda- ghataya nasta-bhagane /
vyomni pravista-tamasa na sma vyadrsyate padam // bhp_03.17.006 //

cukrosa vimana vardhir udurmih ksubhitodarah /
sodapanas ca saritas cuksubhuh suska-pankajah // bhp_03.17.007
//

muhuh paridhayo 'bhuvan sarahvoh sasi-suryayoh /
nirghata ratha-nirhrada vivarebhyah prajajñire // bhp_03.17.008 //

antar-gramesu mukhato vamantyo vahnim ulbanam /
srgaloluka-tankaraih pranedur asivam sivah // bhp_03.17.009
//

sangitavad rodanavad unnamayya sirodharam /
vyamuñcan vividha vaco grama-simhas tatas tatah // bhp_03.17.010 //

kharas ca karkasaih ksattah khurair ghnanto dhara-talam /
kharkara-rabhasa mattah paryadhavan varuthasah // bhp_03.17.011 //

rudanto rasabha-trasta nidad udapatan khagah /
ghose 'ranye ca pasavah sakrn-mutram akurvata // bhp_03.17.012 //

gavo 'trasann asrg-dohas toyadah puya-varsinah /
vyarudan deva-lingani drumah petur vinanilam // bhp_03.17.013 //

grahan punyataman anye bhaganams capi dipitah /
aticerur vakra-gatya yuyudhus ca parasparam // bhp_03.17.014 //

drstvanyams ca mahotpatan atat-tattva-vidah prajah /
brahma-putran rte bhita menire visva-samplavam // bhp_03.17.015 //

tav adi-daityau sahasa vyajyamanatma-paurusau /
vavrdhate 'sma-sarena kayenadri-pati iva // bhp_03.17.016 //

divi-sprsau hema-kirita-kotibhir niruddha-kasthau
sphurad-angada-bhujau /
gam kampayantau caranaih pade pade katya sukañcyarkam atitya
tasthatuh // bhp_03.17.017 //

prajapatir nama tayor akarsid yah prak sva-dehad yamayor ajayata /
tam vai hiranyakasipum viduh praja yam tam hiranyaksam
asuta sagratah // bhp_03.17.018 //

cakre hiranyakasipur dorbhyam brahma-varena ca /
vase sa-palan lokams trin akuto-mrtyur uddhatah // bhp_03.17.019 //

hiranyakso 'nujas tasya priyah priti-krd anvaham /
gada-panir divam yato yuyutsur mrgayan ranam // bhp_03.17.020 //

tam viksya duhsaha-javam ranat-kañcana-nupuram /
vaijayantya sraja justam amsa-nyasta-maha-gadam // bhp_03.17.021 //

mano-virya-varotsiktam asrnyam akuto-bhayam /
bhita nililyire devas tarksya-trasta ivahayah // bhp_03.17.022 //

sa vai tirohitan drstva mahasa svena daitya-rat /
sendran deva-ganan ksiban apasyan vyanadad bhrsam // bhp_03.17.023

//

tato nivrttah kridisyan gambhiram bhima-nisvanam /
vijagahe maha-sattvo vardhim matta iva dvipah // bhp_03.17.024 //

tasmin praviste varunasya sainika yado-ganah sanna-dhiyah
sasadhvasah /
ahanyamana api tasya varcasa pradharsita durataram pradudruvuh //
bhp_03.17.025 //

sa varsa-pugan udadhau maha-balas caran mahormiñ chvasaneritan muhuh
/
maurvyabhijaghne gadaya vibhavarim asedivams tata purim
pracetasah // bhp_03.17.026 //

tatropalabhyasura-loka-palakam yado-gananam rsabham pracetasam /
smayan pralabdhum pranipatya nicavaj jagada me dehy adhiraja samyugam
// bhp_03.17.027 //

tvam loka-palo 'dhipatir brhac-chrava viryapaho durmada-vira-maninam
/
vijitya loke 'khila-daitya-danavan yad rajasuyena purayajat prabho //
bhp_03.17.028 //

sa evam utsikta-madena vidvisa drdham pralabdho bhagavan apam
patih /
rosam samuttham samayan svaya dhiya vyavocad angopasamam gata
vayam // bhp_03.17.029 //

pasyami nanyam purusat puratanad yah samyuge tvam
rana-marga-kovidam /
aradhayisyaty asurarsabhehi tam manasvino yam grnate
bhavadrsah // bhp_03.17.030 //

tam viram arad abhipadya vismayah sayisyase vira-saye svabhir
vrtah /
yas tvad-vidhanam asatam prasantaye rupani dhatte
sad-anugrahecchaya // bhp_03.17.031 //

bhp_03.18.001/0 maitreya uvaca
tad evam akarnya jalesa-bhasitam maha-manas tad viganayya
durmadah /
harer viditva gatim anga naradad rasatalam nirvivise tvaranvitah //
bhp_03.18.001 //

dadarsa tatrabhijitam dhara-dharam pronniyamanavanim
agra-damstraya /
musnantam aksna sva-ruco 'runa-sriya jahasa caho vana-gocaro
mrgah // bhp_03.18.002 //

ahainam ehy ajña mahim vimuñca no rasaukasam visva-srjeyam arpita
/

na svasti yasyasy anaya mameksatah suradhamasadita-sukarakrte // bhp_03.18.003 //

tvam nah sapatnair abhavaya kim bhrto yo mayaya hanty asuran paroksa-jit /
tvam yogamaya-balam alpa-paurusam samsthapya mudha pramrje suhrc-chucah // bhp_03.18.004 //

tvayi samsthite gadaya sirna-sirsany asmad-bhuja-cyutaya ye ca tubhyam /
balim haranty rsayo ye ca devah svayam sarve na bhavisyanty amulah // bhp_03.18.005 //

sa tudyamano 'ri-durukta-tomarair damstragra-gam gam upalaksya bhitam /
todam mrsan niragad ambu-madhyad grahahatah sa-karenur yathebhah // bhp_03.18.006 //

tam nihsarantam salilad anudruto hiranya-keso dviradam yatha jhasah /
karala-damstro 'sani-nisvano 'bravid gata-hriyam kim tv asatam vigarhitam // bhp_03.18.007 //

sa gam udastat salilasya gocare vinyasya tasyam adadhat sva-sattvam /
abhistuto visva-srja prasunair apuryamano vibudhaih pasyato 'reh // bhp_03.18.008 //

paranusaktam tapaniyopakalpam maha-gadam kañcana-citra-damsam /
marmany abhiksnam pratudantam duruktaih pracanda-manyuh prahasams tam babhase // bhp_03.18.009 //

bhp_03.18.010/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
satyam vayam bho vana-gocara mrga yusmad-vidhan mrgaye grama-simhan /
na mrtyu-pasaih pratimuktasya vira vikatthanam tava grhnanty abhadra // bhp_03.18.010 //

ete vayam nyasa-hara rasaukasam gata-hriyo gadaya dravitas te /
tisthamahe 'thapi kathañcid ajau stheyam kva yamo balinotpadya vairam // bhp_03.18.011 //

tvam pad-rathanam kila yuthapadhipo ghatasva no 'svastaya asv anuhah /
samsthapya casman pramrjasru svakanam yah svam pratijñam natipiparty asabhyah // bhp_03.18.012 //

bhp_03.18.013/0 maitreya uvaca
so 'dhiksipto bhagavata pralabdhas ca rusa bhrsam /
ajaharolbanam krodham kridyamano 'hi-rad iva // bhp_03.18.013 //

srjann amarsitah svasan manyu-pracalitendriyah /
asadya tarasa daityo gadaya nyahanad dharim // bhp_03.18.014 //

bhagavams tu gada-vegam visrstam ripunorasi /
avañcayat tirascino yogarudha ivantakam // bhp_03.18.015 //

punar gadam svam adaya bhramayantam abhiksnasah /
abhyadhavad dharih kruddhah samrambhad dasta-dacchadam //
bhp_03.18.016 //

tatas ca gadayaratim daksinasyam bhruvi prabhuh /
ajaghne sa tu tam saumya gadaya kovido 'hanat // bhp_03.18.017 //

evam gadabhyam gurvibhyam haryakso harir eva ca /
jigisaya susamrabdhav anyonyam abhijaghnatuh // bhp_03.18.018 //

tayoh sprdhos tigma-gadahatangayoh
ksatasrava-ghrana-vivrddha-manyvoh /
vicitra-margams carator jigisaya vyabhad ilayam iva susminor
mrdhah // bhp_03.18.019 //

daityasya yajñavayavasya maya- grhita-varaha-tanor mahatmanah /
kauravya mahyam dvisator vimardanam didrksur agad rsibhir
vrtah svarat // bhp_03.18.020 //

asanna-saundiram apeta-sadhvasam krta-pratikaram aharya-vikramam
/
vilaksya daityam bhagavan sahasra-nir jagada narayanam
adi-sukaram // bhp_03.18.021 //

bhp_03.18.022/0 brahmovaca
esa te deva devanam anghri-mulam upeyusam /
vipranam saurabheyinam bhutanam apy anagasam // bhp_03.18.022
//

agas-krd bhaya-krd duskrd asmad-raddha-varo 'surah /
anvesann apratiratho lokan atati kantakah // bhp_03.18.023 //

mainam mayavinam drptam nirankusam asattamam /
akrida balavad deva yathasivisam utthitam // bhp_03.18.024 //

na yavad esa vardheta svam velam prapya darunah /
svam deva mayam asthaya tavaj jahy agham acyuta // bhp_03.18.025 //

esa ghoratama sandhya loka-cchambat-kari prabho /
upasarpati sarvatman suranam jayam avaha // bhp_03.18.026 //

adhunaiso 'bhijin nama yogo mauhurtiko hy agat /
sivaya nas tvam suhrdam asu nistara dustaram // bhp_03.18.027 //

distya tvam vihitam mrtyum ayam asaditah svayam /
vikramyainam mrdhe hatva lokan adhehi sarmani // bhp_03.18.028 //

bhp_03.19.001/0 maitreya uvaca
avadharya viriñcasya nirvyalikamrtam vacah /
prahasya prema-garbhena tad apangena so 'grahit // bhp_03.19.001 //

tatah sapatnam mukhatas carantam akuto-bhayam /
jaghanotpatya gadaya hanav asuram aksajah // bhp_03.19.002 //

sa hata tena gadaya vihata bhagavat-karat /
vighurnitapatad reje tad adbhutam ivabhavat // bhp_03.19.003 //

sa tada labdha-tirtho 'pi na babadhe nirayudham /
manayan sa mrdhe dharmam visvaksenam prakopayan // bhp_03.19.004 //

gadayam apaviddhayam haha-kare vinirgate /
manayam asa tad-dharmam sunabham casmarad vibhuh // bhp_03.19.005 //

tam vyagra-cakram diti-putradhamena sva-parsada-mukhyena
visajjamanam /
citra vaco 'tad-vidam khe-caranam tatra smasan svasti te 'mum
jahiti // bhp_03.19.006 //

sa tam nisamyatta-rathangam agrato vyavasthitam
padma-palasa-locanam /
vilokya camarsa-pariplutendriyo rusa sva-danta-cchadam adasac chvasan
// bhp_03.19.007 //

karala-damstras caksurbhyam sañcaksano dahann iva /
abhiplutya sva-gadaya hato 'sity ahanad dharim // bhp_03.19.008 //

pada savyena tam sadho bhagavan yajña-sukarah /
lilaya misatah satroh praharad vata-ramhasam // bhp_03.19.009 //

aha cayudham adhatsva ghatasva tvam jigisasi /
ity uktah sa tada bhuyas tadayan vyanadad bhrsam // bhp_03.19.010 //

tam sa apatatim viksya bhagavan samavasthitah /
jagraha lilaya praptam garutman iva pannagim // bhp_03.19.011 //

sva-pauruse pratihate hata-mano mahasurah /
naicchad gadam diyamanam harina vigata-prabhah // bhp_03.19.012 //

jagraha tri-sikham sulam jvalaj-jvalana-lolupam /
yajñaya dhrta-rupaya viprayabhicaran yatha // bhp_03.19.013 //

tad ojasa daitya-maha-bhatarpitam cakasad antah-kha
udirna-didhiti /
cakrena ciccheda nisata-nemina harir yatha tarksya-patatram ujjhitam
// bhp_03.19.014 //

vrkne sva-sule bahudharina hareh pratyetya vistirnam uro
vibhutimat /
pravrddha-rosah sa kathora-mustina nadan
prahrtyantaradhiyatasurah // bhp_03.19.015 //

tenettham ahatah ksattar bhagavan adi-sukarah /
nakampata manak kvapi sraja hata iva dvipah // bhp_03.19.016 //

athorudhasrjan mayam yoga-mayesvare harau /

yam vilokya prajas trasta menire 'syopasamyamam // bhp_03.19.017 //

pravavur vayavas candas tamah pamsavam airayan /
digbhyo nipetur gravanah ksepanaih prahita iva // bhp_03.19.018 //

dyaur nasta-bhaganabhraughaih sa-vidyut-stanayitnubhih /
varsadbhih puya-kesasrg- vin-mutrasthini casakrt //
bhp_03.19.019 //

girayah pratyadrsyanta nanayudha-muco 'nagha /
dig-vasaso yatudhanyah sulinyo mukta-murdhajah // bhp_03.19.020 //

bahubhir yaksa-raksobhih patty-asva-ratha-kuñjaraih /
atatayibhir utsrsta himsra vaco 'tivaisasah // bhp_03.19.021
//

praduskrtanam mayanam asurinam vinasayat /
sudarsanastram bhagavan prayunkta dayitam tri-pat // bhp_03.19.022
//

tada diteh samabhavat sahasa hrdi vepathuh /
smarantya bhartur adesam stanac casrk prasusruve // bhp_03.19.023 //

vinastasu sva-mayasu bhuyas cavrajya kesavam /
rusopaguhamano 'mum dadrse 'vasthitam bahih // bhp_03.19.024 //

tam mustibhir vinighnantam vajra-sarair adhoksajah /
karena karna-mule 'han yatha tvastram marut-patih //
bhp_03.19.025 //

sa ahato visva-jita hy avajñaya paribhramad-gatra udasta-locanah /
visirna-bahv-anghri-siroruho 'patad yatha nagendro lulito nabhasvata
// bhp_03.19.026 //

ksitau sayanam tam akuntha-varcasam karala-damstram
paridasta-dacchadam /
ajadayo viksya sasamsur agata aho imam ko nu labheta samsthitim
// bhp_03.19.027 //

yam yogino yoga-samadhina raho dhyayanti lingad asato mumuksaya /
tasyaisa daitya-rsabhah padahato mukham prapasyams tanum
utsasarja ha // bhp_03.19.028 //

etau tau parsadav asya sapad yatav asad-gatim /
punah katipayaih sthanam prapatsyete ha janmabhih // bhp_03.19.029 //

bhp_03.19.030/0 deva ucuh
namo namas te 'khila-yajña-tantave sthitau grhitamala-sattva-murtaye /
distya hato 'yam jagatam aruntudas tvat-pada-bhaktya vayam isa
nirvrtah // bhp_03.19.030 //

bhp_03.19.031/0 maitreya uvaca
evam hiranyaksam asahya-vikramam sa sadayitva harir adi-sukarah
/

jagama lokam svam akhanditotsavam samiditah
puskara-vistaradibhih // bhp_03.19.031 //

maya yathanuktam avadi te hareh krtavatarasya sumitra cestitam /
yatha hiranyaksa udara-vikramo maha-mrdhe kridanavan
nirakrtah // bhp_03.19.032 //

bhp_03.19.033/0 suta uvaca
iti kausaravakhyatam asrutya bhagavat-katham /
ksattanandam param lebhe maha-bhagavato dvija // bhp_03.19.033 //

anyesam punya-slokanam uddama-yasasam satam /
upasrutya bhaven modah srivatsankasya kim punah // bhp_03.19.034 //

yo gajendram jhasa-grastam dhyayantam caranambujam /
krosantinam karenunam krcchrato 'mocayad drutam // bhp_03.19.035
//

tam sukharadhyam rjubhir ananya-saranair nrbhih /
krtajñah ko na seveta duraradhyam asadhubhih // bhp_03.19.036 //

yo vai hiranyaksa-vadham mahadbhutam vikriditam
karana-sukaratmanah /
srnoti gayaty anumodate 'ñjasa vimucyate brahma-vadhad api dvijah
// bhp_03.19.037 //

etan maha-punyam alam pavitram dhanyam yasasyam padam
ayur-asisam /
pranendriyanam yudhi saurya-vardhanam narayano 'nte gatir
anga srnvatam // bhp_03.19.038 //

bhp_03.20.001/0 saunaka uvaca
mahim pratistham adhyasya saute svayambhuvo manuh /
kany anvatisthad dvarani margayavara-janmanam // bhp_03.20.001 //

ksatta maha-bhagavatah krsnasyaikantikah suhrt /
yas tatyajagrajam krsne sapatyam aghavan iti // bhp_03.20.002 //

dvaipayanad anavaro mahitve tasya dehajah /
sarvatmana sritah krsnam tat-params capy anuvratah //
bhp_03.20.003 //

kim anvaprcchan maitreyam virajas tirtha-sevaya /
upagamya kusavarta asinam tattva-vittamam // bhp_03.20.004 //

tayoh samvadatoh suta pravrtta hy amalah kathah /
apo ganga ivagha-ghnir hareh padambujasrayah // bhp_03.20.005
//

ta nah kirtaya bhadram te kirtanyodara-karmanah /
rasajñah ko nu trpyeta hari-lilamrtam piban // bhp_03.20.006 //

evam ugrasravah prsta rsibhir naimisayanaih /
bhagavaty arpitadhyatmas tan aha sruyatam iti // bhp_03.20.007 //

bhp_03.20.008/0 suta uvaca
harer dhrta-kroda-tanoh sva-mayaya nisamya gor uddharanam
rasatalat /
lilam hiranyaksam avajñaya hatam sañjata-harso munim aha
bharatah // bhp_03.20.008 //

bhp_03.20.009/0 vidura uvaca
prajapati-patih srstva praja-sarge prajapatin /
kim arabhata me brahman prabruhy avyakta-marga-vit // bhp_03.20.009 //

ye maricy-adayo vipra yas tu svayambhuvo manuh /
te vai brahmana adesat katham etad abhavayan // bhp_03.20.010 //

sa-dvitiyah kim asrjan svatantra uta karmasu /
aho svit samhatah sarva idam sma samakalpayan // bhp_03.20.011 //

bhp_03.20.012/0 maitreya uvaca
daivena durvitarkyena parenanimisena ca /
jata-ksobhad bhagavato mahan asid guna-trayat // bhp_03.20.012 //

rajah-pradhanan mahatas tri-lingo daiva-coditat /
jatah sasarja bhutadir viyad-adini pañcasah // bhp_03.20.013 //

tani caikaikasah srastum asamarthani bhautikam /
samhatya daiva-yogena haimam andam avasrjan // bhp_03.20.014 //

so 'sayistabdhi-salile andakoso niratmakah /
sagram vai varsa-sahasram anvavatsit tam isvarah // bhp_03.20.015
//

tasya nabher abhut padmam sahasrarkoru-didhiti /
sarva-jivanikayauko yatra svayam abhut svarat // bhp_03.20.016 //

so 'nuvisto bhagavata yah sete salilasaye /
loka-samstham yatha purvam nirmame samsthaya svaya //
bhp_03.20.017 //

sasarja cchayayavidyam pañca-parvanam agratah /
tamisram andha-tamisram tamo moho maha-tamah // bhp_03.20.018 //

visasarjatmanah kayam nabhinandams tamomayam /
jagrhur yaksa-raksamsi ratrim ksut-trt-samudbhavam //
bhp_03.20.019 //

ksut-trdbhyam upasrstas te tam jagdhum abhidudruvuh /
ma raksatainam jaksadhvam ity ucuh ksut-trd-arditah //
bhp_03.20.020 //

devas tan aha samvigno ma mam jaksata raksata /
aho me yaksa-raksamsi praja yuyam babhuvitha // bhp_03.20.021 //

devatah prabhaya ya ya divyan pramukhato 'srjat /
te aharsur devayanto visrstam tam prabham ahah //
bhp_03.20.022 //

devo 'devañ jaghanatah srjati smatilolupan /
ta enam lolupataya maithunayabhipedire // bhp_03.20.023 //

tato hasan sa bhagavan asurair nirapatrapaih /
anviyamanas tarasa kruddho bhitah parapatat // bhp_03.20.024 //

sa upavrajya varadam prapannarti-haram harim /
anugrahaya bhaktanam anurupatma-darsanam // bhp_03.20.025 //

pahi mam paramatmams te presanenasrjam prajah /
ta ima yabhitum papa upakramanti mam prabho // bhp_03.20.026 //

tvam ekah kila lokanam klistanam klesa-nasanah /
tvam ekah klesadas tesam anasanna-padam tava // bhp_03.20.027 //

so 'vadharyasya karpanyam viviktadhyatma-darsanah /
vimuñcatma-tanum ghoram ity ukto vimumoca ha // bhp_03.20.028 //

tam kvanac-caranambhojam mada-vihvala-locanam /
kañci-kalapa-vilasad- dukula-cchanna-rodhasam // bhp_03.20.029 //

anyonya-slesayottunga- nirantara-payodharam /
sunasam sudvijam snigdha- hasa-lilavalokanam // bhp_03.20.030 //

guhantim vridayatmanam nilalaka-varuthinim /
upalabhyasura dharma sarve sammumuhuh striyam // bhp_03.20.031 //

aho rupam aho dhairyam aho asya navam vayah /
madhye kamayamananam akameva visarpati // bhp_03.20.032 //

vitarkayanto bahudha tam sandhyam pramadakrtim /
abhisambhavya visrambhat paryaprcchan kumedhasah // bhp_03.20.033 //

kasi kasyasi rambhoru ko varthas te 'tra bhamini /
rupa-dravina-panyena durbhagan no vibadhase // bhp_03.20.034 //

ya va kacit tvam abale distya sandarsanam tava /
utsunosiksamananam kanduka-kridaya manah // bhp_03.20.035 //
naikatra te jayati salini pada-padmam $ ghnantya muhuh kara-talena
patat-patangam &madhyam visidati brhat-stana-bhara-bhitam %
santeva drstir amala susikha-samuhah // bhp_03.20.036* //
iti sayantanim sandhyam asurah pramadayatim /
pralobhayantim jagrhur matva mudha-dhiyah striyam // bhp_03.20.037
//

prahasya bhava-gambhiram jighrantyatmanam atmana /
kantya sasarja bhagavan gandharvapsarasam ganan // bhp_03.20.038 //

visasarja tanum tam vai jyotsnam kantimatim priyam /
ta eva cadaduh pritya visvavasu-purogamah // bhp_03.20.039 //

srstva bhuta-pisacams ca bhagavan atma-tandrina /
dig-vasaso mukta-kesan viksya camilayad drsau // bhp_03.20.040 //

jagrhus tad-visrstam tam jrmbhanakhyam tanum prabhoh

/
nidram indriya-vikledo yaya bhutesu drsyate /
yenocchistan dharsayanti tam unmadam pracaksate // bhp_03.20.041 //

urjasvantam manyamana atmanam bhagavan ajah /
sadhyan ganan pitr-ganan paroksenasrjat prabhuh //
bhp_03.20.042 //

ta atma-sargam tam kayam pitarah pratipedire /
sadhyebhyas ca pitrbhyas ca kavayo yad vitanvate // bhp_03.20.043 //

siddhan vidyadharams caiva tirodhanena so 'srjat /
tebhyo 'dadat tam atmanam antardhanakhyam adbhutam // bhp_03.20.044 //

sa kinnaran kimpurusan pratyatmyenasrjat prabhuh /
manayann atmanatmanam atmabhasam vilokayan // bhp_03.20.045 //

te tu taj jagrhu rupam tyaktam yat paramesthina /
mithuni-bhuya gayantas tam evosasi karmabhih // bhp_03.20.046 //

dehena vai bhogavata sayano bahu-cintaya /
sarge 'nupacite krodhad utsasarja ha tad vapuh // bhp_03.20.047 //

ye 'hiyantamutah kesa ahayas te 'nga jajñire /
sarpah prasarpatah krura naga bhogoru-kandharah // bhp_03.20.048 //

sa atmanam manyamanah krta-krtyam ivatmabhuh /
tada manun sasarjante manasa loka-bhavanan // bhp_03.20.049 //

tebhyah so 'srjat sviyam puram purusam atmavan /
tan drstva ye pura srstah prasasamsuh prajapatim //
bhp_03.20.050 //

aho etaj jagat-srastah sukrtam bata te krtam /
pratisthitah kriya yasmin sakam annam adama he // bhp_03.20.051 //

tapasa vidyaya yukto yogena susamadhina /
rsin rsir hrsikesah sasarjabhimatah prajah //
bhp_03.20.052 //

tebhyas caikaikasah svasya dehasyamsam adad ajah /
yat tat samadhi-yogarddhi- tapo-vidya-viraktimat // bhp_03.20.053 //

bhp_03.21.001/0 vidura uvaca
svayambhuvasya ca manor amsah parama-sammatah /
kathyatam bhagavan yatra maithunenaidhire prajah // bhp_03.21.001 //

priyavratottanapadau sutau svayambhuvasya vai /
yatha-dharmam jugupatuh sapta-dvipavatim mahim // bhp_03.21.002 //

tasya vai duhita brahman devahutiti visruta /
patni prajapater ukta kardamasya tvayanagha // bhp_03.21.003 //

tasyam sa vai maha-yogi yuktayam yoga-laksanaih /
sasarja katidha viryam tan me susrusave vada // bhp_03.21.004 //

rucir yo bhagavan brahman dakso va brahmanah sutah /
yatha sasarja bhutani labdhva bharyam ca manavim // bhp_03.21.005 //

bhp_03.21.006/0 maitreya uvaca
prajah srjeti bhagavan kardamo brahmanoditah /
sarasvatyam tapas tepe sahasranam sama dasa // bhp_03.21.006 //

tatah samadhi-yuktena kriya-yogena kardamah /
samprapede harim bhaktya prapanna-varadasusam // bhp_03.21.007 //

tavat prasanno bhagavan puskaraksah krte yuge /
darsayam asa tam ksattah sabdam brahma dadhad vapuh //
bhp_03.21.008 //

sa tam virajam arkabham sita-padmotpala-srajam /
snigdha-nilalaka-vrata- vaktrabjam virajo 'mbaram // bhp_03.21.009 //

kiritinam kundalinam sankha-cakra-gada-dharam /
svetotpala-kridanakam manah-sparsa-smiteksanam // bhp_03.21.010 //

vinyasta-caranambhojam amsa-dese garutmatah /
drstva khe 'vasthitam vaksah- sriyam kaustubha-kandharam //
bhp_03.21.011 //

jata-harso 'patan murdhna ksitau labdha-manorathah /
girbhis tv abhyagrnat priti- svabhavatma krtañjalih //
bhp_03.21.012 //

bhp_03.21.013/0 rsir uvaca
justam batadyakhila-sattva-raseh samsiddhyam aksnos tava
darsanan nah /
yad-darsanam janmabhir idya sadbhir asasate yogino rudha-yogah
// bhp_03.21.013 //

ye mayaya te hata-medhasas tvat- padaravindam bhava-sindhu-potam /
upasate kama-lavaya tesam rasisa kaman niraye 'pi ye syuh //
bhp_03.21.014 //

tatha sa caham parivodhu-kamah samana-silam grhamedha-dhenum /
upeyivan mulam asesa-mulam durasayah kama-dughanghripasya //
bhp_03.21.015 //

prajapates te vacasadhisa tantya lokah kilayam kama-hato
'nubaddhah /
aham ca lokanugato vahami balim ca suklanimisaya tubhyam //
bhp_03.21.016 //

lokams ca lokanugatan pasums ca hitva sritas te caranatapatram
/
parasparam tvad-guna-vada-sidhu- piyusa-niryapita-deha-dharmah //
bhp_03.21.017 //

na te 'jaraksa-bhramir ayur esam trayodasaram tri-satam

sasti-parva /
san-nemy ananta-cchadi yat tri-nabhi karala-sroto jagad acchidya
dhavat // bhp_03.21.018 //

ekah svayam san jagatah sisrksaya- dvitiyayatmann
adhi-yogamayaya /
srjasy adah pasi punar grasisyase yathorna-nabhir bhagavan
sva-saktibhih // bhp_03.21.019 //

naitad batadhisa padam tavepsitam yan mayaya nas tanuse
bhuta-suksmam /
anugrahayastv api yarhi mayaya lasat-tulasya bhagavan vilaksitah //
bhp_03.21.020 //

tam tvanubhutyoparata-kriyartham sva-mayaya vartita-loka-tantram /
namamy abhiksnam namaniya-pada- sarojam alpiyasi kama-varsam //
bhp_03.21.021 //

bhp_03.21.022/0 rsir uvaca
ity avyalikam pranuto 'bja-nabhas tam ababhase vacasamrtena /
suparna-paksopari rocamanah prema-smitodviksana-vibhramad-bhruh
// bhp_03.21.022 //

bhp_03.21.023/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
viditva tava caityam me puraiva samayoji tat /
yad-artham atma-niyamais tvayaivaham samarcitah // bhp_03.21.023 //

na vai jatu mrsaiva syat prajadhyaksa mad-arhanam /
bhavad-vidhesv atitaram mayi sangrbhitatmanam // bhp_03.21.024 //

prajapati-sutah samran manur vikhyata-mangalah /
brahmavartam yo 'dhivasan sasti saptarnavam mahim // bhp_03.21.025
//

sa ceha vipra rajarsir mahisya satarupaya /
ayasyati didrksus tvam parasvo dharma-kovidah // bhp_03.21.026 //

atmajam asitapangim vayah-sila-gunanvitam /
mrgayantim patim dasyaty anurupaya te prabho // bhp_03.21.027 //

samahitam te hrdayam yatreman parivatsaran /
sa tvam brahman nrpa-vadhuh kamam asu bhajisyati // bhp_03.21.028
//

ya ta atma-bhrtam viryam navadha prasavisyati /
virye tvadiye rsaya adhasyanty añjasatmanah // bhp_03.21.029 //

tvam ca samyag anusthaya nidesam ma usattamah /
mayi tirthi-krtasesa- kriyartho mam prapatsyase // bhp_03.21.030 //

krtva dayam ca jivesu dattva cabhayam atmavan /
mayy atmanam saha jagad draksyasy atmani capi mam // bhp_03.21.031 //

sahaham svamsa-kalaya tvad-viryena maha-mune /

tava ksetre devahutyam pranesye tattva-samhitam // bhp_03.21.032
//

bhp_03.21.033/0 maitreya uvaca
evam tam anubhasyatha bhagavan pratyag-aksajah /
jagama bindusarasah sarasvatya parisritat // bhp_03.21.033 //

niriksatas tasya yayav asesa- siddhesvarabhistuta-siddha-margah
/
akarnayan patra-rathendra-paksair uccaritam stomam udirna-sama //
bhp_03.21.034 //

atha samprasthite sukle kardamo bhagavan rsih /
aste sma bindusarasi tam kalam pratipalayan // bhp_03.21.035 //

manuh syandanam asthaya satakaumbha-paricchadam /
aropya svam duhitaram sa-bharyah paryatan mahim // bhp_03.21.036 //

tasmin sudhanvann ahani bhagavan yat samadisat /
upayad asrama-padam muneh santa-vratasya tat // bhp_03.21.037 //

yasmin bhagavato netran nyapatann asru-bindavah /
krpaya samparitasya prapanne 'rpitaya bhrsam // bhp_03.21.038 //

tad vai bindusaro nama sarasvatya pariplutam /
punyam sivamrta-jalam maharsi-gana-sevitam // bhp_03.21.039 //

punya-druma-lata-jalaih kujat-punya-mrga-dvijaih /
sarvartu-phala-puspadhyam vana-raji-sriyanvitam // bhp_03.21.040 //

matta-dvija-ganair ghustam matta-bhramara-vibhramam /
matta-barhi-natatopam ahvayan-matta-kokilam // bhp_03.21.041 //

kadamba-campakasoka- karañja-bakulasanaih /
kunda-mandara-kutajais cuta-potair alankrtam // bhp_03.21.042 //

karandavaih plavair hamsaih kurarair jala-kukkutaih /
sarasais cakravakais ca cakorair valgu kujitam // bhp_03.21.043 //

tathaiva harinaih krodaih svavid-gavaya-kuñjaraih /
gopucchair haribhir markair nakulair nabhibhir vrtam // bhp_03.21.044 //

pravisya tat tirtha-varam adi-rajah sahatmajah /
dadarsa munim asinam tasmin huta-hutasanam // bhp_03.21.045 //

vidyotamanam vapusa tapasy ugra-yuja ciram /
natiksamam bhagavatah snigdhapangavalokanat /
tad-vyahrtamrta-kala- piyusa-sravanena ca // bhp_03.21.046 //

pramsum padma-palasaksam jatilam cira-vasasam /
upasamsritya malinam yatharhanam asamskrtam // bhp_03.21.047 //

athotajam upayatam nrdevam pranatam purah /
saparyaya paryagrhnat pratinandyanurupaya // bhp_03.21.048 //

grhitarhanam asinam samyatam prinayan munih /
smaran bhagavad-adesam ity aha slaksnaya gira // bhp_03.21.049 //

nunam cankramanam deva satam samraksanaya te /
vadhaya casatam yas tvam hareh saktir hi palini // bhp_03.21.050 //

yo 'rkendv-agnindra-vayunam yama-dharma-pracetasam /
rupani sthana adhatse tasmai suklaya te namah // bhp_03.21.051 //

na yada ratham asthaya jaitram mani-ganarpitam /
visphurjac-canda-kodando rathena trasayann aghan // bhp_03.21.052 //

sva-sainya-carana-ksunnam vepayan mandalam bhuvah /
vikarsan brhatim senam paryatasy amsuman iva // bhp_03.21.053
//

tadaiva setavah sarve varnasrama-nibandhanah /
bhagavad-racita rajan bhidyeran bata dasyubhih // bhp_03.21.054 //

adharmas ca samedheta lolupair vyankusair nrbhih /
sayane tvayi loko 'yam dasyu-grasto vinanksyati // bhp_03.21.055 //

athapi prcche tvam vira yad-artham tvam ihagatah /
tad vayam nirvyalikena pratipadyamahe hrda // bhp_03.21.056 //

bhp_03.22.001/0 maitreya uvaca
evam aviskrtasesa- guna-karmodayo munim /
savrida iva tam samrad uparatam uvaca ha // bhp_03.22.001 //

bhp_03.22.002/0 manur uvaca
brahmasrjat sva-mukhato yusman atma-paripsaya /
chandomayas tapo-vidya- yoga-yuktan alampatan // bhp_03.22.002 //

tat-tranayasrjac casman doh-sahasrat sahasra-pat /
hrdayam tasya hi brahma ksatram angam pracaksate // bhp_03.22.003
//

ato hy anyonyam atmanam brahma ksatram ca raksatah /
raksati smavyayo devah sa yah sad-asad-atmakah // bhp_03.22.004 //

tava sandarsanad eva cchinna me sarva-samsayah /
yat svayam bhagavan pritya dharmam aha riraksisoh // bhp_03.22.005
//

distya me bhagavan drsto durdarso yo 'krtatmanam /
distya pada-rajah sprstam sirsna me bhavatah sivam //
bhp_03.22.006 //

distya tvayanusisto 'ham krtas canugraho mahan /
apavrtaih karna-randhrair justa distyosatir girah //
bhp_03.22.007 //

sa bhavan duhitr-sneha- pariklistatmano mama /
srotum arhasi dinasya sravitam krpaya mune // bhp_03.22.008 //

priyavratottanapadoh svaseyam duhita mama /
anvicchati patim yuktam vayah-sila-gunadibhih // bhp_03.22.009 //

yada tu bhavatah sila- sruta-rupa-vayo-gunan /
asrnon naradad esa tvayy asit krta-niscaya // bhp_03.22.010 //

tat praticcha dvijagryemam sraddhayopahrtam maya /
sarvatmananurupam te grhamedhisu karmasu // bhp_03.22.011 //

udyatasya hi kamasya prativado na sasyate /
api nirmukta-sangasya kama-raktasya kim punah // bhp_03.22.012 //

ya udyatam anadrtya kinasam abhiyacate /
ksiyate tad-yasah sphitam manas cavajñaya hatah //
bhp_03.22.013 //

aham tvasrnavam vidvan vivahartham samudyatam /
atas tvam upakurvanah prattam pratigrhana me // bhp_03.22.014 //

bhp_03.22.015/0 rsir uvaca
badham udvodhu-kamo 'ham apratta ca tavatmaja /
avayor anurupo 'sav adyo vaivahiko vidhih // bhp_03.22.015 //

kamah sa bhuyan naradeva te 'syah putryah samamnaya-vidhau
pratitah /
ka eva te tanayam nadriyeta svayaiva kantya ksipatim iva sriyam //
bhp_03.22.016 //

yam harmya-prsthe kvanad-anghri-sobham vikridatim
kanduka-vihvalaksim /
visvavasur nyapatat svad vimanad vilokya sammoha-vimudha-cetah //
bhp_03.22.017 //

tam prarthayantim lalana-lalamam asevita-sri-caranair
adrstam /
vatsam manor uccapadah svasaram ko nanumanyeta budho 'bhiyatam //
bhp_03.22.018 //

ato bhajisye samayena sadhvim yavat tejo bibhryad atmano me /
ato dharman paramahamsya-mukhyan sukla-proktan bahu manye 'vihimsran
// bhp_03.22.019 //

yato 'bhavad visvam idam vicitram samsthasyate yatra ca
vavatisthate /
prajapatinam patir esa mahyam param pramanam bhagavan
anantah // bhp_03.22.020 //

bhp_03.22.021/0 maitreya uvaca
sa ugra-dhanvann iyad evababhase asic ca tusnim aravinda-nabham /
dhiyopagrhnan smita-sobhitena mukhena ceto lulubhe devahutyah //
bhp_03.22.021 //

so 'nu jñatva vyavasitam mahisya duhituh sphutam /

tasmai guna-ganadhyaya dadau tulyam praharsitah // bhp_03.22.022
//

satarupa maha-rajñi paribarhan maha-dhanan /
dampatyoh paryadat pritya bhusa-vasah paricchadan // bhp_03.22.023
//

prattam duhitaram samrat sadrksaya gata-vyathah /
upaguhya ca bahubhyam autkanthyonmathitasayah // bhp_03.22.024 //

asaknuvams tad-viraham muñcan baspa-kalam muhuh /
asiñcad amba vatseti netrodair duhituh sikhah // bhp_03.22.025 //

amantrya tam muni-varam anujñatah sahanugah /
pratasthe ratham aruhya sabharyah sva-puram nrpah // bhp_03.22.026 //

ubhayor rsi-kulyayah sarasvatyah surodhasoh /
rsinam upasantanam pasyann asrama-sampadah // bhp_03.22.027
//

tam ayantam abhipretya brahmavartat prajah patim /
gita-samstuti-vaditraih pratyudiyuh praharsitah // bhp_03.22.028
//

barhismati nama puri sarva-sampat-samanvita /
nyapatan yatra romani yajñasyangam vidhunvatah // bhp_03.22.029 //

kusah kasas ta evasan sasvad-dharita-varcasah /
rsayo yaih parabhavya yajña-ghnan yajñam ijire // bhp_03.22.030 //

kusa-kasamayam barhir astirya bhagavan manuh /
ayajad yajña-purusam labdha sthanam yato bhuvam // bhp_03.22.031 //

barhismatim nama vibhur yam nirvisya samavasat /
tasyam pravisto bhavanam tapa-traya-vinasanam // bhp_03.22.032 //

sabharyah saprajah kaman bubhuje 'nyavirodhatah /
sangiyamana-sat-kirtih sastribhih sura-gayakaih /
praty-usesv anubaddhena hrda srnvan hareh kathah //
bhp_03.22.033 //

nisnatam yogamayasu munim svayambhuvam manum /
yad abhramsayitum bhoga na sekur bhagavat-param // bhp_03.22.034 //

ayata-yamas tasyasan yamah svantara-yapanah /
srnvato dhyayato visnoh kurvato bruvatah kathah //
bhp_03.22.035 //

sa evam svantaram ninye yuganam eka-saptatim /
vasudeva-prasangena paribhuta-gati-trayah // bhp_03.22.036 //

sarira manasa divya vaiyase ye ca manusah /
bhautikas ca katham klesa badhante hari-samsrayam // bhp_03.22.037 //

yah prsto munibhih praha dharman nana-vidhan chubhan /

nrnam varnasramanam ca sarva-bhuta-hitah sada //
bhp_03.22.038 //

etat ta adi-rajasya manos caritam adbhutam /
varnitam varnaniyasya tad-apatyodayam srnu // bhp_03.22.039 //

bhp_03.23.001/0 maitreya uvaca
pitrbhyam prasthite sadhvi patim ingita-kovida /
nityam paryacarat pritya bhavaniva bhavam prabhum // bhp_03.23.001 //

visrambhenatma-saucena gauravena damena ca /
susrusaya sauhrdena vaca madhuraya ca bhoh // bhp_03.23.002 //

visrjya kamam dambham ca dvesam lobham agham madam /
apramattodyata nityam tejiyamsam atosayat // bhp_03.23.003 //

sa vai devarsi-varyas tam manavim samanuvratam /
daivad gariyasah patyur asasanam mahasisah // bhp_03.23.004 //

kalena bhuyasa ksamam karsitam vrata-caryaya /
prema-gadgadaya vaca piditah krpayabravit // bhp_03.23.005 //

bhp_03.23.006/0 kardama uvaca tusto 'ham adya tava manavi manadayah
$ susrusaya paramaya paraya ca bhaktya & tusto 'ham adya tava
manavi manadayah $ susrusaya paramaya paraya ca bhaktya & yo
dehinam ayam ativa suhrt sa deho % naveksitah samucitah ksapitum
mad-arthe // bhp_03.23.006* // ye me sva-dharma-niratasya tapah-samadhi- $
vidyatma-yoga-vijita bhagavat-prasadah & ye me sva-dharma-niratasya
tapah-samadhi- $ vidyatma-yoga-vijita bhagavat-prasadah & tan eva te
mad-anusevanayavaruddhan % drstim prapasya vitaramy abhayan
asokan // bhp_03.23.007* // anye punar bhagavato bhruva udvijrmbha- $
vibhramsitartha-racanah kim urukramasya & anye punar bhagavato bhruva
udvijrmbha- $ vibhramsitartha-racanah kim urukramasya & siddhasi
bhunksva vibhavan nija-dharma-dohan % divyan narair duradhigan
nrpa-vikriyabhih // bhp_03.23.008* // evam bruvanam
abalakhila-yogamaya- $ vidya-vicaksanam aveksya gatadhir asit &
evam bruvanam abalakhila-yogamaya- $ vidya-vicaksanam aveksya
gatadhir asit & samprasraya-pranaya-vihvalaya giresad- %
vridavaloka-vilasad-dhasitananaha // bhp_03.23.009* // bhp_03.23.010/0
devahutir uvaca raddham bata dvija-vrsaitad amogha-yoga- $ mayadhipe
tvayi vibho tad avaimi bhartah & raddham bata dvija-vrsaitad
amogha-yoga- $ mayadhipe tvayi vibho tad avaimi bhartah & yas te
'bhyadhayi samayah sakrd anga-sango % bhuyad gariyasi gunah
prasavah satinam // bhp_03.23.010* // tatreti-krtyam upasiksa
yathopadesam $ yenaisa me karsito 'tiriramsayatma & tatreti-krtyam
upasiksa yathopadesam $ yenaisa me karsito 'tiriramsayatma &
siddhyeta te krta-manobhava-dharsitaya % dinas tad isa bhavanam
sadrsam vicaksva // bhp_03.23.011* // bhp_03.23.012/0 maitreya uvaca
priyayah priyam anvicchan kardamo yogam asthitah /
vimanam kama-gam ksattas tarhy evaviracikarat // bhp_03.23.012 //

sarva-kama-dugham divyam sarva-ratna-samanvitam /
sarvarddhy-upacayodarkam mani-stambhair upaskrtam // bhp_03.23.013 //

divyopakaranopetam sarva-kala-sukhavaham /
pattikabhih patakabhir vicitrabhir alankrtam // bhp_03.23.014 //

sragbhir vicitra-malyabhir mañju-siñjat-sad-anghribhih /
dukula-ksauma-kauseyair nana-vastrair virajitam // bhp_03.23.015 //

upary upari vinyasta- nilayesu prthak prthak /
ksiptaih kasipubhih kantam paryanka-vyajanasanaih //
bhp_03.23.016 //

tatra tatra viniksipta- nana-silpopasobhitam /
maha-marakata-sthalya justam vidruma-vedibhih // bhp_03.23.017 //

dvahsu vidruma-dehalya bhatam vajra-kapatavat /
sikharesv indranilesu hema-kumbhair adhisritam // bhp_03.23.018 //

caksusmat padmaragagryair vajra-bhittisu nirmitaih /
justam vicitra-vaitanair maharhair hema-toranaih // bhp_03.23.019
//

hamsa-paravata-vratais tatra tatra nikujitam /
krtriman manyamanaih svan adhiruhyadhiruhya ca // bhp_03.23.020 //

vihara-sthana-visrama- samvesa-pranganajiraih /
yathopajosam racitair vismapanam ivatmanah // bhp_03.23.021 //

idrg grham tat pasyantim natipritena cetasa /
sarva-bhutasayabhijñah pravocat kardamah svayam // bhp_03.23.022 //

nimajjyasmin hrade bhiru vimanam idam aruha /
idam sukla-krtam tirtham asisam yapakam nrnam //
bhp_03.23.023 //

sa tad bhartuh samadaya vacah kuvalayeksana /
sarajam bibhrati vaso veni-bhutams ca murdhajan // bhp_03.23.024
//

angam ca mala-pankena sañchannam sabala-stanam /
avivesa sarasvatyah sarah siva-jalasayam // bhp_03.23.025 //

santah sarasi vesma-sthah satani dasa kanyakah /
sarvah kisora-vayaso dadarsotpala-gandhayah // bhp_03.23.026 //

tam drstva sahasotthaya procuh prañjalayah striyah /
vayam karma-karis tubhyam sadhi nah karavama kim // bhp_03.23.027 //

snanena tam maharhena snapayitva manasvinim /
dukule nirmale nutne dadur asyai ca manadah // bhp_03.23.028 //

bhusanani parardhyani variyamsi dyumanti ca /
annam sarva-gunopetam panam caivamrtasavam // bhp_03.23.029 //

athadarse svam atmanam sragvinam virajambaram /
virajam krta-svastyayanam kanyabhir bahu-manitam // bhp_03.23.030 //

snatam krta-sirah-snanam sarvabharana-bhusitam /
niska-grivam valayinam kujat-kañcana-nupuram // bhp_03.23.031 //

sronyor adhyastaya kañcya kañcanya bahu-ratnaya /
harena ca maharhena rucakena ca bhusitam // bhp_03.23.032 //

sudata subhruva slaksna- snigdhapangena caksusa /
padma-kosa-sprdha nilair alakais ca lasan-mukham // bhp_03.23.033 //

yada sasmara rsabham rsinam dayitam patim /
tatra caste saha stribhir yatraste sa prajapatih // bhp_03.23.034 //

bhartuh purastad atmanam stri-sahasra-vrtam tada /
nisamya tad-yoga-gatim samsayam pratyapadyata // bhp_03.23.035 //

sa tam krta-mala-snanam vibhrajantim apurvavat /
atmano bibhratim rupam samvita-rucira-stanim // bhp_03.23.036 //

vidyadhari-sahasrena sevyamanam suvasasam /
jata-bhavo vimanam tad arohayad amitra-han // bhp_03.23.037 //
tasminn alupta-mahima priyayanurakto $ vidyadharibhir upacirna-vapur
vimane &babhraja utkaca-kumud-ganavan apicyas % tarabhir avrta
ivodu-patir nabhah-sthah // bhp_03.23.038*
//tenasta-lokapa-vihara-kulacalendra- $ dronisv
ananga-sakha-maruta-saubhagasu &tenasta-lokapa-vihara-kulacalendra-
$ dronisv ananga-sakha-maruta-saubhagasu &siddhair nuto
dyudhuni-pata-siva-svanasu % reme ciram dhanadaval-lalana-varuthi //
bhp_03.23.039* //
vaisrambhake surasane nandane puspabhadrake /
manase caitrarathye ca sa reme ramaya ratah // bhp_03.23.040 //

bhrajisnuna vimanena kama-gena mahiyasa /
vaimanikan atyaseta caral lokan yathanilah // bhp_03.23.041 //

kim durapadanam tesam pumsam uddama-cetasam /
yair asritas tirtha-padas carano vyasanatyayah // bhp_03.23.042 //

preksayitva bhuvo golam patnyai yavan sva-samsthaya /
bahv-ascaryam maha-yogi svasramaya nyavartata // bhp_03.23.043 //

vibhajya navadhatmanam manavim suratotsukam /
ramam niramayan reme varsa-pugan muhurtavat // bhp_03.23.044 //

tasmin vimana utkrstam sayyam rati-karim srita /
na cabudhyata tam kalam patyapicyena sangata // bhp_03.23.045 //

evam yoganubhavena dam-patyo ramamanayoh /
satam vyatiyuh saradah kama-lalasayor manak // bhp_03.23.046 //

tasyam adhatta retas tam bhavayann atmanatma-vit /
nodha vidhaya rupam svam sarva-sankalpa-vid vibhuh // bhp_03.23.047

//

atah sa susuve sadyo devahutih striyah prajah /
sarvas tas caru-sarvangyo lohitotpala-gandhayah // bhp_03.23.048 //

patim sa pravrajisyantam tadalaksyosati bahih /
smayamana viklavena hrdayena viduyata // bhp_03.23.049 //

likhanty adho-mukhi bhumim pada nakha-mani-sriya /
uvaca lalitam vacam nirudhyasru-kalam sanaih // bhp_03.23.050 //

bhp_03.23.051/0 devahutir uvaca
sarvam tad bhagavan mahyam upovaha pratisrutam /
athapi me prapannaya abhayam datum arhasi // bhp_03.23.051 //

brahman duhitrbhis tubhyam vimrgyah patayah samah /
kascit syan me visokaya tvayi pravrajite vanam // bhp_03.23.052 //

etavatalam kalena vyatikrantena me prabho /
indriyartha-prasangena parityakta-paratmanah // bhp_03.23.053 //

indriyarthesu sajjantya prasangas tvayi me krtah /
ajanantya param bhavam tathapy astv abhayaya me // bhp_03.23.054 //

sango yah samsrter hetur asatsu vihito 'dhiya /
sa eva sadhusu krto nihsangatvaya kalpate // bhp_03.23.055 //

neha yat karma dharmaya na viragaya kalpate /
na tirtha-pada-sevayai jivann api mrto hi sah // bhp_03.23.056 //

saham bhagavato nunam vañcita mayaya drdham /
yat tvam vimuktidam prapya na mumukseya bandhanat // bhp_03.23.057 //

bhp_03.24.001/0 maitreya uvaca
nirveda-vadinim evam manor duhitaram munih /
dayaluh salinim aha suklabhivyahrtam smaran // bhp_03.24.001 //

bhp_03.24.002/0 rsir uvaca
ma khido raja-putrittham atmanam praty anindite /
bhagavams te 'ksaro garbham adurat samprapatsyate // bhp_03.24.002 //

dhrta-vratasi bhadram te damena niyamena ca /
tapo-dravina-danais ca sraddhaya cesvaram bhaja // bhp_03.24.003 //

sa tvayaradhitah suklo vitanvan mamakam yasah /
chetta te hrdaya-granthim audaryo brahma-bhavanah // bhp_03.24.004 //

bhp_03.24.005/0 maitreya uvaca
devahuty api sandesam gauravena prajapateh /
samyak sraddhaya purusam kuta-stham abhajad gurum // bhp_03.24.005 //

tasyam bahu-tithe kale bhagavan madhusudanah /
kardamam viryam apanno jajñe 'gnir iva daruni // bhp_03.24.006 //

avadayams tada vyomni vaditrani ghanaghanah /

gayanti tam sma gandharva nrtyanty apsaraso muda // bhp_03.24.007 //

petuh sumanaso divyah khe-carair apavarjitah /
prasedus ca disah sarva ambhamsi ca manamsi ca // bhp_03.24.008 //

tat kardamasrama-padam sarasvatya parisritam /
svayambhuh sakam rsibhir maricy-adibhir abhyayat // bhp_03.24.009 //

bhagavantam param brahma sattvenamsena satru-han /
tattva-sankhyana-vijñaptyai jatam vidvan ajah svarat //
bhp_03.24.010 //

sabhajayan visuddhena cetasa tac-cikirsitam /
prahrsyamanair asubhih kardamam cedam abhyadhat // bhp_03.24.011 //

bhp_03.24.012/0 brahmovaca
tvaya me 'pacitis tata kalpita nirvyalikatah /
yan me sañjagrhe vakyam bhavan manada manayan // bhp_03.24.012 //

etavaty eva susrusa karya pitari putrakaih /
badham ity anumanyeta gauravena guror vacah // bhp_03.24.013 //

ima duhitarah satyas tava vatsa sumadhyamah /
sargam etam prabhavaih svair brmhayisyanty anekadha //
bhp_03.24.014 //

atas tvam rsi-mukhyebhyo yatha-silam yatha-ruci /
atmajah paridehy adya vistrnihi yaso bhuvi // bhp_03.24.015 //

vedaham adyam purusam avatirnam sva-mayaya /
bhutanam sevadhim deham bibhranam kapilam mune //
bhp_03.24.016 //

jñana-vijñana-yogena karmanam uddharan jatah /
hiranya-kesah padmaksah padma-mudra-padambujah // bhp_03.24.017
//

esa manavi te garbham pravistah kaitabhardanah /
avidya-samsaya-granthim chittva gam vicarisyati // bhp_03.24.018 //

ayam siddha-ganadhisah sankhyacaryaih susammatah /
loke kapila ity akhyam ganta te kirti-vardhanah // bhp_03.24.019 //

bhp_03.24.020/0 maitreya uvaca
tav asvasya jagat-srasta kumaraih saha-naradah /
hamso hamsena yanena tri-dhama-paramam yayau // bhp_03.24.020 //

gate sata-dhrtau ksattah kardamas tena coditah /
yathoditam sva-duhit-h pradad visva-srjam tatah // bhp_03.24.021
//

maricaye kalam pradad anasuyam athatraye /
sraddham angirase 'yacchat pulastyaya havirbhuvam // bhp_03.24.022 //

pulahaya gatim yuktam kratave ca kriyam satim /

khyatim ca bhrgave 'yacchad vasisthayapy arundhatim //
bhp_03.24.023 //

atharvane 'dadac chantim yaya yajño vitanyate /
viprarsabhan krtodvahan sadaran samalalayat // bhp_03.24.024 //

tatas ta rsayah ksattah krta-dara nimantrya tam /
pratisthan nandim apannah svam svam asrama-mandalam //
bhp_03.24.025 //

sa cavatirnam tri-yugam ajñaya vibudharsabham /
vivikta upasangamya pranamya samabhasata // bhp_03.24.026 //

aho papacyamananam niraye svair amangalaih /
kalena bhuyasa nunam prasidantiha devatah // bhp_03.24.027 //

bahu-janma-vipakvena samyag-yoga-samadhina /
drastum yatante yatayah sunyagaresu yat-padam // bhp_03.24.028 //

sa eva bhagavan adya helanam na ganayya nah /
grhesu jato gramyanam yah svanam paksa-posanah //
bhp_03.24.029 //

sviyam vakyam rtam kartum avatirno 'si me grhe /
cikirsur bhagavan jñanam bhaktanam mana-vardhanah //
bhp_03.24.030 //

tany eva te 'bhirupani rupani bhagavams tava /
yani yani ca rocante sva-jananam arupinah // bhp_03.24.031 //

tvam suribhis tattva-bubhutsayaddha sadabhivadarhana-pada-pitham
/
aisvarya-vairagya-yaso-'vabodha- virya-sriya purtam aham prapadye //
bhp_03.24.032 //

param pradhanam purusam mahantam kalam kavim tri-vrtam
loka-palam /
atmanubhutyanugata-prapañcam svacchanda-saktim kapilam prapadye //
bhp_03.24.033 //

a smabhiprcche 'dya patim prajanam tvayavatirnarna
utapta-kamah /
parivrajat-padavim asthito 'ham carisye tvam hrdi yuñjan visokah
// bhp_03.24.034 //

bhp_03.24.035/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
maya proktam hi lokasya pramanam satya-laukike /
athajani maya tubhyam yad avocam rtam mune // bhp_03.24.035 //

etan me janma loke 'smin mumuksunam durasayat /
prasankhyanaya tattvanam sammatayatma-darsane // bhp_03.24.036 //

esa atma-patho 'vyakto nastah kalena bhuyasa /
tam pravartayitum deham imam viddhi maya bhrtam // bhp_03.24.037 //

gaccha kamam mayaprsto mayi sannyasta-karmana /
jitva sudurjayam mrtyum amrtatvaya mam bhaja // bhp_03.24.038 //

mam atmanam svayam-jyotih sarva-bhuta-guhasayam /
atmany evatmana viksya visoko 'bhayam rcchasi // bhp_03.24.039 //

matra adhyatmikim vidyam samanim sarva-karmanam /
vitarisye yaya casau bhayam catitarisyati // bhp_03.24.040 //

bhp_03.24.041/0 maitreya uvaca
evam samuditas tena kapilena prajapatih /
daksini-krtya tam prito vanam eva jagama ha // bhp_03.24.041 //

vratam sa asthito maunam atmaika-sarano munih /
nihsango vyacarat ksonim anagnir aniketanah // bhp_03.24.042 //

mano brahmani yuñjano yat tat sad-asatah param /
gunavabhase viguna eka-bhaktyanubhavite // bhp_03.24.043 //

nirahankrtir nirmamas ca nirdvandvah sama-drk sva-drk /
pratyak-prasanta-dhir dhirah prasantormir ivodadhih // bhp_03.24.044
//

vasudeve bhagavati sarva-jñe pratyag-atmani /
parena bhakti-bhavena labdhatma mukta-bandhanah // bhp_03.24.045 //

atmanam sarva-bhutesu bhagavantam avasthitam /
apasyat sarva-bhutani bhagavaty api catmani // bhp_03.24.046 //

iccha-dvesa-vihinena sarvatra sama-cetasa /
bhagavad-bhakti-yuktena prapta bhagavati gatih // bhp_03.24.047 //

bhp_03.25.001/0 saunaka uvaca
kapilas tattva-sankhyata bhagavan atma-mayaya /
jatah svayam ajah saksad atma-prajñaptaye nrnam //
bhp_03.25.001 //

na hy asya varsmanah pumsam varimnah sarva-yoginam /
visrutau sruta-devasya bhuri trpyanti me 'savah // bhp_03.25.002 //

yad yad vidhatte bhagavan svacchandatmatma-mayaya /
tani me sraddadhanasya kirtanyany anukirtaya // bhp_03.25.003 //

bhp_03.25.004/0 suta uvaca
dvaipayana-sakhas tv evam maitreyo bhagavams tatha /
prahedam viduram prita anviksikyam pracoditah // bhp_03.25.004
//

bhp_03.25.005/0 maitreya uvaca
pitari prasthite 'ranyam matuh priya-cikirsaya /
tasmin bindusare 'vatsid bhagavan kapilah kila // bhp_03.25.005 //

tam asinam akarmanam tattva-margagra-darsanam /
sva-sutam devahuty aha dhatuh samsmarati vacah // bhp_03.25.006 //

bhp_03.25.007/0 devahutir uvaca
nirvinna nitaram bhumann asad-indriya-tarsanat /
yena sambhavyamanena prapannandham tamah prabho // bhp_03.25.007 //

tasya tvam tamaso 'ndhasya dusparasyadya paragam /
sac-caksur janmanam ante labdham me tvad-anugrahat // bhp_03.25.008 //

ya adyo bhagavan pumsam isvaro vai bhavan kila /
lokasya tamasandhasya caksuh surya ivoditah // bhp_03.25.009 //

atha me deva sammoham apakrastum tvam arhasi /
yo 'vagraho 'ham mametity etasmin yojitas tvaya // bhp_03.25.010 //

tam tva gataham saranam saranyam
sva-bhrtya-samsara-taroh kutharam /
jijñasayaham prakrteh purusasya namami sad-dharma-vidam
varistham // bhp_03.25.011 //

bhp_03.25.012/0 maitreya uvaca
iti sva-matur niravadyam ipsitam nisamya pumsam apavarga-vardhanam /
dhiyabhinandyatmavatam satam gatir babhasa
isat-smita-sobhitananah // bhp_03.25.012 //

bhp_03.25.013/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yoga adhyatmikah pumsam mato nihsreyasaya me /
atyantoparatir yatra duhkhasya ca sukhasya ca // bhp_03.25.013 //

tam imam te pravaksyami yam avocam puranaghe /
rsinam srotu-kamanam yogam sarvanga-naipunam //
bhp_03.25.014 //

cetah khalv asya bandhaya muktaye catmano matam /
gunesu saktam bandhaya ratam va pumsi muktaye // bhp_03.25.015 //

aham mamabhimanotthaih kama-lobhadibhir malaih /
vitam yada manah suddham aduhkham asukham samam // bhp_03.25.016 //

tada purusa atmanam kevalam prakrteh param /
nirantaram svayam-jyotir animanam akhanditam // bhp_03.25.017 //

jñana-vairagya-yuktena bhakti-yuktena catmana /
paripasyaty udasinam prakrtim ca hataujasam // bhp_03.25.018 //

na yujyamanaya bhaktya bhagavaty akhilatmani /
sadrso 'sti sivah pantha yoginam brahma-siddhaye // bhp_03.25.019 //

prasangam ajaram pasam atmanah kavayo viduh /
sa eva sadhusu krto moksa-dvaram apavrtam // bhp_03.25.020 //

titiksavah karunikah suhrdah sarva-dehinam /
ajata-satravah santah sadhavah sadhu-bhusanah //
bhp_03.25.021 //

mayy ananyena bhavena bhaktim kurvanti ye drdham /

mat-krte tyakta-karmanas tyakta-svajana-bandhavah // bhp_03.25.022 //

mad-asrayah katha mrstah srnvanti kathayanti ca /
tapanti vividhas tapa naitan mad-gata-cetasah // bhp_03.25.023 //

ta ete sadhavah sadhvi sarva-sanga-vivarjitah /
sangas tesv atha te prarthyah sanga-dosa-hara hi te //
bhp_03.25.024 //

satam prasangan mama virya-samvido bhavanti
hrt-karna-rasayanah kathah /
taj-josanad asv apavarga-vartmani sraddha ratir bhaktir
anukramisyati // bhp_03.25.025 //

bhaktya puman jata-viraga aindriyad drsta-srutan
mad-racananucintaya /
cittasya yatto grahane yoga-yukto yatisyate rjubhir yoga-margaih //
bhp_03.25.026 //

asevayayam prakrter gunanam jñanena vairagya-vijrmbhitena /
yogena mayy arpitaya ca bhaktya mam pratyag-atmanam ihavarundhe //
bhp_03.25.027 //

bhp_03.25.028/0 devahutir uvaca
kacit tvayy ucita bhaktih kidrsi mama gocara /
yaya padam te nirvanam añjasanvasnava aham // bhp_03.25.028 //

yo yogo bhagavad-bano nirvanatmams tvayoditah /
kidrsah kati cangani yatas tattvavabodhanam // bhp_03.25.029 //

tad etan me vijanihi yathaham manda-dhir hare /
sukham buddhyeya durbodham yosa bhavad-anugrahat // bhp_03.25.030 //

bhp_03.25.031/0 maitreya uvaca
viditvartham kapilo matur ittham jata-sneho yatra tanvabhijatah /
tattvamnayam yat pravadanti sankhyam provaca vai bhakti-vitana-yogam
// bhp_03.25.031 //

bhp_03.25.032/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
devanam guna-linganam anusravika-karmanam /
sattva evaika-manaso vrttih svabhaviki tu ya // bhp_03.25.032 //

animitta bhagavati bhaktih siddher gariyasi /
jarayaty asu ya kosam nigirnam analo yatha // bhp_03.25.034 //

naikatmatam me sprhayanti kecin mat-pada-sevabhirata mad-ihah /
ye 'nyonyato bhagavatah prasajya sabhajayante mama paurusani //
bhp_03.25.035 //

pasyanti te me rucirany amba santah prasanna-vaktraruna-locanani /
rupani divyani vara-pradani sakam vacam sprhaniyam vadanti
// bhp_03.25.036 //

tair darsaniyavayavair udara- vilasa-haseksita-vama-suktaih /

hrtatmano hrta-pranams ca bhaktir anicchato me gatim anvim
prayunkte // bhp_03.25.037 //

atho vibhutim mama mayavinas tam aisvaryam astangam
anupravrttam /
sriyam bhagavatim vasprhayanti bhadram parasya me te 'snuvate tu
loke // bhp_03.25.038 //

na karhicin mat-parah santa-rupe nanksyanti no me 'nimiso ledhi
hetih /
yesam aham priya atma sutas ca sakha guruh suhrdo daivam istam
// bhp_03.25.039 //

imam lokam tathaivamum atmanam ubhayayinam /
atmanam anu ye ceha ye rayah pasavo grhah // bhp_03.25.040 //

visrjya sarvan anyams ca mam evam visvato-mukham /
bhajanty ananyaya bhaktya tan mrtyor atiparaye // bhp_03.25.041 //

nanyatra mad bhagavatah pradhana-purusesvarat /
atmanah sarva-bhutanam bhayam tivram nivartate // bhp_03.25.042 //

mad-bhayad vati vato 'yam suryas tapati mad-bhayat /
varsatindro dahaty agnir mrtyus carati mad-bhayat // bhp_03.25.043 //

jñana-vairagya-yuktena bhakti-yogena yoginah /
ksemaya pada-mulam me pravisanty akuto-bhayam // bhp_03.25.044 //

etavan eva loke 'smin pumsam nihsreyasodayah /
tivrena bhakti-yogena mano mayy arpitam sthiram // bhp_03.25.045 //

bhp_03.26.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
atha te sampravaksyami tattvanam laksanam prthak /
yad viditva vimucyeta purusah prakrtair gunaih // bhp_03.26.001 //

jñanam nihsreyasarthaya purusasyatma-darsanam /
yad ahur varnaye tat te hrdaya-granthi-bhedanam // bhp_03.26.002 //

anadir atma puruso nirgunah prakrteh parah /
pratyag-dhama svayam-jyotir visvam yena samanvitam // bhp_03.26.003 //

sa esa prakrtim suksmam daivim gunamayim vibhuh /
yadrcchayaivopagatam abhyapadyata lilaya // bhp_03.26.004 //

gunair vicitrah srjatim sa-rupah prakrtim prajah /
vilokya mumuhe sadyah sa iha jñana-guhaya // bhp_03.26.005 //

evam parabhidhyanena kartrtvam prakrteh puman /
karmasu kriyamanesu gunair atmani manyate // bhp_03.26.006 //

tad asya samsrtir bandhah para-tantryam ca tat-krtam /
bhavaty akartur isasya saksino nirvrtatmanah // bhp_03.26.007 //

karya-karana-kartrtve karanam prakrtim viduh /
bhoktrtve sukha-duhkhanam purusam prakrteh param //

bhp_03.26.008 //

bhp_03.26.009/0 devahutir uvaca
prakrteh purusasyapi laksanam purusottama /
bruhi karanayor asya sad-asac ca yad-atmakam // bhp_03.26.009 //

bhp_03.26.010/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yat tat tri-gunam avyaktam nityam sad-asad-atmakam /
pradhanam prakrtim prahur avisesam visesavat // bhp_03.26.010
//

pañcabhih pañcabhir brahma caturbhir dasabhis tatha /
etac catur-vimsatikam ganam pradhanikam viduh // bhp_03.26.011
//

maha-bhutani pañcaiva bhur apo 'gnir marun nabhah /
tan-matrani ca tavanti gandhadini matani me // bhp_03.26.012 //

indriyani dasa srotram tvag drg rasana-nasikah /
vak karau caranau medhram payur dasama ucyate // bhp_03.26.013 //

mano buddhir ahankaras cittam ity antar-atmakam /
caturdha laksyate bhedo vrttya laksana-rupaya // bhp_03.26.014 //

etavan eva sankhyato brahmanah sa-gunasya ha /
sanniveso maya prokto yah kalah pañca-vimsakah // bhp_03.26.015 //

prabhavam paurusam prahuh kalam eke yato bhayam /
ahankara-vimudhasya kartuh prakrtim iyusah // bhp_03.26.016 //

prakrter guna-samyasya nirvisesasya manavi /
cesta yatah sa bhagavan kala ity upalaksitah // bhp_03.26.017 //

antah purusa-rupena kala-rupena yo bahih /
samanvety esa sattvanam bhagavan atma-mayaya // bhp_03.26.018 //

daivat ksubhita-dharminyam svasyam yonau parah puman /
adhatta viryam sasuta mahat-tattvam hiranmayam // bhp_03.26.019 //

visvam atma-gatam vyañjan kuta-stho jagad-ankurah /
sva-tejasapibat tivram atma-prasvapanam tamah // bhp_03.26.020 //

yat tat sattva-gunam svaccham santam bhagavatah padam /
yad ahur vasudevakhyam cittam tan mahad-atmakam // bhp_03.26.021 //

svacchatvam avikaritvam santatvam iti cetasah /
vrttibhir laksanam proktam yathapam prakrtih para //
bhp_03.26.022 //

mahat-tattvad vikurvanad bhagavad-virya-sambhavat /
kriya-saktir ahankaras tri-vidhah samapadyata // bhp_03.26.023 //

vaikarikas taijasas ca tamasas ca yato bhavah /
manasas cendriyanam ca bhutanam mahatam api // bhp_03.26.024 //

sahasra-sirasam saksad yam anantam pracaksate /
sankarsanakhyam purusam bhutendriya-manomayam // bhp_03.26.025 //

kartrtvam karanatvam ca karyatvam ceti laksanam /
santa-ghora-vimudhatvam iti va syad ahankrteh // bhp_03.26.026 //

vaikarikad vikurvanan manas-tattvam ajayata /
yat-sankalpa-vikalpabhyam vartate kama-sambhavah // bhp_03.26.027 //

yad vidur hy aniruddhakhyam hrsikanam adhisvaram /
saradendivara-syamam samradhyam yogibhih sanaih //
bhp_03.26.028 //

taijasat tu vikurvanad buddhi-tattvam abhut sati /
dravya-sphurana-vijñanam indriyanam anugrahah // bhp_03.26.029 //

samsayo 'tha viparyaso niscayah smrtir eva ca /
svapa ity ucyate buddher laksanam vrttitah prthak // bhp_03.26.030
//

taijasanindriyany eva kriya-jñana-vibhagasah /
pranasya hi kriya-saktir buddher vijñana-saktita // bhp_03.26.031 //

tamasac ca vikurvanad bhagavad-virya-coditat /
sabda-matram abhut tasman nabhah srotram tu sabdagam // bhp_03.26.032
//

arthasrayatvam sabdasya drastur lingatvam eva ca /
tan-matratvam ca nabhaso laksanam kavayo viduh // bhp_03.26.033 //

bhutanam chidra-datrtvam bahir antaram eva ca /
pranendriyatma-dhisnyatvam nabhaso vrtti-laksanam //
bhp_03.26.034 //

nabhasah sabda-tanmatrat kala-gatya vikurvatah /
sparso 'bhavat tato vayus tvak sparsasya ca sangrahah // bhp_03.26.035
//

mrdutvam kathinatvam ca saityam usnatvam eva ca /
etat sparsasya sparsatvam tan-matratvam nabhasvatah // bhp_03.26.036
//

calanam vyuhanam praptir netrtvam dravya-sabdayoh /
sarvendriyanam atmatvam vayoh karmabhilaksanam // bhp_03.26.037
//

vayos ca sparsa-tanmatrad rupam daiveritad abhut /
samutthitam tatas tejas caksu rupopalambhanam // bhp_03.26.038 //

dravyakrtitvam gunata vyakti-samsthatvam eva ca /
tejastvam tejasah sadhvi rupa-matrasya vrttayah // bhp_03.26.039 //

dyotanam pacanam panam adanam hima-mardanam /
tejaso vrttayas tv etah sosanam ksut trd eva ca //

bhp_03.26.040 //

rupa-matrad vikurvanat tejaso daiva-coditat /
rasa-matram abhut tasmad ambho jihva rasa-grahah // bhp_03.26.041 //

kasayo madhuras tiktah katv amla iti naikadha /
bhautikanam vikarena rasa eko vibhidyate // bhp_03.26.042 //

kledanam pindanam trptih prananapyayanondanam /
tapapanodo bhuyastvam ambhaso vrttayas tv imah // bhp_03.26.043 //

rasa-matrad vikurvanad ambhaso daiva-coditat /
gandha-matram abhut tasmat prthvi ghranas tu gandhagah //
bhp_03.26.044 //

karambha-puti-saurabhya- santogramladibhih prthak /
dravyavayava-vaisamyad gandha eko vibhidyate // bhp_03.26.045 //

bhavanam brahmanah sthanam dharanam sad-visesanam /
sarva-sattva-gunodbhedah prthivi-vrtti-laksanam // bhp_03.26.046
//

nabho-guna-viseso 'rtho yasya tac chrotram ucyate /
vayor guna-viseso 'rtho yasya tat sparsanam viduh // bhp_03.26.047
//

tejo-guna-viseso 'rtho yasya tac caksur ucyate /
ambho-guna-viseso 'rtho yasya tad rasanam viduh /
bhumer guna-viseso 'rtho yasya sa ghrana ucyate // bhp_03.26.048 //

parasya drsyate dharmo hy aparasmin samanvayat /
ato viseso bhavanam bhumav evopalaksyate // bhp_03.26.049 //

etany asamhatya yada mahad-adini sapta vai /
kala-karma-gunopeto jagad-adir upavisat // bhp_03.26.050 //

tatas tenanuviddhebhyo yuktebhyo 'ndam acetanam /
utthitam puruso yasmad udatisthad asau virat // bhp_03.26.051 //

etad andam visesakhyam krama-vrddhair dasottaraih /
toyadibhih parivrtam pradhanenavrtair bahih /
yatra loka-vitano 'yam rupam bhagavato hareh // bhp_03.26.052 //

hiranmayad anda-kosad utthaya salile sayat /
tam avisya maha-devo bahudha nirbibheda kham // bhp_03.26.053 //

nirabhidyatasya prathamam mukham vani tato 'bhavat /
vanya vahnir atho nase pranoto ghrana etayoh // bhp_03.26.054 //

ghranad vayur abhidyetam aksini caksur etayoh /
tasmat suryo nyabhidyetam karnau srotram tato disah //
bhp_03.26.055 //

nirbibheda virajas tvag- roma-smasrv-adayas tatah /
tata osadhayas casan sisnam nirbibhide tatah // bhp_03.26.056 //

retas tasmad apa asan nirabhidyata vai gudam /
gudad apano 'panac ca mrtyur loka-bhayankarah // bhp_03.26.057 //

hastau ca nirabhidyetam balam tabhyam tatah svarat /
padau ca nirabhidyetam gatis tabhyam tato harih // bhp_03.26.058 //

nadyo 'sya nirabhidyanta tabhyo lohitam abhrtam /
nadyas tatah samabhavann udaram nirabhidyata // bhp_03.26.059 //

ksut-pipase tatah syatam samudras tv etayor abhut /
athasya hrdayam bhinnam hrdayan mana utthitam // bhp_03.26.060 //

manasas candrama jato buddhir buddher giram patih /
ahankaras tato rudras cittam caityas tato 'bhavat // bhp_03.26.061 //

ete hy abhyutthita deva naivasyotthapane 'sakan /
punar avivisuh khani tam utthapayitum kramat // bhp_03.26.062 //

vahnir vaca mukham bheje nodatisthat tada virat /
ghranena nasike vayur nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.063 //

aksini caksusadityo nodatisthat tada virat /
srotrena karnau ca diso nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.064
//

tvacam romabhir osadhyo nodatisthat tada virat /
retasa sisnam apas tu nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.065 //

gudam mrtyur apanena nodatisthat tada virat /
hastav indro balenaiva nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.066 //

visnur gatyaiva caranau nodatisthat tada virat /
nadir nadyo lohitena nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.067 //

ksut-trdbhyam udaram sindhur nodatisthat tada virat /
hrdayam manasa candro nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.068 //

buddhya brahmapi hrdayam nodatisthat tada virat /
rudro 'bhimatya hrdayam nodatisthat tada virat // bhp_03.26.069 //

cittena hrdayam caityah ksetra-jñah pravisad yada /
virat tadaiva purusah salilad udatisthata // bhp_03.26.070 //

yatha prasuptam purusam pranendriya-mano-dhiyah /
prabhavanti vina yena notthapayitum ojasa // bhp_03.26.071 //

tam asmin pratyag-atmanam dhiya yoga-pravrttaya /
bhaktya viraktya jñanena vivicyatmani cintayet // bhp_03.26.072 //

bhp_03.27.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
prakrti-stho 'pi puruso najyate prakrtair gunaih /
avikarad akartrtvan nirgunatvaj jalarkavat // bhp_03.27.001 //

sa esa yarhi prakrter gunesv abhivisajjate /
ahankriya-vimudhatma kartasmity abhimanyate // bhp_03.27.002 //

tena samsara-padavim avaso 'bhyety anirvrtah /
prasangikaih karma-dosaih sad-asan-misra-yonisu // bhp_03.27.003 //

arthe hy avidyamane 'pi samsrtir na nivartate /
dhyayato visayan asya svapne 'narthagamo yatha // bhp_03.27.004 //

ata eva sanais cittam prasaktam asatam pathi /
bhakti-yogena tivrena viraktya ca nayed vasam // bhp_03.27.005 //

yamadibhir yoga-pathair abhyasañ sraddhayanvitah /
mayi bhavena satyena mat-katha-sravanena ca // bhp_03.27.006 //

sarva-bhuta-samatvena nirvairenaprasangatah /
brahmacaryena maunena sva-dharmena baliyasa // bhp_03.27.007 //

yadrcchayopalabdhena santusto mita-bhun munih /
vivikta-saranah santo maitrah karuna atmavan // bhp_03.27.008 //

sanubandhe ca dehe 'sminn akurvann asad-agraham /
jñanena drsta-tattvena prakrteh purusasya ca // bhp_03.27.009 //

nivrtta-buddhy-avasthano duri-bhutanya-darsanah /
upalabhyatmanatmanam caksusevarkam atma-drk // bhp_03.27.010 //

mukta-lingam sad-abhasam asati pratipadyate /
sato bandhum asac-caksuh sarvanusyutam advayam // bhp_03.27.011 //

yatha jala-stha abhasah sthala-sthenavadrsyate /
svabhasena tatha suryo jala-sthena divi sthitah // bhp_03.27.012 //

evam trivrd-ahankaro bhutendriya-manomayaih /
svabhasair laksito 'nena sad-abhasena satya-drk // bhp_03.27.013 //

bhuta-suksmendriya-mano- buddhy-adisv iha nidraya /
linesv asati yas tatra vinidro nirahankriyah // bhp_03.27.014 //

manyamanas tadatmanam anasto nastavan mrsa /
naste 'hankarane drasta nasta-vitta ivaturah //
bhp_03.27.015 //

evam pratyavamrsyasav atmanam pratipadyate /
sahankarasya dravyasya yo 'vasthanam anugrahah // bhp_03.27.016 //

bhp_03.27.017/0 devahutir uvaca
purusam prakrtir brahman na vimuñcati karhicit /
anyonyapasrayatvac ca nityatvad anayoh prabho // bhp_03.27.017 //

yatha gandhasya bhumes ca na bhavo vyatirekatah /
apam rasasya ca yatha tatha buddheh parasya ca // bhp_03.27.018 //

akartuh karma-bandho 'yam purusasya yad-asrayah /
gunesu satsu prakrteh kaivalyam tesv atah katham // bhp_03.27.019
//

kvacit tattvavamarsena nivrttam bhayam ulbanam /

anivrtta-nimittatvat punah pratyavatisthate // bhp_03.27.020 //

bhp_03.27.021/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
animitta-nimittena sva-dharmenamalatmana /
tivraya mayi bhaktya ca sruta-sambhrtaya ciram // bhp_03.27.021 //

jñanena drsta-tattvena vairagyena baliyasa /
tapo-yuktena yogena tivrenatma-samadhina // bhp_03.27.022 //

prakrtih purusasyeha dahyamana tv ahar-nisam /
tiro-bhavitri sanakair agner yonir ivaranih // bhp_03.27.023 //

bhukta-bhoga parityakta drsta-dosa ca nityasah /
nesvarasyasubham dhatte sve mahimni sthitasya ca // bhp_03.27.024 //

yatha hy apratibuddhasya prasvapo bahv-anartha-bhrt /
sa eva pratibuddhasya na vai mohaya kalpate // bhp_03.27.025 //

evam vidita-tattvasya prakrtir mayi manasam /
yuñjato napakuruta atmaramasya karhicit // bhp_03.27.026 //

yadaivam adhyatma-ratah kalena bahu-janmana /
sarvatra jata-vairagya abrahma-bhuvanan munih // bhp_03.27.027 //

mad-bhaktah pratibuddhartho mat-prasadena bhuyasa /
nihsreyasam sva-samsthanam kaivalyakhyam mad-asrayam //
bhp_03.27.028 //

prapnotihañjasa dhirah sva-drsa cchinna-samsayah /
yad gatva na nivarteta yogi lingad vinirgame // bhp_03.27.029 //

yada na yogopacitasu ceto mayasu siddhasya visajjate 'nga /
ananya-hetusv atha me gatih syad atyantiki yatra na mrtyu-hasah //
bhp_03.27.030 //

bhp_03.28.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yogasya laksanam vaksye sabijasya nrpatmaje /
mano yenaiva vidhina prasannam yati sat-patham // bhp_03.28.001 //

sva-dharmacaranam saktya vidharmac ca nivartanam /
daival labdhena santosa atmavic-caranarcanam // bhp_03.28.002 //

gramya-dharma-nivrttis ca moksa-dharma-ratis tatha /
mita-medhyadanam sasvad vivikta-ksema-sevanam // bhp_03.28.003 //

ahimsa satyam asteyam yavad-artha-parigrahah /
brahmacaryam tapah saucam svadhyayah purusarcanam //
bhp_03.28.004 //

maunam sad-asana-jayah sthairyam prana-jayah sanaih /
pratyaharas cendriyanam visayan manasa hrdi // bhp_03.28.005 //

sva-dhisnyanam eka-dese manasa prana-dharanam /
vaikuntha-lilabhidhyanam samadhanam tathatmanah //
bhp_03.28.006 //

etair anyais ca pathibhir mano dustam asat-patham /
buddhya yuñjita sanakair jita-prano hy atandritah // bhp_03.28.007 //

sucau dese pratisthapya vijitasana asanam /
tasmin svasti samasina rju-kayah samabhyaset // bhp_03.28.008 //

pranasya sodhayen margam pura-kumbhaka-recakaih /
pratikulena va cittam yatha sthiram acañcalam // bhp_03.28.009 //

mano 'cirat syad virajam jita-svasasya yoginah /
vayv-agnibhyam yatha loham dhmatam tyajati vai malam // bhp_03.28.010
//

pranayamair dahed dosan dharanabhis ca kilbisan /
pratyaharena samsargan dhyanenanisvaran gunan // bhp_03.28.011
//

yada manah svam virajam yogena susamahitam /
kastham bhagavato dhyayet sva-nasagravalokanah // bhp_03.28.012
//

prasanna-vadanambhojam padma-garbharuneksanam /
nilotpala-dala-syamam sankha-cakra-gada-dharam // bhp_03.28.013 //

lasat-pankaja-kiñjalka- pita-kauseya-vasasam /
srivatsa-vaksasam bhrajat kaustubhamukta-kandharam // bhp_03.28.014 //

matta-dvirepha-kalaya paritam vana-malaya /
parardhya-hara-valaya- kiritangada-nupuram // bhp_03.28.015 //

kañci-gunollasac-chronim hrdayambhoja-vistaram /
darsaniyatamam santam mano-nayana-vardhanam // bhp_03.28.016 //

apicya-darsanam sasvat sarva-loka-namaskrtam /
santam vayasi kaisore bhrtyanugraha-kataram // bhp_03.28.017 //

kirtanya-tirtha-yasasam punya-sloka-yasaskaram /
dhyayed devam samagrangam yavan na cyavate manah // bhp_03.28.018 //

sthitam vrajantam asinam sayanam va guhasayam /
preksaniyehitam dhyayec chuddha-bhavena cetasa // bhp_03.28.019 //

tasmin labdha-padam cittam sarvavayava-samsthitam /
vilaksyaikatra samyujyad ange bhagavato munih // bhp_03.28.020 //
sañcintayed bhagavatas caranaravindam $
vajrankusa-dhvaja-saroruha-lañchanadhyam
&uttunga-rakta-vilasan-nakha-cakravala- % jyotsnabhir
ahata-mahad-dhrdayandhakaram // bhp_03.28.021*
//yac-chauca-nihsrta-sarit-pravarodakena $ tirthena murdhny adhikrtena
sivah sivo 'bhut &yac-chauca-nihsrta-sarit-pravarodakena $ tirthena
murdhny adhikrtena sivah sivo 'bhut &dhyatur
manah-samala-saila-nisrsta-vajram % dhyayec ciram bhagavatas
caranaravindam // bhp_03.28.022* //janu-dvayam jalaja-locanaya jananya

$ laksmyakhilasya sura-vanditaya vidhatuh &janu-dvayam
jalaja-locanaya jananya $ laksmyakhilasya sura-vanditaya vidhatuh
&urvor nidhaya kara-pallava-rocisa yat % samlalitam hrdi vibhor
abhavasya kuryat // bhp_03.28.023* //uru suparna-bhujayor adhi
sobhamanav $ ojo-nidhi atasika-kusumavabhasau &uru suparna-bhujayor
adhi sobhamanav $ ojo-nidhi atasika-kusumavabhasau
&vyalambi-pita-vara-vasasi vartamana- % kañci-kalapa-parirambhi
nitamba-bimbam // bhp_03.28.024* //nabhi-hradam
bhuvana-kosa-guhodara-stham $ yatratma-yoni-dhisanakhila-loka-padmam
&nabhi-hradam bhuvana-kosa-guhodara-stham $
yatratma-yoni-dhisanakhila-loka-padmam &vyudham
harin-mani-vrsa-stanayor amusya % dhyayed dvayam
visada-hara-mayukha-gauram // bhp_03.28.025* //vakso 'dhivasam
rsabhasya maha-vibhuteh $ pumsam mano-nayana-nirvrtim
adadhanam &vakso 'dhivasam rsabhasya maha-vibhuteh $ pumsam
mano-nayana-nirvrtim adadhanam &kantham ca kaustubha-maner
adhibhusanartham % kuryan manasy akhila-loka-namaskrtasya //
bhp_03.28.026* //bahums ca mandara-gireh parivartanena $
nirnikta-bahu-valayan adhiloka-palan &bahums ca mandara-gireh
parivartanena $ nirnikta-bahu-valayan adhiloka-palan &sañcintayed
dasa-sataram asahya-tejah % sankham ca
tat-kara-saroruha-raja-hamsam // bhp_03.28.027* //kaumodakim bhagavato
dayitam smareta $ digdham arati-bhata-sonita-kardamena &kaumodakim
bhagavato dayitam smareta $ digdham arati-bhata-sonita-kardamena
&malam madhuvrata-varutha-giropaghustam % caityasya tattvam
amalam manim asya kanthe // bhp_03.28.028* //bhrtyanukampita-dhiyeha
grhita-murteh $ sañcintayed bhagavato vadanaravindam
&bhrtyanukampita-dhiyeha grhita-murteh $ sañcintayed bhagavato
vadanaravindam &yad visphuran-makara-kundala-valgitena %
vidyotitamala-kapolam udara-nasam // bhp_03.28.029* //yac chri-niketam
alibhih parisevyamanam $ bhutya svaya
kutila-kuntala-vrnda-justam &yac chri-niketam alibhih
parisevyamanam $ bhutya svaya kutila-kuntala-vrnda-justam
&mina-dvayasrayam adhiksipad abja-netram % dhyayen manomayam atandrita
ullasad-bhru // bhp_03.28.030* //tasyavalokam adhikam krpayatighora- $
tapa-trayopasamanaya nisrstam aksnoh &tasyavalokam adhikam
krpayatighora- $ tapa-trayopasamanaya nisrstam aksnoh
&snigdha-smitanugunitam vipula-prasadam % dhyayec ciram
vipula-bhavanaya guhayam // bhp_03.28.031* //hasam harer
avanatakhila-loka-tivra- $ sokasru-sagara-visosanam atyudaram
&hasam harer avanatakhila-loka-tivra- $ sokasru-sagara-visosanam
atyudaram &sammohanaya racitam nija-mayayasya % bhru-mandalam
muni-krte makara-dhvajasya // bhp_03.28.032* //dhyanayanam prahasitam
bahuladharostha- $ bhasarunayita-tanu-dvija-kunda-pankti
&dhyanayanam prahasitam bahuladharostha- $
bhasarunayita-tanu-dvija-kunda-pankti &dhyayet svadeha-kuhare
'vasitasya visnor % bhaktyardrayarpita-mana na prthag didrkset //

bhp_03.28.033* //evam harau bhagavati pratilabdha-bhavo $ bhaktya dravad-dhrdaya utpulakah pramodat &evam harau bhagavati pratilabdha-bhavo $ bhaktya dravad-dhrdaya utpulakah pramodat &autkanthya-baspa-kalaya muhur ardyamanas % tac capi citta-badisam sanakair viyunkte // bhp_03.28.034* //muktasrayam yarhi nirvisayam viraktam $ nirvanam rcchati manah sahasa yatharcih &muktasrayam yarhi nirvisayam viraktam $ nirvanam rcchati manah sahasa yatharcih &atmanam atra puruso 'vyavadhanam ekam % anviksate pratinivrtta-guna-pravahah // bhp_03.28.035* //so 'py etaya caramaya manaso nivrttya $ tasmin mahimny avasitah sukha-duhkha-bahye &so 'py etaya caramaya manaso nivrttya $ tasmin mahimny avasitah sukha-duhkha-bahye &hetutvam apy asati kartari duhkhayor yat % svatman vidhatta upalabdha-paratma-kasthah // bhp_03.28.036* //deham ca tam na caramah sthitam utthitam va $ siddho vipasyati yato 'dhyagamat svarupam &deham ca tam na caramah sthitam utthitam va $ siddho vipasyati yato 'dhyagamat svarupam &daivad upetam atha daiva-vasad apetam % vaso yatha parikrtam madira-madandhah // bhp_03.28.037* //deho 'pi daiva-vasagah khalu karma yavat $ svarambhakam pratisamiksata eva sasuh &deho 'pi daiva-vasagah khalu karma yavat $ svarambhakam pratisamiksata eva sasuh &tam sa-prapañcam adhirudha-samadhi-yogah % svapnam punar na bhajate pratibuddha-vastuh // bhp_03.28.038* //
yatha putrac ca vittac ca prthan martyah pratiyate /
apy atmatvenabhimatad dehadeh purusas tatha // bhp_03.28.039 //

yatholmukad visphulingad dhumad vapi sva-sambhavat /
apy atmatvenabhimatad yathagnih prthag ulmukat // bhp_03.28.040 //

bhutendriyantah-karanat pradhanaj jiva-samjñitat /
atma tatha prthag drasta bhagavan brahma-samjñitah //
bhp_03.28.041 //

sarva-bhutesu catmanam sarva-bhutani catmani /
iksetananya-bhavena bhutesv iva tad-atmatam // bhp_03.28.042 //

sva-yonisu yatha jyotir ekam nana pratiyate /
yoninam guna-vaisamyat tathatma prakrtau sthitah //
bhp_03.28.043 //

tasmad imam svam prakrtim daivim sad-asad-atmikam /
durvibhavyam parabhavya svarupenavatisthate // bhp_03.28.044 //

bhp_03.29.001/0 devahutir uvaca
laksanam mahad-adinam prakrteh purusasya ca /
svarupam laksyate 'misam yena tat-paramarthikam // bhp_03.29.001 //

yatha sankhyesu kathitam yan-mulam tat pracaksate /
bhakti-yogasya me margam bruhi vistarasah prabho // bhp_03.29.002 //

virago yena puruso bhagavan sarvato bhavet /

acaksva jiva-lokasya vividha mama samsrtih // bhp_03.29.003 //

kalasyesvara-rupasya paresam ca parasya te /
svarupam bata kurvanti yad-dhetoh kusalam janah // bhp_03.29.004 //

lokasya mithyabhimater acaksusas ciram prasuptasya tamasy anasraye /
srantasya karmasv anuviddhaya dhiya tvam avirasih kila
yoga-bhaskarah // bhp_03.29.005 //

bhp_03.29.006/0 maitreya uvaca
iti matur vacah slaksnam pratinandya maha-munih /
ababhase kuru-srestha pritas tam karunarditah //
bhp_03.29.006 //

bhp_03.29.007/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
bhakti-yogo bahu-vidho margair bhamini bhavyate /
svabhava-guna-margena pumsam bhavo vibhidyate // bhp_03.29.007 //

abhisandhaya yo himsam dambham matsaryam eva va /
samrambhi bhinna-drg bhavam mayi kuryat sa tamasah // bhp_03.29.008
//

visayan abhisandhaya yasa aisvaryam eva va /
arcadav arcayed yo mam prthag-bhavah sa rajasah // bhp_03.29.009
//

karma-nirharam uddisya parasmin va tad-arpanam /
yajed yastavyam iti va prthag-bhavah sa sattvikah // bhp_03.29.010
//

mad-guna-sruti-matrena mayi sarva-guhasaye /
mano-gatir avicchinna yatha gangambhaso 'mbudhau // bhp_03.29.011 //

laksanam bhakti-yogasya nirgunasya hy udahrtam /
ahaituky avyavahita ya bhaktih purusottame // bhp_03.29.012 //

salokya-sarsti-samipya- sarupyaikatvam apy uta /
diyamanam na grhnanti vina mat-sevanam janah // bhp_03.29.013 //

sa eva bhakti-yogakhya atyantika udahrtah /
yenativrajya tri-gunam mad-bhavayopapadyate // bhp_03.29.014 //

nisevitenanimittena sva-dharmena mahiyasa /
kriya-yogena sastena natihimsrena nityasah // bhp_03.29.015 //

mad-dhisnya-darsana-sparsa- puja-stuty-abhivandanaih /
bhutesu mad-bhavanaya sattvenasangamena ca // bhp_03.29.016 //

mahatam bahu-manena dinanam anukampaya /
maitrya caivatma-tulyesu yamena niyamena ca // bhp_03.29.017 //

adhyatmikanusravanan nama-sankirtanac ca me /
arjavenarya-sangena nirahankriyaya tatha // bhp_03.29.018 //

mad-dharmano gunair etaih parisamsuddha asayah /

purusasyañjasabhyeti sruta-matra-gunam hi mam // bhp_03.29.019 //

yatha vata-ratho ghranam avrnkte gandha asayat /
evam yoga-ratam ceta atmanam avikari yat // bhp_03.29.020 //

aham sarvesu bhutesu bhutatmavasthitah sada /
tam avajñaya mam martyah kurute 'rca-vidambanam // bhp_03.29.021 //

yo mam sarvesu bhutesu santam atmanam isvaram /
hitvarcam bhajate maudhyad bhasmany eva juhoti sah // bhp_03.29.022 //

dvisatah para-kaye mam manino bhinna-darsinah /
bhutesu baddha-vairasya na manah santim rcchati // bhp_03.29.023 //

aham uccavacair dravyaih kriyayotpannayanaghe /
naiva tusye 'rcito 'rcayam bhuta-gramavamaninah // bhp_03.29.024 //

arcadav arcayet tavad isvaram mam sva-karma-krt /
yavan na veda sva-hrdi sarva-bhutesv avasthitam // bhp_03.29.025 //

atmanas ca parasyapi yah karoty antarodaram /
tasya bhinna-drso mrtyur vidadhe bhayam ulbanam // bhp_03.29.026 //

atha mam sarva-bhutesu bhutatmanam krtalayam /
arhayed dana-manabhyam maitryabhinnena caksusa // bhp_03.29.027 //

jivah srestha hy ajivanam tatah prana-bhrtah subhe /
tatah sa-cittah pravaras tatas cendriya-vrttayah // bhp_03.29.028 //

tatrapi sparsa-vedibhyah pravara rasa-vedinah /
tebhyo gandha-vidah sresthas tatah sabda-vido varah //
bhp_03.29.029 //

rupa-bheda-vidas tatra tatas cobhayato-datah /
tesam bahu-padah sresthas catus-padas tato dvi-pat //
bhp_03.29.030 //

tato varnas ca catvaras tesam brahmana uttamah /
brahmanesv api veda-jño hy artha-jño 'bhyadhikas tatah //
bhp_03.29.031 //

artha-jñat samsaya-cchetta tatah sreyan sva-karma-krt /
mukta-sangas tato bhuyan adogdha dharmam atmanah // bhp_03.29.032 //

tasman mayy arpitasesa- kriyarthatma nirantarah /
mayy arpitatmanah pumso mayi sannyasta-karmanah /
na pasyami param bhutam akartuh sama-darsanat // bhp_03.29.033 //

manasaitani bhutani pranamed bahu-manayan /
isvaro jiva-kalaya pravisto bhagavan iti // bhp_03.29.034 //

bhakti-yogas ca yogas ca maya manavy udiritah /
yayor ekatarenaiva purusah purusam vrajet // bhp_03.29.035 //

etad bhagavato rupam brahmanah paramatmanah /

param pradhanam purusam daivam karma-vicestitam // bhp_03.29.036
//

rupa-bhedaspadam divyam kala ity abhidhiyate /
bhutanam mahad-adinam yato bhinna-drsam bhayam // bhp_03.29.037
//

yo 'ntah pravisya bhutani bhutair atty akhilasrayah /
sa visnv-akhyo 'dhiyajño 'sau kalah kalayatam prabhuh //
bhp_03.29.038 //

na casya kascid dayito na dvesyo na ca bandhavah /
avisaty apramatto 'sau pramattam janam anta-krt // bhp_03.29.039 //

yad-bhayad vati vato 'yam suryas tapati yad-bhayat /
yad-bhayad varsate devo bha-gano bhati yad-bhayat // bhp_03.29.040 //

yad vanaspatayo bhita latas causadhibhih saha /
sve sve kale 'bhigrhnanti puspani ca phalani ca // bhp_03.29.041 //

sravanti sarito bhita notsarpaty udadhir yatah /
agnir indhe sa-giribhir bhur na majjati yad-bhayat // bhp_03.29.042 //

nabho dadati svasatam padam yan-niyamad adah /
lokam sva-deham tanute mahan saptabhir avrtam // bhp_03.29.043 //

gunabhimanino devah sargadisv asya yad-bhayat /
vartante 'nuyugam yesam vasa etac caracaram // bhp_03.29.044 //

so 'nanto 'nta-karah kalo 'nadir adi-krd avyayah /
janam janena janayan marayan mrtyunantakam // bhp_03.29.045 //

bhp_03.30.001/0 kapila uvaca
tasyaitasya jano nunam nayam vedoru-vikramam /
kalyamano 'pi balino vayor iva ghanavalih // bhp_03.30.001 //

yam yam artham upadatte duhkhena sukha-hetave /
tam tam dhunoti bhagavan puman chocati yat-krte // bhp_03.30.002 //

yad adhruvasya dehasya sanubandhasya durmatih /
dhruvani manyate mohad grha-ksetra-vasuni ca // bhp_03.30.003 //

jantur vai bhava etasmin yam yam yonim anuvrajet /
tasyam tasyam sa labhate nirvrtim na virajyate // bhp_03.30.004 //

naraka-stho 'pi deham vai na pumams tyaktum icchati /
narakyam nirvrtau satyam deva-maya-vimohitah // bhp_03.30.005 //

atma-jaya-sutagara- pasu-dravina-bandhusu /
nirudha-mula-hrdaya atmanam bahu manyate // bhp_03.30.006 //

sandahyamana-sarvanga esam udvahanadhina /
karoty aviratam mudho duritani durasayah // bhp_03.30.007 //

aksiptatmendriyah strinam asatinam ca mayaya /

raho racitayalapaih sisunam kala-bhasinam // bhp_03.30.008 //

grhesu kuta-dharmesu duhkha-tantresv atandritah /
kurvan duhkha-pratikaram sukhavan manyate grhi // bhp_03.30.009 //

arthair apaditair gurvya himsayetas-tatas ca tan /
pusnati yesam posena sesa-bhug yaty adhah svayam //
bhp_03.30.010 //

vartayam lupyamanayam arabdhayam punah punah /
lobhabhibhuto nihsattvah pararthe kurute sprham // bhp_03.30.011 //

kutumba-bharanakalpo manda-bhagyo vrthodyamah /
sriya vihinah krpano dhyayan chvasiti mudha-dhih //
bhp_03.30.012 //

evam sva-bharanakalpam tat-kalatradayas tatha /
nadriyante yatha purvam kinasa iva go-jaram // bhp_03.30.013 //

tatrapy ajata-nirvedo bhriyamanah svayam bhrtaih /
jarayopatta-vairupyo maranabhimukho grhe // bhp_03.30.014 //

aste 'vamatyopanyastam grha-pala ivaharan /
amayavy apradiptagnir alpaharo 'lpa-cestitah // bhp_03.30.015 //

vayunotkramatottarah kapha-samruddha-nadikah /
kasa-svasa-krtayasah kanthe ghura-ghurayate // bhp_03.30.016 //

sayanah parisocadbhih parivitah sva-bandhubhih /
vacyamano 'pi na brute kala-pasa-vasam gatah // bhp_03.30.017 //

evam kutumba-bharane vyaprtatmajitendriyah /
mriyate rudatam svanam uru-vedanayasta-dhih // bhp_03.30.018 //

yama-dutau tada praptau bhimau sarabhaseksanau /
sa drstva trasta-hrdayah sakrn-mutram vimuñcati //
bhp_03.30.019 //

yatana-deha avrtya pasair baddhva gale balat /
nayato dirgham adhvanam dandyam raja-bhata yatha //
bhp_03.30.020 //

tayor nirbhinna-hrdayas tarjanair jata-vepathuh /
pathi svabhir bhaksyamana arto 'gham svam anusmaran // bhp_03.30.021
//

ksut-trt-parito 'rka-davanalanilaih santapyamanah pathi
tapta-valuke /
krcchrena prsthe kasaya ca taditas calaty asakto 'pi
nirasramodake // bhp_03.30.022 //

tatra tatra patan chranto murcchitah punar utthitah /
patha papiyasa nitas tarasa yama-sadanam // bhp_03.30.023 //

yojananam sahasrani navatim nava cadhvanah /

tribhir muhurtair dvabhyam va nitah prapnoti yatanah //
bhp_03.30.024 //

adipanam sva-gatranam vestayitvolmukadibhih /
atma-mamsadanam kvapi sva-krttam parato 'pi va // bhp_03.30.025 //

jivatas cantrabhyuddharah sva-grdhrair yama-sadane /
sarpa-vrscika-damsadyair dasadbhis catma-vaisasam // bhp_03.30.026
//

krntanam cavayavaso gajadibhyo bhidapanam /
patanam giri-srngebhyo rodhanam cambu-gartayoh // bhp_03.30.027 //

yas tamisrandha-tamisra rauravadyas ca yatanah /
bhunkte naro va nari va mithah sangena nirmitah // bhp_03.30.028
//

atraiva narakah svarga iti matah pracaksate /
ya yatana vai narakyas ta ihapy upalaksitah // bhp_03.30.029 //

evam kutumbam bibhrana udaram bhara eva va /
visrjyehobhayam pretya bhunkte tat-phalam idrsam // bhp_03.30.030 //

ekah prapadyate dhvantam hitvedam sva-kalevaram /
kusaletara-patheyo bhuta-drohena yad bhrtam // bhp_03.30.031 //

daivenasaditam tasya samalam niraye puman /
bhunkte kutumba-posasya hrta-vitta ivaturah // bhp_03.30.032 //

kevalena hy adharmena kutumba-bharanotsukah /
yati jivo 'ndha-tamisram caramam tamasah padam // bhp_03.30.033 //

adhastan nara-lokasya yavatir yatanadayah /
kramasah samanukramya punar atravrajec chucih // bhp_03.30.034 //

bhp_03.30.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
karmana daiva-netrena jantur dehopapattaye /
striyah pravista udaram pumso retah-kanasrayah //
bhp_03.31.001 //

kalalam tv eka-ratrena pañca-ratrena budbudam /
dasahena tu karkandhuh pesy andam va tatah param //
bhp_03.31.002 //

masena tu siro dvabhyam bahv-anghry-ady-anga-vigrahah /
nakha-lomasthi-carmani linga-cchidrodbhavas tribhih // bhp_03.31.003 //

caturbhir dhatavah sapta pañcabhih ksut-trd-udbhavah /
sadbhir jarayuna vitah kuksau bhramyati daksine //
bhp_03.31.004 //

matur jagdhanna-panadyair edhad-dhatur asammate /
sete vin-mutrayor garte sa jantur jantu-sambhave // bhp_03.31.005 //

krmibhih ksata-sarvangah saukumaryat pratiksanam /

murccham apnoty uru-klesas tatratyaih ksudhitair muhuh //
bhp_03.31.006 //

katu-tiksnosna-lavana- ruksamladibhir ulbanaih /
matr-bhuktair upasprstah sarvangotthita-vedanah //
bhp_03.31.007 //

ulbena samvrtas tasminn antrais ca bahir avrtah /
aste krtva sirah kuksau bhugna-prstha-sirodharah //
bhp_03.31.008 //

akalpah svanga-cestayam sakunta iva pañjare /
tatra labdha-smrtir daivat karma janma-satodbhavam /
smaran dirgham anucchvasam sarma kim nama vindate // bhp_03.31.009 //

arabhya saptaman masal labdha-bodho 'pi vepitah /
naikatraste suti-vatair vistha-bhur iva sodarah // bhp_03.31.010 //

nathamana rsir bhitah sapta-vadhrih krtañjalih /
stuvita tam viklavaya vaca yenodare 'rpitah // bhp_03.31.011 //

bhp_03.31.012/0 jantur uvaca tasyopasannam avitum jagad icchayatta- $
nana-tanor bhuvi calac-caranaravindam & tasyopasannam avitum jagad
icchayatta- $ nana-tanor bhuvi calac-caranaravindam & so 'ham vrajami
saranam hy akuto-bhayam me % yenedrsi gatir adarsy asato 'nurupa
// bhp_03.31.012* // yas tv atra baddha iva karmabhir avrtatma $
bhutendriyasayamayim avalambya mayam & yas tv atra baddha iva karmabhir
avrtatma $ bhutendriyasayamayim avalambya mayam & aste visuddham
avikaram akhanda-bodham % atapyamana-hrdaye 'vasitam namami //
bhp_03.31.013* // yah pañca-bhuta-racite rahitah sarire $ cchanno
'yathendriya-gunartha-cid-atmako 'ham & yah pañca-bhuta-racite
rahitah sarire $ cchanno 'yathendriya-gunartha-cid-atmako 'ham &
tenavikuntha-mahimanam rsim tam enam % vande param
prakrti-purusayoh pumamsam // bhp_03.31.014* //
yan-mayayoru-guna-karma-nibandhane 'smin $ samsarike pathi carams
tad-abhisramena & yan-mayayoru-guna-karma-nibandhane 'smin $
samsarike pathi carams tad-abhisramena & nasta-smrtih punar
ayam pravrnita lokam % yuktya kaya mahad-anugraham antarena //
bhp_03.31.015* // jñanam yad etad adadhat katamah sa devas $
trai-kalikam sthira-caresv anuvartitamsah & jñanam yad etad
adadhat katamah sa devas $ trai-kalikam sthira-caresv
anuvartitamsah & tam jiva-karma-padavim anuvartamanas %
tapa-trayopasamanaya vayam bhajema // bhp_03.31.016* // dehy
anya-deha-vivare jatharagninasrg- $ vin-mutra-kupa-patito
bhrsa-tapta-dehah & dehy anya-deha-vivare jatharagninasrg- $
vin-mutra-kupa-patito bhrsa-tapta-dehah & icchann ito vivasitum
ganayan sva-masan % nirvasyate krpana-dhir bhagavan kada nu //
bhp_03.31.017* // yenedrsim gatim asau dasa-masya isa $
sangrahitah puru-dayena bhavadrsena & yenedrsim gatim asau
dasa-masya isa $ sangrahitah puru-dayena bhavadrsena & svenaiva

tusyatu krtena sa dina-nathah % ko nama tat-prati vinañjalim asya kuryat // bhp_03.31.018* // pasyaty ayam dhisanaya nanu sapta-vadhrih $ sarirake dama-sariry aparah sva-dehe & pasyaty ayam dhisanaya nanu sapta-vadhrih $ sarirake dama-sariry aparah sva-dehe & yat-srstayasam tam aham purusam puranam % pasye bahir hrdi ca caityam iva pratitam // bhp_03.31.019* // so 'ham vasann api vibho bahu-duhkha-vasam $ garbhan na nirjigamise bahir andha-kupe & so 'ham vasann api vibho bahu-duhkha-vasam $ garbhan na nirjigamise bahir andha-kupe & yatropayatam upasarpati deva-maya % mithya matir yad-anu samsrti-cakram etat // bhp_03.31.020* // tasmad aham vigata-viklava uddharisya $ atmanam asu tamasah suhrdatmanaiva & tasmad aham vigata-viklava uddharisya $ atmanam asu tamasah suhrdatmanaiva & bhuyo yatha vyasanam etad aneka-randhram % ma me bhavisyad upasadita-visnu-padah // bhp_03.31.021* // bhp_03.32.022/0
kapila uvaca
evam krta-matir garbhe dasa-masyah stuvann rsih /
sadyah ksipaty avacinam prasutyai suti-marutah // bhp_03.32.022 //

tenavasrstah sahasa krtvavak sira aturah /
viniskramati krcchrena nirucchvaso hata-smrtih // bhp_03.32.023 //

patito bhuvy asrn-misrah vistha-bhur iva cestate /
roruyati gate jñane viparitam gatim gatah // bhp_03.32.024 //

para-cchandam na vidusa pusyamano janena sah /
anabhipretam apannah pratyakhyatum anisvarah // bhp_03.32.025 //

sayito 'suci-paryanke jantuh svedaja-dusite /
nesah kanduyane 'nganam asanotthana-cestane // bhp_03.32.026 //

tudanty ama-tvacam damsa masaka matkunadayah /
rudantam vigata-jñanam krmayah krmikam yatha // bhp_03.32.027 //

ity evam saisavam bhuktva duhkham paugandam eva ca /
alabdhabhipsito 'jñanad iddha-manyuh sucarpitah // bhp_03.32.028 //

saha dehena manena vardhamanena manyuna /
karoti vigraham kami kamisv antaya catmanah // bhp_03.32.029 //

bhutaih pañcabhir arabdhe dehe dehy abudho 'sakrt /
aham mamety asad-grahah karoti kumatir matim // bhp_03.32.030 //

tad-artham kurute karma yad-baddho yati samsrtim /
yo 'nuyati dadat klesam avidya-karma-bandhanah // bhp_03.32.031 //

yady asadbhih pathi punah sisnodara-krtodyamaih /
asthito ramate jantus tamo visati purvavat // bhp_03.32.032 //

satyam saucam daya maunam buddhih srir hrir yasah ksama /
samo damo bhagas ceti yat-sangad yati sanksayam // bhp_03.32.033 //

tesv asantesu mudhesu khanditatmasv asadhusu /

sangam na kuryac chocyesu yosit-krida-mrgesu ca //
bhp_03.32.034 //

na tathasya bhaven moho bandhas canya-prasangatah /
yosit-sangad yatha pumso yatha tat-sangi-sangatah //
bhp_03.32.035 //

prajapatih svam duhitaram drstva tad-rupa-dharsitah /
rohid-bhutam so 'nvadhavad rksa-rupi hata-trapah // bhp_03.32.036
//

tat-srsta-srsta-srstesu ko nv akhandita-dhih puman
/
rsim narayanam rte yosin-mayyeha mayaya // bhp_03.32.037 //

balam me pasya mayayah stri-mayya jayino disam /
ya karoti padakrantan bhruvi-jrmbhena kevalam // bhp_03.32.038 //

sangam na kuryat pramadasu jatu yogasya param param aruruksuh /
mat-sevaya pratilabdhatma-labho vadanti ya niraya-dvaram asya //
bhp_03.32.039 //

yopayati sanair maya yosid deva-vinirmita /
tam iksetatmano mrtyum trnaih kupam ivavrtam //
bhp_03.32.040 //

yam manyate patim mohan man-mayam rsabhayatim /
stritvam stri-sangatah prapto vittapatya-grha-pradam //
bhp_03.32.041 //

tam atmano vijaniyat paty-apatya-grhatmakam /
daivopasaditam mrtyum mrgayor gayanam yatha // bhp_03.32.042 //

dehena jiva-bhutena lokal lokam anuvrajan /
bhuñjana eva karmani karoty aviratam puman // bhp_03.32.043 //

jivo hy asyanugo deho bhutendriya-mano-mayah /
tan-nirodho 'sya maranam avirbhavas tu sambhavah // bhp_03.32.044 //

dravyopalabdhi-sthanasya dravyeksayogyata yada /
tat pañcatvam aham-manad utpattir dravya-darsanam // bhp_03.32.045 //

yathaksnor dravyavayava- darsanayogyata yada /
tadaiva caksuso drastur drastrtvayogyatanayoh //
bhp_03.32.046 //

tasman na karyah santraso na karpanyam na sambhramah /
buddhva jiva-gatim dhiro mukta-sangas cared iha // bhp_03.32.047 //

samyag-darsanaya buddhya yoga-vairagya-yuktaya /
maya-viracite loke caren nyasya kalevaram // bhp_03.32.048 //

bhp_03.32.001/0 kapila uvaca
atha yo grha-medhiyan dharman evavasan grhe /

kamam artham ca dharman svan dogdhi bhuyah piparti tan //
bhp_03.32.001 //

sa capi bhagavad-dharmat kama-mudhah paran-mukhah /
yajate kratubhir devan pit-ms ca sraddhayanvitah // bhp_03.32.002 //

tac-chraddhayakranta-matih pitr-deva-vratah puman /
gatva candramasam lokam soma-pah punar esyati // bhp_03.32.003 //

yada cahindra-sayyayam sete 'nantasano harih /
tada loka layam yanti ta ete grha-medhinam // bhp_03.32.004 //

ye sva-dharman na duhyanti dhirah kamartha-hetave /
nihsanga nyasta-karmanah prasantah suddha-cetasah //
bhp_03.32.005 //

nivrtti-dharma-nirata nirmama nirahankrtah /
sva-dharmaptena sattvena parisuddhena cetasa // bhp_03.32.006 //

surya-dvarena te yanti purusam visvato-mukham /
paravaresam prakrtim asyotpatty-anta-bhavanam // bhp_03.32.007 //

dvi-parardhavasane yah pralayo brahmanas tu te /
tavad adhyasate lokam parasya para-cintakah // bhp_03.32.008 //
ksmambho-'nalanila-viyan-mana-indriyartha- $ bhutadibhih parivrtam
pratisañjihirsuh &avyakrtam visati yarhi
guna-trayatmakalam % parakhyam anubhuya parah svayambhuh //
bhp_03.32.009* //evam paretya bhagavantam anupravistaye $ yogino
jita-marun-manaso viragah &evam paretya bhagavantam anupravistaye $
yogino jita-marun-manaso viragah &tenaiva sakam amrtam purusam
puranam % brahma pradhanam upayanty agatabhimanah // bhp_03.32.010*
//
atha tam sarva-bhutanam hrt-padmesu krtalayam /
srutanubhavam saranam vraja bhavena bhamini // bhp_03.32.011 //

adyah sthira-caranam yo veda-garbhah saharsibhih /
yogesvaraih kumaradyaih siddhair yoga-pravartakaih // bhp_03.32.012 //

bheda-drstyabhimanena nihsangenapi karmana /
kartrtvat sagunam brahma purusam purusarsabham // bhp_03.32.013
//

sa samsrtya punah kale kalenesvara-murtina /
jate guna-vyatikare yatha-purvam prajayate // bhp_03.32.014 //

aisvaryam paramesthyam ca te 'pi dharma-vinirmitam /
nisevya punar ayanti guna-vyatikare sati // bhp_03.32.015 //

ye tv ihasakta-manasah karmasu sraddhayanvitah /
kurvanty apratisiddhani nityany api ca krtsnasah // bhp_03.32.016 //

rajasa kuntha-manasah kamatmano 'jitendriyah /
pit-n yajanty anudinam grhesv abhiratasayah // bhp_03.32.017 //

trai-vargikas te purusa vimukha hari-medhasah /
kathayam kathaniyoru- vikramasya madhudvisah // bhp_03.32.018 //

nunam daivena vihata ye cacyuta-katha-sudham /
hitva srnvanty asad-gathah purisam iva vid-bhujah //
bhp_03.32.019 //

daksinena patharyamnah pitr-lokam vrajanti te /
prajam anu prajayante smasananta-kriya-krtah // bhp_03.32.020 //

tatas te ksina-sukrtah punar lokam imam sati /
patanti vivasa devaih sadyo vibhramsitodayah // bhp_03.32.021 //

tasmat tvam sarva-bhavena bhajasva paramesthinam /
tad-gunasrayaya bhaktya bhajaniya-padambujam // bhp_03.32.022 //

vasudeve bhagavati bhakti-yogah prayojitah /
janayaty asu vairagyam jñanam yad brahma-darsanam // bhp_03.32.023 //

yadasya cittam arthesu samesv indriya-vrttibhih /
na vigrhnati vaisamyam priyam apriyam ity uta // bhp_03.32.024 //

sa tadaivatmanatmanam nihsangam sama-darsanam /
heyopadeya-rahitam arudham padam iksate // bhp_03.32.025 //

jñana-matram param brahma paramatmesvarah puman /
drsy-adibhih prthag bhavair bhagavan eka iyate // bhp_03.32.026 //

etavan eva yogena samagreneha yoginah /
yujyate 'bhimato hy artho yad asangas tu krtsnasah // bhp_03.32.027 //

jñanam ekam paracinair indriyair brahma nirgunam /
avabhaty artha-rupena bhrantya sabdadi-dharmina // bhp_03.32.028 //

yatha mahan aham-rupas tri-vrt pañca-vidhah svarat /
ekadasa-vidhas tasya vapur andam jagad yatah // bhp_03.32.029 //

etad vai sraddhaya bhaktya yogabhyasena nityasah /
samahitatma nihsango viraktya paripasyati // bhp_03.32.030 //

ity etat kathitam gurvi jñanam tad brahma-darsanam /
yenanubuddhyate tattvam prakrteh purusasya ca // bhp_03.32.031 //

jñana-yogas ca man-nistho nairgunyo bhakti-laksanah /
dvayor apy eka evartho bhagavac-chabda-laksanah // bhp_03.32.032 //

yathendriyaih prthag-dvarair artho bahu-gunasrayah /
eko naneyate tadvad bhagavan sastra-vartmabhih // bhp_03.32.033 //

kriyaya kratubhir danais tapah-svadhyaya-marsanaih /
atmendriya-jayenapi sannyasena ca karmanam // bhp_03.32.034 //

yogena vividhangena bhakti-yogena caiva hi /
dharmenobhaya-cihnena yah pravrtti-nivrttiman // bhp_03.32.035 //

atma-tattvavabodhena vairagyena drdhena ca /

iyate bhagavan ebhih saguno nirgunah sva-drk // bhp_03.32.036 //

pravocam bhakti-yogasya svarupam te catur-vidham /
kalasya cavyakta-gater yo 'ntardhavati jantusu // bhp_03.32.037 //

jivasya samsrtir bahvir avidya-karma-nirmitah /
yasv anga pravisann atma na veda gatim atmanah // bhp_03.32.038 //

naitat khalayopadisen navinitaya karhicit /
na stabdhaya na bhinnaya naiva dharma-dhvajaya ca // bhp_03.32.039 //

na lolupayopadisen na grharudha-cetase /
nabhaktaya ca me jatu na mad-bhakta-dvisam api // bhp_03.32.040 //

sraddadhanaya bhaktaya vinitayanasuyave /
bhutesu krta-maitraya susrusabhiratataya ca // bhp_03.32.041 //

bahir-jata-viragaya santa-cittaya diyatam /
nirmatsaraya sucaye yasyaham preyasam priyah // bhp_03.32.042 //

ya idam srnuyad amba sraddhaya purusah sakrt /
yo vabhidhatte mac-cittah sa hy eti padavim ca me // bhp_03.32.043 //

bhp_03.33.001/0 maitreya uvaca
evam nisamya kapilasya vaco janitrisa kardamasya dayita kila devahutih /
visrasta-moha-patala tam abhipranamyatustava
tattva-visayankita-siddhi-bhumim // bhp_03.33.001 //

bhp_03.33.002/0 devahutir uvaca
athapy ajo 'ntah-salile sayanam bhutendriyarthatma-mayam vapus te /
guna-pravaham sad-asesa-bijam dadhyau svayam
yaj-jatharabja-jatah // bhp_03.33.002 //

sa eva visvasya bhavan vidhatte guna-pravahena vibhakta-viryah /
sargady aniho 'vitathabhisandhir atmesvaro 'tarkya-sahasra-saktih //
bhp_03.33.003 //

sa tvam bhrto me jatharena natha katham nu yasyodara etad asit /
visvam yugante vata-patra ekah sete sma maya-sisur
anghri-panah // bhp_03.33.004 //

tvam deha-tantrah prasamaya papmanam nidesa-bhajam ca vibho vibhutaye /
yathavataras tava sukaradayas tathayam apy atma-pathopalabdhaye //
bhp_03.33.005 //

yan-namadheya-sravananukirtanad yat-prahvanad yat-smaranad api kvacit /
svado 'pi sadyah savanaya kalpate kutah punas te bhagavan nu darsanat
// bhp_03.33.006 //

aho bata sva-paco 'to gariyan yaj-jihvagre vartate nama tubhyam /
tepus tapas te juhuvuh sasnur arya brahmanucur nama grnanti ye te //

bhp_03.33.007 //

tam tvam aham brahma param pumamsam pratyak-srotasy atmani
samvibhavyam /
sva-tejasa dhvasta-guna-pravaham vande visnum kapilam
veda-garbham // bhp_03.33.008 //

bhp_03.33.009/0 maitreya uvaca
idito bhagavan evam kapilakhyah parah puman /
vacaviklavayety aha mataram matr-vatsalah // bhp_03.33.009 //

bhp_03.33.010/0 kapila uvaca
margenanena matas te susevyenoditena me /
asthitena param kastham acirad avarotsyasi // bhp_03.33.010 //

sraddhatsvaitan matam mahyam justam yad brahma-vadibhih /
yena mam abhayam yaya mrtyum rcchanty atad-vidah // bhp_03.33.011 //

bhp_03.33.012/0 maitreya uvaca
iti pradarsya bhagavan satim tam atmano gatim /
sva-matra brahma-vadinya kapilo 'numato yayau // bhp_03.33.012 //

sa capi tanayoktena yogadesena yoga-yuk /
tasminn asrama apide sarasvatyah samahita // bhp_03.33.013 //

abhiksnavagaha-kapisan jatilan kutilalakan /
atmanam cogra-tapasa bibhrati cirinam krsam // bhp_03.33.014 //

prajapateh kardamasya tapo-yoga-vijrmbhitam /
sva-garhasthyam anaupamyam prarthyam vaimanikair api // bhp_03.33.015 //

payah-phena-nibhah sayya danta rukma-paricchadah /
asanani ca haimani susparsastaranani ca // bhp_03.33.016 //

svaccha-sphatika-kudyesu maha-marakatesu ca /
ratna-pradipa abhanti lalana ratna-samyutah // bhp_03.33.017 //

grhodyanam kusumitai ramyam bahv-amara-drumaih /
kujad-vihanga-mithunam gayan-matta-madhuvratam // bhp_03.33.018 //

yatra pravistam atmanam vibudhanucara jaguh /
vapyam utpala-gandhinyam kardamenopalalitam // bhp_03.33.019 //

hitva tad ipsitatamam apy akhandala-yositam /
kiñcic cakara vadanam putra-vislesanatura // bhp_03.33.020 //

vanam pravrajite patyav apatya-virahatura /
jñata-tattvapy abhun naste vatse gaur iva vatsala // bhp_03.33.021 //

tam eva dhyayati devam apatyam kapilam harim /
babhuvacirato vatsa nihsprha tadrse grhe // bhp_03.33.022 //

dhyayati bhagavad-rupam yad aha dhyana-gocaram /
sutah prasanna-vadanam samasta-vyasta-cintaya // bhp_03.33.023 //

bhakti-pravaha-yogena vairagyena baliyasa /
yuktanusthana-jatena jñanena brahma-hetuna // bhp_03.33.024 //

visuddhena tadatmanam atmana visvato-mukham /
svanubhutya tirobhuta- maya-guna-visesanam // bhp_03.33.025 //

brahmany avasthita-matir bhagavaty atma-samsraye /
nivrtta-jivapattitvat ksina-klesapta-nirvrtih // bhp_03.33.026
//

nityarudha-samadhitvat paravrtta-guna-bhrama /
na sasmara tadatmanam svapne drstam ivotthitah // bhp_03.33.027 //

tad-dehah paratah poso 'py akrsas cadhy-asambhavat /
babhau malair avacchannah sadhuma iva pavakah // bhp_03.33.028 //

svangam tapo-yogamayam mukta-kesam gatambaram /
daiva-guptam na bubudhe vasudeva-pravista-dhih // bhp_03.33.029 //

evam sa kapiloktena margenaciratah param /
atmanam brahma-nirvanam bhagavantam avapa ha // bhp_03.33.030 //

tad virasit punyatamam ksetram trailokya-visrutam /
namna siddha-padam yatra sa samsiddhim upeyusi // bhp_03.33.031 //

tasyas tad yoga-vidhuta- martyam martyam abhut sarit /
srotasam pravara saumya siddhida siddha-sevita // bhp_03.33.032 //

kapilo 'pi maha-yogi bhagavan pitur asramat /
mataram samanujñapya prag-udicim disam yayau // bhp_03.33.033 //

siddha-carana-gandharvair munibhis capsaro-ganaih /
stuyamanah samudrena dattarhana-niketanah // bhp_03.33.034 //

aste yogam samasthaya sankhyacaryair abhistutah /
trayanam api lokanam upasantyai samahitah // bhp_03.33.035 //

etan nigaditam tata yat prsto 'ham tavanagha /
kapilasya ca samvado devahutyas ca pavanah // bhp_03.33.036 //

ya idam anusrnoti yo 'bhidhatte kapila-muner matam atma-yoga-guhyam /
bhagavati krta-dhih suparna-ketav upalabhate bhagavat-padaravindam //
bhp_03.33.037 //

bhp_04.01.001/0 maitreya uvaca
manos tu satarupayam tisrah kanyas ca jajñire /
akutir devahutis ca prasutir iti visrutah // bhp_04.01.001 //

akutim rucaye pradad api bhratrmatim nrpah /
putrika-dharmam asritya satarupanumoditah // bhp_04.01.002 //

prajapatih sa bhagavan rucis tasyam ajijanat /
mithunam brahma-varcasvi paramena samadhina // bhp_04.01.003 //

yas tayoh purusah saksad visnur yajña-svarupa-dhrk /

ya stri sa daksina bhuter amsa-bhutanapayini // bhp_04.01.004
//

aninye sva-grham putryah putram vitata-rocisam /
svayambhuvo muda yukto rucir jagraha daksinam // bhp_04.01.005 //

tam kamayanam bhagavan uvaha yajusam patih /
tustayam tosam apanno ' janayad dvadasatmajan // bhp_04.01.006
//

tosah pratosah santoso bhadrah santir idaspatih /
idhmah kavir vibhuh svahnah sudevo rocano dvi-sat // bhp_04.01.007 //

tusita nama te deva asan svayambhuvantare /
marici-misra rsayo yajñah sura-ganesvarah // bhp_04.01.008 //

priyavratottanapadau manu-putrau mahaujasau /
tat-putra-pautra-naptrnam anuvrttam tad-antaram // bhp_04.01.009 //

devahutim adat tata kardamayatmajam manuh /
tat-sambandhi sruta-prayam bhavata gadato mama // bhp_04.01.010 //

daksaya brahma-putraya prasutim bhagavan manuh /
prayacchad yat-krtah sargas tri-lokyam vitato mahan // bhp_04.01.011
//

yah kardama-sutah prokta nava brahmarsi-patnayah /
tasam prasuti-prasavam procyamanam nibodha me // bhp_04.01.012 //

patni marices tu kala susuve kardamatmaja /
kasyapam purnimanam ca yayor apuritam jagat // bhp_04.01.013 //

purnimasuta virajam visvagam ca parantapa /
devakulyam hareh pada- saucad yabhut sarid divah // bhp_04.01.014
//

atreh patny anasuya triñ jajñe suyasasah sutan /
dattam durvasasam somam atmesa-brahma-sambhavan // bhp_04.01.015 //

bhp_04.01.016/0 vidura uvaca
atrer grhe sura-sresthah sthity-utpatty-anta-hetavah /
kiñcic cikirsavo jata etad akhyahi me guro // bhp_04.01.016 //

bhp_04.01.017/0 maitreya uvaca
brahmana coditah srstav atrir brahma-vidam varah /
saha patnya yayav rksam kuladrim tapasi sthitah // bhp_04.01.017
//

tasmin prasuna-stabaka- palasasoka-kanane /
varbhih sravadbhir udghuste nirvindhyayah samantatah //
bhp_04.01.018 //

pranayamena samyamya mano varsa-satam munih /
atisthad eka-padena nirdvandvo 'nila-bhojanah // bhp_04.01.019 //

saranam tam prapadye 'ham ya eva jagad-isvarah /
prajam atma-samam mahyam prayacchatv iti cintayan // bhp_04.01.020 //

tapyamanam tri-bhuvanam pranayamaidhasagnina /
nirgatena muner murdhnah samiksya prabhavas trayah // bhp_04.01.021 //

apsaro-muni-gandharva- siddha-vidyadharoragaih /
vitayamana-yasasas tad-asrama-padam yayuh // bhp_04.01.022 //

tat-pradurbhava-samyoga- vidyotita-mana munih /
uttisthann eka-padena dadarsa vibudharsabhan // bhp_04.01.023 //

pranamya dandavad bhumav upatasthe 'rhanañjalih /
vrsa-hamsa-suparna-sthan svaih svais cihnais ca cihnitan //
bhp_04.01.024 //

krpavalokena hasad- vadanenopalambhitan /
tad-rocisa pratihate nimilya munir aksini // bhp_04.01.025 //

cetas tat-pravanam yuñjann astavit samhatañjalih /
slaksnaya suktaya vaca sarva-loka-gariyasah // bhp_04.01.026 //

bhp_04.01.027/0 atrir uvaca visvodbhava-sthiti-layesu vibhajyamanair $
maya-gunair anuyugam vigrhita-dehah & visvodbhava-sthiti-layesu
vibhajyamanair $ maya-gunair anuyugam vigrhita-dehah & te
brahma-visnu-girisah pranato 'smy aham vas % tebhyah ka eva
bhavatam ma ihopahutah // bhp_04.01.027* // eko mayeha bhagavan
vividha-pradhanais $ citti-krtah prajananaya katham nu yuyam & eko
mayeha bhagavan vividha-pradhanais $ citti-krtah prajananaya katham
nu yuyam & atragatas tanu-bhrtam manaso 'pi durad % bruta prasidata
mahan iha vismayo me // bhp_04.01.028* // bhp_04.01.029/0 maitreya uvaca
iti tasya vacah srutva trayas te vibudharsabhah /
pratyahuh slaksnaya vaca prahasya tam rsim prabho //
bhp_04.01.029 //

bhp_04.01.030/0 deva ucuh
yatha krtas te sankalpo bhavyam tenaiva nanyatha /
sat-sankalpasya te brahman yad vai dhyayati te vayam // bhp_04.01.030 //

athasmad-amsa-bhutas te atmaja loka-visrutah /
bhavitaro 'nga bhadram te visrapsyanti ca te yasah // bhp_04.01.031 //

evam kama-varam dattva pratijagmuh suresvarah /
sabhajitas tayoh samyag dampatyor misatos tatah // bhp_04.01.032 //

somo 'bhud brahmano 'msena datto visnos tu yogavit /
durvasah sankarasyamso nibodhangirasah prajah //
bhp_04.01.033 //

sraddha tv angirasah patni catasro 'suta kanyakah /
sinivali kuhu raka caturthy anumatis tatha // bhp_04.01.034 //

tat-putrav aparav astam khyatau svarocise 'ntare /

utathyo bhagavan saksad brahmisthas ca brhaspatih //
bhp_04.01.035 //

pulastyo 'janayat patnyam agastyam ca havirbhuvi /
so 'nya-janmani dahragnir visravas ca maha-tapah // bhp_04.01.036 //

tasya yaksa-patir devah kuberas tv idavida-sutah /
ravanah kumbhakarnas ca tathanyasyam vibhisanah //
bhp_04.01.037 //

pulahasya gatir bharya trin asuta sati sutan /
karmasrestham variyamsam sahisnum ca maha-mate //
bhp_04.01.038 //

krator api kriya bharya valakhilyan asuyata /
rsin sasti-sahasrani jvalato brahma-tejasa // bhp_04.01.039 //

urjayam jajñire putra vasisthasya parantapa /
citraketu-pradhanas te sapta brahmarsayo 'malah // bhp_04.01.040 //

citraketuh surocis ca viraja mitra eva ca /
ulbano vasubhrdyano dyuman sakty-adayo 'pare // bhp_04.01.041 //

cittis tv atharvanah patni lebhe putram dhrta-vratam /
dadhyañcam asvasirasam bhrgor vamsam nibodha me // bhp_04.01.042 //

bhrguh khyatyam maha-bhagah patnyam putran ajijanat /
dhataram ca vidhataram sriyam ca bhagavat-param // bhp_04.01.043 //

ayatim niyatim caiva sute merus tayor adat /
tabhyam tayor abhavatam mrkandah prana eva ca //
bhp_04.01.044 //

markandeyo mrkandasya pranad vedasira munih /
kavis ca bhargavo yasya bhagavan usana sutah // bhp_04.01.045 //

ta ete munayah ksattar lokan sargair abhavayan /
esa kardama-dauhitra- santanah kathitas tava /
srnvatah sraddadhanasya sadyah papa-harah parah //
bhp_04.01.046 //

prasutim manavim daksa upayeme hy ajatmajah /
tasyam sasarja duhitrh sodasamala-locanah // bhp_04.01.047 //

trayodasadad dharmaya tathaikam agnaye vibhuh /
pitrbhya ekam yuktebhyo bhavayaikam bhava-cchide // bhp_04.01.048 //

sraddha maitri daya santis tustih pustih kriyonnatih /
buddhir medha titiksa hrir murtir dharmasya patnayah // bhp_04.01.049
//

sraddhasuta subham maitri prasadam abhayam daya /
santih sukham mudam tustih smayam pustir asuyata //
bhp_04.01.050 //

yogam kriyonnatir darpam artham buddhir asuyata /
medha smrtim titiksa tu ksemam hrih prasrayam sutam //
bhp_04.01.051 //
murtih sarva-gunotpattir nara-narayanav rsi // bhp_04.01.052 //
yayor janmany ado visvam abhyanandat sunirvrtam /
manamsi kakubho vatah praseduh sarito 'drayah // bhp_04.01.053 //

divy avadyanta turyani petuh kusuma-vrstayah /
munayas tustuvus tusta jagur gandharva-kinnarah // bhp_04.01.054 //

nrtyanti sma striyo devya asit parama-mangalam /
deva brahmadayah sarve upatasthur abhistavaih // bhp_04.01.055 //

bhp_04.01.056/0 deva ucuh yo mayaya viracitam nijayatmanidam $ khe
rupa-bhedam iva tat-praticaksanaya & yo mayaya viracitam
nijayatmanidam $ khe rupa-bhedam iva tat-praticaksanaya & etena
dharma-sadane rsi-murtinadya % praduscakara purusaya namah
parasmai // bhp_04.01.056* // so 'yam sthiti-vyatikaropasamaya
srstan $ sattvena nah sura-ganan anumeya-tattvah & so 'yam
sthiti-vyatikaropasamaya srstan $ sattvena nah sura-ganan
anumeya-tattvah & drsyad adabhra-karunena vilokanena % yac
chri-niketam amalam ksipataravindam // bhp_04.01.057* //
evam sura-ganais tata bhagavantav abhistutau /
labdhavalokair yayatur arcitau gandhamadanam // bhp_04.01.058 //

tav imau vai bhagavato harer amsav ihagatau /
bhara-vyayaya ca bhuvah krsnau yadu-kurudvahau // bhp_04.01.059 //

svahabhimaninas cagner atmajams trin ajijanat /
pavakam pavamanam ca sucim ca huta-bhojanam // bhp_04.01.060 //

tebhyo 'gnayah samabhavan catvarimsac ca pañca ca /
ta evaikonapañcasat sakam pitr-pitamahaih // bhp_04.01.061 //

vaitanike karmani yan- namabhir brahma-vadibhih /
agneyya istayo yajñe nirupyante 'gnayas tu te // bhp_04.01.062 //

agnisvatta barhisadah saumyah pitara ajyapah /
sagnayo 'nagnayas tesam patni daksayani svadha // bhp_04.01.063
//

tebhyo dadhara kanye dve vayunam dharinim svadha /
ubhe te brahma-vadinyau jñana-vijñana-parage // bhp_04.01.064 //

bhavasya patni tu sati bhavam devam anuvrata /
atmanah sadrsam putram na lebhe guna-silatah // bhp_04.01.065
//

pitary apratirupe sve bhavayanagase rusa /
apraudhaivatmanatmanam ajahad yoga-samyuta // bhp_04.01.066 //

bhp_04.02.001/0 vidura uvaca
bhave silavatam sresthe dakso duhitr-vatsalah /

vidvesam akarot kasmad anadrtyatmajam satim // bhp_04.02.001 //

kas tam caracara-gurum nirvairam santa-vigraham /
atmaramam katham dvesti jagato daivatam mahat // bhp_04.02.002 //

etad akhyahi me brahman jamatuh svasurasya ca /
vidvesas tu yatah pranams tatyaje dustyajan sati // bhp_04.02.003
//

bhp_04.02.004/0 maitreya uvaca
pura visva-srjam satre sametah paramarsayah /
tathamara-ganah sarve sanuga munayo 'gnayah // bhp_04.02.004 //

tatra pravistam rsayo drstvarkam iva rocisa /
bhrajamanam vitimiram kurvantam tan mahat sadah // bhp_04.02.005 //

udatisthan sadasyas te sva-dhisnyebhyah sahagnayah /
rte viriñcam sarvam ca tad-bhasaksipta-cetasah // bhp_04.02.006
//

sadasas-patibhir dakso bhagavan sadhu sat-krtah /
ajam loka-gurum natva nisasada tad-ajñaya // bhp_04.02.007 //

pran-nisannam mrdam drstva namrsyat
tad-anadrtah /
uvaca vamam caksurbhyam abhiviksya dahann iva // bhp_04.02.008 //

sruyatam brahmarsayo me saha-devah sahagnayah /
sadhunam bruvato vrttam najñanan na ca matsarat // bhp_04.02.009
//

ayam tu loka-palanam yaso-ghno nirapatrapah /
sadbhir acaritah pantha yena stabdhena dusitah // bhp_04.02.010 //

esa me sisyatam prapto yan me duhitur agrahit /
panim vipragni-mukhatah savitrya iva sadhuvat // bhp_04.02.011 //

grhitva mrga-savaksyah panim markata-locanah /
pratyutthanabhivadarhe vacapy akrta nocitam // bhp_04.02.012 //

lupta-kriyayasucaye manine bhinna-setave /
anicchann apy adam balam sudrayevosatim giram // bhp_04.02.013 //

pretavasesu ghoresu pretair bhuta-ganair vrtah /
ataty unmattavan nagno vyupta-keso hasan rudan // bhp_04.02.014 //

cita-bhasma-krta-snanah preta-sran-nrasthi-bhusanah /
sivapadeso hy asivo matto matta-jana-priyah /
patih pramatha-nathanam tamo-matratmakatmanam // bhp_04.02.015 //

tasma unmada-nathaya nasta-saucaya durhrde /
datta bata maya sadhvi codite paramesthina // bhp_04.02.016 //

bhp_04.02.017/0 maitreya uvaca
vinindyaivam sa girisam apratipam avasthitam /

dakso 'thapa upasprsya kruddhah saptum pracakrame // bhp_04.02.017
//

ayam tu deva-yajana indropendradibhir bhavah /
saha bhagam na labhatam devair deva-ganadhamah // bhp_04.02.018 //

nisidhyamanah sa sadasya-mukhyair dakso giritraya visrjya sapam /
tasmad viniskramya vivrddha-manyur jagama kauravya nijam niketanam //
bhp_04.02.019 //

vijñaya sapam girisanugagranir nandisvaro
rosa-kasaya-dusitah /
daksaya sapam visasarja darunam ye canvamodams tad-avacyatam
dvijah // bhp_04.02.020 //

ya etan martyam uddisya bhagavaty apratidruhi /
druhyaty ajñah prthag-drstis tattvato vimukho bhavet //
bhp_04.02.021 //

grhesu kuta-dharmesu sakto gramya-sukhecchaya /
karma-tantram vitanute veda-vada-vipanna-dhih // bhp_04.02.022 //

buddhya parabhidhyayinya vismrtatma-gatih pasuh /
stri-kamah so 'stv atitaram dakso basta-mukho 'cirat // bhp_04.02.023
//

vidya-buddhir avidyayam karmamayyam asau jadah /
samsarantv iha ye camum anu sarvavamaninam // bhp_04.02.024 //

girah srutayah puspinya madhu-gandhena bhurina /
mathna conmathitatmanah sammuhyantu hara-dvisah // bhp_04.02.025 //

sarva-bhaksa dvija vrttyai dhrta-vidya-tapo-vratah /
vitta-dehendriyarama yacaka vicarantv iha // bhp_04.02.026 //

tasyaivam vadatah sapam srutva dvija-kulaya vai /
bhrguh pratyasrjac chapam brahma-dandam duratyayam //
bhp_04.02.027 //

bhava-vrata-dhara ye ca ye ca tan samanuvratah /
pasandinas te bhavantu sac-chastra-paripanthinah // bhp_04.02.028 //

nasta-sauca mudha-dhiyo jata-bhasmasthi-dharinah /
visantu siva-diksayam yatra daivam surasavam // bhp_04.02.029 //

brahma ca brahmanams caiva yad yuyam parinindatha /
setum vidharanam pumsam atah pasandam asritah //
bhp_04.02.030 //

esa eva hi lokanam sivah panthah sanatanah /
yam purve canusantasthur yat-pramanam janardanah // bhp_04.02.031
//

tad brahma paramam suddham satam vartma sanatanam /

vigarhya yata pasandam daivam vo yatra bhuta-rat //
bhp_04.02.032 //

bhp_04.02.033/0 maitreya uvaca
tasyaivam vadatah sapam bhrgoh sa bhagavan bhavah /
niscakrama tatah kiñcid vimana iva sanugah // bhp_04.02.033 //

te 'pi visva-srjah satram sahasra-parivatsaran /
samvidhaya mahesvasa yatrejya rsabho harih // bhp_04.02.034 //

aplutyavabhrtham yatra ganga yamunayanvita /
virajenatmana sarve svam svam dhama yayus tatah // bhp_04.02.035 //

bhp_04.03.001/0 maitreya uvaca
sada vidvisator evam kalo vai dhriyamanayoh /
jamatuh svasurasyapi sumahan aticakrame // bhp_04.03.001 //

yadabhisikto daksas tu brahmana paramesthina /
prajapatinam sarvesam adhipatye smayo 'bhavat // bhp_04.03.002 //

istva sa vajapeyena brahmisthan abhibhuya ca /
brhaspati-savam nama samarebhe kratuttamam // bhp_04.03.003 //

tasmin brahmarsayah sarve devarsi-pitr-devatah /
asan krta-svastyayanas tat-patnyas ca sa-bhartrkah // bhp_04.03.004
//

tad upasrutya nabhasi khe-caranam prajalpatam /
sati daksayani devi pitr-yajña-mahotsavam // bhp_04.03.005 //

vrajantih sarvato digbhya upadeva-vara-striyah /
vimana-yanah sa-prestha niska-kanthih suvasasah //
bhp_04.03.006 //

drstva sva-nilayabhyase lolaksir mrsta-kundalah /
patim bhuta-patim devam autsukyad abhyabhasata // bhp_04.03.007 //

bhp_04.03.008/0 saty uvaca
prajapates te svasurasya sampratam niryapito yajña-mahotsavah kila /
vayam ca tatrabhisarama vama te yady arthitami vibudha vrajanti hi //
bhp_04.03.008 //

tasmin bhaginyo mama bhartrbhih svakair dhruvam gamisyanti
suhrd-didrksavah /
aham ca tasmin bhavatabhikamaye sahopanitam paribarham arhitum //
bhp_04.03.009 //

tatra svasrr me nanu bhartr-sammita matr-svasrh klinna-dhiyam
ca mataram /
draksye cirotkantha-mana maharsibhir unniyamanam ca
mrdadhvara-dhvajam // bhp_04.03.010 //

tvayy etad ascaryam ajatma-mayaya vinirmitam bhati guna-trayatmakam
/

tathapy aham yosid atattva-vic ca te dina didrkse bhava me
bhava-ksitim // bhp_04.03.011 //

pasya prayantir abhavanya-yosito 'py alankrtah kanta-sakha
varuthasah /
yasam vrajadbhih siti-kantha manditam nabho vimanaih
kala-hamsa-pandubhih // bhp_04.03.012 //

katham sutayah pitr-geha-kautukam nisamya dehah sura-varya
nengate /
anahuta apy abhiyanti sauhrdam bhartur guror deha-krtas ca ketanam //
bhp_04.03.013 //

tan me prasidedam amartya vañchitam kartum bhavan karuniko
batarhati /
tvayatmano 'rdhe 'ham adabhra-caksusa nirupita manugrhana
yacitah // bhp_04.03.014 //

bhp_04.03.015/0 rsir uvaca
evam giritrah priyayabhibhasitah pratyabhyadhatta prahasan
suhrt-priyah /
samsmarito marma-bhidah kuvag-isun yan aha ko visva-srjam
samaksatah // bhp_04.03.015 //

bhp_04.03.016/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tvayoditam sobhanam eva sobhane anahuta apy abhiyanti bandhusu /
te yady anutpadita-dosa-drstayo baliyasanatmya-madena manyuna //
bhp_04.03.016 //

vidya-tapo-vitta-vapur-vayah-kulaih satam gunaih sadbhir
asattametaraih /
smrtau hatayam bhrta-mana-durdrsah stabdha na pasyanti hi
dhama bhuyasam // bhp_04.03.017 //

naitadrsanam sva-jana-vyapeksaya grhan pratiyad
anavasthitatmanam /
ye 'bhyagatan vakra-dhiyabhicaksate aropita-bhrubhir
amarsanaksibhih // bhp_04.03.018 //

tatharibhir na vyathate silimukhaih sete 'rditango hrdayena duyata
/
svanam yatha vakra-dhiyam duruktibhir diva-nisam tapyati
marma-taditah // bhp_04.03.019 //

vyaktam tvam utkrsta-gateh prajapateh priyatmajanam asi subhru
me mata /
tathapi manam na pituh prapatsyase mad-asrayat kah paritapyate
yatah // bhp_04.03.020 //

papacyamanena hrdaturendriyah samrddhibhih
purusa-buddhi-saksinam /
akalpa esam adhirodhum añjasa param padam dvesti yathasura

harim // bhp_04.03.021 //

pratyudgama-prasrayanabhivadanam vidhiyate sadhu mithah sumadhyame /
prajñaih parasmai purusaya cetasa guha-sayayaiva na deha-manine //
bhp_04.03.022 //

sattvam visuddham vasudeva-sabditam yad iyate tatra puman
apavrtah /
sattve ca tasmin bhagavan vasudevo hy adhoksajo me namasa vidhiyate //
bhp_04.03.023 //

tat te niriksyo na pitapi deha-krd dakso mama dvit tad-anuvratas ca
ye /
yo visvasrg-yajña-gatam varoru mam anagasam durvacasakarot tirah
// bhp_04.03.024 //

yadi vrajisyasy atihaya mad-vaco bhadram bhavatya na tato bhavisyati /
sambhavitasya sva-janat parabhavo yada sa sadyo maranaya kalpate //
bhp_04.03.025 //

bhp_04.04.001/0 maitreya uvaca
etavad uktva virarama sankarah patny-anga-nasam hy ubhayatra
cintayan /
suhrd-didrksuh parisankita bhavan niskramati nirvisati
dvidhasa sa // bhp_04.04.001 //

suhrd-didrksa-pratighata-durmanah snehad rudaty
asru-kalativihvala /
bhavam bhavany apratipurusam rusa pradhaksyativaiksata
jata-vepathuh // bhp_04.04.002 //

tato vinihsvasya sati vihaya tam sokena rosena ca duyata hrda
/
pitror agat straina-vimudha-dhir grhan premnatmano yo 'rdham adat
satam priyah // bhp_04.04.003 //

tam anvagacchan druta-vikramam satim ekam tri-netranucarah
sahasrasah /
sa-parsada-yaksa maniman-madadayah puro-vrsendras tarasa
gata-vyathah // bhp_04.04.004 //

tam sarika-kanduka-darpanambuja- svetatapatra-vyajana-srag-adibhih
/
gitayanair dundubhi-sankha-venubhir vrsendram aropya vitankita
yayuh // bhp_04.04.005 //

abrahma-ghosorjita-yajña-vaisasam viprarsi-justam vibudhais ca
sarvasah /
mrd-darv-ayah-kañcana-darbha-carmabhir nisrsta-bhandam
yajanam samavisat // bhp_04.04.006 //

tam agatam tatra na kascanadriyad vimanitam yajña-krto bhayaj

janah /
rte svasrr vai jananim ca sadarah premasru-kanthyah
parisasvajur muda // bhp_04.04.007 //

saudarya-samprasna-samartha-vartaya matra ca matr-svasrbhis ca
sadaram /
dattam saparyam varam asanam ca sa nadatta pitrapratinandita sati
// bhp_04.04.008 //

arudra-bhagam tam aveksya cadhvaram pitra ca deve krta-helanam
vibhau /
anadrta yajña-sadasy adhisvari cukopa lokan iva dhaksyati rusa
// bhp_04.04.009 //

jagarha samarsa-vipannaya gira siva-dvisam dhuma-patha-srama-smayam
/
sva-tejasa bhuta-ganan samutthitan nigrhya devi jagato
'bhisrnvatah // bhp_04.04.010 //

bhp_04.04.011/0 devy uvaca
na yasya loke 'sty atisayanah priyas tathapriyo deha-bhrtam
priyatmanah /
tasmin samastatmani mukta-vairake rte bhavantam katamah pratipayet //
bhp_04.04.011 //

dosan paresam hi gunesu sadhavo grhnanti kecin na
bhavadrso dvija /
gunams ca phalgun bahuli-karisnavo mahattamas tesv avidad
bhavan agham // bhp_04.04.012 //

nascaryam etad yad asatsu sarvada mahad-vininda kunapatma-vadisu /
sersyam mahapurusa-pada-pamsubhir nirasta-tejahsu tad eva
sobhanam // bhp_04.04.013 //

yad dvy-aksaram nama gireritam nrnam sakrt prasangad agham
asu hanti tat /
pavitra-kirtim tam alanghya-sasanam bhavan aho dvesti sivam
sivetarah // bhp_04.04.014 //

yat-pada-padmam mahatam mano-'libhir nisevitam
brahma-rasasavarthibhih /
lokasya yad varsati casiso 'rthinas tasmai bhavan druhyati
visva-bandhave // bhp_04.04.015 //

kim va sivakhyam asivam na vidus tvad anye brahmadayas tam avakirya
jatah smasane /
tan-malya-bhasma-nrkapaly avasat pisacair ye murdhabhir dadhati
tac-caranavasrstam // bhp_04.04.016 //

karnau pidhaya nirayad yad akalpa ise dharmavitary asrnibhir
nrbhir asyamane /
chindyat prasahya rusatim asatim prabhus cej jihvam asun api tato

visrjet sa dharmah // bhp_04.04.017 //

atas tavotpannam idam kalevaram na dharayisye
siti-kantha-garhinah /
jagdhasya mohad dhi visuddhim andhaso jugupsitasyoddharanam pracaksate
// bhp_04.04.018 //

na veda-vadan anuvartate matih sva eva loke ramato maha-muneh /
yatha gatir deva-manusyayoh prthak sva eva dharme na param ksipet
sthitah // bhp_04.04.019 //

karma pravrttam ca nivrttam apy rtam vede vivicyobhaya-lingam
asritam /
virodhi tad yaugapadaika-kartari dvayam tatha brahmani karma narcchati //
bhp_04.04.020 //

ma vah padavyah pitar asmad-asthita ya yajña-salasu na
dhuma-vartmabhih /
tad-anna-trptair asu-bhrdbhir idita avyakta-linga
avadhuta-sevitah // bhp_04.04.021 //

naitena dehena hare krtagaso dehodbhavenalam alam kujanmana /
vrida mamabhut kujana-prasangatas taj janma dhig yo mahatam
avadya-krt // bhp_04.04.022 //

gotram tvadiyam bhagavan vrsadhvajo daksayanity aha yada
sudurmanah /
vyapeta-narma-smitam asu tadaham vyutsraksya etat kunapam
tvad-angajam // bhp_04.04.023 //

bhp_04.04.024/0 maitreya uvaca
ity adhvare daksam anudya satru-han ksitav udicim nisasada
santa-vak /
sprstva jalam pita-dukula-samvrta nimilya drg yoga-patham
samavisat // bhp_04.04.024 //

krtva samanav anilau jitasana sodanam utthapya ca nabhi-cakratah /
sanair hrdi sthapya dhiyorasi sthitam kanthad bhruvor madhyam
aninditanayat // bhp_04.04.025 //

evam sva-deham mahatam mahiyasa muhuh samaropitam ankam adarat
/
jihasati daksa-rusa manasvini dadhara gatresv
anilagni-dharanam // bhp_04.04.026 //

tatah sva-bhartus caranambujasavam jagad-guros cintayati na caparam
/
dadarsa deho hata-kalmasah sati sadyah prajajvala samadhijagnina //
bhp_04.04.027 //

tat pasyatam khe bhuvi cadbhutam mahad ha heti vadah sumahan
ajayata /

hanta priya daivatamasya devi jahav asun kena sati prakopita //
bhp_04.04.028 //

aho anatmyam mahad asya pasyata prajapater yasya caracaram prajah /
jahav asun yad-vimatatmaja sati manasvini manam abhiksnam arhati //
bhp_04.04.029 //

so 'yam durmarsa-hrdayo brahma-dhruk ca loke 'pakirtim mahatim
avapsyati /
yad-angajam svam purusa-dvid udyatam na pratyasedhan mrtaye
'paradhatah // bhp_04.04.030 //

vadaty evam jane satya drstvasu-tyagam adbhutam /
daksam tat-parsada hantum udatisthann udayudhah //
bhp_04.04.031 //

tesam apatatam vegam nisamya bhagavan bhrguh /
yajña-ghna-ghnena yajusa daksinagnau juhava ha // bhp_04.04.032 //

adhvaryuna huyamane deva utpetur ojasa /
rbhavo nama tapasa somam praptah sahasrasah // bhp_04.04.033 //

tair alatayudhaih sarve pramathah saha-guhyakah /
hanyamana diso bhejur usadbhir brahma-tejasa // bhp_04.04.034 //

bhp_04.05.001/0 maitreya uvaca
bhavo bhavanya nidhanam prajapater asat-krtaya avagamya naradat /
sva-parsada-sainyam ca tad-adhvararbhubhir vidravitam krodham aparam
adadhe // bhp_04.05.001 //

kruddhah sudastaustha-putah sa dhur-jatir jatam
tadid-vahni-satogra-rocisam /
utkrtya rudrah sahasotthito hasan gambhira-nado visasarja tam bhuvi //
bhp_04.05.002 //

tato 'tikayas tanuva sprsan divam sahasra-bahur ghana-ruk
tri-surya-drk /
karala-damstro jvalad-agni-murdhajah kapala-mali
vividhodyatayudhah // bhp_04.05.003 //

tam kim karomiti grnantam aha baddhañjalim bhagavan
bhuta-nathah /
daksam sa-yajñam jahi mad-bhatanam tvam agrani rudra
bhatamsako me // bhp_04.05.004 //

ajñapta evam kupitena manyuna sa deva-devam paricakrame vibhum /
mene-tadatmanam asanga-ramhasa mahiyasam tata sahah sahisnum
// bhp_04.05.005 //

anviyamanah sa tu rudra-parsadair bhrsam nadadbhir vyanadat
subhairavam /
udyamya sulam jagad-antakantakam sampradravad
ghosana-bhusananghrih // bhp_04.05.006 //

athartvijo yajamanah sadasyah kakubhy udicyam prasamiksya renum /
tamah kim etat kuta etad rajo 'bhud iti dvija dvija-patnyas ca dadhyuh // bhp_04.05.007 //

vata na vanti na hi santi dasyavah pracina-barhir jivati hogra-dandah /
gavo na kalyanta idam kuto rajo loko 'dhuna kim pralayaya kalpate // bhp_04.05.008 //

prasuti-misrah striya udvigna-citta ucur vipako vrjinasyaiva tasya /
yat pasyantinam duhitrnam prajesah sutam satim avadadhyav anagam // bhp_04.05.009 //

yas tv anta-kale vyupta-jata-kalapah
sva-sula-sucy-arpita-dig-gajendrah /
vitatya nrtyaty uditastra-dor-dhvajan
uccatta-hasa-stanayitnu-bhinna-dik // bhp_04.05.010 //

amarsayitva tam asahya-tejasam manyu-plutam durniriksyam bhru-kutya /
karala-damstrabhir udasta-bhaganam syat svasti kim kopayato vidhatuh // bhp_04.05.011 //

bahv evam udvigna-drsocyamane janena daksasya muhur mahatmanah /
utpetur utpatatamah sahasraso bhayavaha divi bhumau ca paryak // bhp_04.05.012 //

tavat sa rudranucarair maha-makho nanayudhair vamanakair udayudhaih /
pingaih pisangair makarodarananaih paryadravadbhir viduranvarudhyata // bhp_04.05.013 //

kecid babhañjuh prag-vamsam patni-salam tathapare /
sada agnidhra-salam ca tad-viharam mahanasam // bhp_04.05.014 //

rurujur yajña-patrani tathaike 'gnin anasayan /
kundesv amutrayan kecid bibhidur vedi-mekhalah // bhp_04.05.015 //

abadhanta munin anye eke patnir atarjayan /
apare jagrhur devan pratyasannan palayitan // bhp_04.05.016 //

bhrgum babandha maniman virabhadrah prajapatim /
candesah pusanam devam bhagam nandisvaro 'grahit // bhp_04.05.017 //

sarva evartvijo drstva sadasyah sa-divaukasah /
tair ardyamanah subhrsam gravabhir naikadhadravan // bhp_04.05.018 //

juhvatah sruva-hastasya smasruni bhagavan bhavah /
bhrgor luluñce sadasi yo 'hasac chmasru darsayan // bhp_04.05.019 //

bhagasya netre bhagavan patitasya rusa bhuvi /

ujjahara sada-stho 'ksna yah sapantam asusucat // bhp_04.05.020 //

pusno hy apatayad dantan kalingasya yatha balah /
sapyamane garimani yo 'hasad darsayan datah // bhp_04.05.021 //

akramyorasi daksasya sita-dharena hetina /
chindann api tad uddhartum nasaknot tryambakas tada // bhp_04.05.022 //

sastrair astranvitair evam anirbhinna-tvacam harah /
vismayam param apanno dadhyau pasupatis ciram // bhp_04.05.023 //

drstva samjñapanam yogam pasunam sa patir makhe /
yajamana-pasoh kasya kayat tenaharac chirah // bhp_04.05.024 //

sadhu-vadas tada tesam karma tat tasya pasyatam /
bhuta-preta-pisacanam anyesam tad-viparyayah // bhp_04.05.025 //

juhavaitac chiras tasmin daksinagnav amarsitah /
tad-deva-yajanam dagdhva pratisthad guhyakalayam // bhp_04.05.026 //

bhp_04.06.001/0 maitreya uvaca
atha deva-ganah sarve rudranikaih parajitah /
sula-pattisa-nistrimsa- gada-parigha-mudgaraih // bhp_04.06.001 //

sañchinna-bhinna-sarvangah sartvik-sabhya bhayakulah /
svayambhuve namaskrtya kartsnyenaitan nyavedayan // bhp_04.06.002 //

upalabhya puraivaitad bhagavan abja-sambhavah /
narayanas ca visvatma na kasyadhvaram iyatuh // bhp_04.06.003 //

tad akarnya vibhuh praha tejiyasi krtagasi /
ksemaya tatra sa bhuyan na prayena bubhusatam // bhp_04.06.004 //

athapi yuyam krta-kilbisa bhavam ye barhiso bhaga-bhajam
paraduh /
prasadayadhvam parisuddha-cetasa ksipra-prasadam
pragrhitanghri-padmam // bhp_04.06.005 //

asasana jivitam adhvarasya lokah sa-palah kupite na yasmin /
tam asu devam priyaya vihinam ksamapayadhvam hrdi viddham
duruktaih // bhp_04.06.006 //

naham na yajño na ca yuyam anye ye deha-bhajo munayas ca tattvam /
viduh pramanam bala-viryayor va yasyatma-tantrasya ka upayam
vidhitset // bhp_04.06.007 //

sa ittham adisya suran ajas tu taih samanvitah pitrbhih
sa-prajesaih /
yayau sva-dhisnyan nilayam pura-dvisah kailasam adri-pravaram
priyam prabhoh // bhp_04.06.008 //

janmausadhi-tapo-mantra- yoga-siddhair naretaraih /
justam kinnara-gandharvair apsarobhir vrtam sada // bhp_04.06.009 //

nana-manimayaih srngair nana-dhatu-vicitritaih /

nana-druma-lata-gulmair nana-mrga-ganavrtaih // bhp_04.06.010 //

nanamala-prasravanair nana-kandara-sanubhih /
ramanam viharantinam ramanaih siddha-yositam // bhp_04.06.011 //

mayura-kekabhirutam madandhali-vimurcchitam /
plavitai rakta-kanthanam kujitais ca patattrinam // bhp_04.06.012
//

ahvayantam ivoddhastair dvijan kama-dughair drumaih /
vrajantam iva matangair grnantam iva nirjharaih // bhp_04.06.013 //

mandaraih parijatais ca saralais copasobhitam /
tamalaih sala-talais ca kovidarasanarjunaih // bhp_04.06.014 //

cutaih kadambair nipais ca naga-punnaga-campakaih /
patalasoka-bakulaih kundaih kurabakair api // bhp_04.06.015 //

svarnarna-sata-patrais ca vara-renuka-jatibhih /
kubjakair mallikabhis ca madhavibhis ca manditam // bhp_04.06.016 //

panasodumbarasvattha- plaksa-nyagrodha-hingubhih /
bhurjair osadhibhih pugai rajapugais ca jambubhih // bhp_04.06.017
//

kharjuramratakamradyaih priyala-madhukengudaih /
druma-jatibhir anyais ca rajitam venu-kicakaih // bhp_04.06.018 //

kumudotpala-kahlara- satapatra-vanarddhibhih /
nalinisu kalam kujat- khaga-vrndopasobhitam // bhp_04.06.019 //

mrgaih sakhamrgaih krodair mrgendrair rksa-salyakaih /
gavayaih sarabhair vyaghrai rurubhir mahisadibhih // bhp_04.06.020 //

karnantraikapadasvasyair nirjustam vrka-nabhibhih /
kadali-khanda-samruddha- nalini-pulina-sriyam // bhp_04.06.021 //

paryastam nandaya satyah snana-punyatarodaya /
vilokya bhutesa-girim vibudha vismayam yayuh // bhp_04.06.022 //

dadrsus tatra te ramyam alakam nama vai purim /
vanam saugandhikam capi yatra tan-nama pankajam // bhp_04.06.023 //

nanda calakananda ca saritau bahyatah purah /
tirthapada-padambhoja- rajasativa pavane // bhp_04.06.024 //

yayoh sura-striyah ksattar avaruhya sva-dhisnyatah /
kridanti pumsah siñcantyo vigahya rati-karsitah // bhp_04.06.025
//

yayos tat-snana-vibhrasta- nava-kunkuma-piñjaram /
vitrso 'pi pibanty ambhah payayanto gaja gajih // bhp_04.06.026 //

tara-hema-maharatna- vimana-sata-sankulam /
justam punyajana-stribhir yatha kham satadid-ghanam //

bhp_04.06.027 //

hitva yaksesvara-purim vanam saugandhikam ca tat /
drumaih kama-dughair hrdyam citra-malya-phala-cchadaih //
bhp_04.06.028 //

rakta-kantha-khaganika- svara-mandita-satpadam /
kalahamsa-kula-prestham kharadanda-jalasayam // bhp_04.06.029 //

vana-kuñjara-sanghrsta- haricandana-vayuna /
adhi punyajana-strinam muhur unmathayan manah // bhp_04.06.030 //

vaidurya-krta-sopana vapya utpala-malinih /
praptam kimpurusair drstva ta arad dadrsur vatam //
bhp_04.06.031 //

sa yojana-satotsedhah padona-vitapayatah /
paryak-krtacala-cchayo nirnidas tapa-varjitah // bhp_04.06.032 //

tasmin maha-yogamaye mumuksu-sarane surah /
dadrsuh sivam asinam tyaktamarsam ivantakam // bhp_04.06.033 //

sanandanadyair maha-siddhaih santaih samsanta-vigraham /
upasyamanam sakhya ca bhartra guhyaka-raksasam // bhp_04.06.034 //

vidya-tapo-yoga-patham asthitam tam adhisvaram /
carantam visva-suhrdam vatsalyal loka-mangalam // bhp_04.06.035 //

lingam ca tapasabhistam bhasma-danda-jatajinam /
angena sandhyabhra-ruca candra-lekham ca bibhratam // bhp_04.06.036 //

upavistam darbhamayyam brsyam brahma sanatanam /
naradaya pravocantam prcchate srnvatam satam // bhp_04.06.037 //

krtvorau daksine savyam pada-padmam ca januni /
bahum prakosthe 'ksa-malam asinam tarka-mudraya //
bhp_04.06.038 //

tam brahma-nirvana-samadhim asritam vyupasritam girisam
yoga-kaksam /
sa-loka-pala munayo manunam adyam manum prañjalayah pranemuh
// bhp_04.06.039 //

sa tupalabhyagatam atma-yonim surasuresair abhivanditanghrih /
utthaya cakre sirasabhivandanam arhattamah kasya yathaiva visnuh //
bhp_04.06.040 //

tathapare siddha-gana maharsibhir ye vai samantad anu nilalohitam /
namaskrtah praha sasanka-sekharam krta-pranamam prahasann
ivatmabhuh // bhp_04.06.041 //

bhp_04.06.042/0 brahmovaca
ane tvam isam visvasya jagato yoni-bijayoh /
sakteh sivasya ca param yat tad brahma nirantaram // bhp_04.06.042 //

tvam eva bhagavann etac chiva-saktyoh svarupayoh /
visvam srjasi pasy atsi kridann urna-pato yatha // bhp_04.06.043
//

tvam eva dharmartha-dughabhipattaye daksena sutrena sasarjithadhvaram
/
tvayaiva loke 'vasitas ca setavo yan brahmanah sraddadhate
dhrta-vratah // bhp_04.06.044 //

tvam karmanam mangala mangalanam kartuh sva-lokam tanuse
svah param va /
amangalanam ca tamisram ulbanam viparyayah kena tad eva kasyacit //
bhp_04.06.045 //

na vai satam tvac-caranarpitatmanam bhutesu sarvesv
abhipasyatam tava /
bhutani catmany aprthag-didrksatam prayena roso 'bhibhaved
yatha pasum // bhp_04.06.046 //

prthag-dhiyah karma-drso durasayah parodayenarpita-hrd-rujo
'nisam /
paran duruktair vitudanty aruntudas tan mavadhid daiva-vadhan
bhavad-vidhah // bhp_04.06.047 //

yasmin yada puskara-nabha-mayaya durantaya sprsta-dhiyah
prthag-drsah /
kurvanti tatra hy anukampaya krpam na sadhavo daiva-balat krte kramam
// bhp_04.06.048 //

bhavams tu pumsah paramasya mayaya durantayasprsta-matih
samasta-drk /
taya hatatmasv anukarma-cetahsv anugraham kartum iharhasi prabho //
bhp_04.06.049 //

kurv adhvarasyoddharanam hatasya bhoh tvayasamaptasya mano
prajapateh /
na yatra bhagam tava bhagino daduh kuyajino yena makho niniyate //
bhp_04.06.050 //

jivatad yajamano 'yam prapadyetaksini bhagah /
bhrgoh smasruni rohantu pusno dantas ca purvavat //
bhp_04.06.051 //

devanam bhagna-gatranam rtvijam cayudhasmabhih /
bhavatanugrhitanam asu manyo 'stv anaturam // bhp_04.06.052 //

esa te rudra bhago 'stu yad-ucchisto 'dhvarasya vai /
yajñas te rudra bhagena kalpatam adya yajña-han // bhp_04.06.053 //

bhp_04.07.001/0 maitreya uvaca
ity ajenanunitena bhavena paritusyata /
abhyadhayi maha-baho prahasya sruyatam iti // bhp_04.07.001 //

bhp_04.07.002/0 mahadeva uvaca
nagham prajesa balanam varnaye nanucintaye /
deva-mayabhibhutanam dandas tatra dhrto maya // bhp_04.07.002 //

prajapater dagdha-sirsno bhavatv aja-mukham sirah /
mitrasya caksusekseta bhagam svam barhiso bhagah //
bhp_04.07.003 //

pusa tu yajamanasya dadbhir jaksatu pista-bhuk /
devah prakrta-sarvanga ye ma ucchesanam daduh // bhp_04.07.004
//

bahubhyam asvinoh pusno hastabhyam krta-bahavah /
bhavantv adhvaryavas canye basta-smasrur bhrgur bhavet // bhp_04.07.005
//

bhp_04.07.006/0 maitreya uvaca
tada sarvani bhutani srutva midhustamoditam /
paritustatmabhis tata sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan // bhp_04.07.006 //

tato midhvamsam amantrya sunasirah saharsibhih /
bhuyas tad deva-yajanam sa-midhvad-vedhaso yayuh // bhp_04.07.007 //

vidhaya kartsnyena ca tad yad aha bhagavan bhavah /
sandadhuh kasya kayena savaniya-pasoh sirah // bhp_04.07.008 //

sandhiyamane sirasi dakso rudrabhiviksitah /
sadyah supta ivottasthau dadrse cagrato mrdam // bhp_04.07.009 //

tada vrsadhvaja-dvesa- kalilatma prajapatih /
sivavalokad abhavac charad-dhrada ivamalah // bhp_04.07.010 //

bhava-stavaya krta-dhir nasaknod anuragatah /
autkanthyad baspa-kalaya samparetam sutam smaran //
bhp_04.07.011 //

krcchrat samstabhya ca manah prema-vihvalitah sudhih /
sasamsa nirvyalikena bhavenesam prajapatih // bhp_04.07.012 //

bhp_04.07.013/0 daksa uvaca bhuyan anugraha aho bhavata krto me $
dandas tvaya mayi bhrto yad api pralabdhah & bhuyan anugraha aho
bhavata krto me $ dandas tvaya mayi bhrto yad api pralabdhah & na
brahma-bandhusu ca vam bhagavann avajña % tubhyam hares ca kuta eva
dhrta-vratesu // bhp_04.07.013* // vidya-tapo-vrata-dharan mukhatah sma
vipran $ brahmatma-tattvam avitum prathamam tvam asrak &
vidya-tapo-vrata-dharan mukhatah sma vipran $ brahmatma-tattvam avitum
prathamam tvam asrak & tad brahmanan parama sarva-vipatsu pasi %
palah pasun iva vibho pragrhita-dandah // bhp_04.07.014* // yo
'sau mayavidita-tattva-drsa sabhayam $ ksipto durukti-visikhair
viganayya tan mam & yo 'sau mayavidita-tattva-drsa sabhayam $
ksipto durukti-visikhair viganayya tan mam & arvak patantam
arhattama-nindayapad % drstyardraya sa bhagavan sva-krtena

tusyet // bhp_04.07.015* // bhp_04.07.016/0 maitreya uvaca
ksamapyaivam sa midhvamsam brahmana canumantritah /
karma santanayam asa sopadhyayartvig-adibhih // bhp_04.07.016 //

vaisnavam yajña-santatyai tri-kapalam dvijottamah /
purodasam niravapan vira-samsarga-suddhaye // bhp_04.07.017 //

adhvaryunatta-havisa yajamano visampate /
dhiya visuddhaya dadhyau tatha pradurabhud dharih // bhp_04.07.018 //

tada sva-prabhaya tesam dyotayantya diso dasa /
musnams teja upanitas tarksyena stotra-vajina // bhp_04.07.019
//
syamo hiranya-rasano 'rka-kirita-justo $
nilalaka-bhramara-mandita-kundalasyah
&sankhabja-cakra-sara-capa-gadasi-carma- % vyagrair
hiranmaya-bhujair iva karnikarah // bhp_04.07.020* //vaksasy
adhisrita-vadhur vana-maly udara- $ hasavaloka-kalaya ramayams ca
visvam &vaksasy adhisrita-vadhur vana-maly udara- $ hasavaloka-kalaya
ramayams ca visvam &parsva-bhramad-vyajana-camara-raja-hamsah %
svetatapatra-sasinopari rajyamanah // bhp_04.07.021* //
tam upagatam alaksya sarve sura-ganadayah /
pranemuh sahasotthaya brahmendra-tryaksa-nayakah // bhp_04.07.022 //

tat-tejasa hata-rucah sanna-jihvah sa-sadhvasah /
murdhna dhrtañjali-puta upatasthur adhoksajam // bhp_04.07.023 //

apy arvag-vrttayo yasya mahi tv atmabhuv-adayah /
yatha-mati grnanti sma krtanugraha-vigraham // bhp_04.07.024 //
dakso grhitarhana-sadanottamam $ yajñesvaram visva-srjam
param gurum &sunanda-nandady-anugair vrtam muda % grnan prapede
prayatah krtañjalih // bhp_04.07.025* //
bhp_04.07.026/0 daksa uvaca suddham sva-dhamny
uparatakhila-buddhy-avastham $ cin-matram ekam abhayam pratisidhya
mayam & suddham sva-dhamny uparatakhila-buddhy-avastham $ cin-matram
ekam abhayam pratisidhya mayam & tisthams tayaiva purusatvam
upetya tasyam % aste bhavan aparisuddha ivatma-tantrah // bhp_04.07.026*
// bhp_04.07.027/0 rtvija ucuh tattvam na te vayam anañjana
rudra-sapat $ karmany avagraha-dhiyo bhagavan vidamah & tattvam na te
vayam anañjana rudra-sapat $ karmany avagraha-dhiyo bhagavan vidamah &
dharmopalaksanam idam trivrd adhvarakhyam % jñatam yad-artham
adhidaivam ado vyavasthah // bhp_04.07.027* // bhp_04.07.028/0 sadasya
ucuh utpatty-adhvany asarana uru-klesa-durge 'ntakogra- $
vyalanviste visaya-mrga-trsy atma-gehoru-bharah &
utpatty-adhvany asarana uru-klesa-durge 'ntakogra- $ vyalanviste
visaya-mrga-trsy atma-gehoru-bharah & dvandva-svabhre
khala-mrga-bhaye soka-dave 'jña-sarthah % padaukas te saranada
kada yati kamopasrstah // bhp_04.07.028* // bhp_04.07.029/0 rudra
uvaca tava varada varanghrav asisehakhilarthe $ hy api munibhir

asaktair adarenarhaniye & tava varada varanghrav
asisehakhilarthe $ hy api munibhir asaktair adarenarhaniye & yadi
racita-dhiyam mavidya-loko 'paviddham % japati na ganaye tat
tvat-paranugrahena // bhp_04.07.029* // bhp_04.07.030/0 bhrgur uvaca yan
mayaya gahanayapahrtatma-bodha $ brahmadayas tanu-bhrtas tamasi
svapantah & yan mayaya gahanayapahrtatma-bodha $ brahmadayas
tanu-bhrtas tamasi svapantah & natman-sritam tava vidanty adhunapi
tattvam % so 'yam prasidatu bhavan pranatatma-bandhuh //
bhp_04.07.030* // bhp_04.07.031/0 brahmovaca
naitat svarupam bhavato 'sau padartha- bheda-grahaih puruso yavad
ikset /
jñanasya carthasya gunasya casrayo mayamayad vyatirikto matas tvam //
bhp_04.07.031 //

bhp_04.07.032/0 indra uvaca
idam apy acyuta visva-bhavanam vapur ananda-karam mano-drsam /
sura-vidvit-ksapanair udayudhair bhuja-dandair upapannam
astabhih // bhp_04.07.032 //

bhp_04.07.033/0 patnya ucuh
yajño 'yam tava yajanaya kena srsto vidhvastah pasupatinadya
daksa-kopat /
tam nas tvam sava-sayanabha-santa-medham yajñatman nalina-ruca
drsa punihi // bhp_04.07.033 //

bhp_04.07.034/0 rsaya ucuh
ananvitam te bhagavan vicestitam yad atmana carasi hi karma najyase
/
vibhutaye yata upasedur isvarim na manyate svayam anuvartatim bhavan
// bhp_04.07.034 //

bhp_04.07.035/0 siddha ucuh
ayam tvat-katha-mrsta-piyusa-nadyam mano-varanah
klesa-davagni-dagdhah /
trsarto 'vagadho na sasmara davam na niskramati
brahma-sampannavan nah // bhp_04.07.035 //

bhp_04.07.036/0 yajamany uvaca
svagatam te prasidesa tubhyam namah srinivasa sriya kantaya
trahi nah /
tvam rte 'dhisa nangair makhah sobhate sirsa-hinah ka-bandho
yatha purusah // bhp_04.07.036 //

bhp_04.07.037/0 lokapala ucuh
drstah kim no drgbhir asad-grahais tvam pratyag-drasta
drsyate yena visvam /
maya hy esa bhavadiya hi bhuman yas tvam sasthah pañcabhir
bhasi bhutaih // bhp_04.07.037 //

bhp_04.07.038/0 yogesvara ucuh

preyan na te 'nyo 'sty amutas tvayi prabho visvatmaniksen na prthag ya atmanah /
athapi bhaktyesa tayopadhavatam ananya-vrttyanugrhana vatsala // bhp_04.07.038 //

jagad-udbhava-sthiti-layesu daivato bahu-bhidyamana-gunayatma-mayaya /
racitatma-bheda-mataye sva-samsthaya vinivartita-bhrama-gunatmane namah // bhp_04.07.039 //

bhp_04.07.040/0 brahmovaca
namas te srita-sattvaya dharmadinam ca sutaye /
nirgunaya ca yat-kastham naham vedapare 'pi ca // bhp_04.07.040 //

bhp_04.07.041/0 agnir uvaca
yat-tejasaham susamiddha-teja havyam vahe svadhvara ajya-siktam /
tam yajñiyam pañca-vidham ca pañcabhih svistam yajurbhih
pranato 'smi yajñam // bhp_04.07.041 //

bhp_04.07.042/0 deva ucuh pura kalpapaye sva-krtam udari-krtya vikrtam $ tvam evadyas tasmin salila uragendradhisayane & pura kalpapaye sva-krtam udari-krtya vikrtam $ tvam evadyas tasmin salila uragendradhisayane & puman sese siddhair hrdi vimrsitadhyatma-padavih % sa evadyaksnor yah pathi carasi bhrtyan avasi nah // bhp_04.07.042* // bhp_04.07.043/0 gandharva ucuh
amsamsas te deva maricy-adaya ete brahmendradya deva-gana rudra-purogah /
krida-bhandam visvam idam yasya vibhuman tasmai nityam natha namas te karavama // bhp_04.07.043 //

bhp_04.07.044/0 vidyadhara ucuh tvan-mayayartham abhipadya kalevare 'smin $ krtva mamaham iti durmatir utpathaih svaih & tvan-mayayartham abhipadya kalevare 'smin $ krtva mamaham iti durmatir utpathaih svaih & ksipto 'py asad-visaya-lalasa atma-moham %
yusmat-kathamrta-nisevaka udvyudasyet // bhp_04.07.044* //
bhp_04.07.045/0 brahmana ucuh
tvam kratus tvam havis tvam hutasah svayam tvam hi mantrah samid-darbha-patrani ca /
tvam sadasyartvijo dampati devata agnihotram svadha soma ajyam pasuh // bhp_04.07.045 //

tvam pura gam rasaya maha-sukaro damstraya padminim varanendro yatha /
stuyamano nadal lilaya yogibhir vyujjahartha trayi-gatra yajña-kratuh // bhp_04.07.046 //

sa prasida tvam asmakam akanksatam darsanam te paribhrasta-sat-karmanam /
kirtyamane nrbhir namni yajñesa te yajña-vighnah ksayam yanti tasmai namah // bhp_04.07.047 //

bhp_04.07.048/0 maitreya uvaca
iti daksah kavir yajñam bhadra rudrabhimarsitam /
kirtyamane hrsikese sanninye yajña-bhavane // bhp_04.07.048 //

bhagavan svena bhagena sarvatma sarva-bhaga-bhuk /
daksam babhasa abhasya priyamana ivanagha // bhp_04.07.049 //

bhp_04.07.050/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
aham brahma ca sarvas ca jagatah karanam param /
atmesvara upadrasta svayan-drg avisesanah // bhp_04.07.050 //

atma-mayam samavisya so 'ham gunamayim dvija /
srjan raksan haran visvam dadhre samjñam kriyocitam //
bhp_04.07.051 //

tasmin brahmany advitiye kevale paramatmani /
brahma-rudrau ca bhutani bhedenajño 'nupasyati // bhp_04.07.052 //

yatha puman na svangesu sirah-pany-adisu kvacit /
parakya-buddhim kurute evam bhutesu mat-parah // bhp_04.07.053 //

trayanam eka-bhavanam yo na pasyati vai bhidam /
sarva-bhutatmanam brahman sa santim adhigacchati // bhp_04.07.054 //

bhp_04.07.055/0 maitreya uvaca
evam bhagavatadistah prajapati-patir harim /
arcitva kratuna svena devan ubhayato 'yajat // bhp_04.07.055 //

rudram ca svena bhagena hy upadhavat samahitah /
karmanodavasanena somapan itaran api /
udavasya sahartvigbhih sasnav avabhrtham tatah // bhp_04.07.056 //

tasma apy anubhavena svenaivavapta-radhase /
dharma eva matim dattva tridasas te divam yayuh // bhp_04.07.057 //

evam daksayani hitva sati purva-kalevaram /
jajñe himavatah ksetre menayam iti susruma // bhp_04.07.058 //

tam eva dayitam bhuya avrnkte patim ambika /
ananya-bhavaika-gatim saktih supteva purusam // bhp_04.07.059 //

etad bhagavatah sambhoh karma daksadhvara-druhah /
srutam bhagavatac chisyad uddhavan me brhaspateh // bhp_04.07.060
//

idam pavitram param isa-cestitam yasasyam ayusyam
aghaugha-marsanam /
yo nityadakarnya naro 'nukirtayed dhunoty agham kaurava
bhakti-bhavatah // bhp_04.07.061 //

bhp_04.08.001/0 maitreya uvaca
sanakadya naradas ca rbhur hamso 'runir yatih /
naite grhan brahma-suta hy avasann urdhva-retasah // bhp_04.08.001 //

mrsadharmasya bharyasid dambham mayam ca satru-han /
asuta mithunam tat tu nirrtir jagrhe 'prajah // bhp_04.08.002 //

tayoh samabhaval lobho nikrtis ca maha-mate /
tabhyam krodhas ca himsa ca yad duruktih svasa kalih //
bhp_04.08.003 //

duruktau kalir adhatta bhayam mrtyum ca sattama /
tayos ca mithunam jajñe yatana nirayas tatha // bhp_04.08.004 //

sangrahena mayakhyatah pratisargas tavanagha /
trih srutvaitat puman punyam vidhunoty atmano malam // bhp_04.08.005
//

athatah kirtaye vamsam punya-kirteh kurudvaha /
svayambhuvasyapi manor harer amsamsa-janmanah // bhp_04.08.006 //

priyavratottanapadau satarupa-pateh sutau /
vasudevasya kalaya raksayam jagatah sthitau // bhp_04.08.007 //

jaye uttanapadasya sunitih surucis tayoh /
surucih preyasi patyur netara yat-suto dhruvah // bhp_04.08.008 //

ekada suruceh putram ankam aropya lalayan /
uttamam naruruksantam dhruvam rajabhyanandata // bhp_04.08.009 //

tatha cikirsamanam tam sapatnyas tanayam dhruvam /
surucih srnvato rajñah sersyam ahatigarvita // bhp_04.08.010 //

na vatsa nrpater dhisnyam bhavan arodhum arhati /
na grhito maya yat tvam kuksav api nrpatmajah // bhp_04.08.011 //

balo 'si bata natmanam anya-stri-garbha-sambhrtam /
nunam veda bhavan yasya durlabhe 'rthe manorathah // bhp_04.08.012 //

tapasaradhya purusam tasyaivanugrahena me /
garbhe tvam sadhayatmanam yadicchasi nrpasanam // bhp_04.08.013 //

bhp_04.08.014/0 maitreya uvaca
matuh sapatnyah sa durukti-viddhah svasan rusa danda-hato
yathahih /
hitva misantam pitaram sanna-vacam jagama matuh prarudan
sakasam // bhp_04.08.014 //

tam nihsvasantam sphuritadharostham sunitir utsanga uduhya
balam /
nisamya tat-paura-mukhan nitantam sa vivyathe yad gaditam sapatnya //
bhp_04.08.015 //

sotsrjya dhairyam vilalapa soka- davagnina dava-lateva bala /
vakyam sapatnyah smarati saroja- sriya drsa baspa-kalam uvaha
// bhp_04.08.016 //

dirgham svasanti vrjinasya param apasyati balakam aha bala /

mamangalam tata paresu mamstha bhunkte jano yat para-duhkhadas
tat // bhp_04.08.017 //

satyam surucyabhihitam bhavan me yad durbhagaya udare grhitah /
stanyena vrddhas ca vilajjate yam bharyeti va vodhum idaspatir mam
// bhp_04.08.018 //

atistha tat tata vimatsaras tvam uktam samatrapi yad avyalikam /
aradhayadhoksaja-pada-padmam yadicchase 'dhyasanam uttamo yatha //
bhp_04.08.019 //

yasyanghri-padmam paricarya visva- vibhavanayatta-gunabhipatteh /
ajo 'dhyatisthat khalu paramesthyam padam
jitatma-svasanabhivandyam // bhp_04.08.020 //

tatha manur vo bhagavan pitamaho yam eka-matya puru-daksinair makhaih
/
istvabhipede duravapam anyato bhaumam sukham divyam athapavargyam //
bhp_04.08.021 //

tam eva vatsasraya bhrtya-vatsalam mumuksubhir
mrgya-padabja-paddhatim /
ananya-bhave nija-dharma-bhavite manasy avasthapya bhajasva purusam //
bhp_04.08.022 //

nanyam tatah padma-palasa-locanad duhkha-cchidam te mrgayami
kañcana /
yo mrgyate hasta-grhita-padmaya sriyetarair anga vimrgyamanaya
// bhp_04.08.023 //

bhp_04.08.024/0 maitreya uvaca
evam sañjalpitam matur akarnyarthagamam vacah /
sanniyamyatmanatmanam niscakrama pituh purat // bhp_04.08.024 //

naradas tad upakarnya jñatva tasya cikirsitam /
sprstva murdhany agha-ghnena panina praha vismitah //
bhp_04.08.025 //

aho tejah ksatriyanam mana-bhangam amrsyatam /
balo 'py ayam hrda dhatte yat samatur asad-vacah // bhp_04.08.026 //

bhp_04.08.027/0 narada uvaca
nadhunapy avamanam te sammanam vapi putraka /
laksayamah kumarasya saktasya kridanadisu // bhp_04.08.027 //

vikalpe vidyamane 'pi na hy asantosa-hetavah /
pumso moham rte bhinna yal loke nija-karmabhih // bhp_04.08.028 //

paritusyet tatas tata tavan-matrena purusah /
daivopasaditam yavad viksyesvara-gatim budhah // bhp_04.08.029 //

atha matropadistena yogenavarurutsasi /
yat-prasadam sa vai pumsam duraradhyo mato mama // bhp_04.08.030 //

munayah padavim yasya nihsangenoru-janmabhih /
na vidur mrgayanto 'pi tivra-yoga-samadhina // bhp_04.08.031 //

ato nivartatam esa nirbandhas tava nisphalah /
yatisyati bhavan kale sreyasam samupasthite // bhp_04.08.032 //

yasya yad daiva-vihitam sa tena sukha-duhkhayoh /
atmanam tosayan dehi tamasah param rcchati // bhp_04.08.033 //

gunadhikan mudam lipsed anukrosam gunadhamat /
maitrim samanad anvicchen na tapair abhibhuyate // bhp_04.08.034 //

bhp_04.08.035/0 dhruva uvaca
so 'yam samo bhagavata sukha-duhkha-hatatmanam /
darsitah krpaya pumsam durdarso 'smad-vidhais tu yah //
bhp_04.08.035 //

athapi me 'vinitasya ksattram ghoram upeyusah /
surucya durvaco-banair na bhinne srayate hrdi // bhp_04.08.036 //

padam tri-bhuvanotkrstam jigisoh sadhu vartma me /
bruhy asmat-pitrbhir brahmann anyair apy anadhisthitam // bhp_04.08.037
//

nunam bhavan bhagavato yo 'ngajah paramesthinah /
vitudann atate vinam hitaya jagato 'rkavat // bhp_04.08.038 //

bhp_04.08.039/0 maitreya uvaca
ity udahrtam akarnya bhagavan naradas tada /
pritah pratyaha tam balam sad-vakyam anukampaya // bhp_04.08.039 //

bhp_04.08.040/0 narada uvaca
jananyabhihitah panthah sa vai nihsreyasasya te /
bhagavan vasudevas tam bhaja tam pravanatmana // bhp_04.08.040 //

dharmartha-kama-moksakhyam ya icchec chreya atmanah /
ekam hy eva hares tatra karanam pada-sevanam // bhp_04.08.041 //

tat tata gaccha bhadram te yamunayas tatam suci /
punyam madhuvanam yatra sannidhyam nityada hareh // bhp_04.08.042
//

snatvanusavanam tasmin kalindyah salile sive /
krtvocitani nivasann atmanah kalpitasanah // bhp_04.08.043 //

pranayamena tri-vrta pranendriya-mano-malam /
sanair vyudasyabhidhyayen manasa guruna gurum // bhp_04.08.044 //

prasadabhimukham sasvat prasanna-vadaneksanam /
sunasam subhruvam caru- kapolam sura-sundaram // bhp_04.08.045 //

tarunam ramaniyangam arunostheksanadharam /
pranatasrayanam nrmnam saranyam karunarnavam //
bhp_04.08.046 //

srivatsankam ghana-syamam purusam vana-malinam /
sankha-cakra-gada-padmair abhivyakta-caturbhujam // bhp_04.08.047 //

kiritinam kundalinam keyura-valayanvitam /
kaustubhabharana-grivam pita-kauseya-vasasam // bhp_04.08.048 //

kañci-kalapa-paryastam lasat-kañcana-nupuram /
darsaniyatamam santam mano-nayana-vardhanam // bhp_04.08.049 //

padbhyam nakha-mani-srenya vilasadbhyam samarcatam /
hrt-padma-karnika-dhisnyam akramyatmany avasthitam // bhp_04.08.050 //

smayamanam abhidhyayet sanuragavalokanam /
niyatenaika-bhutena manasa varadarsabham // bhp_04.08.051 //

evam bhagavato rupam subhadram dhyayato manah /
nirvrtya paraya turnam sampannam na nivartate // bhp_04.08.052 //

japas ca paramo guhyah sruyatam me nrpatmaja /
yam sapta-ratram prapathan puman pasyati khecaran // bhp_04.08.053 //

bhp_04.08.054/0 om namo bhagavate vasudevaya
mantrenanena devasya kuryad dravyamayim budhah /
saparyam vividhair dravyair desa-kala-vibhagavit // bhp_04.08.054 //

salilaih sucibhir malyair vanyair mula-phaladibhih /
sastankuramsukais carcet tulasya priyaya prabhum // bhp_04.08.055 //

labdhva dravyamayim arcam ksity-ambv-adisu varcayet /
abhrtatma munih santo yata-van mita-vanya-bhuk // bhp_04.08.056 //

svecchavatara-caritair acintya-nija-mayaya /
karisyaty uttamaslokas tad dhyayed dhrdayan-gamam // bhp_04.08.057 //

paricarya bhagavato yavatyah purva-sevitah /
ta mantra-hrdayenaiva prayuñjyan mantra-murtaye // bhp_04.08.058 //

evam kayena manasa vacasa ca mano-gatam /
paricaryamano bhagavan bhaktimat-paricaryaya // bhp_04.08.059 //

pumsam amayinam samyag bhajatam bhava-vardhanah /
sreyo disaty abhimatam yad dharmadisu dehinam // bhp_04.08.060 //

viraktas cendriya-ratau bhakti-yogena bhuyasa /
tam nirantara-bhavena bhajetaddha vimuktaye // bhp_04.08.061 //

ity uktas tam parikramya pranamya ca nrparbhakah /
yayau madhuvanam punyam hares carana-carcitam // bhp_04.08.062 //

tapo-vanam gate tasmin pravisto 'ntah-puram munih /
arhitarhanako rajña sukhasina uvaca tam // bhp_04.08.063 //

bhp_04.08.064/0 narada uvaca

rajan kim dhyayase dirgham mukhena parisusyata /
kim va na risyate kamo dharmo varthena samyutah // bhp_04.08.064 //

bhp_04.08.065/0 rajovaca
suto me balako brahman strainenakarunatmana /
nirvasitah pañca-varsah saha matra mahan kavih // bhp_04.08.065 //

apy anatham vane brahman ma smadanty arbhakam vrkah /
srantam sayanam ksudhitam parimlana-mukhambujam // bhp_04.08.066 //

aho me bata dauratmyam stri-jitasyopadharaya /
yo 'nkam premnaruruksantam nabhyanandam asattamah //
bhp_04.08.067 //

bhp_04.08.068/0 narada uvaca
ma ma sucah sva-tanayam deva-guptam visampate /
tat-prabhavam avijñaya pravrnkte yad-yaso jagat // bhp_04.08.068 //

suduskaram karma krtva loka-palair api prabhuh /
aisyaty acirato rajan yaso vipulayams tava // bhp_04.08.069 //

bhp_04.08.070/0 maitreya uvaca
iti devarsina proktam visrutya jagati-patih /
raja-laksmim anadrtya putram evanvacintayat // bhp_04.08.070 //

tatrabhisiktah prayatas tam uposya vibhavarim /
samahitah paryacarad rsy-adesena purusam // bhp_04.08.071 //

tri-ratrante tri-ratrante kapittha-badarasanah /
atma-vrtty-anusarena masam ninye 'rcayan harim // bhp_04.08.072 //

dvitiyam ca tatha masam sasthe sasthe 'rbhako dine /
trna-parnadibhih sirnaih krtanno 'bhyarcayan vibhum //
bhp_04.08.073 //

trtiyam canayan masam navame navame 'hani /
ab-bhaksa uttamaslokam upadhavat samadhina // bhp_04.08.074 //

caturtham api vai masam dvadase dvadase 'hani /
vayu-bhakso jita-svaso dhyayan devam adharayat // bhp_04.08.075 //

pañcame masy anuprapte jita-svaso nrpatmajah /
dhyayan brahma padaikena tasthau sthanur ivacalah // bhp_04.08.076 //

sarvato mana akrsya hrdi bhutendriyasayam /
dhyayan bhagavato rupam nadraksit kiñcanaparam // bhp_04.08.077 //

adharam mahad-adinam pradhana-purusesvaram /
brahma dharayamanasya trayo lokas cakampire // bhp_04.08.078 //

yadaika-padena sa parthivarbhakas tasthau tad-angustha-nipidita mahi /
nanama tatrardham ibhendra-dhisthita tariva savyetaratah pade pade //

bhp_04.08.079 //

tasminn abhidhyayati visvam atmano dvaram nirudhyasum ananyaya dhiya /
loka nirucchvasa-nipidita bhrsam sa-loka-palah saranam
yayur harim // bhp_04.08.080 //

bhp_04.08.081/0 deva ucuh
naivam vidamo bhagavan prana-rodham
caracarasyakhila-sattva-dhamnah /
vidhehi tan no vrjinad vimoksam prapta vayam tvam saranam
saranyam // bhp_04.08.081 //

bhp_04.08.082/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ma bhaista balam tapaso duratyayan nivartayisye pratiyata
sva-dhama /
yato hi vah prana-nirodha asid auttanapadir mayi sangatatma //
bhp_04.08.082 //

bhp_04.09.001/0 maitreya uvaca
ta evam utsanna-bhaya urukrame krtavanamah prayayus tri-vistapam /
sahasrasirsapi tato garutmata madhor vanam bhrtya-didrksaya
gatah // bhp_04.09.001 //

sa vai dhiya yoga-vipaka-tivraya hrt-padma-kose sphuritam
tadit-prabham /
tirohitam sahasaivopalaksya bahih-sthitam tad-avastham dadarsa //
bhp_04.09.002 //

tad-darsanenagata-sadhvasah ksitav avandatangam vinamayya
dandavat /
drgbhyam prapasyan prapibann ivarbhakas cumbann ivasyena bhujair
ivaslisan // bhp_04.09.003 //

sa tam vivaksantam atad-vidam harir jñatvasya sarvasya ca hrdy
avasthitah /
krtañjalim brahmamayena kambuna pasparsa balam krpaya kapole //
bhp_04.09.004 //

sa vai tadaiva pratipaditam giram daivim
parijñata-paratma-nirnayah /
tam bhakti-bhavo 'bhyagrnad asatvaram parisrutoru-sravasam
dhruva-ksitih // bhp_04.09.005 //

bhp_04.09.006/0 dhruva uvaca yo 'ntah pravisya mama vacam imam
prasuptam $ sañjivayaty akhila-sakti-dharah sva-dhamna & yo 'ntah
pravisya mama vacam imam prasuptam $ sañjivayaty
akhila-sakti-dharah sva-dhamna & anyams ca
hasta-carana-sravana-tvag-adin % pranan namo bhagavate purusaya
tubhyam // bhp_04.09.006* // ekas tvam eva bhagavann idam atma-saktya $
mayakhyayoru-gunaya mahad-ady-asesam & ekas tvam eva bhagavann idam
atma-saktya $ mayakhyayoru-gunaya mahad-ady-asesam &

srstvanuvisya purusas tad-asad-gunesu % naneva darusu
vibhavasuvad vibhasi // bhp_04.09.007* // tvad-dattaya vayunayedam
acasta visvam $ supta-prabuddha iva natha bhavat-prapannah &
tvad-dattaya vayunayedam acasta visvam $ supta-prabuddha iva natha
bhavat-prapannah & tasyapavargya-saranam tava pada-mulam %
vismaryate krta-vida katham arta-bandho // bhp_04.09.008* // nunam
vimusta-matayas tava mayaya te $ ye tvam bhavapyaya-vimoksanam
anya-hetoh & nunam vimusta-matayas tava mayaya te $ ye tvam
bhavapyaya-vimoksanam anya-hetoh & arcanti kalpaka-tarum
kunapopabhogyam % icchanti yat sparsajam niraye 'pi n-nam //
bhp_04.09.009* // ya nirvrtis tanu-bhrtam tava pada-padma- $ dhyanad
bhavaj-jana-katha-sravanena va syat & ya nirvrtis tanu-bhrtam
tava pada-padma- $ dhyanad bhavaj-jana-katha-sravanena va syat & sa
brahmani sva-mahimany api natha ma bhut % kim tv antakasi-lulitat
patatam vimanat // bhp_04.09.010* // bhaktim muhuh pravahatam tvayi
me prasango $ bhuyad ananta mahatam amalasayanam & bhaktim muhuh
pravahatam tvayi me prasango $ bhuyad ananta mahatam amalasayanam &
yenañjasolbanam uru-vyasanam bhavabdhim % nesye
bhavad-guna-kathamrta-pana-mattah // bhp_04.09.011* // te na smaranty
atitaram priyam isa martyam $ ye canv adah
suta-suhrd-grha-vitta-darah & te na smaranty atitaram priyam isa
martyam $ ye canv adah suta-suhrd-grha-vitta-darah & ye tv
abja-nabha bhavadiya-padaravinda- % saugandhya-lubdha-hrdayesu
krta-prasangah // bhp_04.09.012* //
tiryan-naga-dvija-sarisrpa-deva-daitya- $ martyadibhih paricitam
sad-asad-visesam & tiryan-naga-dvija-sarisrpa-deva-daitya- $
martyadibhih paricitam sad-asad-visesam & rupam sthavistham aja
te mahad-ady-anekam % natah param parama vedmi na yatra vadah //
bhp_04.09.013* // kalpanta etad akhilam jatharena grhnan $ sete
puman sva-drg ananta-sakhas tad-anke & kalpanta etad akhilam
jatharena grhnan $ sete puman sva-drg ananta-sakhas tad-anke &
yan-nabhi-sindhu-ruha-kañcana-loka-padma- % garbhe dyuman bhagavate
pranato 'smi tasmai // bhp_04.09.014* // tvam
nitya-mukta-parisuddha-vibuddha atma $ kuta-stha adi-puruso
bhagavams try-adhisah & tvam nitya-mukta-parisuddha-vibuddha atma $
kuta-stha adi-puruso bhagavams try-adhisah & yad-buddhy-avasthitim
akhanditaya sva-drstya % drasta sthitav adhimakho vyatirikta
asse // bhp_04.09.015* // yasmin viruddha-gatayo hy anisam patanti $
vidyadayo vividha-saktaya anupurvyat & yasmin viruddha-gatayo hy anisam
patanti $ vidyadayo vividha-saktaya anupurvyat & tad brahma visva-bhavam
ekam anantam adyam % ananda-matram avikaram aham prapadye //
bhp_04.09.016* // satyasiso hi bhagavams tava pada-padmam $ asis
tathanubhajatah purusartha-murteh & satyasiso hi bhagavams tava
pada-padmam $ asis tathanubhajatah purusartha-murteh & apy evam
arya bhagavan paripati dinan % vasreva vatsakam anugraha-kataro 'sman
// bhp_04.09.017* // bhp_04.09.018/0 maitreya uvaca
athabhistuta evam vai sat-sankalpena dhimata /

bhrtyanurakto bhagavan pratinandyedam abravit // bhp_04.09.018 //

bhp_04.09.019/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
vedaham te vyavasitam hrdi rajanya-balaka /
tat prayacchami bhadram te durapam api suvrata // bhp_04.09.019 //

nanyair adhisthitam bhadra yad bhrajisnu dhruva-ksiti /
yatra graharksa-taranam jyotisam cakram ahitam // bhp_04.09.020
//

medhyam go-cakravat sthasnu parastat kalpa-vasinam /
dharmo 'gnih kasyapah sukro munayo ye vanaukasah /
caranti daksini-krtya bhramanto yat satarakah // bhp_04.09.021 //

prasthite tu vanam pitra dattva gam dharma-samsrayah /
sat-trimsad-varsa-sahasram raksitavyahatendriyah //
bhp_04.09.022 //

tvad-bhratary uttame naste mrgayayam tu tan-manah /
anvesanti vanam mata davagnim sa praveksyati // bhp_04.09.023 //

istva mam yajña-hrdayam yajñaih puskala-daksinaih /
bhuktva cehasisah satya ante mam samsmarisyasi // bhp_04.09.024
//

tato gantasi mat-sthanam sarva-loka-namaskrtam /
uparistad rsibhyas tvam yato navartate gatah // bhp_04.09.025 //

bhp_04.09.026/0 maitreya uvaca
ity arcitah sa bhagavan atidisyatmanah padam /
balasya pasyato dhama svam agad garuda-dhvajah // bhp_04.09.026 //

so 'pi sankalpajam visnoh pada-sevopasaditam /
prapya sankalpa-nirvanam natiprito 'bhyagat puram // bhp_04.09.027
//

bhp_04.09.028/0 vidura uvaca
sudurlabham yat paramam padam harer mayavinas tac-caranarcanarjitam
/
labdhvapy asiddhartham ivaika-janmana katham svam atmanam
amanyatartha-vit // bhp_04.09.028 //

bhp_04.09.029/0 maitreya uvaca
matuh sapatnya vag-banair hrdi viddhas tu tan smaran /
naicchan mukti-pater muktim tasmat tapam upeyivan // bhp_04.09.029 //

bhp_04.09.030/0 dhruva uvaca
samadhina naika-bhavena yat padam viduh sanandadaya urdhva-retasah /
masair aham sadbhir amusya padayos chayam upetyapagatah
prthan-matih // bhp_04.09.030 //

aho bata mamanatmyam manda-bhagyasya pasyata /
bhava-cchidah pada-mulam gatva yace yad antavat // bhp_04.09.031 //

matir vidusita devaih patadbhir asahisnubhih /
yo narada-vacas tathyam nagrahisam asattamah // bhp_04.09.032 //

daivim mayam upasritya prasupta iva bhinna-drk /
tapye dvitiye 'py asati bhratr-bhratrvya-hrd-ruja // bhp_04.09.033 //

mayaitat prarthitam vyartham cikitseva gatayusi /
prasadya jagad-atmanam tapasa dusprasadanam /
bhava-cchidam ayace 'ham bhavam bhagya-vivarjitah // bhp_04.09.034 //

svarajyam yacchato maudhyan mano me bhiksito bata /
isvarat ksina-punyena phali-karan ivadhanah // bhp_04.09.035 //

bhp_04.09.036/0 maitreya uvaca
na vai mukundasya padaravindayo rajo-jusas tata bhavadrsa janah /
vañchanti tad-dasyam rte 'rtham atmano yadrcchaya
labdha-manah-samrddhayah // bhp_04.09.036 //

akarnyatma-jam ayantam samparetya yathagatam /
raja na sraddadhe bhadram abhadrasya kuto mama // bhp_04.09.037 //

sraddhaya vakyam devarser harsa-vegena dharsitah /
varta-hartur atiprito haram pradan maha-dhanam // bhp_04.09.038 //

sad-asvam ratham aruhya kartasvara-pariskrtam /
brahmanaih kula-vrddhais ca paryasto 'matya-bandhubhih //
bhp_04.09.039 //

sankha-dundubhi-nadena brahma-ghosena venubhih /
niscakrama purat turnam atmajabhiksanotsukah // bhp_04.09.040 //

sunitih surucis casya mahisyau rukma-bhusite /
aruhya sibikam sardham uttamenabhijagmatuh // bhp_04.09.041 //

tam drstvopavanabhyasa ayantam tarasa rathat /
avaruhya nrpas turnam asadya prema-vihvalah // bhp_04.09.042 //

parirebhe 'ngajam dorbhyam dirghotkantha-manah svasan /
visvaksenanghri-samsparsa- hatasesagha-bandhanam // bhp_04.09.043
//

athajighran muhur murdhni sitair nayana-varibhih /
snapayam asa tanayam jatoddama-manorathah // bhp_04.09.044 //

abhivandya pituh padav asirbhis cabhimantritah /
nanama matarau sirsna sat-krtah saj-janagranih //
bhp_04.09.045 //

surucis tam samutthapya padavanatam arbhakam /
parisvajyaha jiveti baspa-gadgadaya gira // bhp_04.09.046 //

yasya prasanno bhagavangunair maitry-adibhir harih /
tasmai namanti bhutani nimnam apa iva svayam // bhp_04.09.047 //

uttamas ca dhruvas cobhav anyonyam prema-vihvalau /

anga-sangad utpulakav asraugham muhur uhatuh // bhp_04.09.048 //

sunitir asya janani pranebhyo 'pi priyam sutam /
upaguhya jahav adhim tad-anga-sparsa-nirvrta // bhp_04.09.049 //

payah stanabhyam susrava netra-jaih salilaih sivaih /
tadabhisicyamanabhyam vira vira-suvo muhuh // bhp_04.09.050 //

tam sasamsur jana rajñim distya te putra arti-ha /
pratilabdhas ciram nasto raksita mandalam bhuvah //
bhp_04.09.051 //

abhyarcitas tvaya nunam bhagavan pranatarti-ha /
yad-anudhyayino dhira mrtyum jigyuh sudurjayam // bhp_04.09.052 //

lalyamanam janair evam dhruvam sabhrataram nrpah /
aropya karinim hrstah stuyamano 'visat puram // bhp_04.09.053
//

tatra tatropasanklptair lasan-makara-toranaih /
savrndaih kadali-stambhaih puga-potais ca tad-vidhaih //
bhp_04.09.054 //

cuta-pallava-vasah-sran- mukta-dama-vilambibhih /
upaskrtam prati-dvaram apam kumbhaih sadipakaih // bhp_04.09.055
//

prakarair gopuragaraih satakumbha-paricchadaih /
sarvato 'lankrtam srimad- vimana-sikhara-dyubhih // bhp_04.09.056
//

mrsta-catvara-rathyatta- margam candana-carcitam /
lajaksataih puspa-phalais tandulair balibhir yutam // bhp_04.09.057
//

dhruvaya pathi drstaya tatra tatra pura-striyah /
siddharthaksata-dadhy-ambu- durva-puspa-phalani ca // bhp_04.09.058 //

upajahruh prayuñjana vatsalyad asisah satih /
srnvams tad-valgu-gitani pravisad bhavanam pituh //
bhp_04.09.059 //

mahamani-vratamaye sa tasmin bhavanottame /
lalito nitaram pitra nyavasad divi devavat // bhp_04.09.060 //

payah-phena-nibhah sayya danta rukma-paricchadah /
asanani maharhani yatra raukma upaskarah // bhp_04.09.061 //

yatra sphatika-kudyesu maha-marakatesu ca /
mani-pradipa abhanti lalana-ratna-samyutah // bhp_04.09.062 //

udyanani ca ramyani vicitrair amara-drumaih /
kujad-vihanga-mithunair gayan-matta-madhuvrataih // bhp_04.09.063 //

vapyo vaidurya-sopanah padmotpala-kumud-vatih /

hamsa-karandava-kulair justas cakrahva-sarasaih //
bhp_04.09.064 //

uttanapado rajarsih prabhavam tanayasya tam /
srutva drstvadbhutatamam prapede vismayam param // bhp_04.09.065
//

viksyodha-vayasam tam ca prakrtinam ca sammatam /
anurakta-prajam raja dhruvam cakre bhuvah patim // bhp_04.09.066 //

atmanam ca pravayasam akalayya visampatih /
vanam viraktah pratisthad vimrsann atmano gatim // bhp_04.09.067
//

bhp_04.10.001/0 maitreya uvaca
prajapater duhitaram sisumarasya vai dhruvah /
upayeme bhramim nama tat-sutau kalpa-vatsarau // bhp_04.10.001 //

ilayam api bharyayam vayoh putryam maha-balah /
putram utkala-namanam yosid-ratnam ajijanat // bhp_04.10.002 //

uttamas tv akrtodvaho mrgayayam baliyasa /
hatah punya-janenadrau tan-matasya gatim gata // bhp_04.10.003 //

dhruvo bhratr-vadham srutva kopamarsa-sucarpitah /
jaitram syandanam asthaya gatah punya-janalayam // bhp_04.10.004 //

gatvodicim disam raja rudranucara-sevitam /
dadarsa himavad-dronyam purim guhyaka-sankulam // bhp_04.10.005 //

dadhmau sankham brhad-bahuh kham disas canunadayan /
yenodvigna-drsah ksattar upadevyo 'trasan bhrsam // bhp_04.10.006 //

tato niskramya balina upadeva-maha-bhatah /
asahantas tan-ninadam abhipetur udayudhah // bhp_04.10.007 //

sa tan apatato vira ugra-dhanva maha-rathah /
ekaikam yugapat sarvan ahan banais tribhis tribhih // bhp_04.10.008 //

te vai lalata-lagnais tair isubhih sarva eva hi /
matva nirastam atmanam asamsan karma tasya tat // bhp_04.10.009 //

te 'pi camum amrsyantah pada-sparsam ivoragah /
sarair avidhyan yugapad dvi-gunam pracikirsavah // bhp_04.10.010 //

tatah parigha-nistrimsaih prasasula-parasvadhaih /
sakty-rstibhir bhusundibhis citra-vajaih sarair api //
bhp_04.10.011 //

abhyavarsan prakupitah saratham saha-sarathim /
icchantas tat pratikartum ayutanam trayodasa // bhp_04.10.012 //

auttanapadih sa tada sastra-varsena bhurina /
na evadrsyatacchanna asarena yatha girih // bhp_04.10.013 //

haha-karas tadaivasit siddhanam divi pasyatam /
hato 'yam manavah suryo magnah punya-janarnave // bhp_04.10.014 //

nadatsu yatudhanesu jaya-kasisv atho mrdhe /
udatisthad rathas tasya niharad iva bhaskarah // bhp_04.10.015 //

dhanur visphurjayan divyam dvisatam khedam udvahan /
astraugham vyadhamad banair ghananikam ivanilah // bhp_04.10.016 //

tasya te capa-nirmukta bhittva varmani raksasam /
kayan avivisus tigma girin asanayo yatha // bhp_04.10.017 //

bhallaih sañchidyamananam sirobhis caru-kundalaih /
urubhir hema-talabhair dorbhir valaya-valgubhih // bhp_04.10.018 //

hara-keyura-mukutair usnisais ca maha-dhanaih /
astrtas ta rana-bhuvo rejur vira-mano-harah // bhp_04.10.019 //

hatavasista itare ranajirad rakso-ganah
ksatriya-varya-sayakaih /
prayo vivrknavayava vidudruvur mrgendra-vikridita-yuthapa iva //
bhp_04.10.020 //

apasyamanah sa tadatatayinam maha-mrdhe kañcana manavottamah /
purim didrksann api navisad dvisam na mayinam veda
cikirsitam janah // bhp_04.10.021 //

iti bruvams citra-rathah sva-sarathim yattah paresam
pratiyoga-sankitah /
susrava sabdam jaladher iveritam nabhasvato diksu rajo 'nvadrsyata
// bhp_04.10.022 //

ksanenacchaditam vyoma ghananikena sarvatah /
visphurat-tadita diksu trasayat-stanayitnuna // bhp_04.10.023 //

vavrsu rudhiraughasrk- puya-vin-mutra-medasah /
nipetur gaganad asya kabandhany agrato 'nagha // bhp_04.10.024 //

tatah khe 'drsyata girir nipetuh sarvato-disam /
gada-parigha-nistrimsa- musalah sasma-varsinah // bhp_04.10.025
//

ahayo 'sani-nihsvasa vamanto 'gnim rusaksibhih /
abhyadhavan gaja mattah simha-vyaghras ca yuthasah //
bhp_04.10.026 //

samudra urmibhir bhimah plavayan sarvato bhuvam /
asasada maha-hradah kalpanta iva bhisanah // bhp_04.10.027 //

evam-vidhany anekani trasanany amanasvinam /
sasrjus tigma-gataya asurya mayayasurah // bhp_04.10.028 //

dhruve prayuktam asurais tam mayam atidustaram /
nisamya tasya munayah sam asamsan samagatah // bhp_04.10.029 //

bhp_04.10.030/0 munaya ucuh auttanapada bhagavams tava
sarngadhanva $ devah ksinotv avanatarti-haro vipaksan &
auttanapada bhagavams tava sarngadhanva $ devah ksinotv
avanatarti-haro vipaksan & yan-namadheyam abhidhaya nisamya caddha %
loko 'ñjasa tarati dustaram anga mrtyum // bhp_04.10.030* //
bhp_04.11.001/0 maitreya uvaca
nisamya gadatam evam rsinam dhanusi dhruvah /
sandadhe 'stram upasprsya yan narayana-nirmitam // bhp_04.11.001 //

sandhiyamana etasmin maya guhyaka-nirmitah /
ksipram vinesur vidura klesa jñanodaye yatha // bhp_04.11.002 //

tasyarsastram dhanusi prayuñjatah suvarna-punkhah
kalahamsa-vasasah /
vinihsrta avivisur dvisad-balam yatha vanam bhima-ravah
sikhandinah // bhp_04.11.003 //

tais tigma-dharaih pradhane sili-mukhair itas tatah punya-jana
upadrutah /
tam abhyadhavan kupita udayudhah suparnam unnaddha-phana ivahayah
// bhp_04.11.004 //

sa tan prsatkair abhidhavato mrdhe nikrtta-bahuru-sirodharodaran
/
ninaya lokam param arka-mandalam vrajanti nirbhidya yam
urdhva-retasah // bhp_04.11.005 //

tan hanyamanan abhiviksya guhyakan anagasas citra-rathena bhurisah
/
auttanapadim krpaya pitamaho manur jagadopagatah saharsibhih //
bhp_04.11.006 //

bhp_04.11.007/0 manur uvaca
alam vatsatirosena tamo-dvarena papmana /
yena punya-janan etan avadhis tvam anagasah // bhp_04.11.007 //

nasmat-kulocitam tata karmaitat sad-vigarhitam /
vadho yad upadevanam arabdhas te 'krtainasam // bhp_04.11.008 //

nanv ekasyaparadhena prasangad bahavo hatah /
bhratur vadhabhitaptena tvayanga bhratr-vatsala // bhp_04.11.009 //

nayam margo hi sadhunam hrsikesanuvartinam /
yad atmanam parag grhya pasuvad bhuta-vaisasam // bhp_04.11.010 //

sarva-bhutatma-bhavena bhutavasam harim bhavan /
aradhyapa duraradhyam visnos tat paramam padam // bhp_04.11.011 //

sa tvam harer anudhyatas tat-pumsam api sammatah /
katham tv avadyam krtavan anusiksan satam vratam // bhp_04.11.012
//

titiksaya karunaya maitrya cakhila-jantusu /

samatvena ca sarvatma bhagavan samprasidati // bhp_04.11.013 //

samprasanne bhagavati purusah prakrtair gunaih /
vimukto jiva-nirmukto brahma nirvanam rcchati // bhp_04.11.014 //

bhutaih pañcabhir arabdhair yosit purusa eva hi /
tayor vyavayat sambhutir yosit-purusayor iha // bhp_04.11.015 //

evam pravartate sargah sthitih samyama eva ca /
guna-vyatikarad rajan mayaya paramatmanah // bhp_04.11.016 //

nimitta-matram tatrasin nirgunah purusarsabhah /
vyaktavyaktam idam visvam yatra bhramati lohavat // bhp_04.11.017 //

sa khalv idam bhagavan kala-saktya guna-pravahena vibhakta-viryah
/
karoty akartaiva nihanty ahanta cesta vibhumnah khalu durvibhavya //
bhp_04.11.018 //

so 'nanto 'nta-karah kalo 'nadir adi-krd avyayah /
janam janena janayan marayan mrtyunantakam // bhp_04.11.019 //

na vai sva-pakso 'sya vipaksa eva va parasya mrtyor visatah samam
prajah /
tam dhavamanam anudhavanty anisa yatha rajamsy anilam
bhuta-sanghah // bhp_04.11.020 //

ayuso 'pacayam jantos tathaivopacayam vibhuh /
ubhabhyam rahitah sva-stho duhsthasya vidadhaty asau // bhp_04.11.021
//

kecit karma vadanty enam svabhavam apare nrpa /
eke kalam pare daivam pumsah kamam utapare // bhp_04.11.022 //

avyaktasyaprameyasya nana-sakty-udayasya ca /
na vai cikirsitam tata ko vedatha sva-sambhavam // bhp_04.11.023 //

na caite putraka bhratur hantaro dhanadanugah /
visargadanayos tata pumso daivam hi karanam // bhp_04.11.024 //

sa eva visvam srjati sa evavati hanti ca /
athapi hy anahankaran najyate guna-karmabhih // bhp_04.11.025 //

esa bhutani bhutatma bhuteso bhuta-bhavanah /
sva-saktya mayaya yuktah srjaty atti ca pati ca // bhp_04.11.026 //

tam eva mrtyum amrtam tata daivam sarvatmanopehi jagat-parayanam /
yasmai balim visva-srjo haranti gavo yatha vai nasi dama-yantritah
// bhp_04.11.027 //

yah pañca-varso jananim tvam vihaya matuh sapatnya vacasa
bhinna-marma /
vanam gatas tapasa pratyag-aksam aradhya lebhe murdhni padam
tri-lokyah // bhp_04.11.028 //

tam enam angatmani mukta-vigrahe vyapasritam nirgunam ekam aksaram /
atmanam anviccha vimuktam atma-drg yasminn idam bhedam asat pratiyate
// bhp_04.11.029 //

tvam pratyag-atmani tada bhagavaty ananta ananda-matra
upapanna-samasta-saktau /
bhaktim vidhaya paramam sanakair avidya- granthim vibhetsyasi
mamaham iti prarudham // bhp_04.11.030 //

samyaccha rosam bhadram te pratipam sreyasam param /
srutena bhuyasa rajann agadena yathamayam // bhp_04.11.031 //

yenopasrstat purusal loka udvijate bhrsam /
na budhas tad-vasam gacched icchann abhayam atmanah // bhp_04.11.032 //

helanam girisa-bhratur dhanadasya tvaya krtam /
yaj jaghnivan punya-janan bhratr-ghnan ity amarsitah //
bhp_04.11.033 //

tam prasadaya vatsasu sannatya prasrayoktibhih /
na yavan mahatam tejah kulam no 'bhibhavisyati // bhp_04.11.034 //

evam svayambhuvah pautram anusasya manur dhruvam /
tenabhivanditah sakam rsibhih sva-puram yayau // bhp_04.11.035 //

bhp_04.12.001/0 maitreya uvaca
dhruvam nivrttam pratibuddhya vaisasad apeta-manyum bhagavan
dhanesvarah /
tatragatas carana-yaksa-kinnaraih samstuyamano nyavadat
krtañjalim // bhp_04.12.001 //

bhp_04.12.002/0 dhanada uvaca
bho bhoh ksatriya-dayada paritusto 'smi te 'nagha /
yat tvam pitamahadesad vairam dustyajam atyajah // bhp_04.12.002 //

na bhavan avadhid yaksan na yaksa bhrataram tava /
kala eva hi bhutanam prabhur apyaya-bhavayoh // bhp_04.12.003 //

aham tvam ity apartha dhir ajñanat purusasya hi /
svapnivabhaty atad-dhyanad yaya bandha-viparyayau // bhp_04.12.004 //

tad gaccha dhruva bhadram te bhagavantam adhoksajam /
sarva-bhutatma-bhavena sarva-bhutatma-vigraham // bhp_04.12.005 //

bhajasva bhajaniyanghrim abhavaya bhava-cchidam /
yuktam virahitam saktya guna-mayyatma-mayaya // bhp_04.12.006 //

vrnihi kamam nrpa yan mano-gatam mattas tvam auttanapade
'visankitah /
varam vararho 'mbuja-nabha-padayor anantaram tvam vayam anga
susruma // bhp_04.12.007 //

bhp_04.12.008/0 maitreya uvaca
sa raja-rajena varaya codito dhruvo maha-bhagavato maha-matih /

harau sa vavre 'calitam smrtim yaya taraty ayatnena duratyayam
tamah // bhp_04.12.008 //

tasya pritena manasa tam dattvaidavidas tatah /
pasyato 'ntardadhe so 'pi sva-puram pratyapadyata // bhp_04.12.009 //

athayajata yajñesam kratubhir bhuri-daksinaih /
dravya-kriya-devatanam karma karma-phala-pradam // bhp_04.12.010 //

sarvatmany acyute 'sarve tivraugham bhaktim udvahan /
dadarsatmani bhutesu tam evavasthitam vibhum // bhp_04.12.011 //

tam evam sila-sampannam brahmanyam dina-vatsalam /
goptaram dharma-setunam menire pitaram prajah // bhp_04.12.012 //

sat-trimsad-varsa-sahasram sasasa ksiti-mandalam /
bhogaih punya-ksayam kurvann abhogair asubha-ksayam // bhp_04.12.013
//

evam bahu-savam kalam mahatmavicalendriyah /
tri-vargaupayikam nitva putrayadan nrpasanam // bhp_04.12.014 //

manyamana idam visvam maya-racitam atmani /
avidya-racita-svapna-gandharva-nagaropamam // bhp_04.12.015 //
atma-stry-apatya-suhrdo balam rddha-kosam $ antah-puram
parivihara-bhuvas ca ramyah &bhu-mandalam jaladhi-mekhalam
akalayya % kalopasrstam iti sa prayayau visalam // bhp_04.12.016*
//tasyam visuddha-karanah siva-var vigahya $ baddhvasanam
jita-marun manasahrtaksah &tasyam visuddha-karanah siva-var
vigahya $ baddhvasanam jita-marun manasahrtaksah &sthule dadhara
bhagavat-pratirupa etad % dhyayams tad avyavahito vyasrjat samadhau //
bhp_04.12.017* //bhaktim harau bhagavati pravahann ajasram $
ananda-baspa-kalaya muhur ardyamanah &bhaktim harau bhagavati
pravahann ajasram $ ananda-baspa-kalaya muhur ardyamanah
&viklidyamana-hrdayah pulakacitango % natmanam asmarad asav iti
mukta-lingah // bhp_04.12.018* //
sa dadarsa vimanagryam nabhaso 'vatarad dhruvah /
vibhrajayad dasa diso rakapatim ivoditam // bhp_04.12.019 //
tatranu deva-pravarau catur-bhujau $ syamau kisorav
arunambujeksanau &sthitav avastabhya gadam suvasasau %
kirita-harangada-caru-kundalau // bhp_04.12.020* //vijñaya tav
uttamagaya-kinkarav $ abhyutthitah sadhvasa-vismrta-kramah
&vijñaya tav uttamagaya-kinkarav $ abhyutthitah
sadhvasa-vismrta-kramah &nanama namani grnan madhudvisah %
parsat-pradhanav iti samhatañjalih // bhp_04.12.021* //tam
krsna-padabhinivista-cetasam $ baddhañjalim
prasraya-namra-kandharam &tam krsna-padabhinivista-cetasam $
baddhañjalim prasraya-namra-kandharam &sunanda-nandav upasrtya
sasmitam % pratyucatuh puskaranabha-sammatau // bhp_04.12.022* //
bhp_04.12.023/0 sunanda-nandav ucatuh

bho bho rajan subhadram te vacam no 'vahitah srnu /
yah pañca-varsas tapasa bhavan devam atitrpat // bhp_04.12.023 //

tasyakhila-jagad-dhatur avam devasya sarnginah /
parsadav iha sampraptau netum tvam bhagavat-padam // bhp_04.12.024 //

sudurjayam visnu-padam jitam tvaya yat surayo 'prapya vicaksate
param /
atistha tac candra-divakaradayo graharksa-tarah pariyanti
daksinam // bhp_04.12.025 //

anasthitam te pitrbhir anyair apy anga karhicit /
atistha jagatam vandyam tad visnoh paramam padam //
bhp_04.12.026 //

etad vimana-pravaram uttamasloka-maulina /
upasthapitam ayusmann adhirodhum tvam arhasi // bhp_04.12.027 //

bhp_04.12.028/0 maitreya uvaca
nisamya vaikuntha-niyojya-mukhyayor madhu-cyutam vacam
urukrama-priyah /
krtabhisekah krta-nitya-mangalo munin pranamyasisam
abhyavadayat // bhp_04.12.028 //

parityabhyarcya dhisnyagryam parsadav abhivandya ca /
iyesa tad adhisthatum bibhrad rupam hiranmayam // bhp_04.12.029
//

tadottanapadah putro dadarsantakam agatam /
mrtyor murdhni padam dattva arurohadbhutam grham // bhp_04.12.030
//

tada dundubhayo nedur mrdanga-panavadayah /
gandharva-mukhyah prajaguh petuh kusuma-vrstayah //
bhp_04.12.031 //

sa ca svarlokam aroksyan sunitim jananim dhruvah /
anvasmarad agam hitva dinam yasye tri-vistapam // bhp_04.12.032 //

iti vyavasitam tasya vyavasaya surottamau /
darsayam asatur devim puro yanena gacchatim // bhp_04.12.033 //

tatra tatra prasamsadbhih pathi vaimanikaih suraih /
avakiryamano dadrse kusumaih kramaso grahan // bhp_04.12.034 //

tri-lokim deva-yanena so 'tivrajya munin api /
parastad yad dhruva-gatir visnoh padam athabhyagat // bhp_04.12.035 //

yad bhrajamanam sva-rucaiva sarvato lokas trayo hy anu vibhrajanta ete /
yan navrajan jantusu ye 'nanugraha vrajanti bhadrani caranti ye 'nisam
// bhp_04.12.036 //

santah sama-drsah suddhah sarva-bhutanurañjanah /
yanty añjasacyuta-padam acyuta-priya-bandhavah // bhp_04.12.037 //

ity uttanapadah putro dhruvah krsna-parayanah /
abhut trayanam lokanam cuda-manir ivamalah // bhp_04.12.038
//

gambhira-vego 'nimisam jyotisam cakram ahitam /
yasmin bhramati kauravya medhyam iva gavam ganah // bhp_04.12.039 //

mahimanam vilokyasya narado bhagavan rsih /
atodyam vitudañ slokan satre 'gayat pracetasam // bhp_04.12.040 //

bhp_04.12.041/0 narada uvaca
nunam suniteh pati-devatayas tapah-prabhavasya sutasya tam gatim
/
drstvabhyupayan api veda-vadino naivadhigantum prabhavanti kim
nrpah // bhp_04.12.041 //

yah pañca-varso guru-dara-vak-sarair bhinnena yato hrdayena duyata
/
vanam mad-adesa-karo 'jitam prabhum jigaya tad-bhakta-gunaih
parajitam // bhp_04.12.042 //

yah ksatra-bandhur bhuvi tasyadhirudham anv aruruksed api
varsa-pugaih /
sat-pañca-varso yad ahobhir alpaih prasadya vaikuntham avapa
tat-padam // bhp_04.12.043 //

bhp_04.12.044/0 maitreya uvaca
etat te 'bhihitam sarvam yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya /
dhruvasyoddama-yasasas caritam sammatam satam // bhp_04.12.044 //

dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam punyam svasty-ayanam mahat /
svargyam dhrauvyam saumanasyam prasasyam agha-marsanam //
bhp_04.12.045 //

srutvaitac chraddhayabhiksnam acyuta-priya-cestitam /
bhaved bhaktir bhagavati yaya syat klesa-sanksayah // bhp_04.12.046 //

mahattvam icchatam tirtham srotuh siladayo gunah /
yatra tejas tad icchunam mano yatra manasvinam // bhp_04.12.047 //

prayatah kirtayet pratah samavaye dvi-janmanam /
sayam ca punya-slokasya dhruvasya caritam mahat // bhp_04.12.048 //

paurnamasyam sinivalyam dvadasyam sravane 'thava /
dina-ksaye vyatipate sankrame 'rkadine 'pi va // bhp_04.12.049 //

sravayec chraddadhananam tirtha-pada-padasrayah /
necchams tatratmanatmanam santusta iti sidhyati // bhp_04.12.050 //

jñanam ajñata-tattvaya yo dadyat sat-pathe 'mrtam /
krpalor dina-nathasya devas tasyanugrhnate // bhp_04.12.051 //

idam maya te 'bhihitam kurudvaha dhruvasya
vikhyata-visuddha-karmanah /

hitvarbhakah kridanakani matur grham ca visnum saranam
yo jagama // bhp_04.12.052 //

bhp_04.13.001/0 suta uvaca
nisamya kausaravinopavarnitam dhruvasya
vaikuntha-padadhirohanam /
prarudha-bhavo bhagavaty adhoksaje prastum punas tam vidurah
pracakrame // bhp_04.13.001 //

bhp_04.13.002/0 vidura uvaca
ke te pracetaso nama kasyapatyani suvrata /
kasyanvavaye prakhyatah kutra va satram asata // bhp_04.13.002 //

manye maha-bhagavatam naradam deva-darsanam /
yena proktah kriya-yogah paricarya-vidhir hareh // bhp_04.13.003 //

sva-dharma-silaih purusair bhagavan yajña-purusah /
ijyamano bhaktimata naradeneritah kila // bhp_04.13.004 //

yas ta devarsina tatra varnita bhagavat-kathah /
mahyam susrusave brahman kartsnyenacastum arhasi // bhp_04.13.005
//

bhp_04.13.006/0 maitreya uvaca
dhruvasya cotkalah putrah pitari prasthite vanam /
sarvabhauma-sriyam naicchad adhirajasanam pituh // bhp_04.13.006 //

sa janmanopasantatma nihsangah sama-darsanah /
dadarsa loke vitatam atmanam lokam atmani // bhp_04.13.007 //

atmanam brahma nirvanam pratyastamita-vigraham /
avabodha-rasaikatmyam anandam anusantatam // bhp_04.13.008 //

avyavacchinna-yogagni- dagdha-karma-malasayah /
svarupam avarundhano natmano 'nyam tadaiksata // bhp_04.13.009 //

jadandha-badhironmatta- mukakrtir atan-matih /
laksitah pathi balanam prasantarcir ivanalah // bhp_04.13.010 //

matva tam jadam unmattam kula-vrddhah samantrinah /
vatsaram bhupatim cakrur yaviyamsam bhrameh sutam // bhp_04.13.011
//

svarvithir vatsarasyesta bharyasuta sad-atmajan /
pusparnam tigmaketum ca isam urjam vasum jayam // bhp_04.13.012
//

pusparnasya prabha bharya dosa ca dve babhuvatuh /
pratar madhyandinam sayam iti hy asan prabha-sutah // bhp_04.13.013 //

pradoso nisitho vyusta iti dosa-sutas trayah /
vyustah sutam puskarinyam sarvatejasam adadhe // bhp_04.13.014
//

sa caksuh sutam akutyam patnyam manum avapa ha /
manor asuta mahisi virajan nadvala sutan // bhp_04.13.015 //

purum kutsam tritam dyumnam satyavantam rtam vratam /
agnistomam atiratram pradyumnam sibim ulmukam // bhp_04.13.016 //

ulmuko 'janayat putran puskarinyam sad uttaman /
angam sumanasam khyatim kratum angirasam gayam // bhp_04.13.017 //

sunithangasya ya patni susuve venam ulbanam /
yad-dauhsilyat sa rajarsir nirvinno niragat purat //
bhp_04.13.018 //

yam anga sepuh kupita vag-vajra munayah kila /
gatasos tasya bhuyas te mamanthur daksinam karam // bhp_04.13.019 //

arajake tada loke dasyubhih piditah prajah /
jato narayanamsena prthur adyah ksitisvarah //
bhp_04.13.020 //

bhp_04.13.021/0 vidura uvaca
tasya sila-nidheh sadhor brahmanyasya mahatmanah /
rajñah katham abhud dusta praja yad vimana yayau // bhp_04.13.021
//

kim vamho vena uddisya brahma-dandam ayuyujan /
danda-vrata-dhare rajñi munayo dharma-kovidah // bhp_04.13.022 //

navadhyeyah praja-palah prajabhir aghavan api /
yad asau loka-palanam bibharty ojah sva-tejasa // bhp_04.13.023 //

etad akhyahi me brahman sunithatmaja-cestitam /
sraddadhanaya bhaktaya tvam paravara-vittamah // bhp_04.13.024 //

bhp_04.13.025/0 maitreya uvaca
ango 'svamedham rajarsir ajahara maha-kratum /
najagmur devatas tasminn ahuta brahma-vadibhih // bhp_04.13.025 //

tam ucur vismitas tatra yajamanam athartvijah /
havimsi huyamanani na te grhnanti devatah // bhp_04.13.026 //

rajan havimsy adustani sraddhayasaditani te /
chandamsy ayata-yamani yojitani dhrta-vrataih // bhp_04.13.027 //

na vidameha devanam helanam vayam anv api /
yan na grhnanti bhagan svan ye devah karma-saksinah //
bhp_04.13.028 //

bhp_04.13.029/0 maitreya uvaca
ango dvija-vacah srutva yajamanah sudurmanah /
tat prastum vyasrjad vacam sadasyams tad-anujñaya //
bhp_04.13.029 //

nagacchanty ahuta deva na grhnanti grahan iha /

sadasas-patayo bruta kim avadyam maya krtam // bhp_04.13.030 //

bhp_04.13.031/0 sadasas-pataya ucuh
nara-deveha bhavato nagham tavan manak sthitam /
asty ekam praktanam agham yad ihedrk tvam aprajah // bhp_04.13.031 //

tatha sadhaya bhadram te atmanam suprajam nrpa /
istas te putra-kamasya putram dasyati yajña-bhuk // bhp_04.13.032 //

tatha sva-bhagadheyani grahisyanti divaukasah /
yad yajña-purusah saksad apatyaya harir vrtah // bhp_04.13.033 //

tams tan kaman harir dadyad yan yan kamayate janah /
aradhito yathaivaisa tatha pumsam phalodayah // bhp_04.13.034 //

iti vyavasita vipras tasya rajñah prajataye /
purodasam niravapan sipi-vistaya visnave // bhp_04.13.035 //

tasmat purusa uttasthau hema-maly amalambarah /
hiranmayena patrena siddham adaya payasam // bhp_04.13.036 //

sa vipranumato raja grhitvañjalinaudanam /
avaghraya muda yuktah pradat patnya udara-dhih // bhp_04.13.037 //

sa tat pum-savanam rajñi prasya vai patyur adadhe /
garbham kala upavrtte kumaram susuve 'praja // bhp_04.13.038 //

sa bala eva puruso matamaham anuvratah /
adharmamsodbhavam mrtyum tenabhavad adharmikah // bhp_04.13.039
//

sa sarasanam udyamya mrgayur vana-gocarah /
hanty asadhur mrgan dinan veno 'sav ity arauj janah // bhp_04.13.040
//

akride kridato balan vayasyan atidarunah /
prasahya niranukrosah pasu-maram amarayat // bhp_04.13.041 //

tam vicaksya khalam putram sasanair vividhair nrpah /
yada na sasitum kalpo bhrsam asit sudurmanah // bhp_04.13.042 //

prayenabhyarcito devo ye 'praja grha-medhinah /
kad-apatya-bhrtam duhkham ye na vindanti durbharam // bhp_04.13.043 //

yatah papiyasi kirtir adharmas ca mahan nrnam /
yato virodhah sarvesam yata adhir anantakah // bhp_04.13.044 //

kas tam prajapadesam vai moha-bandhanam atmanah /
pandito bahu manyeta yad-arthah klesada grhah // bhp_04.13.045 //

kad-apatyam varam manye sad-apatyac chucam padat /
nirvidyeta grhan martyo yat-klesa-nivaha grhah // bhp_04.13.046 //

evam sa nirvinna-mana nrpo grhan nisitha utthaya mahodayodayat
/

alabdha-nidro 'nupalaksito nrbhir hitva gato vena-suvam prasuptam //
bhp_04.13.047 //

vijñaya nirvidya gatam patim prajah
purohitamatya-suhrd-ganadayah /
vicikyur urvyam atisoka-katara yatha nigudham purusam kuyoginah
// bhp_04.13.048 //

alaksayantah padavim prajapater hatodyamah pratyupasrtya te purim
/
rsin sametan abhivandya sasravo nyavedayan paurava bhartr-viplavam //
bhp_04.13.049 //

bhp_04.14.001/0 maitreya uvaca
bhrgv-adayas te munayo lokanam ksema-darsinah /
goptary asati vai nrnam pasyantah pasu-samyatam // bhp_04.14.001
//

vira-mataram ahuya sunitham brahma-vadinah /
prakrty-asammatam venam abhyasiñcan patim bhuvah // bhp_04.14.002 //

srutva nrpasana-gatam venam atyugra-sasanam /
nililyur dasyavah sadyah sarpa-trasta ivakhavah // bhp_04.14.003 //

sa arudha-nrpa-sthana unnaddho 'sta-vibhutibhih /
avamene maha-bhagan stabdhah sambhavitah svatah // bhp_04.14.004 //

evam madandha utsikto nirankusa iva dvipah /
paryatan ratham asthaya kampayann iva rodasi // bhp_04.14.005 //

na yastavyam na datavyam na hotavyam dvijah kvacit /
iti nyavarayad dharmam bheri-ghosena sarvasah // bhp_04.14.006 //

venasyaveksya munayo durvrttasya vicestitam /
vimrsya loka-vyasanam krpayocuh sma satrinah // bhp_04.14.007 //

aho ubhayatah praptam lokasya vyasanam mahat /
daruny ubhayato dipte iva taskara-palayoh // bhp_04.14.008 //

arajaka-bhayad esa krto rajatad-arhanah /
tato 'py asid bhayam tv adya katham syat svasti dehinam //
bhp_04.14.009 //

aher iva payah-posah posakasyapy anartha-bhrt /
venah prakrtyaiva khalah sunitha-garbha-sambhavah // bhp_04.14.010 //

nirupitah praja-palah sa jighamsati vai prajah /
tathapi santvayemamum nasmams tat-patakam sprset //
bhp_04.14.011 //

tad-vidvadbhir asad-vrtto veno 'smabhih krto nrpah /
santvito yadi no vacam na grahisyaty adharma-krt // bhp_04.14.012 //

loka-dhikkara-sandagdham dahisyamah sva-tejasa /

evam adhyavasayainam munayo gudha-manyavah /
upavrajyabruvan venam santvayitva ca samabhih // bhp_04.14.013 //

bhp_04.14.014/0 munaya ucuh
nrpa-varya nibodhaitad yat te vijñapayama bhoh /
ayuh-sri-bala-kirtinam tava tata vivardhanam // bhp_04.14.014 //

dharma acaritah pumsam van-manah-kaya-buddhibhih /
lokan visokan vitaraty athanantyam asanginam // bhp_04.14.015 //

sa te ma vinased vira prajanam ksema-laksanah /
yasmin vinaste nrpatir aisvaryad avarohati // bhp_04.14.016 //

rajann asadhv-amatyebhyas coradibhyah praja nrpah /
raksan yatha balim grhnann iha pretya ca modate // bhp_04.14.017 //

yasya rastre pure caiva bhagavan yajña-purusah /
ijyate svena dharmena janair varnasramanvitaih // bhp_04.14.018 //

tasya rajño maha-bhaga bhagavan bhuta-bhavanah /
paritusyati visvatma tisthato nija-sasane // bhp_04.14.019 //

tasmims tuste kim aprapyamjagatam isvaresvare /
lokah sapala hy etasmai haranti balim adrtah // bhp_04.14.020 //

tam sarva-lokamara-yajña-sangraham trayimayam dravyamayam
tapomayam /
yajñair vicitrair yajato bhavaya te rajan sva-desan anuroddhum arhasi //
bhp_04.14.021 //

yajñena yusmad-visaye dvijatibhir vitayamanena surah kala hareh /
svistah sutustah pradisanti vañchitam tad-dhelanam
narhasi vira cestitum // bhp_04.14.022 //

bhp_04.14.023/0 vena uvaca
balisa bata yuyam va adharme dharma-maninah /
ye vrttidam patim hitva jaram patim upasate // bhp_04.14.023 //

avajananty ami mudha nrpa-rupinam isvaram /
nanuvindanti te bhadram iha loke paratra ca // bhp_04.14.024 //

ko yajña-puruso nama yatra vo bhaktir idrsi /
bhartr-sneha-viduranam yatha jare kuyositam // bhp_04.14.025 //

visnur viriñco girisa indro vayur yamo ravih /
parjanyo dhanadah somah ksitir agnir apampatih // bhp_04.14.026 //

ete canye ca vibudhah prabhavo vara-sapayoh /
dehe bhavanti nrpateh sarva-devamayo nrpah // bhp_04.14.027 //

tasman mam karmabhir vipra yajadhvam gata-matsarah /
balim ca mahyam harata matto 'nyah ko 'gra-bhuk puman // bhp_04.14.028
//

bhp_04.14.029/0 maitreya uvaca

ittham viparyaya-matih papiyan utpatham gatah /
anuniyamanas tad-yacñam na cakre bhrasta-mangalah //
bhp_04.14.029 //

iti te 'sat-krtas tena dvijah pandita-manina /
bhagnayam bhavya-yacñayam tasmai vidura cukrudhuh // bhp_04.14.030
//

hanyatam hanyatam esa papah prakrti-darunah /
jivan jagad asav asu kurute bhasmasad dhruvam // bhp_04.14.031 //

nayam arhaty asad-vrtto naradeva-varasanam /
yo 'dhiyajña-patim visnum vinindaty anapatrapah // bhp_04.14.032 //

ko vainam paricaksita venam ekam rte 'subham /
prapta idrsam aisvaryam yad-anugraha-bhajanah // bhp_04.14.033 //

ittham vyavasita hantum rsayo rudha-manyavah /
nijaghnur hunkrtair venam hatam acyuta-nindaya // bhp_04.14.034 //

rsibhih svasrama-padam gate putra-kalevaram /
sunitha palayam asa vidya-yogena socati // bhp_04.14.035 //

ekada munayas te tu sarasvat-salilaplutah /
hutvagnin sat-kathas cakrur upavistah sarit-tate // bhp_04.14.036
//

viksyotthitams tadotpatan ahur loka-bhayankaran /
apy abhadram anathaya dasyubhyo na bhaved bhuvah // bhp_04.14.037 //

evam mrsanta rsayo dhavatam sarvato-disam /
pamsuh samutthito bhuris coranam abhilumpatam // bhp_04.14.038 //

tad upadravam ajñaya lokasya vasu lumpatam /
bhartary uparate tasminn anyonyam ca jighamsatam // bhp_04.14.039 //

cora-prayam jana-padam hina-sattvam arajakam /
lokan navarayañ chakta api tad-dosa-darsinah // bhp_04.14.040 //

brahmanah sama-drk santo dinanam samupeksakah /
sravate brahma tasyapi bhinna-bhandat payo yatha // bhp_04.14.041 //

nangasya vamso rajarser esa samsthatum arhati /
amogha-virya hi nrpa vamse 'smin kesavasrayah // bhp_04.14.042 //

viniscityaivam rsayo vipannasya mahipateh /
mamanthur urum tarasa tatrasid bahuko narah // bhp_04.14.043 //

kaka-krsno 'tihrasvango hrasva-bahur maha-hanuh /
hrasva-pan nimna-nasagro raktaksas tamra-murdhajah // bhp_04.14.044
//

tam tu te 'vanatam dinam kim karomiti vadinam /
nisidety abruvams tata sa nisadas tato 'bhavat // bhp_04.14.045 //

tasya vamsyas tu naisada giri-kanana-gocarah /
yenaharaj jayamano vena-kalmasam ulbanam // bhp_04.14.046 //

bhp_04.15.001/0 maitreya uvaca
atha tasya punar viprair aputrasya mahipateh /
bahubhyam mathyamanabhyam mithunam samapadyata // bhp_04.15.001 //

tad drstva mithunam jatam rsayo brahma-vadinah /
ucuh parama-santusta viditva bhagavat-kalam // bhp_04.15.002 //

bhp_04.15.003/0 rsaya ucuh
esa visnor bhagavatah kala bhuvana-palini /
iyam ca laksmyah sambhutih purusasyanapayini // bhp_04.15.003 //

ayam tu prathamo rajñam puman prathayita yasah /
prthur nama maharajo bhavisyati prthu-sravah // bhp_04.15.004 //

iyam ca sudati devi guna-bhusana-bhusana /
arcir nama vararoha prthum evavarundhati // bhp_04.15.005 //

esa saksad dharer amsojato loka-riraksaya /
iyam ca tat-para hi srir anujajñe 'napayini // bhp_04.15.006 //

bhp_04.15.007/0 maitreya uvaca
prasamsanti sma tam vipra gandharva-pravara jaguh /
mumucuh sumano-dharah siddha nrtyanti svah-striyah //
bhp_04.15.007 //

sankha-turya-mrdangadya nedur dundubhayo divi /
tatra sarva upajagmur devarsi-pitrnam ganah // bhp_04.15.008 //

brahma jagad-gurur devaih sahasrtya suresvaraih /
vainyasya daksine haste drstva cihnam gadabhrtah //
bhp_04.15.009 //

padayor aravindam ca tam vai mene hareh kalam /
yasyapratihatam cakram amsah sa paramesthinah // bhp_04.15.010 //

tasyabhiseka arabdho brahmanair brahma-vadibhih /
abhisecanikany asmai ajahruh sarvato janah // bhp_04.15.011 //

sarit-samudra girayo naga gavah khaga mrgah /
dyauh ksitih sarva-bhutani samajahrur upayanam // bhp_04.15.012 //

so 'bhisikto maharajah suvasah sadhv-alankrtah /
patnyarcisalankrtaya vireje 'gnir ivaparah // bhp_04.15.013 //

tasmai jahara dhanado haimam vira varasanam /
varunah salila-sravam atapatram sasi-prabham // bhp_04.15.014 //

vayus ca vala-vyajane dharmah kirtimayim srajam /
indrah kiritam utkrstam dandam samyamanam yamah //
bhp_04.15.015 //

brahma brahmamayam varma bharati haram uttamam /

harih sudarsanam cakram tat-patny avyahatam sriyam // bhp_04.15.016
//

dasa-candram asim rudrah sata-candram tathambika /
somo 'mrtamayan asvams tvasta rupasrayam ratham //
bhp_04.15.017 //

agnir aja-gavam capam suryo rasmimayan isun /
bhuh paduke yogamayyau dyauh puspavalim anvaham // bhp_04.15.018 //

natyam sugitam vaditram antardhanam ca khecarah /
rsayas casisah satyah samudrah sankham atmajam //
bhp_04.15.019 //

sindhavah parvata nadyo ratha-vithir mahatmanah /
suto 'tha magadho vandi tam stotum upatasthire // bhp_04.15.020 //

stavakams tan abhipretya prthur vainyah pratapavan /
megha-nirhradaya vaca prahasann idam abravit // bhp_04.15.021 //

bhp_04.15.022/0 prthur uvaca
bhoh suta he magadha saumya vandin loke 'dhunaspasta-gunasya me
syat /
kim asrayo me stava esa yojyatam ma mayy abhuvan vitatha giro vah
// bhp_04.15.022 //

tasmat parokse 'smad-upasrutany alam karisyatha stotram
apicya-vacah /
saty uttamasloka-gunanuvade jugupsitam na stavayanti sabhyah //
bhp_04.15.023 //

mahad-gunan atmani kartum isah kah stavakaih stavayate 'sato 'pi
/
te 'syabhavisyann iti vipralabdho janavahasam kumatir na veda //
bhp_04.15.024 //

prabhavo hy atmanah stotramjugupsanty api visrutah /
hrimantah paramodarah paurusam va vigarhitam // bhp_04.15.025 //

vayam tv avidita loke sutadyapi varimabhih /
karmabhih katham atmanam gapayisyama balavat // bhp_04.15.026 //

bhp_04.16.001/0 maitreya uvaca
iti bruvanam nrpatim gayaka muni-coditah /
tustuvus tusta-manasas tad-vag-amrta-sevaya // bhp_04.16.001 //

nalam vayam te mahimanuvarnane yo deva-varyo 'vatatara mayaya /
venanga-jatasya ca paurusani te vacas-patinam api babhramur
dhiyah // bhp_04.16.002 //

athapy udara-sravasah prthor hareh kalavatarasya
kathamrtadrtah /
yathopadesam munibhih pracoditah slaghyani karmani vayam

vitanmahi // bhp_04.16.003 //

esa dharma-bhrtam srestho lokam dharme 'nuvartayan /
gopta ca dharma-setunam sasta tat-paripanthinam // bhp_04.16.004 //

esa vai loka-palanam bibharty ekas tanau tanuh /
kale kale yatha-bhagam lokayor ubhayor hitam // bhp_04.16.005 //

vasu kala upadatte kale cayam vimuñcati /
samah sarvesu bhutesu pratapan suryavad vibhuh // bhp_04.16.006 //

titiksaty akramam vainya upary akramatam api /
bhutanam karunah sasvad artanam ksiti-vrttiman //
bhp_04.16.007 //

deve 'varsaty asau devo naradeva-vapur harih /
krcchra-pranah praja hy esa raksisyaty añjasendravat //
bhp_04.16.008 //

apyayayaty asau lokam vadanamrta-murtina /
sanuragavalokena visada-smita-caruna // bhp_04.16.009 //

avyakta-vartmaisa nigudha-karyo gambhira-vedha upagupta-vittah /
ananta-mahatmya-gunaika-dhama prthuh praceta iva samvrtatma //
bhp_04.16.010 //

durasado durvisaha asanno 'pi viduravat /
naivabhibhavitum sakyo venarany-utthito 'nalah // bhp_04.16.011 //

antar bahis ca bhutanam pasyan karmani caranaih /
udasina ivadhyakso vayur atmeva dehinam // bhp_04.16.012 //

nadandyam dandayaty esa sutam atma-dvisam api /
dandayaty atmajam api dandyam dharma-pathe sthitah //
bhp_04.16.013 //

asyapratihatam cakram prthor amanasacalat /
vartate bhagavan arko yavat tapati go-ganaih // bhp_04.16.014 //

rañjayisyati yal lokam ayam atma-vicestitaih /
athamum ahu rajanam mano-rañjanakaih prajah // bhp_04.16.015 //

drdha-vratah satya-sandho brahmanyo vrddha-sevakah /
saranyah sarva-bhutanam manado dina-vatsalah // bhp_04.16.016 //

matr-bhaktih para-strisu patnyam ardha ivatmanah /
prajasu pitrvat snigdhah kinkaro brahma-vadinam // bhp_04.16.017 //

dehinam atmavat-presthah suhrdam nandi-vardhanah /
mukta-sanga-prasango 'yam danda-panir asadhusu // bhp_04.16.018
//

ayam tu saksad bhagavams try-adhisah kuta-stha atma
kalayavatirnah /
yasminn avidya-racitam nirarthakam pasyanti nanatvam api pratitam //

bhp_04.16.019 //

ayam bhuvo mandalam odayadrer goptaika-viro naradeva-nathah /
asthaya jaitram ratham atta-capah paryasyate daksinato yatharkah
// bhp_04.16.020 //

asmai nr-palah kila tatra tatra balim harisyanti saloka-palah /
mamsyanta esam striya adi-rajam cakrayudham tad-yasa
uddharantyah // bhp_04.16.021 //

ayam mahim gam duduhe 'dhirajah prajapatir vrtti-karah
prajanam /
yo lilayadrin sva-sarasa-kotya bhindan samam gam akarod
yathendrah // bhp_04.16.022 //

visphurjayann aja-gavam dhanuh svayam yadacarat ksmam avisahyam
ajau /
tada nililyur disi disy asanto langulam udyamya yatha mrgendrah //
bhp_04.16.023 //

eso 'svamedhañ satam ajahara sarasvati pradurabhavi yatra /
aharsid yasya hayam purandarah sata-kratus carame vartamane //
bhp_04.16.024 //

esa sva-sadmopavane sametya sanat-kumaram bhagavantam ekam /
aradhya bhaktyalabhatamalam taj jñanam yato brahma param vidanti //
bhp_04.16.025 //

tatra tatra giras tas ta iti visruta-vikramah /
srosyaty atmasrita gathah prthuh prthu-parakramah //
bhp_04.16.026 //

diso vijityapratiruddha-cakrah sva-tejasotpatita-loka-salyah /
surasurendrair upagiyamana- mahanubhavo bhavita patir bhuvah //
bhp_04.16.027 //

bhp_04.17.001/0 maitreya uvaca
evam sa bhagavan vainyah khyapito guna-karmabhih /
chandayam asa tan kamaih pratipujyabhinandya ca // bhp_04.17.001 //

brahmana-pramukhan varnan bhrtyamatya-purodhasah /
pauran jana-padan srenih prakrtih samapujayat // bhp_04.17.002
//

bhp_04.17.003/0 vidura uvaca
kasmad dadhara go-rupam dharitri bahu-rupini /
yam dudoha prthus tatra ko vatso dohanam ca kim // bhp_04.17.003 //

prakrtya visama devi krta tena sama katham /
tasya medhyam hayam devah kasya hetor apaharat // bhp_04.17.004 //

sanat-kumarad bhagavato brahman brahma-vid-uttamat /
labdhva jñanam sa-vijñanam rajarsih kam gatim gatah //

bhp_04.17.005 //

yac canyad api krsnasya bhavan bhagavatah prabhoh /
sravah susravasah punyam purva-deha-kathasrayam // bhp_04.17.006
//

bhaktaya me 'nuraktaya tava cadhoksajasya ca /
vaktum arhasi yo 'duhyad vainya-rupena gam imam // bhp_04.17.007 //

bhp_04.17.008/0 suta uvaca
codito vidurenaivam vasudeva-katham prati /
prasasya tam prita-mana maitreyah pratyabhasata // bhp_04.17.008 //

bhp_04.17.009/0 maitreya uvaca
yadabhisiktah prthur anga viprair amantrito janatayas ca palah
/
praja niranne ksiti-prstha etya ksut-ksama-dehah patim
abhyavocan // bhp_04.17.009 //

vayam rajañ jatharenabhitapta yathagnina kotara-sthena
vrksah /
tvam adya yatah saranam saranyam yah sadhito vrtti-karah
patir nah // bhp_04.17.010 //

tan no bhavan ihatu ratave 'nnam ksudharditanam naradeva-deva /
yavan na nanksyamaha ujjhitorja varta-patis tvam kila loka-palah
// bhp_04.17.011 //

bhp_04.17.012/0 maitreya uvaca
prthuh prajanam karunam nisamya paridevitam /
dirgham dadhyau kurusrestha nimittam so 'nvapadyata // bhp_04.17.012
//

iti vyavasito buddhya pragrhita-sarasanah /
sandadhe visikham bhumeh kruddhas tripura-ha yatha // bhp_04.17.013 //

pravepamana dharani nisamyodayudham ca tam /
gauh saty apadravad bhita mrgiva mrgayu-druta // bhp_04.17.014 //

tam anvadhavat tad vainyah kupito 'tyaruneksanah /
saram dhanusi sandhaya yatra yatra palayate // bhp_04.17.015 //

sa diso vidiso devi rodasi cantaram tayoh /
dhavanti tatra tatrainam dadarsanudyatayudham // bhp_04.17.016 //

loke navindata tranam vainyan mrtyor iva prajah /
trasta tada nivavrte hrdayena viduyata // bhp_04.17.017 //

uvaca ca maha-bhagam dharma-jñapanna-vatsala /
trahi mam api bhutanam palane 'vasthito bhavan // bhp_04.17.018 //

sa tvam jighamsase kasmad dinam akrta-kilbisam /
ahanisyat katham yosam dharma-jña iti yo matah // bhp_04.17.019 //

praharanti na vai strisu krtagahsv api jantavah /
kim uta tvad-vidha rajan karuna dina-vatsalah // bhp_04.17.020 //

mam vipatyajaram navam yatra visvam pratisthitam /
atmanam ca prajas cemah katham ambhasi dhasyasi // bhp_04.17.021 //

bhp_04.17.022/0 prthur uvaca
vasudhe tvam vadhisyami mac-chasana-paran-mukhim /
bhagam barhisi ya vrnkte na tanoti ca no vasu // bhp_04.17.022 //

yavasam jagdhy anudinam naiva dogdhy audhasam payah /
tasyam evam hi dustayam dando natra na sasyate //
bhp_04.17.023 //

tvam khalv osadhi-bijani prak srstani svayambhuva /
na muñcasy atma-ruddhani mam avajñaya manda-dhih // bhp_04.17.024 //

amusam ksut-paritanam artanam paridevitam /
samayisyami mad-banair bhinnayas tava medasa // bhp_04.17.025 //

puman yosid uta kliba atma-sambhavano 'dhamah /
bhutesu niranukroso nrpanam tad-vadho 'vadhah // bhp_04.17.026 //

tvam stabdham durmadam nitva maya-gam tilasah saraih /
atma-yoga-balenema dharayisyamy aham prajah // bhp_04.17.027 //

evam manyumayim murtim krtantam iva bibhratam /
pranata prañjalih praha mahi sañjata-vepathuh // bhp_04.17.028 //

bhp_04.17.029/0 dharovaca
namah parasmai purusaya mayaya vinyasta-nana-tanave gunatmane /
namah svarupanubhavena nirdhuta- dravya-kriya-karaka-vibhramormaye //
bhp_04.17.029 //

yenaham atmayatanam vinirmita dhatra yato 'yam
guna-sarga-sangrahah /
sa eva mam hantum udayudhah svarad upasthito 'nyam saranam kam
asraye // bhp_04.17.030 //

ya etad adav asrjac caracaram sva-mayayatmasrayayavitarkyaya /
tayaiva so 'yam kila goptum udyatah katham nu mam dharma-paro
jighamsati // bhp_04.17.031 //

nunam batesasya samihitam janais tan-mayaya durjayayakrtatmabhih
/
na laksyate yas tv akarod akarayad yo 'neka ekah paratas ca isvarah
// bhp_04.17.032 //

sargadi yo 'syanurunaddhi saktibhir dravya-kriya-karaka-cetanatmabhih
/
tasmai samunnaddha-niruddha-saktaye namah parasmai purusaya vedhase //
bhp_04.17.033 //

sa vai bhavan atma-vinirmitam jagad bhutendriyantah-karanatmakam

vibho /
samsthapayisyann aja mam rasatalad abhyujjaharambhasa
adi-sukarah // bhp_04.17.034 //

apam upasthe mayi navy avasthitah praja bhavan adya riraksisuh
kila /
sa vira-murtih samabhud dhara-dharo yo mam payasy ugra-saro
jighamsasi // bhp_04.17.035 //

nunam janair ihitam isvaranam asmad-vidhais tad-guna-sarga-mayaya
/
na jñayate mohita-citta-vartmabhis tebhyo namo vira-yasas-karebhyah //
bhp_04.17.036 //

bhp_04.18.001/0 maitreya uvaca
ittham prthum abhistuya rusa prasphuritadharam /
punar ahavanir bhita samstabhyatmanam atmana // bhp_04.18.001 //

sanniyacchabhibho manyum nibodha sravitam ca me /
sarvatah saram adatte yatha madhu-karo budhah // bhp_04.18.002 //

asmin loke 'thavamusmin munibhis tattva-darsibhih /
drsta yogah prayuktas ca pumsam sreyah-prasiddhaye //
bhp_04.18.003 //

tan atisthati yah samyag upayan purva-darsitan /
avarah sraddhayopeta upeyan vindate 'ñjasa // bhp_04.18.004 //

tan anadrtya yo 'vidvan arthan arabhate svayam /
tasya vyabhicaranty artha arabdhas ca punah punah // bhp_04.18.005 //

pura srsta hy osadhayo brahmana ya visampate /
bhujyamana maya drsta asadbhir adhrta-vrataih // bhp_04.18.006 //

apalitanadrta ca bhavadbhir loka-palakaih /
cori-bhute 'tha loke 'ham yajñarthe 'grasam osadhih // bhp_04.18.007
//

nunam ta virudhah ksina mayi kalena bhuyasa /
tatra yogena drstena bhavan adatum arhati // bhp_04.18.008 //

vatsam kalpaya me vira yenaham vatsala tava /
dhoksye ksiramayan kaman anurupam ca dohanam // bhp_04.18.009 //

dogdharam ca maha-baho bhutanam bhuta-bhavana /
annam ipsitam urjasvad bhagavan vañchate yadi // bhp_04.18.010 //

samam ca kuru mam rajan deva-vrstam yatha payah /
apartav api bhadram te upavarteta me vibho // bhp_04.18.011 //

iti priyam hitam vakyam bhuva adaya bhupatih /
vatsam krtva manum panav aduhat sakalausadhih // bhp_04.18.012
//

tathapare ca sarvatra saram adadate budhah /
tato 'nye ca yatha-kamam duduhuh prthu-bhavitam // bhp_04.18.013 //

rsayo duduhur devim indriyesv atha sattama /
vatsam brhaspatim krtva payas chandomayam suci // bhp_04.18.014 //

krtva vatsam sura-gana indram somam aduduhan /
hiranmayena patrena viryam ojo balam payah // bhp_04.18.015 //

daiteya danava vatsam prahladam asurarsabham /
vidhayaduduhan ksiram ayah-patre surasavam // bhp_04.18.016 //

gandharvapsaraso 'dhuksan patre padmamaye payah /
vatsam visvavasum krtva gandharvam madhu saubhagam // bhp_04.18.017
//

vatsena pitaro 'ryamna kavyam ksiram adhuksata /
ama-patre maha-bhagah sraddhaya sraddha-devatah // bhp_04.18.018
//

prakalpya vatsam kapilam siddhah sankalpanamayim /
siddhim nabhasi vidyam ca ye ca vidyadharadayah // bhp_04.18.019 //

anye ca mayino mayam antardhanadbhutatmanam /
mayam prakalpya vatsam te duduhur dharanamayim // bhp_04.18.020 //

yaksa-raksamsi bhutani pisacah pisitasanah /
bhutesa-vatsa duduhuh kapale ksatajasavam // bhp_04.18.021 //

tathahayo dandasukah sarpa nagas ca taksakam /
vidhaya vatsam duduhur bila-patre visam payah // bhp_04.18.022 //

pasavo yavasam ksiram vatsam krtva ca go-vrsam /
aranya-patre cadhuksan mrgendrena ca damstrinah //
bhp_04.18.023 //

kravyadah praninah kravyam duduhuh sve kalevare /
suparna-vatsa vihagas caram cacaram eva ca // bhp_04.18.024 //

vata-vatsa vanaspatayah prthag rasamayam payah /
girayo himavad-vatsa nana-dhatun sva-sanusu // bhp_04.18.025 //

sarve sva-mukhya-vatsena sve sve patre prthak payah /
sarva-kama-dugham prthvim duduhuh prthu-bhavitam //
bhp_04.18.026 //

evam prthv-adayah prthvim annadah svannam atmanah /
doha-vatsadi-bhedena ksira-bhedam kurudvaha // bhp_04.18.027 //

tato mahipatih pritah sarva-kama-dugham prthuh /
duhitrtve cakaremam premna duhitr-vatsalah // bhp_04.18.028 //

curnayan sva-dhanus-kotya giri-kutani raja-rat /
bhu-mandalam idam vainyah prayas cakre samam vibhuh //
bhp_04.18.029 //

athasmin bhagavan vainyah prajanam vrttidah pita /
nivasan kalpayam cakre tatra tatra yatharhatah // bhp_04.18.030 //

graman purah pattanani durgani vividhani ca /
ghosan vrajan sa-sibiran akaran kheta-kharvatan // bhp_04.18.031
//

prak prthor iha naivaisa pura-gramadi-kalpana /
yatha-sukham vasanti sma tatra tatrakutobhayah // bhp_04.18.032 //

bhp_04.19.001/0 maitreya uvaca
athadiksata raja tu hayamedha-satena sah /
brahmavarte manoh ksetre yatra praci sarasvati // bhp_04.19.001 //

tad abhipretya bhagavan karmatisayam atmanah /
sata-kratur na mamrse prthor yajña-mahotsavam // bhp_04.19.002 //

yatra yajña-patih saksad bhagavan harir isvarah /
anvabhuyata sarvatma sarva-loka-guruh prabhuh // bhp_04.19.003 //

anvito brahma-sarvabhyam loka-palaih sahanugaih /
upagiyamano gandharvair munibhis capsaro-ganaih // bhp_04.19.004 //

siddha vidyadhara daitya danava guhyakadayah /
sunanda-nanda-pramukhah parsada-pravara hareh // bhp_04.19.005 //

kapilo narado datto yogesah sanakadayah /
tam anviyur bhagavata ye ca tat-sevanotsukah // bhp_04.19.006 //

yatra dharma-dugha bhumih sarva-kama-dugha sati /
dogdhi smabhipsitan arthan yajamanasya bharata // bhp_04.19.007 //

uhuh sarva-rasan nadyah ksira-dadhy-anna-go-rasan /
taravo bhuri-varsmanah prasuyanta madhu-cyutah // bhp_04.19.008 //

sindhavo ratna-nikaran girayo 'nnam catur-vidham /
upayanam upajahruh sarve lokah sa-palakah // bhp_04.19.009 //

iti cadhoksajesasya prthos tu paramodayam /
asuyan bhagavan indrah pratighatam acikarat // bhp_04.19.010 //

caramenasvamedhena yajamane yajus-patim /
vainye yajña-pasum spardhann apovaha tirohitah // bhp_04.19.011 //

tam atrir bhagavan aiksat tvaramanam vihayasa /
amuktam iva pakhandam yo 'dharme dharma-vibhramah // bhp_04.19.012 //

atrina codito hantum prthu-putro maha-rathah /
anvadhavata sankruddhas tistha tistheti cabravit // bhp_04.19.013
//

tam tadrsakrtim viksya mene dharmam saririnam /
jatilam bhasmanacchannam tasmai banam na muñcati // bhp_04.19.014
//

vadhan nivrttam tam bhuyo hantave 'trir acodayat /
jahi yajña-hanam tata mahendram vibudhadhamam // bhp_04.19.015 //

evam vainya-sutah proktas tvaramanam vihayasa /
anvadravad abhikruddho ravanam grdhra-rad iva // bhp_04.19.016 //

so 'svam rupam ca tad dhitva tasma antarhitah svarat /
virah sva-pasum adaya pitur yajñam upeyivan // bhp_04.19.017 //

tat tasya cadbhutam karma vicaksya paramarsayah /
namadheyam dadus tasmai vijitasva iti prabho // bhp_04.19.018 //

upasrjya tamas tivram jaharasvam punar harih /
casala-yupatas channo hiranya-rasanam vibhuh // bhp_04.19.019 //

atrih sandarsayam asa tvaramanam vihayasa /
kapala-khatvanga-dharam viro nainam abadhata // bhp_04.19.020 //

atrina coditas tasmai sandadhe visikham rusa /
so 'svam rupam ca tad dhitva tasthav antarhitah svarat //
bhp_04.19.021 //

viras casvam upadaya pitr-yajñam athavrajat /
tad avadyam hare rupam jagrhur jñana-durbalah // bhp_04.19.022 //

yani rupani jagrhe indro haya-jihirsaya /
tani papasya khandani lingam khandam ihocyate // bhp_04.19.023
//

evam indre haraty asvam vainya-yajña-jighamsaya /
tad-grhita-visrstesu pakhandesu matir nrnam //
bhp_04.19.024 //

dharma ity upadharmesu nagna-rakta-patadisu /
prayena sajjate bhrantya pesalesu ca vagmisu // bhp_04.19.025 //

tad abhijñaya bhagavan prthuh prthu-parakramah /
indraya kupito banam adattodyata-karmukah // bhp_04.19.026 //

tam rtvijah sakra-vadhabhisandhitam vicaksya duspreksyam
asahya-ramhasam /
nivarayam asur aho maha-mate na yujyate 'tranya-vadhah pracoditat //
bhp_04.19.027 //

vayam marutvantam ihartha-nasanam hvayamahe tvac-chravasa
hata-tvisam /
ayatayamopahavair anantaram prasahya rajan juhavama te 'hitam //
bhp_04.19.028 //

ity amantrya kratu-patim vidurasyartvijo rusa /
srug-ghastan juhvato 'bhyetya svayambhuh pratyasedhata // bhp_04.19.029
//

na vadhyo bhavatam indro yad yajño bhagavat-tanuh /

yam jighamsatha yajñena yasyestas tanavah surah //
bhp_04.19.030 //

tad idam pasyata mahad- dharma-vyatikaram dvijah /
indrenanusthitam rajñah karmaitad vijighamsata //
bhp_04.19.031 //

prthu-kirteh prthor bhuyat tarhy ekona-sata-kratuh /
alam te kratubhih svistair yad bhavan moksa-dharma-vit //
bhp_04.19.032 //

naivatmane mahendraya rosam ahartum arhasi /
ubhav api hi bhadram te uttamasloka-vigrahau // bhp_04.19.033 //

masmin maharaja krthah sma cintam nisamayasmad-vaca adrtatma
/
yad dhyayato daiva-hatam nu kartum mano 'tirustam visate tamo
'ndham // bhp_04.19.034 //

kratur viramatam esa devesu duravagrahah /
dharma-vyatikaro yatra pakhandair indra-nirmitaih // bhp_04.19.035 //

ebhir indropasamsrstaih pakhandair haribhir janam /
hriyamanam vicaksvainam yas te yajña-dhrug asva-mut //
bhp_04.19.036 //

bhavan paritratum ihavatirno dharmam jananam samayanurupam /
venapacarad avaluptam adya tad-dehato visnu-kalasi vainya //
bhp_04.19.037 //

sa tvam vimrsyasya bhavam prajapate sankalpanam visva-srjam
pipiprhi /
aindrim ca mayam upadharma-mataram pracanda-pakhanda-patham
prabho jahi // bhp_04.19.038 //

bhp_04.19.039/0 maitreya uvaca
ittham sa loka-guruna samadisto visampatih /
tatha ca krtva vatsalyam maghonapi ca sandadhe // bhp_04.19.039 //

krtavabhrtha-snanaya prthave bhuri-karmane /
varan dadus te varada ye tad-barhisi tarpitah // bhp_04.19.040 //

viprah satyasisas tustah sraddhaya labdha-daksinah /
asiso yuyujuh ksattar adi-rajaya sat-krtah // bhp_04.19.041 //

tvayahuta maha-baho sarva eva samagatah /
pujita dana-manabhyam pitr-devarsi-manavah // bhp_04.19.042 //

bhp_04.20.001/0 maitreya uvaca
bhagavan api vaikunthah sakam maghavata vibhuh /
yajñair yajña-patis tusto yajña-bhuk tam abhasata // bhp_04.20.001 //

bhp_04.20.002/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
esa te 'karsid bhangam haya-medha-satasya ha /

ksamapayata atmanam amusya ksantum arhasi // bhp_04.20.002 //

sudhiyah sadhavo loke naradeva narottamah /
nabhidruhyanti bhutebhyo yarhi natma kalevaram // bhp_04.20.003 //

purusa yadi muhyanti tvadrsa deva-mayaya /
srama eva param jato dirghaya vrddha-sevaya // bhp_04.20.004 //

atah kayam imam vidvan avidya-kama-karmabhih /
arabdha iti naivasmin pratibuddho 'nusajjate // bhp_04.20.005 //

asamsaktah sarire 'sminn amunotpadite grhe /
apatye dravine vapi kah kuryan mamatam budhah // bhp_04.20.006 //

ekah suddhah svayam-jyotir nirguno 'sau gunasrayah /
sarva-go 'navrtah saksi niratmatmatmanah parah // bhp_04.20.007
//

ya evam santam atmanam atma-stham veda purusah /
najyate prakrti-stho 'pi tad-gunaih sa mayi sthitah // bhp_04.20.008
//

yah sva-dharmena mam nityam nirasih sraddhayanvitah /
bhajate sanakais tasya mano rajan prasidati // bhp_04.20.009 //

parityakta-gunah samyag darsano visadasayah /
santim me samavasthanam brahma kaivalyam asnute // bhp_04.20.010 //

udasinam ivadhyaksam dravya-jñana-kriyatmanam /
kuta-stham imam atmanam yo vedapnoti sobhanam // bhp_04.20.011 //

bhinnasya lingasya guna-pravaho dravya-kriya-karaka-cetanatmanah /
drstasu sampatsu vipatsu surayo na vikriyante mayi baddha-sauhrdah
// bhp_04.20.012 //

samah samanottama-madhyamadhamah sukhe ca duhkhe ca jitendriyasayah
/
mayopaklptakhila-loka-samyuto vidhatsva virakhila-loka-raksanam //
bhp_04.20.013 //

sreyah praja-palanam eva rajño yat samparaye sukrtat sastham
amsam /
hartanyatha hrta-punyah prajanam araksita kara-haro 'gham atti //
bhp_04.20.014 //

evam dvijagryanumatanuvrtta- dharma-pradhano 'nyatamo 'vitasyah /
hrasvena kalena grhopayatan drastasi siddhan anurakta-lokah //
bhp_04.20.015 //

varam ca mat kañcana manavendra vrnisva te 'ham
guna-sila-yantritah /
naham makhair vai sulabhas tapobhir yogena va yat sama-citta-varti //
bhp_04.20.016 //

bhp_04.20.017/0 maitreya uvaca
sa ittham loka-guruna visvaksenena visva-jit /
anusasita adesam sirasa jagrhe hareh // bhp_04.20.017 //

sprsantam padayoh premna vriditam svena karmana /
sata-kratum parisvajya vidvesam visasarja ha // bhp_04.20.018 //

bhagavan atha visvatma prthunopahrtarhanah /
samujjihanaya bhaktya grhita-caranambujah // bhp_04.20.019 //

prasthanabhimukho 'py enam anugraha-vilambitah /
pasyan padma-palasakso na pratasthe suhrt satam // bhp_04.20.020 //

sa adi-rajo racitañjalir harim vilokitum nasakad asru-locanah /
na kiñcanovaca sa baspa-viklavo hrdopaguhyamum adhad avasthitah //
bhp_04.20.021 //

athavamrjyasru-kala vilokayann atrpta-drg-gocaram aha purusam /
pada sprsantam ksitim amsa unnate vinyasta-hastagram
uranga-vidvisah // bhp_04.20.022 //

bhp_04.20.023/0 prthur uvaca
varan vibho tvad varadesvarad budhah katham vrnite
guna-vikriyatmanam /
ye narakanam api santi dehinam tan isa kaivalya-pate vrne na ca
// bhp_04.20.023 //

na kamaye natha tad apy aham kvacin na yatra
yusmac-caranambujasavah /
mahattamantar-hrdayan mukha-cyuto vidhatsva karnayutam esa me varah
// bhp_04.20.024 //

sa uttamasloka mahan-mukha-cyuto bhavat-padambhoja-sudha kananilah /
smrtim punar vismrta-tattva-vartmanam kuyoginam no vitaraty alam
varaih // bhp_04.20.025 //

yasah sivam susrava arya-sangame yadrcchaya copasrnoti te
sakrt /
katham guna-jño viramed vina pasum srir yat pravavre
guna-sangrahecchaya // bhp_04.20.026 //

athabhaje tvakhila-purusottamam gunalayam padma-kareva lalasah /
apy avayor eka-pati-sprdhoh kalir na syat
krta-tvac-caranaika-tanayoh // bhp_04.20.027 //

jagaj-jananyam jagad-isa vaisasam syad eva yat-karmani nah
samihitam /
karosi phalgv apy uru dina-vatsalah sva eva dhisnye 'bhiratasya kim
taya // bhp_04.20.028 //

bhajanty atha tvam ata eva sadhavo vyudasta-maya-guna-vibhramodayam /
bhavat-padanusmaranad rte satam nimittam anyad bhagavan na vidmahe //
bhp_04.20.029 //

manye giram te jagatam vimohinim varam vrnisveti bhajantam attha yat /
vaca nu tantya yadi te jano 'sitah katham punah karma karoti mohitah // bhp_04.20.030 //

tvan-mayayaddha jana isa khandito yad anyad asasta rtatmano 'budhah /
yatha cared bala-hitam pita svayam tatha tvam evarhasi nah samihitum // bhp_04.20.031 //

bhp_04.20.032/0 maitreya uvaca
ity adi-rajena nutah sa visva-drk tam aha rajan mayi bhaktir astu te /
distyedrsi dhir mayi te krta yaya mayam madiyam tarati sma dustyajam // bhp_04.20.032 //

tat tvam kuru mayadistam apramattah prajapate /
mad-adesa-karo lokah sarvatrapnoti sobhanam // bhp_04.20.033 //

bhp_04.20.034/0 maitreya uvaca
iti vainyasya rajarseh pratinandyarthavad vacah /
pujito 'nugrhitvainam gantum cakre 'cyuto matim // bhp_04.20.034 //

devarsi-pitr-gandharva- siddha-carana-pannagah /
kinnarapsaraso martyah khaga bhutany anekasah // bhp_04.20.035 //

yajñesvara-dhiya rajña vag-vittañjali-bhaktitah /
sabhajita yayuh sarve vaikunthanugatas tatah // bhp_04.20.036 //

bhagavan api rajarseh sopadhyayasya cacyutah /
harann iva mano 'musya sva-dhama pratyapadyata // bhp_04.20.037 //

adrstaya namaskrtya nrpah sandarsitatmane /
avyaktaya ca devanam devaya sva-puram yayau // bhp_04.20.038 //

bhp_04.21.001/0 maitreya uvaca
mauktikaih kusuma-sragbhir dukulaih svarna-toranaih /
maha-surabhibhir dhupair manditam tatra tatra vai // bhp_04.21.001 //

candanaguru-toyardra- rathya-catvara-margavat /
puspaksata-phalais tokmair lajair arcirbhir arcitam // bhp_04.21.002 //

savrndaih kadali-stambhaih puga-potaih pariskrtam /
taru-pallava-malabhih sarvatah samalankrtam // bhp_04.21.003 //

prajas tam dipa-balibhih sambhrtasesa-mangalaih /
abhiyur mrsta-kanyas ca mrsta-kundala-manditah // bhp_04.21.004 //

sankha-dundubhi-ghosena brahma-ghosena cartvijam /
vivesa bhavanam virah stuyamano gata-smayah // bhp_04.21.005 //

pujitah pujayam asa tatra tatra maha-yasah /
paurañ janapadams tams tan pritah priya-vara-pradah // bhp_04.21.006 //

sa evam adiny anavadya-cestitah karmani bhuyamsi mahan
mahattamah /
kurvan sasasavani-mandalam yasah sphitam nidhayaruruhe
param padam // bhp_04.21.007 //

bhp_04.21.008/0 suta uvaca
tad adi-rajasya yaso vijrmbhitam gunair asesair
gunavat-sabhajitam /
ksatta maha-bhagavatah sadaspate kausaravim praha grnantam
arcayan // bhp_04.21.008 //

bhp_04.21.009/0 vidura uvaca
so 'bhisiktah prthur viprair labdhasesa-surarhanah /
bibhrat sa vaisnavam tejo bahvor yabhyam dudoha gam //
bhp_04.21.009 //

ko nv asya kirtim na srnoty abhijño yad-vikramocchistam
asesa-bhupah /
lokah sa-pala upajivanti kamam adyapi tan me vada karma suddham //
bhp_04.21.010 //

bhp_04.21.011/0 maitreya uvaca
ganga-yamunayor nadyor antara ksetram avasan /
arabdhan eva bubhuje bhogan punya-jihasaya // bhp_04.21.011 //

sarvatraskhalitadesah sapta-dvipaika-danda-dhrk /
anyatra brahmana-kulad anyatracyuta-gotratah // bhp_04.21.012 //

ekadasin maha-satra- diksa tatra divaukasam /
samajo brahmarsinam ca rajarsinam ca sattama // bhp_04.21.013
//

tasminn arhatsu sarvesu sv-arcitesu yatharhatah /
utthitah sadaso madhye taranam udurad iva // bhp_04.21.014 //

pramsuh pinayata-bhujo gaurah kañjaruneksanah /
sunasah sumukhah saumyah pinamsah sudvija-smitah //
bhp_04.21.015 //

vyudha-vaksa brhac-chronir vali-valgu-dalodarah /
avarta-nabhir ojasvi kañcanorur udagra-pat // bhp_04.21.016 //

suksma-vakrasita-snigdha- murdhajah kambu-kandharah /
maha-dhane dukulagrye paridhayopaviya ca // bhp_04.21.017 //

vyañjitasesa-gatra-srir niyame nyasta-bhusanah /
krsnajina-dharah sriman kusa-panih krtocitah //
bhp_04.21.018 //

sisira-snigdha-taraksah samaiksata samantatah /
ucivan idam urvisah sadah samharsayann iva // bhp_04.21.019 //

caru citra-padam slaksnam mrstam gudham aviklavam /

sarvesam upakarartham tada anuvadann iva // bhp_04.21.020 //

bhp_04.21.021/0 rajovaca
sabhyah srnuta bhadram vah sadhavo ya ihagatah /
satsu jijñasubhir dharmam avedyam sva-manisitam // bhp_04.21.021 //

aham danda-dharo raja prajanam iha yojitah /
raksita vrttidah svesu setusu sthapita prthak // bhp_04.21.022
//

tasya me tad-anusthanad yan ahur brahma-vadinah /
lokah syuh kama-sandoha yasya tusyati dista-drk // bhp_04.21.023
//

ya uddharet karam raja praja dharmesv asiksayan /
prajanam samalam bhunkte bhagam ca svam jahati sah //
bhp_04.21.024 //

tat praja bhartr-pindartham svartham evanasuyavah /
kurutadhoksaja-dhiyas tarhi me 'nugrahah krtah // bhp_04.21.025 //

yuyam tad anumodadhvam pitr-devarsayo 'malah /
kartuh sastur anujñatus tulyam yat pretya tat phalam // bhp_04.21.026
//

asti yajña-patir nama kesañcid arha-sattamah /
ihamutra ca laksyante jyotsnavatyah kvacid bhuvah // bhp_04.21.027 //

manor uttanapadasya dhruvasyapi mahipateh /
priyavratasya rajarser angasyasmat-pituh pituh // bhp_04.21.028 //

idrsanam athanyesam ajasya ca bhavasya ca /
prahladasya bales capi krtyam asti gadabhrta // bhp_04.21.029 //

dauhitradin rte mrtyoh socyan dharma-vimohitan /
varga-svargapavarganam prayenaikatmya-hetuna // bhp_04.21.030 //

yat-pada-sevabhirucis tapasvinam asesa-janmopacitam malam dhiyah /
sadyah ksinoty anvaham edhati sati yatha
padangustha-vinihsrta sarit // bhp_04.21.031 //

vinirdhutasesa-mano-malah puman asanga-vijñana-visesa-viryavan
/
yad-anghri-mule krta-ketanah punar na samsrtim klesa-vaham
prapadyate // bhp_04.21.032 //

tam eva yuyam bhajatatma-vrttibhir mano-vacah-kaya-gunaih
sva-karmabhih /
amayinah kama-dughanghri-pankajam
yathadhikaravasitartha-siddhayah // bhp_04.21.033 //

asav ihaneka-guno 'guno 'dhvarah
prthag-vidha-dravya-guna-kriyoktibhih /
sampadyate 'rthasaya-linga-namabhir visuddha-vijñana-ghanah

svarupatah // bhp_04.21.034 //

pradhana-kalasaya-dharma-sangrahe sarira esa pratipadya cetanam /
kriya-phalatvena vibhur vibhavyate yathanalo darusu tad-gunatmakah
// bhp_04.21.035 //

aho mamami vitaranty anugraham harim gurum yajña-bhujam adhisvaram
/
sva-dharma-yogena yajanti mamaka nirantaram ksoni-tale
drdha-vratah // bhp_04.21.036 //

ma jatu tejah prabhaven maharddhibhis titiksaya tapasa vidyaya ca /
dedipyamane 'jita-devatanam kule svayam raja-kulad dvijanam //
bhp_04.21.037 //

brahmanya-devah purusah puratano nityam harir
yac-caranabhivandanat /
avapa laksmim anapayinim yaso jagat-pavitram ca
mahattamagranih // bhp_04.21.038 //

yat-sevayasesa-guhasayah sva-rad vipra-priyas tusyati kamam
isvarah /
tad eva tad-dharma-parair vinitaih sarvatmana brahma-kulam nisevyatam
// bhp_04.21.039 //

puman labhetanativelam atmanah prasidato 'tyanta-samam svatah svayam
/
yan-nitya-sambandha-nisevaya tatah param kim atrasti mukham
havir-bhujam // bhp_04.21.040 //

asnaty anantah khalu tattva-kovidaih sraddha-hutam yan-mukha
ijya-namabhih /
na vai tatha cetanaya bahis-krte hutasane paramahamsya-paryaguh //
bhp_04.21.041 //

yad brahma nityam virajam sanatanam
sraddha-tapo-mangala-mauna-samyamaih /
samadhina bibhrati hartha-drstaye yatredam adarsa ivavabhasate //
bhp_04.21.042 //

tesam aham pada-saroja-renum arya vaheyadhi-kiritam ayuh /
yam nityada bibhrata asu papam nasyaty amum sarva-guna bhajanti
// bhp_04.21.043 //

gunayanam sila-dhanam krta-jñam vrddhasrayam
samvrnate 'nu sampadah /
prasidatam brahma-kulam gavam ca janardanah sanucaras ca mahyam
// bhp_04.21.044 //

bhp_04.21.045/0 maitreya uvaca
iti bruvanam nrpatim pitr-deva-dvijatayah /
tustuvur hrsta-manasah sadhu-vadena sadhavah // bhp_04.21.046

//

putrena jayate lokan iti satyavati srutih /
brahma-danda-hatah papo yad veno 'tyatarat tamah // bhp_04.21.047 //

hiranyakasipus capi bhagavan-nindaya tamah /
viviksur atyagat sunoh prahladasyanubhavatah // bhp_04.21.048 //

vira-varya pitah prthvyah samah sañjiva sasvatih /
yasyedrsy acyute bhaktih sarva-lokaika-bhartari // bhp_04.21.049 //

aho vayam hy adya pavitra-kirte tvayaiva nathena mukunda-nathah /
ya uttamaslokatamasya visnor brahmanya-devasya katham vyanakti //
bhp_04.21.050 //

natyadbhutam idam natha tavajivyanusasanam /
prajanurago mahatam prakrtih karunatmanam // bhp_04.21.051 //

adya nas tamasah paras tvayopasaditah prabho /
bhramyatam nasta-drstinam karmabhir daiva-samjñitaih //
bhp_04.21.052 //

namo vivrddha-sattvaya purusaya mahiyase /
yo brahma ksatram avisya bibhartidam sva-tejasa // bhp_04.21.053 //

bhp_04.22.001/0 maitreya uvaca
janesu pragrnatsv evam prthum prthula-vikramam /
tatropajagmur munayas catvarah surya-varcasah // bhp_04.22.001 //

tams tu siddhesvaran raja vyomno 'vatarato 'rcisa /
lokan apapan kurvanan sanugo 'casta laksitan // bhp_04.22.002 //

tad-darsanodgatan pranan pratyaditsur ivotthitah /
sa-sadasyanugo vainya indriyeso gunan iva // bhp_04.22.003 //

gauravad yantritah sabhyah prasrayanata-kandharah /
vidhivat pujayam cakre grhitadhyarhanasanan // bhp_04.22.004 //

tat-pada-sauca-salilair marjitalaka-bandhanah /
tatra silavatam vrttam acaran manayann iva // bhp_04.22.005 //

hatakasana asinan sva-dhisnyesv iva pavakan /
sraddha-samyama-samyuktah pritah praha bhavagrajan //
bhp_04.22.006 //

bhp_04.22.007/0 prthur uvaca
aho acaritam kim me mangalam mangalayanah /
yasya vo darsanam hy asid durdarsanam ca yogibhih // bhp_04.22.007
//

kim tasya durlabhataram iha loke paratra ca /
yasya viprah prasidanti sivo visnus ca sanugah // bhp_04.22.008 //

naiva laksayate loko lokan paryatato 'pi yan /
yatha sarva-drsam sarva atmanam ye 'sya hetavah // bhp_04.22.009 //

adhana api te dhanyah sadhavo grha-medhinah /
yad-grha hy arha-varyambu- trna-bhumisvaravarah // bhp_04.22.010
//

vyalalaya-druma vai tesv ariktakhila-sampadah /
yad-grhas tirtha-padiya- padatirtha-vivarjitah // bhp_04.22.011 //

svagatam vo dvija-srestha yad-vratani mumuksavah /
caranti sraddhaya dhira bala eva brhanti ca // bhp_04.22.012 //

kaccin nah kusalam natha indriyarthartha-vedinam /
vyasanavapa etasmin patitanam sva-karmabhih // bhp_04.22.013 //

bhavatsu kusala-prasna atmaramesu nesyate /
kusalakusala yatra na santi mati-vrttayah // bhp_04.22.014 //

tad aham krta-visrambhah suhrdo vas tapasvinam /
samprcche bhava etasmin ksemah kenañjasa bhavet // bhp_04.22.015 //

vyaktam atmavatam atma bhagavan atma-bhavanah /
svanam anugrahayemam siddha-rupi caraty ajah // bhp_04.22.016 //

bhp_04.22.017/0 maitreya uvaca
prthos tat suktam akarnya saram susthu mitam madhu /
smayamana iva pritya kumarah pratyuvaca ha // bhp_04.22.017 //

bhp_04.22.018/0 sanat-kumara uvaca
sadhu prstam maharaja sarva-bhuta-hitatmana /
bhavata vidusa capi sadhunam matir idrsi // bhp_04.22.018 //

sangamah khalu sadhunam ubhayesam ca sammatah /
yat-sambhasana-samprasnah sarvesam vitanoti sam // bhp_04.22.019
//

asty eva rajan bhavato madhudvisah padaravindasya gunanuvadane /
ratir durapa vidhunoti naisthiki kamam kasayam malam
antar-atmanah // bhp_04.22.020 //

sastresv iyan eva suniscito nrnam ksemasya
sadhryag-vimrsesu hetuh /
asanga atma-vyatirikta atmani drdha ratir brahmani nirgune ca ya
// bhp_04.22.021 //

sa sraddhaya bhagavad-dharma-caryaya
jijñasayadhyatmika-yoga-nisthaya /
yogesvaropasanaya ca nityam punya-sravah-kathaya punyaya ca //
bhp_04.22.022 //

arthendriyarama-sagosthy-atrsnaya tat-sammatanam aparigrahena
ca /
vivikta-rucya paritosa atmani vina harer guna-piyusa-panat //
bhp_04.22.023 //

ahimsaya paramahamsya-caryaya smrtya mukundacaritagrya-sidhuna /

yamair akamair niyamais capy anindaya nirihaya dvandva-titiksaya ca // bhp_04.22.024 //

harer muhus tatpara-karna-pura- gunabhidhanena vijrmbhamanaya / bhaktya hy asangah sad-asaty anatmani syan nirgune brahmani cañjasa ratih // bhp_04.22.025 //

yada ratir brahmani naisthiki puman acaryavan jñana-viraga-ramhasa / dahaty aviryam hrdayam jiva-kosam pañcatmakam yonim ivotthito 'gnih // bhp_04.22.026 //

dagdhasayo mukta-samasta-tad-guno naivatmano bahir antar vicaste / paratmanor yad-vyavadhanam purastat svapne yatha purusas tad-vinase // bhp_04.22.027 //

atmanam indriyartham ca param yad ubhayor api / saty asaya upadhau vai puman pasyati nanyada // bhp_04.22.028 //

nimitte sati sarvatra jaladav api purusah / atmanas ca parasyapi bhidam pasyati nanyada // bhp_04.22.029 //

indriyair visayakrstair aksiptam dhyayatam manah / cetanam harate buddheh stambas toyam iva hradat // bhp_04.22.030 //

bhrasyaty anusmrtis cittam jñana-bhramsah smrti-ksaye / tad-rodham kavayah prahur atmapahnavam atmanah // bhp_04.22.031 //

natah parataro loke pumsah svartha-vyatikramah / yad-adhy anyasya preyastvam atmanah sva-vyatikramat // bhp_04.22.032 //

arthendriyarthabhidhyanam sarvarthapahnavo nrnam / bhramsito jñana-vijñanad yenavisati mukhyatam // bhp_04.22.033 //

na kuryat karhicit sangam tamas tivram titirisuh / dharmartha-kama-moksanam yad atyanta-vighatakam // bhp_04.22.034 //

tatrapi moksa evartha atyantikatayesyate / traivargyo 'rtho yato nityam krtanta-bhaya-samyutah // bhp_04.22.035 //

pare 'vare ca ye bhava guna-vyatikarad anu / na tesam vidyate ksemam isa-vidhvamsitasisam // bhp_04.22.036 //
tat tvam narendra jagatam atha tasthusam ca $ dehendriyasu-dhisanatmabhir avrtanam &yah ksetravit-tapataya hrdi visvag avih % pratyak cakasti bhagavams tam avehi so 'smi // bhp_04.22.037* //yasminn idam sad-asad-atmataya vibhati $ maya viveka-vidhuti sraji vahi-buddhih &yasminn idam sad-asad-atmataya vibhati $ maya viveka-vidhuti sraji vahi-buddhih &tam nitya-mukta-parisuddha-visuddha-tattvam % pratyudha-karma-kalila-prakrtim prapadye // bhp_04.22.038* //yat-pada-pankaja-palasa-vilasa-bhaktya $ karmasayam grathitam

udgrathayanti santah &yat-pada-pankaja-palasa-vilasa-bhaktya $
karmasayam grathitam udgrathayanti santah &tadvan na rikta-matayo yatayo
'pi ruddha- % sroto-ganas tam aranam bhaja vasudevam // bhp_04.22.039*
//krcchro mahan iha bhavarnavam aplavesam $ sad-varga-nakram
asukhena titirsanti &krcchro mahan iha bhavarnavam aplavesam $
sad-varga-nakram asukhena titirsanti &tat tvam harer bhagavato
bhajaniyam anghrim % krtvodupam vyasanam uttara dustararnam //
bhp_04.22.040* //
bhp_04.22.041/0 maitreya uvaca
sa evam brahma-putrena kumarenatma-medhasa /
darsitatma-gatih samyak prasasyovaca tam nrpah // bhp_04.22.041 //

bhp_04.22.042/0 rajovaca
krto me 'nugrahah purvam harinartanukampina /
tam apadayitum brahman bhagavan yuyam agatah // bhp_04.22.042 //

nispaditas ca kartsnyena bhagavadbhir ghrnalubhih /
sadhucchistam hi me sarvam atmana saha kim dade // bhp_04.22.043 //

prana darah suta brahman grhas ca sa-paricchadah /
rajyam balam mahi kosa iti sarvam niveditam // bhp_04.22.044 //

saina-patyam ca rajyam ca danda-netrtvam eva ca /
sarva lokadhipatyam ca veda-sastra-vid arhati // bhp_04.22.045 //

svam eva brahmano bhunkte svam vaste svam dadati ca /
tasyaivanugrahenannam bhuñjate ksatriyadayah // bhp_04.22.046 //
yair idrsi bhagavato gatir atma-vada $ ekantato nigamibhih
pratipadita nah &tusyantv adabhra-karunah sva-krtena nityam
% ko nama tat pratikaroti vinoda-patram // bhp_04.22.047* //
bhp_04.22.048/0 maitreya uvaca
ta atma-yoga-pataya adi-rajena pujitah /
silam tadiyam samsantah khe 'bhavan misatam nrnam //
bhp_04.22.048 //

vainyas tu dhuryo mahatam samsthityadhyatma-siksaya /
apta-kamam ivatmanam mena atmany avasthitah // bhp_04.22.049 //

karmani ca yatha-kalam yatha-desam yatha-balam /
yathocitam yatha-vittam akarod brahma-sat-krtam // bhp_04.22.050 //

phalam brahmani sannyasya nirvisangah samahitah /
karmadhyaksam ca manvana atmanam prakrteh param // bhp_04.22.051
//

grhesu vartamano 'pi sa samrajya-sriyanvitah /
nasajjatendriyarthesu niraham-matir arkavat // bhp_04.22.052 //

evam adhyatma-yogena karmany anusamacaran /
putran utpadayam asa pañcarcisy atma-sammatan // bhp_04.22.053 //

vijitasvam dhumrakesam haryaksam dravinam vrkam /

sarvesam loka-palanam dadharaikah prthur gunan //
bhp_04.22.054 //

gopithaya jagat-srsteh kale sve sve 'cyutatmakah /
mano-vag-vrttibhih saumyair gunaih samrañjayan prajah //
bhp_04.22.055 //

rajety adhan namadheyam soma-raja ivaparah /
suryavad visrjan grhnan pratapams ca bhuvo vasu // bhp_04.22.056 //

durdharsas tejasevagnir mahendra iva durjayah /
titiksaya dharitriva dyaur ivabhista-do nrnam // bhp_04.22.057
//

varsati sma yatha-kamam parjanya iva tarpayan /
samudra iva durbodhah sattvenacala-rad iva // bhp_04.22.058 //

dharma-rad iva siksayam ascarye himavan iva /
kuvera iva kosadhyo guptartho varuno yatha // bhp_04.22.059 //

matarisveva sarvatma balena mahasaujasa /
avisahyataya devo bhagavan bhuta-rad iva // bhp_04.22.060 //

kandarpa iva saundarye manasvi mrga-rad iva /
vatsalye manuvan nrnam prabhutve bhagavan ajah // bhp_04.22.061 //

brhaspatir brahma-vade atmavattve svayam harih /
bhaktya go-guru-vipresu visvaksenanuvartisu /
hriya prasraya-silabhyam atma-tulyah parodyame // bhp_04.22.062 //

kirtyordhva-gitaya pumbhis trailokye tatra tatra ha /
pravistah karna-randhresu strinam ramah satam iva //
bhp_04.22.063 //

bhp_04.23.001/0 maitreya uvaca
drstvatmanam pravayasam ekada vainya atmavan /
atmana vardhitasesa- svanusargah prajapatih // bhp_04.23.001 //

jagatas tasthusas capi vrttido dharma-bhrt satam /
nispaditesvaradeso yad-artham iha jajñivan // bhp_04.23.002 //

atmajesv atmajam nyasya virahad rudatim iva /
prajasu vimanahsv ekah sa-daro 'gat tapo-vanam // bhp_04.23.003 //

tatrapy adabhya-niyamo vaikhanasa-susammate /
arabdha ugra-tapasi yatha sva-vijaye pura // bhp_04.23.004 //

kanda-mula-phalaharah suska-parnasanah kvacit /
ab-bhaksah katicit paksan vayu-bhaksas tatah param // bhp_04.23.005
//

grisme pañca-tapa viro varsasv asarasan munih /
akantha-magnah sisire udake sthandile-sayah // bhp_04.23.006 //

titiksur yata-vag danta urdhva-reta jitanilah /

ariradhayisuh krsnam acarat tapa uttamam // bhp_04.23.007 //

tena kramanusiddhena dhvasta-karma-malasayah /
pranayamaih sanniruddha- sad-vargas chinna-bandhanah //
bhp_04.23.008 //

sanat-kumaro bhagavan yad ahadhyatmikam param /
yogam tenaiva purusam abhajat purusarsabhah // bhp_04.23.009 //

bhagavad-dharminah sadhoh sraddhaya yatatah sada /
bhaktir bhagavati brahmany ananya-visayabhavat // bhp_04.23.010 //
tasyanaya bhagavatah parikarma-suddha- $ sattvatmanas
tad-anusamsmarananupurtya &jñanam viraktimad abhun nisitena
yena % ciccheda samsaya-padam nija-jiva-kosam // bhp_04.23.011*
//chinnanya-dhir adhigatatma-gatir nirihas $ tat tatyaje 'cchinad idam
vayunena yena &chinnanya-dhir adhigatatma-gatir nirihas $ tat tatyaje
'cchinad idam vayunena yena &tavan na yoga-gatibhir yatir apramatto % yavad
gadagraja-kathasu ratim na kuryat // bhp_04.23.012* //
evam sa vira-pravarah samyojyatmanam atmani /
brahma-bhuto drdham kale tatyaja svam kalevaram // bhp_04.23.013 //

sampidya payum parsnibhyam vayum utsarayañ chanaih /
nabhyam kosthesv avasthapya hrd-urah-kantha-sirsani //
bhp_04.23.014 //

utsarpayams tu tam murdhni kramenavesya nihsprhah /
vayum vayau ksitau kayam tejas tejasy ayuyujat // bhp_04.23.015 //

khany akase dravam toye yatha-sthanam vibhagasah /
ksitim ambhasi tat tejasy ado vayau nabhasy amum // bhp_04.23.016 //

indriyesu manas tani tan-matresu yathodbhavam /
bhutadinamuny utkrsya mahaty atmani sandadhe // bhp_04.23.017 //

tam sarva-guna-vinyasam jive mayamaye nyadhat /
tam canusayam atma-stham asav anusayi puman /
nana-vairagya-viryena svarupa-stho 'jahat prabhuh // bhp_04.23.018 //

arcir nama maha-rajñi tat-patny anugata vanam /
sukumary atad-arha ca yat-padbhyam sparsanam bhuvah // bhp_04.23.019
//

ativa bhartur vrata-dharma-nisthaya susrusaya
carsa-deha-yatraya /
navindatartim parikarsitapi sa preyaskara-sparsana-mana-nirvrtih
// bhp_04.23.020 //

deham vipannakhila-cetanadikam patyuh prthivya dayitasya catmanah
/
alaksya kiñcic ca vilapya sa sati citam atharopayad adri-sanuni //
bhp_04.23.021 //

vidhaya krtyam hradini-jalapluta dattvodakam bhartur

udara-karmanah /
natva divi-sthams tridasams trih paritya vivesa vahnim dhyayati
bhartr-padau // bhp_04.23.022 //

vilokyanugatam sadhvim prthum vira-varam patim /
tustuvur varada devair deva-patnyah sahasrasah // bhp_04.23.023 //

kurvatyah kusumasaram tasmin mandara-sanuni /
nadatsv amara-turyesu grnanti sma parasparam // bhp_04.23.024 //

bhp_04.23.025/0 devya ucuh
aho iyam vadhur dhanya ya caivam bhu-bhujam patim /
sarvatmana patim bheje yajñesam srir vadhur iva // bhp_04.23.025 //

saisa nunam vrajaty urdhvam anu vainyam patim sati /
pasyatasman atityarcir durvibhavyena karmana // bhp_04.23.026 //

tesam durapam kim tv anyan martyanam bhagavat-padam /
bhuvi lolayuso ye vai naiskarmyam sadhayanty uta // bhp_04.23.027 //

sa vañcito batatma-dhruk krcchrena mahata bhuvi /
labdhvapavargyam manusyam visayesu visajjate // bhp_04.23.028 //

bhp_04.23.029/0 maitreya uvaca
stuvatisv amara-strisu pati-lokam gata vadhuh /
yam va atma-vidam dhuryo vainyah prapacyutasrayah //
bhp_04.23.029 //

ittham-bhutanubhavo 'sau prthuh sa bhagavattamah /
kirtitam tasya caritam uddama-caritasya te // bhp_04.23.030 //

ya idam sumahat punyam sraddhayavahitah pathet /
sravayec chrnuyad vapi sa prthoh padavim iyat // bhp_04.23.031 //

brahmano brahma-varcasvi rajanyo jagati-patih /
vaisyah pathan vit-patih syac chudrah sattamatam iyat //
bhp_04.23.032 //

trih krtva idam akarnya naro nary athavadrta /
aprajah suprajatamo nirdhano dhanavattamah // bhp_04.23.033 //

aspasta-kirtih suyasa murkho bhavati panditah /
idam svasty-ayanam pumsam amangalya-nivaranam // bhp_04.23.034 //

dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam svargyam kali-malapaham /
dharmartha-kama-moksanam samyak siddhim abhipsubhih /
sraddhayaitad anusravyam caturnam karanam param // bhp_04.23.035
//

vijayabhimukho raja srutvaitad abhiyati yan /
balim tasmai haranty agre rajanah prthave yatha // bhp_04.23.036 //

muktanya-sango bhagavaty amalam bhaktim udvahan /
vainyasya caritam punyam srnuyac chravayet pathet //

bhp_04.23.037 //

vaicitraviryabhihitam mahan-mahatmya-sucakam /
asmin krtam atimartyam parthavim gatim apnuyat // bhp_04.23.038 //

anudinam idam adarena srnvan prthu-caritam prathayan
vimukta-sangah /
bhagavati bhava-sindhu-pota-pade sa ca nipunam labhate ratim
manusyah // bhp_04.23.039 //

bhp_04.24.001/0 maitreya uvaca
vijitasvo 'dhirajasit prthu-putrah prthu-sravah /
yaviyobhyo 'dadat kastha bhratrbhyo bhratr-vatsalah //
bhp_04.24.001 //

haryaksayadisat pracim dhumrakesaya daksinam /
praticim vrka-samjñaya turyam dravinase vibhuh //
bhp_04.24.002 //

antardhana-gatim sakral labdhvantardhana-samjñitah /
apatya-trayam adhatta sikhandinyam susammatam // bhp_04.24.003 //

pavakah pavamanas ca sucir ity agnayah pura /
vasistha-sapad utpannah punar yoga-gatim gatah // bhp_04.24.004
//

antardhano nabhasvatyam havirdhanam avindata /
ya indram asva-hartaram vidvan api na jaghnivan // bhp_04.24.005 //

rajñam vrttim karadana- danda-sulkadi-darunam /
manyamano dirgha-sattra- vyajena visasarja ha // bhp_04.24.006 //

tatrapi hamsam purusam paramatmanam atma-drk /
yajams tal-lokatam apa kusalena samadhina // bhp_04.24.007 //

havirdhanad dhavirdhani vidurasuta sat sutan /
barhisadam gayam suklam krsnam satyam jitavratam //
bhp_04.24.008 //

barhisat sumaha-bhago havirdhanih prajapatih /
kriya-kandesu nisnato yogesu ca kurudvaha // bhp_04.24.009 //

yasyedam deva-yajanam anuyajñam vitanvatah /
pracinagraih kusair asid astrtam vasudha-talam // bhp_04.24.010
//

samudrim devadevoktam upayeme satadrutim /
yam viksya caru-sarvangim kisorim susthv-alankrtam /
parikramantim udvahe cakame 'gnih sukim iva // bhp_04.24.011 //

vibudhasura-gandharva- muni-siddha-naroragah /
vijitah suryaya diksu kvanayantyaiva nupuraih // bhp_04.24.012 //

pracinabarhisah putrah satadrutyam dasabhavan /

tulya-nama-vratah sarve dharma-snatah pracetasah // bhp_04.24.013 //

pitradistah praja-sarge tapase 'rnavam avisan /
dasa-varsa-sahasrani tapasarcams tapas-patim // bhp_04.24.014 //

yad uktam pathi drstena girisena prasidata /
tad dhyayanto japantas ca pujayantas ca samyatah // bhp_04.24.015 //

bhp_04.24.016/0 vidura uvaca
pracetasam giritrena yathasit pathi sangamah /
yad utaha harah pritas tan no brahman vadarthavat // bhp_04.24.016 //

sangamah khalu viprarse siveneha saririnam /
durlabho munayo dadhyur asangad yam abhipsitam // bhp_04.24.017 //

atmaramo 'pi yas tv asya loka-kalpasya radhase /
saktya yukto vicarati ghoraya bhagavan bhavah // bhp_04.24.018 //

bhp_04.24.019/0 maitreya uvaca
pracetasah pitur vakyam sirasadaya sadhavah /
disam praticim prayayus tapasy adrta-cetasah // bhp_04.24.019 //

sa-samudram upa vistirnam apasyan sumahat sarah /
mahan-mana iva svaccham prasanna-salilasayam // bhp_04.24.020 //

nila-raktotpalambhoja- kahlarendivarakaram /
hamsa-sarasa-cakrahva- karandava-nikujitam // bhp_04.24.021 //

matta-bhramara-sausvarya- hrsta-roma-latanghripam /
padma-kosa-rajo diksu viksipat-pavanotsavam // bhp_04.24.022 //

tatra gandharvam akarnya divya-marga-manoharam /
visismyu raja-putras te mrdanga-panavady anu // bhp_04.24.023 //

tarhy eva sarasas tasman niskramantam sahanugam /
upagiyamanam amara- pravaram vibudhanugaih // bhp_04.24.024 //

tapta-hema-nikayabham siti-kantham tri-locanam /
prasada-sumukham viksya pranemur jata-kautukah // bhp_04.24.025 //

sa tan prapannarti-haro bhagavan dharma-vatsalah /
dharma-jñan sila-sampannan pritah pritan uvaca ha // bhp_04.24.026
//

bhp_04.24.027/0 sri-rudra uvaca
yuyam vedisadah putra viditam vas cikirsitam /
anugrahaya bhadram va evam me darsanam krtam // bhp_04.24.027 //

yah param ramhasah saksat tri-gunaj jiva-samjñitat /
bhagavantam vasudevam prapannah sa priyo hi me // bhp_04.24.028 //

sva-dharma-nisthah sata-janmabhih puman viriñcatam eti tatah
param hi mam /
avyakrtam bhagavato 'tha vaisnavam padam yathaham vibudhah
kalatyaye // bhp_04.24.029 //

atha bhagavata yuyam priyah stha bhagavan yatha /
na mad bhagavatanam ca preyan anyo 'sti karhicit // bhp_04.24.030 //

idam viviktam japtavyam pavitram mangalam param /
nihsreyasa-karam capi sruyatam tad vadami vah // bhp_04.24.031 //

bhp_04.24.032/0 maitreya uvaca
ity anukrosa-hrdayo bhagavan aha tañ chivah /
baddhañjalin raja-putran narayana-paro vacah // bhp_04.24.032 //

bhp_04.24.033/0 sri-rudra uvaca
jitam ta atma-vid-varya- svastaye svastir astu me /
bhavataradhasa raddham sarvasma atmane namah // bhp_04.24.033 //

namah pankaja-nabhaya bhuta-suksmendriyatmane /
vasudevaya santaya kuta-sthaya sva-rocise // bhp_04.24.034 //

sankarsanaya suksmaya durantayantakaya ca /
namo visva-prabodhaya pradyumnayantar-atmane // bhp_04.24.035 //

namo namo 'niruddhaya hrsikesendriyatmane /
namah paramahamsaya purnaya nibhrtatmane // bhp_04.24.036 //

svargapavarga-dvaraya nityam suci-sade namah /
namo hiranya-viryaya catur-hotraya tantave // bhp_04.24.037 //

nama urja ise trayyah pataye yajña-retase /
trpti-daya ca jivanam namah sarva-rasatmane // bhp_04.24.038 //

sarva-sattvatma-dehaya visesaya sthaviyase /
namas trailokya-palaya saha ojo-balaya ca // bhp_04.24.039 //

artha-lingaya nabhase namo 'ntar-bahir-atmane /
namah punyaya lokaya amusmai bhuri-varcase // bhp_04.24.040 //

pravrttaya nivrttaya pitr-devaya karmane /
namo 'dharma-vipakaya mrtyave duhkha-daya ca // bhp_04.24.041 //

namas ta asisam isa manave karanatmane /
namo dharmaya brhate krsnayakuntha-medhase /
purusaya puranaya sankhya-yogesvaraya ca // bhp_04.24.042 //

sakti-traya-sametaya midhuse 'hankrtatmane /
ceta-akuti-rupaya namo vaco vibhutaye // bhp_04.24.043 //

darsanam no didrksunam dehi bhagavatarcitam /
rupam priyatamam svanam sarvendriya-gunañjanam // bhp_04.24.044 //

snigdha-pravrd-ghana-syamam sarva-saundarya-sangraham /
carv-ayata-catur-bahu sujata-ruciranam // bhp_04.24.045 //

padma-kosa-palasaksam sundara-bhru sunasikam /
sudvijam sukapolasyam sama-karna-vibhusanam // bhp_04.24.046 //

priti-prahasitapangam alakai rupa-sobhitam /

lasat-pankaja-kiñjalka- dukulam mrsta-kundalam // bhp_04.24.047
//

sphurat-kirita-valaya- hara-nupura-mekhalam /
sankha-cakra-gada-padma- mala-many-uttamarddhimat // bhp_04.24.048 //

simha-skandha-tviso bibhrat saubhaga-griva-kaustubham /
sriyanapayinya ksipta- nikasasmorasollasat // bhp_04.24.049 //

pura-recaka-samvigna- vali-valgu-dalodaram /
pratisankramayad visvam nabhyavarta-gabhiraya // bhp_04.24.050 //

syama-srony-adhi-rocisnu- dukula-svarna-mekhalam /
sama-carv-anghri-janghoru- nimna-janu-sudarsanam // bhp_04.24.051 //

pada sarat-padma-palasa-rocisa nakha-dyubhir no 'ntar-agham
vidhunvata /
pradarsaya sviyam apasta-sadhvasam padam guro marga-gurus
tamo-jusam // bhp_04.24.052 //

etad rupam anudhyeyam atma-suddhim abhipsatam /
yad-bhakti-yogo 'bhayadah sva-dharmam anutisthatam // bhp_04.24.053 //

bhavan bhaktimata labhyo durlabhah sarva-dehinam /
svarajyasyapy abhimata ekantenatma-vid-gatih // bhp_04.24.054 //

tam duraradhyam aradhya satam api durapaya /
ekanta-bhaktya ko vañchet pada-mulam vina bahih // bhp_04.24.055 //

yatra nirvistam aranam krtanto nabhimanyate /
visvam vidhvamsayan virya- saurya-visphurjita-bhruva // bhp_04.24.056
//

ksanardhenapi tulaye na svargam napunar-bhavam /
bhagavat-sangi-sangasya martyanam kim utasisah // bhp_04.24.057
//

athanaghanghres tava kirti-tirthayor
antar-bahih-snana-vidhuta-papmanam /
bhutesv anukrosa-susattva-silinam syat sangamo 'nugraha esa nas
tava // bhp_04.24.058 //

na yasya cittam bahir-artha-vibhramam tamo-guhayam ca visuddham
avisat /
yad-bhakti-yoganugrhitam añjasa munir vicaste nanu tatra te gatim //
bhp_04.24.059 //

yatredam vyajyate visvam visvasminn avabhati yat /
tat tvam brahma param jyotir akasam iva vistrtam // bhp_04.24.060 //

yo mayayedam puru-rupayasrjad bibharti bhuyah ksapayaty avikriyah
/
yad-bheda-buddhih sad ivatma-duhsthaya tvam atma-tantram bhagavan
pratimahi // bhp_04.24.061 //

kriya-kalapair idam eva yoginah sraddhanvitah sadhu yajanti siddhaye /
bhutendriyantah-karanopalaksitam vede ca tantre ca ta eva kovidah // bhp_04.24.062 //

tvam eka adyah purusah supta-saktis taya rajah-sattva-tamo vibhidyate /
mahan aham kham marud agni-var-dharah surarsayo bhuta-gana idam yatah // bhp_04.24.063 //

srstam sva-saktyedam anupravistas catur-vidham puram atmamsakena /
atho vidus tam purusam santam antar bhunkte hrsikair madhu sara-gham yah // bhp_04.24.064 //

sa esa lokan aticanda-vego vikarsasi tvam khalu kala-yanah /
bhutani bhutair anumeya-tattvo ghanavalir vayur ivavisahyah // bhp_04.24.065 //

pramattam uccair iti krtya-cintaya pravrddha-lobham visayesu lalasam /
tvam apramattah sahasabhipadyase ksul-lelihano 'hir ivakhum antakah // bhp_04.24.066 //

kas tvat-padabjam vijahati pandito yas te 'vamana-vyayamana-ketanah /
visankayasmad-gurur arcati sma yad vinopapattim manavas caturdasa // bhp_04.24.067 //

atha tvam asi no brahman paramatman vipascitam /
visvam rudra-bhaya-dhvastam akutascid-bhaya gatih // bhp_04.24.068 //

idam japata bhadram vo visuddha nrpa-nandanah /
sva-dharmam anutisthanto bhagavaty arpitasayah // bhp_04.24.069 //

tam evatmanam atma-stham sarva-bhutesv avasthitam /
pujayadhvam grnantas ca dhyayantas casakrd dharim // bhp_04.24.070 //

yogadesam upasadya dharayanto muni-vratah /
samahita-dhiyah sarva etad abhyasatadrtah // bhp_04.24.071 //

idam aha purasmakam bhagavan visvasrk-patih /
bhrgv-adinam atmajanam sisrksuh samsisrksatam // bhp_04.24.072 //

te vayam noditah sarve praja-sarge prajesvarah /
anena dhvasta-tamasah sisrksmo vividhah prajah // bhp_04.24.073 //

athedam nityada yukto japann avahitah puman /
acirac chreya apnoti vasudeva-parayanah // bhp_04.24.074 //

sreyasam iha sarvesam jñanam nihsreyasam param /

sukham tarati dusparam jñana-naur vyasanarnavam // bhp_04.24.075 //

ya imam sraddhaya yukto mad-gitam bhagavat-stavam /
adhiyano duraradhyam harim aradhayaty asau // bhp_04.24.076 //

vindate puruso 'musmad yad yad icchaty asatvaram /
mad-gita-gitat supritac chreyasam eka-vallabhat // bhp_04.24.077 //

idam yah kalya utthaya prañjalih sraddhayanvitah /
srnuyac chravayen martyo mucyate karma-bandhanaih // bhp_04.24.078 //

gitam mayedam naradeva-nandanah parasya pumsah paramatmanah
stavam /
japanta ekagra-dhiyas tapo mahat caradhvam ante tata apsyathepsitam //
bhp_04.24.079 //

bhp_04.25.001/0 maitreya uvaca
iti sandisya bhagavan barhisadair abhipujitah /
pasyatam raja-putranam tatraivantardadhe harah // bhp_04.25.001
//

rudra-gitam bhagavatah stotram sarve pracetasah /
japantas te tapas tepur varsanam ayutam jale // bhp_04.25.002 //

pracinabarhisam ksattah karmasv asakta-manasam /
narado 'dhyatma-tattva-jñah krpaluh pratyabodhayat // bhp_04.25.003
//

sreyas tvam katamad rajan karmanatmana ihase /
duhkha-hanih sukhavaptih sreyas tan neha cesyate // bhp_04.25.004
//

bhp_04.25.005/0 rajovaca
na janami maha-bhaga param karmapaviddha-dhih /
bruhi me vimalam jñanam yena mucyeya karmabhih // bhp_04.25.005 //

grhesu kuta-dharmesu putra-dara-dhanartha-dhih /
na param vindate mudho bhramyan samsara-vartmasu // bhp_04.25.006 //

bhp_04.25.007/0 narada uvaca
bho bhoh prajapate rajan pasun pasya tvayadhvare /
samjñapitañ jiva-sanghan nirghrnena sahasrasah //
bhp_04.25.007 //

ete tvam sampratiksante smaranto vaisasam tava /
samparetam ayah-kutais chindanty utthita-manyavah // bhp_04.25.008 //

atra te kathayisye 'mum itihasam puratanam /
purañjanasya caritam nibodha gadato mama // bhp_04.25.009 //

asit purañjano nama raja rajan brhac-chravah /
tasyavijñata-namasit sakhavijñata-cestitah // bhp_04.25.010 //

so 'nvesamanah saranam babhrama prthivim prabhuh /

nanurupam yadavindad abhut sa vimana iva // bhp_04.25.011 //

na sadhu mene tah sarva bhutale yavatih purah /
kaman kamayamano 'sau tasya tasyopapattaye // bhp_04.25.012 //

sa ekada himavato daksinesv atha sanusu /
dadarsa navabhir dvarbhih puram laksita-laksanam // bhp_04.25.013
//

prakaropavanattala- parikhair aksa-toranaih /
svarna-raupyayasaih srngaih sankulam sarvato grhaih //
bhp_04.25.014 //

nila-sphatika-vaidurya- mukta-marakatarunaih /
klpta-harmya-sthalim diptam sriya bhogavatim iva // bhp_04.25.015
//

sabha-catvara-rathyabhir akridayatanapanaih /
caitya-dhvaja-patakabhir yuktam vidruma-vedibhih // bhp_04.25.016 //

puryas tu bahyopavane divya-druma-latakule /
nadad-vihangali-kula- kolahala-jalasaye // bhp_04.25.017 //

hima-nirjhara-viprusmat- kusumakara-vayuna /
calat-pravala-vitapa- nalini-tata-sampadi // bhp_04.25.018 //

nanaranya-mrga-vratair anabadhe muni-vrataih /
ahutam manyate pantho yatra kokila-kujitaih // bhp_04.25.019 //

yadrcchayagatam tatra dadarsa pramadottamam /
bhrtyair dasabhir ayantim ekaika-sata-nayakaih // bhp_04.25.020 //

añca-sirsahina guptam pratiharena sarvatah /
anvesamanam rsabham apraudham kama-rupinim // bhp_04.25.021
//

sunasam sudatim balam sukapolam varananam /
sama-vinyasta-karnabhyam bibhratim kundala-sriyam //
bhp_04.25.022 //

pisanga-nivim susronim syamam kanaka-mekhalam /
padbhyam kvanadbhyam calantim nupurair devatam iva //
bhp_04.25.023 //

stanau vyañjita-kaisorau sama-vrttau nirantarau /
vastrantena niguhantim vridaya gaja-gaminim // bhp_04.25.024 //

tam aha lalitam virah savrida-smita-sobhanam /
snigdhenapanga-punkhena sprstah premodbhramad-bhruva //
bhp_04.25.025 //

ka tvam kañja-palasaksi kasyasiha kutah sati /
imam upa purim bhiru kim cikirsasi samsa me // bhp_04.25.026 //

ka ete 'nupatha ye ta ekadasa maha-bhatah /

eta va lalanah subhru ko 'yam te 'hih purah-sarah // bhp_04.25.027
//

tvam hrir bhavany asy atha vag rama patim vicinvati kim munivad raho
vane /
tvad-anghri-kamapta-samasta-kamam kva padma-kosah patitah
karagrat // bhp_04.25.028 //

nasam varorv anyatama bhuvi-sprk purim imam vira-varena sakam /
arhasy alankartum adabhra-karmana lokam param srir iva
yajña-pumsa // bhp_04.25.029 //

yad esa mapanga-vikhanditendriyam
savrida-bhava-smita-vibhramad-bhruva /
tvayopasrsto bhagavan mano-bhavah prabadhate 'thanugrhana
sobhane // bhp_04.25.030 //

tvad-ananam subhru sutara-locanam
vyalambi-nilalaka-vrnda-samvrtam /
unniya me darsaya valgu-vacakam yad vridaya nabhimukham suci-smite
// bhp_04.25.031 //

bhp_04.25.032/0 narada uvaca
ittham purañjanam nari yacamanam adhiravat /
abhyanandata tam viram hasanti vira mohita // bhp_04.25.032 //

na vidama vayam samyak kartaram purusarsabha /
atmanas ca parasyapi gotram nama ca yat-krtam // bhp_04.25.033 //

ihadya santam atmanam vidama na tatah param /
yeneyam nirmita vira puri saranam atmanah // bhp_04.25.034 //

ete sakhayah sakhyo me nara naryas ca manada /
suptayam mayi jagarti nago 'yam palayan purim // bhp_04.25.035 //

distyagato 'si bhadram te gramyan kaman abhipsase /
udvahisyami tams te 'ham sva-bandhubhir arindama // bhp_04.25.036 //

imam tvam adhitisthasva purim nava-mukhim vibho /
mayopanitan grhnanah kama-bhogan satam samah // bhp_04.25.037
//

kam nu tvad-anyam ramaye hy arati-jñam akovidam /
asamparayabhimukham asvastana-vidam pasum // bhp_04.25.038 //

dharmo hy atrartha-kamau ca prajanando 'mrtam yasah /
loka visoka viraja yan na kevalino viduh // bhp_04.25.039 //

pitr-devarsi-martyanam bhutanam atmanas ca ha /
ksemyam vadanti saranam bhave 'smin yad grhasramah //
bhp_04.25.040 //

ka nama vira vikhyatam vadanyam priya-darsanam /
na vrnita priyam praptam madrsi tvadrsam patim //

bhp_04.25.041 //

kasya manas te bhuvi bhogi-bhogayoh striya na sajjed bhujayor maha-bhuja /
yo 'natha-vargadhim alam ghrnoddhata- smitavalokena caraty apohitum //
bhp_04.25.042 //

bhp_04.25.043/0 narada uvaca
iti tau dam-pati tatra samudya samayam mithah /
tam pravisya purim rajan mumudate satam samah // bhp_04.25.043
//

upagiyamano lalitam tatra tatra ca gayakaih /
kridan parivrtah stribhir hradinim avisac chucau // bhp_04.25.044 //

saptopari krta dvarah puras tasyas tu dve adhah /
prthag-visaya-gaty-artham tasyam yah kascanesvarah //
bhp_04.25.045 //

pañca dvaras tu paurastya daksinaika tathottara /
pascime dve amusam te namani nrpa varnaye // bhp_04.25.046 //

khadyotavirmukhi ca prag dvarav ekatra nirmite /
vibhrajitam janapadam yati tabhyam dyumat-sakhah // bhp_04.25.047
//

nalini nalini ca prag dvarav ekatra nirmite /
avadhuta-sakhas tabhyam visayam yati saurabham // bhp_04.25.048 //

mukhya nama purastad dvas tayapana-bahudanau /
visayau yati pura-rad rasajña-vipananvitah // bhp_04.25.049 //

pitrhur nrpa purya dvar daksinena purañjanah /
rastram daksina-pañcalam yati srutadharanvitah //
bhp_04.25.050 //

devahur nama purya dva uttarena purañjanah /
rastram uttara-pañcalam yati srutadharanvitah // bhp_04.25.051 //

asuri nama pascad dvas taya yati purañjanah /
gramakam nama visayam durmadena samanvitah // bhp_04.25.052 //

nirrtir nama pascad dvas taya yati purañjanah /
vaisasam nama visayam lubdhakena samanvitah // bhp_04.25.053 //

andhav amisam pauranam nirvak-pesaskrtav ubhau /
aksanvatam adhipatis tabhyam yati karoti ca // bhp_04.25.054 //

sa yarhy antahpura-gato visucina-samanvitah /
moham prasadam harsam va yati jayatmajodbhavam // bhp_04.25.055 //

evam karmasu samsaktah kamatma vañcito 'budhah /
mahisi yad yad iheta tat tad evanvavartata // bhp_04.25.056 //

kvacit pibantyam pibati madiram mada-vihvalah /
asnantyam kvacid asnati jaksatyam saha jaksiti // bhp_04.25.057 //

kvacid gayati gayantyam rudatyam rudati kvacit /
kvacid dhasantyam hasati jalpantyam anu jalpati // bhp_04.25.058 //

kvacid dhavati dhavantyam tisthantyam anu tisthati /
anu sete sayanayam anvaste kvacid asatim // bhp_04.25.059 //

kvacic chrnoti srnvantyam pasyantyam anu pasyati /
kvacij jighrati jighrantyam sprsantyam sprsati kvacit //
bhp_04.25.060 //

kvacic ca socatim jayam anu socati dinavat /
anu hrsyati hrsyantyam muditam anu modate // bhp_04.25.061 //

vipralabdho mahisyaivam sarva-prakrti-vañcitah /
necchann anukaroty ajñah klaibyat krida-mrgo yatha // bhp_04.25.062
//

bhp_04.26.001/0 narada uvaca
sa ekada mahesvaso ratham pañcasvam asu-gam /
dvisam dvi-cakram ekaksam tri-venum pañca-bandhuram //
bhp_04.26.001 //

eka-rasmy eka-damanam eka-nidam dvi-kubaram /
pañca-praharanam sapta- varutham pañca-vikramam // bhp_04.26.002 //

haimopaskaram aruhya svarna-varmaksayesudhih /
ekadasa-camu-nathah pañca-prastham agad vanam // bhp_04.26.003 //

cacara mrgayam tatra drpta attesu-karmukah /
vihaya jayam atad-arham mrga-vyasana-lalasah // bhp_04.26.004 //

asurim vrttim asritya ghoratma niranugrahah /
nyahanan nisitair banair vanesu vana-gocaran // bhp_04.26.005 //

tirthesu pratidrstesu raja medhyan pasun vane /
yavad-artham alam lubdho hanyad iti niyamyate // bhp_04.26.006 //

ya evam karma niyatam vidvan kurvita manavah /
karmana tena rajendra jñanena na sa lipyate // bhp_04.26.007 //

anyatha karma kurvano manarudho nibadhyate /
guna-pravaha-patito nasta-prajño vrajaty adhah // bhp_04.26.008 //

tatra nirbhinna-gatranam citra-vajaih silimukhaih /
viplavo 'bhud duhkhitanam duhsahah karunatmanam // bhp_04.26.009
//

sasan varahan mahisan gavayan ruru-salyakan /
medhyan anyams ca vividhan vinighnan sramam adhyagat // bhp_04.26.010
//

tatah ksut-trt-parisranto nivrtto grham eyivan /
krta-snanocitaharah samvivesa gata-klamah // bhp_04.26.011 //

atmanam arhayam cakre dhupalepa-srag-adibhih /

sadhv-alankrta-sarvango mahisyam adadhe manah // bhp_04.26.012 //

trpto hrstah sudrptas ca kandarpakrsta-manasah /
na vyacasta vararoham grhinim grha-medhinim // bhp_04.26.013
//

antahpura-striyo 'prcchad vimana iva vedisat /
api vah kusalam ramah sesvarinam yatha pura // bhp_04.26.014
//

na tathaitarhi rocante grhesu grha-sampadah /
yadi na syad grhe mata patni va pati-devata /
vyange ratha iva prajñah ko namasita dinavat // bhp_04.26.015 //

kva vartate sa lalana majjantam vyasanarnave /
ya mam uddharate prajñam dipayanti pade pade // bhp_04.26.016 //

bhp_04.26.017/0 rama ucuh
nara-natha na janimas tvat-priya yad vyavasyati /
bhutale niravastare sayanam pasya satru-han // bhp_04.26.017 //

bhp_04.26.018/0 narada uvaca
purañjanah sva-mahisim niriksyavadhutam bhuvi /
tat-sangonmathita-jñano vaiklavyam paramam yayau // bhp_04.26.018 //

santvayan slaksnaya vaca hrdayena viduyata /
preyasyah sneha-samrambha- lingam atmani nabhyagat // bhp_04.26.019
//

anuninye 'tha sanakair viro 'nunaya-kovidah /
pasparsa pada-yugalam aha cotsanga-lalitam // bhp_04.26.020 //

bhp_04.26.021/0 purañjana uvaca
nunam tv akrta-punyas te bhrtya yesv isvarah subhe /
krtagahsv atmasat krtva siksa-dandam na yuñjate //
bhp_04.26.021 //

paramo 'nugraho dando bhrtyesu prabhunarpitah /
balo na veda tat tanvi bandhu-krtyam amarsanah // bhp_04.26.022 //

sa tvam mukham sudati subhrv anuraga-bhara-
vrida-vilamba-vilasad-dhasitavalokam /
nilalakalibhir upaskrtam unnasam nah svanam pradarsaya manasvini
valgu-vakyam // bhp_04.26.023 //

tasmin dadhe damam aham tava vira-patni yo 'nyatra bhusura-kulat
krta-kilbisas tam /
pasye na vita-bhayam unmuditam tri-lokyam anyatra vai mura-ripor itaratra
dasat // bhp_04.26.024 //

vaktram na te vitilakam malinam viharsam samrambha-bhimam
avimrstam apeta-ragam /
pasye stanav api sucopahatau sujatau bimbadharam

vigata-kunkuma-panka-ragam // bhp_04.26.025 //

tan me prasida suhrdah krta-kilbisasya svairam gatasya mrgayam vyasanaturasya /
ka devaram vasa-gatam kusumastra-vega- visrasta-paumsnam usati na bhajeta krtye // bhp_04.26.026 //

bhp_04.27.001/0 narada uvaca
ittham purañjanam sadhryag vasamaniya vibhramaih /
purañjani maharaja reme ramayati patim // bhp_04.27.001 //

sa raja mahisim rajan susnatam ruciramanam /
krta-svastyayanam trptam abhyanandad upagatam // bhp_04.27.002 //

tayopagudhah parirabdha-kandharo raho 'numantrair apakrsta-cetanah /
na kala-ramho bubudhe duratyayam diva niseti pramada-parigrahah // bhp_04.27.003 //

sayana unnaddha-mado maha-mana maharha-talpe mahisi-bhujopadhih /
tam eva viro manute param yatas tamo-'bhibhuto na nijam param ca yat // bhp_04.27.004 //

tayaivam ramamanasya kama-kasmala-cetasah /
ksanardham iva rajendra vyatikrantam navam vayah // bhp_04.27.005 //

tasyam ajanayat putran purañjanyam purañjanah /
satany ekadasa virad ayuso 'rdham athatyagat // bhp_04.27.006 //

duhitrr dasottara-satam pitr-matr-yasaskarih /
silaudarya-gunopetah paurañjanyah praja-pate // bhp_04.27.007 //

sa pañcala-patih putran pitr-vamsa-vivardhanan /
daraih samyojayam asa duhitrh sadrsair varaih // bhp_04.27.008 //

putranam cabhavan putra ekaikasya satam satam /
yair vai paurañjano vamsah pañcalesu samedhitah // bhp_04.27.009 //

tesu tad-riktha-haresu grha-kosanujivisu /
nirudhena mamatvena visayesv anvabadhyata // bhp_04.27.010 //

ije ca kratubhir ghorair diksitah pasu-marakaih /
devan pitrn bhuta-patin nana-kamo yatha bhavan // bhp_04.27.011 //

yuktesv evam pramattasya kutumbasakta-cetasah /
asasada sa vai kalo yo 'priyah priya-yositam // bhp_04.27.012 //

candavega iti khyato gandharvadhipatir nrpa /
gandharvas tasya balinah sasty-uttara-sata-trayam // bhp_04.27.013 //

gandharvyas tadrsir asya maithunyas ca sitasitah /
parivrttya vilumpanti sarva-kama-vinirmitam // bhp_04.27.014 //

te candaveganucarah purañjana-puram yada /
hartum arebhire tatra pratyasedhat prajagarah // bhp_04.27.015 //

sa saptabhih satair eko vimsatya ca satam samah /
purañjana-puradhyakso gandharvair yuyudhe bali // bhp_04.27.016 //

ksiyamane sva-sambandhe ekasmin bahubhir yudha /
cintam param jagamartah sa-rastra-pura-bandhavah //
bhp_04.27.017 //

sa eva puryam madhu-bhuk pañcalesu sva-parsadaih /
upanitam balim grhnan stri-jito navidad bhayam // bhp_04.27.018 //

kalasya duhita kacit tri-lokim varam icchati /
paryatanti na barhisman pratyanandata kascana // bhp_04.27.019 //

daurbhagyenatmano loke visruta durbhageti sa /
ya tusta rajarsaye tu vrtadat purave varam // bhp_04.27.020 //

kadacid atamana sa brahma-lokan mahim gatam /
vavre brhad-vratam mam tu janati kama-mohita // bhp_04.27.021 //

mayi samrabhya vipula- madac chapam suduhsaham /
sthatum arhasi naikatra mad-yacña-vimukho mune // bhp_04.27.022 //

tato vihata-sankalpa kanyaka yavanesvaram /
mayopadistam asadya vavre namna bhayam patim // bhp_04.27.023 //

rsabham yavananam tvam vrne virepsitam patim /
sankalpas tvayi bhutanam krtah kila na risyati // bhp_04.27.024 //

dvav imav anusocanti balav asad-avagrahau /
yal loka-sastropanatam na rati na tad icchati // bhp_04.27.025 //

atho bhajasva mam bhadra bhajantim me dayam kuru /
etavan pauruso dharmo yad artan anukampate // bhp_04.27.026 //

kala-kanyodita-vaco nisamya yavanesvarah /
cikirsur deva-guhyam sa sasmitam tam abhasata // bhp_04.27.027 //

maya nirupitas tubhyam patir atma-samadhina /
nabhinandati loko 'yam tvam abhadram asammatam // bhp_04.27.028 //

tvam avyakta-gatir bhunksva lokam karma-vinirmitam /
ya hi me prtana-yukta praja-nasam pranesyasi // bhp_04.27.029 //

prajvaro 'yam mama bhrata tvam ca me bhagini bhava /
caramy ubhabhyam loke 'sminn avyakto bhima-sainikah // bhp_04.27.030 //

bhp_04.28.001/0 narada uvaca
sainika bhaya-namno ye barhisman dista-karinah /
prajvara-kala-kanyabhyam vicerur avanim imam // bhp_04.28.001 //

ta ekada tu rabhasa purañjana-purim nrpa /
rurudhur bhauma-bhogadhyam jarat-pannaga-palitam // bhp_04.28.002 //

kala-kanyapi bubhuje purañjana-puram balat /
yayabhibhutah purusah sadyo nihsaratam iyat // bhp_04.28.003 //

tayopabhujyamanam vai yavanah sarvato-disam /
dvarbhih pravisya subhrsam prardayan sakalam purim //
bhp_04.28.004 //

tasyam prapidyamanayam abhimani purañjanah /
avaporu-vidhams tapan kutumbi mamatakulah // bhp_04.28.005 //

kanyopagudho nasta-srih krpano visayatmakah /
nasta-prajño hrtaisvaryo gandharva-yavanair balat // bhp_04.28.006 //

visirnam sva-purim viksya pratikulan anadrtan /
putran pautranugamatyan jayam ca gata-sauhrdam // bhp_04.28.007 //

atmanam kanyaya grastam pañcalan ari-dusitan /
duranta-cintam apanno na lebhe tat-pratikriyam // bhp_04.28.008 //

kaman abhilasan dino yata-yamams ca kanyaya /
vigatatma-gati-snehah putra-darams ca lalayan // bhp_04.28.009 //

gandharva-yavanakrantam kala-kanyopamarditam /
hatum pracakrame raja tam purim anikamatah // bhp_04.28.010 //

bhaya-namno 'grajo bhrata prajvarah pratyupasthitah /
dadaha tam purim krtsnam bhratuh priya-cikirsaya //
bhp_04.28.011 //

tasyam sandahyamanayam sapaurah saparicchadah /
kautumbikah kutumbinya upatapyata sanvayah // bhp_04.28.012 //

yavanoparuddhayatano grastayam kala-kanyaya /
puryam prajvara-samsrstah pura-palo 'nvatapyata // bhp_04.28.013
//

na seke so 'vitum tatra puru-krcchroru-vepathuh /
gantum aicchat tato vrksa- kotarad iva sanalat // bhp_04.28.014 //

sithilavayavo yarhi gandharvair hrta-paurusah /
yavanair aribhi rajann uparuddho ruroda ha // bhp_04.28.015 //

duhitrh putra-pautrams ca jami-jamatr-parsadan /
svatvavasistam yat kiñcid grha-kosa-paricchadam // bhp_04.28.016 //

aham mameti svikrtya grhesu kumatir grhi /
dadhyau pramadaya dino viprayoga upasthite // bhp_04.28.017 //

lokantaram gatavati mayy anatha kutumbini /
vartisyate katham tv esa balakan anusocati // bhp_04.28.018 //

na mayy anasite bhunkte nasnate snati mat-para /
mayi ruste susantrasta bhartsite yata-vag bhayat // bhp_04.28.019 //

prabodhayati mavijñam vyusite soka-karsita /

vartmaitad grha-medhiyam vira-sur api nesyati // bhp_04.28.020 //

katham nu daraka dina darakir vaparayanah /
vartisyante mayi gate bhinna-nava ivodadhau // bhp_04.28.021 //

evam krpanaya buddhya socantam atad-arhanam /
grahitum krta-dhir enam bhaya-namabhyapadyata // bhp_04.28.022 //

pasuvad yavanair esa niyamanah svakam ksayam /
anvadravann anupathah socanto bhrsam aturah // bhp_04.28.023 //

purim vihayopagata uparuddho bhujangamah /
yada tam evanu puri visirna prakrtim gata // bhp_04.28.024 //

vikrsyamanah prasabham yavanena baliyasa /
navindat tamasavistah sakhayam suhrdam purah // bhp_04.28.025
//

tam yajña-pasavo 'nena samjñapta ye 'dayaluna /
kutharais cicchiduh kruddhah smaranto 'mivam asya tat //
bhp_04.28.026 //

ananta-pare tamasi magno nasta-smrtih samah /
sasvatir anubhuyartim pramada-sanga-dusitah // bhp_04.28.027 //

tam eva manasa grhnan babhuva pramadottama /
anantaram vidarbhasya raja-simhasya vesmani // bhp_04.28.028 //

upayeme virya-panam vaidarbhim malayadhvajah /
yudhi nirjitya rajanyan pandyah para-purañjayah // bhp_04.28.029 //

tasyam sa janayam cakra atmajam asiteksanam /
yaviyasah sapta sutan sapta dravida-bhubhrtah // bhp_04.28.030 //

ekaikasyabhavat tesam rajann arbudam arbudam /
bhoksyate yad-vamsa-dharair mahi manvantaram param // bhp_04.28.031 //

agastyah prag duhitaram upayeme dhrta-vratam /
yasyam drdhacyuto jata idhmavahatmajo munih // bhp_04.28.032 //

vibhajya tanayebhyah ksmam rajarsir malayadhvajah /
ariradhayisuh krsnam sa jagama kulacalam // bhp_04.28.033 //

hitva grhan sutan bhogan vaidarbhi madireksana /
anvadhavata pandyesam jyotsneva rajani-karam // bhp_04.28.034 //

tatra candravasa nama tamraparni vatodaka /
tat-punya-salilair nityam ubhayatratmano mrjan // bhp_04.28.035 //

kandastibhir mula-phalaih puspa-parnais trnodakaih /
vartamanah sanair gatra- karsanam tapa asthitah // bhp_04.28.036 //

sitosna-vata-varsani ksut-pipase priyapriye /
sukha-duhkhe iti dvandvany ajayat sama-darsanah // bhp_04.28.037 //

tapasa vidyaya pakva- kasayo niyamair yamaih /

yuyuje brahmany atmanam vijitaksanilasayah // bhp_04.28.038 //

aste sthanur ivaikatra divyam varsa-satam sthirah /
vasudeve bhagavati nanyad vedodvahan ratim // bhp_04.28.039 //

sa vyapakatayatmanam vyatiriktatayatmani /
vidvan svapna ivamarsa- saksinam virarama ha // bhp_04.28.040 //

saksad bhagavatoktena guruna harina nrpa /
visuddha-jñana-dipena sphurata visvato-mukham // bhp_04.28.041 //

pare brahmani catmanam param brahma tathatmani /
viksamano vihayeksam asmad upararama ha // bhp_04.28.042 //

patim parama-dharma-jñam vaidarbhi malayadhvajam /
premna paryacarad dhitva bhogan sa pati-devata // bhp_04.28.043 //

cira-vasa vrata-ksama veni-bhuta-siroruha /
babhav upa patim santa sikha santam ivanalam // bhp_04.28.044 //

ajanati priyatamam yadoparatam angana /
susthirasanam asadya yatha-purvam upacarat // bhp_04.28.045 //

yada nopalabhetanghrav usmanam patyur arcati /
asit samvigna-hrdaya yutha-bhrasta mrgi yatha // bhp_04.28.046
//

atmanam socati dinam abandhum viklavasrubhih /
stanav asicya vipine susvaram praruroda sa // bhp_04.28.047 //

uttisthottistha rajarse imam udadhi-mekhalam /
dasyubhyah ksatra-bandhubhyo bibhyatim patum arhasi // bhp_04.28.048 //

evam vilapanti bala vipine 'nugata patim /
patita padayor bhartu rudaty asruny avartayat // bhp_04.28.049 //

citim darumayim citva tasyam patyuh kalevaram /
adipya canumarane vilapanti mano dadhe // bhp_04.28.050 //

tatra purvatarah kascit sakha brahmana atmavan /
santvayan valguna samna tam aha rudatim prabho // bhp_04.28.051 //

bhp_04.28.052/0 brahmana uvaca
ka tvam kasyasi ko vayam sayano yasya socasi /
janasi kim sakhayam mam yenagre vicacartha ha // bhp_04.28.052 //

api smarasi catmanam avijñata-sakham sakhe /
hitva mam padam anvicchan bhauma-bhoga-rato gatah // bhp_04.28.053 //

hamsav aham ca tvam carya sakhayau manasayanau /
abhutam antara vaukah sahasra-parivatsaran // bhp_04.28.054 //

sa tvam vihaya mam bandho gato gramya-matir mahim /
vicaran padam adraksih kayacin nirmitam striya // bhp_04.28.055 //

pañcaramam nava-dvaram eka-palam tri-kosthakam /

sat-kulam pañca-vipanam pañca-prakrti stri-dhavam //
bhp_04.28.056 //

pañcendriyartha arama dvarah prana nava prabho /
tejo-'b-annani kosthani kulam indriya-sangrahah // bhp_04.28.057 //

vipanas tu kriya-saktir bhuta-prakrtir avyaya /
sakty-adhisah pumams tv atra pravisto navabudhyate //
bhp_04.28.058 //

tasmims tvam ramaya sprsto ramamano 'sruta-smrtih /
tat-sangad idrsim prapto dasam papiyasim prabho //
bhp_04.28.059 //

na tvam vidarbha-duhita nayam virah suhrt tava /
na patis tvam purañjanya ruddho nava-mukhe yaya // bhp_04.28.060 //

maya hy esa maya srsta yat pumamsam striyam satim /
manyase nobhayam yad vai hamsau pasyavayor gatim // bhp_04.28.061 //

aham bhavan na canyas tvam tvam evaham vicaksva bhoh /
na nau pasyanti kavayas chidram jatu manag api // bhp_04.28.062 //

yatha purusa atmanam ekam adarsa-caksusoh /
dvidhabhutam avekseta tathaivantaram avayoh // bhp_04.28.063 //

evam sa manaso hamso hamsena pratibodhitah /
sva-sthas tad-vyabhicarena nastam apa punah smrtim //
bhp_04.28.064 //

barhismann etad adhyatmam paroksyena pradarsitam /
yat paroksa-priyo devo bhagavan visva-bhavanah // bhp_04.28.065 //

bhp_04.29.001/0 pracinabarhir uvaca
bhagavams te vaco 'smabhir na samyag avagamyate /
kavayas tad vijananti na vayam karma-mohitah // bhp_04.29.001 //

bhp_04.29.002/0 narada uvaca
purusam purañjanam vidyad yad vyanakty atmanah puram /
eka-dvi-tri-catus-padam bahu-padam apadakam // bhp_04.29.002 //

yo 'vijñatahrtas tasya purusasya sakhesvarah /
yan na vijñayate pumbhir namabhir va kriya-gunaih // bhp_04.29.003 //

yada jighrksan purusah kartsnyena prakrter gunan /
nava-dvaram dvi-hastanghri tatramanuta sadhv iti // bhp_04.29.004 //

buddhim tu pramadam vidyan mamaham iti yat-krtam /
yam adhisthaya dehe 'smin puman bhunkte 'ksabhir gunan //
bhp_04.29.005 //

sakhaya indriya-gana jñanam karma ca yat-krtam /
sakhyas tad-vrttayah pranah pañca-vrttir yathoragah //
bhp_04.29.006 //

brhad-balam mano vidyad ubhayendriya-nayakam /
pañcalah pañca visaya yan-madhye nava-kham puram // bhp_04.29.007 //

aksini nasike karnau mukham sisna-gudav iti /
dve dve dvarau bahir yati yas tad-indriya-samyutah // bhp_04.29.008 //

aksini nasike asyam iti pañca purah krtah /
daksina daksinah karna uttara cottarah smrtah //
bhp_04.29.009 //

pascime ity adho dvarau gudam sisnam ihocyate /
khadyotavirmukhi catra netre ekatra nirmite /
rupam vibhrajitam tabhyam vicaste caksusesvarah //
bhp_04.29.010 //

nalini nalini nase gandhah saurabha ucyate /
ghrano 'vadhuto mukhyasyam vipano vag rasavid rasah //
bhp_04.29.011 //

apano vyavaharo 'tra citram andho bahudanam /
pitrhur daksinah karna uttaro devahuh smrtah // bhp_04.29.012
//

pravrttam ca nivrttam ca sastram pañcala-samjñitam /
pitr-yanam deva-yanam srotrac chruta-dharad vrajet // bhp_04.29.013
//

asuri medhram arvag-dvar vyavayo graminam ratih /
upastho durmadah prokto nirrtir guda ucyate // bhp_04.29.014 //

vaisasam narakam payur lubdhako 'ndhau tu me srnu /
hasta-padau pumams tabhyam yukto yati karoti ca // bhp_04.29.015 //

antah-puram ca hrdayam visucir mana ucyate /
tatra moham prasadam va harsam prapnoti tad-gunaih //
bhp_04.29.016 //

yatha yatha vikriyate gunakto vikaroti va /
tatha tathopadrastatma tad-vrttir anukaryate // bhp_04.29.017 //

deho rathas tv indriyasvah samvatsara-rayo 'gatih /
dvi-karma-cakras tri-guna- dhvajah pañcasu-bandhurah // bhp_04.29.018
//

mano-rasmir buddhi-suto hrn-nido dvandva-kubarah /
pañcendriyartha-praksepah sapta-dhatu-varuthakah // bhp_04.29.019 //

akutir vikramo bahyo mrga-trsnam pradhavati /
ekadasendriya-camuh pañca-suna-vinoda-krt // bhp_04.29.020 //

samvatsaras candavegah kalo yenopalaksitah /
tasyahaniha gandharva gandharvyo ratrayah smrtah /
haranty ayuh parikrantya sasty-uttara-sata-trayam // bhp_04.29.021
//

kala-kanya jara saksal lokas tam nabhinandati /
svasaram jagrhe mrtyuh ksayaya yavanesvarah // bhp_04.29.022 //

adhayo vyadhayas tasya sainika yavanas carah /
bhutopasargasu-rayah prajvaro dvi-vidho jvarah // bhp_04.29.023 //

evam bahu-vidhair duhkhair daiva-bhutatma-sambhavaih /
klisyamanah satam varsam dehe dehi tamo-vrtah // bhp_04.29.024
//

pranendriya-mano-dharman atmany adhyasya nirgunah /
sete kama-lavan dhyayan mamaham iti karma-krt // bhp_04.29.025 //

yadatmanam avijñaya bhagavantam param gurum /
purusas tu visajjeta gunesu prakrteh sva-drk // bhp_04.29.026 //

gunabhimani sa tada karmani kurute 'vasah /
suklam krsnam lohitam va yatha-karmabhijayate // bhp_04.29.027
//

suklat prakasa-bhuyistha lokan apnoti karhicit /
duhkhodarkan kriyayasams tamah-sokotkatan kvacit // bhp_04.29.028
//

kvacit puman kvacic ca stri kvacin nobhayam andha-dhih /
devo manusyas tiryag va yatha-karma-gunam bhavah // bhp_04.29.029 //

ksut-parito yatha dinah sarameyo grham grham /
caran vindati yad-distam dandam odanam eva va // bhp_04.29.030 //

tatha kamasayo jiva uccavaca-patha bhraman /
upary adho va madhye va yati distam priyapriyam // bhp_04.29.031 //

duhkhesv ekatarenapi daiva-bhutatma-hetusu /
jivasya na vyavacchedah syac cet tat-tat-pratikriya // bhp_04.29.032 //

yatha hi puruso bharam sirasa gurum udvahan /
tam skandhena sa adhatte tatha sarvah pratikriyah // bhp_04.29.033 //

naikantatah pratikarah karmanam karma kevalam /
dvayam hy avidyopasrtam svapne svapna ivanagha // bhp_04.29.034 //

arthe hy avidyamane 'pi samsrtir na nivartate /
manasa linga-rupena svapne vicarato yatha // bhp_04.29.035 //

athatmano 'rtha-bhutasya yato 'nartha-parampara /
samsrtis tad-vyavacchedo bhaktya paramaya gurau // bhp_04.29.036 //

vasudeve bhagavati bhakti-yogah samahitah /
sadhricinena vairagyam jñanam ca janayisyati // bhp_04.29.037 //

so 'cirad eva rajarse syad acyuta-kathasrayah /
srnvatah sraddadhanasya nityada syad adhiyatah // bhp_04.29.038
//

yatra bhagavata rajan sadhavo visadasayah /
bhagavad-gunanukathana- sravana-vyagra-cetasah // bhp_04.29.039 //

tasmin mahan-mukharita madhubhic- caritra-piyusa-sesa-saritah
paritah sravanti /
ta ye pibanty avitrso nrpa gadha-karnais tan na sprsanty
asana-trd-bhaya-soka-mohah // bhp_04.29.040 //

etair upadruto nityam jiva-lokah svabhavajaih /
na karoti harer nunam kathamrta-nidhau ratim // bhp_04.29.041 //

prajapati-patih saksad bhagavan giriso manuh /
daksadayah prajadhyaksa naisthikah sanakadayah //
bhp_04.29.042 //

maricir atry-angirasau pulastyah pulahah kratuh /
bhrgur vasistha ity ete mad-anta brahma-vadinah // bhp_04.29.043 //

adyapi vacas-patayas tapo-vidya-samadhibhih /
pasyanto 'pi na pasyanti pasyantam paramesvaram // bhp_04.29.044 //

sabda-brahmani duspare caranta uru-vistare /
mantra-lingair vyavacchinnam bhajanto na viduh param // bhp_04.29.045 //

sarvesam eva jantunam satatam deha-posane /
asti prajña samayatta ko visesas tada nrnam // bhp_04.29.046 //

labdhvehante manusyatvam hitva dehady-asad-graham /
atma-srtya vihayedam jivatma sa visisyate // bhp_04.29.047 //

yada yasyanugrhnati bhagavan atma-bhavitah /
sa jahati matim loke vede ca parinisthitam // bhp_04.29.046 //

tasmat karmasu barhismann ajñanad artha-kasisu /
martha-drstim krthah srotra- sparsisv asprsta-vastusu
// bhp_04.29.047 //

svam lokam na vidus te vai yatra devo janardanah /
ahur dhumra-dhiyo vedam sakarmakam atad-vidah // bhp_04.29.048 //

astirya darbhaih prag-agraih kartsnyena ksiti-mandalam /
stabdho brhad-vadhan mani karma navaisi yat param /
tat karma hari-tosam yat sa vidya tan-matir yaya // bhp_04.29.049 //

harir deha-bhrtam atma svayam prakrtir isvarah /
tat-pada-mulam saranam yatah ksemo nrnam iha // bhp_04.29.050
//

sa vai priyatamas catma yato na bhayam anv api /
iti veda sa vai vidvan yo vidvan sa gurur harih // bhp_04.29.051 //

bhp_04.29.052/0 narada uvaca
prasna evam hi sañchinno bhavatah purusarsabha /
atra me vadato guhyam nisamaya suniscitam // bhp_04.29.052 //

ksudram caram sumanasam sarane mithitva $ raktam
sadanghri-gana-samasu lubdha-karnam &agre vrkan asu-trpo
'viganayya yantam % prsthe mrgam mrgaya
lubdhaka-bana-bhinnam // bhp_04.29.053* //
asyarthah sumanah-sama-dharmanam strinam sarana asrame
puspa-madhu-gandhavat ksudratamam kamya-karma-vipakajam
kama-sukha-lavam jaihvyaupasthyadi vicinvantam mithuni-bhuya
tad-abhinivesita-manasam sadanghri-gana-sama-gitavad
atimanohara-vanitadi-janalapesv atitaram atipralobhita-karnam agre
vrka-yuthavad atmana ayur harato 'ho-ratran tan kala-lava-visesan
aviganayya grhesu viharantam prsthata eva paroksam
anupravrtto lubdhakah krtanto 'ntah sarena yam iha paravidhyati
tam imam atmanam aho rajan bhinna-hrdayam drastum arhasiti //
bhp_04.29.054 //_*
sa tvam vicaksya mrga-cestitam atmano 'ntas $ cittam niyaccha
hrdi karna-dhunim ca citte &sa tvam vicaksya mrga-cestitam
atmano 'ntas $ cittam niyaccha hrdi karna-dhunim ca citte &jahy
anganasramam asattama-yutha-gatham % prinihi hamsa-saranam
virama kramena // bhp_04.29.055* //
bhp_04.29.056/0 rajovaca
srutam anviksitam brahman bhagavan yad abhasata /
naitaj jananty upadhyayah kim na bruyur vidur yadi // bhp_04.29.056 //

samsayo 'tra tu me vipra sañchinnas tat-krto mahan /
rsayo 'pi hi muhyanti yatra nendriya-vrttayah // bhp_04.29.057 //

karmany arabhate yena puman iha vihaya tam /
amutranyena dehena justani sa yad asnute // bhp_04.29.058 //

iti veda-vidam vadah sruyate tatra tatra ha /
karma yat kriyate proktam paroksam na prakasate // bhp_04.29.059 //

bhp_04.29.060/0 narada uvaca
yenaivarabhate karma tenaivamutra tat puman /
bhunkte hy avyavadhanena lingena manasa svayam // bhp_04.29.060 //

sayanam imam utsrjya svasantam puruso yatha /
karmatmany ahitam bhunkte tadrsenetarena va // bhp_04.29.061 //

mamaite manasa yad yad asav aham iti bruvan /
grhniyat tat puman raddham karma yena punar bhavah // bhp_04.29.062
//

yathanumiyate cittam ubhayair indriyehitaih /
evam prag-dehajam karma laksyate citta-vrttibhih // bhp_04.29.063 //

nanubhutam kva canena dehenadrstam asrutam /
kadacid upalabhyeta yad rupam yadrg atmani // bhp_04.29.064 //

tenasya tadrsam raja lingino deha-sambhavam /
sraddhatsvananubhuto 'rtho na manah sprastum arhati // bhp_04.29.065

//

mana eva manusyasya purva-rupani samsati /
bhavisyatas ca bhadram te tathaiva na bhavisyatah // bhp_04.29.066 //

adrstam asrutam catra kvacin manasi drsyate /
yatha tathanumantavyam desa-kala-kriyasrayam // bhp_04.29.067 //

sarve kramanurodhena manasindriya-gocarah /
ayanti bahuso yanti sarve samanaso janah // bhp_04.29.068 //

sattvaika-nisthe manasi bhagavat-parsva-vartini /
tamas candramasivedam uparajyavabhasate // bhp_04.29.069 //

naham mameti bhavo 'yam puruse vyavadhiyate /
yavad buddhi-mano-'ksartha- guna-vyuho hy anadiman // bhp_04.29.070 //

supti-murcchopatapesu pranayana-vighatatah /
nehate 'ham iti jñanam mrtyu-prajvarayor api // bhp_04.29.071 //

garbhe balye 'py apauskalyad ekadasa-vidham tada /
lingam na drsyate yunah kuhvam candramaso yatha // bhp_04.29.072
//

arthe hy avidyamane 'pi samsrtir na nivartate /
dhyayato visayan asya svapne 'narthagamo yatha // bhp_04.29.073 //

evam pañca-vidham lingam tri-vrt sodasa vistrtam /
esa cetanaya yukto jiva ity abhidhiyate // bhp_04.29.074 //

anena puruso dehan upadatte vimuñcati /
harsam sokam bhayam duhkham sukham canena vindati //
bhp_04.29.075 //

bhaktih krsne daya jivesv akuntha-jñanam atmani /
yadi syad atmano bhuyad apavargas tu samsrteh // bhp_04.29.076 //

yatha trna-jalukeyam napayaty apayati ca /
na tyajen mriyamano 'pi prag-dehabhimatim janah // bhp_04.29.076 //

adrstam drstavan nanksed bhutam svapnavad anyatha /
bhutam bhavad bhavisyac ca suptam sarva-raho-rahah // bhp_04.29.077 //

yavad anyam na vindeta vyavadhanena karmanam /
mana eva manusyendra bhutanam bhava-bhavanam // bhp_04.29.077 //

yadaksais caritan dhyayan karmany acinute 'sakrt /
sati karmany avidyayam bandhah karmany anatmanah // bhp_04.29.078
//

atas tad apavadartham bhaja sarvatmana harim /
pasyams tad-atmakam visvam sthity-utpatty-apyaya yatah //
bhp_04.29.079 //

bhp_04.29.080/0 maitreya uvaca

bhagavata-mukhyo bhagavan narado hamsayor gatim /
pradarsya hy amum amantrya siddha-lokam tato 'gamat // bhp_04.29.080 //

pracinabarhi rajarsih praja-sargabhiraksane /
adisya putran agamat tapase kapilasramam // bhp_04.29.081 //

tatraikagra-mana dhiro govinda-caranambujam /
vimukta-sango 'nubhajan bhaktya tat-samyatam agat // bhp_04.29.082 //

etad adhyatma-paroksyam gitam devarsinanagha /
yah sravayed yah srnuyat sa lingena vimucyate // bhp_04.29.083 //
etan mukunda-yasasa bhuvanam punanam $
devarsi-varya-mukha-nihsrtam atma-saucam &yah kirtyamanam
adhigacchati paramesthyam % nasmin bhave bhramati
mukta-samasta-bandhah // bhp_04.29.084* //
adhyatma-paroksyam idam mayadhigatam adbhutam /
evam striyasramah pumsas chinno 'mutra ca samsayah //
bhp_04.29.085 //

bhp_04.30.001/0 vidura uvaca
ye tvayabhihita brahman sutah pracinabarhisah /
te rudra-gitena harim siddhim apuh pratosya kam // bhp_04.30.001 //

kim barhaspatyeha paratra vatha kaivalya-natha-priya-parsva-vartinah /
asadya devam girisam yadrcchaya prapuh param nunam atha
pracetasah // bhp_04.30.002 //

bhp_04.30.003/0 maitreya uvaca
pracetaso 'ntar udadhau pitur adesa-karinah /
apa-yajñena tapasa purañjanam atosayan // bhp_04.30.003 //

dasa-varsa-sahasrante purusas tu sanatanah /
tesam avirabhut krcchram santena samayan ruca // bhp_04.30.004 //

suparna-skandham arudho meru-srngam ivambudah /
pita-vasa mani-grivah kurvan vitimira disah // bhp_04.30.005 //
kasisnuna kanaka-varna-vibhusanena $ bhrajat-kapola-vadano
vilasat-kiritah &astayudhair anucarair munibhih surendrair %
asevito garuda-kinnara-gita-kirtih // bhp_04.30.006*
//pinayatasta-bhuja-mandala-madhya-laksmya $ spardhac-chriya
parivrto vana-malayadyah
&pinayatasta-bhuja-mandala-madhya-laksmya $ spardhac-chriya
parivrto vana-malayadyah &barhismatah purusa aha sutan prapannan
% parjanya-nada-rutaya saghrnavalokah // bhp_04.30.007* //
bhp_04.30.008/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
varam vrnidhvam bhadram vo yuyam me nrpa-nandanah /
sauhardenaprthag-dharmas tusto 'ham sauhrdena vah //
bhp_04.30.008 //

yo 'nusmarati sandhyayam yusman anudinam narah /
tasya bhratrsv atma-samyam tatha bhutesu sauhrdam //

bhp_04.30.009 //

ye tu mam rudra-gitena sayam pratah samahitah /
stuvanty aham kama-varan dasye prajñam ca sobhanam // bhp_04.30.010
//

yad yuyam pitur adesam agrahista mudanvitah /
atho va usati kirtir lokan anu bhavisyati // bhp_04.30.011 //

bhavita visrutah putro 'navamo brahmano gunaih /
ya etam atma-viryena tri-lokim purayisyati // bhp_04.30.012 //

kandoh pramlocaya labdha kanya kamala-locana /
tam capaviddham jagrhur bhuruha nrpa-nandanah // bhp_04.30.013
//

ksut-ksamaya mukhe raja somah piyusa-varsinim /
desinim rodamanaya nidadhe sa dayanvitah // bhp_04.30.014 //

praja-visarga adistah pitra mam anuvartata /
tatra kanyam vararoham tam udvahata ma ciram // bhp_04.30.015 //

aprthag-dharma-silanam sarvesam vah sumadhyama /
aprthag-dharma-sileyam bhuyat patny arpitasaya // bhp_04.30.016 //

divya-varsa-sahasranam sahasram ahataujasah /
bhauman bhoksyatha bhogan vai divyams canugrahan mama //
bhp_04.30.017 //

atha mayy anapayinya bhaktya pakva-gunasayah /
upayasyatha mad-dhama nirvidya nirayad atah // bhp_04.30.018 //

grhesv avisatam capi pumsam kusala-karmanam /
mad-varta-yata-yamanam na bandhaya grha matah // bhp_04.30.019
//

navyavad dhrdaye yaj jño brahmaitad brahma-vadibhih /
na muhyanti na socanti na hrsyanti yato gatah // bhp_04.30.020 //

bhp_04.30.021/0 maitreya uvaca
evam bruvanam purusartha-bhajanam janardanam prañjalayah
pracetasah /
tad-darsana-dhvasta-tamo-rajo-mala giragrnan gadgadaya suhrttamam //
bhp_04.30.021 //

bhp_04.30.022/0 pracetasa ucuh
namo namah klesa-vinasanaya nirupitodara-gunahvayaya /
mano-vaco-vega-puro-javaya sarvaksa-margair agatadhvane namah //
bhp_04.30.022 //

suddhaya santaya namah sva-nisthaya manasy apartham
vilasad-dvayaya /
namo jagat-sthana-layodayesu grhita-maya-guna-vigrahaya //
bhp_04.30.023 //

namo visuddha-sattvaya haraye hari-medhase /
vasudevaya krsnaya prabhave sarva-satvatam // bhp_04.30.024 //

namah kamala-nabhaya namah kamala-maline /
namah kamala-padaya namas te kamaleksana // bhp_04.30.025 //

namah kamala-kiñjalka- pisangamala-vasase /
sarva-bhuta-nivasaya namo 'yunksmahi saksine // bhp_04.30.026 //

rupam bhagavata tv etad asesa-klesa-sanksayam /
aviskrtam nah klistanam kim anyad anukampitam // bhp_04.30.027
//

etavat tvam hi vibhubhir bhavyam dinesu vatsalaih /
yad anusmaryate kale sva-buddhyabhadra-randhana // bhp_04.30.028 //

yenopasantir bhutanam ksullakanam apihatam /
antarhito 'ntar-hrdaye kasman no veda nasisah // bhp_04.30.029 //

asav eva varo 'smakam ipsito jagatah pate /
prasanno bhagavan yesam apavargah gurur gatih // bhp_04.30.030 //

varam vrnimahe 'thapi natha tvat paratah parat /
na hy antas tvad-vibhutinam so 'nanta iti giyase // bhp_04.30.031 //

parijate 'ñjasa labdhe sarango 'nyan na sevate /
tvad-anghri-mulam asadya saksat kim kim vrnimahi //
bhp_04.30.032 //

yavat te mayaya sprsta bhramama iha karmabhih /
tavad bhavat-prasanganam sangah syan no bhave bhave //
bhp_04.30.033 //

tulayama lavenapi na svargam napunar-bhavam /
bhagavat-sangi-sangasya martyanam kim utasisah // bhp_04.30.034
//

yatredyante katha mrstas trsnayah prasamo yatah /
nirvairam yatra bhutesu nodvego yatra kascana // bhp_04.30.035 //

yatra narayanah saksad bhagavan nyasinam gatih /
samstuyate sat-kathasu mukta-sangaih punah punah // bhp_04.30.036
//

tesam vicaratam padbhyam tirthanam pavanecchaya /
bhitasya kim na roceta tavakanam samagamah // bhp_04.30.037 //

vayam tu saksad bhagavan bhavasya priyasya sakhyuh
ksana-sangamena /
suduscikitsyasya bhavasya mrtyor bhisaktamam tvadya gatim gatah
sma // bhp_04.30.038 //

yan nah svadhitam guravah prasadita vipras ca vrddhas ca
sad-anuvrttya /

arya natah suhrdo bhrataras ca sarvani bhutany anasuyayaiva //
bhp_04.30.039 //

yan nah sutaptam tapa etad isa nirandhasam kalam adabhram apsu /
sarvam tad etat purusasya bhumno vrnimahe te paritosanaya //
bhp_04.30.040 //

manuh svayambhur bhagavan bhavas ca ye 'nye
tapo-jñana-visuddha-sattvah /
adrsta-para api yan-mahimnah stuvanty atho tvatma-samam
grnimah // bhp_04.30.041 //

namah samaya suddhaya purusaya paraya ca /
vasudevaya sattvaya tubhyam bhagavate namah // bhp_04.30.042 //

bhp_04.30.043/0 maitreya uvaca
iti pracetobhir abhistuto harih pritas tathety aha
saranya-vatsalah /
anicchatam yanam atrpta-caksusam yayau
sva-dhamanapavarga-viryah // bhp_04.30.043 //

atha niryaya salilat pracetasa udanvatah /
viksyakupyan drumais channam gam gam roddhum ivocchritaih //
bhp_04.30.044 //

tato 'gni-marutau rajann amuñcan mukhato rusa /
mahim nirvirudham kartum samvartaka ivatyaye // bhp_04.30.045 //

bhasmasat kriyamanams tan druman viksya pitamahah /
agatah samayam asa putran barhismato nayaih // bhp_04.30.046 //

tatravasista ye vrksa bhita duhitaram tada /
ujjahrus te pracetobhya upadistah svayambhuva // bhp_04.30.047 //

te ca brahmana adesan marisam upayemire /
yasyam mahad-avajñanad ajany ajana-yonijah // bhp_04.30.048 //

caksuse tv antare prapte prak-sarge kala-vidrute /
yah sasarja praja istah sa dakso daiva-coditah // bhp_04.30.049
//

yo jayamanah sarvesam tejas tejasvinam ruca /
svayopadatta daksyac ca karmanam daksam abruvan // bhp_04.30.050 //

tam praja-sarga-raksayam anadir abhisicya ca /
yuyoja yuyuje 'nyams ca sa vai sarva-prajapatin // bhp_04.30.051 //

bhp_04.31.001/0 maitreya uvaca
tata utpanna-vijñana asv adhoksaja-bhasitam /
smaranta atmaje bharyam visrjya pravrajan grhat // bhp_04.31.001 //

diksita brahma-satrena sarva-bhutatma-medhasa /
praticyam disi velayam siddho 'bhud yatra jajalih // bhp_04.31.002
//

tan nirjita-prana-mano-vaco-drso jitasanan santa-samana-vigrahan /
pare 'male brahmani yojitatmanah surasuredyo dadrse sma naradah
// bhp_04.31.003 //

tam agatam ta utthaya pranipatyabhinandya ca /
pujayitva yathadesam sukhasinam athabruvan // bhp_04.31.004 //

bhp_04.31.005/0 pracetasa ucuh
svagatam te surarse 'dya distya no darsanam gatah /
tava cankramanam brahmann abhayaya yatha raveh // bhp_04.31.005 //

yad adistam bhagavata sivenadhoksajena ca /
tad grhesu prasaktanam prayasah ksapitam prabho //
bhp_04.31.006 //

tan nah pradyotayadhyatma- jñanam tattvartha-darsanam /
yenañjasa tarisyamo dustaram bhava-sagaram // bhp_04.31.007 //

bhp_04.31.008/0 maitreya uvaca
iti pracetasam prsto bhagavan narado munih /
bhagavaty uttama-sloka avistatmabravin nrpan // bhp_04.31.008 //

bhp_04.31.009/0 narada uvaca
taj janma tani karmani tad ayus tan mano vacah /
nrnam yena hi visvatma sevyate harir isvarah // bhp_04.31.009 //

kim janmabhis tribhir veha saukra-savitra-yajñikaih /
karmabhir va trayi-proktaih pumso 'pi vibudhayusa // bhp_04.31.010 //

srutena tapasa va kim vacobhis citta-vrttibhih /
buddhya va kim nipunaya balenendriya-radhasa // bhp_04.31.011 //

kim va yogena sankhyena nyasa-svadhyayayor api /
kim va sreyobhir anyais ca na yatratma-prado harih // bhp_04.31.012 //

sreyasam api sarvesam atma hy avadhir arthatah /
sarvesam api bhutanam harir atmatmadah priyah // bhp_04.31.013 //

yatha taror mula-nisecanena trpyanti tat-skandha-bhujopasakhah /
pranopaharac ca yathendriyanam tathaiva sarvarhanam acyutejya //
bhp_04.31.014 //

yathaiva suryat prabhavanti varah punas ca tasmin pravisanti kale /
bhutani bhumau sthira-jangamani tatha harav eva guna-pravahah //
bhp_04.31.015 //

etat padam taj jagad-atmanah param sakrd vibhatam savitur yatha
prabha /
yathasavo jagrati supta-saktayo dravya-kriya-jñana-bhida-bhramatyayah
// bhp_04.31.016 //

yatha nabhasy abhra-tamah-prakasa bhavanti bhupa na bhavanty anukramat
/
evam pare brahmani saktayas tv amu rajas tamah sattvam iti pravahah

// bhp_04.31.017 //

tenaikam atmanam asesa-dehinam kalam pradhanam purusam paresam /
sva-tejasa dhvasta-guna-pravaham atmaika-bhavena bhajadhvam addha // bhp_04.31.018 //

dayaya sarva-bhutesu santustya yena kena va /
sarvendriyopasantya ca tusyaty asu janardanah // bhp_04.31.019 //

apahata-sakalaisanamalatmany aviratam edhita-bhavanopahutah /
nija-jana-vasa-gatvam atmano 'yan na sarati chidravad aksarah satam hi // bhp_04.31.020 //

na bhajati kumanisinam sa ijyam harir adhanatma-dhana-priyo rasa-jñah /
sruta-dhana-kula-karmanam madair ye vidadhati papam akiñcanesu satsu // bhp_04.31.021 //

sriyam anucaratim tad-arthinas ca dvipada-patin vibudhams ca yat sva-purnah /
na bhajati nija-bhrtya-varga-tantrah katham amum udvisrjet puman krta-jñah // bhp_04.31.022 //

bhp_04.31.023/0 maitreya uvaca
iti pracetaso rajann anyas ca bhagavat-kathah /
sravayitva brahma-lokam yayau svayambhuvo munih // bhp_04.31.023 //

te 'pi tan-mukha-niryatam yaso loka-malapaham /
harer nisamya tat-padam dhyayantas tad-gatim yayuh // bhp_04.31.024 //

etat te 'bhihitam ksattar yan mam tvam pariprstavan /
pracetasam naradasya samvadam hari-kirtanam // bhp_04.31.025 //

bhp_04.31.026/0 sri-suka uvaca
ya esa uttanapado manavasyanuvarnitah /
vamsah priyavratasyapi nibodha nrpa-sattama // bhp_04.31.026 //

yo naradad atma-vidyam adhigamya punar mahim /
bhuktva vibhajya putrebhya aisvaram samagat padam // bhp_04.31.027 //

imam tu kausaravinopavarnitam ksatta
nisamyajita-vada-sat-katham /
pravrddha-bhavo 'sru-kalakulo muner dadhara murdhna caranam hrda hareh // bhp_04.31.028 //

bhp_04.31.029/0 vidura uvaca
so 'yam adya maha-yogin bhavata karunatmana /
darsitas tamasah paro yatrakiñcana-go harih // bhp_04.31.029 //

bhp_04.31.030/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity anamya tam amantrya viduro gajasahvayam /
svanam didrksuh prayayau jñatinam nirvrtasayah //

bhp_04.31.030 //

etad yah srnuyad rajan rajñam hary-arpitatmanam /
ayur dhanam yasah svasti gatim aisvaryam apnuyat // bhp_04.31.031 //

bhp_05.01.001/0 rajovaca
priyavrato bhagavataatmaramah katham mune /
grhe 'ramata yan-mulah karma-bandhah parabhavah // bhp_05.01.001 //

na nunam mukta-sanganam tadrsanam dvijarsabha /
grhesv abhiniveso 'yam pumsam bhavitum arhati // bhp_05.01.002 //

mahatam khalu viprarse uttamasloka-padayoh /
chaya-nirvrta-cittanam na kutumbe sprha-matih // bhp_05.01.003
//

samsayo 'yam mahan brahman daragara-sutadisu /
saktasya yat siddhir abhut krsne ca matir acyuta // bhp_05.01.004 //

bhp_05.01.005/0 sri-suka uvaca badham uktam bhagavata uttamaslokasya
srimac-caranaravinda-makaranda-rasa avesita-cetaso
bhagavata-paramahamsa-dayita-katham kiñcid antaraya-vihatam svam
sivatamam padavim na prayena hinvanti // bhp_05.01.005 //_* yarhi
vava ha rajan sa raja-putrah priyavratah parama-bhagavato naradasya
caranopasevayañjasavagata-paramartha-satattvo brahma-satrena
diksisyamano
'vani-tala-paripalanayamnata-pravara-guna-ganaikanta-bhajanataya
sva-pitropamantrito bhagavati vasudeva evavyavadhana-samadhi-yogena
samavesita-sakala-karaka-kriya-kalapo naivabhyanandad yadyapi tad
apratyamnatavyam tad-adhikarana atmano 'nyasmad asato 'pi parabhavam
anviksamanah // bhp_05.01.006 //_* atha ha bhagavan adi-deva etasya
guna-visargasya paribrmhananudhyana-vyavasita-sakala-jagad-abhipraya
atma-yonir akhila-nigama-nija-gana-parivestitah sva-bhavanad
avatatara // bhp_05.01.007 //_* sa tatra tatra gagana-tala udu-patir iva
vimanavalibhir anupatham amara-parivrdhair abhipujyamanah pathi pathi
ca varuthasah siddha-gandharva-sadhya-carana-muni-ganair
upagiyamano gandha-madana-dronim avabhasayann upasasarpa //
bhp_05.01.008 //_* tatra ha va enam devarsir hamsa-yanena pitaram
bhagavantam hiranya-garbham upalabhamanah sahasaivotthayarhanena
saha pita-putrabhyam avahitañjalir upatasthe // bhp_05.01.009 //_*
bhagavan api bharata tad-upanitarhanah sukta-vakenatitaram
udita-guna-ganavatara-sujayah priyavratam adi-purusas tam
sadaya-hasavaloka iti hovaca // bhp_05.01.010 //_* bhp_05.01.011/0
sri-bhagavan uvaca
nibodha tatedam rtam bravimi masuyitum devam arhasy aprameyam /
vayam bhavas te tata esa maharsir vahama sarve vivasa yasya distam
// bhp_05.01.011 //

na tasya kascit tapasa vidyaya va na yoga-viryena manisaya va /
naivartha-dharmaih paratah svato va krtam vihantum tanu-bhrd

vibhuyat // bhp_05.01.012 //

bhavaya nasaya ca karma kartum sokaya mohaya sada bhayaya /
sukhaya duhkhaya ca deha-yogam avyakta-distam janatanga dhatte //
bhp_05.01.013 //

yad-vaci tantyam guna-karma-damabhih sudustarair vatsa vayam
suyojitah /
sarve vahamo balim isvaraya prota nasiva dvi-pade catus-padah //
bhp_05.01.014 //

isabhisrstam hy avarundhmahe 'nga duhkham sukham va
guna-karma-sangat /
asthaya tat tad yad ayunkta nathas caksusmatandha iva
niyamanah // bhp_05.01.015 //

mukto 'pi tavad bibhryat sva-deham arabdham asnann abhimana-sunyah /
yathanubhutam pratiyata-nidrah kim tv anya-dehaya gunan na
vrnkte // bhp_05.01.016 //

bhayam pramattasya vanesv api syad yatah sa aste
saha-sat-sapatnah /
jitendriyasyatma-rater budhasya grhasramah kim nu karoty avadyam //
bhp_05.01.017 //

yah sat sapatnan vijigisamano grhesu nirvisya yateta purvam
/
atyeti durgasrita urjitarin ksinesu kamam vicared vipascit //
bhp_05.01.018 //

tvam tv abja-nabhanghri-saroja-kosa- durgasrito
nirjita-sat-sapatnah /
bhunksveha bhogan purusatidistan vimukta-sangah prakrtim
bhajasva // bhp_05.01.019 //

bhp_05.01.020/0 sri-suka uvaca iti samabhihito maha-bhagavato bhagavatas
tri-bhuvana-guror anusasanam atmano laghutayavanata-sirodharo badham
iti sabahu-manam uvaha // bhp_05.01.020 //_* bhagavan api manuna yathavad
upakalpitapacitih priyavrata-naradayor avisamam abhisamiksamanayor
atmasam avasthanam avan-manasam ksayam avyavahrtam pravartayann
agamat // bhp_05.01.021 //_* manur api parenaivam
pratisandhita-manorathah surarsi-varanumatenatmajam
akhila-dhara-mandala-sthiti-guptaya asthapya svayam
ati-visama-visaya-visa-jalasayasaya upararama // bhp_05.01.022
//_* iti ha vava sa jagati-patir isvarecchayadhinivesita-karmadhikaro
'khila-jagad-bandha-dhvamsana-paranubhavasya bhagavata
adi-purusasyanghri-yugalanavarata-dhyananubhavena
parirandhita-kasayasayo 'vadato 'pi mana-vardhano mahatam mahitalam
anusasasa // bhp_05.01.023 //_* atha ca duhitaram prajapater
visvakarmana upayeme barhismatim nama tasyam u ha vava atmajan
atma-samana-sila-guna-karma-rupa-viryodaran dasa bhavayam babhuva

kanyam ca yaviyasim urjasvatim nama // bhp_05.01.024 //_*
agnidhredhmajihva-yajñabahu-mahavira-hiranyareto-ghrtaprstha-sa
vana-medhatithi-vitihotra-kavaya iti sarva evagni-namanah //
bhp_05.01.025 //_* etesam kavir mahavirah savana iti traya asann
urdhva-retasas ta atma-vidyayam arbha-bhavad arabhya krta-paricayah
paramahamsyam evasramam abhajan // bhp_05.01.026 //_* tasminn u ha va
upasama-silah paramarsayah sakala-jiva-nikayavasasya bhagavato
vasudevasya bhitanam sarana-bhutasya
srimac-caranaravindavirata-smaranavigalita-parama-bhakti-yoganu-bhav
ena paribhavitantar-hrdayadhigate bhagavati sarvesam bhutanam
atma-bhute pratyag-atmany evatmanas tadatmyam avisesena samiyuh
// bhp_05.01.027 //_* anyasyam api jayayam trayah putra asann uttamas
tamaso raivata iti manvantaradhipatayah // bhp_05.01.028 //_* evam
upasamayanesu sva-tanayesv atha jagati-patir jagatim arbudany
ekadasa parivatsaranam
avyahatakhila-purusa-kara-sara-sambhrta-dor-danda-yugalapidita-
maurvi-guna-stanita-viramita-dharma-pratipakso barhismatyas canudinam
edhamana-pramoda-prasarana-yausinya-vrida-pramusita-hasavaloka-r
ucira-ksvely-adibhih parabhuyamana-viveka ivanavabudhyamana iva
mahamana bubhuje // bhp_05.01.029 //_* yavad avabhasayati sura-girim
anuparikraman bhagavan adityo vasudha-talam ardhenaiva pratapaty
ardhenavacchadayati tada hi bhagavad-upasanopacitati-purusa-prabhavas
tad anabhinandan samajavena rathena jyotirmayena rajanim api dinam
karisyamiti sapta-krt vastaranim anuparyakramad dvitiya iva
patangah // bhp_05.01.030 //_* ye va u ha
tad-ratha-carana-nemi-krta-parikhatas te sapta sindhava asan yata eva
krtah sapta bhuvo dvipah // bhp_05.01.031 //_*
jambu-plaksa-salmali-kusa-krauñca-saka-puskara-samjñas
tesam parimanam purvasmat purvasmad uttara uttaro
yatha-sankhyam dvi-guna-manena bahih samantata upaklptah //
bhp_05.01.032 //_* duhitaram corjasvatim namosanase prayacchad yasyam
asid devayani nama kavya-suta // bhp_05.01.033 //_* naivam-vidhah
purusa-kara urukramasya $ pumsam tad-anghri-rajasa
jita-sad-gunanam & naivam-vidhah purusa-kara urukramasya $
pumsam tad-anghri-rajasa jita-sad-gunanam & citram
vidura-vigatah sakrd adadita % yan-namadheyam adhuna sa jahati
bandham // bhp_05.01.034* // sa evam aparimita-bala-parakrama ekada tu
devarsi-carananusayananu-patita-guna-visarga-samsargenanirvrtam
ivatmanam manyamana atma-nirveda idam aha // bhp_05.01.035 //_* aho
asadhv anusthitam yad abhinivesito 'ham indriyair
avidya-racita-visama-visayandha-kupe tad alam alam amusya vanitaya
vinoda-mrgam mam dhig dhig iti garhayam cakara // bhp_05.01.036 //_*
para-devata-prasadadhigatatma-pratyavamarsenanupravrttebhyah
putrebhya imam yatha-dayam vibhajya bhukta-bhogam ca mahisim
mrtakam iva saha maha-vibhutim apahaya svayam nihita-nirvedo hrdi
grhita-hari-viharanubhavo bhagavato naradasya padavim punar
evanusasara // bhp_05.01.037 //_* bhp_05.01.038/0 tasya ha va ete slokah

priyavrata-krtam karma ko nu kuryad vinesvaram /
yo nemi-nimnair akaroc chayam ghnan sapta varidhin // bhp_05.01.038 //

bhu-samsthanam krtam yena sarid-giri-vanadibhih /
sima ca bhuta-nirvrtyai dvipe dvipe vibhagasah // bhp_05.01.039 //

bhaumam divyam manusam ca mahitvam karma-yogajam /
yas cakre nirayaupamyam purusanujana-priyah // bhp_05.01.040 //

bhp_05.01.001/0 sri-suka uvaca evam pitari sampravrtte tad-anusasane
vartamana agnidhro jambudvipaukasah praja aurasavad
dharmaveksamanah paryagopayat // bhp_05.02.001 //_* sa ca kadacit
pitrloka-kamah sura-vara-vanitakridacala-dronyam bhagavantam
visva-srjam patim abhrta-paricaryopakarana atma ikagryena
tapasvy aradhayam babhuva // bhp_05.02.002 //_* tad upalabhya bhagavan
adi-purusah sadasi gayantim purvacittim namapsarasam
abhiyapayam asa // bhp_05.02.003 //_* sa ca tad-asramopavanam
ati-ramaniyam
vividha-nibida-vitapi-vitapa-nikara-samslista-purata-latarud
ha-sthala-vihangama-mithunaih procyamana-srutibhih
pratibodhyamana-salila-kukkuta-karandava-kalahamsadibhir vicitram
upakujitamala-jalasaya-kamalakaram upababhrama // bhp_05.02.004 //_*
tasyah sulalita-gamana-pada-vinyasa-gati-vilasayas canupadam
khana-khanayamana-rucira-caranabharana-svanam upakarnya
naradeva-kumarah samadhi-yogenamilita-nayana-nalina-mukula-yugalam
isad vikacayya vyacasta // bhp_05.02.005 //_* tam evavidure
madhukarim iva sumanasa upajighrantim
divija-manuja-mano-nayanahlada-dughair
gati-vihara-vrida-vinayavaloka-susvaraksaravayavair manasi
nrnam kusumayudhasya vidadhatim vivaram
nija-mukha-vigalitamrtasava-sahasa-bhasanamoda-madandha-madhukara-n
ikaroparodhena druta-pada-vinyasena
valgu-spandana-stana-kalasa-kabara-bhara-rasanam devim tad-avalokanena
vivrtavasarasya bhagavato makara-dhvajasya vasam upanito jadavad iti
hovaca // bhp_05.02.006 //_* ka tvam cikirsasi ca kim muni-varya
saile $ mayasi kapi bhagavat-para-devatayah & ka tvam cikirsasi
ca kim muni-varya saile $ mayasi kapi bhagavat-para-devatayah & vijye
bibharsi dhanusi suhrd-atmano 'rthe % kim va mrgan mrgayase
vipine pramattan // bhp_05.02.007* // banav imau bhagavatah
sata-patra-patrau $ santav apunkha-rucirav ati-tigma-dantau & banav
imau bhagavatah sata-patra-patrau $ santav apunkha-rucirav
ati-tigma-dantau & kasmai yuyunksasi vane vicaran na vidmah % ksemaya
no jada-dhiyam tava vikramo 'stu // bhp_05.02.008* // sisya ime
bhagavatah paritah pathanti $ gayanti sama sarahasyam ajasram isam &
sisya ime bhagavatah paritah pathanti $ gayanti sama sarahasyam
ajasram isam & yusmac-chikha-vilulitah sumano 'bhivrstih %
sarve bhajanty rsi-gana iva veda-sakhah // bhp_05.02.009* //
vacam param carana-pañjara-tittirinam $ brahmann

arupa-mukharam srnavama tubhyam & vacam param
carana-pañjara-tittirinam $ brahmann arupa-mukharam srnavama
tubhyam & labdha kadamba-rucir anka-vitanka-bimbe % yasyam
alata-paridhih kva ca valkalam te // bhp_05.02.010* // kim sambhrtam
rucirayor dvija srngayos te $ madhye krso vahasi yatra drsih
srita me & kim sambhrtam rucirayor dvija srngayos te $ madhye
krso vahasi yatra drsih srita me & panko 'runah surabhir
atma-visana idrg % yenasramam subhaga me surabhi-karosi //
bhp_05.02.011* // lokam pradarsaya suhrttama tavakam me $ yatratya
ittham urasavayavav apurvau & lokam pradarsaya suhrttama tavakam me
$ yatratya ittham urasavayavav apurvau & asmad-vidhasya mana-unnayanau
bibharti % bahv adbhutam sarasa-rasa-sudhadi vaktre // bhp_05.02.012* //
ka vatma-vrttir adanad dhavir anga vati $ visnoh kalasy
animisonmakarau ca karnau & ka vatma-vrttir adanad dhavir anga vati
$ visnoh kalasy animisonmakarau ca karnau & udvigna-mina-yugalam
dvija-pankti-socir % asanna-bhrnga-nikaram sara in mukham te //
bhp_05.02.013* // yo 'sau tvaya kara-saroja-hatah patango $ diksu
bhraman bhramata ejayate 'ksini me & yo 'sau tvaya kara-saroja-hatah
patango $ diksu bhraman bhramata ejayate 'ksini me & muktam na te
smarasi vakra-jata-varutham % kasto 'nilo harati lampata esa
nivim // bhp_05.02.014* // rupam tapodhana tapas caratam tapoghnam $
hy etat tu kena tapasa bhavatopalabdham & rupam tapodhana tapas caratam
tapoghnam $ hy etat tu kena tapasa bhavatopalabdham & cartum tapo 'rhasi
maya saha mitra mahyam % kim va prasidati sa vai bhava-bhavano me //
bhp_05.02.015* // na tvam tyajami dayitam dvija-deva-dattam $ yasmin
mano drg api no na viyati lagnam & na tvam tyajami dayitam
dvija-deva-dattam $ yasmin mano drg api no na viyati lagnam & mam
caru-srngy arhasi netum anuvratam te % cittam yatah pratisarantu
sivah sacivyah // bhp_05.02.016* // bhp_05.02.017/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti lalananunayati-visarado gramya-vaidagdhyaya paribhasaya tam
vibudha-vadhum vibudha-matir adhisabhajayam asa // bhp_05.02.017 //_* sa
ca tatas tasya vira-yutha-pater buddhi-sila-rupa-vayah-sriyaudaryena
paraksipta-manas tena sahayutayuta-parivatsaropalaksanam kalam
jambudvipa-patina bhauma-svarga-bhogan bubhuje // bhp_05.02.018 //_*
tasyam u ha va atmajan sa raja-vara agnidhro
nabhi-kimpurusa-harivarselavrta-ramyaka-hiranmaya-kuru-bhadrasva-ke
tumala-samjñan nava putran ajanayat // bhp_05.02.019 //_* sa sutvatha
sutan navanuvatsaram grha evapahaya purvacittir bhuya evajam devam
upatasthe // bhp_05.02.020 //_* agnidhra-sutas te matur anugrahad
autpattikenaiva samhanana-balopetah pitra vibhakta atma-tulya-namani
yatha-bhagam jambudvipa-varsani bubhujuh // bhp_05.02.021 //_*
agnidhro rajatrptah kamanam apsarasam evanudinam adhi-manyamanas
tasyah salokatam srutibhir avarundha yatra pitaro madayante //
bhp_05.02.022 //_* samparete pitari nava bhrataro meru-duhit-r merudevim
pratirupam ugradamstrim latam ramyam syamam narim
bhadram devavitim iti samjña navodavahan // bhp_05.02.023 //_*
bhp_05.03.001/0 sri-suka uvaca nabhir apatya-kamo 'prajaya merudevya

bhagavantam yajña-purusam avahitatmayajata // bhp_05.03.001 //_* tasya
ha vava sraddhaya visuddha-bhavena yajatah pravargyesu pracaratsu
dravya-desa-kala-mantrartvig-daksina-vidhana-yogopapattya duradhigamo
'pi bhagavan bhagavata-vatsalyataya supratika atmanam aparajitam
nija-janabhipretartha-vidhitsaya grhita-hrdayo hrdayangamam
mano-nayananandanavayavabhiramam aviscakara // bhp_05.03.002 //_* atha
ha tam aviskrta-bhuja-yugala-dvayam hiranmayam purusa-visesam
kapisa-kauseyambara-dharam urasi vilasac-chrivatsa-lalamam
daravara-vanaruha-vana-malacchury-amrta-mani-gadadibhir upalaksitam
sphuta-kirana-pravara-mukuta-kundala-kataka-kati-sutra-hara-key
ura-nupurady-anga-bhusana-vibhusitam rtvik-sadasya-grha-patayo
'dhana ivottama-dhanam upalabhya sabahu-manam
arhanenavanata-sirsana upatasthuh // bhp_05.03.003 //_*
bhp_05.03.004/0 rtvija ucuh arhasi muhur arhattamarhanam asmakam
anupathanam namo nama ity etavat sad-upasiksitam ko 'rhati puman
prakrti-guna-vyatikara-matir anisa isvarasya parasya
prakrti-purusayor arvaktanabhir nama-rupakrtibhi rupa-nirupanam
sakala-jana-nikaya-vrjina-nirasana-sivatama-pravara-guna-ganaika-desa-
kathanad rte // bhp_05.03.004 //_*
parijanÄ•nurÄ•ga-viracita-Å›abala-saá¹ƒÅ›abda-salila-sita-kisalaya-tulasikÄ•-dÅ
rvankurair api sambhrtaya saparyaya kila parama paritusyasi //
bhp_05.03.005 //_* athanayapi na bhavata ijyayoru-bhara-bharaya samucitam
artham ihopalabhamahe // bhp_05.03.006 //_* atmana evanusavanam
añjasavyatirekena bobhuyamanasesa-purusartha-svarupasya kintu
nathasisa asasananam etad abhisamradhana-matram bhavitum
arhati // bhp_05.03.007 //_* tad yatha balisanam svayam atmanah
sreyah param avidusam parama-parama-purusa prakarsa-karunaya
sva-mahimanam capavargakhyam upakalpayisyan svayam napacita
evetaravad ihopalaksitah // bhp_05.03.008 //_* athayam eva varo hy
arhattama yarhi barhisi rajarser varadarsabho bhavan
nija-puruseksana-visaya asit // bhp_05.03.009 //_*
asanga-nisita-jñananala-vidhutasesa-malanam
bhavat-svabhavanam atmaramanam muninam
anavarata-parigunita-guna-gana
parama-mangalayana-guna-gana-kathano 'si // bhp_05.03.010 //_* atha
kathañcit skhalana-ksut-patana-jrmbhana-duravasthanadisu
vivasanam nah smaranaya jvara-marana-dasayam api
sakala-kasmala-nirasanani tava guna-krta-namadheyani vacana-gocarani
bhavantu // bhp_05.03.011 //_* kiñcayam rajarsir apatya-kamah
prajam bhavadrsim asasana isvaram asisam svargapavargayor
api bhavantam upadhavati prajayam artha-pratyayo dhanadam ivadhanah
phalikaranam // bhp_05.03.012 //_* ko va iha te 'parajito 'parajitaya
mayayanavasita-padavyanavrta-matir
visaya-visa-rayanavrta-prakrtir anupasita-mahac-caranah //
bhp_05.03.013 //_* yad u ha vava tava punar adabhra-kartar iha samahutas
tatrartha-dhiyam mandanam nas tad yad deva-helanam deva-devarhasi
samyena sarvan prativodhum avidusam // bhp_05.03.014 //_*

bhp_05.03.015/0 sri-suka uvaca iti nigadenabhistuyamano bhagavan
animisarsabho varsa-dharabhivaditabhivandita-caranah sadayam idam
aha // bhp_05.03.015 //_* bhp_05.03.016/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca aho bataham
rsayo bhavadbhir avitatha-girbhir varam asulabham abhiyacito yad
amusyatmajo maya sadrso bhuyad iti mamaham evabhirupah kaivalyad
athapi brahma-vado na mrsa bhavitum arhati mamaiva hi mukham yad
dvija-deva-kulam // bhp_05.03.016 //_* tata agnidhriye
'msa-kalayavatarisyamy atma-tulyam anupalabhamanah // bhp_05.03.017
//_* bhp_05.03.018/0 sri-suka uvaca iti nisamayantya merudevyah patim
abhidhayantardadhe bhagavan // bhp_05.03.018 //_* bhp_05.04.001/0
sri-suka uvaca atha ha tam
utpattyaivabhivyajyamana-bhagaval-laksanam
samyopasama-vairagyaisvarya-maha-vibhutibhir anudinam
edhamananubhavam prakrtayah praja brahmana devatas
cavani-tala-samavanayatitaram jagrdhuh // bhp_05.04.001 //_* tasya ha
va ittham varsmana variyasa brhac-chlokena caujasa balena sriya
yasasa virya-sauryabhyam ca pita rsabha itidam nama cakara //
bhp_05.04.002 //_* yasya hindrah spardhamano bhagavan varse na vavarsa
tad avadharya bhagavan rsabhadevo yogesvarah prahasyatma-yogamayaya
sva-varsam ajanabham namabhyavarsat // bhp_05.04.003 //_* nabhis tu
yathabhilasitam suprajastvam avarudhyati-pramoda-bhara-vihvalo
gadgadaksaraya gira svairam grhita-naraloka-sadharmam bhagavantam
purana-purusam maya-vilasita-matir vatsa tateti sanuragam
upalalayan param nirvrtim upagatah // bhp_05.04.004 //_*
viditanuragam apaura-prakrti jana-pado raja nabhir atmajam
samaya-setu-raksayam abhisicya brahmanesupanidhaya saha merudevya
visalayam prasanna-nipunena tapasa samadhi-yogena
nara-narayanakhyam bhagavantam vasudevam upasinah kalena
tan-mahimanam avapa // bhp_05.04.005 //_* bhp_05.04.006/0 yasya ha
pandaveya slokav udaharanti----
ko nu tat karma rajarser nabher anv acaret puman /
apatyatam agad yasya harih suddhena karmana // bhp_05.04.006 //

brahmanyo 'nyah kuto nabher vipra mangala-pujitah /
yasya barhisi yajñesam darsayam asur ojasa // bhp_05.04.007 //

atha ha bhagavan rsabhadevah sva-varsam karma-ksetram
anumanyamanah pradarsita-gurukula-vaso labdha-varair gurubhir anujñato
grhamedhinam dharman anusiksamano jayantyam indra-dattayam
ubhaya-laksanam karma samamnayamnatam abhiyuñjann atmajanam
atma-samananam satam janayam asa // bhp_05.04.008 //_* yesam
khalu maha-yogi bharato jyesthah srestha-guna asid yenedam
varsam bharatam iti vyapadisanti // bhp_05.04.009 //_* tam anu
kusavarta ilavarto brahmavarto malayah ketur bhadrasena indrasprg
vidarbhah kikata iti nava navati pradhanah // bhp_05.04.010 //_*
kavir havir antariksah prabuddhah pippalayanah /
avirhotro 'tha drumilas camasah karabhajanah // bhp_05.04.011 //

iti bhagavata-dharma-darsana nava maha-bhagavatas tesam sucaritam bhagavan-mahimopabrmhitam vasudeva-narada-samvadam upasamayanam uparistad varnayisyamah // bhp_05.04.012 //_* yaviyamsa ekasitir jayanteyah pitur adesakara maha-salina maha-srotriya yajña-silah karma-visuddha brahmana babhuvuh // bhp_05.04.013 //_* bhagavan rsabha-samjña atma-tantrah svayam nitya-nivrttanartha-paramparah kevalanandanubhava isvara eva viparitavat karmany arabhamanah kalenanugatam dharmam acaranenopasiksayann atad-vidam sama upasanto maitrah karuniko dharmartha-yasah-prajanandamrtavarodhena grhesu lokam niyamayat // bhp_05.04.014 //_* yad yac chirsanyacaritam tat tad anuvartate lokah // bhp_05.04.015 //_* yadyapi sva-viditam sakala-dharmam brahmam guhyam brahmanair darsita-margena samadibhir upayair janatam anusasasa // bhp_05.04.016 //_* dravya-desa-kala-vayah-sraddhartvig-vividhoddesopacitaih sarvair api kratubhir yathopadesam sata-krtva iyaja // bhp_05.04.017 //_* bhagavatarsabhena pariraksyamana etasmin varse na kascana puruso vañchaty avidyamanam ivatmano 'nyasmat kathañcana kimapi karhicid aveksate bhartary anusavanam vijrmbhita-snehatisayam antarena // bhp_05.04.018 //_* sa kadacid atamano bhagavan rsabho brahmavarta-gato brahmarsi-pravara-sabhayam prajanam nisamayantinam atmajan avahitatmanah prasraya-pranaya-bhara-suyantritan apy upasiksayann iti hovaca // bhp_05.04.019 //_* bhp_05.05.001/0 rsabha uvaca nayam deho deha-bhajam nrloke kastan kaman arhate vid-bhujam ye / tapo divyam putraka yena sattvam suddhyed yasmad brahma-saukhyam tv anantam // bhp_05.05.001 //

mahat-sevam dvaram ahur vimuktes tamo-dvaram yositam sangi-sangam / mahantas te sama-cittah prasanta vimanyavah suhrdah sadhavo ye // bhp_05.05.002 //

ye va mayise krta-sauhrdartha janesu dehambhara-vartikesu / grhesu jayatmaja-ratimatsu na priti-yukta yavad-arthas ca loke // bhp_05.05.003 //

nunam pramattah kurute vikarma yad indriya-pritaya aprnoti / na sadhu manye yata atmano 'yam asann api klesada asa dehah // bhp_05.05.004 //

parabhavas tavad abodha-jato yavan na jijñasata atma-tattvam / yavat kriyas tavad idam mano vai karmatmakam yena sarira-bandhah // bhp_05.05.005 //

evam manah karma-vasam prayunkte avidyayatmany upadhiyamane / pritir na yavan mayi vasudeve na mucyate deha-yogena tavat // bhp_05.05.006 //

yada na pasyaty ayatha guneham svarthe pramattah sahasa vipascit /
gata-smrtir vindati tatra tapan asadya maithunyam agaram ajñah //
bhp_05.05.007 //

pumsah striya mithuni-bhavam etam tayor mitho hrdaya-granthim
ahuh /
ato grha-ksetra-sutapta-vittair janasya moho 'yam aham mameti //
bhp_05.05.008 //

yada mano-hrdaya-granthir asya karmanubaddho drdha aslatheta /
tada janah samparivartate 'smad muktah param yaty atihaya hetum //
bhp_05.05.009 //

hamse gurau mayi bhaktyanuvrtya vitrsnaya dvandva-titiksaya ca
/
sarvatra jantor vyasanavagatya jijñasaya tapaseha-nivrttya //
bhp_05.05.010 //

mat-karmabhir mat-kathaya ca nityam mad-deva-sangad guna-kirtanan me
/
nirvaira-samyopasamena putra jihasaya deha-gehatma-buddheh //
bhp_05.05.011 //

adhyatma-yogena vivikta-sevaya pranendriyatmabhijayena sadhryak /
sac-chraddhaya brahmacaryena sasvad asampramadena yamena vacam //
bhp_05.05.012 //

sarvatra mad-bhava-vicaksanena jñanena vijñana-virajitena /
yogena dhrty-udyama-sattva-yukto lingam vyapohet kusalo 'ham-akhyam //
bhp_05.05.013 //

karmasayam hrdaya-granthi-bandham avidyayasaditam apramattah /
anena yogena yathopadesam samyag vyapohyoparameta yogat // bhp_05.05.014 //

putrams ca sisyams ca nrpo gurur va mal-loka-kamo
mad-anugraharthah /
ittham vimanyur anusisyad ataj-jñan na yojayet karmasu karma-mudhan
/
kam yojayan manujo 'rtham labheta nipatayan nasta-drsam hi garte
// bhp_05.05.015 //

lokah svayam sreyasi nasta-drstir yo 'rthan samiheta
nikama-kamah /
anyonya-vairah sukha-lesa-hetor ananta-duhkham ca na veda mudhah //
bhp_05.05.016 //

kas tam svayam tad-abhijño vipascid avidyayam antare vartamanam /
drstva punas tam saghrnah kubuddhim prayojayed utpathagam
yathandham // bhp_05.05.017 //

gurur na sa syat sva-jano na sa syat pita na sa syaj janani na sa syat /
daivam na tat syan na patis ca sa syan na mocayed yah samupeta-mrtyum

// bhp_05.05.018 //

idam sariram mama durvibhavyam sattvam hi me hrdayam yatra dharmah /
prsthe krto me yad adharma arad ato hi mam rsabham prahur aryah // bhp_05.05.019 //

tasmad bhavanto hrdayena jatah sarve mahiyamsam amum sanabham /
aklista-buddhya bharatam bhajadhvam susrusanam tad bharanam prajanam // bhp_05.05.020 //

bhutesu virudbhya uduttama ye sarisrpas tesu sabodha-nisthah /
tato manusyah pramathas tato 'pi gandharva-siddha vibudhanuga ye // bhp_05.05.021 //

devasurebhyo maghavat-pradhana daksadayo brahma-sutas tu tesam /
bhavah parah so 'tha viriñca-viryah sa mat-paro 'ham dvija-deva-devah // bhp_05.05.022 //

na brahmanais tulaye bhutam anyat pasyami viprah kim atah param tu /
yasmin nrbhih prahutam sraddhayaham asnami kamam na tathagni-hotre // bhp_05.05.023 //

dhrta tanur usati me purani yeneha sattvam paramam pavitram /
samo damah satyam anugrahas ca tapas titiksanubhavas ca yatra // bhp_05.05.024 //

matto 'py anantat paratah parasmat svargapavargadhipater na kiñcit /
yesam kim u syad itarena tesam akiñcananam mayi bhakti-bhajam // bhp_05.05.025 //

sarvani mad-dhisnyataya bhavadbhis carani bhutani suta dhruvani /
sambhavitavyani pade pade vo vivikta-drgbhis tad u harhanam me // bhp_05.05.026 //

mano-vaco-drk-karanehitasya saksat-krtam me paribarhanam hi /
vina puman yena maha-vimohat krtanta-pasan na vimoktum iset // bhp_05.05.027 //

bhp_05.05.028/0 sri-suka uvaca evam anusasyatmajan svayam anusistan api lokanusasanartham mahanubhavah parama-suhrd bhagavan rsabhapadesa upasama-silanam uparata-karmanam maha-muninam bhakti-jñana-vairagya-laksanam paramahamsya-dharmam upasiksamanah sva-tanaya-sata-jyestham parama-bhagavatam bhagavaj-jana-parayanam bharatam dharani-palanayabhisicya svayam bhavana evorvarita-sarira-matra-parigraha unmatta iva gagana-paridhanah prakirna-kesa atmany aropitahavaniyo brahmavartat pravavraja // bhp_05.05.028 //_*

jadandha-muka-badhira-pisaconmadakavad-avadhuta-veso
'bhibhasyamano 'pi jananam grhita-mauna-vratas tusnim
babhuva // bhp_05.05.029 //_* tatra tatra
pura-gramakara-kheta-vata-kharvata-sibira-vraja-ghosa-sartha-giri-
vanasramadisv anupatham avanicarapasadaih paribhuyamano
maksikabhir iva vana-gajas
tarjana-tadanavamehana-sthivana-grava-sakrd-rajah-praksepa-pu
ti-vata-duruktais tad aviganayann evasat-samsthana etasmin
dehopalaksane sad-apadesa ubhayanubhava-svarupena
sva-mahimavasthanenasamaropitaham-mamabhimanatvad
avikhandita-manah prthivim eka-carah paribabhrama // bhp_05.05.030
//_*
ati-sukumara-kara-caranorah-sthala-vipula-bahv-amsa-gala-vadanady-avay
ava-vinyasah prakrti-sundara-svabhava-hasa-sumukho
nava-nalina-dalayamana-sisira-tararunayata-nayana-rucirah
sadrsa-subhaga-kapola-karna-kantha-naso
vigudha-smita-vadana-mahotsavena pura-vanitanam manasi
kusuma-sarasanam upadadhanah
parag-avalambamana-kutila-jatila-kapisa-kesa-bhuri-bharo
'vadhuta-malina-nija-sarirena graha-grhita ivadrsyata //
bhp_05.05.031 //_* yarhi vava sa bhagavan lokam imam yogasyaddha
pratipam ivacaksanas tat-pratikriya-karma bibhatsitam iti vratam
ajagaram-asthitah sayana evasnati pibati khadaty avamehati hadati sma
cestamana uccarita adigdhoddesah // bhp_05.05.032 //_* tasya ha yah
purisa-surabhi-saugandhya-vayus tam desam dasa-yojanam samantat
surabhim cakara // bhp_05.05.033 //_* evam go-mrga-kaka-caryaya
vrajams tisthann asinah sayanah kaka-mrga-go-caritah pibati
khadaty avamehati sma // bhp_05.05.034 //_* iti nana-yoga-caryacarano
bhagavan kaivalya-patir rsabho 'virata-parama-mahanandanubhava atmani
sarvesam bhutanam atma-bhute bhagavati vasudeva atmano
'vyavadhanananta-rodara-bhavena siddha-samastartha-paripurno
yogaisvaryani
vaihayasa-mano-javantardhana-parakaya-pravesa-dura-grahanadini
yadrcchayopagatani nañjasa nrpa hrdayenabhyanandat // bhp_05.05.035
//_* bhp_05.06.001/0 rajovaca na nunam bhagava atmaramanam
yoga-samirita-jñanavabharjita-karma-bijanam aisvaryani punah
klesadani bhavitum arhanti yadrc-chayopagatani // bhp_05.06.001 //_*
bhp_05.06.002/0 rsir uvaca satyam uktam kintv iha va eke na manaso
'ddha visrambham anavasthanasya satha-kirata iva sangacchante //
bhp_05.06.002 //_* bhp_05.06.003/0 tatha coktam
na kuryat karhicit sakhyam manasi hy anavasthite /
yad-visrambhac cirac cirnam caskanda tapa aisvaram // bhp_05.06.003 //

nityam dadati kamasya cchidram tam anu ye 'rayah /
yoginah krta-maitrasya patyur jayeva pumscali // bhp_05.06.004 //

kamo manyur mado lobhah soka-moha-bhayadayah /
karma-bandhas ca yan-mulah svikuryat ko nu tad budhah // bhp_05.06.005

//

athaivam akhila-loka-pala-lalamo 'pi vilaksanair jadavad
avadhuta-vesa-bhasa-caritair avilaksita-bhagavat-prabhavo yoginam
samparaya-vidhim anusiksayan sva-kalevaram jihasur atmany atmanam
asamvyavahitam anarthantara-bhavenanviksamana uparatanuvrttir
upararama // bhp_05.06.006 //_* tasya ha va evam mukta-lingasya bhagavata
rsabhasya yogamaya-vasanaya deha imam jagatim abhimanabhasena
sankramamanah konka-venka-kutakan daksina-karnatakan
desan yadrcchayopagatah kutakacalopavana asya krtasma-kavala
unmada iva mukta-murdhajo 'samvita eva vicacara // bhp_05.06.007 //_*
atha samira-vega-vidhuta-venu-vikarsana-jatogra-davanalas tad vanam
alelihanah saha tena dadaha // bhp_05.06.008 //_* yasya kilanucaritam
upakarnya konka-venka-kutakanam rajarhan-namopasiksya kalav
adharma utkrsyamane bhavitavyena vimohitah sva-dharma-patham
akuto-bhayam apahaya kupatha-pakhandam asamañjasam nija-manisaya
mandah sampravartayisyate // bhp_05.06.009 //_* yena ha vava kalau
manujapasada deva-maya-mohitah sva-vidhi-niyoga-sauca-caritra-vihina
deva-helanany apavratani nija-nijecchaya grhnana
asnananacamanasauca-kesolluñcanadini
kalinadharma-bahulenopahata-dhiyo
brahma-brahmana-yajña-purusa-loka-vidusakah prayena
bhavisyanti // bhp_05.06.010 //_* te ca hy arvaktanaya
nija-loka-yatrayandha-paramparayasvastas tamasy andhe svayam eva
prapatisyanti // bhp_05.06.011 //_* ayam avataro
rajasopapluta-kaivalyopasiksanarthah // bhp_05.06.012 //_*
bhp_05.06.013/0 tasyanugunan slokan gayanti----
aho bhuvah sapta-samudravatya dvipesu varsesv adhipunyam etat /
gayanti yatratya-jana murareh karmani bhadrany avataravanti //
bhp_05.06.013 //

aho nu vamso yasasavadatah praiyavrato yatra puman puranah /
krtavatarah purusah sa adyas cacara dharmam yad akarma-hetum //
bhp_05.06.014 //

ko nv asya kastham aparo 'nugacchen mano-rathenapy abhavasya yogi /
yo yoga-mayah sprhayaty udasta hy asattaya yena krta-prayatnah //
bhp_05.06.015 //

iti ha sma sakala-veda-loka-deva-brahmana-gavam parama-guror bhagavata
rsabhakhyasya visuddhacaritam iritam pumsam
samasta-duscaritabhiharanam parama-maha-mangalayanam idam
anusraddhayopacitayanusrnoty asravayati vavahito bhagavati tasmin
vasudeva ekantato bhaktir anayor api samanuvartate // bhp_05.06.016 //_*
yasyam eva kavaya atmanam aviratam
vividha-vrjina-samsara-paritapopatapyamanam anusavanam snapayantas
tayaiva paraya nirvrtya hy apavargam atyantikam parama-purusartham
api svayam asaditam no evadriyante bhagavadiyatvenaiva
parisamapta-sarvarthah // bhp_05.06.017 //_* rajan patir gurur alam

bhavatam yadunam $ daivam priyah kula-patih kva ca kinkaro vah
& rajan patir gurur alam bhavatam yadunam $ daivam priyah
kula-patih kva ca kinkaro vah & astv evam anga bhagavan bhajatam
mukundo % muktim dadati karhicit sma na bhakti-yogam // bhp_05.06.018* //
nityanubhuta-nija-labha-nivrtta-trsnah $ sreyasy atad-racanaya
cira-supta-buddheh & nityanubhuta-nija-labha-nivrtta-trsnah $
sreyasy atad-racanaya cira-supta-buddheh & lokasya yah karunayabhayam
atma-lokam % akhyan namo bhagavate rsabhaya tasmai // bhp_05.06.019* //
bhp_05.07.001/0 sri-suka uvaca bharatas tu maha-bhagavato yada
bhagavatavani-tala-paripalanaya sañcintitas tad-anusasana-parah
pañcajanim visvarupa-duhitaram upayeme // bhp_05.07.001 //_* tasyam u ha
va atmajan kartsnyenanurupan atmanah pañca janayam asa bhutadir
iva bhuta-suksmani sumatim rastrabhrtam sudarsanam
avaranam dhumraketum iti // bhp_05.07.002 //_* ajanabham namaitad
varsam bharatam iti yata arabhya vyapadisanti // bhp_05.07.003 //_* sa
bahuvin mahi-patih pitr-pitamahavad uru-vatsalataya sve sve karmani
vartamanah prajah sva-dharmam anuvartamanah paryapalayat //
bhp_05.07.004 //_* ije ca bhagavantam yajña-kratu-rupam kratubhir
uccavacaih
sraddhayahrtagnihotra-darsa-purnamasa-caturmasya-pasu-somanam
prakrti-vikrtibhir anusavanam caturhotra-vidhina // bhp_05.07.005 //_*
sampracaratsu nana-yagesu viracitanga-kriyesv apurvam yat tat
kriya-phalam dharmakhyam pare brahmani yajña-puruse
sarva-devata-linganam mantranam artha-niyama-kataya
saksat-kartari para-devatayam bhagavati vasudeva eva bhavayamana
atma-naipunya-mrdita-kasayo havihsv adhvaryubhir grhyamanesu
sa yajamano yajña-bhajo devams tan purusavayavesv abhyadhyayat //
bhp_05.07.006 //_* evam karma-visuddhya
visuddha-sattvasyantar-hrdayakasa-sarire brahmani bhagavati
vasudeve maha-purusa-rupopalaksane
srivatsa-kaustubha-vana-malari-dara-gadadibhir upalaksite
nija-purusa-hrl-likhitenatmani purusa-rupena virocamana
uccaistaram bhaktir anudinam edhamana-rayajayata // bhp_05.07.007 //_*
evam varsayuta-sahasra-paryantavasita-karma-nirvanavasaro
'dhibhujyamanam sva-tanayebhyo riktham pitr-paitamaham
yatha-dayam vibhajya svayam sakala-sampan-niketat sva-niketat
pulahasramam pravavraja // bhp_05.07.008 //_* yatra ha vava bhagavan
harir adyapi tatratyanam nija-jananam vatsalyena sannidhapyata
iccha-rupena // bhp_05.07.009 //_* yatrasrama-padany ubhayato nabhibhir
drsac-cakrais cakra-nadi nama sarit-pravara sarvatah pavitri-karoti
// bhp_05.07.010 //_* tasmin vava kila sa ekalah pulahasramopavane
vividha-kusuma-kisalaya-tulasikambubhih kanda-mula-phalopaharais ca
samihamano bhagavata aradhanam vivikta uparata-visayabhilasa
upabhrtopasamah param nirvrtim avapa // bhp_05.07.011 //_* tayettham
avirata-purusa-paricaryaya bhagavati
pravardhamana-nuraga-bhara-druta-hrdaya-saithilyah
praharsa-vegenatmany udbhidyamana-roma-pulaka-kulaka

autkanthya-pravrtta-pranaya-baspa-niruddhavaloka-nayana evam
nija-ramanaruna-caranaravindanudhyana-paricita-bhakti-yogena
paripluta-paramahlada-gambhira-hrdaya-hradavagadha-dhisanas tam
api kriyamanam bhagavat-saparyam na sasmara // bhp_05.07.012 //_*
ittham dhrta-bhagavad-vrata
aineyajina-vasasanusavanabhisekardra-kapisa-kutila-jata-kalapen
a ca virocamanah suryarca bhagavantam hiranmayam purusam ujjihane
surya-mandale 'bhyupatisthann etad u hovaca // bhp_05.07.013 //_*
paro-rajah savitur jata-vedo devasya bhargo manasedam jajana /
suretasadah punar avisya caste hamsam grdhranam
nrsad-ringiram imah // bhp_05.07.014 //

bhp_05.08.001/0 sri-suka uvaca ekada tu maha-nadyam
krtabhiseka-naiyamikavasyako brahmaksaram abhigrnano
muhurta-trayam udakanta upavivesa // bhp_05.08.001 //_* tatra tada rajan
harini pipasaya jalasayabhyasam ekaivopajagama // bhp_05.08.002 //_*
taya pepiyamana udake tavad evavidurena nadato mrga-pater unnado
loka-bhayankara udapatat // bhp_05.08.003 //_* tam upasrutya sa
mrga-vadhuh prakrti-viklava cakita-niriksana sutaram api
hari-bhayabhinivesa-vyagra-hrdaya pariplava-drstir agata-trsa
bhayat sahasaivoccakrama // bhp_05.08.004 //_* tasya utpatantya
antarvatnya uru-bhayavagalito yoni-nirgato garbhah srotasi nipapata //
bhp_05.08.005 //_* tat-prasavotsarpana-bhaya-khedatura sva-ganena
viyujyamana kasyañcid daryam krsna-sarasati nipapatatha ca
mamara // bhp_05.08.006 //_* tam tv ena-kunakam krpanam
srotasanuhyamanam abhiviksyapaviddham bandhur ivanukampaya
rajarsir bharata adaya mrta-mataram ity asrama-padam anayat //
bhp_05.08.007 //_* tasya ha va ena-kunaka uccair etasmin
krta-nijabhimanasyahar-ahas
tat-posana-palana-lalana-prinananudhyanenatma-niyamah
saha-yamah purusa-paricaryadaya ekaikasah katipayenahar-ganena
viyujyamanah kila sarva evodavasan // bhp_05.08.008 //_* aho batayam
harina-kunakah krpana isvara-ratha-carana-paribhramana-rayena
sva-gana-suhrd-bandhubhyah parivarjitah saranam ca mopasadito
mam eva mata-pitarau bhratr-jñatin yauthikams caivopeyaya
nanyam kañcana veda mayy ati-visrabdhas cata eva maya mat-parayanasya
posana-palana-prinana-lalanam anasuyunanustheyam
saranyopeksa-dosa-vidusa // bhp_05.08.009 //_* nunam hy aryah
sadhava upasama-silah krpana-suhrda evam-vidharthe svarthan
api gurutaran upeksante // bhp_05.08.010 //_* iti krtanusanga
asana-sayanatana-snanasanadisu saha mrga-jahuna
snehanubaddha-hrdaya asit // bhp_05.08.011 //_*
kusa-kusuma-samit-palasa-phala-mulodakany aharisyamano
vrkasala-vrkadibhyo bhayam asamsamano yada saha
harina-kunakena vanam samavisati // bhp_05.08.012 //_* pathisu ca
mugdha-bhavena tatra tatra visakta-mati-pranaya-bhara-hrdayah
karpanyat skandhenodvahati evam utsanga urasi cadhayopalalayan mudam

paramam avapa // bhp_05.08.013 //_* kriyayam nirvartyamanayam
antarale 'py utthayotthaya yadainam abhicaksita tarhi vava sa
varsa-patih prakrti-sthena manasa tasma asisa asaste svasti
stad vatsa te sarvata iti // bhp_05.08.014 //_* anyada bhrsam
udvigna-mana nasta-dravina iva krpanah sakarunam ati-tarsena
harina-kunaka-viraha-vihvala-hrdaya-santapas tam evanusocan kila
kasmalam mahad abhirambhita iti hovaca // bhp_05.08.015 //_* api bata sa
vai krpana ena-balako mrta-harini-suto 'ho mamanaryasya
satha-kirata-mater akrta-sukrtasya krta-visrambha atma-pratyayena
tad aviganayan sujana ivagamisyati // bhp_05.08.016 //_* api
ksemenasminn asramopavane saspani carantam deva-guptam
draksyami // bhp_05.08.017 //_* api ca na vrkah sala-vrko 'nyatamo
va naika-cara eka-caro va bhaksayati // bhp_05.08.018 //_* nimlocati ha
bhagavan sakala-jagat-ksemodayas trayy-atmadyapi mama na
mrga-vadhu-nyasa agacchati // bhp_05.08.019 //_* api svid
akrta-sukrtam agatya mam sukhayisyati harina-raja-kumaro
vividha-rucira-darsaniya-nija-mrga-daraka-vinodair asantosam svanam
apanudan // bhp_05.08.020 //_* ksvelikayam mam
mrsa-samadhinamilita-drsam prema-samrambhena cakita-cakita
agatya prsad-aparusa-visanagrena luthati // bhp_05.08.021 //_*
asadita-havisi barhisi dusite mayopalabdho bhita-bhitah sapady
uparata-rasa rsi-kumaravad avahita-karana-kalapa aste //
bhp_05.08.022 //_* kim va are acaritam tapas tapasvinyanaya yad iyam
avanih
savinaya-krsna-sara-tanaya-tanutara-subhaga-sivatamakhara-khura-pada-p
anktibhir dravina-vidhuraturasya krpanasya mama dravina-padavim
sucayanty atmanam ca sarvatah krta-kautukam dvijanam
svargapavarga-kamanam deva-yajanam karoti // bhp_05.08.023 //_* api
svid asau bhagavan udu-patir enam mrga-pati-bhayan mrta-mataram
mrga-balakam svasrama-paribhrastam anukampaya
krpana-jana-vatsalah paripati // bhp_05.08.024 //_* kim
vatmaja-vislesa-jvara-dava-dahana-sikhabhir
upatapyamana-hrdaya-sthala-nalinikam mam upasrta-mrgi-tanayam
sisira-santanuraga-gunita-nija-vadana-salilamrtamaya-gabhastibhih
svadhayatiti ca // bhp_05.08.025 //_* evam
aghatamana-manorathakula-hrdayo mrga-darakabhasena
svarabdha-karmana yogarambhanato vibhramsitah sa yoga-tapaso
bhagavad-aradhana-laksanac ca katham itaratha jaty-antara
ena-kunaka asangah saksan nihsreyasa-pratipaksataya
prak-parityakta-dustyaja-hrdayabhijatasya tasyaivam
antaraya-vihata-yogarambhanasya rajarser bharatasya tavan
mrgarbhaka-posana-palana-prinana-lalananusangenaviganayat
a atmanam ahir ivakhu-bilam duratikramah kalah karala-rabhasa
apadyata // bhp_05.08.026 //_* tadanim api parsva-vartinam atmajam
ivanusocantam abhiviksamano mrga evabhinivesita-mana visrjya
lokam imam saha mrgena kalevaram mrtam anu na mrta-janmanusmrtir
itaravan mrga-sariram avapa // bhp_05.08.027 //_* tatrapi ha va atmano

mrgatva-karanam bhagavad-aradhana-samihanubhavenanusmrtya
bhrsam anutapyamana aha // bhp_05.08.028 //_* aho kastam bhrasto
'ham atmavatam anupathad yad-vimukta-samasta-sangasya
vivikta-punyaranya-saranasyatmavata atmani sarvesam atmanam
bhagavati vasudeve
tad-anusravana-manana-sankirtanaradhananusmaranabhiyogenasunya-s
akala-yamena kalena samavesitam samahitam kartsnyena manas tat tu
punar mamabudhasyaran mrga-sutam anu parisusrava // bhp_05.08.029 //_*
ity evam nigudha-nirvedo visrjya mrgim mataram punar
bhagavat-ksetram upasama-sila-muni-gana-dayitam salagramam
pulastya-pulahasramam kalañjarat pratyajagama // bhp_05.08.030 //_*
tasminn api kalam pratiksamanah sangac ca bhrsam udvigna
atma-sahacarah suska-parna-trna-virudha vartamano
mrgatva-nimittavasanam eva ganayan mrga-sariram tirthodaka-klinnam
ut-sasarja // bhp_05.08.031 //_* bhp_05.09.001/0 sri-suka uvaca atha
kasyacid dvija-varasyangirah-pravarasya
sama-dama-tapah-svadhyayadhyayana-tyaga-santosa-titiksa-prasraya-v
idyanasuyatma-jñanananda-yuktasyatma-sadrsa-sruta-silacara-rupa
udarya-guna nava sodarya angaja babhuvur mithunam ca yaviyasyam
bharyayam // bhp_05.09.001 //_* yas tu tatra pumams tam
parama-bhagavatam rajarsi-pravaram bharatam
utsrsta-mrga-sariram carama-sarirena vipratvam gatam ahuh
// bhp_05.09.002 //_* tatrapi svajana-sangac ca bhrsam udvijamano
bhagavatah
karma-bandha-vidhvamsana-sravana-smarana-guna-vivarana-caranaravi
nda-yugalam manasa vidadhad atmanah pratighatam asankamano
bhagavad-anugrahenanusmrta-sva-purva-janmavalir atmanam
unmatta-jadandha-badhira-svarupena darsayam asa lokasya //
bhp_05.09.003 //_* tasyapi ha va atmajasya viprah
putra-snehanubaddha-mana asamavartanat samskaran yathopadesam
vidadhana upanitasya ca punah saucacamanadin karma-niyaman
anabhipretan api samasiksayad anusistena hi bhavyam pituh
putreneti // bhp_05.09.004 //_* sa capi tad u ha pitr-sannidhav
evasadhricinam iva sma karoti chandamsy adhyapayisyan saha
vyahrtibhih sapranava-siras tripadim savitrim
graisma-vasantikan masan adhiyanam apy asamaveta-rupam grahayam
asa // bhp_05.09.005 //_* evam sva-tanuja atmany anuragavesita-cittah
saucadhyayana-vrata-niyama-gurv-anala-susrusanady-aupakurvanaka-ka
rmany anabhiyuktany api samanusistena bhavyam ity asad-agrahah
putram anusasya svayam tavad anadhigata-manorathah kalenapramattena
svayam grha eva pramatta upasamhrtah // bhp_05.09.006 //_* atha
yaviyasi dvija-sati sva-garbha-jatam mithunam sapatnya upanyasya
svayam anusamsthaya patilokam agat // bhp_05.09.007 //_* pitary uparate
bhratara enam atat-prabhava-vidas trayyam vidyayam eva
paryavasita-matayo na para-vidyayam jada-matir iti bhratur
anusasana-nirbandhan nyavrtsanta // bhp_05.09.008 //_* sa ca prakrtair
dvipada-pasubhir unmatta-jada-badhira-mukety abhibhasyamano yada

tad-anurupani prabhasate karmani ca karyamanah parecchaya
karoti vistito vetanato va yacñya yadrcchaya vopasaditam alpam
bahu mrstam kadannam vabhyavaharati param nendriya-priti-nimittam
nitya-nivrtta-nimitta-sva-siddha-visuddhanubhavananda-svatma-labhadhiga
mah sukha-duhkhayor dvandva-nimittayor asambhavita-dehabhimanah //
bhp_05.09.009 //_* sitosna-vata-varsesu vrsa
ivanavrtangah pinah samhananangah
sthandila-samvesananunmardanamajjana-rajasa mahamanir
ivanabhivyakta-brahma-varcasah kupatavrta-katir
upavitenoru-masina dvijatir iti brahma-bandhur iti
samjñayataj-jñajanavamato vicacara // bhp_05.09.010 //_* yada tu parata
aharam karma-vetanata ihamanah sva-bhratrbhir api kedara-karmani
nirupitas tad api karoti kintu na samam visamam nyunam adhikam iti veda
kana-pinyaka-phali-karana-kulmasa-sthalipurisadiny apy
amrtavad abhyavaharati // bhp_05.09.011 //_* atha kadacit kascid
vrsala-patir bhadra-kalyai purusa-pasum alabhatapatya-kamah //
bhp_05.09.012 //_* tasya ha daiva-muktasya pasoh padavim tad-anucarah
paridhavanto nisi nisitha-samaye tamasavrtayam anadhigata-pasava
akasmikena vidhina kedaran virasanena mrga-varahadibhyah
samraksamanam angirah-pravara-sutam apasyan // bhp_05.09.013 //_*
atha ta enam anavadya-laksanam avamrsya bhartr-karma-nispattim
manyamana baddhva rasanaya candika-grham upaninyur muda vikasit
a-vadanah // bhp_05.09.014 //_* atha panayas tam
sva-vidhinabhisicyahatena vasasacchadya
bhusanalepa-srak-tilakadibhir upaskrtam bhuktavantam
dhupa-dipa-malya-laja-kisalayankura-phalopaharopetaya
vaisasa-samsthaya mahata gita-stuti-mrdanga-panava-ghosena ca
purusa-pasum bhadra-kalyah purata upavesayam asuh //
bhp_05.09.015 //_* atha vrsala-raja-panih purusa-pasor
asrg-asavena devim bhadra-kalim yaksyamanas tad-abhimantritam
asim ati-karala-nisitam upadade // bhp_05.09.016 //_* iti tesam
vrsalanam rajas-tamah-prakrtinam
dhana-mada-raja-utsikta-manasam bhagavat-kala-vira-kulam
kadarthi-krtyotpathena svairam viharatam himsa-viharanam
karmati-darunam yad brahma-bhutasya saksad brahmarsi-sutasya
nirvairasya sarva-bhuta-suhrdah sunayam apy ananumatam alambhanam
tad upalabhya brahma-tejasati-durvisahena dandahyamanena vapusa
sahasoccacata saiva devi bhadra-kali // bhp_05.09.017 //_* bhrsam
amará¹£a-roá¹£Ä•veÅ›a-rabhasa-vilasita-bhru-kuá¹-i-viá¹-apa-kuá¹-ila-daá¹ƒá¹£á¹
raruneksanatopati-bhayanaka-vadana hantu-kamevedam
mahatta-hasam ati-samrambhena vimuñcanti tata utpatya
papiyasam dustanam tenaivasina vivrkna-sirsnam
galat sravantam asrg-asavam atyusnam saha ganena
nipiyati-pana-mada-vihvaloccaistaram sva-parsadaih saha jagau
nanarta ca vijahara ca sirah-kanduka-lilaya // bhp_05.09.018 //_* evam
eva khalu mahad-abhicarati-kramah kartsnyenatmane phalati //
bhp_05.09.019 //_* na va etad visnudatta mahad-adbhutam yad

asambhramah sva-siras-chedana apatite 'pi
vimukta-dehady-atma-bhava-sudrdha-hrdaya-granthinam
sarva-sattva-suhrd-atmanam nirvairanam saksad
bhagavatanimisari-varayudhenapramattena tais tair bhavaih
pariraksyamananam tat-pada-mulam akutascid-bhayam upasrtanam
bhagavata-paramahamsanam // bhp_05.09.020 //_* bhp_05.10.001/0 sri-suka
uvaca atha sindhu-sauvira-pate rahuganasya vrajata iksumatyas tate
tat-kula-patina sibika-vaha-purusanvesana-samaye daivenopasaditah
sa dvija-vara upalabdha esa piva yuva samhananango go-kharavad
dhuram vodhum alam iti purva-visti-grhitaih saha grhitah
prasabham atad-arha uvaha sibikam sa mahanubhavah // bhp_05.10.001
//_* yada hi dvija-varasyesu-matravalokanugater na samahita
purusa-gatis tada visama-gatam sva-sibikam rahugana upadharya
purusan adhivahata aha he vodharah sadhv atikramata kim iti visamam
uhyate yanam iti // bhp_05.10.002 //_* atha ta isvara-vacah sopalambham
upakarnyopaya-turiyac chankita-manasas tam vijñapayam
babhuvuh // bhp_05.10.003 //_* na vayam nara-deva pramatta
bhavan-niyamanupathah sadhv eva vahamah ayam adhunaiva niyukto 'pi na
drutam vrajati nanena saha vodhum u ha vayam parayama iti //
bhp_05.10.004 //_* samsargiko dosa eva nunam ekasyapi sarvesam
samsargikanam bhavitum arhatiti niscitya nisamya krpana-vaco
raja rahugana upasita-vrddho 'pi nisargena balat krta
isad-utthita-manyur avispasta-brahma-tejasam jata-vedasam iva
rajasavrta-matir aha // bhp_05.10.005 //_* aho kastam bhratar
vyaktam uru-parisranto dirgham adhvanam eka eva uhivan suciram
nati-piva na samhananango jarasa copadruto bhavan sakhe no evapara
ete sanghattina iti bahu-vipralabdho 'py avidyaya
racita-dravya-guna-karmasaya-sva-carama-kalevare 'vastuni
samsthana-visese 'ham mamety anadhyaropita-mithya-pratyayo
brahma-bhutas tusnim sibikam purvavad uvaha // bhp_05.10.006
//_* atha punah sva-sibikayam visama-gatayam prakupita uvaca
rahuganah kim idam are tvam jivan-mrto mam kadarthi-krtya
bhartr-sasanam aticarasi pramattasya ca te karomi cikitsam
danda-panir iva janataya yatha prakrtim svam bhajisyasa iti
// bhp_05.10.007 //_* evam bahv abaddham api bhasamanam
nara-devabhimanam rajasa tamasanuviddhena madena
tiraskrtasesa-bhagavat-priya-niketam pandita-maninam sa
bhagavan brahmano brahma-bhuta-sarva-bhuta-suhrd-atma
yogesvara-caryayam nati-vyutpanna-matim smayamana iva vigata-smaya
idam aha // bhp_05.10.008 //_* bhp_05.10.009/0 brahmana uvaca
tvayoditam vyaktam avipralabdham bhartuh sa me syad yadi vira bharah
/
gantur yadi syad adhigamyam adhva piveti rasau na vidam pravadah //
bhp_05.10.009 //

sthaulyam karsyam vyadhaya adhayas ca ksut trd bhayam kalir
iccha jara ca /

nidra ratir manyur aham madah suco dehena jatasya hi me na santi //
bhp_05.10.010 //

jivan-mrtatvam niyamena rajan adyantavad yad vikrtasya drstam /
sva-svamya-bhavo dhruva idya yatra tarhy ucyate 'sau vidhikrtya-yogah
// bhp_05.10.011 //

visesa-buddher vivaram manak ca pasyama yan na vyavaharato 'nyat /
ka isvaras tatra kim isitavyam tathapi rajan karavama kim te //
bhp_05.10.012 //

unmatta-matta-jadavat sva-samstham gatasya me vira cikitsitena /
arthah kiyan bhavata siksitena stabdha-pramattasya ca pistapesah
// bhp_05.10.013 //

bhp_05.10.014/0 sri-suka uvaca etavad anuvada-paribhasaya
pratyudirya muni-vara upasama-sila uparatanatmya-nimitta upabhogena
karmarabdham vyapanayan raja-yanam api tathovaha // bhp_05.10.014 //_* sa
capi pandaveya sindhu-sauvira-patis tattva-jijñasayam
samyak-sraddhayadhikrtadhikaras tad dhrdaya-granthi-mocanam
dvija-vaca asrutya bahu-yoga-grantha-sammatam tvarayavaruhya sirasa
pada-mulam upasrtah ksamapayan vigata-nrpa-deva-smaya uvaca //
bhp_05.10.015 //_*
kas tvam nigudhas carasi dvijanam bibharsi sutram katamo
'vadhutah /
kasyasi kutratya ihapi kasmat ksemaya nas ced asi nota suklah //
bhp_05.10.016 //

naham visanke sura-raja-vajran na tryaksa-sulan na yamasya
dandat /
nagny-arka-somanila-vittapastrac chanke bhrsam brahma-kulavamanat
// bhp_05.10.017 //

tad bruhy asango jadavan nigudha- vijñana-viryo vicarasy aparah /
vacamsi yoga-grathitani sadho na nah ksamante manasapi bhettum //
bhp_05.10.018 //

aham ca yogesvaram atma-tattva- vidam muninam paramam gurum vai
/
prastum pravrttah kim iharanam tat saksad dharim
jñana-kalavatirnam // bhp_05.10.019 //

sa vai bhava loka-niriksanartham avyakta-lingo vicaraty api svit /
yogesvaranam gatim andha-buddhih katham vicaksita
grhanubandhah // bhp_05.10.020 //

drstah sramah karmata atmano vai bhartur gantur bhavatas
canumanye /
yathasatodanayanady-abhavat samula isto vyavahara-margah //
bhp_05.10.021 //

sthaly-agni-tapat payaso 'bhitapas tat-tapatas

tandula-garbha-randhih /
dehendriyasvasaya-sannikarsat tat-samsrtih purusasyanurodhat //
bhp_05.10.022 //

sastabhigopta nrpatih prajanam yah kinkaro vai na pinasti
pistam /
sva-dharmam aradhanam acyutasya yad ihamano vijahaty aghaugham //
bhp_05.10.023 //

tan me bhavan nara-devabhimana- madena tucchikrta-sattamasya /
krsista maitri-drsam arta-bandho yatha tare sad-avadhyanam
amhah // bhp_05.10.024 //

na vikriya visva-suhrt-sakhasya samyena vitabhimates tavapi /
mahad-vimanat sva-krtad dhi madrn nanksyaty adurad api
sulapanih // bhp_05.10.025 //

bhp_05.11.001/0 brahmana uvaca
akovidah kovida-vada-vadan vadasy atho nati-vidam varisthah /
na surayo hi vyavaharam enam tattvavamarsena sahamananti //
bhp_05.11.001 //

tathaiva rajann uru-garhamedha- vitana-vidyoru-vijrmbhitesu /
na veda-vadesu hi tattva-vadah prayena suddho nu cakasti sadhuh
// bhp_05.11.002 //

na tasya tattva-grahanaya saksad variyasir api vacah samasan /
svapne niruktya grhamedhi-saukhyam na yasya heyanumitam svayam syat
// bhp_05.11.003 //

yavan mano rajasa purusasya sattvena va tamasa vanuruddham /
cetobhir akutibhir atanoti nirankusam kusalam cetaram va //
bhp_05.11.004 //

sa vasanatma visayoparakto guna-pravaho vikrtah sodasatma /
bibhrat prthan-namabhi rupa-bhedam antar-bahistvam ca purais tanoti
// bhp_05.11.005 //

duhkham sukham vyatiriktam ca tivram kalopapannam phalam
avyanakti /
alingya maya-racitantaratma sva-dehinam samsrti-cakra-kutah
// bhp_05.11.006 //

tavan ayam vyavaharah sadavih ksetrajña-saksyo bhavati
sthula-suksmah /
tasman mano lingam ado vadanti gunagunatvasya paravarasya //
bhp_05.11.007 //

gunanuraktam vyasanaya jantoh ksemaya nairgunyam atho manah
syat /
yatha pradipo ghrta-vartim asnan sikhah sadhuma bhajati hy anyada
svam /

padam tatha guna-karmanubaddham vrttir manah srayate 'nyatra
tattvam // bhp_05.11.008 //

ekadasasan manaso hi vrttaya akutayah pañca dhiyo 'bhimanah /
matrani karmani puram ca tasam vadanti haikadasa vira
bhumih // bhp_05.11.009 //

gandhakrti-sparsa-rasa-sravamsi visarga-raty-arty-abhijalpa-silpah
/
ekadasam svikaranam mameti sayyam aham dvadasam eka ahuh //
bhp_05.11.010 //

dravya-svabhavasaya-karma-kalair ekadasami manaso vikarah /
sahasrasah satasah kotisas ca ksetrajñato na mitho na svatah
syuh // bhp_05.11.011 //

ksetrajña eta manaso vibhutir jivasya maya-racitasya nityah /
avirhitah kvapi tirohitas ca suddho vicaste hy avisuddha-kartuh
// bhp_05.11.012 //

ksetrajña atma purusah puranah saksat svayam jyotir ajah
paresah /
narayano bhagavan vasudevah sva-mayayatmany avadhiyamanah //
bhp_05.11.013 //

yathanilah sthavara-jangamanam atma-svarupena nivista iset /
evam paro bhagavan vasudevah ksetrajña atmedam anupravistah //
bhp_05.11.014 //

na yavad etam tanu-bhrn narendra vidhuya mayam vayunodayena /
vimukta-sango jita-sat-sapatno vedatma-tattvam bhramatiha tavat //
bhp_05.11.015 //

na yavad etan mana atma-lingam samsara-tapavapanam janasya /
yac choka-mohamaya-raga-lobha- vairanubandham mamatam vidhatte //
bhp_05.11.016 //

bhratrvyam enam tad adabhra-viryam upeksayadhyedhitam apramattah /
guror hares caranopasanastro jahi vyalikam svayam atma-mosam //
bhp_05.11.017 //

bhp_05.12.001/0 rahugana uvaca
namo namah karana-vigrahaya svarupa-tucchikrta-vigrahaya /
namo 'vadhuta dvija-bandhu-linga- nigudha-nityanubhavaya tubhyam //
bhp_05.12.001 //

jvaramayartasya yathagadam sat nidagha-dagdhasya yatha himambhah /
kudeha-manahi-vidasta-drsteh brahman vacas te 'mrtam
ausadham me // bhp_05.12.002 //

tasmad bhavantam mama samsayartham praksyami pascad adhuna
subodham /
adhyatma-yoga-grathitam tavoktam akhyahi kautuhala-cetaso me //

bhp_05.12.003 //

yad aha yogesvara drsyamanam kriya-phalam sad-vyavahara-mulam /
na hy añjasa tattva-vimarsanaya bhavan amusmin bhramate mano me //
bhp_05.12.004 //

bhp_05.12.005/0 brahmana uvaca
ayam jano nama calan prthivyam yah parthivah parthiva kasya
hetoh /
tasyapi canghryor adhi gulpha-jangha-
januru-madhyora-sirodharamsah // bhp_05.12.005 //

amse 'dhi darvi sibika ca yasyam sauvira-rajety apadesa aste /
yasmin bhavan rudha-nijabhimano rajasmi sindhusv iti durmadandhah
// bhp_05.12.006 //

socyan imams tvam adhikasta-dinan vistya nigrhnan
niranugraho 'si /
janasya goptasmi vikatthamano na sobhase vrddha-sabhasu dhrstah
// bhp_05.12.007 //

yada ksitav eva caracarasya vidama nistham prabhavam ca nityam /
tan namato 'nyad vyavahara-mulam nirupyatam sat-kriyayanumeyam //
bhp_05.12.008 //

evam niruktam ksiti-sabda-vrttam asan nidhanat paramanavo ye /
avidyaya manasa kalpitas te yesam samuhena krto visesah //
bhp_05.12.009 //

evam krsam sthulam anur brhad yad asac ca saj jivam ajivam anyat
/
dravya-svabhavasaya-kala-karma- namnajayavehi krtam dvitiyam //
bhp_05.12.010 //

jñanam visuddham paramartham ekam anantaram tv abahir brahma satyam /
pratyak prasantam bhagavac-chabda-samjñam yad vasudevam kavayo
vadanti // bhp_05.12.011 //

rahuganaitat tapasa na yati na cejyaya nirvapanad grhad va /
na cchandasa naiva jalagni-suryair vina mahat-pada-rajo-'bhisekam //
bhp_05.12.012 //

yatrottamasloka-gunanuvadah prastuyate gramya-katha-vighatah /
nisevyamano 'nudinam mumuksor matim satim yacchati vasudeve //
bhp_05.12.013 //

aham pura bharato nama raja vimukta-drsta-sruta-sanga-bandhah
/
aradhanam bhagavata ihamano mrgo 'bhavam mrga-sangad
dhatarthah // bhp_05.12.014 //

sa mam smrtir mrga-dehe 'pi vira krsnarcana-prabhava no
jahati /

atho aham jana-sangad asango visankamano 'vivrtas carami //
bhp_05.12.015 //

tasman naro 'sanga-susanga-jata- jñanasinehaiva vivrkna-mohah /
harim tad-iha-kathana-srutabhyam labdha-smrtir yaty atiparam
adhvanah // bhp_05.12.016 //

bhp_05.13.001/0 brahmana uvaca
duratyaye 'dhvany ajaya nivesito rajas-tamah-sattva-vibhakta-karmadrk /
sa esa sartho 'rtha-parah paribhraman bhavatavim yati na sarma
vindati // bhp_05.13.001 //

yasyam ime san nara-deva dasyavah sartham vilumpanti kunayakam
balat /
gomayavo yatra haranti sarthikam pramattam avisya yathoranam
vrkah // bhp_05.13.002 //

prabhuta-virut-trna-gulma-gahvare kathora-damsair masakair
upadrutah /
kvacit tu gandharva-puram prapasyati kvacit kvacic casu-rayolmuka-graham
// bhp_05.13.003 //

nivasa-toya-dravinatma-buddhis tatas tato dhavati bho atavyam /
kvacic ca vatyotthita-pamsu-dhumra diso na janati rajas-valaksah
// bhp_05.13.004 //

adrsya-jhilli-svana-karna-sula uluka-vagbhir vyathitantaratma /
apunya-vrksan srayate ksudhardito marici-toyany abhidhavati
kvacit // bhp_05.13.005 //

kvacid vitoyah sarito 'bhiyati parasparam calasate nirandhah /
asadya davam kvacid agni-tapto nirvidyate kva ca yaksair hrtasuh //
bhp_05.13.006 //

surair hrta-svah kva ca nirvinna-cetah socan vimuhyann upayati
kasmalam /
kvacic ca gandharva-puram pravistah pramodate nirvrtavan muhurtam //
bhp_05.13.007 //

calan kvacit kantaka-sarkaranghrir nagaruruksur vimana ivaste /
pade pade 'bhyantara-vahninarditah kautumbikah krudhyati vai janaya //
bhp_05.13.008 //

kvacin nigirno 'jagarahina jano navaiti kiñcid vipine 'paviddhah /
dastah sma sete kva ca danda-sukair andho 'ndha-kupe patitas tamisre
// bhp_05.13.009 //

karhi sma cit ksudra-rasan vicinvams tan-maksikabhir vyathito
vimanah /
tatrati-krcchrat pratilabdhamano balad vilumpanty atha tam tato 'nye //
bhp_05.13.010 //

kvacic ca sitatapa-vata-varsa- pratikriyam kartum anisa aste /

kvacin mitho vipanan yac ca kiñcid vidvesam rcchaty uta
vitta-sathyat // bhp_05.13.011 //

kvacit kvacit ksina-dhanas tu tasmin sayyasana-sthana-vihara-hinah
/
yacan parad apratilabdha-kamah parakya-drstir labhate 'vamanam //
bhp_05.13.012 //

anyonya-vitta-vyatisanga-vrddha- vairanubandho vivahan mithas ca /
adhvany amusminn uru-krcchra-vitta- badhopasargair viharan vipannah //
bhp_05.13.013 //

tams tan vipannan sa hi tatra tatra vihaya jatam parigrhya
sarthah /
avartate 'dyapi na kascid atra viradhvanah param upaiti yogam //
bhp_05.13.014 //

manasvino nirjita-dig-gajendra mameti sarve bhuvi baddha-vairah /
mrdhe sayiran na tu tad vrajanti yan nyasta-dando gata-vairo 'bhiyati
// bhp_05.13.015 //

prasajjati kvapi lata-bhujasrayas tad-asrayavyakta-pada-dvija-sprhah
/
kvacit kadacid dhari-cakratas trasan sakhyam vidhatte
baka-kanka-grdhraih // bhp_05.13.016 //

tair vañcito hamsa-kulam samavisann arocayan silam upaiti vanaran /
taj-jati-rasena sunirvrtendriyah
parasparodviksana-vismrtavadhih // bhp_05.13.017 //

drumesu ramsyan suta-dara-vatsalo vyavaya-dino vivasah sva-bandhane /
kvacit pramadad giri-kandare patan vallim grhitva gaja-bhita
asthitah // bhp_05.13.018 //

atah kathañcit sa vimukta apadah punas ca sartham pravisaty arindama
/
adhvany amusminn ajaya nivesito bhramañ jano 'dyapi na veda kascana //
bhp_05.13.019 //

rahugana tvam api hy adhvano 'sya sannyasta-dandah
krta-bhuta-maitrah /
asaj-jitatma hari-sevaya sitam jñanasim adaya tarati-param //
bhp_05.13.020 //

bhp_05.13.021/0 rajovaca
aho nr-janmakhila-janma-sobhanam kim janmabhis tv aparair apy amusmin
/
na yad dhrsikesa-yasah-krtatmanam mahatmanam vah
pracurah samagamah // bhp_05.13.021 //

na hy adbhutam tvac-caranabja-renubhir hatamhaso bhaktir adhoksaje
'mala /

mauhurtikad yasya samagamac ca me dustarka-mulo 'pahato 'vivekah // bhp_05.13.022 //

namo mahadbhyo 'stu namah sisubhyo namo yuvabhyo nama avatubhyah / ye brahmana gam avadhuta-lingas caranti tebhyah sivam astu rajñam // bhp_05.13.023 //

bhp_05.13.024/0 sri-suka uvaca ity evam uttara-matah sa vai brahmarsi-sutah sindhu-pataya atma-satattvam viganayatah paranubhavah parama-karunikatayopadisya rahuganena sakarunam abhivandita-carana apurnarnava iva nibhrta-karanormy-asayo dharanim imam vicacara // bhp_05.13.024 //_* sauvira-patir api sujana-samavagata-paramatma-satattva atmany avidyadhyaropitam ca dehatma-matim visasarja evam hi nrpa bhagavad-asritasritanubhavah // bhp_05.13.025 //_* bhp_05.13.026/0 rajovaca yo ha va iha bahu-vida maha-bhagavata tvayabhihitah paroksena vacasa jiva-loka-bhavadhva sa hy arya-manisaya kalpita-visayonañjasavyutpanna-loka-samadhigamah atha tad evaitad duravagamam samavetanukalpena nirdisyatam iti // bhp_05.13.026 //_* bhp_05.14.001/0 sa hovaca sa esa dehatma-maninam sattvadi-guna-visesa-vikalpita-kusalaku-sala-samavahara-vinirmita-viv idha-dehavalibhir viyoga-samyogady-anadi-samsaranubhavasya dvara-bhutena sad-indriya-vargena tasmin durgadhvavad asugame 'dhvany apatita isvarasya bhagavato visnor vasa-vartinya mayaya jiva-loko 'yam yatha vanik-sartho 'rtha-parah sva-deha-nispadita-karmanubhavah smasanavad asivatamayam samsaratavyam gato nadyapi viphala-bahu-pratiyogehas tat-tapopasamanim hari-guru-caranaravinda-madhukaranupadavim avarundhe // bhp_05.14.001 //_* yasyam u ha va ete sad-indriya-namanah karmana dasyava eva te tad yatha purusasya dhanam yat kiñcid dharmaupayikam bahu-krcchradhigatam saksat parama-purusaradhana-laksano yo 'sau dharmas tam tu samparaya udaharanti tad-dharmyam dhanam darsana-sparsana-sravanasvadanavaghrana-sankalpa-vyavasaya-grha -gramyopabhogena kunathasyajitatmano yatha sarthasya vilum-panti // bhp_05.14.002 //_* atha ca yatra kautumbika darapatyadayo namna karmana vrka-srgala evanicchato 'pi kadaryasya kutumbina uranakavat samraksyamanam misato 'pi haranti // bhp_05.14.003 //_* yatha hy anuvatsaram krsyamanam apy adagdha-bijam ksetram punar evavapana-kale gulma-trna-virudbhir gahvaram iva bhavaty evam eva grhasramah karma-ksetram yasmin na hi karmany utsidanti yad ayam kama-karanda esa avasathah // bhp_05.14.004 //_* tatra gato damsa-masaka-samapasadair manujaih salabha-sakunta-taskara-musakadibhir uparudhyamana-bahih-pranah kvacit parivartamano 'sminn adhvany avidya-kama-karmabhir uparakta-manasanupapannartham nara-lokam gandharva-nagaram upapannam iti mithya-drstir anupasyati // bhp_05.14.005 //_* tatra ca kvacid atapodaka-nibhan visayan upadhavati

pana-bhojana-vyavayadi-vyasana-lolupah // bhp_05.14.006 //_* kvacic
casesa-dosa-nisadanam purisa-visesam
tad-varna-guna-nirmita-matih suvarnam upaditsaty agni-kama-katara
ivolmuka-pisacam // bhp_05.14.007 //_* atha kadacin
nivasa-paniya-dravinady-anekatmopajivanabhinivesa etasyam
samsaratavyam itas tatah paridhavati // bhp_05.14.008 //_* kvacic ca
vatyaupamyaya pramadayaroham aropitas tat-kala-rajasa rajani-bhuta
ivasadhu-maryado rajas-valakso 'pi dig-devata atirajas-vala-matir na
vijanati // bhp_05.14.009 //_* kvacit sakrd avagata-visaya-vaitathyah
svayam parabhidhyanena vibhramsita-smrtis tayaiva
marici-toya-prayams tan evabhidhavati // bhp_05.14.010 //_* kvacid
uluka-jhilli-svanavad ati-parusa-rabhasatopam pratyaksam
paroksam va
ripu-raja-kula-nirbhartsitenati-vyathita-karna-mula-hrdayah //
bhp_05.14.011 //_* sa yada dugdha-purva-sukrtas tada
karaskara-kakatundady-apunya-druma-lata-visoda-panavad
ubhayartha-sunya-dravinan jivan-mrtan svayam jivan-mriyamana
upadhavati // bhp_05.14.012 //_* ekadasat-prasangan nikrta-matir
vyudaka-srotah-skhalanavad ubhayato 'pi duhkhadam pakhandam
abhiyati // bhp_05.14.013 //_* yada tu para-badhayandha atmane nopanamati
tada hi pitr-putra-barhismatah pitr-putran va sa khalu bhaksayati
// bhp_05.14.014 //_* kvacid asadya grham davavat priyartha-vidhuram
asukhodarkam sokagnina dahyamano bhrsam nirvedam upagacchati //
bhp_05.14.015 //_* kvacit
kala-visa-mita-raja-kula-raksasapahrta-priyatama-dhanasuh
pramrtaka iva vigata-jiva-laksana aste // bhp_05.14.016 //_* kadacin
manorathopagata-pitr-pitamahady asat sad iti svapna-nirvrti-laksanam
anubhavati // bhp_05.14.017 //_* kvacid
grhasrama-karma-codanati-bhara-girim aruruksamano
loka-vyasana-karsita-manah kantaka-sarkara-ksetram pravisann
iva sidati // bhp_05.14.018 //_* kvacic ca duhsahena
kayabhyantara-vahnina grhita-sarah sva-kutumbaya krudhyati //
bhp_05.14.019 //_* sa eva punar nidrajagara-grhito 'ndhe tamasi magnah
sunyaranya iva sete nanyat-kiñcana veda sava ivapaviddhah //
bhp_05.14.020 //_* kadacid bhagna-mana-damstro durjana-danda-sukair
alabdha-nidra-ksano vyathita-hrdayenanuksiyamana-vijñano
'ndha-kupe 'ndhavat patati // bhp_05.14.021 //_* karhi sma cit
kama-madhu-lavan vicinvan yada para-dara-para-drav-yany avarundhano
rajña svamibhir va nihatah pataty apare niraye // bhp_05.14.022 //_*
atha ca tasmad ubhayathapi hi karmasminn atmanah samsaravapanam
udaharanti // bhp_05.14.023 //_* muktas tato yadi bandhad devadatta
upacchinatti tasmad api visnumitra ity anavasthitih // bhp_05.14.024
//_* kvacic ca sita-vatady-anekadhidaivika-bhautikatmiyanam
dasanam pratinivarane 'kalpo duranta-cintaya visanna aste //
bhp_05.14.025 //_* kvacin mitho vyavaharan yat kiñcid dhanam anyebhyo va
kakinika-matram apy apaharan yat kiñcid va vidvesam eti
vitta-sathyat // bhp_05.14.026 //_* adhvany amusminn ima upasargas

tatha
sukha-duhkha-raga-dvesa-bhayabhimana-pramadonmada-soka-moha-lobha-ma
tsaryersyava-mana-ksut-pipasadhi-vyadhi-janma-jara-maranadayah
// bhp_05.14.027 //_* kvapi deva-mayaya striya bhuja-latopagudhah
praskanna-viveka-vijñano yad-vihara-grharambhakula-hrdayas
tad-Ä•Å›rayÄ•vasakta-suta-duhitá¹›-kalatra-bhÄ•á¹£itÄ•valoka-viceá¹£á¹-itÄ•pahá
ta-hrdaya atmanam ajitatmapare 'ndhe tamasi prahinoti //
bhp_05.14.028 //_* kadacid isvarasya bhagavato visnos cakrat
paramanv-adi-dvi-parardhapavarga-kalopalaksanat parivartitena
vayasa ramhasa harata abrahma-trna-stambadinam bhutanam
animisato misatam vitrasta-hrdayas tam evesvaram
kala-cakra-nijayudham saksad bhagavantam yajña-purusam anadrtya
pakhanda-devatah kanka-grdhra-baka-vata-praya
arya-samaya-parihrtah sanketyenabhidhatte // bhp_05.14.029 //_* yada
pakhandibhir atma-vañcitais tair uru vañcito brahma-kulam
samavasams tesam silam
upanayanadi-srauta-smarta-karmanustha-nena bhagavato
yajña-purusasyaradhanam eva tad arocayan sudra-kulam bhajate
nigamacare 'suddhito yasya mithuni-bhavah kutumba-bharanam yatha
vanara-jateh // bhp_05.14.030 //_* tatrapi niravarodhah svairena
viharann ati-krpana-buddhir anyonya-mukha-niriksanadina
gramya-karmanaiva vismrta-kalavadhih // bhp_05.14.031 //_* kvacid
drumavad aihikarthesu grhesu ramsyan yatha vanarah
suta-dara-vatsalo vyavaya-ksanah // bhp_05.14.032 //_* evam adhvany
avarundhano mrtyu-gaja-bhayat tamasi giri-kandara-praye // bhp_05.14.033
//_* kvacic chita-vatady-aneka-daivika-bhautikatmiyanam
duhkhanam pratinivarane 'kalpo duranta-visaya-visanna aste //
bhp_05.14.034 //_* kvacin mitho vyavaharan yat kiñcid dhanam upayati
vitta-sathyena // bhp_05.14.035 //_* kvacit ksina-dhanah
sayyasanasanady-upabhoga-vihino yavad apratilabdha-manorathopagatadane
'vasita-matis tatas tato 'vamanadini janad abhilabhate // bhp_05.14.036
//_* evam vitta-vyatisanga-vivrddha-vairanubandho 'pi
purva-vasanaya mitha udvahaty athapavahati // bhp_05.14.037 //_* etasmin
samsaradhvani nana-klesopasarga-badhita apanna-vipanno yatra yas tam u
ha vavetaras tatra visrjya jatam jatam upadaya socan muhyan
bibhyad-vivadan krandan samhrsyan gayan nahyamanah sadhu-varjito
naivavartate 'dyapi yata arabdha esa nara-loka-sartho yam adhvanah
param upadisanti // bhp_05.14.038 //_* yad idam yoganusasanam na va
etad avarundhate yan nyasta-danda munaya upasama-sila
uparatatmanah samavagacchanti // bhp_05.14.039 //_* yad api dig-ibha-jayino
yajvino ye vai rajarsayah kim tu param mrdhe sayirann asyam eva
mameyam iti krta-vairanubandhayam visrjya svayam upasamhrtah //
bhp_05.14.040 //_* karma-vallim avalambya tata apadah kathañcin narakad
vimuktah punar apy evam samsaradhvani vartamano nara-loka-sartham
upayati evam upari gato 'pi // bhp_05.14.041 //_* bhp_05.14.042/0 tasyedam
upagayanti----
arsabhasyeha rajarser manasapi mahatmanah /

nanuvartmarhati nrpo maksikeva garutmatah // bhp_05.14.042 //

yo dustyajan dara-sutan suhrd rajyam hrdi-sprsah /
jahau yuvaiva malavad uttamasloka-lalasah // bhp_05.14.043 //
yo dustyajan ksiti-suta-svajanartha-daran $ prarthyam sriyam
sura-varaih sadayavalokam &naicchan nrpas tad-ucitam mahatam
madhudvit- % sevanurakta-manasam abhavo 'pi phalguh // bhp_05.14.044*
//yajñaya dharma-pataye vidhi-naipunaya $ yogaya sankhya-sirase
prakrtisvaraya &yajñaya dharma-pataye vidhi-naipunaya $ yogaya
sankhya-sirase prakrtisvaraya &narayanaya haraye nama ity
udaram % hasyan mrgatvam api yah samudajahara // bhp_05.14.045* //
ya idam bhagavata-sabhajitavadata-guna-karmano rajarser
bharatasyanucaritam svasty-ayanam ayusyam dhanyam yasasyam
svargyapavargyam vanusrnoty akhyasyaty abhinandati ca sarva
evasisa atmana asaste na kañcana parata iti // bhp_05.14.046 //_*
bhp_05.15.001/0 sri-suka uvaca bharatasyatmajah sumatir namabhihito
yam u ha vava kecit pakhandina rsabha-padavim anuvartamanam
canarya aveda-samamnatam devatam sva-manisaya papiyasya kalau
kalpayisyanti // bhp_05.15.001 //_* tasmad vrddhasenayam
devatajin-nama putro 'bhavat // bhp_05.15.002 //_* athasuryam tat-tanayo
devadyumnas tato dhenumatyam sutah paramesthi tasya suvarcalayam
pratiha upajatah // bhp_05.15.003 //_* ya atma-vidyam akhyaya svayam
samsuddho maha-purusam anusasmara // bhp_05.15.004 //_* pratihat
suvarcalayam pratihartradayas traya asann ijya-kovidah sunavah
pratihartuh stutyam aja-bhumanav ajanisatam // bhp_05.15.005 //_*
bhumna rsikulyayam udgithas tatah prastavo devakulyayam
prastavan niyutsayam hrdayaja asid vibhur vibho ratyam ca
prthusenas tasman nakta akutyam jajñe naktad druti-putro gayo
rajarsi-pravara udara-srava ajayata saksad bhagavato visnor
jagad-riraksisaya grhita-sattvasya kalatmavattvadi-laksanena
maha-purusatam praptah // bhp_05.15.006 //_* sa vai sva-dharmena
praja-palana-posana-prinanopalalananusasana-laksanenejyadina
ca bhagavati maha-puruse paravare brahmani
sarvatmanarpita-paramartha-laksanena
brahmavic-carananusevayapadita-bhagavad-bhakti-yogena
cabhiksnasah paribhavitati-suddha-matir uparatanatmya atmani
svayam upalabhyamana-brahmatmanubhavo 'pi nirabhimana evavanim ajugupat
// bhp_05.15.007 //_* tasyemam gatham pandaveya puravida
upagayanti // bhp_05.15.008 //_*

gayam nrpah kah pratiyati karmabhir yajvabhimani bahuvid
dharma-gopta /
samagata-srih sadasas-patih satam sat-sevako 'nyo bhagavat-kalam
rte // bhp_05.15.009 //

yam abhyasiñcan paraya muda satih satyasiso daksa-kanyah
saridbhih /
yasya prajanam duduhe dharasiso nirasiso guna-vatsa-snutodhah

// bhp_05.15.010 //

chandamsy akamasya ca yasya kaman duduhur ajahrur atho balim
nrpah /
pratyañcita yudhi dharmena vipra yadasisam sastham amsam
paretya // bhp_05.15.011 //

yasyadhvare bhagavan adhvaratma maghoni madyaty uru-soma-pithe /
sraddha-visuddhacala-bhakti-yoga- samarpitejya-phalam ajahara //
bhp_05.15.012 //

yat-prinanad barhisi deva-tiryan- manusya-virut-trnam
aviriñcat /
priyeta sadyah sa ha visva-jivah pritah svayam pritim agad
gayasya // bhp_05.15.013 //

gayad gayantyam citrarathah sugatir avarodhana iti trayah putra
babhuvus citrarathad urnayam samrad ajanista tata
utkalayam maricir maricer bindumatyam bindum anudapadyata tasmat
saraghayam madhur namabhavan madhoh sumanasi viravratas tato
bhojayam manthu-pramanthu jajñate manthoh satyayam bhauvanas tato
dusanayam tvastajanista tvastur virocanayam virajo
virajasya satajit-pravaram putra-satam kanya ca visucyam kila
jatam // bhp_05.15.014 //_* bhp_05.15.015/0 tatrayam slokah
praiyavratam vamsam imam virajas caramodbhavah /
akarod aty-alam kirtya visnuh sura-ganam yatha // bhp_05.15.015
//

bhp_05.16.001/0 rajovaca uktas tvaya bhu-mandalayama-viseso yavad
adityas tapati yatra casau jyotisam ganais candrama va saha
drsyate // bhp_05.16.001 //_* tatrapi
priyavrata-ratha-carana-parikhataih saptabhih sapta sindhava upaklpta
yata etasyah sapta-dvipa-visesa-vikalpas tvaya bhagavan khalu sucita
etad evakhilam aham manato laksanatas ca sarvam vi-jijñasami //
bhp_05.16.002 //_* bhagavato gunamaye sthula-rupa avesitam mano hy
agune 'pi suksmatama atma-jyotisi pare brahmani bhagavati
vasudevakhye ksamam avesitum tad u haitad guro 'rhasy anuvarnayitum
iti // bhp_05.16.003 //_* bhp_05.16.004/0 rsir uvaca na vai maharaja
bhagavato maya-guna-vibhuteh kastham manasa vacasa
vadhigantum alam vibudhayusapi purusas tasmat pradhan-yenaiva
bhu-golaka-visesam nama-rupa-mana-laksanato vyakhyasyamah //
bhp_05.16.004 //_* yo vayam dvipah kuvalaya-kamala-kosabhyantara-koso
niyuta-yojana-visalah samavartulo yatha puskara-patram // bhp_05.16.005
//_* yasmin nava varsani nava-yojana-sahasrayamany astabhir
maryada-giribhih suvibhaktani bhavanti // bhp_05.16.006 //_* esam
madhye ilavrtam namabhyantara-varsam yasya nabhyam avasthitah
sarvatah sauvarnah kula-giri-rajo merur dvipayama-samunnahah
karnika-bhutah kuvalaya-kamalasya murdhani dva-trimsat
sahasra-yojana-vitato mule sodasa-sahasram tavat antar-bhumyam

pravistah // bhp_05.16.007 //_* uttarottarenelavrtam nilah
svetah srngavan iti trayo ramyaka-hiranmaya-kurunam
varsanam maryada-girayah prag-ayata ubhayatah
ksarodavadhayo dvi-sahasra-prthava ekaikasah purvasmat purvasmad
uttara uttaro dasamsadhikamsena dairghya eva hrasanti //
bhp_05.16.008 //_* evam daksinenelavrtam nisadho hemakuto
himalaya iti prag-ayata yatha niladayo 'yuta-yojanotsedha
hari-varsa-kimpurusa-bharatanam yatha-sankhyam // bhp_05.16.009
//_* tathaivelavrtam aparena purvena ca malyavad-gandhamadanav
anila-nisadhayatau dvi-sahasram paprathatuh ketumala-bhadrasvayoh
simanam vidadhate // bhp_05.16.010 //_* mandaro merumandarah
suparsvah kumuda ity ayuta-yojana-vistaronnaha meros catur-disam
avastambha-giraya upaklptah // bhp_05.16.011 //_* catursv etesu
cuta-jambu-kadamba-nyagrodhas catvarah padapa-pravarah
parvata-ketava ivadhi-sahasra-yojanonnahas tavad vitapa-vitatayah
sata-yojana-parinahah // bhp_05.16.012 //_* hradas catvarah
payo-madhv-iksurasa-mrsta-jala yad-upasparsina upadeva-gana
yogaisvaryani svabhavikani bharatarsabha dharayanti // bhp_05.16.013
//_* devodyanani ca bhavanti catvari nandanam caitraratham
vaibhrajakam sarvatobhadram iti // bhp_05.16.014 //_* yesv
amara-parivrdhah saha sura-lalana-lalama-yutha-pataya
upadeva-ganair upagiyamana-mahimanah kila viharanti // bhp_05.16.015
//_* mandarotsanga ekadasa-sata-yojanottunga-devacuta-siraso
giri-sikhara-sthulani phalany amrta-kalpani patanti // bhp_05.16.016
//_* tesam visiryamananam
ati-madhura-surabhi-sugandhi-bahularuna-rasodenarunoda nama nadi
mandara-giri-sikharan nipatanti pur-venelavrtam upaplavayati //
bhp_05.16.017 //_* yad-upajosanad bhavanya anucarinam
punya-jana-vadhunam avayava-sparsa-sugandha-vato dasa-yojanam
samantad anuvasayati // bhp_05.16.018 //_* evam jambu-phalanam
atyucca-nipata-visirnanam anasthi-prayanam ibha-kaya-nibhanam
rasena jambu nama nadi meru-mandara-sikharad ayuta-yojanad avani-tale
nipatanti daksinenatmanam yavad ilavrtam upasyandayati //
bhp_05.16.019 //_* tavad ubhayor api rodhasor ya mrttika
tad-rasenanuvidhyamana vayv-arka-samyoga-vipakena
sadamara-lokabharanam jambu-nadam nama suvarnam bhavati //
bhp_05.16.020 //_* yad u ha vava vibudhadayah saha yuvatibhir
mukuta-kataka-kati-sutrady-abharana-rupena khalu dharayanti //
bhp_05.16.021 //_* yas tu maha-kadambah suparsva-nirudho yas tasya
kotarebhyo vinihsrtah pañcayama-parinahah pañca
madhu-dharah suparsva-sikharat patantyo 'parenatmanam ilavrtam
anumodayanti // bhp_05.16.022 //_* ya hy upayuñjananam mukha-nirvasito
vayuh samantac chata-yojanam anuvasayati // bhp_05.16.023 //_* evam
kumuda-nirudho yah satavalso nama vatas tasya skandhebhyo
nicinah
payo-dadhi-madhu-ghrta-gudannady-ambara-sayyasanabharanadayah
sarva eva kama-dugha nadah kumudagrat patantas tam uttarenelavrtam

upayojayanti // bhp_05.16.024 //_* yan upajusananam na kadacid api
prajanam
vali-palita-klama-sveda-daurgandhya-jaramaya-mrtyu-sitosna-vaivarny
opasargadayas tapa-visesa bhavanti yavaj jivam sukham niratisayam
eva // bhp_05.16.025 //_*
kuranga-kurara-kusumbha-vaikanka-trikuta-sisira-patanga-rucaka-nis
adha-sinivasa-kapila-sankha-vaidurya-jarudhi-hamsa-rsabha-naga-k
alañjara-naradadayo vimsati-girayo meroh karnikaya iva
kesara-bhuta mula-dese parita upaklptah // bhp_05.16.026 //_*
jathara-devakutau merum purvenastadasa-yojana-sahasram
udagayatau dvi-sahasram prthu-tungau bhavatah evam aparena
pavana-pariyatrau daksinena kailasa-karavirau prag-ayatav evam
uttaratas trisrnga-makarav astabhir etaih parisrto 'gnir iva
paritas cakasti kañcana-girih // bhp_05.16.027 //_* meror murdhani
bhagavata atma-yoner madhyata upaklptam purim ayuta-yojana-sahasrim
sama-caturasram satakaumbhim vadanti // bhp_05.16.028 //_* tam
anuparito loka-palanam astanam yatha-disam yatha-rupam
turiya-manena puro 'stav upaklptah // bhp_05.16.029 //_*
bhp_05.17.001/0 sri-suka uvaca tatra bhagavatah saksad
yajña-lingasya visnor vikramato
vama-padangustha-nakha-nirbhinnordhvanda-kataha-vivarenanta
h-pravista ya bahya-jala-dhara
tac-carana-pankajavanejanaruna-kiñjalkoparañjitakhila-jagad-agha-mal
apahopasparsanamala saksad bhagavat-padity anupalaksita-vaco
'bhidhiyamanati-mahata kalena yuga-sahasropalaksanena divo murdhany
avatatara yat tad visnu-padam ahuh // bhp_05.17.001 //_* yatra ha vava
vira-vrata auttanapadih parama-bhagavato
'smat-kula-devata-caranaravindodakam iti yam anusavanam
utkrsyamana-bhagavad-bhakti-yogena drdham
klidyamanantar-hrdaya
autkanthya-vivasamilita-locana-yugala-kudmala-vigalitamala-baspa-k
alayabhivyajyamana-roma-pulaka-kulako 'dhunapi paramadarena sirasa
bibharti // bhp_05.17.002 //_* tatah sapta rsayas tat prabhavabhijña
yam nanu tapasa atyantiki siddhir etavati bhagavati sarvatmani
vasudeve 'nuparata-bhakti-yoga-labhenaivopeksitanyarthatma-gatayo muktim
ivagatam mumuksava iva sabahu-manam adyapi jata-jutair udvahanti
// bhp_05.17.003 //_* tato
'neka-sahasra-koti-vimananika-sankula-deva-yanenavatar-antindu
mandalam avarya brahma-sadane nipatati // bhp_05.17.004 //_* tatra
caturdha bhidyamana caturbhir namabhis catur-disam abhispandanti
nada-nadi-patim evabhinivisati sitalakananda caksur bhadreti //
bhp_05.17.005 //_* sita tu brahma-sadanat kesaracaladi-giri-sikharebhyo
'dho 'dhah prasravanti gandhamadana-murdhasu patitvantarena
bhadrasva-varsam pracyam disi ksara-samudram abhipravisati //
bhp_05.17.006 //_* evam malyavac-chikharan nispatanti tato
'nuparata-vega ketumalam abhi caksuh praticyam disi sarit-patim
pravisati // bhp_05.17.007 //_* bhadra cottarato meru-siraso nipatita

giri-sikharad giri-sikharam atihaya srngavatah srngad
avasyandamana uttarams tu kurun abhita udicyam disi jaladhim
abhipravisati // bhp_05.17.008 //_* tathaivalakananda daksinena
brahma-sadanad bahuni giri-kutany atikramya hemakutad
dhaimakutany ati-rabhasatara-ramhasa luthayanti bharatam
abhivarsam daksinasyam disi jaladhim abhipravisati yasyam
snanartham cagacchatah pumsah pade pade
'svamedha-rajasuyadinam phalam na durlabham iti // bhp_05.17.009 //_*
anye ca nada nadyas ca varse varse santi bahuso
merv-adi-giri-duhitarah satasah // bhp_05.17.010 //_* tatrapi bharatam
eva varsam karma-ksetram anyany asta varsani svarginam
punya-sesopabhoga-sthanani bhaumani svarga-padani vyapadisanti //
bhp_05.17.011 //_* esu purusanam ayuta-purusayur-varsanam
deva-kalpanam nagayuta-prananam
vajra-samhanana-bala-vayo-moda-pramudita-maha-saurata-mithuna-vyavayapavar
ga-varsa-dhrtaika-garbha-kalatranam tatra tu treta-yuga-samah
kalo vartate // bhp_05.17.012 //_* yatra ha deva-patayah svaih svair
gana-nayakair vihita-maharhanah
sarvartu-kusuma-stabaka-phala-kisalaya-sriyanamyamana-vitapa-lata-vitap
ibhir upasumbhamana-rucira-kananasramayatana-varsa-giri-dronisu
tatha camala-jalasayesu
vikaca-vividha-nava-vanaruhÄ•moda-mudita-rÄ•ja-haá¹ƒsa-jala-kukkuá¹-a-kÄ•raá¹‡á
ava-sarasa-cakravakadibhir madhukara-nikarakrtibhir upakujitesu
jala-kridadibhir vicitra-vinodaih sulalita-sura-sundarinam
kama-kalila-vilasa-hasa-lilavalokakrsta-mano-drstayah
svairam viharanti // bhp_05.17.013 //_* navasv api varsesu bhagavan
narayano maha-purusah purusanam
tad-anugrahayatma-tattva-vyuhenatmanadyapi sannidhiyate // bhp_05.17.014
//_* ilavrte tu bhagavan bhava eka eva puman na hy anyas tatraparo
nirvisati bhavanyah sapa-nimitta-jño yat-praveksyatah stri-bhavas
tat pascad vaksyami // bhp_05.17.015 //_* bhavaninathaih
stri-ganarbuda-sahasrair avarudhyamano bhagavatas caturmurter
maha-purusasya turiyam tamasim murtim prakrtim atmanah
sankarsana-samjñam atma-samadhi-rupena sannidhapyaitad
abhigrnan bhava upadhavati // bhp_05.17.016 //_* bhp_05.17.017/0
sri-bhagavan uvaca om namo bhagavate maha-purusaya
sarva-guna-sankhyanayanantayavyaktaya nama iti // bhp_05.17.017_1
//_*
bhaje bhajanyarana-pada-pankajam bhagasya krtsnasya param
parayanam /
bhaktesv alam bhavita-bhuta-bhavanam bhavapaham tva bhava-bhavam
isvaram // bhp_05.17.017_2 //

na yasya maya-guna-citta-vrttibhir niriksato hy anv api drstir
ajyate /
ise yatha no 'jita-manyu-ramhasam kas tam na manyeta jigisur
atmanah // bhp_05.17.018 //

asad-drso yah pratibhati mayaya ksibeva
madhv-asava-tamra-locanah /
na naga-vadhvo 'rhana isire hriya yat-padayoh
sparsana-dharsitendriyah // bhp_05.17.019 //

yam ahur asya sthiti-janma-samyamam tribhir vihinam yam anantam
rsayah /
na veda siddhartham iva kvacit sthitam bhu-mandalam
murdha-sahasra-dhamasu // bhp_05.17.020 //

yasyadya asid guna-vigraho mahan vijñana-dhisnyo bhagavan ajah
kila /
yat-sambhavo 'ham tri-vrta sva-tejasa vaikarikam tamasam aindriyam
srje // bhp_05.17.021 //

ete vayam yasya vase mahatmanah sthitah sakunta iva
sutra-yantritah /
mahan aham vaikrta-tamasendriyah srjama sarve yad-anugrahad idam
// bhp_05.17.022 //

yan-nirmitam karhy api karma-parvanim mayam jano 'yam
guna-sarga-mohitah /
na veda nistarana-yogam añjasa tasmai namas te vilayodayatmane //
bhp_05.17.023 //

bhp_05.18.001/0 sri-suka uvaca tatha ca bhadrasrava nama dharma-sutas
tat-kula-patayah purusa bhadrasva-varse saksad bhagavato
vasudevasya priyam tanum dharmamayim hayasirsabhidhanam
paramena samadhina sannidhapyedam abhigrnanta upadhavanti //
bhp_05.18.001 //_* bhp_05.18.002/0 bhadrasravasa ucuh om namo bhagavate
dharmayatma-visodhanaya nama iti // bhp_05.18.002 //_*
aho vicitram bhagavad-vicestitam ghnantam jano 'yam hi misan na
pasyati /
dhyayann asad yarhi vikarma sevitum nirhrtya putram pitaram
jijivisati // bhp_05.18.003 //

vadanti visvam kavayah sma nasvaram pasyanti cadhyatmavido
vipascitah /
tathapi muhyanti tavaja mayaya suvismitam krtyam ajam nato 'smi tam
// bhp_05.18.004 //

visvodbhava-sthana-nirodha-karma te hy akartur angikrtam apy
apavrtah /
yuktam na citram tvayi karya-karane sarvatmani vyatirikte ca
vastutah // bhp_05.18.005 //

vedan yugante tamasa tiraskrtan rasatalad yo nr-turanga-vigrahah
/
pratyadade vai kavaye 'bhiyacate tasmai namas te 'vitathehitaya iti //
bhp_05.18.006 //

hari-varse capi bhagavan nara-hari-rupenaste
tad-rupa-grahana-nimittam uttaratrabhidhasye tad dayitam rupam
maha-purusa-guna-bhajano maha-bhagavato
daitya-danava-kula-tirthikarana-sila-caritah prahlado
'vyavadhanananya-bhakti-yogena saha tad-varsa-purusair upaste idam
codaharati // bhp_05.18.007 //_* om namo bhagavate narasimhaya namas
tejas-tejase avir-avirbhava vajra-nakha vajra-damstra karmasayan
randhaya randhaya tamo grasa grasa om svaha abhayam abhayam atmani
bhuyistha om ksraum // bhp_05.18.008 //_*
svasty astu visvasya khalah prasidatam dhyayantu bhutani sivam
mitho dhiya /
manas ca bhadram bhajatad adhoksaje avesyatam no matir apy ahaituki
// bhp_05.18.009 //

magara-daratmaja-vitta-bandhusu sango yadi syad bhagavat-priyesu
nah /
yah prana-vrttya paritusta atmavan siddhyaty aduran na
tathendriya-priyah // bhp_05.18.010 //

yat-sanga-labdham nija-virya-vaibhavam tirtham muhuh
samsprsatam hi manasam /
haraty ajo 'ntah srutibhir gato 'ngajam ko vai na seveta
mukunda-vikramam // bhp_05.18.011 //

yasyasti bhaktir bhagavaty akiñcana sarvair gunais tatra samasate
surah /
harav abhaktasya kuto mahad-guna manorathenasati dhavato bahih //
bhp_05.18.012 //

harir hi saksad bhagavan saririnam atma jhasanam iva toyam
ipsitam /
hitva mahams tam yadi sajjate grhe tada mahattvam vayasa
dampatinam // bhp_05.18.013 //

tasmad rajo-raga-visada-manyu- mana-sprha-bhayadainyadhimulam /
hitva grham samsrti-cakravalam nrsimha-padam
bhajatakutobhayam iti // bhp_05.18.014 //

ketumale 'pi bhagavan kamadeva-svarupena laksmyah
priya-cikirsaya prajapater duhit-nam putranam
tad-varsa-patinam purusayusaho-ratra-parisankhyananam
yasam garbha maha-purusa-mahastra-tejasodvejita-manasam vidhvasta
vyasavah samvatsarante vinipatanti // bhp_05.18.015 //_* ativa
sulalita-gati-vilasa-vilasita-rucira-hasa-lesavaloka-lilaya
kiñcid-uttambhita-sundara-bhru-mandala-subhaga-vadanaravinda-sriya
ramam ramayann indriyani ramayate // bhp_05.18.016 //_* tad bhagavato
mayamayam rupam parama-samadhi-yogena rama devi samvatsarasya
ratrisu prajapater duhitrbhir upetahahsu ca tad-bhartrbhir upaste
idam codaharati // bhp_05.18.017 //_* om hram hrim hrum om namo
bhagavate hrsikesaya sarva-guna-visesair vilaksitatmane

akutinam cittinam cetasam visesanam cadhipataye
sodasa-kalaya cchando-mayayanna-mayayamrta-mayaya sarva-mayaya
sahase ojase balaya kantaya kamaya namas te ubhayatra bhuyat //
bhp_05.18.018 //_*
striyo vratais tva hrsikesvaram svato hy aradhya loke patim
asasate 'nyam /
tasam na te vai paripanty apatyam priyam dhanayumsi yato
'sva-tantrah // bhp_05.18.019 //

sa vai patih syad akutobhayah svayam samantatah pati bhayaturam
janam /
sa eka evetaratha mitho bhayam naivatmalabhad adhi manyate param //
bhp_05.18.020 //

ya tasya te pada-saroruharhanam nikamayet sakhila-kama-lampata /
tad eva rasipsitam ipsito 'rcito yad-bhagna-yacña bhagavan pratapyate //
bhp_05.18.021 //

mat-praptaye 'jesa-surasuradayas tapyanta ugram tapa aindriye dhiyah /
rte bhavat-pada-parayanan na mam vindanty aham tvad-dhrdaya yato
'jita // bhp_05.18.022 //

sa tvam mamapy acyuta sirsni vanditam karambujam yat tvad-adhayi
satvatam /
bibharsi mam laksma varenya mayaya ka isvarasyehitam uhitum
vibhur iti // bhp_05.18.023 //

ramyake ca bhagavatah priyatamam matsyam avatara-rupam
tad-varsa-purusasya manoh prak-pradarsitam sa idanim api mahata
bhakti-yogenaradhayatidam codaharati // bhp_05.18.024 //_* om namo
bhagavate mukhyatamaya namah sattvaya pranayaujase sahase balaya
maha-matsyaya nama iti // bhp_05.18.025 //_*
antar bahis cakhila-loka-palakair adrsta-rupo vicarasy uru-svanah /
sa isvaras tvam ya idam vase 'nayan namna yatha darumayim narah
striyam // bhp_05.18.026 //

yam loka-palah kila matsara-jvara hitva yatanto 'pi prthak sametya ca
/
patum na sekur dvi-padas catus-padah sarisrpam sthanu yad atra
drsyate // bhp_05.18.027 //

bhavan yugantarnava urmi-malini ksonim imam osadhi-virudham
nidhim /
maya sahoru kramate 'ja ojasa tasmai jagat-prana-ganatmane nama iti //
bhp_05.18.028 //

hiranmaye 'pi bhagavan nivasati kurma-tanum bibhranas tasya tat
priyatamam tanum aryama saha varsa-purusaih pitr-ganadhipatir
upadhavati mantram imam canujapati // bhp_05.18.029 //_* om namo
bhagavate akuparaya
sarva-sattva-guna-visesanayanu-palaksita-sthanaya namo

varsmane namo bhumne namo namo 'vasthanaya namas te // bhp_05.18.030 //_*
yad-rupam etan nija-mayayarpitam artha-svarupam bahu-rupa-rupitam /
sankhya na yasyasty ayathopalambhanat tasmai namas te
'vyapadesa-rupine // bhp_05.18.031 //

jarayujam svedajam andajodbhidam caracaram devarsi-pitr-bhutam
aindriyam /
dyauh kham ksitih saila-sarit-samudra- dvipa-graharksety abhidheya
ekah // bhp_05.18.032 //

yasminn asankhyeya-visesa-nama- rupakrtau kavibhih kalpiteyam /
sankhya yaya tattva-drsapaniyate tasmai namah
sankhya-nidarsanaya te iti // bhp_05.18.033 //

uttaresu ca kurusu bhagavan yajña-purusah krta-varaha-rupa aste
tam tu devi haisa bhuh saha kurubhir askhalita-bhakti-yogenopadhavati
imam ca paramam upanisadam avartayati // bhp_05.18.034 //_* om namo
bhagavate mantra-tattva-lingaya yajña-kratave maha-dhvaravayavaya
maha-purusaya namah karma-suklaya tri-yugaya namas te // bhp_05.18.035
//_*
yasya svarupam kavayo vipascito gunesu darusv iva jata-vedasam /
mathnanti mathna manasa didrksavo gudham kriyarthair nama
iritatmane // bhp_05.18.036 //

dravya-kriya-hetv-ayanesa-kartrbhir maya-gunair
vastu-niriksitatmane /
anviksayangatisayatma-buddhibhir nirasta-mayakrtaye namo namah
// bhp_05.18.037 //

karoti visva-sthiti-samyamodayam yasyepsitam nepsitam iksitur
gunaih /
maya yathayo bhramate tad-asrayam gravno namas te
guna-karma-saksine // bhp_05.18.038 //

pramathya daityam prativaranam mrdhe yo mam rasaya
jagad-adi-sukarah /
krtvagra-damstre niragad udanvatah kridann ivebhah
pranatasmi tam vibhum iti // bhp_05.18.039 //

bhp_05.19.001/0 sri-suka uvaca kimpuruse varse bhagavantam
adi-purusam laksmanagrajam sitabhiramam ramam
tac-carana-sannikarsabhiratah parama-bhagavato hanuman saha
kimpurusair avirata-bhaktir upaste // bhp_05.19.001 //_*
arstisenena saha gandharvair anugiyamanam parama-kalyanim
bhartr-bhagavat-katham samupasrnoti svayam cedam gayati //
bhp_05.19.002 //_* om namo bhagavate uttamaslokaya nama
arya-laksana-sila-vrataya nama upasiksitatmana upasita-lokaya
namah sadhu-vada-nikasanaya namo brahmanya-devaya maha-purusaya
maha-rajaya nama iti // bhp_05.19.003 //_*

yat tad visuddhanubhava-matram ekam sva-tejasa dhvasta-guna-vyavastham
/
pratyak prasantam sudhiyopalambhanam hy anama-rupam niraham
prapadye // bhp_05.19.004 //

martyavataras tv iha martya-siksanam rakso-vadhayaiva na kevalam
vibhoh /
kuto 'nyatha syad ramatah sva atmanah sita-krtani
vyasananisvarasya // bhp_05.19.005 //

na vai sa atmatmavatam suhrttamah saktas tri-lokyam bhagavan
vasudevah /
na stri-krtam kasmalam asnuvita na laksmanam capi vihatum
arhati // bhp_05.19.006 //

na janma nunam mahato na saubhagam na van na buddhir nakrtis
tosa-hetuh /
tair yad visrstan api no vanaukasas cakara sakhye bata
laksmanagrajah // bhp_05.19.007 //

suro 'suro vapy atha vanaro narah sarvatmana yah sukrtajñam uttamam
/
bhajeta ramam manujakrtim harim ya uttaran anayat kosalan divam iti
// bhp_05.19.008 //

bharate 'pi varse bhagavan nara-narayanakhya akalpantam
upacita-dharma-jñana-vairagyaisvaryopasamoparamatmopalambhanam
anugrahayatmavatam anukampaya tapo 'vyakta-gatis carati // bhp_05.19.009
//_* tam bhagavan narado varnasramavatibhir bharatibhih prajabhir
bhagavat-proktabhyam sankhya-yogabhyam
bhagavad-anubhavopavarnanam savarner upadeksyamanah
parama-bhakti-bhavenopasarati idam cabhigrnati // bhp_05.19.010 //_*
om namo bhagavate upasama-silayoparatanatmyaya namo 'kiñcana-vittaya
rsi-rsabhaya nara-narayanaya paramahamsa-parama-gurave
atmaramadhipataye namo nama iti // bhp_05.19.011 //_* bhp_05.19.012/0
gayati cedam
kartasya sargadisu yo na badhyate na hanyate deha-gato 'pi daihikaih /
drastur na drg yasya gunair vidusyate tasmai namo
'sakta-vivikta-saksine // bhp_05.19.012 //

idam hi yogesvara yoga-naipunam hiranyagarbho bhagavañ jagada yat /
yad anta-kale tvayi nirgune mano bhaktya dadhitojjhita-duskalevarah //
bhp_05.19.013 //

yathaihikamusmika-kama-lampatah sutesu daresu dhanesu cintayan /
sanketa vidvan kukalevaratyayad yas tasya yatnah srama eva kevalam //
bhp_05.19.014 //

tan nah prabho tvam kukalevararpitam tvan-mayayaham-mamatam
adhoksaja /
bhindyama yenasu vayam sudurbhidam vidhehi yogam tvayi nah

svabhavam iti // bhp_05.19.015 //

bharate 'py asmin varse saric-chailah santi bahavo malayo
mangala-prastho mainakas trikuta rsabhah kutakah kollakah
sahyo devagirir rsyamukah sri-sailo venkato mahendro varidharo
vindhyah suktiman rksagirih pariyatro dronas citrakuto
govardhano raivatakah kakubho nilo gokamukha indrakilah kamagirir iti
canye ca sata-sahasrasah sailas tesam nitamba-prabhava nada
nadyas ca santy asankhyatah // bhp_05.19.016 //_* etasam apo
bharatyah praja namabhir eva punantinam atmana copasprsanti //
bhp_05.19.017 //_* candravasa tamraparni avatoda krtamala
vaihayasi kaveri veni payasvini sarkaravarta tungabhadra
krsnavenya bhimarathi godavari nirvindhya payosni tapi
reva surasa narmada carmanvati sindhur andhah sonas ca nadau
mahanadi vedasmrtir rsikulya trisama kausiki mandakini yamuna
sarasvati drsadvati gomati sarayu rodhasvati saptavati susoma
satadrus candrabhaga marudvrdha vitasta asikni visveti
maha-nadyah // bhp_05.19.018 //_* asminn eva varse purusair
labdha-janmabhih sukla-lohita-krsna-varnena svarabdhena karmana
divya-manusa-naraka-gatayo bahvya atmana anupurvyena sarva hy eva
sarvesam vidhiyante yatha-varna-vidhanam apavargas capi bhavati //
bhp_05.19.019 //_* yo 'sau bhagavati sarva-bhutatmany anatmye 'nirukte
'nilayane paramatmani vasudeve 'nanya-nimitta-bhakti-yoga-laksano
nana-gati-nimittavidya-granthi-randhana-dvarena yada hi
maha-purusa-purusa-prasangah // bhp_05.19.020 //_* bhp_05.19.021/0
etad eva hi deva gayanti
aho amisam kim akari sobhanam prasanna esam svid uta svayam
harih /
yair janma labdham nrsu bharatajire mukunda-sevaupayikam sprha hi
nah // bhp_05.19.021 //

kim duskarair nah kratubhis tapo-vratair danadibhir va dyujayena
phalguna /
na yatra narayana-pada-pankaja- smrtih
pramustatisayendriyotsavat // bhp_05.19.022 //

kalpayusam sthanajayat punar-bhavat ksanayusam
bharata-bhujayo varam /
ksanena martyena krtam manasvinah sannyasya samyanty abhayam
padam hareh // bhp_05.19.023 //

na yatra vaikuntha-katha-sudhapaga na sadhavo bhagavatas
tadasrayah /
na yatra yajñesa-makha mahotsavah suresa-loko 'pi na vai sa sevyatam //
bhp_05.19.024 //

prapta nr-jatim tv iha ye ca jantavo
jñana-kriya-dravya-kalapa-sambhrtam /
na vai yaterann apunar-bhavaya te bhuyo vanauka iva yanti bandhanam //

bhp_05.19.025 //

yaih sraddhaya barhisi bhagaso havir niruptam istam
vidhi-mantra-vastutah /
ekah prthan-namabhir ahuto muda grhnati purnah svayam
asisam prabhuh // bhp_05.19.026 //

satyam disaty arthitam arthito nrnam naivarthado yat punar arthita
yatah /
svayam vidhatte bhajatam anicchatam icchapidhanam nija-pada-pallavam
// bhp_05.19.027 //

yady atra nah svarga-sukhavasesitam svistasya suktasya krtasya
sobhanam /
tenajanabhe smrtimaj janma nah syad varse harir yad-bhajatam sam
tanoti // bhp_05.19.028 //

bhp_05.19.029/0 sri-suka uvaca jambudvipasya ca rajann upadvipan
astau haika upadisanti sagaratmajair asvanvesana imam mahim
parito nikhanadbhir upakalpitan // bhp_05.19.029 //_* tad yatha
svarnaprasthas candrasukla avartano ramanako mandaraharinah
pañcajanyah simhalo lanketi // bhp_05.19.030 //_* evam tava
bharatottama jambudvipa-varsa-vibhago yathopadesam upavarnita iti //
bhp_05.19.031 //_* bhp_05.20.001/0 sri-suka uvaca atah param
plaksadinam pramana-laksana-samsthanato varsa-vibhaga
upavarnyate // bhp_05.20.001 //_* jambudvipo 'yam
yavat-pramana-vistaras tavata ksarodadhina parivestito yatha
merur jambv-akhyena lavanodadhir api tato dvi-guna-visalena
plaksakhyena pariksipto yatha parikha bahyopavanena plakso
jambu-pramano dvipakhyakaro hiranmaya utthito yatragnir upaste
sapta-jihvas tasyadhipatih priyavratatmaja idhmajihvah svam dvipam
sapta-varsani vibhajya sapta-varsa-namabhya atmajebhya akalayya
svayam atma-yogenopararama // bhp_05.20.002 //_* sivam yavasam
subhadram santam ksemam amrtam abhayam iti varsani tesu girayo
nadyas ca saptaivabhijñatah // bhp_05.20.003 //_* manikuto
vajrakuta indraseno jyotisman suparno hiranyasthivo meghamala
iti setu-sailah aruna nrmnangirasi savitri suptabhata
rtambhara satyambhara iti maha-nadyah yasam
jalopasparsana-vidhuta-rajas-tamaso
hamsa-patangordhvayana-satyanga-samjñas catvaro varnah
sahasrayuso vibudhopama-sandarsana-prajananah svarga-dvaram trayya
vidyaya bhagavantam trayimayam suryam atmanam yajante //
bhp_05.20.004 //_*
pratnasya visno rupam yat satyasyartasya brahmanah /
amrtasya ca mrtyos ca suryam atmanam imahiti // bhp_05.20.005 //

plaksadisu pañcasu purusanam ayur indriyam ojah saho balam
buddhir vikrama iti ca sarvesam autpattiki siddhir avisesena vartate
// bhp_05.20.006 //_* plaksah sva-samaneneksu-rasodenavrto yatha

tatha dvipo 'pi salmalo dvi-guna-visalah samanena surodenavrtah
parivrnkte // bhp_05.20.007 //_* yatra ha vai salmali plaksayama
yasyam vava kila nilayam ahur bhagavatas chandah-stutah
patattri-rajasya sa dvipa-hutaye upalaksyate // bhp_05.20.008 //_*
tad-dvipadhipatih priyavratatmajo yajñabahuh sva-sutebhyah
saptabhyas tan-namani sapta-varsani vyabhajat surocanam saumanasyam
ramanakam deva-varsam paribhadram apyayanam avijñatam iti //
bhp_05.20.009 //_* tesu varsadrayo nadyas ca saptaivabhijñatah
svarasah satasrngo vamadevah kundo mukundah puspa-varsah
sahasra-srutir iti anumatih sinivali sarasvati kuhu rajani nanda
raketi // bhp_05.20.010 //_* tad-varsa-purusah
srutadhara-viryadhara-vasundharesandhara-samjña bhagavantam
vedamayam somam atmanam vedena yajante // bhp_05.20.011 //_*
sva-gobhih pitr-devebhyo vibhajan krsna-suklayoh /
prajanam sarvasam raja- ndhah somo na astv iti // bhp_05.20.012 //

evam surodad bahis tad-dvi-gunah samanenavrto ghrtodena
yatha-purvah kusa-dvipo yasmin kusa-stambo deva-krtas
tad-dvipakhyakaro jvalana ivaparah sva-saspa-rocisa diso
virajayati // bhp_05.20.013 //_* tad-dvipa-patih praiyavrato rajan
hiranyareta nama svam dvipam saptabhyah sva-putrebhyo
yatha-bhagam vibhajya svayam tapa atisthata
vasu-vasudana-drdharuci-nabhigupta-stutyavrata-vivikta-vamadeva-namabhy
ah // bhp_05.20.014 //_* tesam varsesu sima-girayo nadyas
cabhijñatah sapta saptaiva cakras catuhsrngah kapilas
citrakuto devanika urdhvaroma dravina iti rasakulya madhukulya
mitravinda srutavinda devagarbha ghrtacyuta mantramaleti //
bhp_05.20.015 //_* yasam payobhih kusadvipaukasah
kusala-kovidabhiyukta-kulaka-samjña bhagavantam
jataveda-sarupinam karma-kausalena yajante // bhp_05.20.016 //_*
parasya brahmanah saksaj jata-vedo 'si havyavat /
devanam purusanganam yajñena purusam yajeti // bhp_05.20.017
//

tatha ghrtodad bahih krauñcadvipo dvi-gunah sva-manena
ksirodena parita upaklpto vrto yatha kusadvipo ghrtodena yasmin
krauñco nama parvata-rajo dvipa-nama-nirvartaka aste // bhp_05.20.018
//_* yo 'sau guha-praharanonmathita-nitamba-kuñjo 'pi
ksirodena-sicyamano bhagavata varunenabhigupto vibhayo babhuva //
bhp_05.20.019 //_* tasminn api praiyavrato ghrtaprstho namadhipatih
sve dvipe varsani sapta vibhajya tesu putra-namasu sapta rikthadan
varsapan nivesya svayam bhagavan bhagavatah parama-kalyana-yasasa
atma-bhutasya hares caranaravindam upajagama // bhp_05.20.020 //_* amo
madhuruho meghaprsthah sudhama bhrajistho lohitarno
vanaspatir iti ghrtaprstha-sutas tesam varsa-girayah sapta
saptaiva nadyas cabhikhyatah suklo vardhamano bhojana upabarhino
nando nandanah sarvatobhadra iti abhaya amrtaugha aryaka tirthavati
rupavati pavitravati sukleti // bhp_05.20.021 //_* yasam ambhah

pavitram amalam upayuñjanah
purusa-rsabha-dravina-devaka-samjña varsa-purusa apomayam
devam apam purnenañjalina yajante // bhp_05.20.022 //_*
apah purusa-viryah stha punantir bhur-bhuvah-suvah /
ta nah punitamiva-ghnih sprsatam atmana bhuva iti //
bhp_05.20.023 //

evam purastat ksirodat parita upavesitah sakadvipo
dvatrimsal-laksa-yojanayamah samanena ca dadhi-mandodena parito
yasmin sako nama mahiruhah sva-ksetra-vyapadesako yasya ha
maha-surabhi-gandhas tam dvipam anuvasayati // bhp_05.20.024 //_* tasyapi
praiyavrata evadhipatir namna medhatithih so 'pi vibhajya sapta
varsani putra-namani tesu svatmajan
purojava-manojava-pavamÄ•na-dhÅ«mrÄ•nÄ«ka-citrarepha-bahurÅ«pa-viÅ›vadhÄ•ra-saá
jñan nidhapyadhipatin svayam bhagavaty ananta a-vesita-matis
tapovanam pravivesa // bhp_05.20.025 //_* etesam
varsa-maryada-girayo nadyas ca sapta saptaiva isana urusrngo
balabhadrah satakesarah sahasrasroto devapalo mahanasa iti anaghayurda
ubhayasprstir aparajita pañcapadi sahasrasrutir nijadhrtir iti //
bhp_05.20.026 //_* tad-varsa-purusa
rtavrata-satyavrata-danavratanuvrata-namano bhagavantam
vayv-atmakam pranayama-vidhuta-rajas-tamasah parama-samadhina
yajante // bhp_05.20.027 //_*
antah-pravisya bhutani yo bibharty atma-ketubhih /
antaryamisvarah saksat patu no yad-vase sphutam // bhp_05.20.028
//

evam eva dadhi-mandodat paratah puskaradvipas tato
dvi-gunayamah samantata upakalpitah samanena svadudakena samudrena
bahir avrto yasmin brhat-puskaram
jvalana-sikhamala-kanaka-patrayutayutam bhagavatah
kamalasanasyadhyasanam parikalpitam // bhp_05.20.029 //_*
tad-dvipa-madhye manasottara-namaika evarvacina-paracina-varsayor
maryadacalo 'yuta-yojanocchrayayamo yatra tu catasrsu diksu catvari
purani loka-palanam indradinam yad-uparistat surya-rathasya
merum paribhramatah samvatsaratmakam cakram devanam
aho-ratrabhyam paribhramati // bhp_05.20.030 //_* tad-dvipasyapy
adhipatih praiyavrato vitihotro namaitasyatmajau
ramanaka-dhataki-namanau varsa-pati niyujya sa svayam
purvajavad-bhagavat-karma-sila evaste // bhp_05.20.031 //_*
tad-varsa-purusa bhagavantam brahma-rupinam sakarmakena
karmanaradhayantidam codaharanti // bhp_05.20.032 //_*
yat tat karmamayam lingam brahma-lingam jano 'rcayet /
ekantam advayam santam tasmai bhagavate nama iti // bhp_05.20.033 //

tatah parastal lokaloka-namacalo lokalokayor antarale parita
upaksiptah // bhp_05.20.034 //_* yavan manasottara-mervor antaram
tavati bhumih kañcany anyadarsa-talopama yasyam prahitah

padartho na kathañcit punah pratyupalabhyate tasmat
sarva-sattva-parihrtasit // bhp_05.20.035 //_* lokaloka iti samakhya yad
anenacalena lokalokasyantarvar-tinavasthapyate // bhp_05.20.036 //_* sa
loka-trayante parita isvarena vihito yasmat suryadinam
dhruvapavarganam jyotir-gananam gabhastayo 'rvacinams trin
lokan avitanvana na kadacit paracina bhavitum utsahante tavad
un-nahanayamah // bhp_05.20.037 //_* etavan loka-vinyaso
mana-laksana-samsthabhir vicintitah kavibhih sa tu
pañcasat-koti-ganitasya bhu-golasya turiya-bhago 'yam
lokalokacalah // bhp_05.20.038 //_* tad-uparistac catasrsv
asasvatma-yoninakhila-jagad-gurunadhinivesita ye dvirada-pataya
rsabhah puskaracudo vamano 'parajita iti
sakala-loka-sthiti-hetavah // bhp_05.20.039 //_* tesam
sva-vibhutinam loka-palanam ca vividha-viryopabrmhanaya
bhagavan parama-maha-puruso maha-vibhuti-patir antaryamy atmano
visuddha-sattvam
dharma-jñana-vairagyaisvaryady-asta-maha-siddhy-upalaksanam
visvaksenadibhih sva-parsada-pravaraih parivarito
nija-varayudhopasobhitair nija-bhuja-dandaih sandharayamanas tasmin
giri-vare samantat sakala-loka-svastaya aste // bhp_05.20.040 //_* akalpam
evam vesam gata esa bhagavan atma-yogamayaya
viracita-vividha-loka-yatra-gopiyayety arthah // bhp_05.20.041 //_* yo
'ntar-vistara etena hy aloka-parimanam ca vyakhyatam yad bahir
lokalokacalat tatah parastad yogesvara-gatim visuddham udaharanti
// bhp_05.20.042 //_*
anda-madhya-gatah suryo dyav-abhumyor yad antaram /
suryanda-golayor madhye kotyah syuh pañca-vimsatih //
bhp_05.20.043 //

mrte 'nda esa etasmin yad abhut tato martanda iti vyapadesah
hiranyagarbha iti yad dhiranyanda-samudbhavah // bhp_05.20.044 //_*
suryena hi vibhajyante disah kham dyaur mahi bhida /
svargapavargau naraka rasaukamsi ca sarvasah // bhp_05.20.045 //

deva-tiryan-manusyanam sarisrpa-savirudham /
sarva-jiva-nikayanam surya atma drg-isvarah // bhp_05.20.046 //

bhp_05.21.001/0 sri-suka uvaca etavan eva bhu-valayasya sannivesah
pramana-laksanato vyakhyatah // bhp_05.21.001 //_* etena hi divo
mandala-manam tad-vida upadisanti yatha dvi-dalayor
nispavadinam te antarenantariksam tad-ubhaya-sandhitam //
bhp_05.21.002 //_* yan-madhya-gato bhagavams tapatam patis tapana
atapena tri-lokim pratapaty avabhasayaty atma-bhasa sa esa
udagayana-daksinayana-vaisuvata-samjñabhir
mandya-saighrya-samanabhir gatibhir
arohanavarohana-samana-sthanesu yatha-savanam abhipadyamano
makaradisu rasisv aho-ratrani dirgha-hrasva-samanani vidhatte //
bhp_05.21.003 //_* yada mesa-tulayor vartate tadaho-ratrani samanani

bhavanti yada vrsabhadisu pañcasu ca rasisu carati tadahany eva
vardhante hrasati ca masi masy ekaika ghatika ratrisu // bhp_05.21.004
//_* yada vrscikadisu pañcasu vartate tadaho-ratrani
viparyayani bhavanti // bhp_05.21.005 //_* yavad daksinayanam ahani
vardhante yavad udagayanam ratrayah // bhp_05.21.006 //_* evam nava
kotaya eka-pañcasal-laksani yojananam
manasottara-giri-parivartanasyopadisanti tasminn aindrim purim
purvasman meror devadhanim nama daksinato yamyam samyamanim
nama pascad varunim nimlocanim nama uttaratah saumyam
vibhavarim nama tasudaya-madhyahnastamaya-nisithaniti
bhutanam pravrtti-nivrtti-nimittani samaya-visesena meros
catur-disam // bhp_05.21.007 //_* tatratyanam divasa-madhyangata eva
sadadityas tapati savyenacalam daksinena karoti // bhp_05.21.008 //_*
yatrodeti tasya ha samana-sutra-nipate nimlocati yatra kvacana
syandenabhitapati tasya haisa samana-sutra-nipate prasvapayati tatra
gatam na pasyanti ye tam samanupasyeran // bhp_05.21.009 //_* yada
caindryah puryah pracalate pañcadasa-ghatikabhir yamyam
sapada-koti-dvayam yojananam sardha-dvadasa-laksani
sadhikani copayati // bhp_05.21.010 //_* evam tato varunim saumyam
aindrim ca punas tathanye ca grahah somadayo naksatraih saha
jyotis-cakre samabhyudyanti saha va nimlo-canti // bhp_05.21.011 //_* evam
muhurtena catus-trimsal-laksa-yojanany asta-satadhikani sauro
rathas trayimayo 'sau catasrsu parivartate purisu // bhp_05.21.012 //_*
yasyaikam cakram dvadasaram san-nemi tri-nabhi
samvatsaratmakam samamananti tasyakso meror murdhani krto
manasottare krtetara-bhago yatra protam ravi-ratha-cakram
taila-yantra-cakravad bhraman manasottara-girau paribhramati // bhp_05.21.013
//_* tasminn akse krtamulo dvitiyo 'ksas turyamanena sammitas
taila-yantraksavad dhruve krtopari-bhagah // bhp_05.21.014 //_*
ratha-nidas tu sat-trimsal-laksa-yojanayatas
tat-turiya-bhaga-visalas tavan ravi-ratha-yugo yatra hayas
chando-namanah saptaruna-yojita vahanti devam adityam // bhp_05.21.015
//_* purastat savitur arunah pascac ca niyuktah sautye karmani
kilaste // bhp_05.21.016 //_* tatha valikhilya rsayo
'ngustha-parva-matrah sasti-sahasrani puratah suryam
sukta-vakaya niyuktah samstuvanti // bhp_05.21.017 //_* tathanye ca
rsayo gandharvapsaraso naga gramanyo yatudhana deva ity ekaikaso
ganah sapta caturdasa masi masi bhagavantam suryam atmanam
nana-namanam prthan-nana-namanah prthak-karmabhir dvandvasa
upasate // bhp_05.21.018 //_* bhp_05.22.001/0 rajovaca yad etad bhagavata
adityasya merum dhruvam ca pradaksinena parikramato rasinam
abhimukham pracalitam capradaksinam bhagavatopavarnitam amusya
vayam katham anumimimahiti // bhp_05.22.001 //_* bhp_05.22.002/0 sa hovaca
yatha kulala-cakrena bhramata saha bhramatam tad-asrayanam
pipilikadinam gatir anyaiva pradesantaresv apy upalabhyamanatvad
evam naksatra-rasibhir upalaksitena kala-cakrena dhruvam merum
ca pradaksinena paridhavata saha paridhavamananam

tad-asrayanam suryadinam grahanam gatir anyaiva
naksatrantare rasy-antare copalabhyamanatvat // bhp_05.22.002 //_* sa
esa bhagavan adi-purusa eva saksan narayano lokanam svastaya
atmanam trayimayam karma-visuddhi-nimittam kavibhir api ca vedena
vijijñasyamano dvadasadha vibhajya satsu vasantadisv rtusu
yathopa-josam rtu-gunan vidadhati // bhp_05.22.003 //_* tam etam iha
purusas trayya vidyaya varnasramacaranupatha uccavacaih
karmabhir amnatair yoga-vitanais ca sraddhaya yajanto 'ñjasa sreyah
samadhigacchanti // bhp_05.22.004 //_* atha sa esa atma lokanam
dyav-aprthivyor antarena nabho-valayasya kalacakra-gato dvadasa
masan bhunkte rasi-samjñan samvatsaravayavan masah
paksa-dvayam diva naktam ceti sapadarksa-dvayam upadisanti yavata
sastham amsam bhuñjita sa vai rtur ity upadisyate
samvatsaravayavah // bhp_05.22.005 //_* atha ca yavatardhena
nabho-vithyam pracarati tam kalam ayanam acaksate // bhp_05.22.006
//_* atha ca yavan nabho-mandalam saha dyav-aprthivyor
mandalabhyam kartsnyena sa ha bhuñjita tam kalam
samvatsaram parivatsaram idavatsaram anuvatsaram vatsaram iti bhanor
mandya-saighrya-sama-gatibhih samamananti // bhp_05.22.007 //_* evam
candrama arka-gabhastibhya uparistal laksa-yojanata upalabhyamano
'rkasya samvatsara-bhuktim paksabhyam masa-bhuktim
sapadarksabhyam dinenaiva paksa-bhuktim agracari drutatara-gamano
bhunkte // bhp_05.22.008 //_* atha capuryamanabhis ca kalabhir
amaranam ksiyamanabhis ca kalabhih pit-nam aho-ratrani
purva-paksapara-paksabhyam vitanvanah sarva-jiva-nivaha-prano
jivas caikam ekam naksatram trimsata muhurtair bhunkte //
bhp_05.22.009 //_* ya esa sodasa-kalah puruso bhagavan manomayo
'nnamayo 'mrtamayo
deva-pitr-manusya-bhuta-pasu-paksi-sarisrpa-virudham pranapy
ayana-silatvat sarvamaya iti varnayanti // bhp_05.22.010 //_* tata
uparistad dvi-laksa-yojanato naksatrani merum daksinenaiva
kalayana isvara-yojitani sahabhijitasta-vimsatih //
bhp_05.22.011 //_* tata uparistad usana dvi-laksa-yojanata upalabhyate
puratah pascat sahaiva varkasya saighrya-mandya-samyabhir gatibhir
arkavac carati lokanam nityadanukula eva prayena varsayams
carenanumiyate sa vrsti-vistambha-grahopasamanah //
bhp_05.22.012 //_* usanasa budho vyakhyatas tata uparistad
dvi-laksa-yojanato budhah soma-suta upalabhyamanah prayena
subha-krd yadarkad vyatiricyeta
tadativatabhra-prayanavrsty-adi-bhayam asamsate //
bhp_05.22.013 //_* ata urdhvam angarako 'pi yojana-laksa-dvitaya
upalabhyamanas tribhis tribhih paksair ekaikaso rasin
dvadasanubhunkte yadi na vakrenabhivartate prayenasubha-graho
'gha-samsah // bhp_05.22.014 //_* tata uparistad
dvi-laksa-yojanantara-gata bhagavan brhaspatir ekaikasmin rasau
parivatsaram parivatsaram carati yadi na vakrah syat prayenanukulo
brahmana-kulasya // bhp_05.22.015 //_* tata uparistad

yojana-laksa-dvayat pratiyamanah sanaiscara ekaikasmin rasau
trimsan masan vilambamanah sarvan evanuparyeti tavadbhir
anuvatsaraih prayena hi sarvesam asantikarah // bhp_05.22.016 //_*
tata uttarasmad rsaya ekadasa-laksa-yojanantara upalabhyante ya eva
lokanam sam anubhavayanto bhagavato visnor yat paramam padam
pradaksinam prakramanti // bhp_05.22.017 //_* bhp_05.23.001/0 sri-suka
uvaca atha tasmat paratas trayodasa-laksa-yojanantarato yat tad
visnoh paramam padam abhivadanti yatra ha maha-bhagavato dhruva
auttanapadir agninendrena prajapatina kasyapena dharmena ca
samakala-yugbhih sabahu-manam daksinatah kriyamana idanim api
kalpa-jivinam ajivya upaste tasyehanubhava upavarnitah //
bhp_05.23.001 //_* sa hi sarvesam jyotir-gananam
graha-naksatradinam animisenavyakta-ramhasa bhagavata kalena
bhramyamananam sthanur ivavastambha isvarena vihitah
sasvad avabhasate // bhp_05.23.002 //_* yatha medhistambha
akramana-pasavah samyojitas tribhis tribhih savanair
yatha-sthanam mandalani caranty evam bhagana grahadaya etasminn
antar-bahir-yogena kala-cakra ayojita dhruvam evavalambya
vayunodiryamana akalpantam parican kramanti nabhasi yatha
meghah syenadayo vayu-vasah karma-sarathayah parivartante evam
jyotirganah prakrti-purusa-samyoganugrhitah
karma-nirmita-gatayo bhuvi na patanti // bhp_05.23.003 //_* kecanaitaj
jyotir-anikam sisumara-samsthanena bhagavato vasudevasya
yoga-dharanayam anuvarnayanti // bhp_05.23.004 //_* yasya pucchagre
'vaksirasah kundali-bhuta-dehasya dhruva upakalpitas tasya
langule prajapatir agnir indro dharma iti puccha-mule dhata vidhata
ca katyam saptarsayah tasya
daksinavarta-kundali-bhuta-sarirasya yany udagayanani
daksina-parsve tu naksatrany upakalpayanti daksinayanani tu
savye yatha sisumarasya kundala-bhoga-sannivesasya parsvayor
ubhayor apy avayavah samasankhya bhavanti prsthe tv ajavithi
akasa-ganga codaratah // bhp_05.23.005 //_* punarvasu-pusyau
daksina-vamayoh sronyor ardraslese ca daksina-vamayoh
pascimayoh padayor abhijid-uttarasadhe daksina-vamayor
nasikayor yatha-sankhyam sravana-purvasadhe
daksina-vamayor locanayor dhanistha mulam ca
daksina-vamayoh karnayor maghadiny asta naksatrani
daksinayanani vama-parsva-vankrisu yuñjita tathaiva
mrga-sirsadiny udagayanani daksina-parsva-vankrisu
pratilomyena prayuñjita satabhisa-jyesthe skandhayor
daksina-vamayor nyaset // bhp_05.23.006 //_* uttara-hanav agastir
adhara-hanau yamo mukhesu cangarakah sanaiscara upasthe
brhaspatih kakudi vaksasy adityo hrdaye narayano manasi candro
nabhyam usana stanayor asvinau budhah pranapanayo rahur gale
ketavah sarvangesu romasu sarve tara-ganah // bhp_05.23.007 //_*
etad u haiva bhagavato visnoh sarva-devatamayam rupam aharahah
sandhyayam prayato vagyato niriksamana upatistheta namo

jyotir-lokaya kalayanayanimisam pataye
maha-purusayabhidhimahiti // bhp_05.23.008 //_*
graharksataramayam adhidaivikam papapaham mantra-krtam
tri-kalam /
namasyatah smarato va tri-kalam nasyeta tat-kalajam asu papam //
bhp_05.23.009 //

bhp_05.24.001/0 sri-suka uvaca adhastat savitur yojanayute svarbhanur
naksatravac caratity eke yo 'sav amaratvam grahatvam calabhata
bhagavad-anukampaya svayam asurapasadah saimhikeyo hy atad-arhas tasya
tata janma karmani coparistad vaksyamah // bhp_05.24.001 //_* yad
adas taraner mandalam pratapatas tad vistarato yojanayutam acaksate
dvadasa-sahasram somasya trayodasa-sahasram rahor yah parvani
tad-vyavadhana-krd vairanubandhah surya-candramasav abhidhavati //
bhp_05.24.002 //_* tan nisamyobhayatrapi bhagavata raksanaya
prayuktam sudarsanam nama bhagavatam dayitam astram tat tejasa
durvisaham muhuh parivartamanam abhyavasthito muhurtam udvijamanas
cakita-hrdaya arad eva nivartate tad uparagam iti vadanti lokah //
bhp_05.24.003 //_* tato 'dhastat siddha-carana-vidyadharanam
sadanani tavan matra eva // bhp_05.24.004 //_* tato 'dhastad
yaksa-raksah-pisaca-preta-bhuta-gananam viharajiram
antariksam yavad vayuh pravati yavan megha upalabhyante //
bhp_05.24.005 //_* tato 'dhastac chata-yojanantara iyam prthivi yavad
dhamsa-bhasa-syena-suparnadayah patattri-pravara utpatantiti //
bhp_05.24.006 //_* upavarnitam bhumer yatha-sannivesavasthanam avaner
apy adhastat sapta bhu-vivara ekaikaso
yojanayutantarenayama-vistarenopaklpta atalam vitalam sutalam
talatalam mahatalam rasatalam patalam iti // bhp_05.24.007 //_*
etesu hi bila-svargesu svargad apy
adhika-kama-bhogaisvaryananda-bhuti-vibhutibhih
susamrddha-bhavanodyanakrida-viharesu daitya-danava-kadraveya
nitya-pramuditanurakta-kalatrapatya-bandhu-suhrd-anucara grha-pataya
isvarad apy apratihata-kama maya-vinoda nivasanti // bhp_05.24.008 //_*
yesu maharaja mayena mayavina vinirmitah puro
nana-mani-pravara-praveka-viracita-vicitra-bhavana-prakara-gopura-sabha-
caitya-catvarayatanadibhir
nagasura-mithuna-paravata-suka-sarikakirna-krtrima-bhumibhir
vivaresvara-grhottamaih samalankrtas cakasati // bhp_05.24.009 //_*
udyanani catitaram mana-indriyanandibhih
kusuma-phala-stabaka-subhaga-kisalayavanata-rucira-vitapa-vitapinam
latangalingitanam sribhih
samithuna-vividha-vihangama-jalasayanam amala-jala-purnanam
jhasakulollanghana-ksubhita-nira-niraja-kumuda-kuva-laya-kahlara-nilo
tpala-lohita-satapatradi-vanesu krta-niketananam
eka-viharakula-madhura-vividha-svanadibhir indriyotsavair amara-loka-sriyam
atisayitani // bhp_05.24.010 //_* yatra ha vava na bhayam
aho-ratradibhih kala-vibhagair upalaksyate // bhp_05.24.011 //_* yatra

hi mahahi-pravara-siro-manayah sarvam tamah prabadhante //
bhp_05.24.012 //_* na va etesu vasatam
divyausadhi-rasa-rasayananna-pana-snanadibhir adhayo vyadhayo
vali-palita-jaradayas ca deha-vaivarnya-daurgandhya-sveda-klama-glanir
iti vayo 'vasthas ca bhavanti // bhp_05.24.013 //_* na hi tesam
kalyananam prabhavati kutascana mrtyur vina bhagavat-tejasas
cakrapadesat // bhp_05.24.014 //_* yasmin praviste 'sura-vadhunam
prayah pumsavanani bhayad eva sravanti patanti ca // bhp_05.24.015 //_*
athatale maya-putro 'suro balo nivasati yena ha va iha srstah
san-navatir mayah kascanadyapi mayavino dharayanti yasya ca
jrmbhamanasya mukhatas trayah stri-gana udapadyanta svairinyah
kaminyah pumscalya iti ya vai bilayanam pravistam purusam
rasena hatakakhyena sadhayitva
sva-vilasavalokananuraga-smita-samlapopaguhanadibhih svairam kila
ramayanti yasminn upayukte purusa isvaro 'ham siddho 'ham ity
ayuta-maha-gaja-balam atmanam abhimanyamanah katthate madandha iva //
bhp_05.24.016 //_* tato 'dhastad vitale haro bhagavan hatakesvarah
sva-parsada-bhuta-ganavrtah prajapati-sargopabrmhanaya bhavo
bhavanya saha mithuni-bhuta aste yatah pravrtta sarit-pravara
hataki nama bhavayor viryena yatra citrabhanur matarisvana
samidhyamana ojasa pibati tan nisthyutam hatakakhyam
suvarnam bhusanenasurendravarodhesu purusah saha
purusibhir dharayanti // bhp_05.24.017 //_* tato 'dhastat sutale
udara-sravah punya-sloko virocanatmajo balir bhagavata mahendrasya
priyam cikirsamanenaditer labdha-kayo bhutva
vatu-vamana-rupena paraksipta-loka-trayo bhagavad-anukampayaiva
punah pravesita indradisv avidyamanaya susamrddhaya
sriyabhijustah sva-dharmenaradhayams tam eva bhagavantam
aradhaniyam apagata-sadhvasa aste 'dhunapi // bhp_05.24.018 //_* no
evaitat saksatkaro bhumi-danasya yat tad bhagavaty
asesa-jiva-nikayanam jiva-bhutatma-bhute paramatmani vasudeve
tirthatame patra upapanne paraya sraddhaya paramadara-samahita-manasa
sampratipaditasya saksad apavarga-dvarasya yad bila-nilayaisvaryam //
bhp_05.24.019 //_* yasya ha vava ksuta-patana-praskhalanadisu vivasah
sakrn namabhigrnan purusah karma-bandhanam añjasa vidhunoti yasya
haiva pratibadhanam mumuksavo 'nyathaivopalabhante // bhp_05.24.020 //_*
tad bhaktanam atmavatam sarvesam atmany atmada atmatayaiva //
bhp_05.24.021 //_* na vai bhagavan nunam amusyanujagraha yad uta punar
atmanusmrti-mosanam mayamaya-bhogaisvaryam evatanuteti //
bhp_05.24.022 //_* yat tad bhagavatanadhigatanyopayena
yacña-cchalenapahrta-sva-sariravasesita-loka-trayo
varuna-pasais ca sampratimukto giri-daryam capaviddha iti hovaca //
bhp_05.24.023 //_* nunam batayam bhagavan arthesu na nisnato yo
'sav indro yasya sacivo mantraya vrta ekantato brhaspatis tam atihaya
svayam upendrenatmanam ayacatatmanas casiso no eva tad-dasyam
ati-gambhira-vayasah kalasya manvantara-parivrttam kiyal loka-trayam
idam // bhp_05.24.024 //_* yasyanudasyam evasmat-pitamahah kila vavre na

tu sva-pitryam yad utakutobhayam padam diyamanam bhagavatah param
iti bhagavatoparate khalu sva-pitari // bhp_05.24.025 //_* tasya
mahanubhavasyanupatham amrjita-kasayah ko vasmad-vidhah
parihina-bhagavad-anugraha upajigamisatiti // bhp_05.24.026 //_*
tasyanucaritam uparistad vistarisyate yasya bhagavan svayam
akhila-jagad-gurur narayano dvari gada-panir avatisthate
nija-jananukampita-hrdayo yenangusthena pada dasa-kandharo
yojanayutayutam dig-vijaya uccatitah // bhp_05.24.027 //_* tato
'dhastat talatale mayo nama danavendras tri-puradhipatir bhagavata
purarina tri-loki-sam cikirsuna nirdagdha-sva-pura-trayas
tat-prasadal labdha-pado mayavinam acaryo mahadevena pariraksito
vigata-sudarsana-bhayo mahiyate // bhp_05.24.028 //_* tato 'dhastan
mahatale kadraveyanam sarpanam naika-sirasam krodhavaso
nama ganah kuhaka-taksaka-kaliya-susenadi-pradhana
maha-bhogavantah patattri-rajadhipateh purusa-vahad anavaratam
udvijamanah sva-kalatrapatya-suhrt-kutumba-sangena kvacit pramatta
viharanti // bhp_05.24.029 //_* tato 'dhastad rasatale daiteya danavah
panayo nama nivata-kavacah kaleya hiranya-puravasina iti
vibudha-pratyanika utpattya mahaujaso maha-sahasino bhagavatah
sakala-lokanubhavasya harer eva tejasa pratihata-balavalepa bilesaya iva
vasanti ye vai saramayendra-dutya vagbhir mantra-varnabhir indrad
bibhyati // bhp_05.24.030 //_* tato 'dhastat patale naga-loka-patayo
vasuki-pramukhah
sankha-kulika-mahasankha-sveta-dhanañjaya-dhrtarastra-sankha
cuda-kambalasvatara-devadattadayo maha-bhogino mahamarsa nivasanti
yesam u ha vai pañca-sapta-dasa-sata-sahasra-sirsanam
phanasu viracita maha-manayo rocisnavah
patala-vivara-timira-nikaram sva-rocisa vidhamanti // bhp_05.24.031 //_*
bhp_05.25.001/0 sri-suka uvaca tasya mula-dese
trimsad-yojana-sahasrantara aste ya vai kala bhagavatas tamasi
samakhyatananta iti satvatiya drastr-drsyayoh
sankarsanam aham ity abhimana-laksanam yam sankarsanam ity
acaksate // bhp_05.25.001 //_* yasyedam ksiti-mandalam bhagavato
'nanta-murteh sahasra-sirasa ekasminn eva sirsani dhriyamanam
siddhartha iva laksyate // bhp_05.25.002 //_* yasya ha va idam
kalenopasañjihirsato 'marsa-viracita-rucira-bhramad-bhruvor antarena
sankarsano nama rudra ekadasa-vyuhas try-aksas tri-sikham
sulam uttambhayann udatisthat // bhp_05.25.003 //_*
yasyanghri-kamala-yugalaruna-visada-nakha-mani-sanda-mandale
sv ahi-patayah saha satvatarsabhair ekanta-bhakti-yogenavanamantah
sva-vadanani parisphurat-kundala-prabha-mandita-ganda-sthalany
ati-manoharani pramudita-manasah khalu vilokayanti // bhp_05.25.004 //_*
yasyaiva hi naga-raja-kumarya asisa asasanas
carv-anga-valaya-vilasita-visada-vipula-dhavala-subhaga-rucira-bhuja-rajata
-stambhesv aguru-candana-kunkuma-pankanulepenavalimpamanas
tad-abhimarsanonmathita-hrdaya-makara-dhvajavesa-rucira-lalita-smitas
tad-anurÄ•gamada-mudita-mada-vighÅ«rá¹‡itÄ•ruá¹‡a-karuá¹‡Ä•valoka-nayana-vadanÄ

ravindam savridam kila vilokayanti // bhp_05.25.005 //_* sa eva
bhagavan ananto 'nanta-gunarnava adi-deva
upasamhrtamarsa-rosa-vego lokanam svastaya aste // bhp_05.25.006
//_* dhyayamanah surasuroraga-siddha-gandharva-vidyadhara-muni-ganair
anavarata-mada-mudita-vikrta-vihvala-locanah
sulalita-mukharikamrtenapyayamanah sva-parsada-vibudha-yutha-patin
aparimlana-raga-nava-tulasikamoda-madhv-asavena madyan
madhukara-vrata-madhura-gita-sriyam vaijayantim svam vanamalam
nila-vasa eka-kundalo hala-kakudi krta-subhaga-sundara-bhujo bhagavan
mahendro varanendra iva kañcanim kaksam udara-lilo bibharti //
bhp_05.25.007 //_* ya esa evam anusruto dhyayamano mumuksunam
anadi-kala-karma-vasana-grathitam avidyamayam hrdaya-granthim
sattva-rajas-tamomayam antar-hrdayam gata asu nirbhinatti
tasyanubhavan bhagavan svayambhuvo naradah saha tumburuna
sabhayam brahmanah samslokayam asa // bhp_05.25.008 //_*
utpatti-sthiti-laya-hetavo 'sya kalpah $ sattvadyah prakrti-guna
yad-iksayasan & utpatti-sthiti-laya-hetavo 'sya kalpah $ sattvadyah
prakrti-guna yad-iksayasan & yad-rupam dhruvam akrtam yad ekam
atman % nanadhat katham u ha veda tasya vartma // bhp_05.25.009* //
murtim nah puru-krpaya babhara sattvam $ samsuddham sad-asad
idam vibhati tatra & murtim nah puru-krpaya babhara sattvam $
samsuddham sad-asad idam vibhati tatra & yal-lilam mrga-patir
adade 'navadyam % adatum svajana-manamsy udara-viryah //
bhp_05.25.010* // yan-nama srutam anukirtayed akasmad $ arto va yadi
patitah pralambhanad va & yan-nama srutam anukirtayed akasmad $ arto
va yadi patitah pralambhanad va & hanty amhah sapadi nrnam
asesam anyam % kam sesad bhagavata asrayen mumuksuh //
bhp_05.25.011* // murdhany arpitam anuvat sahasra-murdhno $ bhu-golam
sagiri-sarit-samudra-sattvam & murdhany arpitam anuvat sahasra-murdhno $
bhu-golam sagiri-sarit-samudra-sattvam & anantyad animita-vikramasya
bhumnah % ko viryany adhi ganayet sahasra-jihvah // bhp_05.25.012*
// evam-prabhavo bhagavan ananto $ duranta-viryoru-gunanubhavah &
evam-prabhavo bhagavan ananto $ duranta-viryoru-gunanubhavah & mule
rasayah sthita atma-tantro % yo lilaya ksmam sthitaye bibharti //
bhp_05.25.013* // eta hy eveha nrbhir upagantavya gatayo
yatha-karma-vinirmita yathopadesam anuvarnitah kaman kamayamanaih
// bhp_05.25.014 //_* etavatir hi rajan pumsah pravrtti-laksanasya
dharmasya vipaka-gataya uccavaca visadrsa yatha-prasnam vyacakhye
kim anyat kathayama iti // bhp_05.25.015 //_* bhp_05.26.001/0 rajovaca
maharsa etad vaicitryam lokasya katham iti // bhp_05.26.001 //_*
bhp_05.26.002/0 rsir uvaca tri-gunatvat kartuh sraddhaya
karma-gatayah prthag-vidhah sarva eva sarvasya taratamyena bhavanti //
bhp_05.26.002 //_* athedanim pratisiddha-laksanasyadharmasya
tathaiva kartuh sraddhaya vaisadrsyat karma-phalam visadrsam
bhavati ya hy anady-avidyaya krta-kamanam
tat-parinama-laksanah srtayah sahasrasah pravrttas
tasam pracuryenanuvarnayisyamah // bhp_05.26.002 //_*

bhp_05.26.003/0 rajovaca naraka nama bhagavan kim desa-visesa
athava bahis tri-lokya ahosvid antarala iti // bhp_05.26.003 //_*
bhp_05.26.004/0 rsir uvaca antarala eva tri-jagatyas tu disi
daksinasyam adhastad bhumer uparistac ca jalad yasyam
agnisvattadayah pitr-gana disi svanam gotranam paramena
samadhina satya evasisa asasana nivasanti // bhp_05.26.004 //_*
yatra ha vava bhagavan pitr-rajo vaivasvatah sva-visayam
prapitesu sva-purusair jantusu samparetesu yatha-karmavadyam
dosam evanullanghita-bhagavac-chasanah sagano damam dharayati //
bhp_05.26.005 //_* tatra haike narakan eka-vimsatim ganayanti atha
tams te rajan nama-rupa-laksanato 'nukramisyamas tamisro
'ndhatamisro rauravo maharauravah kumbhipakah kalasutram
asipatravanam sukaramukham andhakupah krmibhojanah sandamsas
taptasurmir vajrakantaka-salmali vaitarani puyodah pranarodho
visasanam lalabhaksah sarameyadanam avicir ayahpanam iti kiñca
ksarakardamo raksogana-bhojanah sulaproto dandasuko
'vata-nirodhanah paryavartanah sucimukham ity asta-vimsatir
naraka vividha-yatana-bhumayah // bhp_05.26.006 //_* tatra yas tu
para-vittapatya-kalatrany apaharati sa hi kala-pasa-baddho
yama-purusair ati-bhayanakais tamisre narake balan nipatyate
anasananudapana-danda-tadana-santarjanadibhir yatanabhir
yatyamano jantur yatra kasmalam asadita ekadaiva murccham upayati
tamisra-praye // bhp_05.26.007 //_* evam evandhatamisre yas tu vañcayitva
purusam daradin upayunkte yatra sariri nipatyamano yatana-stho
vedanaya nasta-matir nasta-drstis ca bhavati yatha vanaspatir
vrscyamana-mulas tasmad andhatamisram tam upadisanti // bhp_05.26.008
//_* yas tv iha va etad aham iti mamedam iti bhuta-drohena kevalam
sva-kutumbam evanudinam prapusnati sa tad iha vihaya svayam eva
tad-asubhena raurave nipatati // bhp_05.26.009 //_* ye tv iha yathaivamuna
vihimsita jantavah paratra yama-yatanam upagatam ta eva ruravo
bhutva tatha tam eva vihimsanti tasmad rauravam ity ahu rurur iti
sarpad ati-krura-sattvasyapadesah // bhp_05.26.010 //_* evam eva
maharauravo yatra nipatitam purusam kravyada nama ruravas tam
kravyena ghatayanti yah kevalam dehambharah // bhp_05.26.011 //_* yas
tv iha va ugrah pasun paksino va pranata uparandhayati tam
apakarunam purusadair api vigarhitam amutra yamanucarah kumbhipake
tapta-taile uparandhayanti // bhp_05.26.012 //_* yas tv iha brahma-dhruk sa
kalasutra-samjñake narake ayuta-yojana-parimandale tamramaye
tapta-khale upary-adhastad agny-arkabhyam ati-tapyamane 'bhinivesitah
ksut-pipasabhyam ca dahyamanantar-bahih-sarira aste sete
cestate 'vatisthati paridhavati ca yavanti pasu-romani tavad
varsa-sahasrani // bhp_05.26.013 //_* yas tv iha vai nija-veda-pathad
anapady apagatah pakhandam copagatas tam asi-patravanam pravesya
kasaya praharanti tatra hasav itas tato dhavamana ubhayato dharais
tala-vanasi-patrais chidyamana-sarvango ha hato 'smiti paramaya
vedanaya murcchitah pade pade nipatati sva-dharmaha
pakhandanugatam phalam bhunkte // bhp_05.26.014 //_* yas tv iha vai

raja raja-puruso va adandye dandam pranayati brahmane va
sarira-dandam sa papiyan narake 'mutra sukaramukhe nipatati
tatratibalair vinispisyamanavayavo yathaiveheksukhanda
arta-svarena svanayan kvacin murcchitah kasmalam upagato
yathaiveha-drsta-dosa uparuddhah // bhp_05.26.015 //_* yas tv iha
vai bhutanam isvaropakalpita-vrttinam avivikta-para-vyathanam
svayam purusopakalpita-vrttir vivikta-para-vyatho vyatham acarati sa
paratrandhakupe tad-abhidrohena nipatati tatra hasau tair jantubhih
pasu-mrga-paksi-sarisrpair masaka-yuka-matkuna-maksikadibhir ye
ke cabhidrugdhas taih sarvato 'bhidruhyamanas tamasi
vihata-nidra-nirvrtir alabdhavasthanah parikramati yatha kusarire
jivah // bhp_05.26.016 //_* yas tv iha va asamvibhajyasnati yat
kiñcanopanatam anirmita-pañca-yajño vayasa-samstutah sa paratra
krmibhojane narakadhame nipatati tatra sata-sahasra-yojane krmi-kunde
krmi-bhutah svayam krmibhir eva bhaksyamanah krmi-bhojano
yavat tad aprattaprahutado 'nirvesam atmanam yatayate //
bhp_05.26.017 //_* yas tv iha vai steyena balad va hiranya-ratnadini
brahmanasya vapaharaty anyasya vanapadi purusas tam amutra rajan
yama-purusa ayasmayair agni-pindaih sandamsais tvaci niskusanti
// bhp_05.26.018 //_* yas tv iha va agamyam striyam agamyam va
purusam yosid abhigacchati tav amutra kasaya tadayantas tigmaya
surmya lohamayya purusam alingayanti striyam ca purusa-rupaya
surmya // bhp_05.26.019 //_* yas tv iha vai sarvabhigamas tam amutra niraye
vartamanam vajrakantaka-salmalim aropya niskarsanti //
bhp_05.26.020 //_* ye tv iha vai rajanya raja-purusa va apakhanda
dharma-setun bhindanti te samparetya vaitaranyam nipatanti
bhinna-maryadas tasyam niraya-parikha-bhutayam nadyam
yado-ganair itas tato bhaksyamana atmana na viyujyamanas
casubhir uhyamanah svaghena karma-pakam anusmaranto
vin-mutra-puya-sonita-kesa-nakhasthi-medo-mamsa-vasa-vahinyam
upatapyante // bhp_05.26.021 //_* ye tv iha vai vrsali-patayo
nasta-saucacara-niyamas tyakta-lajjah pasu-caryam caranti te
capi pretya puya-vin-mutra-slesma-mala-purnarnave nipatanti tad
evatibibhatsitam asnanti // bhp_05.26.022 //_* ye tv iha vai
sva-gardabha-patayo brahmanadayo mrgaya vihara atirthe ca mrgan
nighnanti tan api samparetan laksya-bhutan yama-purusa isubhir
vidhyanti // bhp_05.26.023 //_* ye tv iha vai dambhika dambha-yajñesu
pasun visasanti tan amusmin loke vaisase narake patitan niraya-patayo
yatayitva visasanti // bhp_05.26.024 //_* yas tv iha vai savarnam
bharyam dvijo retah payayati kama-mohitas tam papa-krtam amutra
retah-kulyayam patayitva retah sampayayanti // bhp_05.26.025 //_* ye
tv iha vai dasyavo 'gnida garada graman sarthan va vilumpanti rajano
raja-bhata va tams capi hi paretya yamaduta vajra-damstrah
svanah sapta-satani vimsatis ca sarabhasam khadanti //
bhp_05.26.026 //_* yas tv iha va anrtam vadati saksye dravya-vinimaye
dane va kathañcit sa vai pretya narake 'vicimaty adhah-sira
niravakase yojana-satocchrayad giri-murdhnah sampatyate yatra jalam

iva sthalam asma-prstham avabhasate tad avicimat tilaso
visiryamana-sariro na mriyamanah punar aropito nipatati //
bhp_05.26.027 //_* yas tv iha vai vipro rajanyo vaisyo va soma-pithas
tat-kalatram va suram vrata-stho 'pi va pibati pramadatas tesam
nirayam nitanam urasi padakramyasye vahnina dravamanam
karsnayasam nisiñcanti // bhp_05.26.028 //_* atha ca yas tv iha va
atma-sambhavanena svayam adhamo janma-tapo-vidyacara-varnasramavato
variyaso na bahu manyeta sa mrtaka eva mrtva ksarakardame niraye
'vak-sira nipatito duranta yatana hy asnute // bhp_05.26.029 //_* ye tv
iha vai purusah purusa-medhena yajante yas ca striyo nr-pasun
khadanti tams ca te pasava iva nihata yama-sadane yatayanto
rakso-ganah saunika iva svadhitinavadayasrk pibanti nrtyanti ca
gayanti ca hrsyamana yatheha purusadah // bhp_05.26.030 //_* ye
tv iha va anagaso 'ranye grame va vaisrambhakair upasrtan
upavisrambhayya jijivisun sula-sutradisupaprotan kridanakataya
yatayanti te 'pi ca pretya yama-yatanasu suladisu protatmanah
ksut-trdbhyam cabhihatah kanka-vatadibhis cetas tatas
tigma-tundair ahanyamana atma-samalam smaranti // bhp_05.26.031 //_*
ye tv iha vai bhutany udvejayanti nara ulbana-svabhava yatha
dandasukas te 'pi pretya narake dandasukakhye nipatanti yatra nrpa
dandasukah pañca-mukhah sapta-mukha upasrtya grasanti yatha
bilesayan // bhp_05.26.032 //_* ye tv iha va
andhavata-kusula-guhadisu bhutani nirundhanti tathamutra tesv
evopavesya sagarena vahnina dhumena nirundhanti // bhp_05.26.033 //_* yas
tv iha va atithin abhyagatan va grha-patir asakrd upagata-manyur
didhaksur iva papena caksusa niriksate tasya capi niraye
papa-drster aksini vajra-tunda grdhrah
kanka-kaka-vatadayah prasahyoru-balad utpatayanti // bhp_05.26.034
//_* yas tv iha va adhyabhimatir ahankrtis tiryak-preksanah
sarvato 'bhivisanki artha-vyaya-nasa-cintaya
parisusyamana-hrdaya-vadano nirvrtim anavagato graha ivartham
abhiraksati sa capi pretya
tad-utpadanotkarsana-samraksana-samala-grahah sucimukhe narake
nipatati yatra ha vitta-graham papa-purusam dharmaraja-purusa
vayaka iva sarvato 'ngesu sutraih parivayanti // bhp_05.26.035 //_*
evam-vidha naraka yamalaye santi satasah sahasrasas tesu sarvesu
ca sarva evadharma-vartino ye kecid ihodita anuditas cavani-pate
paryayena visanti tathaiva dharmanuvartina itaratra iha tu punar-bhave ta
ubhaya-sesabhyam nivisanti // bhp_05.26.036 //_*
nivrtti-laksana-marga adav eva vyakhyatah etavan
evanda-koso yas caturdasadha puranesu vikalpita upagiyate yat
tad bhagavato narayanasya saksan maha-purusasya sthavistham
rupam atmamaya-gunamayam anuvarnitam adrtah pathati srnoti
sravayati sa upageyam bhagavatah paramatmano 'grahyam api
sraddha-bhakti-visuddha-buddhir veda // bhp_05.26.037 //_*
srutva sthulam tatha suksmam rupam bhagavato yatih /
sthule nirjitam atmanam sanaih suksmam dhiya nayed iti //

bhp_05.26.038 //

bhu-dvipa-varsa-sarid-adri-nabhah-samudra- $
patala-din-naraka-bhagana-loka-samstha &gita maya tava
nrpadbhutam isvarasya % sthulam vapuh sakala-jiva-nikaya-dhama //
bhp_05.26.039* //
bhp_06.01.001/0 sripariksiduvaca
nivrttimargah kathita adau bhagavata yatha /
kramayogopalabdhena brahmana yadasamsrtih // bhp_06.01.001 //

pravrttilaksanascaiva traigunyavisayo mune /
yo 'savalinaprakrtergunasargah punah punah // bhp_06.01.002 //

adharmalaksana nana narakascanuvarnitah /
manvantarasca vyakhyata adyah svayambhuvo yatah // bhp_06.01.003 //

priyavratottanapadorvamsastaccaritani ca /
dvipavarsasamudradri nadyudyanavanaspatin // bhp_06.01.004 //

dharamandalasamsthanam bhagalaksanamanatah /
jyotisam vivaranam ca yathedamasrjadvibhuh // bhp_06.01.005 //

adhuneha mahabhaga yathaiva narakan narah /
nanograyatanan neyat tan me vyakhyatumarhasi // bhp_06.01.006 //

bhp_06.01.007/0 srisuka uvaca
na cedihaivapacitim yathamhasah krtasya kuryan manauktapanibhih
/
dhruvam sa vai pretya narakan upaiti ye kirtita me
bhavatastigmayatanah // bhp_06.01.007 //

tasmat puraivasviha papaniskrtau yateta mrtyoravipadyatatmana /
dosasya drstva gurulaghavam yatha bhisak cikitseta rujam
nidanavit // bhp_06.01.008 //

bhp_06.01.009/0 srirajovaca
drstasrutabhyam yat papam janannapy atmano 'hitam /
karoti bhuyo vivasah prayascittamatho katham // bhp_06.01.009 //

kvacin nivartate 'bhadrat kvacic carati tat punah /
prayascittamatho 'partham manye kuñjarasaucavat // bhp_06.01.010 //

bhp_06.01.011/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
karmana karmanirharo na hy atyantika isyate /
avidvadadhikaritvat prayascittam vimarsanam // bhp_06.01.011 //

nasnatah pathyamevannam vyadhayo 'bhibhavanti hi /
evam niyamakrdrajan sanaih ksemaya kalpate // bhp_06.01.012 //

tapasa brahmacaryena samena ca damena ca /
tyagena satyasaucabhyam yamena niyamena va // bhp_06.01.013 //

dehavagbuddhijam dhira dharmajñah sraddhayanvitah /
ksipanty agham mahadapi venugulmamivanalah // bhp_06.01.014 //

kecit kevalaya bhaktya vasudevaparayanah /
agham dhunvanti kartsnyena niharamiva bhaskarah // bhp_06.01.015 //

na tatha hy aghavan rajan puyeta tapaadibhih /
yatha krsnarpitapranastatpurusanisevaya // bhp_06.01.016 //

sadhricino hy ayam loke panthah ksemo 'kutobhayah /
susilah sadhavo yatra narayanaparayanah // bhp_06.01.017 //

prayascittani cirnani narayanaparanmukham /
na nispunanti rajendra surakumbhamivapagah // bhp_06.01.018 //

sakrn manah krsnapadaravindayor nivesitam tadgunaragi yairiha
/
na te yamam pasabhrtasca tadbhatan svapne 'pi pasyanti hi
cirnaniskrtah // bhp_06.01.019 //

atra codaharantimamitihasam puratanam /
dutanam visnuyamayoh samvadastam nibodha me // bhp_06.01.020 //

kanyakubje dvijah kasciddasipatirajamilah /
namna nastasadacaro dasyah samsargadusitah // bhp_06.01.021
//

bandyaksaih kaitavaiscauryairgarhitam vrttimasthitah /
bibhrat kutumbamasuciryatayamasa dehinah // bhp_06.01.022 //

evam nivasatastasya lalayanasya tatsutan /
kalo 'tyagan mahan rajannastasityayusah samah //
bhp_06.01.023 //

tasya pravayasah putra dasa tesam tu yo 'vamah /
balo narayano namna pitrosca dayito bhrsam // bhp_06.01.024 //

sa baddhahrdayastasminnarbhake kalabhasini /
niriksamanastallilam mumude jaratho bhrsam // bhp_06.01.025 //

bhuñjanah prapiban khadan balakam snehayantritah /
bhojayan payayan mudho na vedagatamantakam // bhp_06.01.026 //

sa evam vartamano 'jño mrtyukala upasthite /
matim cakara tanaye bale narayanahvaye // bhp_06.01.027 //

sa pasahastamstrin drstva purusan atidarunan /
vakratundan urdhvaromna atmanam netumagatan // bhp_06.01.028 //

dure kridanakasaktam putram narayanahvayam /
plavitena svarenoccairajuhavakulendriyah // bhp_06.01.029 //

nisamya mriyamanasya mukhato harikirtanam /
bharturnama maharaja parsadah sahasapatan // bhp_06.01.030 //

vikarsato 'ntarhrdayaddasipatimajamilam /
yamapresyan visnuduta varayamasurojasa // bhp_06.01.031 //

ucurnisedhitastamste vaivasvatapurahsarah /
ke yuyam pratiseddharo dharmarajasya sasanam // bhp_06.01.032 //

kasya va kuta ayatah kasmadasya nisedhatha /
kim deva upadeva ya yuyam kim siddhasattamah // bhp_06.01.033 //

sarve padmapalasaksah pitakauseyavasasah /
kiritinah kundalino lasatpuskaramalinah // bhp_06.01.034 //

sarve ca nutnavayasah sarve carucaturbhujah /
dhanurnisangasigada sankhacakrambujasriyah // bhp_06.01.035 //

diso vitimiralokah kurvantah svena tejasa /
kimartham dharmapalasya kinkaran no nisedhatha // bhp_06.01.036 //

bhp_06.01.037/0 srisuka uvaca
ity ukte yamadutaiste vasudevoktakarinah /
tan pratyucuh prahasyedam meghanirhradaya gira // bhp_06.01.037 //

bhp_06.01.038/0 srivisnuduta ucuh
yuyam vai dharmarajasya yadi nirdesakarinah /
bruta dharmasya nastattvam yac cadharmasya laksanam // bhp_06.01.038 //

katham sviddhriyate dandah kim vasya sthanamipsitam /
dandyah kim karinah sarve aho svit katicin nrnam //
bhp_06.01.039 //

bhp_06.01.040/0 yamaduta ucuh
vedapranihito dharmo hy adharmastadviparyayah /
vedo narayanah saksat svayambhuriti susruma // bhp_06.01.040 //

yena svadhamny ami bhava rajahsattvatamomayah /
gunanamakriyarupairvibhavyante yathatatham // bhp_06.01.041 //

suryo 'gnih kham maruddevah somah sandhyahani disah /
kam kuh svayam dharma iti hy ete daihyasya saksinah //
bhp_06.01.042 //

etairadharmo vijñatah sthanam dandasya yujyate /
sarve karmanurodhena dandamarhanti karinah // bhp_06.01.043 //

sambhavanti hi bhadrani viparitani canaghah /
karinam gunasango 'sti dehavan na hy akarmakrt // bhp_06.01.044 //

yena yavan yathadharmo dharmo veha samihitah /
sa eva tatphalam bhunkte tatha tavadamutra vai // bhp_06.01.045 //

yatheha devapravarastraividhyamupalabhyate /
bhutesu gunavaicitryat tathanyatranumiyate // bhp_06.01.046 //

vartamano 'nyayoh kalo gunabhijñapako yatha /
evam janmanyayoretaddharmadharmanidarsanam // bhp_06.01.047 //

manasaiva pure devah purvarupam vipasyati /
anumimamsate 'purvam manasa bhagavan ajah // bhp_06.01.048 //

yathajñastamasa yukta upaste vyaktameva hi /
na veda purvamaparam nastajanmasmrtistatha // bhp_06.01.049 //

pañcabhih kurute svarthan pañca vedatha pañcabhih /
ekastu sodasena trin svayam saptadaso 'snute // bhp_06.01.050 //

tadetat sodasakalam lingam saktitrayam mahat /
dhatte 'nusamsrtim pumsi harsasokabhayartidam // bhp_06.01.051 //

dehy ajño 'jitasadvargo necchan karmani karyate /
kosakara ivatmanam karmanacchadya muhyati // bhp_06.01.052 //

na hi kascit ksanamapi jatu tisthaty akarmakrt /
karyate hy avasah karma gunaih svabhavikairbalat // bhp_06.01.053 //

labdhva nimittamavyaktam vyaktavyaktam bhavaty uta /
yathayoni yathabijam svabhavena baliyasa // bhp_06.01.054 //

esa prakrtisangena purusasya viparyayah /
asit sa eva na ciradisasangadviliyate // bhp_06.01.055 //

ayam hi srutasampannah silavrttagunalayah /
dhrtavrato mrdurdantah satyavan mantravic chucih // bhp_06.01.056 //

gurvagnyatithivrddhanam susrusuranahankrtah /
sarvabhutasuhrt sadhurmitavag anasuyakah // bhp_06.01.057 //

ekadasau vanam yatah pitrsandesakrddvijah /
adaya tata avrttah phalapuspasamitkusan // bhp_06.01.058 //

dadarsa kaminam kañcic chudram saha bhujisyaya /
pitva ca madhu maireyam madaghurnitanetraya // bhp_06.01.059 //

mattaya vislathannivya vyapetam nirapatrapam /
kridantamanugayantam hasantamanayantike // bhp_06.01.060 //

drstva tam kamaliptena bahuna parirambhitam /
jagama hrcchayavasam sahasaiva vimohitah // bhp_06.01.061 //

stambhayannatmanatmanam yavat sattvam yathasrutam /
na sasaka samadhatum mano madanavepitam // bhp_06.01.062 //

tannimittasmaravyaja grahagrasto vicetanah /
tameva manasa dhyayan svadharmadvirarama ha // bhp_06.01.063 //

tameva tosayamasa pitryenarthena yavata /
gramyairmanoramaih kamaih prasideta yatha tatha // bhp_06.01.064 //

vipram svabharyamapraudham kule mahati lambhitam /
visasarjacirat papah svairinyapangaviddhadhih // bhp_06.01.065 //

yatastatascopaninye nyayato 'nyayato dhanam /
babharasyah kutumbinyah kutumbam mandadhirayam // bhp_06.01.066 //

yadasau sastramullanghya svairacary atigarhitah /
avartata ciram kalamaghayurasucirmalat // bhp_06.01.067 //

tata enam dandapaneh sakasam krtakilbisam /
nesyamo 'krtanirvesam yatra dandena suddhyati // bhp_06.01.068 //

bhp_06.02.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
evam te bhagavadduta yamadutabhibhasitam /
upadharyatha tan rajan pratyahurnayakovidah // bhp_06.02.001 //

bhp_06.02.002/0 srivisnuduta ucuh
aho kastam dharmadrsamadharmah sprsate sabham /
yatradandyesvapapesu dando yairdhriyate vrtha // bhp_06.02.002
//

prajanam pitaro ye ca sastarah sadhavah samah /
yadi syat tesu vaisamyam kam yanti saranam prajah //
bhp_06.02.003 //

yadyadacarati sreyan itarastat tadihate /
sa yat pramanam kurute lokastadanuvartate // bhp_06.02.004 //

yasyanke sira adhaya lokah svapiti nirvrtah /
svayam dharmamadharmam va na hi veda yatha pasuh // bhp_06.02.005 //

sa katham nyarpitatmanam krtamaitramacetanam /
visrambhaniyo bhutanam saghrno dogdhumarhati // bhp_06.02.006 //

ayam hi krtanirveso janmakotyamhasamapi /
yadvyajahara vivaso nama svastyayanam hareh // bhp_06.02.007 //

etenaiva hy aghono 'sya krtam syadaghaniskrtam /
yada narayanayeti jagada caturaksaram // bhp_06.02.008 //

stenah surapo mitradhrug brahmaha gurutalpagah /
strirajapitrgohanta ye ca patakino 'pare // bhp_06.02.009 //

sarvesamapy aghavatamidameva suniskrtam /
namavyaharanam visnoryatastadvisaya matih // bhp_06.02.010 //

na niskrtairuditairbrahmavadibhis tatha visuddhyaty aghavan
vratadibhih /
yatha harernamapadairudahrtais taduttamaslokagunopalambhakam //
bhp_06.02.011 //

naikantikam taddhi krte 'pi niskrte manah punardhavati cedasatpathe
/
tat karmanirharamabhipsatam harer gunanuvadah khalu
sattvabhavanah // bhp_06.02.012 //

athainam mapanayata krtasesaghaniskrtam /
yadasau bhagavannama mriyamanah samagrahit // bhp_06.02.013 //

sanketyam parihasyam va stobham helanameva va /

vaikunthanamagrahanamasesaghaharam viduh // bhp_06.02.014 //

patitah skhalito bhagnah sandastastapta ahatah /
haririty avasenaha puman narhati yatanah // bhp_06.02.015 //

gurunam ca laghunam ca guruni ca laghuni ca /
prayascittani papanam jñatvoktani maharsibhih // bhp_06.02.016
//

taistany aghani puyante tapodanavratadibhih /
nadharmajam taddhrdayam tadapisanghrisevaya // bhp_06.02.017 //

ajñanadathava jñanaduttamaslokanama yat /
sankirtitamagham pumso dahededho yathanalah // bhp_06.02.018 //

yathagadam viryatamamupayuktam yadrcchaya /
ajanato 'py atmagunam kuryan mantro 'py udahrtah // bhp_06.02.019
//

bhp_06.02.020/0 srisuka uvaca
ta evam suvinirniya dharmam bhagavatam nrpa /
tam yamyapasan nirmucya vipram mrtyoramumucan // bhp_06.02.020 //

iti pratyudita yamya duta yatva yamantikam /
yamarajñe yatha sarvamacacaksurarindama // bhp_06.02.021 //

dvijah pasadvinirmukto gatabhih prakrtim gatah /
vavande sirasa visnoh kinkaran darsanotsavah // bhp_06.02.022 //

tam vivaksumabhipretya mahapurusakinkarah /
sahasa pasyatastasya tatrantardadhire 'nagha // bhp_06.02.023 //

ajamilo 'py athakarnya dutanam yamakrsnayoh /
dharmam bhagavatam suddham traivedyam ca gunasrayam //
bhp_06.02.024 //

bhaktiman bhagavaty asu mahatmyasravanaddhareh /
anutapo mahan asit smarato 'subhamatmanah // bhp_06.02.025 //

aho me paramam kastamabhudavijitatmanah /
yena viplavitam brahma vrsalyam jayatatmana // bhp_06.02.026 //

dhin mam vigarhitam sadbhirduskrtam kulakajjalam /
hitva balam satim yo 'ham surapimasatimagam // bhp_06.02.027 //

vrddhavanathau pitarau nanyabandhu tapasvinau /
aho mayadhuna tyaktavakrtajñena nicavat // bhp_06.02.028 //

so 'ham vyaktam patisyami narake bhrsadarune /
dharmaghnah kamino yatra vindanti yamayatanah // bhp_06.02.029 //

kimidam svapna aho svit saksaddrstamihadbhutam /
kva yata adya te ye mam vyakarsan pasapanayah // bhp_06.02.030 //

atha te kva gatah siddhascatvarascarudarsanah /

vyamocayan niyamanam baddhva pasairadho bhuvah // bhp_06.02.031 //

athapi me durbhagasya vibudhottamadarsane /
bhavitavyam mangalena yenatma me prasidati // bhp_06.02.032 //

anyatha mriyamanasya nasucervrsalipateh /
vaikunthanamagrahanam jihva vaktumiharhati // bhp_06.02.033 //

kva caham kitavah papo brahmaghno nirapatrapah /
kva ca narayanety etadbhagavannama mangalam // bhp_06.02.034 //

so 'ham tatha yatisyami yatacittendriyanilah /
yatha na bhuya atmanamandhe tamasi majjaye // bhp_06.02.035 //

vimucya tamimam bandhamavidyakamakarmajam /
sarvabhutasuhrc chanto maitrah karuna atmavan // bhp_06.02.036 //

mocaye grastamatmanam yosinmayyatmamayaya /
vikridito yayaivaham kridamrga ivadhamah // bhp_06.02.037 //

mamahamiti dehadau hitvamithyarthadhirmatim /
dhasye mano bhagavati suddham tatkirtanadibhih // bhp_06.02.038 //

bhp_06.02.039/0 srisuka uvaca
iti jatasunirvedah ksanasangena sadhusu /
gangadvaramupeyaya muktasarvanubandhanah // bhp_06.02.039 //

sa tasmin devasadana asino yogamasthitah /
pratyahrtendriyagramo yuyoja mana atmani // bhp_06.02.040 //

tato gunebhya atmanam viyujyatmasamadhina /
yuyuje bhagavaddhamni brahmany anubhavatmani // bhp_06.02.041 //

yarhy uparatadhistasminnadraksit purusan purah /
upalabhyopalabdhan prag vavande sirasa dvijah // bhp_06.02.042 //

hitva kalevaram tirthe gangayam darsanadanu /
sadyah svarupam jagrhe bhagavatparsvavartinam // bhp_06.02.043 //

sakam vihayasa vipro mahapurusakinkaraih /
haimam vimanamaruhya yayau yatra sriyah patih // bhp_06.02.044 //

evam sa viplavitasarvadharma dasyah patih patito garhyakarmana /
nipatyamano niraye hatavratah sadyo vimukto bhagavannama grhnan //
bhp_06.02.045 //

natah param karmanibandhakrntanam mumuksatam
tirthapadanukirtanat /
na yat punah karmasu sajjate mano rajastamobhyam kalilam tato 'nyatha
// bhp_06.02.046 //

ya etam paramam guhyamitihasamaghapaham /
srnuyac chraddhaya yukto yasca bhaktyanukirtayet // bhp_06.02.047 //

na vai sa narakam yati neksito yamakinkaraih /

yady apy amangalo martyo visnuloke mahiyate // bhp_06.02.048 //

mriyamano harernama grnan putropacaritam /
ajamilo 'py agaddhama kimuta sraddhaya grnan // bhp_06.02.049 //

bhp_06.03.001/0 srirajovaca
nisamya devah svabhatopavarnitam pratyaha kim tan api
dharmarajah /
evam hatajño vihatan murarer naidesikairyasya vase jano 'yam //
bhp_06.03.001 //

yamasya devasya na dandabhangah kutascanarse srutapurva asit /
etan mune vrscati lokasamsayam na hi tvadanya iti me viniscitam //
bhp_06.03.002 //

bhp_06.03.003/0 srisuka uvaca
bhagavatpurusai rajan yamyah pratihatodyamah /
patim vijñapayamasuryamam samyamanipatim // bhp_06.03.003 //

bhp_06.03.004/0 yamaduta ucuh
kati santiha sastaro jivalokasya vai prabho /
traividhyam kurvatah karma phalabhivyaktihetavah // bhp_06.03.004 //

yadi syurbahavo loke sastaro dandadharinah /
kasya syatam na va kasya mrtyuscamrtameva va // bhp_06.03.005 //

kintu sastrbahutve syadbahunamiha karminam /
sastrtvamupacaro hi yatha mandalavartinam // bhp_06.03.006 //

atastvameko bhutanam sesvaranamadhisvarah /
sasta dandadharo nrnam subhasubhavivecanah // bhp_06.03.007
//

tasya te vihito dando na loke vartate 'dhuna /
caturbhiradbhutaih siddhairajña te vipralambhita // bhp_06.03.008 //

niyamanam tavadesadasmabhiryatanagrhan /
vyamocayan patakinam chittva pasan prasahya te // bhp_06.03.009 //

tamste veditumicchamo yadi no manyase ksamam /
narayanety abhihite ma bhairity ayayurdrutam // bhp_06.03.010 //

bhp_06.03.011/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
iti devah sa aprstah prajasamyamano yamah /
pritah svadutan pratyaha smaran padambujam hareh // bhp_06.03.011
//

bhp_06.03.012/0 yama uvaca
paro madanyo jagatastasthusasca otam protam patavadyatra visvam /
yadamsato 'sya sthitijanmanasa nasy otavadyasya vase ca lokah //
bhp_06.03.012 //

yo namabhirvaci janam nijayam badhnati tantryamiva damabhirgah /
yasmai balim ta ime namakarma nibandhabaddhascakita vahanti //

bhp_06.03.013 //

aham mahendro nirrtih pracetah somo 'gnirisah pavano viriñcih /
adityavisve vasavo 'tha sadhya marudgana rudraganah sasiddhah //
bhp_06.03.014 //

anye ca ye visvasrjo 'maresa bhrgvadayo 'sprstarajastamaskah /
yasyehitam na viduh sprstamayah sattvapradhana api kim tato
'nye // bhp_06.03.015 //

yam vai na gobhirmanasasubhirva hrda gira vasubhrto vicaksate /
atmanamantarhrdi santamatmanam caksuryathaivakrtayastatah param
// bhp_06.03.016 //

tasyatmatantrasya hareradhisituh parasya mayadhipatermahatmanah /
prayena duta iha vai manoharas caranti tadrupagunasvabhavah //
bhp_06.03.017 //

bhutani visnoh surapujitani durdarsalingani mahadbhutani /
raksanti tadbhaktimatah parebhyo mattasca martyan atha sarvatasca //
bhp_06.03.018 //

dharmam tu saksadbhagavatpranitam na vai vidurrsayo napi
devah /
na siddhamukhya asura manusyah kuto nu vidyadharacaranadayah //
bhp_06.03.019 //

svayambhurnaradah sambhuh kumarah kapilo manuh /
prahlado janako bhismo balirvaiyasakirvayam // bhp_06.03.020 //

dvadasaite vijanimo dharmam bhagavatam bhatah /
guhyam visuddham durbodham yam jñatvamrtamasnute //
bhp_06.03.021 //

etavan eva loke 'smin pumsam dharmah parah smrtah /
bhaktiyogo bhagavati tannamagrahanadibhih // bhp_06.03.022 //

namoccaranamahatmyam hareh pasyata putrakah /
ajamilo 'pi yenaiva mrtyupasadamucyata // bhp_06.03.023 //
etavatalamaghanirharanaya pumsam $ sankirtanam bhagavato
gunakarmanamnam &vikrusya putramaghavan yadajamilo 'pi %
narayaneti mriyamana iyaya muktim // bhp_06.03.024* //prayena veda
tadidam na mahajano 'yam $ devya vimohitamatirbata mayayalam
&prayena veda tadidam na mahajano 'yam $ devya vimohitamatirbata
mayayalam &trayyam jadikrtamatirmadhupuspitayam % vaitanike
mahati karmani yujyamanah // bhp_06.03.025* //evam vimrsya sudhiyo
bhagavaty anante $ sarvatmana vidadhate khalu bhavayogam &evam vimrsya
sudhiyo bhagavaty anante $ sarvatmana vidadhate khalu bhavayogam &te me na
dandamarhanty atha yady amisam % syat patakam tadapi hanty
urugayavadah // bhp_06.03.026* //te devasiddhaparigitapavitragatha $ ye
sadhavah samadrso bhagavatprapannah &te
devasiddhaparigitapavitragatha $ ye sadhavah samadrso

bhagavatprapannah &tan nopasidata harergadayabhiguptan % naisam
vayam na ca vayah prabhavama dande // bhp_06.03.027* //tan
anayadhvamasato vimukhan mukunda $ padaravindamakarandarasadajasram &tan
anayadhvamasato vimukhan mukunda $ padaravindamakarandarasadajasram
&niskiñcanaih paramahamsakulairasangair % justadgrhe
nirayavartmani baddhatrsnan // bhp_06.03.028* //jihva na vakti
bhagavadgunanamadheyam $ cetasca na smarati taccaranaravindam &jihva
na vakti bhagavadgunanamadheyam $ cetasca na smarati taccaranaravindam
&krsnaya no namati yacchira ekadapi % tan anayadhvamasato
'krtavisnukrtyan // bhp_06.03.029* //tat ksamyatam sa bhagavan
purusah purano $ narayanah svapurusairyadasat krtam nah
&tat ksamyatam sa bhagavan purusah purano $ narayanah
svapurusairyadasat krtam nah &svanamaho na vidusam
racitañjalinam % ksantirgariyasi namah purusaya bhumne //
bhp_06.03.030* //
tasmat sankirtanam visnorjaganmangalamamhasam /
mahatamapi kauravya viddhy aikantikaniskrtam // bhp_06.03.031 //

srnvatam grnatam viryany uddamani harermuhuh /
yatha sujataya bhaktya suddhyen natma vratadibhih // bhp_06.03.032 //
krsnanghripadmamadhulin na punarvisrsta $ mayagunesu
ramate vrjinavahesu &anyastu kamahata atmarajah pramarstum %
iheta karma yata eva rajah punah syat // bhp_06.03.033* //ittham
svabhartrgaditam bhagavanmahitvam $ samsmrtya vismitadhiyo
yamakinkaraste &ittham svabhartrgaditam bhagavanmahitvam $
samsmrtya vismitadhiyo yamakinkaraste &naivacyutasrayajanam
pratisankamana % drastum ca bibhyati tatah prabhrti sma rajan
// bhp_06.03.034* //
itihasamimam guhyam bhagavan kumbhasambhavah /
kathayamasa malaya asino harimarcayan // bhp_06.03.035 //

bhp_06.04.001/0 srirajovaca
devasuranrnam sargo naganam mrgapaksinam /
samasikastvaya prokto yastu svayambhuve 'ntare // bhp_06.04.001 //

tasyaiva vyasamicchami jñatum te bhagavan yatha /
anusargam yaya saktya sasarja bhagavan parah // bhp_06.04.002 //

bhp_06.04.003/0 srisuta uvaca
iti samprasnamakarnya rajarserbadarayanih /
pratinandya mahayogi jagada munisattamah // bhp_06.04.003 //

bhp_06.04.004/0 srisuka uvaca
yada pracetasah putra dasa pracinabarhisah /
antahsamudradunmagna dadrsurgam drumairvrtam // bhp_06.04.004 //

drumebhyah krudhyamanaste tapodipitamanyavah /
mukhato vayumagnim ca sasrjustaddidhaksaya // bhp_06.04.005 //

tabhyam nirdahyamanamstan upalabhya kurudvaha /

rajovaca mahan somo manyum prasamayanniva // bhp_06.04.006 //

na drumebhyo mahabhaga dinebhyo drogdhumarhatha /
vivardhayisavo yuyam prajanam patayah smrtah // bhp_06.04.007
//

aho prajapatipatirbhagavan hariravyayah /
vanaspatin osadhisca sasarjorjamisam vibhuh // bhp_06.04.008 //

annam caranamacara hy apadah padacarinam /
ahasta hastayuktanam dvipadam ca catuspadah // bhp_06.04.009 //

yuyam ca pitranvadista devadevena canaghah /
prajasargaya hi katham vrksan nirdagdhumarhatha // bhp_06.04.010 //

atisthata satam margam kopam yacchata dipitam /
pitra pitamahenapi justam vah prapitamahaih // bhp_06.04.011 //

tokanam pitarau bandhu drsah paksma striyah patih /
patih prajanam bhiksunam grhy ajñanam budhah suhrt //
bhp_06.04.012 //

antardehesu bhutanamatmaste haririsvarah /
sarvam taddhisnyamiksadhvamevam vastosito hy asau // bhp_06.04.013
//

yah samutpatitam deha akasan manyumulbanam /
atmajijñasaya yacchet sa gunan ativartate // bhp_06.04.014 //

alam dagdhairdrumairdinaih khilanam sivamastu vah /
varksi hy esa vara kanya patnitve pratigrhyatam // bhp_06.04.015
//

ity amantrya vararoham kanyamapsarasim nrpa /
somo raja yayau dattva te dharmenopayemire // bhp_06.04.016 //

tebhyastasyam samabhavaddaksah pracetasah kila /
yasya prajavisargena loka apuritastrayah // bhp_06.04.017 //

yatha sasarja bhutani dakso duhitrvatsalah /
retasa manasa caiva tan mamavahitah srnu // bhp_06.04.018 //

manasaivasrjat purvam prajapatirimah prajah /
devasuramanusyadin nabhahsthalajalaukasah // bhp_06.04.019 //

tamabrmhitamalokya prajasargam prajapatih /
vindhyapadan upavrajya so 'caradduskaram tapah // bhp_06.04.020 //

tatraghamarsanam nama tirtham papaharam param /
upasprsyanusavanam tapasatosayaddharim // bhp_06.04.021 //

astausiddhamsaguhyena bhagavantamadhoksajam /
tubhyam tadabhidhasyami kasyatusyadyatha harih // bhp_06.04.022 //

bhp_06.04.023/0 sriprajapatiruvaca

namah parayavitathanubhutaye gunatrayabhasanimittabandhave /
adrstadhamne gunatattvabuddhibhir nivrttamanaya dadhe svayambhuve
// bhp_06.04.023 //

na yasya sakhyam puruso 'vaiti sakhyuh sakha vasan samvasatah pure
'smin /
guno yatha gunino vyaktadrstes tasmai mahesaya namaskaromi //
bhp_06.04.024 //

deho 'savo 'ksa manavo bhutamatram atmanamanyam ca viduh param
yat /
sarvam puman veda gunamsca tajjño na veda sarvajñamanantamide //
bhp_06.04.025 //

yadoparamo manaso namarupa rupasya drstasmrtisampramosat /
ya iyate kevalaya svasamsthaya hamsaya tasmai sucisadmane namah //
bhp_06.04.026 //

manisino 'ntarhrdi sannivesitam svasaktibhirnavabhisca
trivrdbhih /
vahnim yatha daruni pañcadasyam manisaya niskarsanti
gudham // bhp_06.04.027 //

sa vai mamasesavisesamaya nisedhanirvanasukhanubhutih /
sa sarvanama sa ca visvarupah prasidatamaniruktatmasaktih //
bhp_06.04.028 //

yadyan niruktam vacasa nirupitam dhiyaksabhirva manasota yasya /
ma bhut svarupam gunarupam hi tat tat sa vai
gunapayavisargalaksanah // bhp_06.04.029 //

yasmin yato yena ca yasya yasmai yadyo yatha kurute karyate ca /
paravaresam paramam prak prasiddham tadbrahma taddheturananyadekam
// bhp_06.04.030 //

yacchaktayo vadatam vadinam vai vivadasamvadabhuvo bhavanti /
kurvanti caisam muhuratmamoham tasmai namo 'nantagunaya bhumne //
bhp_06.04.031 //

astiti nastiti ca vastunisthayor ekasthayorbhinnaviruddhadharmanoh /
aveksitam kiñcana yogasankhyayoh samam param hy anukulam
brhat tat // bhp_06.04.032 //

yo 'nugrahartham bhajatam padamulam anamarupo bhagavan anantah /
namani rupani ca janmakarmabhir bheje sa mahyam paramah prasidatu //
bhp_06.04.033 //

yah prakrtairjñanapathairjananam yathasayam dehagato vibhati /
yathanilah parthivamasrito gunam sa isvaro me kurutam manoratham
// bhp_06.04.034 //

bhp_06.04.035/0 srisuka uvaca
iti stutah samstuvatah sa tasminnaghamarsane /

pradurasit kurusrestha bhagavan bhaktavatsalah // bhp_06.04.035 //

krtapadah suparnamse pralambastamahabhujah /
cakrasankhasicarmesu dhanuhpasagadadharah // bhp_06.04.036 //

pitavasa ghanasyamah prasannavadaneksanah /
vanamalanivitango lasacchrivatsakaustubhah // bhp_06.04.037 //

mahakiritakatakah sphuranmakarakundalah /
kañcyanguliyavalaya nupurangadabhusitah // bhp_06.04.038 //

trailokyamohanam rupam bibhrat tribhuvanesvarah /
vrto naradanandadyaih parsadaih surayuthapaih // bhp_06.04.039 //

stuyamano 'nugayadbhih siddhagandharvacaranaih /
rupam tan mahadascaryam vicaksyagatasadhvasah // bhp_06.04.040 //

nanama dandavadbhumau prahrstatma prajapatih /
na kiñcanodirayitumasakat tivraya muda /
apuritamanodvarairhradinya iva nirjharaih // bhp_06.04.041 //

tam tathavanatam bhaktam prajakamam prajapatim /
cittajñah sarvabhutanamidamaha janardanah // bhp_06.04.042 //

bhp_06.04.043/0 sribhagavan uvaca
pracetasa mahabhaga samsiddhastapasa bhavan /
yac chraddhaya matparaya mayi bhavam param gatah // bhp_06.04.043 //

prito 'ham te prajanatha yat te 'syodbrmhanam tapah /
mamaisa kamo bhutanam yadbhuyasurvibhutayah // bhp_06.04.044 //

brahma bhavo bhavantasca manavo vibudhesvarah /
vibhutayo mama hy eta bhutanam bhutihetavah // bhp_06.04.045 //

tapo me hrdayam brahmamstanurvidya kriyakrtih /
angani kratavo jata dharma atmasavah surah // bhp_06.04.046 //

ahamevasamevagre nanyat kiñcantaram bahih /
samjñanamatramavyaktam prasuptamiva visvatah // bhp_06.04.047 //

mayy anantagune 'nante gunato gunavigrahah /
yadasit tata evadyah svayambhuh samabhudajah // bhp_06.04.048 //

sa vai yada mahadevo mama viryopabrmhitah /
mene khilamivatmanamudyatah svargakarmani // bhp_06.04.049 //

atha me 'bhihito devastapo 'tapyata darunam /
nava visvasrjo yusman yenadavasrjadvibhuh // bhp_06.04.050 //

esa pañcajanasyanga duhita vai prajapateh /
asikni nama patnitve prajesa pratigrhyatam // bhp_06.04.051 //

mithunavyavayadharmastvam prajasargamimam punah /
mithunavyavayadharminyam bhuriso bhavayisyasi // bhp_06.04.052 //

tvatto 'dhastat prajah sarva mithunibhuya mayaya /

madiyaya bhavisyanti harisyanti ca me balim // bhp_06.04.053 //

bhp_06.04.054/0 srisuka uvaca
ity uktva misatastasya bhagavan visvabhavanah /
svapnopalabdhartha iva tatraivantardadhe harih // bhp_06.04.054 //

bhp_06.05.001/0 srisuka uvaca
tasyam sa pañcajanyam vai visnumayopabrmhitah /
haryasvasamjñan ayutam putran ajanayadvibhuh // bhp_06.05.001 //

aprthagdharmasilaste sarve daksayana nrpa /
pitra proktah prajasarge praticim prayayurdisam // bhp_06.05.002 //

tatra narayanasarastirtham sindhusamudrayoh /
sangamo yatra sumahan munisiddhanisevitam // bhp_06.05.003 //

tadupasparsanadeva vinirdhutamalasayah /
dharme paramahamsye ca protpannamatayo 'py uta // bhp_06.05.004 //

tepire tapa evogram pitradesena yantritah /
prajavivrddhaye yattan devarsistan dadarsa ha // bhp_06.05.005 //

uvaca catha haryasvah katham sraksyatha vai prajah /
adrstvantam bhuvo yuyam balisa bata palakah // bhp_06.05.006
//

tathaikapurusam rastram bilam cadrstanirgamam /
bahurupam striyam capi pumamsam pumscalipatim // bhp_06.05.007
//

nadimubhayato vaham pañcapañcadbhutam grham /
kvaciddhamsam citrakatham ksaurapavyam svayam bhrami //
bhp_06.05.008 //

katham svapituradesamavidvamso vipascitah /
anurupamavijñaya aho sargam karisyatha // bhp_06.05.009 //

bhp_06.05.010/0 srisuka uvaca
tan nisamyatha haryasva autpattikamanisaya /
vacah kutam tu devarseh svayam vimamrsurdhiya //
bhp_06.05.010 //

bhuh ksetram jivasamjñam yadanadi nijabandhanam /
adrstva tasya nirvanam kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.011 //

eka evesvarasturyo bhagavan svasrayah parah /
tamadrstvabhavam pumsah kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.012 //

puman naivaiti yadgatva bilasvargam gato yatha /
pratyagdhamavida iha kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.013 //

nanarupatmano buddhih svairiniva gunanvita /
tannisthamagatasyeha kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.014 //

tatsangabhramsitaisvaryam samsarantam kubharyavat /

tadgatirabudhasyeha kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.015 //

srstyapyayakarim mayam velakulantavegitam /
mattasya tamavijñasya kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.016 //

pañcavimsatitattvanam puruso 'dbhutadarpanah /
adhyatmamabudhasyeha kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.017 //

aisvaram sastramutsrjya bandhamoksanudarsanam /
viviktapadamajñaya kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.018 //

kalacakram bhrami tiksnam sarvam niskarsayaj jagat /
svatantramabudhasyeha kimasatkarmabhirbhavet // bhp_06.05.019 //

sastrasya pituradesam yo na veda nivartakam /
katham tadanurupaya gunavisrambhy upakramet // bhp_06.05.020 //

iti vyavasita rajan haryasva ekacetasah /
prayayustam parikramya panthanamanivartanam // bhp_06.05.021 //

svarabrahmani nirbhata hrsikesapadambuje /
akhandam cittamavesya lokan anucaran munih // bhp_06.05.022 //

nasam nisamya putranam naradac chilasalinam /
anvatapyata kah socan suprajastvam sucam padam // bhp_06.05.023 //

sa bhuyah pañcajanyayamajena parisantvitah /
putran ajanayaddaksah savalasvan sahasrinah // bhp_06.05.024 //

te ca pitra samadistah prajasarge dhrtavratah /
narayanasaro jagmuryatra siddhah svapurvajah // bhp_06.05.025 //

tadupasparsanadeva vinirdhutamalasayah /
japanto brahma paramam tepustatra mahat tapah // bhp_06.05.026 //

abbhaksah katicin masan katicidvayubhojanah /
aradhayan mantramimamabhyasyanta idaspatim // bhp_06.05.027 //

om namo narayanaya purusaya mahatmane /
visuddhasattvadhisnyaya mahahamsaya dhimahi // bhp_06.05.028 //

iti tan api rajendra prajasargadhiyo munih /
upetya naradah praha vacah kutani purvavat // bhp_06.05.029 //

daksayanah samsrnuta gadato nigamam mama /
anvicchatanupadavim bhratrnam bhratrvatsalah // bhp_06.05.030
//

bhratrnam prayanam bhrata yo 'nutisthati dharmavit /
sa punyabandhuh puruso marudbhih saha modate // bhp_06.05.031 //

etavaduktva prayayau narado 'moghadarsanah /
te 'pi canvagaman margam bhratrnameva marisa // bhp_06.05.032 //

sadhricinam praticinam parasyanupatham gatah /
nadyapi te nivartante pascima yaminiriva // bhp_06.05.033 //

etasmin kala utpatan bahun pasyan prajapatih /
purvavan naradakrtam putranasamupasrnot // bhp_06.05.034 //

cukrodha naradayasau putrasokavimurcchitah /
devarsimupalabhyaha rosadvisphuritadharah // bhp_06.05.035 //

bhp_06.05.036/0 sridaksa uvaca
aho asadho sadhunam sadhulingena nastvaya /
asadhvakary arbhakanam bhiksormargah pradarsitah //
bhp_06.05.036 //

rnaistribhiramuktanamamimamsitakarmanam /
vighatah sreyasah papa lokayorubhayoh krtah // bhp_06.05.037 //

evam tvam niranukroso balanam matibhiddhareh /
parsadamadhye carasi yasoha nirapatrapah // bhp_06.05.038 //

nanu bhagavata nityam bhutanugrahakatarah /
rte tvam sauhrdaghnam vai vairankaramavairinam // bhp_06.05.039
//

nettham pumsam viragah syat tvaya kevalina mrsa /
manyase yady upasamam snehapasanikrntanam // bhp_06.05.040 //

nanubhuya na janati puman visayatiksnatam /
nirvidyate svayam tasman na tatha bhinnadhih paraih // bhp_06.05.041
//

yan nastvam karmasandhanam sadhunam grhamedhinam /
krtavan asi durmarsam vipriyam tava marsitam // bhp_06.05.042 //

tantukrntana yan nastvamabhadramacarah punah /
tasmal lokesu te mudha na bhavedbhramatah padam // bhp_06.05.043 //

bhp_06.05.044/0 srisuka uvaca
pratijagraha tadbadham naradah sadhusammatah /
etavan sadhuvado hi titiksetesvarah svayam // bhp_06.05.044 //

bhp_06.06.001/0 srisuka uvaca
tatah pracetaso 'siknyamanunitah svayambhuva /
sastim sañjanayamasa duhitrh pitrvatsalah // bhp_06.06.001
//

dasa dharmaya kayadaddvisat trinava cendave /
bhutangirahkrsasvebhyo dve dve tarksyaya caparah //
bhp_06.06.002 //

namadheyany amusam tvam sapatyanam ca me srnu /
yasam prasutiprasavairloka apuritastrayah // bhp_06.06.003 //

bhanurlamba kakudyamirvisva sadhya marutvati /
vasurmuhurta sankalpa dharmapatnyah sutañ srnu // bhp_06.06.004
//

bhanostu devarsabha indrasenastato nrpa /
vidyota asil lambayastatasca stanayitnavah // bhp_06.06.005 //

kakudah sankatastasya kikatastanayo yatah /
bhuvo durgani yameyah svargo nandistato 'bhavat // bhp_06.06.006 //

visvedevastu visvaya aprajamstan pracaksate /
sadhyoganasca sadhyaya arthasiddhistu tatsutah // bhp_06.06.007 //

marutvamsca jayantasca marutvatya babhuvatuh /
jayanto vasudevamsa upendra iti yam viduh // bhp_06.06.008 //

mauhurtika devagana muhurtayasca jajñire /
ye vai phalam prayacchanti bhutanam svasvakalajam // bhp_06.06.009 //

sankalpayastu sankalpah kamah sankalpajah smrtah /
vasavo 'stau vasoh putrastesam namani me srnu //
bhp_06.06.010 //

dronah prano dhruvo 'rko 'gnirdoso vasturvibhavasuh /
dronasyabhimateh patnya harsasokabhayadayah // bhp_06.06.011 //

pranasyorjasvati bharya saha ayuh purojavah /
dhruvasya bharya dharanirasuta vividhah purah // bhp_06.06.012 //

arkasya vasana bharya putrastarsadayah smrtah /
agnerbharya vasordhara putra dravinakadayah // bhp_06.06.013 //

skandasca krttikaputro ye visakhadayastatah /
dosasya sarvariputrah sisumaro hareh kala // bhp_06.06.014 //

vasorangirasiputro visvakarmakrtipatih /
tato manuscaksuso 'bhudvisve sadhya manoh sutah // bhp_06.06.015
//

vibhavasorasutosa vyustam rocisamatapam /
pañcayamo 'tha bhutani yena jagrati karmasu // bhp_06.06.016 //

sarupasuta bhutasya bharya rudramsca kotisah /
raivato 'jo bhavo bhimo vama ugro vrsakapih // bhp_06.06.017 //

ajaikapadahirbradhno bahurupo mahan iti /
rudrasya parsadascanye ghorah pretavinayakah // bhp_06.06.018 //

prajapaterangirasah svadha patni pitrn atha /
atharvangirasam vedam putratve cakarot sati // bhp_06.06.019 //

krsasvo 'rcisi bharyayam dhumaketumajijanat /
dhisanayam vedasiro devalam vayunam manum // bhp_06.06.020 //

tarksyasya vinata kadruh patangi yaminiti ca /
patangy asuta patagan yamini salabhan atha // bhp_06.06.021 //

suparnasuta garudam saksadyajñesavahanam /
suryasutamanurum ca kadrurnagan anekasah // bhp_06.06.022 //

krttikadini naksatran indoh patnyastu bharata /
daksasapat so 'napatyastasu yaksmagraharditah // bhp_06.06.023 //

punah prasadya tam somah kala lebhe ksaye ditah /
srnu namani lokanam matrnam sankarani ca //
bhp_06.06.024 //

atha kasyapapatninam yatprasutamidam jagat /
aditirditirdanuh kastha arista surasa ila // bhp_06.06.025 //

munih krodhavasa tamra surabhih sarama timih /
timeryadogana asan svapadah saramasutah // bhp_06.06.026 //

surabhermahisa gavo ye canye dvisapha nrpa /
tamrayah syenagrdhradya munerapsarasam ganah // bhp_06.06.027
//

dandasukadayah sarpa rajan krodhavasatmajah /
ilaya bhuruhah sarve yatudhanasca saurasah // bhp_06.06.028 //

aristayastu gandharvah kasthaya dvisaphetarah /
suta danorekasastistesam pradhanikañ srnu // bhp_06.06.029
//

dvimurdha sambaro 'risto hayagrivo vibhavasuh /
ayomukhah sankusirah svarbhanuh kapilo 'runah // bhp_06.06.030
//

puloma vrsaparva ca ekacakro 'nutapanah /
dhumrakeso virupakso vipracittisca durjayah // bhp_06.06.031 //

svarbhanoh suprabham kanyamuvaha namucih kila /
vrsaparvanastu sarmistham yayatirnahuso bali //
bhp_06.06.032 //

vaisvanarasuta yasca catasrascarudarsanah /
upadanavi hayasira puloma kalaka tatha // bhp_06.06.033 //

upadanavim hiranyaksah kraturhayasiram nrpa /
pulomam kalakam ca dve vaisvanarasute tu kah // bhp_06.06.034 //

upayeme 'tha bhagavan kasyapo brahmacoditah /
paulomah kalakeyasca danava yuddhasalinah // bhp_06.06.035 //

tayoh sastisahasrani yajñaghnamste pituh pita /
jaghana svargato rajanneka indrapriyankarah // bhp_06.06.036 //

vipracittih simhikayam satam caikamajijanat /
rahujyestham ketusatam grahatvam ya upagatah // bhp_06.06.037
//

athatah sruyatam vamso yo 'diteranupurvasah /
yatra narayano devah svamsenavataradvibhuh // bhp_06.06.038 //

vivasvan aryama pusa tvastatha savita bhagah /

dhata vidhata varuno mitrah satru urukramah // bhp_06.06.039 //

vivasvatah sraddhadevam samjñasuyata vai manum /
mithunam ca mahabhaga yamam devam yamim tatha /
saiva bhutvatha vadava nasatyau susuve bhuvi // bhp_06.06.040 //

chaya sanaiscaram lebhe savarnim ca manum tatah /
kanyam ca tapatim ya vai vavre samvaranam patim // bhp_06.06.041 //

aryamno matrka patni tayoscarsanayah sutah /
yatra vai manusi jatirbrahmana copakalpita // bhp_06.06.042 //

pusanapatyah pistado bhagnadanto 'bhavat pura /
yo 'sau daksaya kupitam jahasa vivrtadvijah // bhp_06.06.043 //

tvasturdaityatmaja bharya racana nama kanyaka /
sannivesastayorjajñe visvarupasca viryavan // bhp_06.06.044 //

tam vavrire suragana svasriyam dvisatamapi /
vimatena parityakta gurunangirasena yat // bhp_06.06.045 //

bhp_06.07.001/0 srirajovaca
kasya hetoh parityakta acaryenatmanah surah /
etadacaksva bhagavañ chisyanamakramam gurau // bhp_06.07.001 //

bhp_06.07.002/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
indrastribhuvanaisvarya madollanghitasatpathah /
marudbhirvasubhi rudrairadityairrbhubhirnrpa // bhp_06.07.002 //

visvedevaisca sadhyaisca nasatyabhyam parisritah /
siddhacaranagandharvairmunibhirbrahmavadibhih // bhp_06.07.003 //

vidyadharapsarobhisca kinnaraih patagoragaih /
nisevyamano maghavan stuyamanasca bharata // bhp_06.07.004 //

upagiyamano lalitamasthanadhyasanasritah /
pandurenatapatrena candramandalacaruna // bhp_06.07.005 //

yuktascanyaih paramesthyaiscamaravyajanadibhih /
virajamanah paulamya sahardhasanaya bhrsam // bhp_06.07.006 //

sa yada paramacaryam devanamatmanasca ha /
nabhyanandata sampraptam pratyutthanasanadibhih // bhp_06.07.007 //

vacaspatim munivaram surasuranamaskrtam /
noccacalasanadindrah pasyannapi sabhagatam // bhp_06.07.008 //

tato nirgatya sahasa kavirangirasah prabhuh /
ayayau svagrham tusnim vidvan srimadavikriyam // bhp_06.07.009 //

tarhy eva pratibudhyendro guruhelanamatmanah /
garhayamasa sadasi svayamatmanamatmana // bhp_06.07.010 //

aho bata mayasadhu krtam vai dabhrabuddhina /
yan mayaisvaryamattena guruh sadasi katkrtah // bhp_06.07.011 //

ko grdhyet pandito laksmim tripistapapaterapi /
yayahamasuram bhavam nito 'dya vibudhesvarah // bhp_06.07.012 //

yah paramesthyam dhisanamadhitisthan na kañcana /
pratyuttisthediti bruyurdharmam te na param viduh // bhp_06.07.013
//

tesam kupathadestrnam patatam tamasi hy adhah /
ye sraddadhyurvacaste vai majjanty asmaplava iva // bhp_06.07.014 //

athahamamaracaryamagadhadhisanam dvijam /
prasadayisye nisathah sirsna taccaranam sprsan //
bhp_06.07.015 //

evam cintayatastasya maghono bhagavan grhat /
brhaspatirgato 'drstam gatimadhyatmamayaya // bhp_06.07.016 //

gurornadhigatah samjñam pariksan bhagavan svarat /
dhyayan dhiya surairyuktah sarma nalabhatatmanah // bhp_06.07.017 //

tac chrutvaivasurah sarva asrityausanasam matam /
devan pratyudyamam cakrurdurmada atatayinah // bhp_06.07.018 //

tairvisrstesubhistiksnairnirbhinnangorubahavah /
brahmanam saranam jagmuh sahendra natakandharah //
bhp_06.07.019 //

tamstathabhyarditan viksya bhagavan atmabhurajah /
krpaya paraya deva uvaca parisantvayan // bhp_06.07.020 //

bhp_06.07.021/0 sribrahmovaca
aho bata surasrestha hy abhadram vah krtam mahat /
brahmistham brahmanam dantamaisvaryan nabhyanandata //
bhp_06.07.021 //

tasyayamanayasyasit parebhyo vah parabhavah /
praksinebhyah svavairibhyah samrddhanam ca yat surah //
bhp_06.07.022 //

maghavan dvisatah pasya praksinan gurvatikramat /
sampraty upacitan bhuyah kavyamaradhya bhaktitah /
adadiran nilayanam mamapi bhrgudevatah // bhp_06.07.023 //

tripistapam kim ganayanty abhedya mantra
bhrgunamanusiksitarthah /
na vipragovindagavisvaranam bhavanty abhadrani naresvaranam //
bhp_06.07.024 //

tadvisvarupam bhajatasu vipram tapasvinam tvastramathatmavantam
/
sabhajito 'rthan sa vidhasyate vo yadi ksamisyadhvamutasya karma //

bhp_06.07.025 //

bhp_06.07.026/0 srisuka uvaca
ta evamudita rajan brahmana vigatajvarah /
rsim tvastramupavrajya parisvajyedamabruvan // bhp_06.07.026 //

bhp_06.07.027/0 srideva ucuh
vayam te 'tithayah prapta asramam bhadramastu te /
kamah sampadyatam tata pitrnam samayocitah // bhp_06.07.027 //

putranam hi paro dharmah pitrsusrusanam satam /
api putravatam brahman kimuta brahmacarinam // bhp_06.07.028 //

acaryo brahmano murtih pita murtih prajapateh /
bhrata marutpatermurtirmata saksat ksitestanuh // bhp_06.07.029 //

dayaya bhagini murtirdharmasyatmatithih svayam /
agnerabhyagato murtih sarvabhutani catmanah // bhp_06.07.030 //

tasmat pitrnamartanamartim paraparabhavam /
tapasapanayamstata sandesam kartumarhasi // bhp_06.07.031 //

vrnimahe tvopadhyayam brahmistham brahmanam gurum /
yathañjasa vijesyamah sapatnamstava tejasa // bhp_06.07.032 //

na garhayanti hy arthesu yavisthanghryabhivadanam /
chandobhyo 'nyatra na brahman vayo jyaisthyasya karanam // bhp_06.07.033
//

bhp_06.07.034/0 srirsiruvaca
abhyarthitah suraganaih paurahitye mahatapah /
sa visvarupastan aha prasannah slaksnaya gira // bhp_06.07.034 //

bhp_06.07.035/0 srivisvarupa uvaca
vigarhitam dharmasilairbrahmavarcaupavyayam /
katham nu madvidho natha lokesairabhiyacitam /
pratyakhyasyati tacchisyah sa eva svartha ucyate // bhp_06.07.035 //

akiñcananam hi dhanam siloñchanam teneha nirvartitasadhusatkriyah
/
katham vigarhyam nu karomy adhisvarah paurodhasam hrsyati yena
durmatih // bhp_06.07.036 //

tathapi na pratibruyam gurubhih prarthitam kiyat /
bhavatam prarthitam sarvam pranairarthaisca sadhaye //
bhp_06.07.037 //

bhp_06.07.038/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
tebhya evam pratisrutya visvarupo mahatapah /
paurahityam vrtascakre paramena samadhina // bhp_06.07.038 //

suradvisam sriyam guptamausanasyapi vidyaya /
acchidyadan mahendraya vaisnavya vidyaya vibhuh // bhp_06.07.039 //

yaya guptah sahasrakso jigye 'suracamurvibhuh /
tam praha sa mahendraya visvarupa udaradhih // bhp_06.07.040 //

bhp_06.08.001/0 srirajovaca
yaya guptah sahasraksah savahan ripusainikan /
kridanniva vinirjitya trilokya bubhuje sriyam // bhp_06.08.001 //

bhagavamstan mamakhyahi varma narayanatmakam /
yathatatayinah satrun yena gupto 'jayan mrdhe // bhp_06.08.002 //

bhp_06.08.003/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
vrtah purohitastvastro mahendrayanuprcchate /
narayanakhyam varmaha tadihaikamanah srnu // bhp_06.08.003 //

bhp_06.08.004/0 srivisvarupa uvaca
dhautanghripaniracamya sapavitra udanmukhah /
krtasvangakaranyaso mantrabhyam vagyatah sucih // bhp_06.08.004
//

narayanaparam varma sannahyedbhaya agate /
padayorjanunorurvorudare hrdy athorasi // bhp_06.08.005 //

mukhe sirasy anupurvyadomkaradini vinyaset /
om namo narayanayeti viparyayamathapi va // bhp_06.08.006 //

karanyasam tatah kuryaddvadasaksaravidyaya /
pranavadiyakarantamangulyangusthaparvasu // bhp_06.08.007 //

nyaseddhrdaya omkaram vikaramanu murdhani /
sakaram tu bhruvormadhye nakaram sikhaya nyaset // bhp_06.08.008 //

vekaram netrayoryuñjyan nakaram sarvasandhisu /
makaramastramuddisya mantramurtirbhavedbudhah // bhp_06.08.009 //

savisargam phadantam tat sarvadiksu vinirdiset /
om visnave nama iti // bhp_06.08.010 //

atmanam paramam dhyayeddhyeyam satsaktibhiryutam /
vidyatejastapomurtimimam mantramudaharet // bhp_06.08.011 //

om harirvidadhyan mama sarvaraksam nyastanghripadmah
patagendraprsthe /
dararicarmasigadesucapa pasan dadhano 'staguno 'stabahuh
// bhp_06.08.012 //

jalesu mam raksatu matsyamurtir yadoganebhyo varunasya pasat /
sthalesu mayavatuvamano 'vyat trivikramah khe 'vatu visvarupah //
bhp_06.08.013 //

durgesvatavyajimukhadisu prabhuh payan nrsimho
'surayuthaparih /
vimuñcato yasya mahattahasam diso vinedurnyapatamsca garbhah //
bhp_06.08.014 //

raksatvasau madhvani yajñakalpah svadamstrayonnitadharo varahah
/
ramo 'drikutesvatha vipravase salaksmano 'vyadbharatagrajo 'sman
// bhp_06.08.015 //

mamugradharmadakhilat pramadan narayanah patu narasca hasat /
dattastvayogadatha yoganathah payadgunesah kapilah karmabandhat
// bhp_06.08.016 //

sanatkumaro 'vatu kamadevad dhayasirsa mam pathi devahelanat /
devarsivaryah purusarcanantarat kurmo harirmam nirayadasesat
// bhp_06.08.017 //

dhanvantarirbhagavan patvapathyad dvandvadbhayadrsabho nirjitatma /
yajñasca lokadavataj janantad balo ganat krodhavasadahindrah //
bhp_06.08.018 //

dvaipayano bhagavan aprabodhad buddhastu pasandaganapramadat /
kalkih kaleh kalamalat prapatu dharmavanayorukrtavatarah //
bhp_06.08.019 //

mam kesavo gadaya prataravyad govinda asangavamattavenuh /
narayanah prahna udattasaktir madhyandine
visnurarindrapanih // bhp_06.08.020 //

devo 'parahne madhuhogradhanva sayam tridhamavatu madhavo mam /
dose hrsikesa utardharatre nisitha eko 'vatu padmanabhah //
bhp_06.08.021 //

srivatsadhamapararatra isah pratyusa iso 'sidharo janardanah /
damodaro 'vyadanusandhyam prabhate visvesvaro bhagavan kalamurtih
// bhp_06.08.022 //

cakram yugantanalatigmanemi bhramat samantadbhagavatprayuktam /
dandagdhi dandagdhy arisainyamasu kaksam yatha vatasakho hutasah //
bhp_06.08.023 //

gade 'sanisparsanavisphulinge nispindhi nispindhy ajitapriyasi
/
kusmandavainayakayaksarakso bhutagrahamscurnaya
curnayarin // bhp_06.08.024 //

tvam yatudhanapramathapretamatr pisacavipragrahaghoradrstin /
darendra vidravaya krsnapurito bhimasvano 'rerhrdayani kampayan //
bhp_06.08.025 //

tvam tigmadharasivararisainyam isaprayukto mama chindhi chindhi /
caksumsi carman chatacandra chadaya dvisamaghonam hara
papacaksusam // bhp_06.08.026 //

yan no bhayam grahebhyo 'bhut ketubhyo nrbhya eva ca /
sarisrpebhyo damstribhyo bhutebhyo 'mhobhya eva ca // bhp_06.08.027
//

sarvany etani bhagavan namarupanukirtanat /
prayantu sanksayam sadyo ye nah sreyahpratipakah //
bhp_06.08.028 //

garudo bhagavan stotra stobhaschandomayah prabhuh /
raksatvasesakrcchrebhyo visvaksenah svanamabhih // bhp_06.08.029
//

sarvapadbhyo harernama rupayanayudhani nah /
buddhindriyamanahpranan pantu parsadabhusanah //
bhp_06.08.030 //

yatha hi bhagavan eva vastutah sadasac ca yat /
satyenanena nah sarve yantu nasamupadravah // bhp_06.08.031 //

yathaikatmyanubhavanam vikalparahitah svayam /
bhusanayudhalingakhya dhatte saktih svamayaya // bhp_06.08.032
//

tenaiva satyamanena sarvajño bhagavan harih /
patu sarvaih svarupairnah sada sarvatra sarvagah // bhp_06.08.033 //

vidiksu diksurdhvamadhah samantad antarbahirbhagavan narasimhah /
prahapaya lokabhayam svanena svatejasa grastasamastatejah //
bhp_06.08.034 //

maghavannidamakhyatam varma narayanatmakam /
vijesyase 'ñjasa yena damsito 'surayuthapan // bhp_06.08.035 //

etaddharayamanastu yam yam pasyati caksusa /
pada va samsprset sadyah sadhvasat sa vimucyate // bhp_06.08.036 //

na kutascidbhayam tasya vidyam dharayato bhavet /
rajadasyugrahadibhyo vyadhyadibhyasca karhicit // bhp_06.08.037 //

imam vidyam pura kascit kausiko dharayan dvijah /
yogadharanaya svangam jahau sa marudhanvani // bhp_06.08.038 //

tasyopari vimanena gandharvapatirekada /
yayau citrarathah stribhirvrto yatra dvijaksayah // bhp_06.08.039 //

gaganan nyapatat sadyah savimano hy avaksirah /
sa valikhilyavacanadasthiny adaya vismitah /
prasya pracisarasvatyam snatva dhama svamanvagat // bhp_06.08.040 //

bhp_06.08.041/0 srisuka uvaca
ya idam srnuyat kale yo dharayati cadrtah /
tam namasyanti bhutani mucyate sarvato bhayat // bhp_06.08.041 //

etam vidyamadhigato visvarupac chatakratuh /
trailokyalaksmim bubhuje vinirjitya mrdhe 'suran // bhp_06.08.042 //

bhp_06.09.001/0 srisuka uvaca
tasyasan visvarupasya siramsi trini bharata /

somapitham surapithamannadamiti susruma // bhp_06.09.001 //

sa vai barhisi devebhyo bhagam pratyaksamuccakaih /
adadadyasya pitaro devah saprasrayam nrpa // bhp_06.09.002 //

sa eva hi dadau bhagam paroksamasuran prati /
yajamano 'vahadbhagam matrsnehavasanugah // bhp_06.09.003 //

taddevahelanam tasya dharmalikam suresvarah /
alaksya tarasa bhitastacchirsany acchinadrusa // bhp_06.09.004 //

somapitham tu yat tasya sira asit kapiñjalah /
kalavinkah surapithamannadam yat sa tittirih // bhp_06.09.005 //

brahmahatyamañjalina jagraha yadapisvarah /
samvatsarante tadagham bhutanam sa visuddhaye // bhp_06.09.006 //

bhumyambudrumayosidbhyascaturdha vyabhajaddharih /
bhumisturiyam jagraha khatapuravarena vai // bhp_06.09.007 //

irinam brahmahatyaya rupam bhumau pradrsyate /
turyam chedavirohena varena jagrhurdrumah // bhp_06.09.008 //

tesam niryasarupena brahmahatya pradrsyate /
sasvatkamavarenamhasturiyam jagrhuh striyah /2/ bhp_06.09.009
//

rajorupena tasvamho masi masi pradrsyate /
dravyabhuyovarenapasturiyam jagrhurmalam // bhp_06.09.010 //

tasu budbudaphenabhyam drstam taddharati ksipan /
hataputrastatastvasta juhavendraya satrave // bhp_06.09.011 //

indrasatro vivardhasva ma ciram jahi vidvisam /
athanvaharyapacanadutthito ghoradarsanah // bhp_06.09.012 //

krtanta iva lokanam yugantasamaye yatha /
visvag vivardhamanam tamisumatram dine dine // bhp_06.09.013 //

dagdhasailapratikasam sandhyabhranikavarcasam /
taptatamrasikhasmasrum madhyahnarkogralocanam // bhp_06.09.014 //

dedipyamane trisikhe sula aropya rodasi /
nrtyantamunnadantam ca calayantam pada mahim // bhp_06.09.015 //

darigambhiravaktrena pibata ca nabhastalam /
lihata jihvayarksani grasata bhuvanatrayam // bhp_06.09.016 //

mahata raudradamstrena jrmbhamanam muhurmuhuh /
vitrasta dudruvurloka viksya sarve diso dasa // bhp_06.09.017 //

yenavrta ime lokastapasa tvastramurtina /
sa vai vrtra iti proktah papah paramadarunah // bhp_06.09.018 //

tam nijaghnurabhidrutya sagana vibudharsabhah /
svaih svairdivyastrasastraughaih so 'grasat tani krtsnasah //

bhp_06.09.019 //

tataste vismitah sarve visanna grastatejasah /
pratyañcamadipurusamupatasthuh samahitah // bhp_06.09.020 //

bhp_06.09.021/0 srideva ucuh
vayvambaragnyapksitayastriloka brahmadayo ye vayamudvijantah /
harama yasmai balimantako 'sau bibheti yasmadaranam tato nah //
bhp_06.09.021 //

avismitam tam paripurnakamam svenaiva labhena samam prasantam /
vinopasarpaty aparam hi balisah svalangulenatititarti sindhum //
bhp_06.09.022 //

yasyorusrnge jagatim svanavam manuryathabadhya tatara durgam /
sa eva nastvastrabhayaddurantat tratasritan varicaro 'pi nunam //
bhp_06.09.023 //

pura svayambhurapi samyamambhasy udirnavatormiravaih karale /
eko 'ravindat patitastatara tasmadbhayadyena sa no 'stu parah //
bhp_06.09.024 //

ya eka iso nijamayaya nah sasarja yenanusrjama visvam /
vayam na yasyapi purah samihatah pasyama lingam prthag
isamaninah // bhp_06.09.025 //

yo nah sapatnairbhrsamardyamanan devarsitiryannrsu nitya eva /
krtavatarastanubhih svamayaya krtvatmasat pati yuge yuge ca //
bhp_06.09.026 //

tameva devam vayamatmadaivatam param pradhanam purusam
visvamanyam /
vrajama sarve saranam saranyam svanam sa no dhasyati sam
mahatma // bhp_06.09.027 //

bhp_06.09.028/0 srisuka uvaca
iti tesam maharaja suranamupatisthatam /
praticyam disy abhudavih sankhacakragadadharah // bhp_06.09.028
//

atmatulyaih sodasabhirvina srivatsakaustubhau /
paryupasitamunnidra saradamburuheksanam // bhp_06.09.029 //

drstva tamavanau sarva iksanahladaviklavah /
dandavat patita rajañ chanairutthaya tustuvuh // bhp_06.09.030 //

bhp_06.09.031/0 srideva ucuh
namaste yajñaviryaya vayase uta te namah /
namaste hy astacakraya namah supuruhutaye // bhp_06.09.031 //

yat te gatinam tisrnamisituh paramam padam /
narvacino visargasya dhatarveditumarhati // bhp_06.09.032 //

om namaste 'stu bhagavan narayana vasudevadipurusa mahapurusa

mahanubhava paramamangala paramakalyana paramakarunika kevala
jagadadhara lokaikanatha sarvesvara laksminatha
paramahamsaparivrajakaih paramenatmayogasamadhina
paribhÄ•vitaparisphuá¹-apÄ•ramahaá¹ƒsyadharmeá¹‡odghÄ•á¹-itatamaá¸¥kapÄ•á¹-advÄ
re citte 'pavrta atmaloke svayamupalabdhanijasukhanubhavo bhavan //
bhp_06.09.033 //_* duravabodha iva tavayam viharayogo yadasarano
'sarira idamanaveksitasmatsamavaya atmanaivavikriyamanena
sagunamagunah srjasi pasi harasi // bhp_06.09.034 //_* atha tatra
bhavan kim devadattavadiha gunavisargapatitah paratantryena
svakrtakusalakusalam phalamupadadaty ahosvidatmarama
upasamasilah samañjasadarsana udasta iti ha vava na vidamah //
bhp_06.09.035 //_* na hi virodha ubhayam bhagavaty aparimitagunagana
isvare 'navagahyamahatmye
'rvacinavikalpavitarkavicarapramanabhasakutarkasastrakalilantahkar
anasrayaduravagrahavadinam vivadanavasara uparatasamastamayamaye
kevala evatmamayamantardhaya ko nvartho durghata iva bhavati
svarupadvayabhavat // bhp_06.09.036 //_* samavisamamatinam
matamanusarasi yatha rajjukhandah sarpadidhiyam // bhp_06.09.037 //_*
sa eva hi punah sarvavastuni vastusvarupah sarvesvarah
sakalajagatkaranakaranabhutah sarvapratyagatmatvat
sarvagunabhasopalaksita eka eva paryavasesitah // bhp_06.09.038 //_*
atha ha vava tava mahimamrtarasasamudraviprusa sakrdavalidhaya
svamanasi nisyandamananavaratasukhena
vismaritadrstasrutavisayasukhalesabhasah paramabhagavata
ekantino bhagavati sarvabhutapriyasuhrdi sarvatmani nitaram
nirantaram nirvrtamanasah kathamu ha va ete madhumathana punah
svarthakusala hy atmapriyasuhrdah
sadhavastvaccaranambujanusevam visrjanti na yatra punarayam
samsaraparyavartah // bhp_06.09.039 //_* tribhuvanatmabhavana trivikrama
trinayana trilokamanoharanubhava tavaiva vibhutayo ditijadanujadayascapi
tesamupakramasamayo 'yamiti svatmamayaya
suranaramrgamisritajalacarakrtibhiryathaparadham dandam
dandadhara dadhartha evamenamapi bhagavan jahi tvastramuta yadi
manyase // bhp_06.09.040 //_* asmakam tavakanam tatatata natanam
hare tava carananalinayugaladhyananubaddhahrdayanigadanam
svalingavivaranenatmasatkrtanamanukampanurañjitavisadarucirasisi
rasmitavalokena vigalitamadhuramukharasamrtakalaya
cantastapamanagharhasi samayitum // bhp_06.09.041 //_* atha
bhagavamstavasmabhirakhilajagadutpattisthitilayanimittayamanadivyamayav
inodasya sakalajivanikayanamantarhrdayesu bahirapi ca
brahmapratyagatmasvarupena pradhanarupena ca
yathadesakaladehavasthanavisesam
tadupadanopalambhakatayanubhavatah sarvapratyayasaksina
akasasarirasya saksat parabrahmanah paramatmanah kiyan iha
varthaviseso vijñapaniyah syadvisphulingadibhiriva
hiranyaretasah // bhp_06.09.042 //_* ata eva svayam
tadupakalpayasmakam bhagavatah paramagurostava

caranasatapalasacchayam
vividhavrjinasamsaraparisramopasamanimupasrtanam vayam
yatkamenopasaditah // bhp_06.09.043 //_*
atho isa jahi tvastram grasantam bhuvanatrayam /
grastani yena nah krsna tejamsy astrayudhani ca // bhp_06.09.044
//

hamsaya dahranilayaya niriksakaya krsnaya mrstayasase
nirupakramaya /
satsangrahaya bhavapanthanijasramaptav ante paristagataye haraye
namaste // bhp_06.09.045 //

bhp_06.09.046/0 srisuka uvaca
athaivamidito rajan sadaram tridasairharih /
svamupasthanamakarnya praha tan abhinanditah // bhp_06.09.046 //

bhp_06.09.047/0 sribhagavan uvaca
prito 'ham vah surasrestha madupasthanavidyaya /
atmaisvaryasmrtih pumsam bhaktiscaiva yaya mayi // bhp_06.09.047
//

kim durapam mayi prite tathapi vibudharsabhah /
mayy ekantamatirnanyan matto vañchati tattvavit // bhp_06.09.048 //

na veda krpanah sreya atmano gunavastudrk /
tasya tan icchato yacchedyadi so 'pi tathavidhah // bhp_06.09.049 //

svayam nihsreyasam vidvan na vakty ajñaya karma hi /
na rati rogino 'pathyam vañchato 'pi bhisaktamah // bhp_06.09.050 //

maghavan yata bhadram vo dadhyañcamrsisattamam /
vidyavratatapahsaram gatram yacata ma ciram // bhp_06.09.051 //

sa va adhigato dadhyann asvibhyam brahma niskalam /
yadva asvasiro nama tayoramaratam vyadhat // bhp_06.09.052 //

dadhyann atharvanastvastre varmabhedyam madatmakam /
visvarupaya yat pradat tvasta yat tvamadhastatah // bhp_06.09.053
//

yusmabhyam yacito 'svibhyam dharmajño 'ngani dasyati /
tatastairayudhasrestho visvakarmavinirmitah /
yena vrtrasiro harta mattejaupabrmhitah // bhp_06.09.054 //

tasmin vinihate yuyam tejo 'strayudhasampadah /
bhuyah prapsyatha bhadram vo na himsanti ca matparan // bhp_06.09.055
//

bhp_06.10.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
indramevam samadisya bhagavan visvabhavanah /
pasyatamanimesanam atraivantardadhe harih // bhp_06.10.001 //

tathabhiyacito devairrsiratharvano mahan /

modamana uvacedam prahasanniva bharata // bhp_06.10.002 //

api vrndaraka yuyam na janitha saririnam /
samsthayam yastvabhidroho duhsahascetanapahah // bhp_06.10.003 //

jijivisunam jivanamatma prestha ihepsitah /
ka utsaheta tam datum bhiksamanaya visnave // bhp_06.10.004 //

bhp_06.10.005/0 srideva ucuh
kim nu taddustyajam brahman pumsam bhutanukampinam /
bhavadvidhanam mahatam punyaslokedyakarmanam // bhp_06.10.005 //

nunam svarthaparo loko na veda parasankatam /
yadi veda na yaceta neti naha yadisvarah // bhp_06.10.006 //

bhp_06.10.007/0 srirsiruvaca
dharmam vah srotukamena yuyam me pratyudahrtah /
esa vah priyamatmanam tyajantam santyajamy aham // bhp_06.10.007 //

yo 'dhruvenatmana natha na dharmam na yasah puman /
iheta bhutadayaya sa socyah sthavarairapi // bhp_06.10.008 //

etavan avyayo dharmah punyaslokairupasitah /
yo bhutasokaharsabhyamatma socati hrsyati // bhp_06.10.009 //

aho dainyamaho kastam parakyaih ksanabhanguraih /
yan nopakuryadasvarthairmartyah svajñativigrahaih // bhp_06.10.010 //

bhp_06.10.011/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
evam krtavyavasito dadhyann atharvanastanum /
pare bhagavati brahmany atmanam sannayan jahau // bhp_06.10.011 //

yataksasumanobuddhistattvadrg dhvastabandhanah /
asthitah paramam yogam na deham bubudhe gatam // bhp_06.10.012 //

athendro vajramudyamya nirmitam visvakarmana /
muneh saktibhirutsikto bhagavattejasanvitah // bhp_06.10.013 //

vrto devaganaih sarvairgajendropary asobhata /
stuyamano muniganaistrailokyam harsayanniva // bhp_06.10.014 //

vrtramabhyadravac chatrumasuranikayuthapaih /
paryastamojasa rajan kruddho rudra ivantakam // bhp_06.10.015 //

tatah suranamasurai ranah paramadarunah /
tretamukhe narmadayamabhavat prathame yuge // bhp_06.10.016 //

rudrairvasubhiradityairasvibhyam pitrvahnibhih /
marudbhirrbhubhih sadhyairvisvedevairmarutpatim // bhp_06.10.017 //

drstva vajradharam sakram rocamanam svaya sriya /
namrsyannasura rajan mrdhe vrtrapurahsarah // bhp_06.10.018 //

namucih sambaro 'narva dvimurdha rsabho 'surah /
hayagrivah sankusira vipracittirayomukhah // bhp_06.10.019 //

puloma vrsaparva ca prahetirhetirutkalah /
daiteya danava yaksa raksamsi ca sahasrasah // bhp_06.10.020 //

sumalimalipramukhah kartasvaraparicchadah /
pratisidhyendrasenagram mrtyorapi durasadam // bhp_06.10.021 //

abhyardayannasambhrantah simhanadena durmadah /
gadabhih parighairbanaih prasamudgaratomaraih // bhp_06.10.022 //

sulaih parasvadhaih khadgaih sataghnibhirbhusundibhih /
sarvato 'vakiran sastrairastraisca vibudharsabhan // bhp_06.10.023 //

na te 'drsyanta sañchannah sarajalaih samantatah /
punkhanupunkhapatitairjyotimsiva nabhoghanaih // bhp_06.10.024 //

na te sastrastravarsaugha hy aseduh surasainikan /
chinnah siddhapathe devairlaghuhastaih sahasradha // bhp_06.10.025 //

atha ksinastrasastraugha girisrngadrumopalaih /
abhyavarsan surabalam cicchidustamsca purvavat // bhp_06.10.026 //

tan aksatan svastimato nisamya sastrastrapugairatha vrtranathah
/
drumairdrsadbhirvividhadrisrngair
aviksatamstatrasurindrasainikan // bhp_06.10.027 //

sarve prayasa abhavan vimoghah krtah krta devaganesu
daityaih /
krsnanukulesu yatha mahatsu ksudraih prayukta usati
ruksavacah // bhp_06.10.028 //

te svaprayasam vitatham niriksya haravabhakta hatayuddhadarpah /
palayanayajimukhe visrjya patim manaste dadhurattasarah //
bhp_06.10.029 //

vrtro 'suramstan anugan manasvi pradhavatah preksya babhasa
etat /
palayitam preksya balam ca bhagnam bhayena tivrena vihasya virah
// bhp_06.10.030 //

kalopapannam ruciram manasvinam jagada vacam purusapravirah
/
he vipracitte namuce puloman mayanarvan chambara me srnudhvam //
bhp_06.10.031 //

jatasya mrtyurdhruva eva sarvatah pratikriya yasya na ceha klpta /
loko yasascatha tato yadi hy amum ko nama mrtyum na vrnita
yuktam // bhp_06.10.032 //

dvau sammataviha mrtyu durapau yadbrahmasandharanaya jitasuh /
kalevaram yogarato vijahyad yadagranirvirasaye 'nivrttah //
bhp_06.10.033 //

bhp_06.11.001/0 srisuka uvaca

ta evam samsato dharmam vacah patyuracetasah /
naivagrhnanta sambhrantah palayanapara nrpa // bhp_06.11.001 //

visiryamanam prtanamasurimasurarsabhah /
kalanukulaistridasaih kalyamanamanathavat // bhp_06.11.002 //

drstvatapyata sankruddha indrasatruramarsitah /
tan nivaryaujasa rajan nirbhartsyedamuvaca ha // bhp_06.11.003 //

kim va uccaritairmaturdhavadbhih prsthato hataih /
na hi bhitavadhah slaghyo na svargyah suramaninam // bhp_06.11.004
//

yadi vah pradhane sraddha saram va ksullaka hrdi /
agre tisthata matram me na cedgramyasukhe sprha // bhp_06.11.005 //

evam suraganan kruddho bhisayan vapusa ripun /
vyanadat sumahaprano yena loka vicetasah // bhp_06.11.006 //

tena devaganah sarve vrtravisphotanena vai /
nipeturmurcchita bhumau yathaivasanina hatah // bhp_06.11.007 //

mamarda padbhyam surasainyamaturam nimilitaksam
ranarangadurmadah /
gam kampayannudyatasula ojasa nalam vanam yuthapatiryathonmadah
// bhp_06.11.008 //

vilokya tam vajradharo 'tyamarsitah svasatrave 'bhidravate mahagadam /
ciksepa tamapatatim suduhsaham jagraha vamena karena lilaya
// bhp_06.11.009 //

sa indrasatruh kupito bhrsam taya mahendravaham gadayoruvikramah
/
jaghana kumbhasthala unnadan mrdhe tat karma sarve samapujayan nrpa //
bhp_06.11.010 //

airavato vrtragadabhimrsto vighurnito 'drih kulisahato yatha
/
apasaradbhinnamukhah sahendro muñcannasrk saptadhanurbhrsartah //
bhp_06.11.011 //

na sannavahaya visannacetase prayunkta bhuyah sa gadam
mahatma /
indro 'mrtasyandikarabhimarsa vitavyathaksatavaho 'vatasthe //
bhp_06.11.012 //

sa tam nrpendrahavakamyaya ripum vajrayudham bhratrhanam
vilokya /
smaramsca tatkarma nrsamsamamhah sokena mohena hasan jagada //
bhp_06.11.013 //

bhp_06.11.014/0 srivrtra uvaca
distya bhavan me samavasthito ripur yo brahmaha guruha bhratrha ca

/
distyanrno 'dyahamasattama tvaya
macchulanirbhinnadrsaddhrdacirat // bhp_06.11.014 //

yo no 'grajasyatmavido dvijater gurorapapasya ca diksitasya /
visrabhya khadgena siramsy avrscat pasorivakarunah
svargakamah // bhp_06.11.015 //

srihridayakirtibhirujjhitam tvam svakarmana purusadaisca
garhyam /
krcchrena macchulavibhinnadeham asprstavahnim samadanti
grdhrah // bhp_06.11.016 //

anye 'nu ye tveha nrsamsamajña yadudyatastrah praharanti mahyam /
tairbhutanathan saganan nisata trisulanirbhinnagalairyajami //
bhp_06.11.017 //

atho hare me kulisena vira harta pramathyaiva siro yadiha /
tatranrno bhutabalim vidhaya manasvinam padarajah prapatsye //
bhp_06.11.018 //

suresa kasman na hinosi vajram purah sthite vairini mayy amogham /
ma samsayistha na gadeva vajrah syan nisphalah
krpanartheva yacña // bhp_06.11.019 //

nanvesa vajrastava sakra tejasa harerdadhicestapasa ca tejitah /
tenaiva satrum jahi visnuyantrito yato harirvijayah
srirgunastatah // bhp_06.11.020 //

aham samadhaya mano yathaha nah sankarsanastaccaranaravinde /
tvadvajraramholulitagramyapaso gatim muneryamy apaviddhalokah //
bhp_06.11.021 //

pumsam kilaikantadhiyam svakanam yah sampado divi bhumau
rasayam /
na rati yaddvesa udvega adhir madah kalirvyasanam samprayasah //
bhp_06.11.022 //

traivargikayasavighatamasmat patirvidhatte purusasya sakra /
tato 'numeyo bhagavatprasado yo durlabho 'kiñcanagocaro 'nyaih //
bhp_06.11.023 //

aham hare tava padaikamula dasanudaso bhavitasmi bhuyah /
manah smaretasupatergunamste grnita vak karma karotu kayah //
bhp_06.11.024 //

na nakaprstham na ca paramesthyam na sarvabhaumam na
rasadhipatyam /
na yogasiddhirapunarbhavam va samañjasa tva virahayya kankse //
bhp_06.11.025 //

ajatapaksa iva mataram khagah stanyam yatha vatsatarah
ksudhartah /

priyam priyeva vyusitam visanna mano 'ravindaksa didrksate
tvam // bhp_06.11.026 //

mamottamaslokajanesu sakhyam samsaracakre bhramatah svakarmabhih /
tvanmayayatmatmajadaragehesv asaktacittasya na natha bhuyat //
bhp_06.11.027 //

bhp_06.12.001/0 srirsiruvaca
evam jihasurnrpa dehamajau mrtyum varam vijayan manyamanah /
sulam pragrhyabhyapatat surendram yatha mahapurusam kaitabho
'psu // bhp_06.12.001 //

tato yugantagnikathorajihvam avidhya sulam tarasasurendrah /
ksiptva mahendraya vinadya viro hato 'si papeti rusa jagada //
bhp_06.12.002 //

kha apatat tadvicaladgraholkavan niriksya duspreksyamajataviklavah /
vajrena vajri sataparvanacchinad bhujam ca tasyoragarajabhogam //
bhp_06.12.003 //

chinnaikabahuh parighena vrtrah samrabdha asadya grhitavajram /
hanau tatadendramathamarebham vajram ca hastan nyapatan maghonah //
bhp_06.12.004 //

vrtrasya karmatimahadbhutam tat surasurascaranasiddhasanghah /
apujayamstat puruhutasankatam niriksya ha heti
vicukrusurbhrsam // bhp_06.12.005 //

indro na vajram jagrhe vilajjitas cyutam svahastadarisannidhau punah
/
tamaha vrtro hara attavajro jahi svasatrum na visadakalah //
bhp_06.12.006 //

yuyutsatam kutracidatatayinam jayah sadaikatra na vai paratmanam /
vinaikamutpattilayasthitisvaram sarvajñamadyam purusam sanatanam
// bhp_06.12.007 //

lokah sapala yasyeme svasanti vivasa vase /
dvija iva sica baddhah sa kala iha karanam // bhp_06.12.008 //

ojah saho balam pranamamrtam mrtyumeva ca /
tamajñaya jano hetumatmanam manyate jadam // bhp_06.12.009 //

yatha darumayi nari yatha patramayo mrgah /
evam bhutani maghavannisatantrani viddhi bhoh // bhp_06.12.010 //

purusah prakrtirvyaktamatma bhutendriyasayah /
saknuvanty asya sargadau na vina yadanugrahat // bhp_06.12.011 //

avidvan evamatmanam manyate 'nisamisvaram /
bhutaih srjati bhutani grasate tani taih svayam // bhp_06.12.012 //

ayuh srih kirtiraisvaryamasisah purusasya yah /
bhavanty eva hi tatkale yathanicchorviparyayah // bhp_06.12.013 //

tasmadakirtiyasasorjayapajayayorapi /
samah syat sukhaduhkhabhyam mrtyujivitayostatha // bhp_06.12.014
//

sattvam rajastama iti prakrternatmano gunah /
tatra saksinamatmanam yo veda sa na badhyate // bhp_06.12.015 //

pasya mam nirjitam satru vrknayudhabhujam mrdhe /
ghatamanam yathasakti tava pranajihirsaya // bhp_06.12.016 //

pranaglaho 'yam samara isvakso vahanasanah /
atra na jñayate 'musya jayo 'musya parajayah // bhp_06.12.017 //

bhp_06.12.018/0 srisuka uvaca
indro vrtravacah srutva gatalikamapujayat /
grhitavajrah prahasamstamaha gatavismayah // bhp_06.12.018 //

bhp_06.12.019/0 indra uvaca
aho danava siddho 'si yasya te matiridrsi /
bhaktah sarvatmanatmanam suhrdam jagadisvaram // bhp_06.12.019 //

bhavan atarsin mayam vai vaisnavim janamohinim /
yadvihayasuram bhavam mahapurusatam gatah // bhp_06.12.020 //

khalvidam mahadascaryam yadrajahprakrtestava /
vasudeve bhagavati sattvatmani drdha matih // bhp_06.12.021 //

yasya bhaktirbhagavati harau nihsreyasesvare /
vikridato 'mrtambhodhau kim ksudraih khatakodakaih //
bhp_06.12.022 //

bhp_06.12.023/0 srisuka uvaca
iti bruvanavanyonyam dharmajijñasaya nrpa /
yuyudhate mahaviryavindravrtrau yudhampati // bhp_06.12.023 //

avidhya parigham vrtrah karsnayasamarindamah /
indraya prahinodghoram vamahastena marisa // bhp_06.12.024 //

sa tu vrtrasya parigham karam ca karabhopamam /
ciccheda yugapaddevo vajrena sataparvana // bhp_06.12.025 //

dorbhyamutkrttamulabhyam babhau raktasravo 'surah /
chinnapakso yatha gotrah khadbhrasto vajrina hatah //
bhp_06.12.026 //

mahaprano mahaviryo mahasarpa iva dvipam /
krtvadharam hanum bhumau daityo divy uttaram hanum // bhp_06.12.027
//

nabhogambhiravaktrena leliholbanajihvaya /
damstrabhih kalakalpabhirgrasanniva jagattrayam // bhp_06.12.028 //

atimatramahakaya aksipamstarasa girin /
girirat padacariva padbhyam nirjarayan mahim // bhp_06.12.029 //

jagrasa sa samasadya vajrinam sahavahanam /
vrtragrastam tamalokya saprajapatayah surah /
ha kastamiti nirvinnascukrusuh samaharsayah // bhp_06.12.030
//

nigirno 'py asurendrena na mamarodaram gatah /
mahapurusasannaddho yogamayabalena ca // bhp_06.12.031 //

bhittva vajrena tatkuksim niskramya balabhidvibhuh /
uccakarta sirah satrorgirisrngamivaujasa // bhp_06.12.032 //

vajrastu tatkandharamasuvegah krntan samantat parivartamanah /
nyapatayat tavadaharganena yo jyotisamayane vartrahatye //
bhp_06.12.033 //

tada ca khe dundubhayo vinedur gandharvasiddhah samaharsisanghah /
vartraghnalingaistamabhistuvana mantrairmuda kusumairabhyavarsan //
bhp_06.12.034 //

vrtrasya dehan niskrantamatmajyotirarindama /
pasyatam sarvadevanamalokam samapadyata // bhp_06.12.035 //

bhp_06.13.001/0 srisuka uvaca
vrtre hate trayo loka vina sakrena bhurida /
sapala hy abhavan sadyo vijvara nirvrtendriyah // bhp_06.13.001 //

devarsipitrbhutani daitya devanugah svayam /
pratijagmuh svadhisnyani brahmesendradayastatah // bhp_06.13.002 //

bhp_06.13.003/0 srirajovaca
indrasyanirvrterhetum srotumicchami bho mune /
yenasan sukhino deva harerduhkham kuto 'bhavat // bhp_06.13.003 //

bhp_06.13.004/0 srisuka uvaca
vrtravikramasamvignah sarve devah saharsibhih /
tadvadhayarthayannindram naicchadbhito brhadvadhat // bhp_06.13.004 //

bhp_06.13.005/0 indra uvaca
stribhudrumajalaireno visvarupavadhodbhavam /
vibhaktamanugrhnadbhirvrtrahatyam kva marjmy aham // bhp_06.13.005 //

bhp_06.13.006/0 srisuka uvaca
rsayastadupakarnya mahendramidamabruvan /
yajayisyama bhadram te hayamedhena ma sma bhaih // bhp_06.13.006 //

hayamedhena purusam paramatmanamisvaram /
istva narayanam devam moksyase 'pi jagadvadhat // bhp_06.13.007
//

brahmaha pitrha goghno matrhacaryahaghavan /
svadah pulkasako vapi suddhyeran yasya kirtanat // bhp_06.13.008 //

tamasvamedhena mahamakhena sraddhanvito 'smabhiranusthitena /
hatvapi sabrahmacaracaram tvam na lipyase kim khalanigrahena //

bhp_06.13.009 //

bhp_06.13.010/0 srisuka uvaca
evam sañcodito viprairmarutvan ahanadripum /
brahmahatya hate tasminnasasada vrsakapim // bhp_06.13.010 //

tayendrah smasahat tapam nirvrtirnamumavisat /
hrimantam vacyatam praptam sukhayanty api no gunah //
bhp_06.13.011 //

tam dadarsanudhavantim candalimiva rupinim /
jaraya vepamanangim yaksmagrastamasrkpatam // bhp_06.13.012 //

vikirya palitan kesamstistha tistheti bhasinim /
minagandhyasugandhena kurvatim margadusanam // bhp_06.13.013 //

nabho gato disah sarvah sahasrakso visampate /
pragudicim disam turnam pravisto nrpa manasam //
bhp_06.13.014 //

sa avasat puskaranalatantun alabdhabhogo yadihagnidutah /
varsani sahasramalaksito 'ntah sañcintayan brahmavadhadvimoksam
// bhp_06.13.015 //

tavat trinakam nahusah sasasa vidyatapoyogabalanubhavah /
sa sampadaisvaryamadandhabuddhir nitastirascam gatimindrapatnya //
bhp_06.13.016 //

tato gato brahmagiropahuta rtambharadhyananivaritaghah /
papastu digdevataya hataujas tam nabhyabhudavitam visnupatnya //
bhp_06.13.017 //

tam ca brahmarsayo 'bhyetya hayamedhena bharata /
yathavaddiksayam cakruh purusaradhanena ha // bhp_06.13.018 //

athejyamane puruse sarvadevamayatmani /
asvamedhe mahendrena vitate brahmavadibhih // bhp_06.13.019 //

sa vai tvastravadho bhuyan api papacayo nrpa /
nitastenaiva sunyaya nihara iva bhanuna // bhp_06.13.020 //

sa vajimedhena yathoditena vitayamanena maricimisraih /
istvadhiyajñam purusam puranam indro mahan asa
vidhutapapah // bhp_06.13.021 //

idam mahakhyanamasesapapmanam praksalanam
tirthapadanukirtanam /
bhaktyucchrayam bhaktajananuvarnanam mahendramoksam vijayam
marutvatah // bhp_06.13.022 //

patheyurakhyanamidam sada budhah srnvanty atho parvani
parvanindriyam /
dhanyam yasasyam nikhilaghamocanam ripuñjayam svastyayanam
tathayusam // bhp_06.13.023 //

bhp_06.14.001/0 sripariksiduvaca
rajastamahsvabhavasya brahman vrtrasya papmanah /
narayane bhagavati kathamasiddrdha matih // bhp_06.14.001 //

devanam suddhasattvanamrsinam camalatmanam /
bhaktirmukundacarane na prayenopajayate // bhp_06.14.002 //

rajobhih samasankhyatah parthivairiha jantavah /
tesam ye kecanehante sreyo vai manujadayah // bhp_06.14.003 //

prayo mumuksavastesam kecanaiva dvijottama /
mumuksunam sahasresu kascin mucyeta sidhyati // bhp_06.14.004 //

muktanamapi siddhanam narayanaparayanah /
sudurlabhah prasantatma kotisvapi mahamune // bhp_06.14.005 //

vrtrastu sa katham papah sarvalokopatapanah /
ittham drdhamatih krsna asit sangrama ulbane //
bhp_06.14.006 //

atra nah samsayo bhuyañ chrotum kautuhalam prabho /
yah paurusena samare sahasraksamatosayat // bhp_06.14.007 //

bhp_06.14.008/0 srisuta uvaca
pariksito 'tha samprasnam bhagavan badarayanih /
nisamya sraddadhanasya pratinandya vaco 'bravit // bhp_06.14.008 //

bhp_06.14.009/0 srisuka uvaca
srnusvavahito rajannitihasamimam yatha /
srutam dvaipayanamukhan naradaddevaladapi // bhp_06.14.009 //

asidraja sarvabhaumah surasenesu vai nrpa /
citraketuriti khyato yasyasit kamadhun mahi // bhp_06.14.010 //

tasya bharyasahasranam sahasrani dasabhavan /
santanikascapi nrpo na lebhe tasu santatim // bhp_06.14.011 //

rupaudaryavayojanma vidyaisvaryasriyadibhih /
sampannasya gunaih sarvaiscinta bandhyapaterabhut // bhp_06.14.012 //

na tasya sampadah sarva mahisyo vamalocanah /
sarvabhaumasya bhusceyamabhavan pritihetavah // bhp_06.14.013 //

tasyaikada tu bhavanamangira bhagavan rsih /
lokan anucarannetan upagacchadyadrcchaya // bhp_06.14.014 //

tam pujayitva vidhivat pratyutthanarhanadibhih /
krtatithyamupasidat sukhasinam samahitah // bhp_06.14.015 //

maharsistamupasinam prasrayavanatam ksitau /
pratipujya maharaja samabhasyedamabravit // bhp_06.14.016 //

bhp_06.14.017/0 angira uvaca
api te 'namayam svasti prakrtinam tathatmanah /
yatha prakrtibhirguptah puman raja ca saptabhih // bhp_06.14.017 //

atmanam prakrtisvaddha nidhaya sreya apnuyat /
rajña tatha prakrtayo naradevahitadhayah // bhp_06.14.018 //

api darah prajamatya bhrtyah srenyo 'tha mantrinah /
paura janapada bhupa atmaja vasavartinah // bhp_06.14.019 //

yasyatmanuvasascet syat sarve tadvasaga ime /
lokah sapala yacchanti sarve balimatandritah // bhp_06.14.020 //

atmanah priyate natma paratah svata eva va /
laksaye 'labdhakamam tvam cintaya sabalam mukham // bhp_06.14.021 //

evam vikalpito rajan vidusa muninapi sah /
prasrayavanato 'bhyaha prajakamastato munim // bhp_06.14.022 //

bhp_06.14.023/0 citraketuruvaca
bhagavan kim na viditam tapojñanasamadhibhih /
yoginam dhvastapapanam bahirantah saririsu // bhp_06.14.023 //

tathapi prcchato bruyam brahmannatmani cintitam /
bhavato vidusascapi coditastvadanujñaya // bhp_06.14.024 //

lokapalairapi prarthyah samrajyaisvaryasampadah /
na nandayanty aprajam mam ksuttrtkamamivapare // bhp_06.14.025 //

tatah pahi mahabhaga purvaih saha gatam tamah /
yatha tarema dusparam prajaya tadvidhehi nah // bhp_06.14.026 //

bhp_06.14.027/0 srisuka uvaca
ity arthitah sa bhagavan krpalurbrahmanah sutah /
srapayitva carum tvastram tvastaramayajadvibhuh //
bhp_06.14.027 //

jyestha srestha ca ya rajño mahisinam ca bharata /
namna krtadyutistasyai yajñocchistamadaddvijah // bhp_06.14.028 //

athaha nrpatim rajan bhavitaikastavatmajah /
harsasokapradastubhyamiti brahmasuto yayau // bhp_06.14.029 //

sapi tatprasanadeva citraketoradharayat /
garbham krtadyutirdevi krttikagnerivatmajam // bhp_06.14.030 //

tasya anudinam garbhah suklapaksa ivodupah /
vavrdhe surasenesa tejasa sanakairnrpa // bhp_06.14.031 //

atha kala upavrtte kumarah samajayata /
janayan surasenanam srnvatam paramam mudam // bhp_06.14.032 //

hrsto raja kumarasya snatah suciralankrtah /
vacayitvasiso vipraih karayamasa jatakam // bhp_06.14.033 //

tebhyo hiranyam rajatam vasamsy abharanani ca /
graman hayan gajan pradaddhenunamarbudani sat // bhp_06.14.034 //

vavarsa kaman anyesam parjanya iva dehinam /
dhanyam yasasyamayusyam kumarasya mahamanah // bhp_06.14.035 //

krcchralabdhe 'tha rajarsestanaye 'nudinam pituh /
yatha nihsvasya krcchrapte dhane sneho 'nvavardhata // bhp_06.14.036 //

matustvatitaram putre sneho mohasamudbhavah /
krtadyuteh sapatninam prajakamajvaro 'bhavat // bhp_06.14.037 //

citraketoratipritiryatha dare prajavati /
na tathanyesu sañjajñe balam lalayato 'nvaham // bhp_06.14.038 //

tah paryatapyannatmanam garhayantyo 'bhyasuyaya /
anapatyena duhkhena rajñascanadarena ca // bhp_06.14.039 //

dhig aprajam striyam papam patyuscagrhasammatam /
suprajabhih sapatnibhirdasimiva tiraskrtam // bhp_06.14.040 //

dasinam ko nu santapah svaminah paricaryaya /
abhiksnam labdhamananam dasya dasiva durbhagah //
bhp_06.14.041 //

evam sandahyamananam sapatnyah putrasampada /
rajño 'sammatavrttinam vidveso balavan abhut // bhp_06.14.042 //

vidvesanastamatayah striyo darunacetasah /
garam daduh kumaraya durmarsa nrpatim prati // bhp_06.14.043 //

krtadyutirajananti sapatninamagham mahat /
supta eveti sañcintya niriksya vyacaradgrhe // bhp_06.14.044 //

sayanam suciram balamupadharya manisini /
putramanaya me bhadre iti dhatrimacodayat // bhp_06.14.045 //

sa sayanamupavrajya drstva cottaralocanam /
pranendriyatmabhistyaktam hatasmity apatadbhuvi // bhp_06.14.046 //

tasyastadakarnya bhrsaturam svaram ghnantyah karabhyamura
uccakairapi /
pravisya rajñi tvarayatmajantikam dadarsa balam sahasa mrtam
sutam // bhp_06.14.047 //
papata bhumau parivrddhaya suca mumoha vibhrastasiroruhambara //
bhp_06.14.048 //
tato nrpantahpuravartino jana narasca naryasca nisamya rodanam /
agatya tulyavyasanah suduhkhitas tasca vyalikam ruruduh
krtagasah // bhp_06.14.049 //

srutva mrtam putramalaksitantakam vinastadrstih prapatan
skhalan pathi /
snehanubandhaidhitaya suca bhrsam vimurcchito
'nuprakrtirdvijairvrtah // bhp_06.14.050 //

papata balasya sa padamule mrtasya visrastasiroruhambarah /
dirgham svasan baspakaloparodhato niruddhakantho na sasaka

bhasitum // bhp_06.14.051 //

patim niriksyorusucarpitam tada mrtam ca balam
sutamekasantatim /
janasya rajñi prakrtesca hrdrujam sati dadhana vilalapa citradha
// bhp_06.14.052 //

stanadvayam kunkumapankamanditam nisiñcati
sañjanabaspabindubhih /
vikirya kesan vigalatsrajah sutam susoca citram kurariva susvaram
// bhp_06.14.053 //

aho vidhatastvamativa baliso yastvatmasrstyapratirupamihase /
pare nu jivaty aparasya ya mrtir viparyayascet tvamasi dhruvah parah
// bhp_06.14.054 //

na hi kramascediha mrtyujanmanoh saririnamastu tadatmakarmabhih /
yah snehapaso nijasargavrddhaye svayam krtaste tamimam vivrscasi
// bhp_06.14.055 //
tvam tata narhasi ca mam krpanamanatham $ tyaktum vicaksva
pitaram tava sokataptam &añjastarema bhavataprajadustaram yad %
dhvantam na yahy akarunena yamena duram // bhp_06.14.056* //uttistha
tata ta ime sisavo vayasyas $ tvamahvayanti nrpanandana samvihartum
&uttistha tata ta ime sisavo vayasyas $ tvamahvayanti nrpanandana
samvihartum &suptasciram hy asanaya ca bhavan parito % bhunksva
stanam piba suco hara nah svakanam // bhp_06.14.057* //naham tanuja
dadrse hatamangala te $ mugdhasmitam muditaviksanamananabjam
&naham tanuja dadrse hatamangala te $ mugdhasmitam
muditaviksanamananabjam &kim va gato 'sy apunaranvayamanyalokam %
nito 'ghrnena na srnomi kala giraste // bhp_06.14.058* //
bhp_06.14.059/0 srisuka uvaca
vilapantya mrtam putramiti citravilapanaih /
citraketurbhrsam tapto muktakantho ruroda ha // bhp_06.14.059 //

tayorvilapatoh sarve dampatyostadanuvratah /
ruruduh sma nara naryah sarvamasidacetanam // bhp_06.14.060 //

evam kasmalamapannam nastasamjñamanayakam /
jñatvangira nama rsirajagama sanaradah // bhp_06.14.061 //

bhp_06.15.001/0 srisuka uvaca
ucaturmrtakopante patitam mrtakopamam /
sokabhibhutam rajanam bodhayantau saduktibhih // bhp_06.15.001 //

ko 'yam syat tava rajendra bhavan yamanusocati /
tvam casya katamah srstau puredanimatah param // bhp_06.15.002
//

yatha prayanti samyanti srotovegena balukah /
samyujyante viyujyante tatha kalena dehinah // bhp_06.15.003 //

yatha dhanasu vai dhana bhavanti na bhavanti ca /

evam bhutani bhutesu coditanisamayaya // bhp_06.15.004 //

vayam ca tvam ca ye ceme tulyakalascaracarah /
janmamrtyoryatha pascat pran naivamadhunapi bhoh // bhp_06.15.005 //

bhutairbhutani bhutesah srjaty avati hanti ca /
atmasrstairasvatantrairanapekso 'pi balavat // bhp_06.15.006 //

dehena dehino rajan dehaddeho 'bhijayate /
bijadeva yatha bijam dehy artha iva sasvatah // bhp_06.15.007 //

dehadehivibhago 'yamavivekakrtah pura /
jativyaktivibhago 'yam yatha vastuni kalpitah // bhp_06.15.008 //

bhp_06.15.009/0 srisuka uvaca
evamasvasito raja citraketurdvijoktibhih /
vimrjya panina vaktramadhimlanamabhasata // bhp_06.15.009 //

bhp_06.15.010/0 srirajovaca
kau yuvam jñanasampannau mahisthau ca mahiyasam /
avadhutena vesena gudhaviha samagatau // bhp_06.15.010 //

caranti hy avanau kamam brahmana bhagavatpriyah /
madrsam gramyabuddhinam bodhayonmattalinginah // bhp_06.15.011 //

kumaro narada rbhurangira devalo 'sitah /
apantaratama vyaso markandeyo 'tha gautamah // bhp_06.15.012 //

vasistho bhagavan ramah kapilo badarayanih /
durvasa yajñavalkyasca jatukarnastatharunih // bhp_06.15.013 //

romasascyavano datta asurih sapatañjalih /
rsirvedasira dhaumyo munih pañcasikhastatha // bhp_06.15.014 //

hiranyanabhah kausalyah srutadeva rtadhvajah /
ete pare ca siddhesascaranti jñanahetavah // bhp_06.15.015 //

tasmadyuvam gramyapasormama mudhadhiyah prabhu /
andhe tamasi magnasya jñanadipa udiryatam // bhp_06.15.016 //

bhp_06.15.017/0 sriangira uvaca
aham te putrakamasya putrado 'smy angira nrpa /
esa brahmasutah saksan narado bhagavan rsih // bhp_06.15.017 //

ittham tvam putrasokena magnam tamasi dustare /
atadarhamanusmrtya mahapurusagocaram // bhp_06.15.018 //

anugrahaya bhavatah praptavavamiha prabho /
brahmanyo bhagavadbhakto navasaditumarhasi // bhp_06.15.019 //

tadaiva te param jñanam dadami grhamagatah /
jñatvanyabhinivesam te putrameva dadamy aham // bhp_06.15.020 //

adhuna putrinam tapo bhavataivanubhuyate /

evam dara grha rayo vividhaisvaryasampadah // bhp_06.15.021 //

sabdadayasca visayascala rajyavibhutayah /
mahi rajyam balam koso bhrtyamatyasuhrjjanah // bhp_06.15.022
//

sarve 'pi suraseneme sokamohabhayartidah /
gandharvanagaraprakhyah svapnamayamanorathah // bhp_06.15.023 //

drsyamana vinarthena na drsyante manobhavah /
karmabhirdhyayato nana karmani manaso 'bhavan // bhp_06.15.024 //

ayam hi dehino deho dravyajñanakriyatmakah /
dehino vividhaklesa santapakrdudahrtah // bhp_06.15.025 //

tasmat svasthena manasa vimrsya gatimatmanah /
dvaite dhruvarthavisrambham tyajopasamamavisa // bhp_06.15.026 //

bhp_06.15.027/0 srinarada uvaca
etam mantropanisadam praticcha prayato mama /
yam dharayan saptaratraddrasta sankarsanam vibhum //
bhp_06.15.027 //

yatpadamulamupasrtya narendra purve $ sarvadayo bhramamimam dvitayam
visrjya &sadyastadiyamatulanadhikam mahitvam % prapurbhavan api
param na ciradupaiti // bhp_06.15.028* //
bhp_06.16.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
atha devarsi rajan samparetam nrpatmajam /
darsayitveti hovaca jñatinamanusocatam // bhp_06.16.001 //

bhp_06.16.002/0 srinarada uvaca
jivatman pasya bhadram te mataram pitaram ca te /
suhrdo bandhavastaptah suca tvatkrtaya bhrsam // bhp_06.16.002
//

kalevaram svamavisya sesamayuh suhrdvrtah /
bhunksva bhogan pitrprattan adhitistha nrpasanam //
bhp_06.16.003 //

bhp_06.16.004/0 jiva uvaca
kasmin janmany ami mahyam pitaro mataro 'bhavan /
karmabhirbhramyamanasya devatiryannryonisu // bhp_06.16.004 //

bandhujñatyarimadhyastha mitrodasinavidvisah /
sarva eva hi sarvesam bhavanti kramaso mithah // bhp_06.16.005 //

yatha vastuni panyani hemadini tatastatah /
paryatanti naresvevam jivo yonisu kartrsu // bhp_06.16.006 //

nityasyarthasya sambandho hy anityo drsyate nrsu /
yavadyasya hi sambandho mamatvam tavadeva hi // bhp_06.16.007 //

evam yonigato jivah sa nityo nirahankrtah /
yavadyatropalabhyeta tavat svatvam hi tasya tat // bhp_06.16.008 //

esa nityo 'vyayah suksma esa sarvasrayah svadrk /
atmamayagunairvisvamatmanam srjate prabhuh // bhp_06.16.009 //

na hy asyasti priyah kascin napriyah svah paro 'pi va /
ekah sarvadhiyam drasta kartrnam gunadosayoh //
bhp_06.16.010 //

nadatta atma hi gunam na dosam na kriyaphalam /
udasinavadasinah paravaradrg isvarah // bhp_06.16.011 //

bhp_06.16.012/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
ity udirya gato jivo jñatayastasya te tada /
vismita mumucuh sokam chittvatmasnehasrnkhalam // bhp_06.16.012 //

nirhrtya jñatayo jñaterdeham krtvocitah kriyah /
tatyajurdustyajam sneham sokamohabhayartidam // bhp_06.16.013 //

balaghnyo vriditastatra balahatyahataprabhah /
balahatyavratam cerurbrahmanairyan nirupitam /
yamunayam maharaja smarantyo dvijabhasitam // bhp_06.16.014 //

sa ittham pratibuddhatma citraketurdvijoktibhih /
grhandhakupan niskrantah sarahpankadiva dvipah //
bhp_06.16.015 //

kalindyam vidhivat snatva krtapunyajalakriyah /
maunena samyataprano brahmaputravavandata // bhp_06.16.016 //

atha tasmai prapannaya bhaktaya prayatatmane /
bhagavan naradah prito vidyametamuvaca ha // bhp_06.16.017 //

om namastubhyam bhagavate vasudevaya dhimahi /
pradyumnayaniruddhaya namah sankarsanaya ca // bhp_06.16.018 //

namo vijñanamatraya paramanandamurtaye /
atmaramaya santaya nivrttadvaitadrstaye // bhp_06.16.019 //

atmanandanubhutyaiva nyastasaktyurmaye namah /
hrsikesaya mahate namaste 'nantamurtaye // bhp_06.16.020 //

vacasy uparate 'prapya ya eko manasa saha /
anamarupascinmatrah so 'vyan nah sadasatparah // bhp_06.16.021 //

yasminnidam yatascedam tisthaty apyeti jayate /
mrnmayesviva mrjjatistasmai te brahmane namah // bhp_06.16.022 //

yan na sprsanti na vidurmanobuddhindriyasavah /
antarbahisca vitatam vyomavat tan nato 'smy aham // bhp_06.16.023 //

dehendriyapranamanodhiyo 'mi yadamsaviddhah pracaranti karmasu /
naivanyada lauhamivaprataptam sthanesu taddrastrapadesameti //
bhp_06.16.024 //

om namo bhagavate mahapurusaya mahanubhavaya mahavibhutipataye
sakalasatvataparivrdhanikarakarakamalakudmalopalalitacaranaravindayu

gala paramaparamesthin namaste // bhp_06.16.025 //_* bhp_06.16.026/0
srisuka uvaca
bhaktayaitam prapannaya vidyamadisya naradah /
yayavangirasa sakam dhama svayambhuvam prabho // bhp_06.16.026 //

citraketustu tam vidyam yatha naradabhasitam /
dharayamasa saptahamabbhaksah susamahitah // bhp_06.16.027 //

tatah sa saptaratrante vidyaya dharyamanaya /
vidyadharadhipatyam ca lebhe 'pratihatam nrpa // bhp_06.16.028 //

tatah katipayahobhirvidyayeddhamanogatih /
jagama devadevasya sesasya caranantikam // bhp_06.16.029 //

mrnalagauram sitivasasam sphurat
kiritakeyurakatitrakankanam /
prasannavaktrarunalocanam vrtam dadarsa siddhesvaramandalaih
prabhum // bhp_06.16.030 //

taddarsanadhvastasamastakilbisah svasthamalantahkarano 'bhyayan
munih /
pravrddhabhaktya pranayasrulocanah
prahrstaromanamadadipurusam // bhp_06.16.031 //

sa uttamaslokapadabjavistaram premasrulesairupamehayan muhuh /
premoparuddhakhilavarnanirgamo naivasakat tam prasamiditum ciram //
bhp_06.16.032 //

tatah samadhaya mano manisaya babhasa etat pratilabdhavag asau /
niyamya sarvendriyabahyavartanam jagadgurum satvatasastravigraham //
bhp_06.16.033 //

bhp_06.16.034/0 citraketuruvaca
ajita jitah samamatibhih sadhubhirbhavan jitatmabhirbhavata /
vijitaste 'pi ca bhajatam akamatmanam ya atmado 'tikarunah //
bhp_06.16.034 //

tava vibhavah khalu bhagavan jagadudayasthitilayadini /
visvasrjaste 'msamsas tatra mrsa spardhanti prthag abhimatya
// bhp_06.16.035 //

paramanuparamamahatos tvamadyantantaravarti trayavidhurah /
adavante 'pi ca sattvanam yaddhruvam tadevantarale 'pi //
bhp_06.16.036 //

ksityadibhiresa kilavrtah saptabhirdasagunottarairandakosah
/
yatra pataty anukalpah sahandakotikotibhistadanantah //
bhp_06.16.037 //

visayatrso narapasavo ya upasate vibhutirna param tvam /
tesamasisa isa tadanu vinasyanti yatha rajakulam // bhp_06.16.038
//

kamadhiyastvayi racita na parama rohanti yatha karambhabijani /
jñanatmany agunamaye gunaganato 'sya dvandvajalani // bhp_06.16.039
//

jitamajita tada bhavata yadaha bhagavatam dharmamanavadyam /
niskiñcana ye munaya atmarama yamupasate 'pavargaya // bhp_06.16.040
//

visamamatirna yatra nrnam tvamahamiti mama taveti ca yadanyatra /
visamadhiya racito yah sa hy avisuddhah ksayisnuradharmabahulah
// bhp_06.16.041 //

kah ksemo nijaparayoh kiyan varthah svaparadruha dharmena /
svadrohat tava kopah parasampidaya ca tathadharmah // bhp_06.16.042
//

na vyabhicarati taveksa yaya hy abhihito bhagavato dharmah /
sthiracarasattvakadambesv aprthagdhiyo yamupasate tvaryah //
bhp_06.16.043 //

na hi bhagavannaghatitamidam tvaddarsanan nrnamakhilapapaksayah
/
yannama sakrc chravanat pukkaso 'pi vimucyate samsarat //
bhp_06.16.044 //

atha bhagavan vayamadhuna tvadavalokaparimrstasayamalah /
surarsina yat kathitam tavakena kathamanyatha bhavati //
bhp_06.16.045 //

viditamananta samastam tava jagadatmano janairihacaritam /
vijñapyam paramaguroh kiyadiva savituriva khadyotaih // bhp_06.16.046
//

namastubhyam bhagavate sakalajagatsthitilayodayesaya /
duravasitatmagataye kuyoginam bhida paramahamsaya // bhp_06.16.047 //
yam vai svasantamanu visvasrjah svasanti $ yam cekitanamanu cittaya
uccakanti &bhumandalam sarsapayati yasya murdhni % tasmai namo
bhagavate 'stu sahasramurdhne // bhp_06.16.048* //
bhp_06.16.049/0 srisuka uvaca
samstuto bhagavan evamanantastamabhasata /
vidyadharapatim pritascitraketum kurudvaha // bhp_06.16.049 //

bhp_06.16.050/0 sribhagavan uvaca
yan naradangirobhyam te vyahrtam me 'nusasanam /
samsiddho 'si taya rajan vidyaya darsanac ca me // bhp_06.16.050 //

aham vai sarvabhutani bhutatma bhutabhavanah /
sabdabrahma param brahma mamobhe sasvati tanu // bhp_06.16.051 //

loke vitatamatmanam lokam catmani santatam /
ubhayam ca maya vyaptam mayi caivobhayam krtam // bhp_06.16.052 //

yatha susuptah puruso visvam pasyati catmani /

atmanamekadesastham manyate svapna utthitah // bhp_06.16.053 //

evam jagaranadini jivasthanani catmanah /
mayamatrani vijñaya taddrastaram param smaret // bhp_06.16.054
//

yena prasuptah purusah svapam vedatmanastada /
sukham ca nirgunam brahma tamatmanamavehi mam // bhp_06.16.055 //

ubhayam smaratah pumsah prasvapapratibodhayoh /
anveti vyatiricyeta taj jñanam brahma tat param // bhp_06.16.056 //

yadetadvismrtam pumso madbhavam bhinnamatmanah /
tatah samsara etasya dehaddeho mrtermrtih // bhp_06.16.057 //

labdhveha manusim yonim jñanavijñanasambhavam /
atmanam yo na buddhyeta na kvacit ksemamapnuyat // bhp_06.16.058 //

smrtvehayam pariklesam tatah phalaviparyayam /
abhayam capy anihayam sankalpadviramet kavih // bhp_06.16.059 //

sukhaya duhkhamoksaya kurvate dampati kriyah /
tato 'nivrttirapraptirduhkhasya ca sukhasya ca // bhp_06.16.060 //

evam viparyayam buddhva nrnam vijñabhimaninam /
atmanasca gatim suksmam sthanatrayavilaksanam // bhp_06.16.061
//

drstasrutabhirmatrabhirnirmuktah svena tejasa /
jñanavijñanasantrpto madbhaktah puruso bhavet // bhp_06.16.062 //

etavan eva manujairyoganaipunyabuddhibhih /
svarthah sarvatmana jñeyo yat paratmaikadarsanam // bhp_06.16.063 //

tvametac chraddhaya rajannapramatto vaco mama /
jñanavijñanasampanno dharayannasu sidhyasi // bhp_06.16.064 //

bhp_06.16.065/0 srisuka uvaca
asvasya bhagavan ittham citraketum jagadguruh /
pasyatastasya visvatma tatascantardadhe harih // bhp_06.16.065 //

bhp_06.17.001/0 srisuka uvaca
yatascantarhito 'nantastasyai krtva dise namah /
vidyadharascitraketuscacara gagane carah // bhp_06.17.001 //

sa laksam varsalaksanamavyahatabalendriyah /
stuyamano mahayogi munibhih siddhacaranaih // bhp_06.17.002 //

kulacalendradronisu nanasankalpasiddhisu /
reme vidyadharastribhirgapayan harimisvaram // bhp_06.17.003 //

ekada sa vimanena visnudattena bhasvata /
girisam dadrse gacchan paritam siddhacaranaih // bhp_06.17.004 //

alingyankikrtam devim bahuna munisamsadi /

uvaca devyah srnvantya jahasoccaistadantike // bhp_06.17.005 //

bhp_06.17.006/0 citraketuruvaca
esa lokaguruh saksaddharmam vakta saririnam /
aste mukhyah sabhayam vai mithunibhuya bharyaya // bhp_06.17.006 //

jatadharastivratapa brahmavadisabhapatih /
ankikrtya striyam caste gatahrih prakrto yatha // bhp_06.17.007
//

prayasah prakrtascapi striyam rahasi bibhrati /
ayam mahavratadharo bibharti sadasi striyam // bhp_06.17.008 //

bhp_06.17.009/0 srisuka uvaca
bhagavan api tac chrutva prahasyagadhadhirnrpa /
tusnim babhuva sadasi sabhyasca tadanuvratah // bhp_06.17.009 //

ity atadviryavidusi bruvane bahvasobhanam /
rusaha devi dhrstaya nirjitatmabhimanine // bhp_06.17.010 //

bhp_06.17.011/0 sriparvaty uvaca
ayam kimadhuna loke sasta dandadharah prabhuh /
asmadvidhanam dustanam nirlajjanam ca viprakrt //
bhp_06.17.011 //

na veda dharmam kila padmayonir na brahmaputra bhrgunaradadyah /
na vai kumarah kapilo manusca ye no nisedhanty ativartinam haram //
bhp_06.17.012 //

esamanudhyeyapadabjayugmam jagadgurum mangalamangalam svayam /
yah ksatrabandhuh paribhuya surin prasasti dhrstastadayam hi
dandyah // bhp_06.17.013 //

nayamarhati vaikuntha padamulopasarpanam /
sambhavitamatih stabdhah sadhubhih paryupasitam // bhp_06.17.014 //

atah papiyasim yonimasurim yahi durmate /
yatheha bhuyo mahatam na karta putra kilbisam // bhp_06.17.015 //

bhp_06.17.016/0 srisuka uvaca
evam saptascitraketurvimanadavaruhya sah /
prasadayamasa satim murdhna namrena bharata // bhp_06.17.016 //

bhp_06.17.017/0 citraketuruvaca
pratigrhnami te sapamatmano 'ñjalinambike /
devairmartyaya yat proktam purvadistam hi tasya tat // bhp_06.17.017
//

samsaracakra etasmiñ janturajñanamohitah /
bhramyan sukham ca duhkham ca bhunkte sarvatra sarvada //
bhp_06.17.018 //

naivatma na parascapi karta syat sukhaduhkhayoh /
kartaram manyate 'trajña atmanam parameva ca // bhp_06.17.019 //

gunapravaha etasmin kah sapah ko nvanugrahah /
kah svargo narakah ko va kim sukham duhkhameva va // bhp_06.17.020
//

ekah srjati bhutani bhagavan atmamayaya /
esam bandham ca moksam ca sukham duhkham ca niskalah //
bhp_06.17.021 //

na tasya kasciddayitah pratipo na jñatibandhurna paro na ca svah /
samasya sarvatra nirañjanasya sukhe na ragah kuta eva rosah //
bhp_06.17.022 //

tathapi tacchaktivisarga esam sukhaya duhkhaya hitahitaya /
bandhaya moksaya ca mrtyujanmanoh saririnam samsrtaye
'vakalpate // bhp_06.17.023 //

atha prasadaye na tvam sapamoksaya bhamini /
yan manyase hy asadhuktam mama tat ksamyatam sati // bhp_06.17.024 //

bhp_06.17.025/0 srisuka uvaca
iti prasadya girisau citraketurarindama /
jagama svavimanena pasyatoh smayatostayoh // bhp_06.17.025 //

tatastu bhagavan rudro rudranimidamabravit /
devarsidaityasiddhanam parsadanam ca srnvatam //
bhp_06.17.026 //

bhp_06.17.027/0 srirudra uvaca
drstavaty asi susroni hareradbhutakarmanah /
mahatmyam bhrtyabhrtyanam nihsprhanam mahatmanam //
bhp_06.17.027 //

narayanaparah sarve na kutascana bibhyati /
svargapavarganarakesvapi tulyarthadarsinah // bhp_06.17.028 //

dehinam dehasamyogaddvandvanisvaralilaya /
sukham duhkham mrtirjanma sapo 'nugraha eva ca // bhp_06.17.029 //

avivekakrtah pumso hy arthabheda ivatmani /
gunadosavikalpasca bhideva srajivat krtah // bhp_06.17.030 //

vasudeve bhagavati bhaktimudvahatam nrnam /
jñanavairagyaviryanam na hi kascidvyapasrayah // bhp_06.17.031
//

naham viriñco na kumaranaradau na brahmaputra munayah suresah /
vidama yasyehitamamsakamsaka na tatsvarupam prthagisamaninah
// bhp_06.17.032 //

na hy asyasti priyah kascin napriyah svah paro 'pi va /
atmatvat sarvabhutanam sarvabhutapriyo harih // bhp_06.17.033 //

tasya cayam mahabhagascitraketuh priyo 'nugah /
sarvatra samadrk santo hy aham caivacyutapriyah // bhp_06.17.034 //

tasman na vismayah karyah purusesu mahatmasu /
mahapurusabhaktesu santesu samadarsisu // bhp_06.17.035 //

bhp_06.17.036/0 srisuka uvaca
iti srutva bhagavatah sivasyomabhibhasitam /
babhuva santadhi rajan devi vigatavismaya // bhp_06.17.036 //

iti bhagavato devyah pratisaptumalantamah /
murdhna sa jagrhe sapametavat sadhulaksanam // bhp_06.17.037 //

jajñe tvasturdaksinagnau danavim yonimasritah /
vrtra ity abhivikhyato jñanavijñanasamyutah // bhp_06.17.038 //

etat te sarvamakhyatam yan mam tvam pariprcchasi /
vrtrasyasurajatesca karanam bhagavanmateh // bhp_06.17.039 //

itihasamimam punyam citraketormahatmanah /
mahatmyam visnubhaktanam srutva bandhadvimucyate //
bhp_06.17.040 //

ya etat prataruttthaya sraddhaya vagyatah pathet /
itihasam harim smrtva sa yati paramam gatim // bhp_06.17.041 //

bhp_06.18.001/0 srisuka uvaca
prsnistu patni savituh savitrim vyahrtim trayim /
agnihotram pasum somam caturmasyam mahamakhan // bhp_06.18.001 //

siddhirbhagasya bharyanga mahimanam vibhum prabhum /
asisam ca vararoham kanyam prasuta suvratam // bhp_06.18.002 //

dhatuh kuhuh sinivali raka canumatistatha /
sayam darsamatha pratah purnamasamanukramat // bhp_06.18.003 //

agnin purisyan adhatta kriyayam samanantarah /
carsani varunasyasidyasyam jato bhrguh punah //
bhp_06.18.004 //

valmikisca mahayogi valmikadabhavat kila /
agastyasca vasisthasca mitravarunayorrsi // bhp_06.18.005 //

retah sisicatuh kumbhe urvasyah sannidhau drutam /
revatyam mitra utsargamaristam pippalam vyadhat // bhp_06.18.006 //

paulomyamindra adhatta trin putran iti nah srutam /
jayantamrsabham tata trtiyam midhusam prabhuh //
bhp_06.18.007 //

urukramasya devasya mayavamanarupinah /
kirtau patnyam brhacchlokastasyasan saubhagadayah // bhp_06.18.008 //

tatkarmagunaviryani kasyapasya mahatmanah /
pascadvaksyamahe 'dityam yathaivavatatara ha // bhp_06.18.009 //

atha kasyapadayadan daiteyan kirtayami te /
yatra bhagavatah sriman prahrado balireva ca // bhp_06.18.010 //

diterdvaveva dayadau daityadanavavanditau /
hiranyakasipurnama hiranyaksasca kirtitau // bhp_06.18.011 //

hiranyakasiporbharya kayadhurnama danavi /
jambhasya tanaya sa tu susuve caturah sutan // bhp_06.18.012 //

samhradam prag anuhradam hradam prahradameva ca /
tatsvasa simhika nama rahum vipracito 'grahit // bhp_06.18.013 //

siro 'haradyasya hariscakrena pibato 'mrtam /
samhradasya krtirbharya suta pañcajanam tatah // bhp_06.18.014 //

hradasya dhamanirbharya suta vatapimilvalam /
yo 'gastyaya tvatithaye pece vatapimilvalah // bhp_06.18.015 //

anuhradasya suryayam baskalo mahisastatha /
virocanastu prahradirdevyam tasyabhavadbalih // bhp_06.18.016 //

banajyestham putrasatamasanayam tato 'bhavat /
tasyanubhavam suslokyam pascadevabhidhasyate // bhp_06.18.017 //

bana aradhya girisam lebhe tadganamukhyatam /
yatparsve bhagavan aste hy adyapi purapalakah // bhp_06.18.018 //

marutasca diteh putrascatvarimsan navadhikah /
ta asannaprajah sarve nita indrena satmatam // bhp_06.18.019 //

bhp_06.18.020/0 srirajovaca
katham ta asuram bhavamapohyautpattikam guro /
indrena prapitah satmyam kim tat sadhu krtam hi taih //
bhp_06.18.020 //

ime sraddadhate brahmannrsayo hi maya saha /
parijñanaya bhagavamstan no vyakhyatumarhasi // bhp_06.18.021 //

bhp_06.18.022/0 srisuta uvaca
tadvisnuratasya sa badarayanir vaco nisamyadrtamalpamarthavat /
sabhajayan san nibhrtena cetasa jagada satrayana sarvadarsanah //
bhp_06.18.022 //

bhp_06.18.023/0 srisuka uvaca
hataputra ditih sakra parsnigrahena visnuna /
manyuna sokadiptena jvalanti paryacintayat // bhp_06.18.023 //

kada nu bhratrhantaramindriyaramamulbanam /
aklinnahrdayam papam ghatayitva saye sukham // bhp_06.18.024 //

krmividbhasmasamjñasidyasyesabhihitasya ca /
bhutadhruk tatkrte svartham kim veda nirayo yatah // bhp_06.18.025 //

asasanasya tasyedam dhruvamunnaddhacetasah /
madasosaka indrasya bhuyadyena suto hi me // bhp_06.18.026 //

iti bhavena sa bharturacacarasakrt priyam /
susrusayanuragena prasrayena damena ca // bhp_06.18.027 //

bhaktya paramaya rajan manojñairvalgubhasitaih /
mano jagraha bhavajña sasmitapangaviksanaih // bhp_06.18.028 //

evam striya jadibhuto vidvan api manojñaya /
badhamity aha vivaso na tac citram hi yositi // bhp_06.18.029 //

vilokyaikantabhutani bhutany adau prajapatih /
striyam cakre svadehardham yaya pumsam matirhrta // bhp_06.18.030
//

evam susrusitastata bhagavan kasyapah striya /
prahasya paramaprito ditimahabhinandya ca // bhp_06.18.031 //

bhp_06.18.032/0 srikasyapa uvaca
varam varaya vamoru pritaste 'hamanindite /
striya bhartari suprite kah kama iha cagamah // bhp_06.18.032 //

patireva hi narinam daivatam paramam smrtam /
manasah sarvabhutanam vasudevah sriyah patih // bhp_06.18.033
//

sa eva devatalingairnamarupavikalpitaih /
ijyate bhagavan pumbhih stribhisca patirupadhrk // bhp_06.18.034 //

tasmat pativrata naryah sreyaskamah sumadhyame /
yajante 'nanyabhavena patimatmanamisvaram // bhp_06.18.035 //

so 'ham tvayarcito bhadre idrgbhavena bhaktitah /
tam te sampadaye kamamasatinam sudurlabham // bhp_06.18.036 //

bhp_06.18.037/0 ditiruvaca
varado yadi me brahman putramindrahanam vrne /
amrtyum mrtaputraham yena me ghatitau sutau // bhp_06.18.037 //

nisamya tadvaco vipro vimanah paryatapyata /
aho adharmah sumahan adya me samupasthitah // bhp_06.18.038 //

aho arthendriyaramo yosinmayyeha mayaya /
grhitacetah krpanah patisye narake dhruvam // bhp_06.18.039 //

ko 'tikramo 'nuvartantyah svabhavamiha yositah /
dhin mam batabudham svarthe yadaham tvajitendriyah //
bhp_06.18.040 //

saratpadmotsavam vaktram vacasca sravanamrtam /
hrdayam ksuradharabham strinam ko veda cestitam //
bhp_06.18.041 //

na hi kascit priyah strinamañjasa svasisatmanam /
patim putram bhrataram va ghnanty arthe ghatayanti ca // bhp_06.18.042
//

pratisrutam dadamiti vacastan na mrsa bhavet /
vadham narhati cendro 'pi tatredamupakalpate // bhp_06.18.043 //

iti sañcintya bhagavan maricah kurunandana /
uvaca kiñcit kupita atmanam ca vigarhayan // bhp_06.18.044 //

bhp_06.18.045/0 srikasyapa uvaca
putraste bhavita bhadre indrahadevabandhavah /
samvatsaram vratamidam yady añjo dharayisyasi // bhp_06.18.045 //

bhp_06.18.046/0 ditiruvaca
dharayisye vratam brahman bruhi karyani yani me /
yani ceha nisiddhani na vratam ghnanti yany uta // bhp_06.18.046 //

bhp_06.18.047/0 srikasyapa uvaca
na himsyadbhutajatani na sapen nanrtam vadet /
na chindyan nakharomani na sprsedyadamangalam // bhp_06.18.047 //

napsu snayan na kupyeta na sambhaseta durjanaih /
na vasitadhautavasah srajam ca vidhrtam kvacit // bhp_06.18.048 //

nocchistam candikannam ca samisam vrsalahrtam /
bhuñjitodakyaya drstam piben nañjalina tvapah // bhp_06.18.049
//

nocchistasprstasalila sandhyayam muktamurdhaja /
anarcitasamyatavak nasamvita bahiscaret // bhp_06.18.050 //

nadhautapadaprayata nardrapada udaksirah /
sayita naparan nanyairna nagna na ca sandhyayoh // bhp_06.18.051 //

dhautavasa sucirnityam sarvamangalasamyuta /
pujayet pratarasat prag goviprañ sriyamacyutam // bhp_06.18.052 //

striyo viravatiscarcet sraggandhabalimandanaih /
patim carcyopatistheta dhyayet kosthagatam ca tam //
bhp_06.18.053 //

samvatsaram pumsavanam vratametadaviplutam /
dharayisyasi cet tubhyam sakraha bhavita sutah // bhp_06.18.054 //

badhamity abhyupetyatha diti rajan mahamanah /
kasyapadgarbhamadhatta vratam cañjo dadhara sa // bhp_06.18.055 //

matrsvasurabhiprayamindra ajñaya manada /
susrusanenasramastham ditim paryacarat kavih // bhp_06.18.056
//

nityam vanat sumanasah phalamulasamitkusan /
patrankuramrdo 'pasca kale kala upaharat // bhp_06.18.057 //

evam tasya vratasthaya vratacchidram harirnrpa /
prepsuh paryacaraj jihmo mrgaheva mrgakrtih // bhp_06.18.058 //

nadhyagacchadvratacchidram tatparo 'tha mahipate /
cintam tivram gatah sakrah kena me syac chivam tviha //
bhp_06.18.059 //

ekada sa tu sandhyayamucchista vratakarsita /
asprstavaryadhautanghrih susvapa vidhimohita // bhp_06.18.060
//

labdhva tadantaram sakro nidrapahrtacetasah /
diteh pravista udaram yogeso yogamayaya // bhp_06.18.061 //

cakarta saptadha garbham vajrena kanakaprabham /
rudantam saptadhaikaikam ma rodiriti tan punah // bhp_06.18.062 //

tamucuh patyamanaste sarve prañjalayo nrpa /
kim na indra jighamsasi bhrataro marutastava // bhp_06.18.063 //

ma bhaista bhrataro mahyam yuyamity aha kausikah /
ananyabhavan parsadan atmano marutam ganan // bhp_06.18.064 //

na mamara ditergarbhah srinivasanukampaya /
bahudha kulisaksunno draunyastrena yatha bhavan // bhp_06.18.065
//

sakrdistvadipurusam puruso yati samyatam /
samvatsaram kiñcidunam ditya yaddharirarcitah // bhp_06.18.066 //

sajurindrena pañcasaddevaste maruto 'bhavan /
vyapohya matrdosam te harina somapah krtah // bhp_06.18.067
//

ditirutthaya dadrse kumaran analaprabhan /
indrena sahitan devi paryatusyadanindita // bhp_06.18.068 //

athendramaha tatahamadityanam bhayavaham /
apatyamicchanty acaram vratametat suduskaram // bhp_06.18.069 //

ekah sankalpitah putrah sapta saptabhavan katham /
yadi te viditam putra satyam kathaya ma mrsa // bhp_06.18.070 //

bhp_06.18.071/0 indra uvaca
amba te 'ham vyavasitamupadharyagato 'ntikam /
labdhantaro 'cchidam garbhamarthabuddhirna dharmadrk // bhp_06.18.071 //

krtto me saptadha garbha asan sapta kumarakah /
te 'pi caikaikaso vrknah saptadha napi mamrire // bhp_06.18.072 //

tatastat paramascaryam viksya vyavasitam maya /
mahapurusapujayah siddhih kapy anusangini // bhp_06.18.073
//

aradhanam bhagavata ihamana nirasisah /
ye tu necchanty api param te svarthakusalah smrtah // bhp_06.18.074
//

aradhyatmapradam devam svatmanam jagadisvaram /
ko vrnita gunasparsam budhah syan narake 'pi yat // bhp_06.18.075
//

tadidam mama daurjanyam balisasya mahiyasi /
ksantumarhasi matastvam distya garbho mrtotthitah //
bhp_06.18.076 //

bhp_06.18.077/0 srisuka uvaca
indrastayabhyanujñatah suddhabhavena tustaya /
marudbhih saha tam natva jagama tridivam prabhuh // bhp_06.18.077 //

evam te sarvamakhyatam yan mam tvam pariprcchasi /
mangalam marutam janma kim bhuyah kathayami te // bhp_06.18.078 //

bhp_06.19.001/0 srirajovaca
vratam pumsavanam brahman bhavata yadudiritam /
tasya veditumicchami yena visnuh prasidati // bhp_06.19.001 //

bhp_06.19.002/0 srisuka uvaca
sukle margasire pakse yosidbharturanujñaya /
arabheta vratamidam sarvakamikamaditah // bhp_06.19.002 //

nisamya marutam janma brahmanan anumantrya ca /
snatva sukladati sukle vasitalankrtambare /
pujayet pratarasat prag bhagavantam sriya saha // bhp_06.19.003 //

alam te nirapeksaya purnakama namo 'stu te /
mahavibhutipataye namah sakalasiddhaye // bhp_06.19.004 //

yatha tvam krpaya bhutya tejasa mahimaujasa /
justa isa gunaih sarvaistato 'si bhagavan prabhuh // bhp_06.19.005
//

visnupatni mahamaye mahapurusalaksane /
priyetha me mahabhage lokamatarnamo 'stu te // bhp_06.19.006 //

om namo bhagavate mahapurusaya mahanubhavaya mahavibhutipataye saha
mahavibhutibhirbalimupaharamiti anenaharaharmantrena
visnoravahanarghyapadyopasparsanasnanavasaupavitavibhusanagand
hapuspadhupadipopaharadyupacaran susamahitopaharet // bhp_06.19.007
//_*
havihsesam ca juhuyadanale dvadasahutih /
om namo bhagavate mahapurusaya mahavibhutipataye svaheti //
bhp_06.19.008 //

sriyam visnum ca varadavasisam prabhavavubhau /
bhaktya sampujayen nityam yadicchet sarvasampadah // bhp_06.19.009 //

pranameddandavadbhumau bhaktiprahvena cetasa /
dasavaram japen mantram tatah stotramudirayet // bhp_06.19.010 //

yuvam tu visvasya vibhu jagatah karanam param /
iyam hi prakrtih suksma mayasaktirduratyaya // bhp_06.19.011 //

tasya adhisvarah saksat tvameva purusah parah /
tvam sarvayajña ijyeyam kriyeyam phalabhug bhavan // bhp_06.19.012 //

gunavyaktiriyam devi vyañjako gunabhug bhavan /
tvam hi sarvasariry atma srih sarirendriyasayah /
namarupe bhagavati pratyayastvamapasrayah // bhp_06.19.013 //

yatha yuvam trilokasya varadau paramesthinau /
tatha ma uttamasloka santu satya mahasisah // bhp_06.19.014 //

ity abhistuya varadam srinivasam sriya saha /
tan nihsaryopaharanam dattvacamanamarcayet // bhp_06.19.015 //

tatah stuvita stotrena bhaktiprahvena cetasa /
yajñocchistamavaghraya punarabhyarcayeddharim // bhp_06.19.016 //

patim ca paraya bhaktya mahapurusacetasa /
priyaistaistairupanamet premasilah svayam patih /
bibhryat sarvakarmani patnya uccavacani ca // bhp_06.19.017 //

krtamekatarenapi dampatyorubhayorapi /
patnyam kuryadanarhayam patiretat samahitah // bhp_06.19.018 //

visnorvratamidam bibhran na vihanyat kathañcana /
vipran striyo viravatih sraggandhabalimandanaih /
arcedaharaharbhaktya devam niyamamasthita // bhp_06.19.019 //

udvasya devam sve dhamni tanniveditamagratah /
adyadatmavisuddhyartham sarvakamasamrddhaye // bhp_06.19.020 //

etena pujavidhina masan dvadasa hayanam /
nitvathoparamet sadhvi kartike carame 'hani // bhp_06.19.021 //

svobhute 'pa upasprsya krsnamabhyarcya purvavat /
payahsrtena juhuyac caruna saha sarpisa /
pakayajñavidhanena dvadasaivahutih patih // bhp_06.19.022 //

asisah sirasadaya dvijaih pritaih samiritah /
pranamya sirasa bhaktya bhuñjita tadanujñaya // bhp_06.19.023 //

acaryamagratah krtva vagyatah saha bandhubhih /
dadyat patnyai caroh sesam suprajastvam susaubhagam // bhp_06.19.024
//

etac caritva vidhivadvratam vibhor abhipsitartham labhate puman iha /
stri caitadasthaya labheta saubhagam sriyam prajam jivapatim
yaso grham // bhp_06.19.025 //

kanya ca vindeta samagralaksanam patim tvavira hatakilbisam
gatim /
mrtapraja jivasuta dhanesvari sudurbhaga subhaga rupamagryam //
bhp_06.19.026 //

vindedvirupa viruja vimucyate ya amayavindriyakalyadeham /
etat pathannabhyudaye ca karmany anantatrptih pitrdevatanam //
bhp_06.19.027 //

tustah prayacchanti samastakaman homavasane hutabhuk sriharisca /
rajan mahan marutam janma punyam ditervratam cabhihitam mahat te
// bhp_06.19.028 //

bhp_07.01.001/0 srirajovaca
samah priyah suhrdbrahman bhutanam bhagavan svayam /
indrasyarthe katham daityan avadhidvisamo yatha // bhp_07.01.001 //

na hyasyarthah suraganaih saksan nihsreyasatmanah /
naivasurebhyo vidveso nodvegascagunasya hi // bhp_07.01.002 //

iti nah sumahabhaga narayanagunan prati /
samsayah sumahan jatastadbhavamschettumarhati // bhp_07.01.003 //

bhp_07.01.004/0 srirsiruvaca
sadhu prstam maharaja harescaritamadbhutam /
yadbhagavatamahatmyam bhagavadbhaktivardhanam // bhp_07.01.004 //

giyate paramam punyamrsibhirnaradadibhih /
natva krsnaya munaye kathayisye hareh katham // bhp_07.01.005 //

nirguno 'pi hyajo 'vyakto bhagavan prakrteh parah /
svamayagunamavisya badhyabadhakatam gatah // bhp_07.01.006 //

sattvam rajastama iti prakrternatmano gunah /
na tesam yugapadrajan hrasa ullasa eva va // bhp_07.01.007 //

jayakale tu sattvasya devarsin rajaso 'suran /
tamaso yaksaraksamsi tatkalanuguno 'bhajat // bhp_07.01.008 //

jyotiradirivabhati sanghatan na vivicyate /
vidantyatmanamatmastham mathitva kavayo 'ntatah // bhp_07.01.009 //

yada sisrksuh pura atmanah paro rajah srjatyesa prthak
svamayaya /
sattvam vicitrasu riramsurisvarah sayisyamanastama irayatyasau
// bhp_07.01.010 //

kalam carantam srjatisa asrayam pradhanapumbhyam naradeva
satyakrt /
ya esa rajannapi kala isita sattvam suranikamivaidhayatyatah /
tatpratyanikan asuran surapriyo rajastamaskan praminotyurusravah //
bhp_07.01.011 //

atraivodahrtah purvamitihasah surarsina /
pritya mahakratau rajan prcchate 'jatasatrave // bhp_07.01.012 //

drstva mahadbhutam raja rajasuye mahakratau /
vasudeve bhagavati sayujyam cedibhubhujah // bhp_07.01.013 //

tatrasinam surarsim raja pandusutah kratau /
papraccha vismitamana muninam srnvatamidam // bhp_07.01.014 //

bhp_07.01.015/0 sriyudhisthira uvaca

aho atyadbhutam hyetaddurlabhaikantinamapi /
vasudeve pare tattve praptiscaidyasya vidvisah // bhp_07.01.015 //

etadveditumicchamah sarva eva vayam mune /
bhagavannindaya veno dvijaistamasi patitah // bhp_07.01.016 //

damaghosasutah papa arabhya kalabhasanat /
sampratyamarsi govinde dantavakrasca durmatih // bhp_07.01.017 //

sapatorasakrdvisnum yadbrahma paramavyayam /
svitro na jato jihvayam nandham vivisatustamah // bhp_07.01.018 //

katham tasmin bhagavati duravagrahyadhamani /
pasyatam sarvalokanam layamiyaturañjasa // bhp_07.01.019 //

etadbhramyati me buddhirdiparciriva vayuna /
bruhyetadadbhutatamam bhagavan hyatra karanam // bhp_07.01.020 //

bhp_07.01.021/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
rajñastadvaca akarnya narado bhagavan rsih /
tustah praha tamabhasya srnvatyastatsadah kathah //
bhp_07.01.021 //

bhp_07.01.022/0 srinarada uvaca
nindanastavasatkara nyakkarartham kalevaram /
pradhanaparayo rajannavivekena kalpitam // bhp_07.01.022 //

himsa tadabhimanena dandaparusyayoryatha /
vaisamyamiha bhutanam mamahamiti parthiva // bhp_07.01.023 //

yannibaddho 'bhimano 'yam tadvadhat praninam vadhah /
tatha na yasya kaivalyadabhimano 'khilatmanah /
parasya damakarturhi himsa kenasya kalpyate // bhp_07.01.024 //

tasmadvairanubandhena nirvairena bhayena va /
snehat kamena va yuñjyat kathañcin neksate prthak // bhp_07.01.025 //

yatha vairanubandhena martyastanmayatamiyat /
na tatha bhaktiyogena iti me niscita matih // bhp_07.01.026 //

kitah pesaskrta ruddhah kudyayam tamanusmaran /
samrambhabhayayogena vindate tatsvarupatam // bhp_07.01.027 //

evam krsne bhagavati mayamanuja isvare /
vairena putapapmanastamapuranucintaya // bhp_07.01.028 //

kamaddvesadbhayat snehadyatha bhaktyesvare manah /
avesya tadagham hitva bahavastadgatim gatah // bhp_07.01.029 //

gopyah kamadbhayat kamso dvesac caidyadayo nrpah /
sambandhadvrsnayah snehadyuyam bhaktya vayam vibho //
bhp_07.01.030 //

katamo 'pi na venah syat pañcanam purusam prati /
tasmat kenapyupayena manah krsne nivesayet // bhp_07.01.031 //

matrsvasreyo vascaidyo dantavakrasca pandava /
parsadapravarau visnorviprasapat padacyutau // bhp_07.01.032 //

bhp_07.01.033/0 sriyudhisthira uvaca
kidrsah kasya va sapo haridasabhimarsanah /
asraddheya ivabhati harerekantinam bhavah // bhp_07.01.033 //

dehendriyasuhinanam vaikunthapuravasinam /
dehasambandhasambaddhametadakhyatumarhasi // bhp_07.01.034 //

bhp_07.01.035/0 srinarada uvaca
ekada brahmanah putra visnulokam yadrcchaya /
sanandanadayo jagmuscaranto bhuvanatrayam // bhp_07.01.035 //

pañcasaddhayanarbhabhah purvesamapi purvajah /
digvasasah sisun matva dvahsthau tan pratyasedhatam //
bhp_07.01.036 //

asapan kupita evam yuvam vasam na carhathah /
rajastamobhyam rahite padamule madhudvisah /
papisthamasurim yonim balisau yatamasvatah // bhp_07.01.037
//

evam saptau svabhavanat patantau tau krpalubhih /
proktau punarjanmabhirvam tribhirlokaya kalpatam // bhp_07.01.038 //

jajñate tau diteh putrau daityadanavavanditau /
hiranyakasipurjyestho hiranyakso 'nujastatah // bhp_07.01.039 //

hato hiranyakasipurharina simharupina /
hiranyakso dharoddhare bibhrata saukaram vapuh // bhp_07.01.040 //

hiranyakasipuh putram prahladam kesavapriyam /
jighamsurakaron nana yatana mrtyuhetave // bhp_07.01.041 //

tam sarvabhutatmabhutam prasantam samadarsanam /
bhagavattejasa sprstam nasaknoddhantumudyamaih // bhp_07.01.042 //

tatastau raksasau jatau kesinyam visravahsutau /
ravanah kumbhakarnasca sarvalokopatapanau // bhp_07.01.043 //

tatrapi raghavo bhutva nyahanac chapamuktaye /
ramaviryam srosyasi tvam markandeyamukhat prabho //
bhp_07.01.044 //

tavatra ksatriyau jatau matrsvasratmajau tava /
adhuna sapanirmuktau krsnacakrahatamhasau // bhp_07.01.045 //

vairanubandhativrena dhyanenacyutasatmatam /
nitau punarhareh parsvam jagmaturvisnuparsadau // bhp_07.01.046
//

bhp_07.01.047/0 sriyudhisthira uvaca
vidveso dayite putre kathamasin mahatmani /

bruhi me bhagavan yena prahladasyacyutatmata // bhp_07.01.047 //

bhp_07.02.001/0 srinarada uvaca
bhrataryevam vinihate harina krodamurtina /
hiranyakasipu rajan paryatapyadrusa suca // bhp_07.02.001 //

aha cedam rusa purnah sandastadasanacchadah /
kopojjvaladbhyam caksurbhyam niriksan dhumramambaram //
bhp_07.02.002 //

karaladamstrogradrstya duspreksyabhrukutimukhah /
sulamudyamya sadasi danavan idamabravit // bhp_07.02.003 //

bho bho danavadaiteya dvimurdhamstryaksa sambara /
satabaho hayagriva namuce paka ilvala // bhp_07.02.004 //

vipracitte mama vacah puloman sakunadayah /
srnutanantaram sarve kriyatamasu ma ciram // bhp_07.02.005 //

sapatnairghatitah ksudrairbhrata me dayitah suhrt /
parsnigrahena harina samenapyupadhavanaih // bhp_07.02.006 //

tasya tyaktasvabhavasya ghrnermayavanaukasah /
bhajantam bhajamanasya balasyevasthiratmanah // bhp_07.02.007 //

macchulabhinnagrivasya bhurina rudhirena vai /
asrkpriyam tarpayisye bhrataram me gatavyathah // bhp_07.02.008 //

tasmin kute 'hite naste krttamule vanaspatau /
vitapa iva susyanti visnuprana divaukasah // bhp_07.02.009 //

tavadyata bhuvam yuyam brahmaksatrasamedhitam /
sudayadhvam tapoyajña svadhyayavratadaninah // bhp_07.02.010 //

visnurdvijakriyamulo yajño dharmamayah puman /
devarsipitrbhutanam dharmasya ca parayanam // bhp_07.02.011 //

yatra yatra dvija gavo veda varnasramakriyah /
tam tam janapadam yata sandipayata vrscata // bhp_07.02.012 //

iti te bhartrnirdesamadaya sirasadrtah /
tatha prajanam kadanam vidadhuh kadanapriyah // bhp_07.02.013 //

puragramavrajodyana ksetraramasramakaran /
khetakharvataghosamsca dadahuh pattanani ca // bhp_07.02.014 //

kecit khanitrairbibhiduh setuprakaragopuran /
ajivyamscicchidurvrksan kecit parasupanayah /
pradahan sarananyeke prajanam jvalitolmukaih // bhp_07.02.015 //

evam viprakrte loke daityendranucarairmuhuh /
divam devah parityajya bhuvi ceruralaksitah // bhp_07.02.016 //

hiranyakasipurbhratuh samparetasya duhkhitah /
krtva katodakadini bhratrputran asantvayat // bhp_07.02.017 //

sakunim sambaram dhrstim bhutasantapanam vrkam /
kalanabham mahanabham harismasrumathotkacam // bhp_07.02.018 //

tanmataram rusabhanum ditim ca jananim gira /
slaksnaya desakalajña idamaha janesvara // bhp_07.02.019 //

bhp_07.02.020/0 srihiranyakasipuruvaca
ambamba he vadhuh putra viram marhatha socitum /
riporabhimukhe slaghyah suranam vadha ipsitah // bhp_07.02.020
//

bhutanamiha samvasah prapayamiva suvrate /
daivenaikatra nitanamunnitanam svakarmabhih // bhp_07.02.021 //

nitya atmavyayah suddhah sarvagah sarvavit parah /
dhatte 'savatmano lingam mayaya visrjan gunan // bhp_07.02.022 //

yathambhasa pracalata taravo 'pi cala iva /
caksusa bhramyamanena drsyate calativa bhuh // bhp_07.02.023 //

evam gunairbhramyamane manasyavikalah puman /
yati tatsamyatam bhadre hyalingo lingavan iva // bhp_07.02.024 //

esa atmaviparyaso hyalinge lingabhavana /
esa priyapriyairyogo viyogah karmasamsrtih // bhp_07.02.025 //

sambhavasca vinasasca sokasca vividhah smrtah /
avivekasca cinta ca vivekasmrtireva ca // bhp_07.02.026 //

atrapyudaharantimamitihasam puratanam /
yamasya pretabandhunam samvadam tam nibodhata // bhp_07.02.027 //

usinaresvabhudraja suyajña iti visrutah /
sapatnairnihato yuddhe jñatayastamupasata // bhp_07.02.028 //

visirnaratnakavacam vibhrastabharanasrajam /
saranirbhinnahrdayam sayanamasrgavilam // bhp_07.02.029 //

prakirnakesam dhvastaksam rabhasa dastadacchadam /
rajahkunthamukhambhojam chinnayudhabhujam mrdhe // bhp_07.02.030
//

usinarendram vidhina tatha krtam patim mahisyah prasamiksya
duhkhitah /
hatah sma natheti karairuro bhrsam ghnantyo muhustatpadayorupapatan
// bhp_07.02.031 //

rudatya uccairdayitanghripankajam siñcantya asraih
kucakunkumarunaih /
visrastakesabharanah sucam nrnam srjantya akrandanaya
vilepire // bhp_07.02.032 //

aho vidhatrakarunena nah prabho bhavan pranito drgagocaram
dasam /

usinaranamasi vrttidah pura krto 'dhuna yena sucam
vivardhanah // bhp_07.02.033 //

tvaya krtajñena vayam mahipate katham vina syama suhrttamena te /
tatranuyanam tava vira padayoh susrusatinam disa yatra
yasyasi // bhp_07.02.034 //

evam vilapatinam vai parigrhya mrtam patim /
anicchatinam nirharamarko 'stam sannyavartata // bhp_07.02.035 //

tatra ha pretabandhunamasrutya paridevitam /
aha tan balako bhutva yamah svayamupagatah // bhp_07.02.036 //

bhp_07.02.037/0 sriyama uvaca
aho amisam vayasadhikanam vipasyatam lokavidhim vimohah /
yatragatastatra gatam manusyam svayam sadharma api socantyapartham
// bhp_07.02.037 //

aho vayam dhanyatama yadatra tyaktah pitrbhyam na vicintayamah /
abhaksyamana abala vrkadibhih sa raksita raksati yo hi garbhe
// bhp_07.02.038 //

ya icchayesah srjatidamavyayo ya eva raksatyavalumpate ca yah /
tasyabalah kridanamahurisitus caracaram nigrahasangrahe
prabhuh // bhp_07.02.039 //

pathi cyutam tisthati distaraksitam grhe sthitam tadvihatam
vinasyati /
jivatyanatho 'pi tadiksito vane grhe 'bhigupto 'sya hato na jivati //
bhp_07.02.040 //

bhutani taistairnijayonikarmabhir bhavanti kale na bhavanti sarvasah /
na tatra hatma prakrtavapi sthitas tasya gunairanyatamo hi badhyate //
bhp_07.02.041 //

idam sariram purusasya mohajam yatha prthag bhautikamiyate
grham /
yathaudakaih parthivataijasairjanah kalena jato vikrto vinasyati //
bhp_07.02.042 //

yathanalo darusu bhinna iyate yathanilo dehagatah prthak sthitah /
yatha nabhah sarvagatam na sajjate tatha puman sarvagunasrayah
parah // bhp_07.02.043 //

suyajño nanvayam sete mudha yamanusocatha /
yah srota yo 'nuvakteha sa na drsyeta karhicit // bhp_07.02.044 //

na srota nanuvaktayam mukhyo 'pyatra mahan asuh /
yastvihendriyavan atma sa canyah pranadehayoh // bhp_07.02.045 //

bhutendriyamanolingan dehan uccavacan vibhuh /
bhajatyutsrjati hyanyastac capi svena tejasa // bhp_07.02.046 //

yaval linganvito hyatma tavat karmanibandhanam /

tato viparyayah kleso mayayogo 'nuvartate // bhp_07.02.047 //

vitathabhiniveso 'yam yadgunesvarthadrgvacah /
yatha manorathah svapnah sarvamaindriyakam mrsa // bhp_07.02.048 //

atha nityamanityam va neha socanti tadvidah /
nanyatha sakyate kartum svabhavah socatamiti // bhp_07.02.049 //

lubdhako vipine kascit paksinam nirmito 'ntakah /
vitatya jalam vidadhe tatra tatra pralobhayan // bhp_07.02.050 //

kulingamithunam tatra vicarat samadrsyata /
tayoh kulingi sahasa lubdhakena pralobhita // bhp_07.02.051 //

asajjata sicastantryam mahisyah kalayantrita /
kulingastam tathapannam niriksya bhrsaduhkhitah /
snehadakalpah krpanah krpanam paryadevayat // bhp_07.02.052 //

aho akaruno devah striyakarunaya vibhuh /
krpanam mamanusocantya dinaya kim karisyati // bhp_07.02.053 //

kamam nayatu mam devah kimardhenatmano hi me /
dinena jivata duhkhamanena vidhurayusa // bhp_07.02.054 //

katham tvajatapaksamstan matrhinan bibharmyaham /
mandabhagyah pratiksante nide me mataram prajah //
bhp_07.02.055 //

evam kulingam vilapantamarat priyaviyogaturamasrukantham /
sa eva tam sakunikah sarena vivyadha kalaprahito vilinah //
bhp_07.02.056 //

evam yuyamapasyantya atmapayamabuddhayah /
nainam prapsyatha socantyah patim varsasatairapi // bhp_07.02.057 //

bhp_07.02.058/0 srihiranyakasipuruvaca
bala evam pravadati sarve vismitacetasah /
jñatayo menire sarvamanityamayathotthitam // bhp_07.02.058 //

yama etadupakhyaya tatraivantaradhiyata /
jñatayo hi suyajñasya cakruryat samparayikam // bhp_07.02.059 //

atah socata ma yuyam param catmanameva va /
ka atma kah paro vatra sviyah parakya eva va /
svaparabhinivesena vinajñanena dehinam // bhp_07.02.060 //

bhp_07.02.061/0 srinarada uvaca
iti daityapatervakyam ditirakarnya sasnusa /
putrasokam ksanat tyaktva tattve cittamadharayat // bhp_07.02.061 //

bhp_07.03.001/0 srinarada uvaca
hiranyakasipu rajannajeyamajaramaram /
atmanamapratidvandvamekarajam vyadhitsata // bhp_07.03.001 //

sa tepe mandaradronyam tapah paramadarunam /

urdhvabahurnabhodrstih padangusthasritavanih //
bhp_07.03.002 //

jatadidhitibhi reje samvartarka ivamsubhih /
tasmimstapastapyamane devah sthanani bhejire // bhp_07.03.003 //

tasya murdhnah samudbhutah sadhumo 'gnistapomayah /
tiryag urdhvamadho lokan pratapadvisvag iritah // bhp_07.03.004 //

cuksubhurnadyudanvantah sadvipadriscacala bhuh /
nipetuh sagrahastara jajvalusca diso dasa // bhp_07.03.005 //

tena tapta divam tyaktva brahmalokam yayuh surah /
dhatre vijñapayamasurdevadeva jagatpate // bhp_07.03.006 //

daityendratapasa tapta divi sthatum na saknumah /
tasya copasamam bhuman vidhehi yadi manyase /
loka na yavan nanksyanti baliharastavabhibhuh // bhp_07.03.007 //

tasyayam kila sankalpascarato duscaram tapah /
sruyatam kim na viditastavathapi niveditam // bhp_07.03.008 //

srstva caracaramidam tapoyogasamadhina /
adhyaste sarvadhisnyebhyah paramesthi nijasanam // bhp_07.03.009
//

tadaham vardhamanena tapoyogasamadhina /
kalatmanosca nityatvat sadhayisye tathatmanah // bhp_07.03.010 //

anyathedam vidhasye 'hamayatha purvamojasa /
kimanyaih kalanirdhutaih kalpante vaisnavadibhih // bhp_07.03.011
//

iti susruma nirbandham tapah paramamasthitah /
vidhatsvanantaram yuktam svayam tribhuvanesvara // bhp_07.03.012 //

tavasanam dvijagavam paramesthyam jagatpate /
bhavaya sreyase bhutyai ksemaya vijayaya ca // bhp_07.03.013 //

iti vijñapito devairbhagavan atmabhurnrpa /
parito bhrgudaksadyairyayau daityesvarasramam // bhp_07.03.014 //

na dadarsa praticchannam valmikatrnakicakaih /
pipilikabhiracirnam medastvanmamsasonitam // bhp_07.03.015 //

tapantam tapasa lokan yathabhrapihitam ravim /
vilaksya vismitah praha hasamstam hamsavahanah // bhp_07.03.016
//

bhp_07.03.017/0 sribrahmovaca
uttisthottistha bhadram te tapahsiddho 'si kasyapa /
varado 'hamanuprapto vriyatamipsito varah // bhp_07.03.017 //

adraksamahametam te hrtsaram mahadadbhutam /
damsabhaksitadehasya prana hyasthisu serate // bhp_07.03.018 //

naitat purvarsayascakrurna karisyanti capare /
niramburdharayet pranan ko vai divyasamah satam // bhp_07.03.019 //

vyavasayena te 'nena duskarena manasvinam /
taponisthena bhavatajito 'ham ditinandana // bhp_07.03.020 //

tatasta asisah sarva dadamyasurapungava /
martasya te hyamartasya darsanam naphalam mama // bhp_07.03.021 //

bhp_07.03.022/0 srinarada uvaca
ityuktvadibhavo devo bhaksitangam pipilikaih /
kamandalujalenauksaddivyenamogharadhasa // bhp_07.03.022 //

sa tat kicakavalmikat sahaojobalanvitah /
sarvavayavasampanno vajrasamhanano yuva /
utthitastaptahemabho vibhavasurivaidhasah // bhp_07.03.023 //

sa niriksyambare devam hamsavahamupasthitam /
nanama sirasa bhumau taddarsanamahotsavah // bhp_07.03.024 //

utthaya prañjalih prahva iksamano drsa vibhum /
harsasrupulakodbhedo gira gadgadayagrnat // bhp_07.03.025 //

bhp_07.03.026/0 srihiranyakasipuruvaca
kalpante kalasrstena yo 'ndhena tamasavrtam /
abhivyanag jagadidam svayañjyotih svarocisa // bhp_07.03.026 //

atmana trivrta cedam srjatyavati lumpati /
rajahsattvatamodhamne paraya mahate namah // bhp_07.03.027 //

nama adyaya bijaya jñanavijñanamurtaye /
pranendriyamanobuddhi vikarairvyaktimiyuse // bhp_07.03.028 //

tvamisise jagatastasthusasca pranena mukhyena patih prajanam /
cittasya cittairmanaindriyanam patirmahan bhutagunasayesah //
bhp_07.03.029 //

tvam saptatantun vitanosi tanva trayya caturhotrakavidyaya ca /
tvameka atmatmavatamanadir anantaparah kavirantaratma // bhp_07.03.030
//

tvameva kalo 'nimiso jananam ayurlavadyavayavaih ksinosi /
kutastha atma paramesthyajo mahams tvam jivalokasya ca jiva
atma // bhp_07.03.031 //

tvattah param naparamapyanejad ejac ca kiñcidvyatiriktamasti /
vidyah kalaste tanavasca sarva hiranyagarbho 'si brhat
triprsthah // bhp_07.03.032 //

vyaktam vibho sthulamidam sariram
yenendriyapranamanogunamstvam /
bhunkse sthito dhamani paramesthye avyakta atma purusah
puranah // bhp_07.03.033 //

anantavyaktarupena yenedamakhilam tatam /
cidacicchaktiyuktaya tasmai bhagavate namah // bhp_07.03.034 //

yadi dasyasyabhimatan varan me varadottama /
bhutebhyastvadvisrstebhyo mrtyurma bhun mama prabho // bhp_07.03.035
//

nantarbahirdiva naktamanyasmadapi cayudhaih /
na bhumau nambare mrtyurna narairna mrgairapi // bhp_07.03.036 //

vyasubhirvasumadbhirva surasuramahoragaih /
apratidvandvatam yuddhe aikapatyam ca dehinam // bhp_07.03.037 //

sarvesam lokapalanam mahimanam yathatmanah /
tapoyogaprabhavanam yan na risyati karhicit // bhp_07.03.038 //

bhp_07.04.001/0 srinarada uvaca
evam vrtah satadhrtirhiranyakasiporatha /
pradat tattapasa prito varamstasya sudurlabhan // bhp_07.04.001 //

bhp_07.04.002/0 sribrahmovaca
tateme durlabhah pumsam yan vrnise varan mama /
tathapi vitaramyanga varan yadyapi durlabhan // bhp_07.04.002 //

tato jagama bhagavan amoghanugraho vibhuh /
pujito 'suravaryena stuyamanah prajesvaraih // bhp_07.04.003 //

evam labdhavaro daityo bibhraddhemamayam vapuh /
bhagavatyakaroddvesam bhraturvadhamanusmaran // bhp_07.04.004 //

sa vijitya disah sarva lokamsca trin mahasurah /
devasuramanusyendra gandharvagarudoragan // bhp_07.04.005 //

siddhacaranavidyadhran rsin pitrpatin manun /
yaksaraksahpisacesan pretabhutapatin api // bhp_07.04.006 //

sarvasattvapatin jitva vasamaniya visvajit /
jahara lokapalanam sthanani saha tejasa // bhp_07.04.007 //

devodyanasriya justamadhyaste sma tripistapam /
mahendrabhavanam saksan nirmitam visvakarmana /
trailokyalaksmyayatanamadhyuvasakhilarddhimat // bhp_07.04.008 //

yatra vidrumasopana mahamarakata bhuvah /
yatra sphatikakudyani vaiduryastambhapanktayah // bhp_07.04.009 //

yatra citravitanani padmaragasanani ca /
payahphenanibhah sayya muktadamapariccchadah // bhp_07.04.010 //

kujadbhirnupurairdevyah sabdayantya itastatah /
ratnasthalisu pasyanti sudatih sundaram mukham // bhp_07.04.011 //

tasmin mahendrabhavane mahabalo mahamana nirjitaloka ekarat /
reme 'bhivandyanghriyugah suradibhih
pratapitairurjitacandasasanah // bhp_07.04.012 //

tamanga mattam madhunorugandhina
vivrttatamraksamasesadhisnyapah /
upasatopayanapanibhirvina tribhistapoyogabalaujasam padam //
bhp_07.04.013 //

jagurmahendrasanamojasa sthitam visvavasustumbururasmadadayah /
gandharvasiddha rsayo 'stuvan muhur vidyadharascapsarasasca
pandava // bhp_07.04.014 //

sa eva varnasramibhih kratubhirbhuridaksinaih /
ijyamano havirbhagan agrahit svena tejasa // bhp_07.04.015 //

akrstapacya tasyasit saptadvipavati mahi /
tatha kamadugha gavo nanascaryapadam nabhah // bhp_07.04.016 //

ratnakarasca ratnaughamstatpatnyascohururmibhih /
ksarasidhughrtaksaudra dadhiksiramrtodakah // bhp_07.04.017 //

saila dronibhirakridam sarvartusu gunan drumah /
dadhara lokapalanameka eva prthag gunan // bhp_07.04.018 //

sa ittham nirjitakakub ekarad visayan priyan /
yathopajosam bhuñjano natrpyadajitendriyah // bhp_07.04.019 //

evamaisvaryamattasya drptasyocchastravartinah /
kalo mahan vyatiyaya brahmasapamupeyusah // bhp_07.04.020 //

tasyogradandasamvignah sarve lokah sapalakah /
anyatralabdhasaranah saranam yayuracyutam // bhp_07.04.021 //

tasyai namo 'stu kasthayai yatratma haririsvarah /
yadgatva na nivartante santah sannyasino 'malah // bhp_07.04.022 //

iti te samyatatmanah samahitadhiyo 'malah /
upatasthurhrsikesam vinidra vayubhojanah // bhp_07.04.023 //

tesamavirabhudvani arupa meghanihsvana /
sannadayanti kakubhah sadhunamabhayankari // bhp_07.04.024 //

ma bhaista vibudhasresthah sarvesam bhadramastu vah /
maddarsanam hi bhutanam sarvasreyopapattaye // bhp_07.04.025 //

jñatametasya dauratmyam daiteyapasadasya yat /
tasya santim karisyami kalam tavat pratiksata // bhp_07.04.026 //

yada devesu vedesu gosu vipresu sadhusu /
dharme mayi ca vidvesah sa va asu vinasyati // bhp_07.04.027 //

nirvairaya prasantaya svasutaya mahatmane /
prahradaya yada druhyeddhanisye 'pi varorjitam // bhp_07.04.028 //

bhp_07.04.029/0 srinarada uvaca
ityukta lokaguruna tam pranamya divaukasah /
nyavartanta gatodvega menire casuram hatam // bhp_07.04.029 //

tasya daityapateh putrascatvarah paramadbhutah /
prahrado 'bhun mahamstesam gunairmahadupasakah // bhp_07.04.030
//

brahmanyah silasampannah satyasandho jitendriyah /
atmavat sarvabhutanamekapriyasuhrttamah // bhp_07.04.031 //

dasavat sannataryanghrih pitrvaddinavatsalah /
bhratrvat sadrse snigdho gurusvisvarabhavanah /
vidyartharupajanmadhyo manastambhavivarjitah // bhp_07.04.032 //

nodvignacitto vyasanesu nihsprhah srutesu drstesu
gunesvavastudrk /
dantendriyapranasariradhih sada prasantakamo rahitasuro 'surah
// bhp_07.04.033 //

yasmin mahadguna rajan grhyante kavibhirmuhuh /
na te 'dhuna pidhiyante yatha bhagavatisvare // bhp_07.04.034 //

yam sadhugathasadasi ripavo 'pi sura nrpa /
pratimanam prakurvanti kimutanye bhavadrsah // bhp_07.04.035 //

gunairalamasankhyeyairmahatmyam tasya sucyate /
vasudeve bhagavati yasya naisargiki ratih // bhp_07.04.036 //

nyastakridanako balo jadavat tanmanastaya /
krsnagrahagrhitatma na veda jagadidrsam // bhp_07.04.037 //

asinah paryatannasnan sayanah prapiban bruvan /
nanusandhatta etani govindaparirambhitah // bhp_07.04.038 //

kvacidrudati vaikuntha cintasabalacetanah /
kvaciddhasati taccinta hlada udgayati kvacit // bhp_07.04.039 //

nadati kvacidutkantho vilajjo nrtyati kvacit /
kvacit tadbhavanayuktastanmayo 'nucakara ha // bhp_07.04.040 //

kvacidutpulakastusnimaste samsparsanirvrtah /
aspandapranayananda salilamiliteksanah // bhp_07.04.041 //

sa uttamaslokapadaravindayor nisevayakiñcanasangalabdhaya /
tanvan param nirvrtimatmano muhur duhsangadinasya manah samam
vyadhat // bhp_07.04.042 //

tasmin mahabhagavate mahabhage mahatmani /
hiranyakasipu rajannakarodaghamatmaje // bhp_07.04.043 //

bhp_07.05.044/0 sriyudhisthira uvaca
devarsa etadicchamo veditum tava suvrata /
yadatmajaya suddhaya pitadat sadhave hyagham // bhp_07.04.044 //

putran vipratikulan svan pitarah putravatsalah /
upalabhante siksartham naivaghamaparo yatha // bhp_07.04.045 //

kimutanuvasan sadhumstadrsan gurudevatan /

etat kautuhalam brahmannasmakam vidhama prabho /
pituh putraya yaddveso maranaya prayojitah // bhp_07.04.046 //

bhp_07.05.001/0 srinarada uvaca
paurohityaya bhagavan vrtah kavyah kilasuraih /
sandamarkau sutau tasya daityarajagrhantike // bhp_07.05.001 //

tau rajña prapitam balam prahladam nayakovidam /
pathayamasatuh pathyan anyamscasurabalakan // bhp_07.05.002
//

yat tatra guruna proktam susruve 'nupapatha ca /
na sadhu manasa mene svaparasadgrahasrayam // bhp_07.05.003 //

ekadasurarat putramankamaropya pandava /
papraccha kathyatam vatsa manyate sadhu yadbhavan // bhp_07.05.004 //

bhp_07.05.005/0 sriprahlada uvaca
tat sadhu manye 'suravarya dehinam sada samudvignadhiyamasadgrahat /
hitvatmapatam grhamandhakupam vanam gato yaddharimasrayeta //
bhp_07.05.005 //

bhp_07.05.006/0 srinarada uvaca
srutva putragiro daityah parapaksasamahitah /
jahasa buddhirbalanam bhidyate parabuddhibhih // bhp_07.05.006 //

samyag vidharyatam balo gurugehe dvijatibhih /
visnupaksaih praticchannairna bhidyetasya dhiryatha // bhp_07.05.007
//

grhamanitamahuya prahradam daityayajakah /
prasasya slaksnaya vaca samaprcchanta samabhih // bhp_07.05.008
//

vatsa prahrada bhadram te satyam kathaya ma mrsa /
balan ati kutastubhyamesa buddhiviparyayah // bhp_07.05.009 //

buddhibhedah parakrta utaho te svato 'bhavat /
bhanyatam srotukamanam gurunam kulanandana // bhp_07.05.010 //

bhp_07.05.011/0 sriprahrada uvaca
parah svascetyasadgrahah pumsam yanmayaya krtah /
vimohitadhiyam drstastasmai bhagavate namah // bhp_07.05.011 //

sa yadanuvratah pumsam pasubuddhirvibhidyate /
anya esa tathanyo 'hamiti bhedagatasati // bhp_07.05.012 //

sa esa atma svaparetyabuddhibhir duratyayanukramano nirupyate /
muhyanti yadvartmani vedavadino brahmadayo hyesa bhinatti me matim //
bhp_07.05.013 //

yatha bhramyatyayo brahman svayamakarsasannidhau /
tatha me bhidyate cetascakrapaneryadrcchaya // bhp_07.05.014 //

bhp_07.05.015/0 srinarada uvaca
etavadbrahmanayoktva virarama mahamatih /
tam sannibhartsya kupitah sudino rajasevakah // bhp_07.05.015 //

aniyatamare vetramasmakamayasaskarah /
kulangarasya durbuddhescaturtho 'syodito damah // bhp_07.05.016 //

daiteyacandanavane jato 'yam kantakadrumah /
yanmulonmulaparasorvisnornalayito 'rbhakah // bhp_07.05.017 //

iti tam vividhopayairbhisayamstarjanadibhih /
prahradam grahayamasa trivargasyopapadanam // bhp_07.05.018 //

tata enam gururjñatva jñatajñeyacatustayam /
daityendram darsayamasa matrmrstamalankrtam // bhp_07.05.019
//

padayoh patitam balam pratinandyasisasurah /
parisvajya ciram dorbhyam paramamapa nirvrtim // bhp_07.05.020 //

aropyankamavaghraya murdhanyasrukalambubhih /
asiñcan vikasadvaktramidamaha yudhisthira // bhp_07.05.021 //

bhp_07.05.022/0 hiranyakasipuruvaca
prahradanucyatam tata svadhitam kiñciduttamam /
kalenaitavatayusman yadasiksadgurorbhavan // bhp_07.05.022 //

bhp_07.05.023/0 sriprahrada uvaca
sravanam kirtanam visnoh smaranam padasevanam /
arcanam vandanam dasyam sakhyamatmanivedanam // bhp_07.05.023 //

iti pumsarpita visnau bhaktiscen navalaksana /
kriyeta bhagavatyaddha tan manye 'dhitamuttamam // bhp_07.05.024 //

nisamyaitat sutavaco hiranyakasipustada /
guruputramuvacedam rusa prasphuritadharah // bhp_07.05.025 //

brahmabandho kimetat te vipaksam srayatasata /
asaram grahito balo mamanadrtya durmate // bhp_07.05.026 //

santi hyasadhavo loke durmaitraschadmavesinah /
tesamudetyagham kale rogah patakinamiva // bhp_07.05.027 //

bhp_07.05.028/0 sriguruputra uvaca
na matpranitam na parapranitam suto vadatyesa tavendrasatro /
naisargikiyam matirasya rajan niyaccha manyum kadadah sma ma nah //
bhp_07.05.028 //

bhp_07.05.029/0 srinarada uvaca
gurunaivam pratiprokto bhuya ahasurah sutam /
na cedgurumukhiyam te kuto 'bhadrasati matih // bhp_07.05.029 //

bhp_07.05.030/0 sriprahrada uvaca
matirna krsne paratah svato va mitho 'bhipadyeta grhavratanam /

adantagobhirvisatam tamisram punah punascarvitacarvananam //
bhp_07.05.030 //

na te viduh svarthagatim hi visnum durasaya ye
bahirarthamaninah /
andha yathandhairupaniyamanas te 'pisatantryamurudamni baddhah //
bhp_07.05.031 //

naisam matistavadurukramanghrim sprsatyanarthapagamo yadarthah
/
mahiyasam padarajo 'bhisekam niskiñcananam na vrnita
yavat // bhp_07.05.032 //

ityuktvoparatam putram hiranyakasipu rusa /
andhikrtatma svotsangan nirasyata mahitale // bhp_07.05.033 //

ahamarsarusavistah kasayibhutalocanah /
vadhyatamasvayam vadhyo nihsarayata nairrtah // bhp_07.05.034 //

ayam me bhratrha so 'yam hitva svan suhrdo 'dhamah /
pitrvyahantuh padau yo visnordasavadarcati // bhp_07.05.035 //

visnorva sadhvasau kim nu karisyatyasamañjasah /
sauhrdam dustyajam pitrorahadyah pañcahayanah // bhp_07.05.036 //

paro 'pyapatyam hitakrdyathausadham svadehajo 'pyamayavat suto
'hitah /
chindyat tadangam yadutatmano 'hitam sesam sukham jivati
yadvivarjanat // bhp_07.05.037 //

sarvairupayairhantavyah sambhojasayanasanaih /
suhrllingadharah satrurmunerdustamivendriyam // bhp_07.05.038 //

nairrtaste samadista bhartra vai sulapanayah /
tigmadamstrakaralasyastamrasmasrusiroruhah // bhp_07.05.039 //

nadanto bhairavam nadam chindhi bhindhiti vadinah /
asinam cahanan sulaih prahradam sarvamarmasu // bhp_07.05.040 //

pare brahmanyanirdesye bhagavatyakhilatmani /
yuktatmanyaphala asannapunyasyeva satkriyah // bhp_07.05.041 //

prayase 'pahate tasmin daityendrah parisankitah /
cakara tadvadhopayan nirbandhena yudhisthira // bhp_07.05.042 //

diggajairdandasukendrairabhicaravapatanaih /
mayabhih sannirodhaisca garadanairabhojanaih // bhp_07.05.043 //

himavayvagnisalilaih parvatakramanairapi /
na sasaka yada hantumapapamasurah sutam /
cintam dirghatamam praptastatkartum nabhyapadyata // bhp_07.05.044
//

esa me bahvasadhukto vadhopayasca nirmitah /

taistairdrohairasaddharmairmuktah svenaiva tejasa // bhp_07.05.045 //

vartamano 'vidure vai balo 'pyajadadhirayam /
na vismarati me 'naryam sunah sepa iva prabhuh // bhp_07.05.046 //

aprameyanubhavo 'yamakutascidbhayo 'marah /
nunametadvirodhena mrtyurme bhavita na va // bhp_07.05.047 //

iti taccintaya kiñcin mlanasriyamadhomukham /
sandamarkavausanasau vivikta iti hocatuh // bhp_07.05.048 //

jitam tvayaikena jagattrayam bhruvor
vijrmbhanatrastasamastadhisnyapam /
na tasya cintyam tava natha caksvahe na vai sisunam
gunadosayoh padam // bhp_07.05.049 //

imam tu pasairvarunasya baddhva nidhehi bhito na palayate yatha /
buddhisca pumso vayasaryasevaya yavadgururbhargava agamisyati //
bhp_07.05.050 //

tatheti guruputroktamanujñayedamabravit /
dharmo hyasyopadestavyo rajñam yo grhamedhinam // bhp_07.05.051 //

dharmamartham ca kamam ca nitaram canupurvasah /
prahradayocatu rajan prasritavanataya ca // bhp_07.05.052 //

yatha trivargam gurubhiratmane upasiksitam /
na sadhu mene tacchiksam dvandvaramopavarnitam // bhp_07.05.053 //

yadacaryah paravrtto grhamedhiyakarmasu /
vayasyairbalakaistatra sopahutah krtaksanaih // bhp_07.05.054 //

atha tan slaksnaya vaca pratyahuya mahabudhah /
uvaca vidvamstannistham krpaya prahasanniva // bhp_07.05.055 //

te tu tadgauravat sarve tyaktakridaparicchadah /
bala adusitadhiyo dvandvarameritehitaih // bhp_07.05.056 //

paryupasata rajendra tannyastahrdayeksanah /
tan aha karuno maitro mahabhagavato 'surah // bhp_07.05.057 //

bhp_07.06.001/0 sriprahrada uvaca
kaumara acaret prajño dharman bhagavatan iha /
durlabham manusam janma tadapyadhruvamarthadam // bhp_07.06.001 //

yatha hi purusasyeha visnoh padopasarpanam /
yadesa sarvabhutanam priya atmesvarah suhrt // bhp_07.06.002 //

sukhamaindriyakam daitya dehayogena dehinam /
sarvatra labhyate daivadyatha duhkhamayatnatah // bhp_07.06.003 //

tatprayaso na kartavyo yata ayurvyayah param /
na tatha vindate ksemam mukundacaranambujam // bhp_07.06.004 //

tato yateta kusalah ksemaya bhavamasritah /

sariram paurusam yavan na vipadyeta puskalam // bhp_07.06.005 //

pumso varsasatam hyayustadardham cajitatmanah /
nisphalam yadasau ratryam sete 'ndham prapitastamah //
bhp_07.06.006 //

mugdhasya balye kaisore kridato yati vimsatih /
jaraya grastadehasya yatyakalpasya vimsatih // bhp_07.06.007 //

durapurena kamena mohena ca baliyasa /
sesam grhesu saktasya pramattasyapayati hi // bhp_07.06.008 //

ko grhesu puman saktamatmanamajitendriyah /
snehapasairdrdhairbaddhamutsaheta vimocitum // bhp_07.06.009 //

ko nvarthatrsnam visrjet pranebhyo 'pi ya ipsitah /
yam krinatyasubhih presthaistaskarah sevako vanik //
bhp_07.06.010 //

katham priyaya anukampitayah sangam rahasyam ruciramsca
mantran /
suhrtsu tatsnehasitah sisunam kalaksaranamanuraktacittah //
bhp_07.06.011 //

putran smaramsta duhitrrhrdayya bhratrn svasrrva pitarau ca
dinau /
grhan manojñorupariccchadamsca vrttisca kulyah
pasubhrtyavargan // bhp_07.06.012 //

tyajeta kosaskrdivehamanah karmani lobhadavitrptakamah /
aupasthyajaihvam bahumanyamanah katham virajyeta durantamohah //
bhp_07.06.013 //

kutumbaposaya viyan nijayur na budhyate 'rtham vihatam pramattah /
sarvatra tapatrayaduhkhitatma nirvidyate na svakutumbaramah //
bhp_07.06.014 //

vittesu nityabhinivistaceta vidvamsca dosam paravittahartuh /
pretyeha vathapyajitendriyastad asantakamo harate kutumbi //
bhp_07.06.015 //

vidvan apittham danujah kutumbam pusnan svalokaya na kalpate
vai /
yah sviyaparakyavibhinnabhavas tamah prapadyeta yatha vimudhah //
bhp_07.06.016 //

yato na kascit kva ca kutracidva dinah svamatmanamalam samarthah /
vimocitum kamadrsam vihara kridamrgo yannigado visargah //
bhp_07.06.017 //

tato vidurat parihrtya daitya daityesu sangam visayatmakesu /
upeta narayanamadidevam sa muktasangairisito 'pavargah //
bhp_07.06.018 //

na hyacyutam prinayato bahvayaso 'suratmajah /
atmatvat sarvabhutanam siddhatvadiha sarvatah // bhp_07.06.019 //

paravaresu bhutesu brahmantasthavaradisu /
bhautikesu vikaresu bhutesvatha mahatsu ca // bhp_07.06.020 //

gunesu gunasamye ca gunavyatikare tatha /
eka eva paro hyatma bhagavan isvaro 'vyayah // bhp_07.06.021 //

pratyagatmasvarupena drsyarupena ca svayam /
vyapyavyapakanirdesyo hyanirdesyo 'vikalpitah // bhp_07.06.022 //

kevalanubhavananda svarupah paramesvarah /
mayayantarhitaisvarya iyate gunasargaya // bhp_07.06.023 //

tasmat sarvesu bhutesu dayam kuruta sauhrdam /
bhavamasuramunmucya yaya tusyatyadhoksajah // bhp_07.06.024 //
tuste ca tatra kimalabhyamananta adye $ kim tairgunavyatikaradiha ye
svasiddhah &dharmadayah kimagunena ca kanksitena % saram
jusam caranayorupagayatam nah // bhp_07.06.025* //dharmarthakama
iti yo 'bhihitastrivarga $ iksa trayi nayadamau vividha ca varta
&dharmarthakama iti yo 'bhihitastrivarga $ iksa trayi nayadamau vividha
ca varta &manye tadetadakhilam nigamasya satyam % svatmarpanam
svasuhrdah paramasya pumsah // bhp_07.06.026* //jñanam
tadetadamalam duravapamaha $ narayano narasakhah kila naradaya
&jñanam tadetadamalam duravapamaha $ narayano narasakhah kila
naradaya &ekantinam bhagavatastadakiñcananam %
padaravindarajasaplutadehinam syat // bhp_07.06.027* //
srutametan maya purvam jñanam vijñanasamyutam /
dharmam bhagavatam suddham naradaddevadarsanat // bhp_07.06.028 //

bhp_07.06.029/0 sridaityaputra ucuh
prahrada tvam vayam capi narte 'nyam vidmahe gurum /
etabhyam guruputrabhyam balanamapi hisvarau // bhp_07.06.029 //

balasyantahpurasthasya mahatsango duranvayah /
chindhi nah samsayam saumya syac cedvisrambhakaranam //
bhp_07.06.030 //

bhp_07.07.001/0 srinarada uvaca
evam daityasutaih prsto mahabhagavato 'surah /
uvaca tan smayamanah smaran madanubhasitam // bhp_07.07.001 //

bhp_07.07.002/0 sriprahrada uvaca
pitari prasthite 'smakam tapase mandaracalam /
yuddhodyamam param cakrurvibudha danavan prati // bhp_07.07.002 //

pipilikairahiriva distya lokopatapanah /
papena papo 'bhaksiti vadanto vasavadayah // bhp_07.07.003 //

tesamatibalodyogam nisamyasurayuthapah /
vadhyamanah surairbhita dudruvuh sarvato disam // bhp_07.07.004 //

kalatraputravittaptan grhan pasupariccchadan /
naveksyamanastvaritah sarve pranaparipsavah // bhp_07.07.005 //

vyalumpan rajasibiramamara jayakanksinah /
indrastu rajamahisim mataram mama cagrahit // bhp_07.07.006 //

niyamanam bhayodvignam rudatim kurarimiva /
yadrcchayagatastatra devarsirdadrse pathi // bhp_07.07.007 //

praha nainam surapate netumarhasyanagasam /
muñca muñca mahabhaga satim paraparigraham // bhp_07.07.008 //

bhp_07.07.009/0 sriindra uvaca
aste 'sya jathare viryamavisahyam suradvisah /
asyatam yavat prasavam moksye 'rthapadavim gatah // bhp_07.07.009
//

bhp_07.07.010/0 srinarada uvaca
ayam niskilbisah saksan mahabhagavato mahan /
tvaya na prapsyate samsthamanantanucaro bali // bhp_07.07.010 //

ityuktastam vihayendro devarsermanayan vacah /
anantapriyabhaktyainam parikramya divam yayau // bhp_07.07.011 //

tato me mataramrsih samaniya nijasrame /
asvasyehosyatam vatse yavat te bharturagamah // bhp_07.07.012 //

tathetyavatsiddevarserantike sakutobhaya /
yavaddaityapatirghorat tapaso na nyavartata // bhp_07.07.013 //

rsim paryacarat tatra bhaktya paramaya sati /
antarvatni svagarbhasya ksemayecchaprasutaye // bhp_07.07.014 //

rsih karunikastasyah pradadubhayamisvarah /
dharmasya tattvam jñanam ca mamapyuddisya nirmalam // bhp_07.07.015 //

tat tu kalasya dirghatvat stritvan matustirodadhe /
rsinanugrhitam mam nadhunapyajahat smrtih //
bhp_07.07.016 //

bhavatamapi bhuyan me yadi sraddadhate vacah /
vaisaradi dhih sraddhatah stribalanam ca me yatha //
bhp_07.07.017 //

janmadyah sad ime bhava drsta dehasya natmanah /
phalanamiva vrksasya kalenesvaramurtina // bhp_07.07.018 //

atma nityo 'vyayah suddha ekah ksetrajña asrayah /
avikriyah svadrg heturvyapako 'sangyanavrtah // bhp_07.07.019 //

etairdvadasabhirvidvan atmano laksanaih paraih /
aham mametyasadbhavam dehadau mohajam tyajet // bhp_07.07.020 //

svarnam yatha gravasu hemakarah ksetresu yogaistadabhijña
apnuyat /

ksetresu dehesu tathatmayogair adhyatmavidbrahmagatim labheta //
bhp_07.07.021 //

astau prakrtayah proktastraya eva hi tadgunah /
vikarah sodasacaryaih puman ekah samanvayat // bhp_07.07.022
//

dehastu sarvasanghato jagat tasthuriti dvidha /
atraiva mrgyah puruso neti netityatat tyajan // bhp_07.07.023 //

anvayavyatirekena vivekenosatatmana /
svargasthanasamamnayairvimrsadbhirasatvaraih // bhp_07.07.024 //

buddherjagaranam svapnah susuptiriti vrttayah /
ta yenaivanubhuyante so 'dhyaksah purusah parah // bhp_07.07.025
//

ebhistrivarnaih paryastairbuddhibhedaih kriyodbhavaih /
svarupamatmano budhyedgandhairvayumivanvayat // bhp_07.07.026 //

etaddvaro hi samsaro gunakarmanibandhanah /
ajñanamulo 'partho 'pi pumsah svapna ivarpyate // bhp_07.07.027 //

tasmadbhavadbhih kartavyam karmanam trigunatmanam /
bijanirharanam yogah pravahoparamo dhiyah // bhp_07.07.028 //

tatropayasahasranamayam bhagavatoditah /
yadisvare bhagavati yatha yairañjasa ratih // bhp_07.07.029 //

gurususrusaya bhaktya sarvalabdharpanena ca /
sangena sadhubhaktanamisvararadhanena ca // bhp_07.07.030 //

sraddhaya tatkathayam ca kirtanairgunakarmanam /
tatpadamburuhadhyanat tallingeksarhanadibhih // bhp_07.07.031 //

harih sarvesu bhutesu bhagavan asta isvarah /
iti bhutani manasa kamaistaih sadhu manayet // bhp_07.07.032 //

evam nirjitasadvargaih kriyate bhaktirisvare /
vasudeve bhagavati yaya samlabhyate ratih // bhp_07.07.033 //

nisamya karmani gunan atulyan viryani lilatanubhih krtani /
yadatiharsotpulakasrugadgadam protkantha udgayati rauti nrtyati
// bhp_07.07.034 //

yada grahagrasta iva kvaciddhasaty akrandate dhyayati vandate janam /
muhuh svasan vakti hare jagatpate narayanetyatmamatirgatatrapah //
bhp_07.07.035 //

tada puman muktasamastabandhanas tadbhavabhavanukrtasayakrtih /
nirdagdhabijanusayo mahiyasa bhaktiprayogena sametyadhoksajam //
bhp_07.07.036 //

adhoksajalambhamihasubhatmanah saririnah
samsrticakrasatanam /

tadbrahmanirvanasukham vidurbudhas tato bhajadhvam hrdaye
hrdisvaram // bhp_07.07.037 //

ko 'tiprayaso 'surabalaka harer upasane sve hrdi chidravat satah /
svasyatmanah sakhyurasesadehinam samanyatah kim
visayopapadanaih // bhp_07.07.038 //

rayah kalatram pasavah sutadayo grha mahi kuñjarakosabhutayah
/
sarve 'rthakamah ksanabhangurayusah kurvanti martyasya kiyat
priyam calah // bhp_07.07.039 //

evam hi lokah kratubhih krta ami ksayisnavah satisaya na
nirmalah /
tasmadadrstasrutadusanam param bhaktyoktayesam
bhajatatmalabdhaye // bhp_07.07.040 //

yadartha iha karmani vidvanmanyasakrn narah /
karotyato viparyasamamogham vindate phalam // bhp_07.07.041 //

sukhaya duhkhamoksaya sankalpa iha karminah /
sadapnotihaya duhkhamanihayah sukhavrtah // bhp_07.07.042 //

kaman kamayate kamyairyadarthamiha purusah /
sa vai dehastu parakyo bhanguro yatyupaiti ca // bhp_07.07.043 //

kimu vyavahitapatya daragaradhanadayah /
rajyakosagajamatya bhrtyapta mamataspadah // bhp_07.07.044 //

kimetairatmanastucchaih saha dehena nasvaraih /
anarthairarthasankasairnityanandarasodadheh // bhp_07.07.045 //

nirupyatamiha svarthah kiyan dehabhrto 'surah /
nisekadisvavasthasu klisyamanasya karmabhih // bhp_07.07.046 //

karmanyarabhate dehi dehenatmanuvartina /
karmabhistanute dehamubhayam tvavivekatah // bhp_07.07.047 //

tasmadarthasca kamasca dharmasca yadapasrayah /
bhajatanihayatmanamaniham harimisvaram // bhp_07.07.048 //

sarvesamapi bhutanam hariratmesvarah priyah /
bhutairmahadbhih svakrtaih krtanam jivasamjñitah //
bhp_07.07.049 //

devo 'suro manusyo va yakso gandharva eva va /
bhajan mukundacaranam svastiman syadyatha vayam // bhp_07.07.050 //

nalam dvijatvam devatvamrsitvam vasuratmajah /
prinanaya mukundasya na vrttam na bahujñata // bhp_07.07.051 //

na danam na tapo nejya na saucam na vratani ca /
priyate 'malaya bhaktya hariranyadvidambanam // bhp_07.07.052 //

tato harau bhagavati bhaktim kuruta danavah /

atmaupamyena sarvatra sarvabhutatmanisvare // bhp_07.07.053 //

daiteya yaksaraksamsi striyah sudra vrajaukasah /
khaga mrgah papajivah santi hyacyutatam gatah // bhp_07.07.054
//

etavan eva loke 'smin pumsah svarthah parah smrtah /
ekantabhaktirgovinde yat sarvatra tadiksanam // bhp_07.07.055 //

bhp_07.08.001/0 srinarada uvaca
atha daityasutah sarve srutva tadanuvarnitam /
jagrhurniravadyatvan naiva gurvanusiksitam // bhp_07.08.001 //

athacaryasutastesam buddhimekantasamsthitam /
alaksya bhitastvarito rajña avedayadyatha // bhp_07.08.002 //

srutva tadapriyam daityo duhsaham tanayanayam /
kopavesacaladgatrah putram hantum mano dadhe // bhp_07.08.003 //

ksiptva parusaya vaca prahradamatadarhanam /
aheksamanah papena tirascinena caksusa // bhp_07.08.004 //

prasrayavanatam dantam baddhañjalimavasthitam /
sarpah padahata iva svasan prakrtidarunah // bhp_07.08.005 //

bhp_07.08.006/0 srihiranyakasipuruvaca
he durvinita mandatman kulabhedakaradhama /
stabdham macchasanodvrttam nesye tvadya yamaksayam // bhp_07.08.006
//

kruddhasya yasya kampante trayo lokah sahesvarah /
tasya me 'bhitavan mudha sasanam kim balo 'tyagah // bhp_07.08.007
//

bhp_07.08.008/0 sriprahrada uvaca
na kevalam me bhavatasca rajan sa vai balam balinam caparesam /
pare 'vare 'mi sthirajangama ye brahmadayo yena vasam pranitah //
bhp_07.08.008 //

sa isvarah kala urukramo 'sav ojah sahah sattvabalendriyatma /
sa eva visvam paramah svasaktibhih srjatyavatyatti gunatrayesah
// bhp_07.08.009 //

jahyasuram bhavamimam tvamatmanah samam mano dhatsva na santi
vidvisah /
rte 'jitadatmana utpathe sthitat taddhi hyanantasya mahat samarhanam //
bhp_07.08.010 //

dasyun pura san na vijitya lumpato manyanta eke svajita diso dasa /
jitatmano jñasya samasya dehinam sadhoh svamohaprabhavah kutah
pare // bhp_07.08.011 //

bhp_07.08.012/0 srihiranyakasipuruvaca
vyaktam tvam martukamo 'si yo 'timatram vikatthase /

mumursunam hi mandatman nanu syurviklava girah // bhp_07.08.012 //

yastvaya mandabhagyokto madanyo jagadisvarah /
kvasau yadi sa sarvatra kasmat stambhe na drsyate // bhp_07.08.013 //

so 'ham vikatthamanasya sirah kayaddharami te /
gopayeta haristvadya yaste saranamipsitam // bhp_07.08.014 //

evam duruktairmuhurardayan rusa sutam mahabhagavatam mahasurah /
khadgam pragrhyotpatito varasanat stambham tatadatibalah
svamustina // bhp_07.08.015 //

tadaiva tasmin ninado 'tibhisano babhuva yenandakatahamasphutat
/
yam vai svadhisnyopagatam tvajadayah srutva svadhamatyayamanga
menire // bhp_07.08.016 //

sa vikraman putravadhepsurojasa nisamya nirhradamapurvamadbhutam /
antahsabhayam na dadarsa tatpadam vitatrasuryena surariyuthapah
// bhp_07.08.017 //

satyam vidhatum nijabhrtyabhasitam vyaptim ca
bhutesvakhilesu catmanah /
adrsyatatyadbhutarupamudvahan stambhe sabhayam na mrgam na
manusam // bhp_07.08.018 //

sa sattvamenam parito vipasyan stambhasya madhyadanunirjihanam /
nayam mrgo napi naro vicitram aho kimetan nrmrgendrarupam //
bhp_07.08.019 //

mimamsamanasya samutthito 'grato nrsimharupastadalam bhayanakam /
prataptacamikaracandalocanam sphurat satakesarajrmbhitananam //
bhp_07.08.020 //

karaladamstram karavalacañcala ksurantajihvam
bhrukutimukholbanam /
stabdhordhvakarnam girikandaradbhuta vyattasyanasam
hanubhedabhisanam // bhp_07.08.021 //

divisprsat kayamadirghapivara grivoruvaksahsthalamalpamadhyamam /
candramsugauraischuritam tanuruhair visvag bhujanikasatam
nakhayudham // bhp_07.08.022 //

durasadam sarvanijetarayudha pravekavidravitadaityadanavam /
prayena me 'yam harinorumayina vadhah smrto 'nena samudyatena kim
// bhp_07.08.023 //

evam bruvamstvabhyapatadgadayudho nadan nrsimham prati
daityakuñjarah /
alaksito 'gnau patitah patangamo yatha nrsimhaujasi so 'surastada
// bhp_07.08.024 //

na tadvicitram khalu sattvadhamani svatejasa yo nu purapibat tamah /

tato 'bhipadyabhyahanan mahasuro rusa nrsimham gadayoruvegaya //
bhp_07.08.025 //

tam vikramantam sagadam gadadharo mahoragam tarksyasuto
yathagrahit /
sa tasya hastotkalitastadasuro vikridato yadvadahirgarutmatah //
bhp_07.08.026 //

asadhvamanyanta hrtaukaso 'mara ghanacchada bharata
sarvadhisnyapah /
tam manyamano nijaviryasankitam yaddhastamukto nrharim
mahasurah /
punastamasajjata khadgacarmani pragrhya vegena gatasramo mrdhe //
bhp_07.08.027 //

tam syenavegam satacandravartmabhis carantamacchidramuparyadho harih /
krtvattahasam kharamutsvanolbanam nimilitaksam jagrhe
mahajavah // bhp_07.08.028 //

visvak sphurantam grahanaturam harir vyalo yathakhum
kulisaksatatvacam /
dvaryurumapatya dadara lilaya nakhairyathahim garudo mahavisam //
bhp_07.08.029 //

samrambhaduspreksyakaralalocano vyattananantam vilihan svajihvaya
/
asrglavaktarunakesaranano yathantramali dvipahatyaya harih //
bhp_07.08.030 //

nakhankurotpatitahrtsaroruham visrjya tasyanucaran udayudhan /
ahan samastan nakhasastrapanibhir dordandayutho 'nupathan
sahasrasah // bhp_07.08.031 //

satavadhuta jaladah parapatan grahasca
taddrstivimustarocisah /
ambhodhayah svasahata vicuksubhur nirhradabhita digibha
vicukrusuh // bhp_07.08.032 //

dyaustatsatotksiptavimanasankula protsarpata ksma ca
padabhipidita /
sailah samutpeturamusya ramhasa tattejasa kham kakubho na rejire //
bhp_07.08.033 //

tatah sabhayamupavistamuttame nrpasane sambhrtatejasam vibhum /
alaksitadvairathamatyamarsanam pracandavaktram na babhaja
kascana // bhp_07.08.034 //

nisamya lokatrayamastakajvaram tamadidaityam harina hatam mrdhe /
praharsavegotkalitanana muhuh prasunavarsairvavrsuh
surastriyah // bhp_07.08.035 //

tada vimanavalibhirnabhastalam didrksatam sankulamasa nakinam

/
suranaka dundubhayo 'tha jaghnire gandharvamukhya nanrturjaguh striyah
// bhp_07.08.036 //

tatropavrajya vibudha brahmendragirisadayah /
rsayah pitarah siddha vidyadharamahoragah // bhp_07.08.037 //

manavah prajanam patayo gandharvapsaracaranah /
yaksah kimpurusastata vetalah sahakinnarah // bhp_07.08.038 //

te visnuparsadah sarve sunandakumudadayah /
murdhni baddhañjaliputa asinam tivratejasam /
idire narasardulam natiduracarah prthak // bhp_07.08.039 //

bhp_07.08.040/0 sribrahmovaca
nato 'smyanantaya durantasaktaye vicitraviryaya pavitrakarmane /
visvasya sargasthitisamyaman gunaih svalilaya sandadhate 'vyayatmane
// bhp_07.08.040 //

bhp_07.08.041/0 srirudra uvaca
kopakalo yugantaste hato 'yamasuro 'lpakah /
tatsutam pahyupasrtam bhaktam te bhaktavatsala // bhp_07.08.041 //

bhp_07.08.042/0 sriindra uvaca pratyanitah parama bhavata trayata
nah svabhaga $ daityakrantam hrdayakamalam tadgrham pratyabodhi
& pratyanitah parama bhavata trayata nah svabhaga $
daityakrantam hrdayakamalam tadgrham pratyabodhi & kalagrastam
kiyadidamaho natha susrusatam te % muktistesam na hi bahumata
narasimhaparaih kim // bhp_07.08.042* // bhp_07.08.043/0 srirsaya
ucuh tvam nastapah paramamattha yadatmatejo $
yenedamadipurusatmagatam sasarktha & tvam nastapah paramamattha
yadatmatejo $ yenedamadipurusatmagatam sasarktha &
tadvipraluptamamunadya saranyapala % raksagrhitavapusa
punaranvamamsthah // bhp_07.08.043* // bhp_07.08.044/0 sripitara ucuh
sraddhani no 'dhibubhuje prasabham tanujair $ dattani tirthasamaye
'pyapibat tilambu & sraddhani no 'dhibubhuje prasabham tanujair $
dattani tirthasamaye 'pyapibat tilambu & tasyodaran nakhavidirnavapadya
arcchat % tasmai namo nrharaye 'khiladharmagoptre // bhp_07.08.044* //
bhp_07.08.045/0 srisiddha ucuh
yo no gatim yogasiddhamasadhur aharsidyogatapobalena /
nana darpam tam nakhairvidadara tasmai tubhyam pranatah smo
nrsimha // bhp_07.08.045 //

bhp_07.08.046/0 srividyadhara ucuh
vidyam prthag dharanayanuraddham nyasedhadajño
balaviryadrptah /
sa yena sankhye pasuvaddhatastam mayanrsimham pranatah sma
nityam // bhp_07.08.046 //

bhp_07.08.047/0 srinaga ucuh
yena papena ratnani striratnani hrtani nah /

tadvaksahpatanenasam dattananda namo 'stu te // bhp_07.08.047 //

bhp_07.08.048/0 srimanava ucuh
manavo vayam tava nidesakarino ditijena deva paribhutasetavah /
bhavata khalah sa upasamhrtah prabho karavama te kimanusadhi
kinkaran // bhp_07.08.048 //

bhp_07.08.049/0 sriprajapataya ucuh
prajesa vayam te paresabhisrsta na yena praja vai srjamo
nisiddhah /
sa esa tvaya bhinnavaksa nu sete jaganmangalam sattvamurte
'vatarah // bhp_07.08.049 //

bhp_07.08.050/0 srigandharva ucuh
vayam vibho te natanatyagayaka yenatmasadviryabalaujasa krtah
/
sa esa nito bhavata dasamimam kimutpathasthah kusalaya kalpate //
bhp_07.08.050 //

bhp_07.08.051/0 sricarana ucuh
hare tavanghripankajam bhavapavargamasritah /
yadesa sadhuhrcchayastvayasurah samapitah // bhp_07.08.051 //

bhp_07.08.052/0 sriyaksa ucuh vayamanucaramukhyah karmabhiste
manojñais $ ta iha ditisutena prapita vahakatvam & vayamanucaramukhyah
karmabhiste manojñais $ ta iha ditisutena prapita vahakatvam & sa tu
janaparitapam tatkrtam janata te % narahara upanitah pañcatam
pañcavimsa // bhp_07.08.052* // bhp_07.08.053/0 srikimpurusa ucuh
vayam kimpurusastvam tu mahapurusa isvarah /
ayam kupuruso nasto dhikkrtah sadhubhiryada // bhp_07.08.053 //

bhp_07.08.054/0 srivaitalika ucuh
sabhasu satresu tavamalam yaso gitva saparyam mahatim labhamahe
/
yastamanaisidvasamesa durjano dvistya hataste bhagavan
yathamayah // bhp_07.08.054 //

bhp_07.08.055/0 srikinnara ucuh
vayamisa kinnaraganastavanuga ditijena vistimamunanukaritah /
bhavata hare sa vrjino 'vasadito narasimha natha vibhavaya no bhava //
bhp_07.08.055 //

bhp_07.08.056/0 srivisnuparsada ucuh
adyaitaddharinararupamadbhutam te drstam nah saranada
sarvalokasarma /
so 'yam te vidhikara isa viprasaptas tasyedam nidhanamanugrahaya
vidmah // bhp_07.08.056 //

bhp_07.09.001/0 srinarada uvaca
evam suradayah sarve brahmarudrapurah sarah /
nopaitumasakan manyu samrambham sudurasadam // bhp_07.09.001 //

saksat srih presita devairdrstva tam mahadadbhutam /
adrstasrutapurvatvat sa nopeyaya sankita // bhp_07.09.002 //

prahradam presayamasa brahmavasthitamantike /
tata prasamayopehi svapitre kupitam prabhum // bhp_07.09.003 //

tatheti sanakai rajan mahabhagavato 'rbhakah /
upetya bhuvi kayena nanama vidhrtañjalih // bhp_07.09.004 //

svapadamule patitam tamarbhakam vilokya devah krpaya pariplutah /
utthapya tacchirsnyadadhat karambujam kalahivitrastadhiyam
krtabhayam // bhp_07.09.005 //

sa tatkarasparsadhutakhilasubhah sapadyabhivyaktaparatmadarsanah /
tatpadapadmam hrdi nirvrto dadhau hrsyattanuh
klinnahrdasrulocanah // bhp_07.09.006 //

astausiddharimekagra manasa susamahitah /
premagadgadaya vaca tannyastahrdayeksanah // bhp_07.09.007 //

bhp_07.09.008/0 sriprahrada uvaca brahmadayah suragana munayo 'tha
siddhah $ sattvaikatanagatayo vacasam pravahaih & brahmadayah
suragana munayo 'tha siddhah $ sattvaikatanagatayo vacasam
pravahaih & naradhitum purugunairadhunapi pipruh % kim
tostumarhati sa me harirugrajateh // bhp_07.09.008* // manye
dhanabhijanarupatapahsrutaujas $
tejahprabhavabalapaurusabuddhiyogah & manye
dhanabhijanarupatapahsrutaujas $
tejahprabhavabalapaurusabuddhiyogah & naradhanaya hi bhavanti
parasya pumso % bhaktya tutosa bhagavan gajayuthapaya // bhp_07.09.009*
// vipraddvisadgunayutadaravindanabha $ padaravindavimukhat
svapacam varistham & vipraddvisadgunayutadaravindanabha $
padaravindavimukhat svapacam varistham & manye
tadarpitamanovacanehitartha % pranam punati sa kulam na tu
bhurimanah // bhp_07.09.010* // naivatmanah prabhurayam
nijalabhapurno $ manam janadavidusah karuno vrnite &
naivatmanah prabhurayam nijalabhapurno $ manam janadavidusah
karuno vrnite & yadyaj jano bhagavate vidadhita manam % tac catmane
pratimukhasya yatha mukhasrih // bhp_07.09.011* // tasmadaham
vigataviklava isvarasya $ sarvatmana mahi grnami yatha manisam &
tasmadaham vigataviklava isvarasya $ sarvatmana mahi grnami yatha
manisam & nico 'jaya gunavisargamanupravistah % puyeta yena hi
puman anuvarnitena // bhp_07.09.012* // sarve hyami vidhikarastava
sattvadhamno $ brahmadayo vayamivesa na codvijantah & sarve hyami
vidhikarastava sattvadhamno $ brahmadayo vayamivesa na codvijantah &
ksemaya bhutaya utatmasukhaya casya % vikriditam bhagavato
ruciravataraih // bhp_07.09.013* // tadyaccha manyumasurasca
hatastvayadya $ modeta sadhurapi vrscikasarpahatya & tadyaccha
manyumasurasca hatastvayadya $ modeta sadhurapi vrscikasarpahatya &
lokasca nirvrtimitah pratiyanti sarve % rupam nrsimha vibhayaya

janah smaranti // bhp_07.09.014* // naham bibhemyajita te
'tibhayanakasya $ jihvarkanetrabhrukutirabhasogradamstrat &
naham bibhemyajita te 'tibhayanakasya $
jihvarkanetrabhrukutirabhasogradamstrat &
antrasrajahksatajakesarasankukarnan %
nirhradabhitadigibhadaribhinnakhagrat // bhp_07.09.015* // trasto
'smyaham krpanavatsala duhsahogra $ samsaracakrakadanadgrasatam
pranitah & trasto 'smyaham krpanavatsala duhsahogra $
samsaracakrakadanadgrasatam pranitah & baddhah
svakarmabhirusattama te 'nghrimulam % prito 'pavargasaranam hvayase
kada nu // bhp_07.09.016* // yasmat priyapriyaviyogasamyogajanma $
sokagnina sakalayonisu dahyamanah & yasmat
priyapriyaviyogasamyogajanma $ sokagnina sakalayonisu dahyamanah &
duhkhausadham tadapi duhkhamataddhiyaham % bhuman bhramami vada me
tava dasyayogam // bhp_07.09.017* // so 'ham priyasya suhrdah
paradevataya $ lilakathastava nrsimha viriñcagitah & so 'ham
priyasya suhrdah paradevataya $ lilakathastava nrsimha
viriñcagitah & añjastitarmyanugrnan gunavipramukto % durgani te
padayugalayahamsasangah // bhp_07.09.018* // balasya neha saranam
pitarau nrsimha $ nartasya cagadamudanvati majjato nauh & balasya neha
saranam pitarau nrsimha $ nartasya cagadamudanvati majjato nauh &
taptasya tatprativdhirya ihañjasestas % tavadvibho tanubhrtam
tvadupeksitanam // bhp_07.09.019* // yasmin yato yarhi yena ca yasya
yasmad $ yasmai yatha yaduta yastvaparah paro va & yasmin yato yarhi yena
ca yasya yasmad $ yasmai yatha yaduta yastvaparah paro va & bhavah
karoti vikaroti prthak svabhavah % sañcoditastadakhilam bhavatah
svarupam // bhp_07.09.020* // maya manah srjati karmamayam baliyah
$ kalena coditagunanumatena pumsah & maya manah srjati
karmamayam baliyah $ kalena coditagunanumatena pumsah &
chandomayam yadajayarpitasodasaram % samsaracakramaja ko 'titaret
tvadanyah // bhp_07.09.021* // sa tvam hi nityavijitatmagunah
svadhamna $ kalo vasikrtavisrjyavisargasaktih & sa tvam hi
nityavijitatmagunah svadhamna $ kalo
vasikrtavisrjyavisargasaktih & cakre visrstamajayesvara
sodasare % nispidyamanamupakarsa vibho prapannam //
bhp_07.09.022* // drsta maya divi vibho 'khiladhisnyapanam $
ayuh sriyo vibhava icchati yan jano 'yam & drsta maya divi vibho
'khiladhisnyapanam $ ayuh sriyo vibhava icchati yan jano 'yam & ye
'smat pituh kupitahasavijrmbhitabhru % visphurjitena lulitah sa tu te
nirastah // bhp_07.09.023* // tasmadamustanubhrtamahamasiso 'jña $
ayuh sriyam vibhavamaindriyamaviriñcyat &
tasmadamustanubhrtamahamasiso 'jña $ ayuh sriyam
vibhavamaindriyamaviriñcyat & necchami te vilulitan uruvikramena %
kalatmanopanaya mam nijabhrtyaparsvam // bhp_07.09.024* //
kutrasisah srutisukha mrgatrsnirupah $ kvedam
kalevaramasesarujam virohah & kutrasisah srutisukha
mrgatrsnirupah $ kvedam kalevaramasesarujam virohah &

nirvidyate na tu jano yadapiti vidvan % kamanalam madhulavaih samayan durapaih // bhp_07.09.025* // kvaham rajahprabhava isa tamo 'dhike 'smin $ jatah suretarakule kva tavanukampa & kvaham rajahprabhava isa tamo 'dhike 'smin $ jatah suretarakule kva tavanukampa & na brahmano na tu bhavasya na vai ramaya % yan me 'rpitah sirasi padmakarah prasadah // bhp_07.09.026* // naisa paravaramatirbhavato nanu syaj $ jantoryathatmasuhrdo jagatastathapi & naisa paravaramatirbhavato nanu syaj $ jantoryathatmasuhrdo jagatastathapi & samsevaya surataroriva te prasadah % sevanurupamudayo na paravaratvam // bhp_07.09.027* // evam janam nipatitam prabhavahikupe $ kamabhikamamanu yah prapatan prasangat & evam janam nipatitam prabhavahikupe $ kamabhikamamanu yah prapatan prasangat & krtvatmasat surarsina bhagavan grhitah % so 'ham katham nu visrje tava bhrtyasevam // bhp_07.09.028* // matpranaraksanamananta piturvadhasca $ manye svabhrtyarsivakyamrtam vidhatum & matpranaraksanamananta piturvadhasca $ manye svabhrtyarsivakyamrtam vidhatum & khadgam pragrhya yadavocadasadvidhitsus % tvamisvaro madaparo 'vatu kam harami // bhp_07.09.029* // ekastvameva jagadetamamusya yat tvam $ adyantayoh prthag avasyasi madhyatasca & ekastvameva jagadetamamusya yat tvam $ adyantayoh prthag avasyasi madhyatasca & srstva gunavyatikaram nijamayayedam % naneva tairavasitastadanupravistah // bhp_07.09.030* // tvamva idam sadasadisa bhavamstato 'nyo $ maya yadatmaparabuddhiriyam hyapartha & tvamva idam sadasadisa bhavamstato 'nyo $ maya yadatmaparabuddhiriyam hyapartha & yadyasya janma nidhanam sthitiriksanam ca % tadvaitadeva vasukalavadastitarvoh // bhp_07.09.031* // nyasyedamatmani jagadvilayambumadhye $ sesetmana nijasukhanubhavo nirihah & nyasyedamatmani jagadvilayambumadhye $ sesetmana nijasukhanubhavo nirihah & yogena militadrgatmanipitanidras % turye sthito na tu tamo na gunamsca yunkse // bhp_07.09.032* // tasyaiva te vapuridam nijakalasaktya $ sañcoditaprakrtidharmana atmagudham & tasyaiva te vapuridam nijakalasaktya $ sañcoditaprakrtidharmana atmagudham & ambhasyanantasayanadviramatsamadher % nabherabhut svakanikavatavanmahabjam // bhp_07.09.033* // tatsambhavah kavirato 'nyadapasyamanas $ tvam bijamatmani tatam sa bahirvicintya & tatsambhavah kavirato 'nyadapasyamanas $ tvam bijamatmani tatam sa bahirvicintya & navindadabdasatamapsu nimajjamano % jate 'nkure kathamuhopalabheta bijam // bhp_07.09.034* // sa tvatmayonirativismita asrito 'bjam $ kalena tivratapasa parisuddhabhavah & sa tvatmayonirativismita asrito 'bjam $ kalena tivratapasa parisuddhabhavah & tvamatmanisa bhuvi gandhamivatisuksmam % bhutendriyasayamaye vitatam dadarsa // bhp_07.09.035* // evam sahasravadananghrisirahkaroru $ nasadyakarnanayanabharanayudhadhyam & evam sahasravadananghrisirahkaroru $ nasadyakarnanayanabharanayudhadhyam & mayamayam

sadupalaksitasannivesam % drstva mahapurusamapa mudam
viriñcah // bhp_07.09.036* // tasmai bhavan hayasirastanuvam hi bibhrad
$ vedadruhavatibalau madhukaitabhakhyau & tasmai bhavan
hayasirastanuvam hi bibhrad $ vedadruhavatibalau madhukaitabhakhyau &
hatvanayac chrutiganamsca rajastamasca % sattvam tava priyatamam
tanumamananti // bhp_07.09.037* // ittham
nrtiryagrsidevajhasavatarair $ lokan vibhavayasi hamsi jagat
pratipan & ittham nrtiryagrsidevajhasavatarair $ lokan
vibhavayasi hamsi jagat pratipan & dharmam mahapurusa pasi
yuganuvrttam % channah kalau yadabhavastriyugo 'tha sa tvam //
bhp_07.09.038* // naitan manastava kathasu vikunthanatha $ sampriyate
duritadustamasadhu tivram & naitan manastava kathasu vikunthanatha
$ sampriyate duritadustamasadhu tivram & kamaturam
harsasokabhayaisanartam % tasmin katham tava gatim vimrsami
dinah // bhp_07.09.039* // jihvaikato 'cyuta vikarsati mavitrpta $
sisno 'nyatastvagudaram sravanam kutascit & jihvaikato 'cyuta
vikarsati mavitrpta $ sisno 'nyatastvagudaram sravanam kutascit
& ghrano 'nyatascapaladrk kva ca karmasaktir % bahvyah sapatnya iva
gehapatim lunanti // bhp_07.09.040* // evam svakarmapatitam
bhavavaitaranyam $ anyonyajanmamaranasanabhitabhitam & evam
svakarmapatitam bhavavaitaranyam $ anyonyajanmamaranasanabhitabhitam
& pasyan janam svaparavigrahavairamaitram % hanteti paracara piprhi
mudhamadya // bhp_07.09.041* // ko nvatra te 'khilaguro bhagavan prayasa $
uttarane 'sya bhavasambhavalopahetoh & ko nvatra te 'khilaguro bhagavan
prayasa $ uttarane 'sya bhavasambhavalopahetoh & mudhesu vai
mahadanugraha artabandho % kim tena te priyajanan anusevatam nah //
bhp_07.09.042* // naivodvije para duratyayavaitaranyas $
tvadviryagayanamahamrtamagnacittah & naivodvije para
duratyayavaitaranyas $ tvadviryagayanamahamrtamagnacittah & soce
tato vimukhacetasa indriyartha % mayasukhaya bharamudvahato vimudhan //
bhp_07.09.043* // prayena deva munayah svavimuktikama $ maunam caranti
vijane na pararthanisthah & prayena deva munayah svavimuktikama
$ maunam caranti vijane na pararthanisthah & naitan vihaya
krpanan vimumuksa eko % nanyam tvadasya saranam bhramato
'nupasye // bhp_07.09.044* // yan maithunadigrhamedhisukham hi tuccham
$ kanduyanena karayoriva duhkhaduhkham & yan
maithunadigrhamedhisukham hi tuccham $ kanduyanena karayoriva
duhkhaduhkham & trpyanti neha krpana bahuduhkhabhajah %
kandutivan manasijam visaheta dhirah // bhp_07.09.045* //
maunavratasrutatapo 'dhyayanasvadharma $ vyakhyarahojapasamadhaya
apavargyah & maunavratasrutatapo 'dhyayanasvadharma $
vyakhyarahojapasamadhaya apavargyah & prayah param purusa te
tvajitendriyanam % varta bhavantyuta na vatra tu dambhikanam //
bhp_07.09.046* // rupe ime sadasati tava vedasrste $ bijankuraviva
na canyadarupakasya & rupe ime sadasati tava vedasrste $
bijankuraviva na canyadarupakasya & yuktah samaksamubhayatra
vicaksante tvam % yogena vahnimiva darusu nanyatah syat //

bhp_07.09.047* // tvam vayuragniravanirviyadambu matrah $
pranendriyani hrdayam cidanugrahasca & tvam
vayuragniravanirviyadambu matrah $ pranendriyani hrdayam
cidanugrahasca & sarvam tvameva saguno vigunasca bhuman % nanyat
tvadastyapi manovacasa niruktam // bhp_07.09.048* // naite guna na gunino
mahadadayo ye $ sarve manah prabhrtayah sahadevamartyah & naite
guna na gunino mahadadayo ye $ sarve manah prabhrtayah
sahadevamartyah & adyantavanta urugaya vidanti hi tvam % evam
vimrsya sudhiyo viramanti sabdat // bhp_07.09.049* // tat te 'rhattama
namah stutikarmapujah $ karma smrtiscaranayoh sravanam
kathayam & tat te 'rhattama namah stutikarmapujah $ karma
smrtiscaranayoh sravanam kathayam & samsevaya tvayi vineti
sadangaya kim % bhaktim janah paramahamsagatau labheta //
bhp_07.09.050* // bhp_07.09.051/0 srinarada uvaca
etavadvarnitaguno bhaktya bhaktena nirgunah /
prahradam pranatam prito yatamanyurabhasata // bhp_07.09.051 //

bhp_07.09.052/0 sribhagavan uvaca
prahrada bhadra bhadram te prito 'ham te 'surottama /
varam vrnisvabhimatam kamapuro 'smyaham nrnam //
bhp_07.09.052 //

mamaprinata ayusman darsanam durlabham hi me /
drstva mam na punarjanturatmanam taptumarhati // bhp_07.09.053 //

prinanti hyatha mam dhirah sarvabhavena sadhavah /
sreyaskama mahabhaga sarvasamasisam patim // bhp_07.09.054 //

bhp_07.09.055/0 srinarada uvaca
evam pralobhyamano 'pi varairlokapralobhanaih /
ekantitvadbhagavati naicchat tan asurottamah // bhp_07.09.055 //

bhp_07.10.001/0 srinarada uvaca
bhaktiyogasya tat sarvamantarayatayarbhakah /
manyamano hrsikesam smayamana uvaca ha // bhp_07.10.001 //

bhp_07.10.002/0 sriprahrada uvaca
ma mam pralobhayotpattya saktamkamesu tairvaraih /
tatsangabhito nirvinno mumuksustvamupasritah // bhp_07.10.002 //

bhrtyalaksanajijñasurbhaktam kamesvacodayat /
bhavan samsarabijesu hrdayagranthisu prabho // bhp_07.10.003 //

nanyatha te 'khilaguro ghateta karunatmanah /
yasta asisa asaste na sa bhrtyah sa vai vanik // bhp_07.10.004 //

asasano na vai bhrtyah svaminyasisa atmanah /
na svami bhrtyatah svamyamicchan yo rati casisah // bhp_07.10.005
//

aham tvakamastvadbhaktastvam ca svamyanapasrayah /
nanyathehavayorartho rajasevakayoriva // bhp_07.10.006 //

yadi dasyasi me kaman varamstvam varadarsabha /
kamanam hrdyasamroham bhavatastu vrne varam // bhp_07.10.007 //

indriyani manah prana atma dharmo dhrtirmatih /
hrih sristejah smrtih satyam yasya nasyanti janmana //
bhp_07.10.008 //

vimuñcati yada kaman manavo manasi sthitan /
tarhyeva pundarikaksa bhagavattvaya kalpate // bhp_07.10.009 //

om namo bhagavate tubhyam purusaya mahatmane /
haraye 'dbhutasimhaya brahmane paramatmane // bhp_07.10.010 //

bhp_07.10.011/0 sribhagavan uvaca
naikantino me mayi jatvihasisa asasate 'mutra ca ye bhavadvidhah /
tathapi manvantarametadatra daityesvaranamanubhunksva bhogan //
bhp_07.10.011 //

katha madiya jusamanah priyastvam avesya mamatmani santamekam /
sarvesu bhutesvadhiyajñamisam yajasva yogena ca karma hinvan //
bhp_07.10.012 //

bhogena punyam kusalena papam kalevaram kalajavena hitva /
kirtim visuddham suralokagitam vitaya mamesyasi muktabandhah
// bhp_07.10.013 //

ya etat kirtayen mahyam tvaya gitamidam narah /
tvam ca mam ca smaran kale karmabandhat pramucyate // bhp_07.10.014 //

bhp_07.10.015/0 sriprahrada uvaca
varam varaya etat te varadesan mahesvara /
yadanindat pita me tvamavidvamsteja aisvaram // bhp_07.10.015 //

viddhamarsasayah saksat sarvalokagurum prabhum /
bhratrheti mrsadrstistvadbhakte mayi caghavan // bhp_07.10.016
//

tasmat pita me puyeta durantaddustaradaghat /
putaste 'pangasamdrstastada krpanavatsala // bhp_07.10.017 //

bhp_07.10.018/0 sribhagavan uvaca
trihsaptabhih pita putah pitrbhih saha te 'nagha /
yat sadho 'sya kule jato bhavan vai kulapavanah // bhp_07.10.018 //

yatra yatra ca madbhaktah prasantah samadarsinah /
sadhavah samudacaraste puyante 'pi kikatah // bhp_07.10.019 //

sarvatmana na himsanti bhutagramesu kiñcana /
uccavacesu daityendra madbhavavigatasprhah // bhp_07.10.020 //

bhavanti purusa loke madbhaktastvamanuvratah /
bhavan me khalu bhaktanam sarvesam pratirupadhrk // bhp_07.10.021
//

kuru tvam pretakrtyani pituh putasya sarvasah /
madangasparsanenanga lokan yasyati suprajah // bhp_07.10.022 //

pitryam ca sthanamatistha yathoktam brahmavadibhih /
mayyavesya manastata kuru karmani matparah // bhp_07.10.023 //

bhp_07.10.024/0 srinarada uvaca
prahrado 'pi tatha cakre pituryat samparayikam /
yathaha bhagavan rajannabhisikto dvijatibhih // bhp_07.10.024 //

prasadasumukham drstva brahma naraharim harim /
stutva vagbhih pavitrabhih praha devadibhirvrtah // bhp_07.10.025
//

bhp_07.10.026/0 sribrahmovaca
devadevakhiladhyaksa bhutabhavana purvaja /
distya te nihatah papo lokasantapano 'surah // bhp_07.10.026 //

yo 'sau labdhavaro matto na vadhyo mama srstibhih /
tapoyogabalonnaddhah samastanigaman ahan // bhp_07.10.027 //

distya tattanayah sadhurmahabhagavato 'rbhakah /
tvaya vimocito mrtyordistya tvam samito 'dhuna // bhp_07.10.028 //

etadvapuste bhagavan dhyayatah paramatmanah /
sarvato goptr santrasan mrtyorapi jighamsatah // bhp_07.10.029 //

bhp_07.10.030/0 sribhagavan uvaca
maivam vibho 'suranam te pradeyah padmasambhava /
varah kruranisarganamahinamamrtam yatha // bhp_07.10.030 //

bhp_07.10.031/0 srinarada uvaca
ityuktva bhagavan rajamstatascantardadhe harih /
adrsyah sarvabhutanam pujitah paramesthina // bhp_07.10.031
//

tatah sampujya sirasa vavande paramesthinam /
bhavam prajapatin devan prahrado bhagavatkalah // bhp_07.10.032 //

tatah kavyadibhih sardham munibhih kamalasanah /
daityanam danavanam ca prahradamakarot patim // bhp_07.10.033 //

pratinandya tato devah prayujya paramasisah /
svadhamani yayu rajan brahmadyah pratipujitah // bhp_07.10.034 //

evam ca parsadau visnoh putratvam prapitau diteh /
hrdi sthitena harina vairabhavena tau hatau // bhp_07.10.035 //

punasca viprasapena raksasau tau babhuvatuh /
kumbhakarnadasagrivau hatau tau ramavikramaih // bhp_07.10.036 //

sayanau yudhi nirbhinna hrdayau ramasayakaih /
taccittau jahaturdeham yatha praktanajanmani // bhp_07.10.037 //

tavihatha punarjatau sisupalakarusajau /

harau vairanubandhena pasyataste samiyatuh // bhp_07.10.038 //

enah purvakrtam yat tadrajanah krsnavairinah /
jahuste 'nte tadatmanah kitah pesaskrto yatha // bhp_07.10.039 //

yatha yatha bhagavato bhaktya paramayabhida /
nrpascaidyadayah satmyam harestaccintaya yayuh // bhp_07.10.040 //

akhyatam sarvametat te yan mam tvam pariprstavan /
damaghosasutadinam hareh satmyamapi dvisam // bhp_07.10.041 //

esa brahmanyadevasya krsnasya ca mahatmanah /
avatarakatha punya vadho yatradidaityayoh // bhp_07.10.042 //

prahradasyanucaritam mahabhagavatasya ca /
bhaktirjñanam viraktisca yatharthyam casya vai hareh //
bhp_07.10.043 //

sargasthityapyayesasya gunakarmanuvarnanam /
paravaresam sthananam kalena vyatyayo mahan // bhp_07.10.044 //

dharmo bhagavatanam ca bhagavan yena gamyate /
akhyane 'smin samamnatamadhyatmikamasesatah // bhp_07.10.045 //

ya etat punyamakhyanam visnorviryopabrmhitam /
kirtayec chraddhaya srutva karmapasairvimucyate // bhp_07.10.046 //
etadya adipurusasya mrgendralilam $ daityendrayuthapavadham
prayatah patheta &daityatmajasya ca satam pravarasya punyam %
srutvanubhavamakutobhayameti lokam // bhp_07.09.047* //
yuyam nrloke bata bhuribhaga lokam punana munayo 'bhiyanti /
yesam grhan avasatiti saksad gudham param brahma
manusyalingam // bhp_07.10.048 //

sa va ayam brahma mahadvimrgya kaivalyanirvanasukhanubhutih /
priyah suhrdvah khalu matuleya atmarhaniyo vidhikrdgurusca //
bhp_07.10.049 //

na yasya saksadbhavapadmajadibhi rupam dhiya vastutayopavarnitam /
maunena bhaktyopasamena pujitah prasidatamesa sa satvatam patih
// bhp_07.10.050 //

sa esa bhagavan rajan vyatanodvihatam yasah /
pura rudrasya devasya mayenanantamayina // bhp_07.10.051 //

bhp_07.10.052/0 rajovaca
kasmin karmani devasya mayo 'han jagadisituh /
yatha copacita kirtih krsnenanena kathyatam // bhp_07.10.052 //

bhp_07.10.053/0 srinarada uvaca
nirjita asura devairyudhyanenopabrmhitaih /
mayinam paramacaryam mayam saranamayayuh // bhp_07.10.053 //

sa nirmaya purastisro haimiraupyayasirvibhuh /
durlaksyapayasamyoga durvitarkyaparicchadah // bhp_07.10.054 //

tabhiste 'surasenanyo lokamstrin sesvaran nrpa /
smaranto nasayam cakruh purvavairamalaksitah // bhp_07.10.055 //

tataste sesvara loka upasadyesvaram natah /
trahi nastavakan deva vinastamstripuralayaih // bhp_07.10.056 //

athanugrhya bhagavan ma bhaisteti suran vibhuh /
saram dhanusi sandhaya puresvastram vyamuñcata // bhp_07.10.057 //

tato 'gnivarna isava utpetuh suryamandalat /
yatha mayukhasandoha nadrsyanta puro yatah // bhp_07.10.058 //

taih sprsta vyasavah sarve nipetuh sma puraukasah /
tan aniya mahayogi mayah kuparase 'ksipat // bhp_07.10.059 //

siddhamrtarasasprsta vajrasara mahaujasah /
uttasthurmeghadalana vaidyuta iva vahnayah // bhp_07.10.060 //

vilokya bhagnasankalpam vimanaskam vrsadhvajam /
tadayam bhagavan visnustatropayamakalpayat // bhp_07.10.061 //

vatsascasit tada brahma svayam visnurayam hi gauh /
pravisya tripuram kale rasakupamrtam papau // bhp_07.10.062 //

te 'sura hyapi pasyanto na nyasedhan vimohitah /
tadvijñaya mahayogi rasapalan idam jagau // bhp_07.10.063 //

smayan visokah sokartan smaran daivagatim ca tam /
devo 'suro naro 'nyo va nesvaro 'stiha kascana // bhp_07.10.064 //

atmano 'nyasya va distam daivenapohitum dvayoh /
athasau saktibhih svabhih sambhoh pradhanikam vyadhat //
bhp_07.10.065 //

dharmajñanaviraktyrddhi tapovidyakriyadibhih /
ratham sutam dhvajam vahan dhanurvarmasaradi yat // bhp_07.10.066 //

sannaddho rathamasthaya saram dhanurupadade /
saram dhanusi sandhaya muhurte 'bhijitisvarah // bhp_07.10.067 //

dadaha tena durbhedya haro 'tha tripuro nrpa /
divi dundubhayo nedurvimanasatasankulah // bhp_07.10.068 //

devarsipitrsiddhesa jayeti kusumotkaraih /
avakiran jagurhrsta nanrtuscapsaroganah // bhp_07.10.069 //

evam dagdhva purastisro bhagavan puraha nrpa /
brahmadibhih stuyamanah svam dhama pratyapadyata // bhp_07.10.070 //

evam vidhanyasya hareh svamayaya vidambamanasya nrlokamatmanah /
viryani gitanyrsibhirjagadguror lokam punananyaparam vadami
kim // bhp_07.10.071 //

bhp_07.11.001/0 srisuka uvaca
srutvehitam sadhu sabhasabhajitam mahattamagranya urukramatmanah

/
yudhisthiro daityapatermudanvitah papraccha bhuyastanayam
svayambhuvah // bhp_07.11.001 //

bhp_07.11.002/0 sriyudhisthira uvaca
bhagavan srotumicchami nrnam dharmam sanatanam /
varnasramacarayutam yat puman vindate param // bhp_07.11.002 //

bhavan prajapateh saksadatmajah paramesthinah /
sutanam sammato brahmamstapoyogasamadhibhih // bhp_07.11.003 //

narayanapara vipra dharmam guhyam param viduh /
karunah sadhavah santastvadvidha na tathapare // bhp_07.11.004 //

bhp_07.11.005/0 srinarada uvaca
natva bhagavate 'jaya lokanam dharmasetave /
vaksye sanatanam dharmam narayanamukhac chrutam // bhp_07.11.005 //

yo 'vatiryatmano 'msena daksayanyam tu dharmatah /
lokanam svastaye 'dhyaste tapo badarikasrame // bhp_07.11.006 //

dharmamulam hi bhagavan sarvavedamayo harih /
smrtam ca tadvidam rajan yena catma prasidati // bhp_07.11.007 //

satyam daya tapah saucam titikseksa samo damah /
ahimsa brahmacaryam ca tyagah svadhyaya arjavam // bhp_07.11.008 //

santosah samadrkseva gramyehoparamah sanaih /
nrnam viparyayeheksa maunamatmavimarsanam // bhp_07.11.009 //

annadyadeh samvibhago bhutebhyasca yatharhatah /
tesvatmadevatabuddhih sutaram nrsu pandava // bhp_07.11.010
//

sravanam kirtanam casya smaranam mahatam gateh /
sevejyavanatirdasyam sakhyamatmasamarpanam // bhp_07.11.011 //

nrnamayam paro dharmah sarvesam samudahrtah /
trimsallaksanavan rajan sarvatma yena tusyati // bhp_07.11.012 //

samskara yatravicchinnah sa dvijo 'jo jagada yam /
ijyadhyayanadanani vihitani dvijanmanam /
janmakarmavadatanam kriyascasramacoditah // bhp_07.11.013 //

viprasyadhyayanadini sadanyasyapratigrahah /
rajño vrttih prajagopturavipradva karadibhih // bhp_07.11.014 //

vaisyastu vartavrttih syan nityam brahmakulanugah /
sudrasya dvijasusrusa vrttisca svamino bhavet // bhp_07.11.015 //

varta vicitra salina yayavarasiloñchanam /
vipravrttiscaturdheyam sreyasi cottarottara // bhp_07.11.016 //

jaghanyo nottamam vrttimanapadi bhajen narah /
rte rajanyamapatsu sarvesamapi sarvasah // bhp_07.11.017 //

rtamrtabhyam jiveta mrtena pramrtena va /
satyanrtabhyamapi va na svavrttya kadacana // bhp_07.11.018 //

rtamuñchasilam proktamamrtam yadayacitam /
mrtam tu nityayacña syat pramrtam karsanam smrtam //
bhp_07.11.019 //

satyanrtam ca vanijyam svavrttirnicasevanam /
varjayet tam sada vipro rajanyasca jugupsitam /
sarvavedamayo viprah sarvadevamayo nrpah // bhp_07.11.020 //

samo damastapah saucam santosah ksantirarjavam /
jñanam dayacyutatmatvam satyam ca brahmalaksanam // bhp_07.11.021
//

sauryam viryam dhrtistejastyagascatmajayah ksama /
brahmanyata prasadasca satyam ca ksatralaksanam // bhp_07.11.022
//

devagurvacyute bhaktistrivargapariposanam /
astikyamudyamo nityam naipunyam vaisyalaksanam // bhp_07.11.023 //

sudrasya sannatih saucam seva svaminyamayaya /
amantrayajño hyasteyam satyam govipraraksanam // bhp_07.11.024 //

strinam ca patidevanam tacchusrusanukulata /
tadbandhusvanuvrttisca nityam tadvratadharanam // bhp_07.11.025 //

sammarjanopalepabhyam grhamandanavartanaih /
svayam ca mandita nityam parimrstaparicchada // bhp_07.11.026
//

kamairuccavacaih sadhvi prasrayena damena ca /
vakyaih satyaih priyaih premna kale kale bhajet patim //
bhp_07.11.027 //

santustalolupa daksa dharmajña priyasatyavak /
apramatta sucih snigdha patim tvapatitam bhajet // bhp_07.11.028 //

ya patim haribhavena bhajet sririva tatpara /
haryatmana harerloke patya sririva modate // bhp_07.11.029 //

vrttih sankarajatinam tattatkulakrta bhavet /
acauranamapapanamantyajantevasayinam // bhp_07.11.030 //

prayah svabhavavihito nrnam dharmo yuge yuge /
vedadrgbhih smrto rajan pretya ceha ca sarmakrt // bhp_07.11.031 //

vrttya svabhavakrtaya vartamanah svakarmakrt /
hitva svabhavajam karma sanairnirgunatamiyat // bhp_07.11.032 //

upyamanam muhuh ksetram svayam nirviryatamiyat /
na kalpate punah sutyai uptam bijam ca nasyati // bhp_07.11.033 //

evam kamasayam cittam kamanamatisevaya /

virajyeta yatha rajannagnivat kamabindubhih // bhp_07.11.034 //

yasya yal laksanam proktam pumso varnabhivyañjakam /
yadanyatrapi drsyeta tat tenaiva vinirdiset // bhp_07.11.035 //

bhp_07.12.001/0 srinarada uvaca
brahmacari gurukule vasan danto gurorhitam /
acaran dasavan nico gurau sudrdhasauhrdah // bhp_07.12.001 //

sayam pratarupasita gurvagnyarkasurottaman /
sandhye ubhe ca yatavag japan brahma samahitah // bhp_07.12.002 //

chandamsyadhiyita gurorahutascet suyantritah /
upakrame 'vasane ca caranau sirasa namet // bhp_07.12.003 //

mekhalajinavasamsi jatadandakamandalun /
bibhryadupavitam ca darbhapaniryathoditam // bhp_07.12.004 //

sayam pratascaredbhaiksyam gurave tan nivedayet /
bhuñjita yadyanujñato no cedupavaset kvacit // bhp_07.12.005 //

susilo mitabhug daksah sraddadhano jitendriyah /
yavadartham vyavaharet strisu strinirjitesu ca // bhp_07.12.006 //

varjayet pramadagathamagrhastho brhadvratah /
indriyani pramathini harantyapi yatermanah // bhp_07.12.007 //

kesaprasadhanonmarda snapanabhyañjanadikam /
gurustribhiryuvatibhih karayen natmano yuva // bhp_07.12.008 //

nanvagnih pramada nama ghrtakumbhasamah puman /
sutamapi raho jahyadanyada yavadarthakrt // bhp_07.12.009 //

kalpayitvatmana yavadabhasamidamisvarah /
dvaitam tavan na viramet tato hyasya viparyayah // bhp_07.12.010 //

etat sarvam grhasthasya samamnatam yaterapi /
guruvrttirvikalpena grhasthasyartugaminah // bhp_07.12.011 //

añjanabhyañjanonmarda stryavalekhamisam madhu /
sraggandhalepalankaramstyajeyurye brhadvratah // bhp_07.12.012 //

usitvaivam gurukule dvijo 'dhityavabudhya ca /
trayim sangopanisadam yavadartham yathabalam // bhp_07.12.013 //

dattva varamanujñato guroh kamam yadisvarah /
grham vanam va praviset pravrajet tatra va vaset // bhp_07.12.014 //

agnau guravatmani ca sarvabhutesvadhoksajam /
bhutaih svadhamabhih pasyedapravistam pravistavat //
bhp_07.12.015 //

evam vidho brahmacari vanaprastho yatirgrhi /
caran viditavijñanah param brahmadhigacchati // bhp_07.12.016 //

vanaprasthasya vaksyami niyaman munisammatan /

yan asthaya munirgacchedrsilokamuhañjasa // bhp_07.12.017 //

na krstapacyamasniyadakrstam capyakalatah /
agnipakvamathamam va arkapakvamutaharet // bhp_07.12.018 //

vanyaiscarupurodasan nirvapet kalacoditan /
labdhe nave nave 'nnadye puranam ca parityajet // bhp_07.12.019 //

agnyarthameva saranamutajam vadrikandaram /
srayeta himavayvagni varsarkatapasat svayam // bhp_07.12.020 //

kesaromanakhasmasru malani jatilo dadhat /
kamandalvajine danda valkalagnipariccchadan // bhp_07.12.021 //

caredvane dvadasabdan astau va caturo munih /
dvavekam va yatha buddhirna vipadyeta krcchratah // bhp_07.12.022 //

yadakalpah svakriyayam vyadhibhirjarayathava /
anviksikyam va vidyayam kuryadanasanadikam // bhp_07.12.023 //

atmanyagnin samaropya sannyasyaham mamatmatam /
karanesu nyaset samyak sanghatam tu yatharhatah // bhp_07.12.024
//

khe khani vayau nisvasamstejahsusmanamatmavan /
apsvasrkslesmapuyani ksitau sesam yathodbhavam // bhp_07.12.025
//

vacamagnau savaktavyamindre silpam karavapi /
padani gatya vayasi ratyopastham prajapatau // bhp_07.12.026 //

mrtyau payum visargam ca yathasthanam vinirdiset /
diksu srotram sanadena sparsenadhyatmani tvacam // bhp_07.12.027 //

rupani caksusa rajan jyotisyabhinivesayet /
apsu pracetasa jihvam ghreyairghranam ksitau nyaset // bhp_07.12.028
//

mano manorathaiscandre buddhim bodhyaih kavau pare /
karmanyadhyatmana rudre yadaham mamatakriya /
sattvena cittam ksetrajñe gunairvaikarikam pare // bhp_07.12.029 //

apsu ksitimapo jyotisyado vayau nabhasyamum /
kutasthe tac ca mahati tadavyakte 'ksare ca tat // bhp_07.12.030 //

ityaksaratayatmanam cinmatramavasesitam /
jñatvadvayo 'tha virameddagdhayonirivanalah // bhp_07.12.031 //

bhp_07.13.001/0 srinarada uvaca
kalpastvevam parivrajya dehamatravasesitah /
gramaikaratravidhina nirapeksascaren mahim // bhp_07.13.001 //

bibhryadyadyasau vasah kaupinacchadanam param /
tyaktam na lingaddandaderanyat kiñcidanapadi // bhp_07.13.002 //

eka eva caredbhiksuratmaramo 'napasrayah /
sarvabhutasuhrcchanto narayanaparayanah // bhp_07.13.003 //

pasyedatmanyado visvam pare sadasato 'vyaye /
atmanam ca param brahma sarvatra sadasanmaye // bhp_07.13.004 //

suptiprabodhayoh sandhavatmano gatimatmadrk /
pasyan bandham ca moksam ca mayamatram na vastutah //
bhp_07.13.005 //

nabhinandeddhruvam mrtyumadhruvam vasya jivitam /
kalam param pratikseta bhutanam prabhavapyayam // bhp_07.13.006
//

nasacchastresu sajjeta nopajiveta jivikam /
vadavadamstyajet tarkan paksam kamca na samsrayet //
bhp_07.13.007 //

na sisyan anubadhnita granthan naivabhyasedbahun /
na vyakhyamupayuñjita narambhan arabhet kvacit // bhp_07.13.008 //

na yaterasramah prayo dharmaheturmahatmanah /
santasya samacittasya bibhryaduta va tyajet // bhp_07.13.009 //

avyaktalingo vyaktartho manisyunmattabalavat /
kavirmukavadatmanam sa drstya darsayen nrnam // bhp_07.13.010
//

atrapyudaharantimamitihasam puratanam /
prahradasya ca samvadam munerajagarasya ca // bhp_07.13.011 //

tam sayanam dharopasthe kaveryam sahyasanuni /
rajasvalaistanudesairnigudhamalatejasam // bhp_07.13.012 //

dadarsa lokan vicaran lokatattvavivitsaya /
vrto 'matyaih katipayaih prahrado bhagavatpriyah // bhp_07.13.013 //

karmanakrtibhirvaca lingairvarnasramadibhih /
na vidanti jana yam vai so 'saviti na veti ca // bhp_07.13.014 //

tam natvabhyarcya vidhivat padayoh sirasa sprsan /
vivitsuridamapraksin mahabhagavato 'surah // bhp_07.13.015 //

bibharsi kayam pivanam sodyamo bhogavan yatha /
vittam caivodyamavatam bhogo vittavatamiha /
bhoginam khalu deho 'yam piva bhavati nanyatha // bhp_07.13.016 //

na te sayanasya nirudyamasya brahman nu hartho yata eva bhogah /
abhogino 'yam tava vipra dehah piva yatastadvada nah ksamam cet //
bhp_07.13.017 //

kavih kalpo nipunadrk citrapriyakathah samah /
lokasya kurvatah karma sese tadviksitapi va // bhp_07.13.018 //

bhp_07.13.019/0 srinarada uvaca

sa ittham daityapatina pariprsto mahamunih /
smayamanastamabhyaha tadvagamrtayantritah // bhp_07.13.019 //

bhp_07.13.020/0 sribrahmana uvaca
vededamasurasrestha bhavan nanvaryasammatah /
ihoparamayornrnam padanyadhyatmacaksusa // bhp_07.13.020 //

yasya narayano devo bhagavan hrdgatah sada /
bhaktya kevalayajñanam dhunoti dhvantamarkavat // bhp_07.13.021 //

tathapi brumahe prasnamstava rajan yathasrutam /
sambhasaniyo hi bhavan atmanah suddhimicchata // bhp_07.13.022 //

trsnaya bhavavahinya yogyaih kamairapuryaya /
karmani karyamano 'ham nanayonisu yojitah // bhp_07.13.023 //

yadrcchaya lokamimam prapitah karmabhirbhraman /
svargapavargayordvaram tirascam punarasya ca // bhp_07.13.024 //

tatrapi dampatinam ca sukhayanyapanuttaye /
karmani kurvatam drstva nivrtto 'smi viparyayam // bhp_07.13.025
//

sukhamasyatmano rupam sarvehoparatistanuh /
manahsamsparsajan drstva bhogan svapsyami samvisan //
bhp_07.13.026 //

ityetadatmanah svartham santam vismrtya vai puman /
vicitramasati dvaite ghoramapnoti samsrtim // bhp_07.13.027 //

jalam tadudbhavaischannam hitvajño jalakamyaya /
mrgatrsnamupadhavet tathanyatrarthadrk svatah // bhp_07.13.028
//

dehadibhirdaivatantrairatmanah sukhamihatah /
duhkhatyayam canisasya kriya moghah krtah krtah //
bhp_07.13.029 //

adhyatmikadibhirduhkhairavimuktasya karhicit /
martyasya krcchropanatairarthaih kamaih kriyeta kim // bhp_07.13.030 //

pasyami dhaninam klesam lubdhanamajitatmanam /
bhayadalabdhanidranam sarvato 'bhivisankinam // bhp_07.13.031 //

rajatascauratah satroh svajanat pasupaksitah /
arthibhyah kalatah svasman nityam pranarthavadbhayam //
bhp_07.13.032 //

sokamohabhayakrodha ragaklaibyasramadayah /
yanmulah syurnrnam jahyat sprham pranarthayorbudhah //
bhp_07.13.033 //

madhukaramahasarpau loke 'smin no guruttamau /
vairagyam paritosam ca prapta yacchiksaya vayam // bhp_07.13.034 //

viragah sarvakamebhyah siksito me madhuvratat /
krcchraptam madhuvadvittam hatvapyanyo haret patim // bhp_07.13.035 //

anihah paritustatma yadrcchopanatadaham /
no cec chaye bahvahani mahahiriva sattvavan // bhp_07.13.036 //

kvacidalpam kvacidbhuri bhuñje 'nnam svadvasvadu va /
kvacidbhuri gunopetam gunahinamuta kvacit // bhp_07.13.037 //

sraddhayopahrtam kvapi kadacin manavarjitam /
bhuñje bhuktvatha kasmimsciddiva naktam yadrcchaya // bhp_07.13.038 //

ksaumam dukulamajinam ciram valkalameva va /
vase 'nyadapi sampraptam distabhuk tustadhiraham // bhp_07.13.039 //

kvacic chaye dharopasthe trnaparnasmabhasmasu /
kvacit prasadaparyanke kasipau va parecchaya // bhp_07.13.040 //

kvacit snato 'nuliptangah suvasah sragvyalankrtah /
rathebhasvaiscare kvapi digvasa grahavadvibho // bhp_07.13.041 //

naham ninde na ca staumi svabhavavisamam janam /
etesam sreya asase utaikatmyam mahatmani // bhp_07.13.042 //

vikalpam juhuyac cittau tam manasyarthavibhrame /
mano vaikarike hutva tam mayayam juhotyanu // bhp_07.13.043 //

atmanubhutau tam mayam juhuyat satyadrn munih /
tato niriho viramet svanubhutyatmani sthitah // bhp_07.13.044 //

svatmavrttam mayettham te suguptamapi varnitam /
vyapetam lokasastrabhyam bhavan hi bhagavatparah // bhp_07.13.045 //

bhp_07.13.046/0 srinarada uvaca
dharmam paramahamsyam vai muneh srutvasuresvarah /
pujayitva tatah prita amantrya prayayau grham // bhp_07.13.046 //

bhp_07.14.001/0 sriyudhisthira uvaca
grhastha etam padavim vidhina yena cañjasa /
yayaddevarse bruhi madrso grhamudhadhih // bhp_07.14.001 //

bhp_07.14.002/0 srinarada uvaca
grhesvavasthito rajan kriyah kurvan yathocitah /
vasudevarpanam saksadupasita mahamunin // bhp_07.14.002 //

srnvan bhagavato 'bhiksnamavatarakathamrtam /
sraddadhano yathakalamupasantajanavrtah // bhp_07.14.003 //

satsangac chanakaih sangamatmajayatmajadisu /
vimuñcen mucyamanesu svayam svapnavadutthitah // bhp_07.14.004 //

yavadarthamupasino dehe gehe ca panditah /
virakto raktavat tatra nrloke naratam nyaset // bhp_07.14.005 //

jñatayah pitarau putra bhratarah suhrdo 'pare /
yadvadanti yadicchanti canumodeta nirmamah // bhp_07.14.006 //

divyam bhaumam cantariksam vittamacyutanirmitam /
tat sarvamupayuñjana etat kuryat svato budhah // bhp_07.14.007 //

yavadbhriyeta jatharam tavat svatvam hi dehinam /
adhikam yo 'bhimanyeta sa steno dandamarhati // bhp_07.14.008 //

mrgostrakharamarkakhu sarisrp khagamaksikah /
atmanah putravat pasyet tairesamantaram kiyat // bhp_07.14.009 //

trivargam natikrcchrena bhajeta grhamedhyapi /
yathadesam yathakalam yavaddaivopapaditam // bhp_07.14.010 //

asvaghante 'vasayibhyah kaman samvibhajedyatha /
apyekamatmano daram nrnam svatvagraho yatah // bhp_07.14.011 //

jahyadyadarthe svan pranan hanyadva pitaram gurum /
tasyam svatvam striyam jahyadyastena hyajito jitah // bhp_07.14.012 //

krmividbhasmanisthantam kvedam tuccham kalevaram /
kva tadiyaratirbharya kvayamatma nabhaschadih // bhp_07.14.013 //

siddhairyajñavasistarthaih kalpayedvrttimatmanah /
sese svatvam tyajan prajñah padavim mahatamiyat // bhp_07.14.014 //

devan rsin nrbhutani pitrn atmanamanvaham /
svavrttyagatavittena yajeta purusam prthak // bhp_07.14.015 //

yarhyatmano 'dhikaradyah sarvah syuryajñasampadah /
vaitanikena vidhina agnihotradina yajet // bhp_07.14.016 //

na hyagnimukhato 'yam vai bhagavan sarvayajñabhuk /
ijyeta havisa rajan yatha vipramukhe hutaih // bhp_07.14.017 //

tasmadbrahmanadevesu martyadisu yatharhatah /
taistaih kamairyajasvainam ksetrajñam brahmanan anu //
bhp_07.14.018 //

kuryadaparapaksiyam masi prausthapade dvijah /
sraddham pitroryathavittam tadbandhunam ca vittavan //
bhp_07.14.019 //

ayane visuve kuryadvyatipate dinaksaye /
candradityoparage ca dvadasyam sravanesu ca // bhp_07.14.020 //

trtiyayam suklapakse navamyamatha kartike /
catasrsvapyastakasu hemante sisire tatha // bhp_07.14.021 //

maghe ca sitasaptamyam magharakasamagame /
rakaya canumatya ca masarksani yutanyapi // bhp_07.14.022 //

dvadasyamanuradha syac chravanastisra uttarah /
tisrsvekadasi vasu janmarksasronayogayuk // bhp_07.14.023 //

ta ete sreyasah kala nrnam sreyovivardhanah /
kuryat sarvatmanaitesu sreyo 'mogham tadayusah // bhp_07.14.024 //

esu snanam japo homo vratam devadvijarcanam /
pitrdevanrbhutebhyo yaddattam taddhyanasvaram // bhp_07.14.025 //

samskarakalo jayaya apatyasyatmanastatha /
pretasamstha mrtahasca karmanyabhyudaye nrpa // bhp_07.14.026 //

atha desan pravaksyami dharmadisreyaavahan /
sa vai punyatamo desah satpatram yatra labhyate // bhp_07.14.027 //

bimbam bhagavato yatra sarvametac caracaram /
yatra ha brahmanakulam tapovidyadayanvitam // bhp_07.14.028 //

yatra yatra harerarca sa desah sreyasam padam /
yatra gangadayo nadyah puranesu ca visrutah // bhp_07.14.029 //

saramsi puskaradini ksetranyarhasritanyuta /
kuruksetram gayasirah prayagah pulahasramah // bhp_07.14.030 //

naimisam phalgunam setuh prabhaso 'tha kusasthali /
varanasi madhupuri pampa bindusarastatha // bhp_07.14.031 //

narayanasramo nanda sitaramasramadayah /
sarve kulacala rajan mahendramalayadayah // bhp_07.14.032 //

ete punyatama desa harerarcasritasca ye /
etan desan niseveta sreyaskamo hyabhiksnasah /
dharmo hyatrehitah pumsam sahasradhiphalodayah // bhp_07.14.033 //

patram tvatra niruktam vai kavibhih patravittamaih /
harirevaika urvisa yanmayam vai caracaram // bhp_07.14.034 //

devarsyarhatsu vai satsu tatra brahmatmajadisu /
rajan yadagrapujayam matah patratayacyutah // bhp_07.14.035 //

jivarasibhirakirna andakosanghripo mahan /
tanmulatvadacyutejya sarvajivatmatarpanam // bhp_07.14.036 //

puranyanena srstani nrtiryagrsidevatah /
sete jivena rupena puresu puruso hyasau // bhp_07.14.037 //

tesveva bhagavan rajamstaratamyena vartate /
tasmat patram hi puruso yavan atma yatheyate // bhp_07.14.038 //

drstva tesam mitho nrnamavajñanatmatam nrpa /
tretadisu harerarca kriyayai kavibhih krta // bhp_07.14.039 //

tato 'rcayam harim kecit samsraddhaya saparyaya /
upasata upastapi narthada purusadvisam // bhp_07.14.040 //

purusesvapi rajendra supatram brahmanam viduh /

tapasa vidyaya tustya dhatte vedam harestanum // bhp_07.14.041 //

nanvasya brahmana rajan krsnasya jagadatmanah /
punantah padarajasa trilokim daivatam mahat // bhp_07.14.042 //

bhp_07.15.001/0 srinarada uvaca
karmanistha dvijah kecit taponistha nrpapare /
svadhyaye 'nye pravacane kecana jñanayogayoh // bhp_07.15.001 //

jñananisthaya deyani kavyanyanantyamicchata /
daive ca tadabhave syaditarebhyo yatharhatah // bhp_07.15.002 //

dvau daive pitrkarye trin ekaikamubhayatra va /
bhojayet susamrddho 'pi sraddhe kuryan na vistaram // bhp_07.15.003 //

desakalocitasraddha dravyapatrarhanani ca /
samyag bhavanti naitani vistarat svajanarpanat // bhp_07.15.004 //

dese kale ca samprapte munyannam haridaivatam /
sraddhaya vidhivat patre nyastam kamadhug aksayam // bhp_07.15.005 //

devarsipitrbhutebhya atmane svajanaya ca /
annam samvibhajan pasyet sarvam tat purusatmakam // bhp_07.15.006 //

na dadyadamisam sraddhe na cadyaddharmatattvavit /
munyannaih syat para pritiryatha na pasuhimsaya // bhp_07.15.007 //

naitadrsah paro dharmo nrnam saddharmamicchatam /
nyaso dandasya bhutesu manovakkayajasya yah // bhp_07.15.008 //

eke karmamayan yajñan jñanino yajñavittamah /
atmasamyamane 'niha juhvati jñanadipite // bhp_07.15.009 //

dravyayajñairyaksyamanam drstva bhutani bibhyati /
esa makaruno hanyadatajjño hyasutrp dhruvam // bhp_07.15.010 //

tasmaddaivopapannena munyannenapi dharmavit /
santusto 'harahah kuryan nityanaimittikih kriyah // bhp_07.15.011
//

vidharmah paradharmasca abhasa upama chalah /
adharmasakhah pañcema dharmajño 'dharmavat tyajet // bhp_07.15.012 //

dharmabadho vidharmah syat paradharmo 'nyacoditah /
upadharmastu pakhando dambho va sabdabhic chalah // bhp_07.15.013 //

yastvicchaya krtah pumbhirabhaso hyasramat prthak /
svabhavavihito dharmah kasya nestah prasantaye // bhp_07.15.014 //

dharmarthamapi neheta yatrartham vadhano dhanam /
anihanihamanasya mahaheriva vrttida // bhp_07.15.015 //

santustasya nirihasya svatmaramasya yat sukham /
kutastat kamalobhena dhavato 'rthehaya disah // bhp_07.15.016 //

sada santustamanasah sarvah sivamaya disah /

sarkarakantakadibhyo yathopanatpadah sivam // bhp_07.15.017 //

santustah kena va rajan na vartetapi varina /
aupasthyajaihvyakarpanyadgrhapalayate janah // bhp_07.15.018 //

asantustasya viprasya tejo vidya tapo yasah /
sravantindriyalaulyena jñanam caivavakiryate // bhp_07.15.019 //

kamasyantam hi ksuttrdbhyam krodhasyaitat phalodayat /
jano yati na lobhasya jitva bhuktva diso bhuvah // bhp_07.15.020 //

pandita bahavo rajan bahujñah samsayacchidah /
sadasas patayo 'pyeke asantosat patantyadhah // bhp_07.15.021 //

asankalpaj jayet kamam krodham kamavivarjanat /
arthanartheksaya lobham bhayam tattvavamarsanat // bhp_07.15.022 //

anviksikya sokamohau dambham mahadupasaya /
yogantarayan maunena himsam kamadyanihaya // bhp_07.15.023 //

krpaya bhutajam duhkham daivam jahyat samadhina /
atmajam yogaviryena nidram sattvanisevaya // bhp_07.15.024 //

rajastamasca sattvena sattvam copasamena ca /
etat sarvam gurau bhaktya puruso hyañjasa jayet // bhp_07.15.025 //

yasya saksadbhagavati jñanadipaprade gurau /
martyasaddhih srutam tasya sarvam kuñjarasaucavat // bhp_07.15.026 //

esa vai bhagavan saksat pradhanapurusesvarah /
yogesvarairvimrgyanghrirloko yam manyate naram // bhp_07.15.027 //

sadvargasamyamaikantah sarva niyamacodanah /
tadanta yadi no yogan avaheyuh sramavahah // bhp_07.15.028 //

yatha vartadayo hyartha yogasyartham na bibhrati /
anarthaya bhaveyuh sma purtamistam tathasatah // bhp_07.15.029 //

yascittavijaye yattah syan nihsango 'parigrahah /
eko viviktasarano bhiksurbhaiksyamitasanah // bhp_07.15.030 //

dese sucau same rajan samsthapyasanamatmanah /
sthiram sukham samam tasminnasitarjvanga omiti // bhp_07.15.031 //

pranapanau sannirundhyat purakumbhakarecakaih /
yavan manastyajet kaman svanasagraniriksanah // bhp_07.15.032 //

yato yato nihsarati manah kamahatam bhramat /
tatastata upahrtya hrdi rundhyac chanairbudhah // bhp_07.15.033 //

evamabhyasyatascittam kalenalpiyasa yateh /
anisam tasya nirvanam yatyanindhanavahnivat // bhp_07.15.034 //

kamadibhiranaviddham prasantakhilavrtti yat /
cittam brahmasukhasprstam naivottistheta karhicit //

bhp_07.15.035 //

yah pravrajya grhat purvam trivargavapanat punah /
yadi seveta tan bhiksuh sa vai vantasyapatrapah // bhp_07.15.036 //

yaih svadehah smrto 'natma martyo vitkrmibhasmavat /
ta enamatmasat krtva slaghayanti hyasattamah // bhp_07.15.037 //

grhasthasya kriyatyago vratatyago vatorapi /
tapasvino gramaseva bhiksorindriyalolata // bhp_07.15.038 //

asramapasada hyete khalvasramavidambanah /
devamayavimudhamstan upeksetanukampaya // bhp_07.15.039 //

atmanam cedvijaniyat param jñanadhutasayah /
kimicchan kasya va hetordeham pusnati lampatah // bhp_07.15.040 //

ahuh sariram rathamindriyani hayan abhisun mana indriyesam /
vartmani matra dhisanam ca sutam sattvam
brhadbandhuramisasrstam // bhp_07.15.041 //

aksam dasapranamadharmadharmau cakre 'bhimanam rathinam ca jivam
/
dhanurhi tasya pranavam pathanti saram tu jivam parameva laksyam
// bhp_07.15.042 //

rago dvesasca lobhasca sokamohau bhayam madah /
mano 'vamano 'suya ca maya himsa ca matsarah // bhp_07.15.043 //

rajah pramadah ksunnidra satravastvevamadayah /
rajastamahprakrtayah sattvaprakrtayah kvacit // bhp_07.15.044 //
yavan nrkayarathamatmavasopakalpam $ dhatte
garisthacaranarcanaya nisatam &jñanasimacyutabalo
dadhadastasatruh % svanandatusta upasanta idam vijahyat //
bhp_07.15.045* //nocet pramattamasadindriyavajisuta $ nitvotpatham
visayadasyusu niksipanti &nocet pramattamasadindriyavajisuta $
nitvotpatham visayadasyusu niksipanti &te dasyavah
sahayasutamamum tamo 'ndhe % samsarakupa urumrtyubhaye ksipanti //
bhp_07.15.046* //
pravrttam ca nivrttam ca dvividham karma vaidikam /
avartate pravrttena nivrttenasnute 'mrtam // bhp_07.15.047 //

himsram dravyamayam kamyamagnihotradyasantidam /
darsasca purnamasasca caturmasyam pasuh sutah // bhp_07.15.048
//

etadistam pravrttakhyam hutam prahutameva ca /
purtam suralayarama kupajivyadilaksanam // bhp_07.15.049 //

dravyasuksmavipakasca dhumo ratrirapaksayah /
ayanam daksinam somo darsa osadhivirudhah // bhp_07.15.050 //

annam reta iti ksmesa pitryanam punarbhavah /

ekaikasyenanupurvam bhutva bhutveha jayate // bhp_07.15.051 //

nisekadismasanantaih samskaraih samskrto dvijah /
indriyesu kriyayajñan jñanadipesu juhvati // bhp_07.15.052 //

indriyani manasyurmau vaci vaikarikam manah /
vacam varnasamamnaye tamomkare svare nyaset /
omkaram bindau nade tam tam tu prane mahatyamum // bhp_07.15.053
//

agnih suryo diva prahnah suklo rakottaram svarat /
visvo 'tha taijasah prajñasturya atma samanvayat // bhp_07.15.054 //

devayanamidam prahurbhutva bhutvanupurvasah /
atmayajyupasantatma hyatmastho na nivartate // bhp_07.15.055 //

ya ete pitrdevanamayane vedanirmite /
sastrena caksusa veda janastho 'pi na muhyati // bhp_07.15.056 //

adavante jananam sadbahirantah paravaram /
jñanam jñeyam vaco vacyam tamo jyotistvayam svayam // bhp_07.15.057
//

abadhito 'pi hyabhaso yatha vastutaya smrtah /
durghatatvadaindriyakam tadvadarthavikalpitam // bhp_07.15.058 //

ksityadinamiharthanam chaya na katamapi hi /
na sanghato vikaro 'pi na prthan nanvito mrsa // bhp_07.15.059 //

dhatavo 'vayavitvac ca tanmatravayavairvina /
na syurhyasatyavayavinyasannavayavo 'ntatah // bhp_07.15.060 //

syat sadrsyabhramastavadvikalpe sati vastunah /
jagratsvapau yatha svapne tatha vidhinisedhata // bhp_07.15.061 //

bhavadvaitam kriyadvaitam dravyadvaitam tathatmanah /
vartayan svanubhutyeha trin svapnan dhunute munih // bhp_07.15.062 //

karyakaranavastvaikya darsanam patatantuvat /
avastutvadvikalpasya bhavadvaitam taducyate // bhp_07.15.063 //

yadbrahmani pare saksat sarvakarmasamarpanam /
manovaktanubhih partha kriyadvaitam taducyate // bhp_07.15.064 //

atmajayasutadinamanyesam sarvadehinam /
yat svarthakamayoraikyam dravyadvaitam taducyate // bhp_07.15.065 //

yadyasya vanisiddham syadyena yatra yato nrpa /
sa teneheta karyani naro nanyairanapadi // bhp_07.15.066 //

etairanyaisca vedoktairvartamanah svakarmabhih /
grhe 'pyasya gatim yayadrajamstadbhaktibhan narah //
bhp_07.15.067 //

yatha hi yuyam nrpadeva dustyajad apadganaduttaratatmanah

prabhoh /
yatpadapankeruhasevaya bhavan aharasin nirjitadiggajah kratun //
bhp_07.15.068 //

aham purabhavam kascidgandharva upabarhanah /
namnatite mahakalpe gandharvanam susammatah // bhp_07.15.069 //

rupapesalamadhurya saugandhyapriyadarsanah /
strinam priyatamo nityam mattah svapuralampatah // bhp_07.15.070
//

ekada devasatre tu gandharvapsarasam ganah /
upahuta visvasrgbhirharigathopagayane // bhp_07.15.071 //

aham ca gayamstadvidvan stribhih parivrto gatah /
jñatva visvasrjastan me helanam sepurojasa /
yahi tvam sudratamasu nastasrih krtahelanah //
bhp_07.15.072 //

tavaddasyamaham jajñe tatrapi brahmavadinam /
susrusayanusangena prapto 'ham brahmaputratam // bhp_07.15.073
//

dharmaste grhamedhiyo varnitah papanasanah /
grhastho yena padavimañjasa nyasinamiyat // bhp_07.15.074 //

yuyam nrloke bata bhuribhaga lokam punana munayo 'bhiyanti /
yesam grhan avasatiti saksad gudham param brahma
manusyalingam // bhp_07.15.075 //

sa va ayam brahma mahadvimrgya kaivalyanirvanasukhanubhutih /
priyah suhrdvah khalu matuleya atmarhaniyo vidhikrdgurusca //
bhp_07.15.076 //

na yasya saksadbhavapadmajadibhi rupam dhiya vastutayopavarnitam /
maunena bhaktyopasamena pujitah prasidatamesa sa satvatam patih
// bhp_07.15.077 //

bhp_07.15.078/0 srisuka uvaca
iti devarsina proktam nisamya bharatarsabhah /
pujayamasa supritah krsnam ca premavihvalah // bhp_07.15.078 //

krsnaparthavupamantrya pujitah prayayau munih /
srutva krsnam param brahma parthah paramavismitah //
bhp_07.15.079 //

iti daksayininam te prthag vamsa prakirtitah /
devasuramanusyadya loka yatra caracarah // bhp_07.15.080 //

bhp_08.01.001/0 srirajovaca
svayambhuvasyeha guro vamso 'yam vistarac chrutah /
yatra visvasrjam sargo manun anyan vadasva nah // bhp_08.01.001 //

manvantare harerjanma karmani ca mahiyasah /

grnanti kavayo brahmamstani no vada srnvatam // bhp_08.01.002 //

yadyasminnantare brahman bhagavan visvabhavanah /
krtavan kurute karta hy atite 'nagate 'dya va // bhp_08.01.003 //

bhp_08.01.004/0 srirsiruvaca
manavo 'smin vyatitah sat kalpe svayambhuvadayah /
adyaste kathito yatra devadinam ca sambhavah // bhp_08.01.004 //

akutyam devahutyam ca duhitrostasya vai manoh /
dharmajñanopadesartham bhagavan putratam gatah // bhp_08.01.005 //

krtam pura bhagavatah kapilasyanuvarnitam /
akhyasye bhagavan yajño yac cakara kurudvaha // bhp_08.01.006 //

viraktah kamabhogesu satarupapatih prabhuh /
visrjya rajyam tapase sabharyo vanamavisat // bhp_08.01.007 //

sunandayam varsasatam padaikena bhuvam sprsan /
tapyamanastapo ghoramidamanvaha bharata // bhp_08.01.008 //

bhp_08.01.009/0 srimanuruvaca
yena cetayate visvam visvam cetayate na yam /
yo jagarti sayane 'smin nayam tam veda veda sah // bhp_08.01.009 //

atmavasyamidam visvam yat kiñcij jagatyam jagat /
tena tyaktena bhuñjitha ma grdhah kasya sviddhanam // bhp_08.01.010 //

yam pasyati na pasyantam caksuryasya na risyati /
tam bhutanilayam devam suparnamupadhavata // bhp_08.01.011 //

na yasyadyantau madhyam ca svah paro nantaram bahih /
visvasyamuni yadyasmadvisvam ca tadrtam mahat // bhp_08.01.012 //

sa visvakayah puruhutaisah satyah svayamjyotirajah puranah
/
dhatte 'sya janmadyajayatmasaktya tam vidyayodasya niriha aste //
bhp_08.01.013 //

athagre rsayah karman ihante 'karmahetave /
ihamano hi purusah prayo 'niham prapadyate // bhp_08.01.014 //

ihate bhagavan iso na hi tatra visajjate /
atmalabhena purnartho navasidanti ye 'nu tam // bhp_08.01.015 //

tamihamanam nirahankrtam budham nirasisam
purnamananyacoditam /
nrn siksayantam nijavartmasamsthitam prabhum prapadye
'khiladharmabhavanam // bhp_08.01.016 //

bhp_08.01.017/0 srisuka uvaca
iti mantropanisadam vyaharantam samahitam /
drstvasura yatudhana jagdhumabhyadravan ksudha // bhp_08.01.017
//

tamstathavasitan viksya yajñah sarvagato harih /
yamaih parivrto devairhatvasasat trivistapam // bhp_08.01.018 //

svarociso dvitiyastu manuragneh suto 'bhavat /
dyumatsusenarocismat pramukhastasya catmajah // bhp_08.01.019 //

tatrendro rocanastvasiddevasca tusitadayah /
urjastambhadayah sapta rsayo brahmavadinah // bhp_08.01.020 //

rsestu vedasirasastusita nama patny abhut /
tasyam jajñe tato devo vibhurity abhivisrutah // bhp_08.01.021 //

astasitisahasrani munayo ye dhrtavratah /
anvasiksan vratam tasya kaumarabrahmacarinah // bhp_08.01.022 //

trtiya uttamo nama priyavratasuto manuh /
pavanah srñjayo yajña hotradyastatsuta nrpa // bhp_08.01.023 //

vasisthatanayah sapta rsayah pramadadayah /
satya vedasruta bhadra deva indrastu satyajit // bhp_08.01.024 //

dharmasya sunrtayam tu bhagavan purusottamah /
satyasena iti khyato jatah satyavrataih saha // bhp_08.01.025 //

so 'nrtavrataduhsilan asato yaksaraksasan /
bhutadruho bhutaganamscavadhit satyajitsakhah // bhp_08.01.026 //

caturtha uttamabhrata manurnamna ca tamasah /
prthuh khyatirnarah keturity adya dasa tatsutah // bhp_08.01.027
//

satyaka harayo vira devastrisikha isvarah /
jyotirdhamadayah sapta rsayastamase 'ntare // bhp_08.01.028 //

deva vaidhrtayo nama vidhrtestanaya nrpa /
nastah kalena yairveda vidhrtah svena tejasa // bhp_08.01.029 //

tatrapi jajñe bhagavan harinyam harimedhasah /
haririty ahrto yena gajendro mocito grahat // bhp_08.01.030 //

bhp_08.01.031/0 srirajovaca
badarayana etat te srotumicchamahe vayam /
hariryatha gajapatim grahagrastamamumucat // bhp_08.01.031 //

tatkathasu mahat punyam dhanyam svastyayanam subham /
yatra yatrottamasloko bhagavan giyate harih // bhp_08.01.032 //

bhp_08.01.033/0 srisuta uvaca
pariksitaivam sa tu badarayanih prayopavistena kathasu
coditah /
uvaca viprah pratinandya parthivam muda muninam sadasi sma
srnvatam // bhp_08.01.033 //

bhp_08.02.001/0 srisuka uvaca
asidgirivaro rajamstrikuta iti visrutah /

ksirodenavrtah sriman yojanayutamucchritah // bhp_08.02.001 //

tavata vistrtah paryak tribhih srngaih payonidhim /
disah kham rocayannaste raupyayasahiranmayaih // bhp_08.02.002 //

anyaisca kakubhah sarva ratnadhatuvicitritaih /
nanadrumalatagulmairnirghosairnirjharambhasam // bhp_08.02.003 //

sa cavanijyamananghrih samantat payaurmibhih /
karoti syamalam bhumim harinmarakatasmabhih // bhp_08.02.004 //

siddhacaranagandharvairvidyadharamahoragaih /
kinnarairapsarobhisca kridadbhirjustakandarah // bhp_08.02.005 //

yatra sangitasannadairnadadguhamamarsaya /
abhigarjanti harayah slaghinah parasankaya // bhp_08.02.006 //

nanaranyapasuvrata sankuladronyalankrtah /
citradrumasurodyana kalakanthavihangamah // bhp_08.02.007 //

saritsarobhiracchodaih pulinairmanivalukaih /
devastrimajjanamoda saurabhambvanilairyutah // bhp_08.02.008 //

tasya dronyam bhagavato varunasya mahatmanah /
udyanamrtuman nama akridam surayositam // bhp_08.02.009 //

sarvato 'lankrtam divyairnityapuspaphaladrumaih /
mandaraih parijataisca patalasokacampakaih // bhp_08.02.010 //

cutaih piyalaih panasairamrairamratakairapi /
kramukairnarikelaisca kharjurairbijapurakaih // bhp_08.02.011 //

madhukaih salatalaisca tamalairasanarjunaih /
aristodumbaraplaksairvataih kimsukacandanaih // bhp_08.02.012
//

picumardaih kovidaraih saralaih suradarubhih /
drakseksurambhajambubhirbadaryaksabhayamalaih // bhp_08.02.013 //

bilvaih kapitthairjambirairvrto bhallatakadibhih /
tasmin sarah suvipulam lasatkañcanapankajam // bhp_08.02.014 //

kumudotpalakahlara satapatrasriyorjitam /
mattasatpadanirghustam sakuntaisca kalasvanaih // bhp_08.02.015
//

hamsakarandavakirnam cakrahvaih sarasairapi /
jalakukkutakoyasti datyuhakulakujitam // bhp_08.02.016 //

matsyakacchapasañcara calatpadmarajahpayah /
kadambavetasanala nipavañjulakairvrtam // bhp_08.02.017 //

kundaih kurubakasokaih sirisaih kutajengudaih /
kubjakaih svarnayuthibhirnagapunnagajatibhih // bhp_08.02.018 //

mallikasatapatraisca madhavijalakadibhih /

sobhitam tirajaiscanyairnityartubhiralam drumaih // bhp_08.02.019 //

tatraikada tadgirikananasrayah karenubhirvaranayuthapascaran /
sakantakam kicakavenuvetravad visalagulmam prarujan vanaspatin //
bhp_08.02.020 //

yadgandhamatraddharayo gajendra vyaghradayo vyalamrgah
sakhadgah /
mahoragascapi bhayaddravanti sagaurakrsnah sarabhascamaryah //
bhp_08.02.021 //

vrka varaha mahisarksasalya gopucchasalavrkamarkatasca /
anyatra ksudra harinah sasadayas caranty abhita yadanugrahena
// bhp_08.02.022 //

sa gharmataptah karibhih karenubhir vrto madacyutkarabhairanudrutah /
girim garimna paritah prakampayan nisevyamano
'likulairmadasanaih // bhp_08.02.023 //

saro 'nilam pankajarenurusitam jighran viduran
madavihvaleksanah /
vrtah svayuthena trsarditena tat sarovarabhyasamathagamaddrutam //
bhp_08.02.024 //

vigahya tasminnamrtambu nirmalam hemaravindotpalarenurusitam /
papau nikamam nijapuskaroddhrtam atmanamadbhih snapayan gataklamah
// bhp_08.02.025 //

sa puskarenoddhrtasikarambubhir nipayayan samsnapayan yatha
grhi /
ghrni karenuh karabhamsca durmado nacasta krcchram
krpano 'jamayaya // bhp_08.02.026 //

tam tatra kascin nrpa daivacodito graho baliyamscarane
rusagrahit /
yadrcchayaivam vyasanam gato gajo yathabalam so 'tibalo vicakrame //
bhp_08.02.027 //

tathaturam yuthapatim karenavo vikrsyamanam tarasa baliyasa
/
vicukrusurdinadhiyo 'pare gajah parsnigrahastarayitum na
casakan // bhp_08.02.028 //

niyudhyatorevamibhendranakrayor vikarsatorantarato bahirmithah /
samah sahasram vyagaman mahipate sapranayoscitramamamsatamarah
// bhp_08.02.029 //

tato gajendrasya manobalaujasam kalena dirghena mahan abhudvyayah /
vikrsyamanasya jale 'vasidato viparyayo 'bhut sakalam jalaukasah
// bhp_08.02.030 //

ittham gajendrah sa yadapa sankatam pranasya dehi vivaso
yadrcchaya /

aparayannatmavimoksane ciram dadhyavimam buddhimathabhyapadyata //
bhp_08.02.031 //

na mamime jñataya aturam gajah kutah karinyah prabhavanti
mocitum /
grahena pasena vidhaturavrto 'py aham ca tam yami param
parayanam // bhp_08.02.032 //

yah kascaneso balino 'ntakoragat pracandavegadabhidhavato bhrsam
/
bhitam prapannam paripati yadbhayan mrtyuh pradhavaty aranam
tamimahi // bhp_08.02.033 //

bhp_08.03.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
evam vyavasito buddhya samadhaya mano hrdi /
jajapa paramam japyam pragjanmany anusiksitam // bhp_08.03.001 //

bhp_08.03.003/0 srigajendra uvaca
om namo bhagavate tasmai yata etac cidatmakam /
purusayadibijaya paresayabhidhimahi // bhp_08.03.002 //

yasminnidam yatascedam yenedam ya idam svayam /
yo 'smat parasmac ca parastam prapadye svayambhuvam // bhp_08.03.003 //

yah svatmanidam nijamayayarpitam kvacidvibhatam kva ca tat
tirohitam /
aviddhadrk saksy ubhayam tadiksate sa atmamulo 'vatu mam
paratparah // bhp_08.03.004 //

kalena pañcatvamitesu krtsnaso lokesu palesu ca sarvahetusu /
tamastadasidgahanam gabhiram yastasya pare 'bhivirajate vibhuh //
bhp_08.03.005 //

na yasya deva rsayah padam vidur jantuh punah ko 'rhati
gantumiritum /
yatha natasyakrtibhirvicestato duratyayanukramanah sa mavatu //
bhp_08.03.006 //

didrksavo yasya padam sumangalam vimuktasanga munayah
susadhavah /
caranty alokavratamavranam vane bhutatmabhutah suhrdah sa me
gatih // bhp_08.03.007 //

na vidyate yasya ca janma karma va na namarupe gunadosa eva va /
tathapi lokapyayasambhavaya yah svamayaya tany anukalamrcchati //
bhp_08.03.008 //

tasmai namah paresaya brahmane 'nantasaktaye /
arupayorurupaya nama ascaryakarmane // bhp_08.03.009 //

nama atmapradipaya saksine paramatmane /
namo giram viduraya manasascetasamapi // bhp_08.03.010 //

sattvena pratilabhyaya naiskarmyena vipascita /
namah kaivalyanathaya nirvanasukhasamvide // bhp_08.03.011 //

namah santaya ghoraya mudhaya gunadharmine /
nirvisesaya samyaya namo jñanaghanaya ca // bhp_08.03.012 //

ksetrajñaya namastubhyam sarvadhyaksaya saksine /
purusayatmamulaya mulaprakrtaye namah // bhp_08.03.013 //

sarvendriyagunadrastre sarvapratyayahetave /
asata cchayayoktaya sadabhasaya te namah // bhp_08.03.014 //

namo namaste 'khilakaranaya niskaranayadbhutakaranaya /
sarvagamamnayamaharnavaya namo 'pavargaya parayanaya //
bhp_08.03.015 //

gunaranicchannacidusmapaya tatksobhavisphurjitamanasaya /
naiskarmyabhavena vivarjitagama svayamprakasaya namas karomi //
bhp_08.03.016 //

madrk prapannapasupasavimoksanaya muktaya bhurikarunaya namo
'layaya /
svamsena sarvatanubhrnmanasi pratita pratyagdrse bhagavate brhate
namaste // bhp_08.03.017 //

atmatmajaptagrhavittajanesu saktair dusprapanaya
gunasangavivarjitaya /
muktatmabhih svahrdaye paribhavitaya jñanatmane bhagavate nama
isvaraya // bhp_08.03.018 //

yam dharmakamarthavimuktikama bhajanta istam gatimapnuvanti /
kim casiso raty api dehamavyayam karotu me 'dabhradayo vimoksanam
// bhp_08.03.019 //

ekantino yasya na kañcanartham vañchanti ye vai bhagavatprapannah /
atyadbhutam taccaritam sumangalam gayanta anandasamudramagnah //
bhp_08.03.020 //

tamaksaram brahma param paresam avyaktamadhyatmikayogagamyam /
atindriyam suksmamivatiduram anantamadyam paripurnamide //
bhp_08.03.021 //

yasya brahmadayo deva veda lokascaracarah /
namarupavibhedena phalgvya ca kalaya krtah // bhp_08.03.022 //

yatharciso 'gneh saviturgabhastayo niryanti samyanty asakrt
svarocisah /
tatha yato 'yam gunasampravaho buddhirmanah khani sarirasargah //
bhp_08.03.023 //

sa vai na devasuramartyatiryan na stri na sandho na puman na
jantuh /
nayam gunah karma na san na casan nisedhaseso jayatadasesah

// bhp_08.03.024 //

jijivise nahamihamuya kim antarbahiscavrtayebhayonya /
icchami kalena na yasya viplavas tasyatmalokavaranasya moksam //
bhp_08.03.025 //

so 'ham visvasrjam visvamavisvam visvavedasam /
visvatmanamajam brahma pranato 'smi param padam // bhp_08.03.026 //

yogarandhitakarmano hrdi yogavibhavite /
yogino yam prapasyanti yogesam tam nato 'smy aham // bhp_08.03.027 //

namo namastubhyamasahyavega saktitrayayakhiladhigunaya /
prapannapalaya durantasaktaye kadindriyanamanavapyavartmane //
bhp_08.03.028 //

nayam veda svamatmanam yacchaktyahamdhiya hatam /
tam duratyayamahatmyam bhagavantamito 'smy aham // bhp_08.03.029 //

bhp_08.03.030/0 srisuka uvaca evam gajendramupavarnitanirvisesam $
brahmadayo vividhalingabhidabhimanah & evam
gajendramupavarnitanirvisesam $ brahmadayo
vividhalingabhidabhimanah & naite yadopasasrpurnikhilatmakatvat %
tatrakhilamaramayo hariravirasit // bhp_08.03.030* // tam
tadvadartamupalabhya jagannivasah $ stotram nisamya divijaih saha
samstuvadbhih & tam tadvadartamupalabhya jagannivasah $ stotram
nisamya divijaih saha samstuvadbhih & chandomayena garudena
samuhyamanas % cakrayudho 'bhyagamadasu yato gajendrah // bhp_08.03.031*
// so 'ntahsarasy urubalena grhita arto $ drstva garutmati harim
kha upattacakram & so 'ntahsarasy urubalena grhita arto $ drstva
garutmati harim kha upattacakram & utksipya sambujakaram giramaha
krcchran % narayanakhilaguro bhagavan namaste // bhp_08.03.032* //
tam viksya piditamajah sahasavatirya $ sagrahamasu sarasah
krpayojjahara & tam viksya piditamajah sahasavatirya $
sagrahamasu sarasah krpayojjahara & grahadvipatitamukhadarina
gajendram % sampasyatam hariramumucaducchriyanam // bhp_08.03.033*
// bhp_08.04.001/0 srisuka uvaca
tada devarsigandharva brahmesanapurogamah /
mumucuh kusumasaram samsantah karma taddhareh // bhp_08.04.001 //

nedurdundubhayo divya gandharva nanrturjaguh /
rsayascaranah siddhastustuvuh purusottamam // bhp_08.04.002
//

yo 'sau grahah sa vai sadyah paramascaryarupadhrk /
mukto devalasapena huhurgandharvasattamah // bhp_08.04.003 //

pranamya sirasadhisamuttamaslokamavyayam /
agayata yasodhama kirtanyagunasatkatham // bhp_08.04.004 //

so 'nukampita isena parikramya pranamya tam /
lokasya pasyato lokam svamagan muktakilbisah // bhp_08.04.005 //

gajendro bhagavatsparsadvimukto 'jñanabandhanat /
prapto bhagavato rupam pitavasascaturbhujah // bhp_08.04.006 //

sa vai purvamabhudraja pandyo dravidasattamah /
indradyumna iti khyato visnuvrataparayanah // bhp_08.04.007 //

sa ekadaradhanakala atmavan grhitamaunavrata isvaram harim /
jatadharastapasa apluto 'cyutam samarcayamasa kulacalasramah //
bhp_08.04.008 //

yadrcchaya tatra mahayasa munih samagamac chisyaganaih
parisritah /
tam viksya tusnimakrtarhanadikam rahasy
upasinamrsiscukopa ha // bhp_08.04.009 //

tasma imam sapamadadasadhur ayam duratmakrtabuddhiradya /
vipravamanta visatam tamisram yatha gajah stabdhamatih sa eva //
bhp_08.04.010 //

bhp_08.04.011/0 srisuka uvaca
evam saptva gato 'gastyo bhagavan nrpa sanugah /
indradyumno 'pi rajarsirdistam tadupadharayan // bhp_08.04.011 //

apannah kauñjarim yonimatmasmrtivinasinim /
haryarcananubhavena yadgajatve 'py anusmrtih // bhp_08.04.012 //
evam vimoksya gajayuthapamabjanabhas $ tenapi parsadagatim gamitena
yuktah &gandharvasiddhavibudhairupagiyamana % karmadbhutam
svabhavanam garudasano 'gat // bhp_08.04.013* //
etan maharaja taverito maya krsnanubhavo gajarajamoksanam /
svargyam yasasyam kalikalmasapaham duhsvapnanasam kuruvarya
srnvatam // bhp_08.04.014 //

yathanukirtayanty etac chreyaskama dvijatayah /
sucayah pratarutthaya duhsvapnadyupasantaye // bhp_08.04.015 //

idamaha harih prito gajendram kurusattama /
srnvatam sarvabhutanam sarvabhutamayo vibhuh // bhp_08.04.016
//

bhp_08.04.017/0 sribhagavan uvaca
ye mam tvam ca sarascedam girikandarakananam /
vetrakicakavenunam gulmani surapadapan // bhp_08.04.017 //

srnganimani dhisnyani brahmano me sivasya ca /
ksirodam me priyam dhama svetadvipam ca bhasvaram // bhp_08.04.018
//

srivatsam kaustubham malam gadam kaumodakim mama /
sudarsanam pañcajanyam suparnam patagesvaram // bhp_08.04.019 //

sesam ca matkalam suksmam sriyam devim madasrayam /
brahmanam naradamrsim bhavam prahradameva ca // bhp_08.04.020 //

matsyakurmavarahadyairavataraih krtani me /
karmany anantapunyani suryam somam hutasanam // bhp_08.04.021 //

pranavam satyamavyaktam govipran dharmamavyayam /
daksayanirdharmapatnih somakasyapayorapi // bhp_08.04.022 //

gangam sarasvatim nandam kalindim sitavaranam /
dhruvam brahmarsin sapta punyaslokamsca manavan //
bhp_08.04.023 //

utthayapararatrante prayatah susamahitah /
smaranti mama rupani mucyante te 'mhaso 'khilat // bhp_08.04.024 //

ye mam stuvanty anenanga pratibudhya nisatyaye /
tesam pranatyaye caham dadami vipulam gatim // bhp_08.04.025 //

bhp_08.04.026/0 srisuka uvaca
ity adisya hrsikesah pradhmaya jalajottamam /
harsayan vibudhanikamaruroha khagadhipam // bhp_08.04.026 //

bhp_08.05.001/0 srisuka uvaca
rajannuditametat te hareh karmaghanasanam /
gajendramoksanam punyam raivatam tvantaram srnu //
bhp_08.05.001 //

pañcamo raivato nama manustamasasodarah /
balivindhyadayastasya suta harjunapurvakah // bhp_08.05.002 //

vibhurindrah suragana rajan bhutarayadayah /
hiranyaroma vedasira urdhvabahvadayo dvijah // bhp_08.05.003 //

patni vikuntha subhrasya vaikunthaih surasattamaih /
tayoh svakalaya jajñe vaikuntho bhagavan svayam // bhp_08.05.004 //

vaikunthah kalpito yena loko lokanamaskrtah /
ramaya prarthyamanena devya tatpriyakamyaya // bhp_08.05.005 //

tasyanubhavah kathito gunasca paramodayah /
bhauman renun sa vimame yo visnorvarnayedgunan // bhp_08.05.006 //

sasthasca caksusah putrascaksuso nama vai manuh /
purupurusasudyumna pramukhascaksusatmajah // bhp_08.05.007 //

indro mantradrumastatra deva apyadayo ganah /
munayastatra vai rajan havismadvirakadayah // bhp_08.05.008 //

tatrapi devasambhutyam vairajasyabhavat sutah /
ajito nama bhagavan amsena jagatah patih // bhp_08.05.009 //

payodhim yena nirmathya suranam sadhita sudha /
bhramamano 'mbhasi dhrtah kurmarupena mandarah // bhp_08.05.010 //

bhp_08.05.011/0 srirajovaca
yatha bhagavata brahman mathitah ksirasagarah /
yadartham va yatascadrim dadharambucaratmana // bhp_08.05.011 //

yathamrtam suraih praptam kim canyadabhavat tatah /
etadbhagavatah karma vadasva paramadbhutam // bhp_08.05.012 //

tvaya sankathyamanena mahimna satvatam pateh /
natitrpyati me cittam suciram tapatapitam // bhp_08.05.013 //

bhp_08.05.014/0 srisuta uvaca
samprsto bhagavan evam dvaipayanasuto dvijah /
abhinandya harerviryamabhyacastum pracakrame // bhp_08.05.014 //

bhp_08.05.015/0 srisuka uvaca
yada yuddhe 'surairdeva badhyamanah sitayudhaih /
gatasavo nipatita nottistheran sma bhurisah // bhp_08.05.015 //

yada durvasah sapena sendra lokastrayo nrpa /
nihsrikascabhavamstatra nesurijyadayah kriyah // bhp_08.05.016
//

nisamyaitat suragana mahendravarunadayah /
nadhyagacchan svayam mantrairmantrayanto viniscitam // bhp_08.05.017 //

tato brahmasabham jagmurmerormurdhani sarvasah /
sarvam vijñapayam cakruh pranatah paramesthine //
bhp_08.05.018 //

sa vilokyendravayvadin nihsattvan vigataprabhan /
lokan amangalaprayan asuran ayatha vibhuh // bhp_08.05.019 //

samahitena manasa samsmaran purusam param /
uvacotphullavadano devan sa bhagavan parah // bhp_08.05.020 //

aham bhavo yuyamatho 'suradayo manusyatiryagdrumagharmajatayah /
yasyavataramsakalavisarjita vrajama sarve saranam tamavyayam //
bhp_08.05.021 //

na yasya vadhyo na ca raksaniyo nopeksaniyadaraniyapaksah /
tathapi sargasthitisamyamartham dhatte rajahsattvatamamsi kale //
bhp_08.05.022 //

ayam ca tasya sthitipalanaksanah sattvam jusanasya bhavaya
dehinam /
tasmadvrajamah saranam jagadgurum svanam sa no dhasyati sam
surapriyah // bhp_08.05.023 //

bhp_08.05.024/0 srisuka uvaca
ity abhasya suran vedhah saha devairarindama /
ajitasya padam saksaj jagama tamasah param // bhp_08.05.024 //

tatradrstasvarupaya srutapurvaya vai prabhuh /
stutimabruta daivibhirgirbhistvavahitendriyah // bhp_08.05.025 //

bhp_08.05.026/0 sribrahmovaca
avikriyam satyamanantamadyam guhasayam niskalamapratarkyam /
mano 'grayanam vacasaniruktam namamahe devavaram varenyam //

bhp_08.05.026 //

vipascitam pranamanodhiyatmanam arthendriyabhasamanidramavranam /
chayatapau yatra na grdhrapaksau tamaksaram kham triyugam
vrajamahe // bhp_08.05.027 //

ajasya cakram tvajayeryamanam manomayam pañcadasaramasu /
trinabhi vidyuccalamastanemi yadaksamahustamrtam prapadye //
bhp_08.05.028 //

ya ekavarnam tamasah param tad alokamavyaktamanantaparam /
asam cakaropasuparnamenam upasate yogarathena dhirah //
bhp_08.05.029 //

na yasya kascatititarti mayam yaya jano muhyati veda nartham /
tam nirjitatmatmagunam paresam namama bhutesu samam carantam
// bhp_08.05.030 //

ime vayam yatpriyayaiva tanva sattvena srsta bahirantaravih /
gatim na suksmamrsayasca vidmahe kuto 'suradya itarapradhanah
// bhp_08.05.031 //

padau mahiyam svakrtaiva yasya caturvidho yatra hi bhutasargah /
sa vai mahapurusa atmatantrah prasidatam brahma mahavibhutih //
bhp_08.05.032 //

ambhastu yadreta udaraviryam sidhyanti jivanty uta vardhamanah /
loka yato 'thakhilalokapalah prasidatam nah sa mahavibhutih //
bhp_08.05.033 //

somam mano yasya samamananti divaukasam yo balamandha ayuh /
iso naganam prajanah prajanam prasidatam nah sa
mahavibhutih // bhp_08.05.034 //

agnirmukham yasya tu jataveda jatah kriyakandanimittajanma /
antahsamudre 'nupacan svadhatun prasidatam nah sa mahavibhutih //
bhp_08.05.035 //

yaccaksurasit taranirdevayanam trayimayo brahmana esa
dhisnyam /
dvaram ca mukteramrtam ca mrtyuh prasidatam nah sa
mahavibhutih // bhp_08.05.036 //

pranadabhudyasya caracaranam pranah saho balamojasca vayuh
/
anvasma samrajamivanuga vayam prasidatam nah sa mahavibhutih //
bhp_08.05.037 //

srotraddiso yasya hrdasca khani prajajñire kham purusasya
nabhyah /
pranendriyatmasusariraketah prasidatam nah sa mahavibhutih
// bhp_08.05.038 //

balan mahendrastridasah prasadan manyorgiriso dhisanadviriñcah
/
khebhyastu chandamsy rsayo medhratah kah prasidatam nah sa
mahavibhutih // bhp_08.05.039 //

srirvaksasah pitaraschayayasan dharmah stanaditarah
prsthato 'bhut /
dyauryasya sirsno 'psaraso viharat prasidatam nah sa
mahavibhutih // bhp_08.05.040 //

vipro mukhadbrahma ca yasya guhyam rajanya asidbhujayorbalam ca /
urvorvid ojo 'nghriravedasudrau prasidatam nah sa mahavibhutih
// bhp_08.05.041 //

lobho 'dharat pritirupary abhuddyutir nastah pasavyah sparsena
kamah /
bhruvoryamah paksmabhavastu kalah prasidatam nah sa
mahavibhutih // bhp_08.05.042 //

dravyam vayah karma gunan visesam yadyogamayavihitan vadanti /
yaddurvibhavyam prabudhapabadham prasidatam nah sa
mahavibhutih // bhp_08.05.043 //

namo 'stu tasma upasantasaktaye svarajyalabhapratipuritatmane /
gunesu mayaracitesu vrttibhir na sajjamanaya nabhasvadutaye //
bhp_08.05.044 //

sa tvam no darsayatmanamasmatkaranagocaram /
prapannanam didrksunam sasmitam te mukhambujam //
bhp_08.05.045 //

taistaih svecchabhutai rupaih kale kale svayam vibho /
karma durvisaham yan no bhagavamstat karoti hi // bhp_08.05.046 //

klesabhuryalpasarani karmani viphalani va /
dehinam visayartanam na tathaivarpitam tvayi // bhp_08.05.047 //

navamah karmakalpo 'pi viphalayesvararpitah /
kalpate purusasyaiva sa hy atma dayito hitah // bhp_08.05.048 //

yatha hi skandhasakhanam tarormulavasecanam /
evamaradhanam visnoh sarvesamatmanasca hi // bhp_08.05.049 //

namastubhyamanantaya durvitarkyatmakarmane /
nirgunaya gunesaya sattvasthaya ca sampratam // bhp_08.05.050 //

bhp_08.06.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam stutah suraganairbhagavan haririsvarah /
tesamavirabhudrajan sahasrarkodayadyutih // bhp_08.06.001 //

tenaiva sahasa sarve devah pratihateksanah /
napasyan kham disah ksaunimatmanam ca kuto vibhum //
bhp_08.06.002 //

viriñco bhagavan drstva saha sarvena tam tanum /
svaccham marakatasyamam kañjagarbharuneksanam // bhp_08.06.003
//

taptahemavadatena lasatkauseyavasasa /
prasannacarusarvangim sumukhim sundarabhruvam // bhp_08.06.004 //

mahamanikiritena keyurabhyam ca bhusitam /
karnabharananirbhata kapolasrimukhambujam // bhp_08.06.005 //

kañcikalapavalaya haranupurasobhitam /
kaustubhabharanam laksmim bibhratim vanamalinim //
bhp_08.06.006 //

sudarsanadibhih svastrairmurtimadbhirupasitam /
tustava devapravarah sasarvah purusam param /
sarvamaraganaih sakam sarvangairavanim gataih // bhp_08.06.007
//

bhp_08.06.008/0 sribrahmovaca
ajatajanmasthitisamyamaya gunaya nirvanasukharnavaya /
anoranimne 'pariganyadhamne mahanubhavaya namo namaste //
bhp_08.06.008 //

rupam tavaitat purusarsabhejyam sreyo 'rthibhirvaidikatantrikena /
yogena dhatah saha nastrilokan pasyamy amusminnu ha visvamurtau //
bhp_08.06.009 //

tvayy agra asit tvayi madhya asit tvayy anta asididamatmatantre /
tvamadiranto jagato 'sya madhyam ghatasya mrtsneva parah parasmat //
bhp_08.06.010 //

tvam mayayatmasrayaya svayedam nirmaya visvam
tadanupravistah /
pasyanti yukta manasa manisino gunavyavaye 'py agunam
vipascitah // bhp_08.06.011 //

yathagnimedhasy amrtam ca gosu bhuvy annamambudyamane ca vrttim /
yogairmanusya adhiyanti hi tvam gunesu buddhya kavayo vadanti //
bhp_08.06.012 //

tam tvam vayam natha samujjihanam sarojanabhaticirepsitartham /
drstva gata nirvrtamadya sarve gaja davarta iva gangamambhah
// bhp_08.06.013 //

sa tvam vidhatsvakhilalokapala vayam yadarthastava padamulam /
samagataste bahirantaratman kim vanyavijñapyamasesasaksinah
// bhp_08.06.014 //

aham giritrasca suradayo ye daksadayo 'gneriva ketavaste /
kim va vidamesa prthagvibhata vidhatsva sam no dvijadevamantram //
bhp_08.06.015 //

bhp_08.06.016/0 srisuka uvaca
evam viriñcadibhiriditastad vijñaya tesam hrdayam yathaiva /
jagada jimutagabhiraya gira baddhañjalin samvrtasarvakarakan //
bhp_08.06.016 //

eka evesvarastasmin surakarye suresvarah /
vihartukamastan aha samudronmathanadibhih // bhp_08.06.017 //

bhp_08.06.018/0 sribhagavan uvaca
hanta brahmannaho sambho he deva mama bhasitam /
srnutavahitah sarve sreyo vah syadyatha surah // bhp_08.06.018
//

yata danavadaiteyaistavat sandhirvidhiyatam /
kalenanugrhitaistairyavadvo bhava atmanah // bhp_08.06.019 //

arayo 'pi hi sandheyah sati karyarthagaurave /
ahimusikavaddeva hy arthasya padavim gataih // bhp_08.06.020 //

amrtotpadane yatnah kriyatamavilambitam /
yasya pitasya vai janturmrtyugrasto 'maro bhavet // bhp_08.06.021 //

ksiptva ksirodadhau sarva viruttrnalatausadhih /
manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva tu vasukim // bhp_08.06.022
//

sahayena maya deva nirmanthadhvamatandritah /
klesabhajo bhavisyanti daitya yuyam phalagrahah // bhp_08.06.023 //

yuyam tadanumodadhvam yadicchanty asurah surah /
na samrambhena sidhyanti sarvarthah santvaya yatha // bhp_08.06.024
//

na bhetavyam kalakutadvisaj jaladhisambhavat /
lobhah karyo na vo jatu rosah kamastu vastusu // bhp_08.06.025 //

bhp_08.06.026/0 srisuka uvaca
iti devan samadisya bhagavan purusottamah /
tesamantardadhe rajan svacchandagatirisvarah // bhp_08.06.026 //

atha tasmai bhagavate namaskrtya pitamahah /
bhavasca jagmatuh svam svam dhamopeyurbalim surah // bhp_08.06.027
//

drstvarin apy asamyattan jataksobhan svanayakan /
nyasedhaddaityarat slokyah sandhivigrahakalavit // bhp_08.06.028 //

te vairocanimasinam guptam casurayuthapaih /
sriya paramaya justam jitasesamupagaman // bhp_08.06.029 //

mahendrah slaksnaya vaca santvayitva mahamatih /
abhyabhasata tat sarvam siksitam purusottamat // bhp_08.06.030 //

tat tvarocata daityasya tatranye ye 'suradhipah /

sambaro 'ristanemisca ye ca tripuravasinah // bhp_08.06.031 //

tato devasurah krtva samvidam krtasauhrdah /
udyamam paramam cakruramrtarthe parantapa // bhp_08.06.032 //

tataste mandaragirimojasotpatya durmadah /
nadanta udadhim ninyuh saktah parighabahavah // bhp_08.06.033 //

durabharodvahasrantah sakravairocanadayah /
aparayantastam vodhum vivasa vijahuh pathi // bhp_08.06.034 //

nipatan sa giristatra bahun amaradanavan /
curnayamasa mahata bharena kanakacalah // bhp_08.06.035 //

tamstatha bhagnamanaso bhagnabahurukandharan /
vijñaya bhagavamstatra babhuva garudadhvajah // bhp_08.06.036 //

giripatavinispistan vilokyamaradanavan /
iksaya jivayamasa nirjaran nirvranan yatha // bhp_08.06.037 //

girim caropya garude hastenaikena lilaya /
aruhya prayayavabdhim surasuraganairvrtah // bhp_08.06.038 //

avaropya girim skandhat suparnah patatam varah /
yayau jalanta utsrjya harina sa visarjitah // bhp_08.06.039 //

bhp_08.07.001/0 srisuka uvaca
te nagarajamamantrya phalabhagena vasukim /
pariviya girau tasmin netramabdhim mudanvitah // bhp_08.07.001 //

arebhire sura yatta amrtarthe kurudvaha /
harih purastaj jagrhe purvam devastato 'bhavan // bhp_08.07.002 //

tan naicchan daityapatayo mahapurusacestitam /
na grhnimo vayam pucchamaherangamamangalam // bhp_08.08.003 //

svadhyayasrutasampannah prakhyata janmakarmabhih /
iti tusnim sthitan daityan vilokya purusottamah /
smayamano visrjyagram puccham jagraha samarah // bhp_08.07.004 //

krtasthanavibhagasta evam kasyapanandanah /
mamanthuh paramam yatta amrtartham payonidhim // bhp_08.07.006 //

mathyamane 'rnave so 'driranadharo hy apo 'visat /
dhriyamano 'pi balibhirgauravat pandunandana // bhp_08.07.007 //

te sunirvinnamanasah parimlanamukhasriyah /
asan svapauruse naste daivenatibaliyasa // bhp_08.07.008 //

vilokya vighnesavidhim tadesvaro durantaviryo 'vitathabhisandhih /
krtva vapuh kacchapamadbhutam mahat pravisya toyam girimujjahara //
bhp_08.07.009 //

tamutthitam viksya kulacalam punah samudyata nirmathitum
surasurah /

dadhara prsthena sa laksayojana prastarina dvipa ivaparo mahan
// bhp_08.07.010 //

surasurendrairbhujaviryavepitam paribhramantam girimanga
prsthatah /
bibhrat tadavartanamadikacchapo mene 'ngakanduyanamaprameyah //
bhp_08.07.011 //

tathasuran avisadasurena rupena tesam balaviryamirayan /
uddipayan devaganamsca visnur daivena nagendramabodharupah //
bhp_08.07.012 //

upary agendram girirad ivanya akramya hastena sahasrabahuh /
tasthau divi brahmabhavendramukhyair abhistuvadbhih sumano
'bhivrstah // bhp_08.07.013 //

upary adhascatmani gotranetrayoh parena te pravisata samedhitah /
mamanthurabdhim tarasa madotkata mahadrina ksobhitanakracakram //
bhp_08.07.014 //

ahindrasahasrakathoradrnmukha svasagnidhumahatavarcaso 'surah /
paulomakaleyabalilvaladayo davagnidagdhah sarala ivabhavan //
bhp_08.07.015 //

devamsca tacchvasasikhahataprabhan dhumrambarasragvarakañcukananan
/
samabhyavarsan bhagavadvasa ghana vavuh samudrormyupagudhavayavah
// bhp_08.07.016 //

mathyamanat tatha sindhor devasuravaruthapaih /
yada sudha na jayeta nirmamanthajitah svayam // bhp_08.07.017 //
meghasyamah kanakaparidhih karnavidyotavidyun $ murdhni
bhrajadvilulitakacah sragdharo raktanetrah
&jaitrairdorbhirjagadabhayadairdandasukam grhitva % mathnan mathna
pratigiririvasobhatatho dhrtadrih // bhp_08.07.018* //
nirmathyamanadudadherabhudvisam maholbanam halahalahvamagratah /
sambhrantaminonmakarahikacchapat timidvipagrahatimingilakulat //
bhp_08.07.019 //

tadugravegam disi disy upary adho visarpadutsarpadasahyamaprati /
bhitah praja dudruvuranga sesvara araksyamanah saranam
sadasivam // bhp_08.07.020 //

vilokya tam devavaram trilokya bhavaya devyabhimatam muninam /
asinamadravapavargahetos tapo jusanam stutibhih pranemuh //
bhp_08.07.021 //

bhp_08.07.022/0 sriprajapataya ucuh
devadeva mahadeva bhutatman bhutabhavana /
trahi nah saranapannamstrailokyadahanadvisat // bhp_08.07.022 //

tvamekah sarvajagata isvaro bandhamoksayoh /

tam tvamarcanti kusalah prapannartiharam gurum // bhp_08.07.023 //

gunamayya svasaktyasya sargasthityapyayan vibho /
dhatse yada svadrg bhuman brahmavisnusivabhidham // bhp_08.07.024 //

tvam brahma paramam guhyam sadasadbhavabhavanam /
nanasaktibhirabhatastvamatma jagadisvarah // bhp_08.07.025 //

tvam sabdayonirjagadadiratma pranendriyadravyagunah svabhavah /
kalah kratuh satyamrtam ca dharmas tvayy aksaram yat
trivrdamananti // bhp_08.07.026 //

agnirmukham te 'khiladevatatma ksitim vidurlokabhavanghripankajam
/
kalam gatim te 'khiladevatatmano disasca karnau rasanam jalesam //
bhp_08.07.027 //

nabhirnabhaste svasanam nabhasvan suryasca caksumsi jalam sma
retah /
paravaratmasrayanam tavatma somo mano dyaurbhagavan siraste //
bhp_08.07.028 //

kuksih samudra girayo 'sthisangha romani sarvausadhivirudhaste /
chandamsi saksat tava sapta dhatavas trayimayatman hrdayam
sarvadharmah // bhp_08.07.029 //

mukhani pañcopanisadastavesa yaistrimsadastottaramantravargah /
yat tac chivakhyam paramatmatattvam deva svayamjyotiravasthitiste //
bhp_08.07.030 //

chaya tvadharmormisu yairvisargo netratrayam sattvarajastamamsi /
sankhyatmanah sastrakrtastaveksa chandomayo deva rsih
puranah // bhp_08.07.031 //

na te giritrakhilalokapala viriñcavaikunthasurendragamyam /
jyotih param yatra rajastamasca sattvam na yadbrahma nirastabhedam //
bhp_08.07.032 //
kamadhvaratripurakalagaradyaneka $ bhutadruhah ksapayatah stutaye na
tat te &yastvantakala idamatmakrtam svanetra %
vahnisphulingasikhaya bhasitam na veda // bhp_08.07.033* //ye
tvatmaramagurubhirhrdi cintitanghri $ dvandvam carantamumaya
tapasabhitaptam &ye tvatmaramagurubhirhrdi cintitanghri $ dvandvam
carantamumaya tapasabhitaptam &katthanta ugraparusam niratam smasane
% te nunamutimavidamstava hatalajjah // bhp_08.07.034* //tat tasya te
sadasatoh paratah parasya $ nañjah svarupagamane prabhavanti
bhumnah &tat tasya te sadasatoh paratah parasya $ nañjah
svarupagamane prabhavanti bhumnah &brahmadayah kimuta samstavane
vayam tu % tatsargasargavisaya api saktimatram // bhp_08.07.035* //
etat param prapasyamo na param te mahesvara /
mrdanaya hi lokasya vyaktiste 'vyaktakarmanah // bhp_08.07.036 //

bhp_08.07.037/0 srisuka uvaca

tadviksya vyasanam tasam krpaya bhrsapiditah /
sarvabhutasuhrddeva idamaha satim priyam // bhp_08.07.037 //

bhp_08.07.038/0 srisiva uvaca
aho bata bhavany etat prajanam pasya vaisasam /
ksirodamathanodbhutat kalakutadupasthitam // bhp_08.07.038 //

asam pranaparipsunam vidheyamabhayam hi me /
etavan hi prabhorartho yaddinaparipalanam // bhp_08.07.039 //

pranaih svaih praninah panti sadhavah ksanabhanguraih /
baddhavairesu bhutesu mohitesvatmamayaya // bhp_08.07.040 //

pumsah krpayato bhadre sarvatma priyate harih /
prite harau bhagavati priye 'ham sacaracarah /
tasmadidam garam bhuñje prajanam svastirastu me // bhp_08.07.041 //

bhp_08.07.042/0 srisuka uvaca
evamamantrya bhagavan bhavanim visvabhavanah /
tadvisam jagdhumarebhe prabhavajñanvamodata // bhp_08.07.042 //

tatah karatalikrtya vyapi halahalam visam /
abhaksayan mahadevah krpaya bhutabhavanah // bhp_08.07.043 //

tasyapi darsayamasa svaviryam jalakalmasah /
yac cakara gale nilam tac ca sadhorvibhusanam // bhp_08.07.044 //

tapyante lokatapena sadhavah prayaso janah /
paramaradhanam taddhi purusasyakhilatmanah // bhp_08.07.045 //

nisamya karma tac chambhordevadevasya midhusah /
praja daksayani brahma vaikunthasca sasamsire //
bhp_08.07.046 //

praskannam pibatah paneryat kiñcij jagrhuh sma tat /
vrscikahivisausadhyo dandasukasca ye 'pare // bhp_08.07.047 //

bhp_08.08.001/0 srisuka uvaca
pite gare vrsankena pritaste 'maradanavah /
mamanthustarasa sindhum havirdhani tato 'bhavat // bhp_08.08.001 //

tamagnihotrimrsayo jagrhurbrahmavadinah /
yajñasya devayanasya medhyaya havise nrpa // bhp_08.08.002 //

tata uccaihsrava nama hayo 'bhuc candrapandurah /
tasmin balih sprham cakre nendra isvarasiksaya // bhp_08.08.003 //

tata airavato nama varanendro vinirgatah /
dantaiscaturbhih svetadrerharan bhagavato mahim // bhp_08.08.004 //

airavanadayastvastau diggaja abhavamstatah /
abhramuprabhrtayo 'stau ca karinyastvabhavan nrpa // bhp_08.08.005 //

kaustubhakhyamabhudratnam padmarago mahodadheh /
tasmin manau sprham cakre vakso 'lankarane harih //

bhp_08.08.006 //

tato 'bhavat parijatah suralokavibhusanam /
purayaty arthino yo 'rthaih sasvadbhuvi yatha bhavan // bhp_08.08.007 //

tatascapsaraso jata niskakanthyah suvasasah /
ramanyah svarginam valgu gatililavalokanaih // bhp_08.08.008 //

tatascavirabhut saksac chri rama bhagavatpara /
rañjayanti disah kantya vidyut saudamani yatha // bhp_08.08.009 //

tasyam cakruh sprham sarve sasurasuramanavah /
rupaudaryavayovarna mahimaksiptacetasah // bhp_08.08.010 //

tasya asanamaninye mahendro mahadadbhutam /
murtimatyah saricchrestha hemakumbhairjalam suci // bhp_08.08.011 //

abhisecanika bhumiraharat sakalausadhih /
gavah pañca pavitrani vasanto madhumadhavau // bhp_08.08.012 //

rsayah kalpayam cakrurabhisekam yathavidhi /
jagurbhadrani gandharva natyasca nanrturjaguh // bhp_08.08.013 //

megha mrdangapanava murajanakagomukhan /
vyanadayan sankhavenu vinastumulanihsvanan // bhp_08.08.014 //

tato 'bhisisicurdevim sriyam padmakaram satim /
digibhah purnakalasaih suktavakyairdvijeritaih // bhp_08.08.015 //

samudrah pitakauseya vasasi samupaharat /
varunah srajam vaijayantim madhuna mattasatpadam //
bhp_08.08.016 //

bhusanani vicitrani visvakarma prajapatih /
haram sarasvati padmamajo nagasca kundale // bhp_08.08.017 //

tatah krtasvastyayanotpalasrajam nadaddvirepham parigrhya panina
/
cacala vaktram sukapolakundalam savridahasam dadhati
susobhanam // bhp_08.08.018 //

stanadvayam catikrsodari samam nirantaram candanakunkumoksitam /
tatastato nupuravalgu siñjitair visarpati hemalateva sa babhau //
bhp_08.08.019 //

vilokayanti niravadyamatmanah padam dhruvam cavyabhicarisadgunam /
gandharvasiddhasurayaksacarana traipistapeyadisu nanvavindata //
bhp_08.08.020 //

nunam tapo yasya na manyunirjayo jñanam kvacit tac ca na sangavarjitam
/
kascin mahamstasya na kamanirjayah sa isvarah kim parato
vyapasrayah // bhp_08.08.021 //

dharmah kvacit tatra na bhutasauhrdam tyagah kvacit tatra na

muktikaranam /
viryam na pumso 'sty ajaveganiskrtam na hi dvitiyo
gunasangavarjitah // bhp_08.08.022 //

kvacic cirayurna hi silamangalam kvacit tadapy asti na vedyamayusah
/
yatrobhayam kutra ca so 'py amangalah sumangalah kasca na
kanksate hi mam // bhp_08.08.023 //

evam vimrsyavyabhicarisadgunair varam
nijaikasrayatayagunasrayam /
vavre varam sarvagunairapeksitam rama mukundam nirapeksamipsitam
// bhp_08.08.024 //
tasyamsadesa usatim navakañjamalam $
madyanmadhuvratavaruthagiropaghustam &tasthau nidhaya nikate
tadurah svadhama % savridahasavikasannayanena yata // bhp_08.08.025*
//tasyah sriyastrijagato janako jananya $ vakso nivasamakarot paramam
vibhuteh &tasyah sriyastrijagato janako jananya $ vakso
nivasamakarot paramam vibhuteh &srih svah prajah sakarunena
niriksanena % yatra sthitaidhayata sadhipatimstrilokan //
bhp_08.08.026* //
sankhaturyamrdanganam vaditranam prthuh svanah /
devanuganam sastrinam nrtyatam gayatamabhut // bhp_08.08.027
//

brahmarudrangiromukhyah sarve visvasrjo vibhum /
idire 'vitathairmantraistallingaih puspavarsinah //
bhp_08.08.028 //

sriyavalokita devah saprajapatayah prajah /
siladigunasampanna lebhire nirvrtim param // bhp_08.08.029 //

nihsattva lolupa rajan nirudyoga gatatrapah /
yada copeksita laksmya babhuvurdaityadanavah // bhp_08.08.030 //

athasidvaruni devi kanya kamalalocana /
asura jagrhustam vai hareranumatena te // bhp_08.08.031 //

athodadhermathyamanat kasyapairamrtarthibhih /
udatisthan maharaja purusah paramadbhutah // bhp_08.08.032 //

dirghapivaradordandah kambugrivo 'runeksanah /
syamalastarunah sragvi sarvabharanabhusitah // bhp_08.08.033 //

pitavasa mahoraskah sumrstamanikundalah /
snigdhakuñcitakesanta subhagah simhavikramah // bhp_08.08.034 //

amrtapurnakalasam bibhradvalayabhusitah /
sa vai bhagavatah saksadvisnoramsamsasambhavah //
bhp_08.08.035 //

dhanvantaririti khyata ayurvedadrg ijyabhak /

tamalokyasurah sarve kalasam camrtabhrtam // bhp_08.08.036 //

lipsantah sarvavastuni kalasam tarasaharan /
niyamane 'suraistasmin kalase 'mrtabhajane // bhp_08.08.037 //

visannamanaso deva harim saranamayayuh /
iti taddainyamalokya bhagavan bhrtyakamakrt /
ma khidyata mitho 'rtham vah sadhayisye svamayaya // bhp_08.08.038 //

mithah kalirabhut tesam tadarthe tarsacetasam /
aham purvamaham purvam na tvam na tvamiti prabho // bhp_08.08.039 //

devah svam bhagamarhanti ye tulyayasahetavah /
satrayaga ivaitasminnesa dharmah sanatanah // bhp_08.08.040 //

iti svan pratyasedhan vai daiteya jatamatsarah /
durbalah prabalan rajan grhitakalasan muhuh // bhp_08.08.041 //

etasminnantare visnuh sarvopayavidisvarah /
yosidrupamanirdesyam dadharaparamadbhutam // bhp_08.08.042 //

preksaniyotpalasyamam sarvavayavasundaram /
samanakarnabharanam sukapolonnasananam // bhp_08.08.043 //

navayauvananirvrtta stanabharakrsodaram /
mukhamodanuraktali jhankarodvignalocanam // bhp_08.08.044 //

bibhrat sukesabharena malamutphullamallikam /
sugrivakanthabharanam subhujangadabhusitam // bhp_08.08.045 //

virajambarasamvita nitambadvipasobhaya /
kañcya pravilasadvalgu calaccarananupuram // bhp_08.08.046 //

savridasmitaviksipta bhruvilasavalokanaih /
daityayuthapacetahsu kamamuddipayan muhuh // bhp_08.08.047 //

bhp_08.09.001/0 srisuka uvaca
te 'nyonyato 'surah patram harantastyaktasauhrdah /
ksipanto dasyudharmana ayantim dadrsuh striyam // bhp_08.09.001
//

aho rupamaho dhama aho asya navam vayah /
iti te tamabhidrutya papracchurjatahrcchayah // bhp_08.09.002 //

ka tvam kañjapalasaksi kuto va kim cikirsasi /
kasyasi vada vamoru mathnativa manamsi nah // bhp_08.09.003 //

na vayam tvamarairdaityaih siddhagandharvacaranaih /
nasprstapurvam janimo lokesaisca kuto nrbhih //
bhp_08.09.004 //

nunam tvam vidhina subhruh presitasi saririnam /
sarvendriyamanahpritim vidhatum saghrnena kim // bhp_08.09.005 //

sa tvam nah spardhamananamekavastuni manini /

jñatinam baddhavairanam sam vidhatsva sumadhyame //
bhp_08.09.006 //

vayam kasyapadayada bhratarah krtapaurusah /
vibhajasva yathanyayam naiva bhedo yatha bhavet // bhp_08.09.007 //

ity upamantrito daityairmayayosidvapurharih /
prahasya rucirapangairniriksannidamabravit // bhp_08.09.008 //

bhp_08.09.009/0 sribhagavan uvaca
katham kasyapadayadah pumscalyam mayi sangatah /
visvasam pandito jatu kaminisu na yati hi // bhp_08.09.009 //

salavrkanam strinam ca svairininam suradvisah /
sakhyany ahuranityani nutnam nutnam vicinvatam // bhp_08.09.010 //

bhp_08.09.011/0 srisuka uvaca
iti te ksvelitaistasya asvastamanaso 'surah /
jahasurbhavagambhiram daduscamrtabhajanam // bhp_08.09.011 //

tato grhitvamrtabhajanam harir babhasa isatsmitasobhaya gira
/
yady abhyupetam kva ca sadhvasadhu va krtam maya vo vibhaje
sudhamimam // bhp_08.09.012 //

ity abhivyahrtam tasya akarnyasurapungavah /
apramanavidastasyastat tathety anvamamsata // bhp_08.09.013 //

athoposya krtasnana hutva ca havisanalam /
dattva goviprabhutebhyah krtasvastyayana dvijaih // bhp_08.09.014 //

yathopajosam vasamsi paridhayahatani te /
kusesu pravisan sarve pragagresvabhibhusitah // bhp_08.09.015 //

pranmukhesupavistesu suresu ditijesu ca /
dhupamoditasalayamjustayam malyadipakaih // bhp_08.09.016
//

tasyam narendra karabhorurusaddukula
sronitatalasagatirmadavihvalaksi /
sa kujati kanakanupurasiñjitena kumbhastani kalasapanirathavivesa
// bhp_08.09.017 //

tam srisakhim kanakakundalacarukarna nasakapolavadanam
paradevatakhyam /
samviksya sammumuhurutsmitaviksanena devasura
vigalitastanapattikantam // bhp_08.09.018 //

asuranam sudhadanam sarpanamiva durnayam /
matva jatinrsamsanam na tam vyabhajadacyutah // bhp_08.09.019
//

kalpayitva prthak panktirubhayesam jagatpatih /
tamscopavesayamasa svesu svesu ca panktisu // bhp_08.09.020 //

daityan grhitakalaso vañcayannupasañcaraih /
durasthan payayamasajaramrtyuharam sudham // bhp_08.09.021 //

te palayantah samayamasurah svakrtam nrpa /
tusnimasan krtasnehah strivivadajugupsaya // bhp_08.09.022 //

tasyam krtatipranayah pranayapayakatarah /
bahumanena cabaddha nocuh kiñcana vipriyam // bhp_08.09.023 //

devalingapraticchannah svarbhanurdevasamsadi /
pravistah somamapibac candrarkabhyam ca sucitah // bhp_08.09.024 //

cakrena ksuradharena jahara pibatah sirah /
haristasya kabandhastu sudhayaplavito 'patat // bhp_08.09.025 //

sirastvamaratam nitamajo grahamaciklpat /
yastu parvani candrarkavabhidhavati vairadhih // bhp_08.09.026 //

pitapraye 'mrte devairbhagavan lokabhavanah /
pasyatamasurendranam svam rupam jagrhe harih // bhp_08.09.027 //
evam surasuraganah samadesakala $ hetvarthakarmamatayo 'pi phale vikalpah &tatramrtam suraganah phalamañjasapur % yatpadapankajarajahsrayanan na daityah // bhp_08.09.028* //yadyujyate 'suvasukarmamanovacobhir $ dehatmajadisu nrbhistadasat prthaktvat &yadyujyate 'suvasukarmamanovacobhir $ dehatmajadisu nrbhistadasat prthaktvat &taireva sadbhavati yat kriyate 'prthaktvat % sarvasya tadbhavati mulanisecanam yat // bhp_08.09.029* //
bhp_08.10.001/0 srisuka uvaca
iti danavadaiteya navindannamrtam nrpa /
yuktah karmani yattasca vasudevaparanmukhah // bhp_08.10.001 //

sadhayitvamrtam rajan payayitva svakan suran /
pasyatam sarvabhutanam yayau garudavahanah // bhp_08.10.002 //

sapatnanam paramrddhim drstva te ditinandanah /
amrsyamana utpeturdevan pratyudyatayudhah // bhp_08.10.003 //

tatah suraganah sarve sudhaya pitayaidhitah /
pratisamyuyudhuh sastrairnarayanapadasrayah // bhp_08.10.004 //

tatra daivasuro nama ranah paramadarunah /
rodhasy udanvato rajamstumulo romaharsanah // bhp_08.10.005 //

tatranyonyam sapatnaste samrabdhamanaso rane /
samasadyasibhirbanairnijaghnurvividhayudhaih // bhp_08.10.006 //

sankhaturyamrdanganam bheridamarinam mahan /
hastyasvarathapattinam nadatam nisvano 'bhavat // bhp_08.10.007 //

rathino rathibhistatra pattibhih saha pattayah /
haya hayairibhascebhaih samasajjanta samyuge // bhp_08.10.008 //

ustraih kecidibhaih kecidapare yuyudhuh kharaih /
kecidgauramukhairrksairdvipibhirharibhirbhatah // bhp_08.10.009 //

grdhraih kankairbakairanye syenabhasaistimingilaih /
sarabhairmahisaih khadgairgovrsairgavayarunaih // bhp_08.10.010
//

sivabhirakhubhih kecit krkalasaih sasairnaraih /
bastaireke krsnasarairhamsairanye ca sukaraih // bhp_08.10.011 //

anye jalasthalakhagaih sattvairvikrtavigrahaih /
senayorubhayo rajan vivisuste 'grato 'gratah // bhp_08.10.012 //

citradhvajapatai rajannatapatraih sitamalaih /
mahadhanairvajradandairvyajanairbarhacamaraih // bhp_08.10.013 //

vatoddhutottarosnisairarcirbhirvarmabhusanaih /
sphuradbhirvisadaih sastraih sutaram suryarasmibhih //
bhp_08.10.014 //

devadanavaviranam dhvajinyau pandunandana /
rejaturviramalabhiryadasamiva sagarau // bhp_08.10.015 //

vairocano balih sankhye so 'suranam camupatih /
yanam vaihayasam nama kamagam mayanirmitam // bhp_08.10.016 //

sarvasangramikopetam sarvascaryamayam prabho /
apratarkyamanirdesyam drsyamanamadarsanam // bhp_08.10.017 //

asthitastadvimanagryam sarvanikadhipairvrtah /
balavyajanachatragryai reje candra ivodaye // bhp_08.10.018 //

tasyasan sarvato yanairyuthanam patayo 'surah /
namucih sambaro bano vipracittirayomukhah // bhp_08.10.019 //

dvimurdha kalanabho 'tha prahetirhetirilvalah /
sakunirbhutasantapo vajradamstro virocanah // bhp_08.10.020 //

hayagrivah sankusirah kapilo meghadundubhih /
tarakascakradrk sumbho nisumbho jambha utkalah // bhp_08.10.021 //

aristo 'ristanemisca mayasca tripuradhipah /
anye paulomakaleya nivatakavacadayah // bhp_08.10.022 //

alabdhabhagah somasya kevalam klesabhaginah /
sarva ete ranamukhe bahuso nirjitamarah // bhp_08.10.023 //

simhanadan vimuñcantah sankhan dadhmurmaharavan /
drstva sapatnan utsiktan balabhit kupito bhrsam // bhp_08.10.024 //

airavatam dikkarinamarudhah susubhe svarat /
yatha sravatprasravanamudayadrimaharpatih // bhp_08.10.025 //

tasyasan sarvato deva nanavahadhvajayudhah /
lokapalah sahaganairvayvagnivarunadayah // bhp_08.10.026 //

te 'nyonyamabhisamsrtya ksipanto marmabhirmithah /
ahvayanto visanto 'gre yuyudhurdvandvayodhinah // bhp_08.10.027 //

yuyodha balirindrena tarakena guho 'syata /
varuno hetinayudhyan mitro rajan prahetina // bhp_08.10.028 //

yamastu kalanabhena visvakarma mayena vai /
sambaro yuyudhe tvastra savitra tu virocanah // bhp_08.10.029 //

aparajitena namucirasvinau vrsaparvana /
suryo balisutairdevo banajyesthaih satena ca // bhp_08.10.030 //

rahuna ca tatha somah pulomna yuyudhe 'nilah /
nisumbhasumbhayordevi bhadrakali tarasvini // bhp_08.10.031 //

vrsakapistu jambhena mahisena vibhavasuh /
ilvalah saha vatapirbrahmaputrairarindama // bhp_08.10.032 //

kamadevena durmarsa utkalo matrbhih saha /
brhaspatiscosanasa narakena sanaiscarah // bhp_08.10.033 //

maruto nivatakavacaih kaleyairvasavo 'marah /
visvedevastu paulomai rudrah krodhavasaih saha // bhp_08.10.034 //

ta evamajavasurah surendra dvandvena samhatya ca yudhyamanah /
anyonyamasadya nijaghnurojasa jigisavastiksnasarasitomaraih //
bhp_08.10.035 //

bhusundibhiscakragadarstipattisaih saktyulmukaih
prasaparasvadhairapi /
nistrimsabhallaih parighaih samudgaraih sabhindipalaisca siramsi
cicchiduh // bhp_08.10.036 //

gajasturangah sarathah padatayah sarohavaha vividha
vikhanditah /
nikrttabahurusirodharanghrayas
chinnadhvajesvasatanutrabhusanah // bhp_08.10.037 //

tesam padaghatarathangacurnitad ayodhanadulbana utthitastada
/
renurdisah kham dyumanim ca chadayan nyavartatasrksrutibhih
pariplutat // bhp_08.10.038 //

sirobhiruddhutakiritakundalaih samrambhadrgbhih
paridastadacchadaih /
mahabhujaih sabharanaih sahayudhaih sa prastrta bhuh
karabhorubhirbabhau // bhp_08.10.039 //

kabandhastatra cotpetuh patitasvasiro 'ksibhih /
udyatayudhadordandairadhavanto bhatan mrdhe // bhp_08.10.040 //

balirmahendram dasabhistribhirairavatam saraih /
caturbhiscaturo vahan ekenarohamarcchayat // bhp_08.10.041 //

sa tan apatatah sakrastavadbhih sighravikramah /
ciccheda nisitairbhallairasampraptan hasanniva // bhp_08.10.042 //

tasya karmottamam viksya durmarsah saktimadade /
tam jvalantim maholkabham hastasthamacchinaddharih //
bhp_08.10.043 //

tatah sulam tatah prasam tatastomaramrstayah /
yadyac chastram samadadyat sarvam tadacchinadvibhuh // bhp_08.10.044 //

sasarjathasurim mayamantardhanagato 'surah /
tatah pradurabhuc chailah suranikopari prabho // bhp_08.10.045 //

tato nipetustaravo dahyamana davagnina /
silah satankasikharascurnayantyo dvisadbalam // bhp_08.10.046
//

mahoragah samutpeturdandasukah savrscikah /
simhavyaghravarahasca mardayanto mahagajah // bhp_08.10.047 //

yatudhanyasca satasah sulahasta vivasasah /
chindhi bhindhiti vadinyastatha raksoganah prabho // bhp_08.10.048 //

tato mahaghana vyomni gambhiraparusasvanah /
angaran mumucurvatairahatah stanayitnavah // bhp_08.10.049 //

srsto daityena sumahan vahnih svasanasarathih /
samvartaka ivatyugro vibudhadhvajinimadhak // bhp_08.10.050 //

tatah samudra udvelah sarvatah pratyadrsyata /
pracandavatairuddhuta tarangavartabhisanah // bhp_08.10.051 //

evam daityairmahamayairalaksyagatibhi rane /
srjyamanasu mayasu viseduh surasainikah // bhp_08.10.052 //

na tatprativdhim yatra vidurindradayo nrpa /
dhyatah pradurabhut tatra bhagavan visvabhavanah // bhp_08.10.053 //

tatah suparnamsakrtanghripallavah pisangavasa
navakañjalocanah /
adrsyatastayudhabahurullasac
chrikaustubhanarghyakiritakundalah // bhp_08.10.054 //

tasmin praviste 'surakutakarmaja maya vinesurmahina mahiyasah /
svapno yatha hi pratibodha agate harismrtih sarvavipadvimoksanam //
bhp_08.10.055 //

drstva mrdhe garudavahamibharivaha avidhya sulamahinodatha
kalanemih /
tal lilaya garudamurdhni patadgrhitva tenahanan nrpa savahamarim
tryadhisah // bhp_08.10.056 //

mali sumaly atibalau yudhi petaturyac cakrena krttasirasavatha
malyavamstam /

ahatya tigmagadayahanadandajendram tavac chiro 'cchinadarernadato
'rinadyah // bhp_08.10.057 //

bhp_08.11.001/0 srisuka uvaca
atho surah pratyupalabdhacetasah parasya pumsah parayanukampaya /
jaghnurbhrsam sakrasamiranadayas tamstan rane
yairabhisamhatah pura // bhp_08.11.001 //

vairocanaya samrabdho bhagavan pakasasanah /
udayacchadyada vajram praja ha heti cukrusuh // bhp_08.11.002 //

vajrapanistamahedam tiraskrtya purahsthitam /
manasvinam susampannam vicarantam mahamrdhe // bhp_08.11.003 //

natavan mudha mayabhirmayesan no jigisasi /
jitva balan nibaddhaksan nato harati taddhanam // bhp_08.11.004 //

aruruksanti mayabhirutsisrpsanti ye divam /
tan dasyun vidhunomy ajñan purvasmac ca padadadhah // bhp_08.11.005 //

so 'ham durmayinaste 'dya vajrena sataparvana /
siro harisye mandatmanghatasva jñatibhih saha // bhp_08.11.006 //

bhp_08.11.007/0 sribaliruvaca
sangrame vartamananam kalacoditakarmanam /
kirtirjayo 'jayo mrtyuh sarvesam syuranukramat // bhp_08.11.007 //

tadidam kalarasanam jagat pasyanti surayah /
na hrsyanti na socanti tatra yuyamapanditah // bhp_08.11.008 //

na vayam manyamananamatmanam tatra sadhanam /
giro vah sadhusocyanam grhnimo marmatadanah // bhp_08.11.009
//

bhp_08.11.010/0 srisuka uvaca
ity aksipya vibhum viro naracairviramardanah /
akarnapurnairahanadaksepairaha tam punah // bhp_08.11.010 //

evam nirakrto devo vairina tathyavadina /
namrsyat tadadhiksepam totrahata iva dvipah // bhp_08.11.011 //

praharat kulisam tasma amogham paramardanah /
sayano nyapatadbhumau chinnapaksa ivacalah // bhp_08.11.012 //

sakhayam patitam drstva jambho balisakhah suhrt /
abhyayat sauhrdam sakhyurhatasyapi samacaran // bhp_08.11.013 //

sa simhavaha asadya gadamudyamya ramhasa /
jatravatadayac chakram gajam ca sumahabalah // bhp_08.11.014 //

gadapraharavyathito bhrsam vihvalito gajah /
janubhyam dharanim sprstva kasmalam paramam yayau //
bhp_08.11.015 //

tato ratho matalina haribhirdasasatairvrtah /

anito dvipamutsrjya rathamaruruhe vibhuh // bhp_08.11.016 //

tasya tat pujayan karma yanturdanavasattamah /
sulena jvalata tam tu smayamano 'hanan mrdhe // bhp_08.11.017 //

sehe rujam sudurmarsam sattvamalambya matalih /
indro jambhasya sankruddho vajrenapaharac chirah // bhp_08.11.018 //

jambham srutva hatam tasya jñatayo naradadrseh /
namucisca balah pakastatrapetustvaranvitah // bhp_08.11.019 //

vacobhih parusairindramardayanto 'sya marmasu /
sarairavakiran megha dharabhiriva parvatam // bhp_08.11.020 //

harin dasasatany ajau haryasvasya balah saraih /
tavadbhirardayamasa yugapal laghuhastavan // bhp_08.11.021 //

satabhyam matalim pako ratham savayavam prthak /
sakrt sandhanamoksena tadadbhutamabhudrane // bhp_08.11.022 //

namucih pañcadasabhih svarnapunkhairmahesubhih /
ahatya vyanadat sankhye satoya iva toyadah // bhp_08.11.023 //

sarvatah sarakutena sakram sarathasarathim /
chadayamasurasurah pravrtsuryamivambudah // bhp_08.11.024 //

alaksayantastamativa vihvala vicukrusurdevaganah sahanugah /
anayakah satrubalena nirjita vanikpatha bhinnanavo yatharnave //
bhp_08.11.025 //

tatasturasad isubaddhapañjarad vinirgatah
sasvarathadhvajagranih /
babhau disah kham prthivim ca rocayan svatejasa surya iva
ksapatyaye // bhp_08.11.026 //

niriksya prtanam devah parairabhyarditam rane /
udayacchadripum hantum vajram vajradharo rusa // bhp_08.11.027 //

sa tenaivastadharena sirasi balapakayoh /
jñatinam pasyatam rajan jahara janayan bhayam // bhp_08.11.028 //

namucistadvadham drstva sokamarsarusanvitah /
jighamsurindram nrpate cakara paramodyamam // bhp_08.11.029 //

asmasaramayam sulam ghantavaddhemabhusanam /
pragrhyabhyadravat kruddho hato 'siti vitarjayan /
prahinoddevarajaya ninadan mrgarad iva // bhp_08.11.030 //

tadapatadgaganatale mahajavam vicicchide haririsubhih sahasradha /
tamahanan nrpa kulisena kandhare rusanvitastridasapatih siro haran
// bhp_08.11.031 //

na tasya hi tvacamapi vajra urjito bibheda yah surapatinaujaseritah /
tadadbhutam paramativiryavrtrabhit tiraskrto namucisirodharatvaca //
bhp_08.11.032 //

tasmadindro 'bibhec chatrorvajrah pratihato yatah /
kimidam daivayogena bhutam lokavimohanam // bhp_08.11.033 //

yena me purvamadrinam paksacchedah prajatyaye /
krto nivisatam bharaih patattraih patatam bhuvi // bhp_08.11.034
//

tapahsaramayam tvastram vrtro yena vipatitah /
anye capi balopetah sarvastrairaksatatvacah // bhp_08.11.035 //

so 'yam pratihato vajro maya mukto 'sure 'lpake /
naham tadadade dandam brahmatejo 'py akaranam // bhp_08.11.036 //

iti sakram visidantamaha vag asaririni /
nayam suskairatho nardrairvadhamarhati danavah // bhp_08.11.037 //

mayasmai yadvaro datto mrtyurnaivardrasuskayoh /
ato 'nyascintaniyaste upayo maghavan ripoh // bhp_08.11.038 //

tam daivim giramakarnya maghavan susamahitah /
dhyayan phenamathapasyadupayamubhayatmakam // bhp_08.11.039 //

na suskena na cardrena jahara namuceh sirah /
tam tustuvurmunigana malyaiscavakiran vibhum // bhp_08.11.040 //

gandharvamukhyau jagaturvisvavasuparavasu /
devadundubhayo nedurnartakyo nanrturmuda // bhp_08.11.041 //

anye 'py evam pratidvandvan vayvagnivarunadayah /
sudayamasurasuran mrgan kesarino yatha // bhp_08.11.042 //

brahmana presito devan devarsirnarado nrpa /
varayamasa vibudhan drstva danavasanksayam // bhp_08.11.043 //

bhp_08.11.044/0 srinarada uvaca
bhavadbhiramrtam praptam narayanabhujasrayaih /
sriya samedhitah sarva uparamata vigrahat // bhp_08.11.044 //

bhp_08.11.045/0 srisuka uvaca
samyamya manyusamrambham manayanto munervacah /
upagiyamananucarairyayuh sarve trivistapam // bhp_08.11.045 //

ye 'vasista rane tasmin naradanumatena te /
balim vipannamadaya astam girimupagaman // bhp_08.11.046 //

tatravinastavayavan vidyamanasirodharan /
usana jivayamasa samjivanya svavidyaya // bhp_08.11.047 //

baliscosanasa sprstah pratyapannendriyasmrtih /
parajito 'pi nakhidyal lokatattvavicaksanah // bhp_08.11.048 //

bhp_08.12.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
vrsadhvajo nisamyedam yosidrupena danavan /
mohayitva suraganan harih somamapayayat // bhp_08.12.001 //

vrsamaruhya girisah sarvabhutaganairvrtah /
saha devya yayau drastum yatraste madhusudanah // bhp_08.12.002 //

sabhajito bhagavata sadaram somaya bhavah /
supavista uvacedam pratipujya smayan harim // bhp_08.12.003 //

bhp_08.12.004/0 srimahadeva uvaca
devadeva jagadvyapin jagadisa jaganmaya /
sarvesamapi bhavanam tvamatma heturisvarah // bhp_08.12.004 //

adyantavasya yan madhyamidamanyadaham bahih /
yato 'vyayasya naitani tat satyam brahma cidbhavan // bhp_08.12.005 //

tavaiva caranambhojam sreyaskama nirasisah /
visrjyobhayatah sangam munayah samupasate // bhp_08.12.006 //
tvam brahma purnamamrtam vigunam visokam $
anandamatramavikaramananyadanyat &visvasya
heturudayasthitisamyamanam % atmesvarasca tadapeksatayanapeksah
// bhp_08.12.007* //ekastvameva sadasaddvayamadvayam ca $ svarnam
krtakrtamiveha na vastubhedah &ekastvameva sadasaddvayamadvayam ca $
svarnam krtakrtamiveha na vastubhedah &ajñanatastvayi janairvihito
vikalpo % yasmadgunavyatikaro nirupadhikasya // bhp_08.12.008* //tvam
brahma kecidavayanty uta dharmameke $ eke param sadasatoh purusam
paresam &tvam brahma kecidavayanty uta dharmameke $ eke param sadasatoh
purusam paresam &anye 'vayanti navasaktiyutam param tvam % kecin
mahapurusamavyayamatmatantram // bhp_08.12.009* //naham
parayurrsayo na maricimukhya $ jananti yadviracitam khalu
sattvasargah &naham parayurrsayo na maricimukhya $ jananti
yadviracitam khalu sattvasargah &yanmayaya musitacetasa isa daitya %
martyadayah kimuta sasvadabhadravrttah // bhp_08.12.010* //sa tvam
samihitamadah sthitijanmanasam $ bhutehitam ca jagato
bhavabandhamoksau &sa tvam samihitamadah sthitijanmanasam $
bhutehitam ca jagato bhavabandhamoksau &vayuryatha visati kham ca
caracarakhyam % sarvam tadatmakatayavagamo 'varuntse // bhp_08.12.011*
//
avatara maya drsta ramamanasya te gunaih /
so 'ham taddrastumicchami yat te yosidvapurdhrtam // bhp_08.12.012
//

yena sammohita daityah payitascamrtam surah /
taddidrksava ayatah param kautuhalam hi nah // bhp_08.12.013 //

bhp_08.12.014/0 srisuka uvaca
evamabhyarthito visnurbhagavan sulapanina /
prahasya bhavagambhiram girisam pratyabhasata // bhp_08.12.014 //

bhp_08.12.015/0 sribhagavan uvaca
kautuhalaya daityanam yosidveso maya dhrtah /
pasyata surakaryani gate piyusabhajane // bhp_08.12.015 //

tat te 'ham darsayisyami didrksoh surasattama /

kaminam bahu mantavyam sankalpaprabhavodayam // bhp_08.12.016 //

bhp_08.12.017/0 srisuka uvaca
iti bruvano bhagavamstatraivantaradhiyata /
sarvatascarayamscaksurbhava aste sahomaya // bhp_08.12.017 //

tato dadarsopavane varastriyam vicitrapusparunapallavadrume /
vikridatim kandukalilaya lasad dukulaparyastanitambamekhalam //
bhp_08.12.018 //

avartanodvartanakampitastana prakrstaharorubharaih pade pade /
prabhajyamanamiva madhyatascalat padapravalam nayatim tatastatah //
bhp_08.12.019 //

diksu bhramatkandukacapalairbhrsam prodvignatarayatalolalocanam /
svakarnavibhrajitakundalollasat kapolanilalakamanditananam //
bhp_08.12.020 //

slathaddukulam kabarim ca vicyutam sannahyatim vamakarena
valguna /
vinighnatimanyakarena kandukam vimohayantim jagadatmamayaya //
bhp_08.12.021 //

tam viksya deva iti kandukalilayesad
vridasphutasmitavisrstakataksamustah /
stripreksanapratisamiksanavihvalatma natmanamantika umam
svaganamsca veda // bhp_08.12.022 //

tasyah karagrat sa tu kanduko yada gato viduram tamanuvrajatstriyah
/
vasah sasutram laghu maruto 'harad bhavasya devasya kilanupasyatah
// bhp_08.12.023 //

evam tam rucirapangim darsaniyam manoramam /
drstva tasyam manascakre visajjantyam bhavah kila //
bhp_08.12.024 //

tayapahrtavijñanastatkrtasmaravihvalah /
bhavanya api pasyantya gatahristatpadam yayau // bhp_08.12.025 //

sa tamayantamalokya vivastra vridita bhrsam /
niliyamana vrksesu hasanti nanvatisthata // bhp_08.12.026 //

tamanvagacchadbhagavan bhavah pramusitendriyah /
kamasya ca vasam nitah karenumiva yuthapah // bhp_08.12.027 //

so 'nuvrajyativegena grhitvanicchatim striyam /
kesabandha upaniya bahubhyam parisasvaje // bhp_08.12.028 //

sopagudha bhagavata karina karini yatha /
itastatah prasarpanti viprakirnasiroruha // bhp_08.12.029 //

atmanam mocayitvanga surarsabhabhujantarat /
pradravat sa prthusroni maya devavinirmita // bhp_08.12.030 //

tasyasau padavim rudro visnoradbhutakarmanah /
pratyapadyata kamena vairineva vinirjitah // bhp_08.12.031 //

tasyanudhavato retascaskandamogharetasah /
susmino yuthapasyeva vasitamanudhavatah // bhp_08.12.032 //

yatra yatrapatan mahyam retastasya mahatmanah /
tani rupyasya hemnasca ksetrany asan mahipate // bhp_08.12.033 //

saritsarahsu sailesu vanesupavanesu ca /
yatra kva casannrsayastatra sannihito harah // bhp_08.12.034 //

skanne retasi so 'pasyadatmanam devamayaya /
jadikrtam nrpasrestha sannyavartata kasmalat // bhp_08.12.035
//

athavagatamahatmya atmano jagadatmanah /
aparijñeyaviryasya na mene tadu hadbhutam // bhp_08.12.036 //

tamaviklavamavridamalaksya madhusudanah /
uvaca paramaprito bibhrat svam paurusim tanum // bhp_08.12.037 //

bhp_08.12.038/0 sribhagavan uvaca
distya tvam vibudhasrestha svam nisthamatmana sthitah /
yan me strirupaya svairam mohito 'py anga mayaya // bhp_08.12.038 //

ko nu me 'titaren mayam visaktastvadrte puman /
tamstan visrjatim bhavan dustaramakrtatmabhih // bhp_08.12.039
//

seyam gunamayi maya na tvamabhibhavisyati /
maya sameta kalena kalarupena bhagasah // bhp_08.12.040 //

bhp_08.12.041/0 srisuka uvaca
evam bhagavata rajan srivatsankena satkrtah /
amantrya tam parikramya saganah svalayam yayau // bhp_08.12.041 //

atmamsabhutam tam mayam bhavanim bhagavan bhavah /
sammatamrsimukhyanam prityacastatha bharata // bhp_08.12.042
//

ayi vyapasyastvamajasya mayam parasya pumsah paradevatayah /
aham kalanamrsabho 'pi muhye yayavaso 'nye kimutasvatantrah //
bhp_08.12.043 //

yam mamaprcchastvamupetya yogat samasahasranta uparatam vai /
sa esa saksat purusah purano na yatra kalo visate na vedah //
bhp_08.12.044 //

bhp_08.12.045/0 srisuka uvaca
iti te 'bhihitastata vikramah sarngadhanvanah /
sindhornirmathane yena dhrtah prsthe mahacalah // bhp_08.12.045 //

etan muhuh kirtayato 'nusrnvato na risyate jatu samudyamah kvacit

/
yaduttamaslokagunanuvarnanam samastasamsaraparisramapaham //
bhp_08.12.046 //
asadavisayamanghrim bhavagamyam prapannan $ amrtamamaravaryan
asayat sindhumathyam &kapatayuvativeso mohayan yah surarims %
tamahamupasrtanam kamapuram nato 'smi // bhp_08.12.047* //
bhp_08.13.001/0 srisuka uvaca
manurvivasvatah putrah sraddhadeva iti srutah /
saptamo vartamano yastadapatyani me srnu // bhp_08.13.001 //

iksvakurnabhagascaiva dhrstah saryatireva ca /
narisyanto 'tha nabhagah saptamo dista ucyate // bhp_08.13.002 //

tarusasca prsadhrasca dasamo vasuman smrtah /
manorvaivasvatasyaite dasaputrah parantapa // bhp_08.13.003 //

aditya vasavo rudra visvedeva marudganah /
asvinavrbhavo rajannindrastesam purandarah // bhp_08.13.004 //

kasyapo 'trirvasisthasca visvamitro 'tha gautamah /
jamadagnirbharadvaja iti saptarsayah smrtah // bhp_08.13.005 //

atrapi bhagavajjanma kasyapadaditerabhut /
adityanamavarajo visnurvamanarupadhrk // bhp_08.13.006 //

sanksepato mayoktani saptamanvantarani te /
bhavisyany atha vaksyami visnoh saktyanvitani ca //
bhp_08.13.007 //

vivasvatasca dve jaye visvakarmasute ubhe /
samjña chaya ca rajendra ye prag abhihite tava // bhp_08.13.008 //

trtiyam vadavameke tasam samjñasutastrayah /
yamo yami sraddhadevaschayayasca sutan chrnu // bhp_08.13.009 //

savarnistapati kanya bharya samvaranasya ya /
sanaiscarastrtiyo 'bhudasvinau vadavatmajau // bhp_08.13.010 //

astame 'ntara ayate savarnirbhavita manuh /
nirmokavirajaskadyah savarnitanaya nrpa // bhp_08.13.011 //

tatra devah sutapaso viraja amrtaprabhah /
tesam virocanasuto balirindro bhavisyati // bhp_08.13.012 //

dattvemam yacamanaya visnave yah padatrayam /
raddhamindrapadam hitva tatah siddhimavapsyati // bhp_08.13.013 //

yo 'sau bhagavata baddhah pritena sutale punah /
nivesito 'dhike svargadadhunaste svarad iva // bhp_08.13.014 //

galavo diptiman ramo dronaputrah krpastatha /
rsyasrngah pitasmakam bhagavan badarayanah //
bhp_08.13.015 //

ime saptarsayastatra bhavisyanti svayogatah /
idanimasate rajan sve sva asramamandale // bhp_08.13.016 //

devaguhyat sarasvatyam sarvabhauma iti prabhuh /
sthanam purandaraddhrtva balaye dasyatisvarah // bhp_08.13.017 //

navamo daksasavarnirmanurvarunasambhavah /
bhutaketurdiptaketurity adyastatsuta nrpa // bhp_08.13.018 //

paramaricigarbhadya deva indro 'dbhutah smrtah /
dyutimatpramukhastatra bhavisyanty rsayastatah // bhp_08.13.019 //

ayusmato 'mbudharayamrsabho bhagavatkala /
bhavita yena samraddham trilokim bhoksyate 'dbhutah //
bhp_08.13.020 //

dasamo brahmasavarnirupaslokasuto manuh /
tatsuta bhurisenadya havismat pramukha dvijah // bhp_08.13.021 //

havisman sukrtah satyo jayo murtistada dvijah /
suvasanaviruddhadya devah sambhuh suresvarah // bhp_08.13.022 //

visvakseno visucyam tu sambhoh sakhyam karisyati /
jatah svamsena bhagavan grhe visvasrjo vibhuh // bhp_08.13.023
//

manurvai dharmasavarnirekadasama atmavan /
anagatastatsutasca satyadharmadayo dasa // bhp_08.13.024 //

vihangamah kamagama nirvanarucayah surah /
indrasca vaidhrtastesamrsayascarunadayah // bhp_08.13.025 //

aryakasya sutastatra dharmaseturiti smrtah /
vaidhrtayam hareramsastrilokim dharayisyati // bhp_08.13.026 //

bhavita rudrasavarni rajan dvadasamo manuh /
devavan upadevasca devasresthadayah sutah // bhp_08.13.027 //

rtadhama ca tatrendro devasca haritadayah /
rsayasca tapomurtistapasvy agnidhrakadayah // bhp_08.13.028 //

svadhamakhyo hareramsah sadhayisyati tanmanoh /
antaram satyasahasah sunrtayah suto vibhuh // bhp_08.13.029 //

manustrayodaso bhavyo devasavarniratmavan /
citrasenavicitradya devasavarnidehajah // bhp_08.13.030 //

devah sukarmasutrama samjña indro divaspatih /
nirmokatattvadarsadya bhavisyanty rsayastada // bhp_08.13.031 //

devahotrasya tanaya upaharta divaspateh /
yogesvaro hareramso brhatyam sambhavisyati // bhp_08.13.032 //

manurva indrasavarniscaturdasama esyati /
urugambhirabudhadya indrasavarniviryajah // bhp_08.13.033 //

pavitrascaksusa devah sucirindro bhavisyati /
agnirbahuh sucih suddho magadhadyastapasvinah // bhp_08.13.034 //

satrayanasya tanayo brhadbhanustada harih /
vitanayam maharaja kriyatantun vitayita // bhp_08.13.035 //

rajamscaturdasaitani trikalanugatani te /
proktany ebhirmitah kalpo yugasahasraparyayah // bhp_08.13.036 //

bhp_08.14.001/0 srirajovaca
manvantaresu bhagavan yatha manvadayastvime /
yasmin karmani ye yena niyuktastadvadasva me // bhp_08.14.001 //

bhp_08.14.002/0 srirsiruvaca
manavo manuputrasca munayasca mahipate /
indrah suraganascaiva sarve purusasasanah // bhp_08.14.002 //

yajñadayo yah kathitah paurusyastanavo nrpa /
manvadayo jagadyatram nayanty abhih pracoditah // bhp_08.14.003 //

caturyugante kalena grastan chrutiganan yatha /
tapasa rsayo 'pasyan yato dharmah sanatanah // bhp_08.14.004 //

tato dharmam catuspadam manavo harinoditah /
yuktah sañcarayanty addha sve sve kale mahim nrpa // bhp_08.14.005
//

palayanti prajapala yavadantam vibhagasah /
yajñabhagabhujo deva ye ca tatranvitasca taih // bhp_08.14.006 //

indro bhagavata dattam trailokyasriyamurjitam /
bhuñjanah pati lokamstrin kamam loke pravarsati // bhp_08.14.007
//

jñanam canuyugam brute harih siddhasvarupadhrk /
rsirupadharah karma yogam yogesarupadhrk // bhp_08.14.008 //

sargam prajesarupena dasyun hanyat svaradvapuh /
kalarupena sarvesamabhavaya prthag gunah // bhp_08.14.009 //

stuyamano janairebhirmayaya namarupaya /
vimohitatmabhirnana darsanairna ca drsyate // bhp_08.14.010 //

etat kalpavikalpasya pramanam parikirtitam /
yatra manvantarany ahuscaturdasa puravidah // bhp_08.14.011 //

bhp_08.15.001/0 srirajovaca
baleh padatrayam bhumeh kasmaddharirayacata /
bhutesvarah krpanaval labdhartho 'pi babandha tam // bhp_08.15.001 //

etadveditumicchamo mahat kautuhalam hi nah /
yajñesvarasya purnasya bandhanam capy anagasah // bhp_08.15.002 //

bhp_08.15.003/0 srisuka uvaca
parajitasrirasubhisca hapito hindrena rajan bhrgubhih sa

jivitah /
sarvatmana tan abhajadbhrgun balih sisyo mahatmarthanivedanena //
bhp_08.15.003 //

tam brahmana bhrgavah priyamana ayajayan visvajita
trinakam /
jigisamanam vidhinabhisicya mahabhisekena mahanubhavah //
bhp_08.15.004 //

tato rathah kañcanapattanaddho hayasca haryasvaturangavarnah
/
dhvajasca simhena virajamano hutasanadasa havirbhiristat //
bhp_08.15.005 //

dhanusca divyam puratopanaddham tunavariktau kavacam ca divyam /
pitamahastasya dadau ca malam amlanapuspam jalajam ca sukrah //
bhp_08.15.006 //

evam sa viprarjitayodhanarthas taih kalpitasvastyayano 'tha vipran /
pradaksinikrtya krtapranamah prahradamamantrya namascakara //
bhp_08.15.007 //

atharuhya ratham divyam bhrgudattam maharathah /
susragdharo 'tha sannahya dhanvi khadgi dhrtesudhih // bhp_08.15.008
//

hemangadalasadbahuh sphuranmakarakundalah /
raraja rathamarudho dhisnyastha iva havyavat // bhp_08.15.009 //

tulyaisvaryabalasribhih svayuthairdaityayuthapaih /
pibadbhiriva kham drgbhirdahadbhih paridhin iva // bhp_08.15.010 //

vrto vikarsan mahatimasurim dhvajinim vibhuh /
yayavindrapurim svrddham kampayanniva rodasi // bhp_08.15.011 //

ramyamupavanodyanaih srimadbhirnandanadibhih /
kujadvihangamithunairgayanmattamadhuvrataih // bhp_08.15.012 //

pravalaphalapusporu bharasakhamaradrumaih /
hamsasarasacakrahva karandavakulakulah /
nalinyo yatra kridanti pramadah surasevitah // bhp_08.15.013 //

akasagangaya devya vrtam parikhabhutaya /
prakarenagnivarnena sattalenonnatena ca // bhp_08.15.014 //

rukmapattakapataisca dvaraih sphatikagopuraih /
justam vibhaktaprapatham visvakarmavinirmitam // bhp_08.15.015 //

sabhacatvararathyadhyam vimanairnyarbudairyutam /
srngatakairmanimayairvajravidrumavedibhih // bhp_08.15.016 //

yatra nityavayorupah syama virajavasasah /
bhrajante rupavannaryo hy arcirbhiriva vahnayah // bhp_08.15.017 //

surastrikesavibhrasta navasaugandhikasrajam /
yatramodamupadaya marga avati marutah // bhp_08.15.018 //

hemajalaksanirgacchad dhumenagurugandhina /
pandurena praticchanna marge yanti surapriyah // bhp_08.15.019 //

muktavitanairmanihemaketubhir nanapatakavalabhibhiravrtam /
sikhandiparavatabhrnganaditam
vaimanikastrikalagitamangalam // bhp_08.15.020 //

mrdangasankhanakadundubhisvanaih
satalavinamurajestavenubhih /
nrtyaih savadyairupadevagitakair manoramam svaprabhaya jitaprabham
// bhp_08.15.021 //

yam na vrajanty adharmisthah khala bhutadruhah sathah /
maninah kamino lubdha ebhirhina vrajanti yat // bhp_08.15.022 //

tam devadhanim sa varuthinipatir bahih samantadrurudhe prtanyaya
/
acaryadattam jalajam mahasvanam dadhmau prayuñjan
bhayamindrayositam // bhp_08.15.023 //

maghavamstamabhipretya baleh paramamudyamam /
sarvadevaganopeto gurumetaduvaca ha // bhp_08.15.024 //

bhagavannudyamo bhuyan balernah purvavairinah /
avisahyamimam manye kenasit tejasorjitah // bhp_08.15.025 //

nainam kascit kuto vapi prativyodhumadhisvarah /
pibanniva mukhenedam lihanniva diso dasa /
dahanniva diso drgbhih samvartagnirivotthitah // bhp_08.15.026 //

bruhi karanametasya durdharsatvasya madripoh /
ojah saho balam tejo yata etat samudyamah // bhp_08.15.027 //

bhp_08.15.028/0 srigururuvaca
janami maghavan chatrorunnaterasya karanam /
sisyayopabhrtam tejo bhrgubhirbrahmavadibhih // bhp_08.15.028 //

ojasvinam balim jetum na samartho 'sti kascana /
bhavadvidho bhavan vapi varjayitvesvaram harim // bhp_08.15.029 //

vijesyati na ko 'py enam brahmatejahsamedhitam /
nasya saktah purah sthatum krtantasya yatha janah //
bhp_08.15.030 //

tasman nilayamutsrjya yuyam sarve trivistapam /
yata kalam pratiksanto yatah satrorviparyayah // bhp_08.15.031 //

esa viprabalodarkah sampraty urjitavikramah /
tesamevapamanena sanubandho vinanksyati // bhp_08.15.032 //

evam sumantritarthaste gurunarthanudarsina /

hitva trivistapam jagmurgirvanah kamarupinah //
bhp_08.15.033 //

devesvatha nilinesu balirvairocanah purim /
devadhanimadhisthaya vasam ninye jagattrayam // bhp_08.15.034 //

tam visvajayinam sisyam bhrgavah sisyavatsalah /
satena hayamedhanamanuvratamayajayan // bhp_08.15.035 //

tatastadanubhavena bhuvanatrayavisrutam /
kirtim diksuvitanvanah sa reja udurad iva // bhp_08.15.036 //

bubhuje ca sriyam svrddham dvijadevopalambhitam /
krtakrtyamivatmanam manyamano mahamanah // bhp_08.15.037 //

bhp_08.16.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam putresu nastesu devamataditistada /
hrte trivistape daityaih paryatapyadanathavat // bhp_08.16.001 //

ekada kasyapastasya asramam bhagavan agat /
nirutsavam niranandam samadherviratascirat // bhp_08.16.002 //

sa patnim dinavadanam krtasanaparigrahah /
sabhajito yathanyayamidamaha kurudvaha // bhp_08.16.003 //

apy abhadram na vipranam bhadre loke 'dhunagatam /
na dharmasya na lokasya mrtyoschandanuvartinah // bhp_08.16.004 //

api vakusalam kiñcidgrhesu grhamedhini /
dharmasyarthasya kamasya yatra yogo hy ayoginam // bhp_08.16.005 //

api vatithayo 'bhyetya kutumbasaktaya tvaya /
grhadapujita yatah pratyutthanena va kvacit // bhp_08.16.006 //

grhesu yesvatithayo narcitah salilairapi /
yadi niryanti te nunam pherurajagrhopamah // bhp_08.16.007 //

apy agnayastu velayam na huta havisa sati /
tvayodvignadhiya bhadre prosite mayi karhicit // bhp_08.16.008 //

yatpujaya kamadughan yati lokan grhanvitah /
brahmano 'gnisca vai visnoh sarvadevatmano mukham // bhp_08.16.009
//

api sarve kusalinastava putra manasvini /
laksaye 'svasthamatmanam bhavatya laksanairaham // bhp_08.16.010 //

bhp_08.16.011/0 sriaditiruvaca
bhadram dvijagavam brahman dharmasyasya janasya ca /
trivargasya param ksetram grhamedhin grha ime // bhp_08.16.011 //

agnayo 'tithayo bhrtya bhiksavo ye ca lipsavah /
sarvam bhagavato brahmannanudhyanan na risyati // bhp_08.16.012 //

ko nu me bhagavan kamo na sampadyeta manasah /

yasya bhavan prajadhyaksa evam dharman prabhasate // bhp_08.16.013
//

tavaiva marica manahsarirajah praja imah sattvarajastamojusah
/
samo bhavamstasvasuradisu prabho tathapi bhaktam bhajate
mahesvarah // bhp_08.16.014 //

tasmadisa bhajantya me sreyascintaya suvrata /
hrtasriyo hrtasthanan sapatnaih pahi nah prabho // bhp_08.16.015 //

parairvivasita saham magna vyasanasagare /
aisvaryam sriryasah sthanam hrtani prabalairmama // bhp_08.16.016
//

yatha tani punah sadho prapadyeran mamatmajah /
tatha vidhehi kalyanam dhiya kalyanakrttama // bhp_08.16.017 //

bhp_08.16.018/0 srisuka uvaca
evamabhyarthito 'ditya kastamaha smayanniva /
aho mayabalam visnoh snehabaddhamidam jagat // bhp_08.16.018 //

kva deho bhautiko 'natma kva catma prakrteh parah /
kasya ke patiputradya moha eva hi karanam // bhp_08.16.019 //

upatisthasva purusam bhagavantam janardanam /
sarvabhutaguhavasam vasudevam jagadgurum // bhp_08.16.020 //

sa vidhasyati te kaman harirdinanukampanah /
amogha bhagavadbhaktirnetareti matirmama // bhp_08.16.021 //

bhp_08.16.022/0 sriaditiruvaca
kenaham vidhina brahmannupasthasye jagatpatim /
yatha me satyasankalpo vidadhyat sa manoratham // bhp_08.16.022 //

adisa tvam dvijasrestha vidhim tadupadhavanam /
asu tusyati me devah sidantyah saha putrakaih // bhp_08.16.023 //

bhp_08.16.024/0 srikasyapa uvaca
etan me bhagavan prstah prajakamasya padmajah /
yadaha te pravaksyami vratam kesavatosanam // bhp_08.16.024 //

phalgunasyamale pakse dvadasaham payovratam /
arcayedaravindaksam bhaktya paramayanvitah // bhp_08.16.025 //

sinivalyam mrdalipya snayat krodavidirnaya /
yadi labhyeta vai srotasy etam mantramudirayet // bhp_08.16.026 //

tvam devy adivarahena rasayah sthanamicchata /
uddhrtasi namastubhyam papmanam me pranasaya // bhp_08.16.027 //

nirvartitatmaniyamo devamarcet samahitah /
arcayam sthandile surye jale vahnau guravapi // bhp_08.16.028 //

namastubhyam bhagavate purusaya mahiyase /

sarvabhutanivasaya vasudevaya saksine // bhp_08.16.029 //

namo 'vyaktaya suksmaya pradhanapurusaya ca /
caturvimsadgunajñaya gunasankhyanahetave // bhp_08.16.030 //

namo dvisirsne tripade catuhsrngaya tantave /
saptahastaya yajñaya trayividyatmane namah // bhp_08.16.031 //

namah sivaya rudraya namah saktidharaya ca /
sarvavidyadhipataye bhutanam pataye namah // bhp_08.16.032 //

namo hiranyagarbhaya pranaya jagadatmane /
yogaisvaryasariraya namaste yogahetave // bhp_08.16.033 //

namasta adidevaya saksibhutaya te namah /
narayanaya rsaye naraya haraye namah // bhp_08.16.034 //

namo marakatasyama vapuse 'dhigatasriye /
kesavaya namastubhyam namaste pitavasase // bhp_08.16.035 //

tvam sarvavaradah pumsam varenya varadarsabha /
ataste sreyase dhirah padarenumupasate // bhp_08.16.036 //

anvavartanta yam devah srisca tatpadapadmayoh /
sprhayanta ivamodam bhagavan me prasidatam // bhp_08.16.037 //

etairmantrairhrsikesamavahanapuraskrtam /
arcayec chraddhaya yuktah padyopasparsanadibhih // bhp_08.16.038 //

arcitva gandhamalyadyaih payasa snapayedvibhum /
vastropavitabharana padyopasparsanaistatah /
gandhadhupadibhiscarceddvadasaksaravidyaya // bhp_08.16.039 //

srtam payasi naivedyam salyannam vibhave sati /
sasarpih sagudam dattva juhuyan mulavidyaya // bhp_08.16.040 //

niveditam tadbhaktaya dadyadbhuñjita va svayam /
dattvacamanamarcitva tambulam ca nivedayet // bhp_08.16.041 //

japedastottarasatam stuvita stutibhih prabhum /
krtva pradaksinam bhumau pranameddandavan muda //
bhp_08.16.042 //

krtva sirasi tacchesam devamudvasayet tatah /
dvyavaran bhojayedvipran payasena yathocitam // bhp_08.16.043 //

bhuñjita tairanujñatah sestah sesam sabhajitaih /
brahmacary atha tadratryam svo bhute prathame 'hani // bhp_08.16.044 //

snatah suciryathoktena vidhina susamahitah /
payasa snapayitvarcedyavadvratasamapanam // bhp_08.16.045 //

payobhakso vratamidam caredvisnvarcanadrtah /
purvavaj juhuyadagnim brahmanamscapi bhojayet // bhp_08.16.046 //

evam tvaharahah kuryaddvadasaham payovratam /

harerarадhanam homamarhanam dvijatarpanam // bhp_08.16.047 //

pratipaddinamarabhya yavac chuklatrayodasim /
brahmacaryamadhahsvapnam snanam trisavanam caret // bhp_08.16.048
//

varjayedasadalapam bhogan uccavacamstatha /
ahimsrah sarvabhutanam vasudevaparayanah // bhp_08.16.049 //

trayodasyamatho visnoh snapanam pañcakairvibhoh /
karayec chastradrstena vidhina vidhikovidaih // bhp_08.16.050 //

pujam ca mahatim kuryadvittasathyavivarjitah /
carum nirupya payasi sipivistaya visnave // bhp_08.16.051 //

suktena tena purusam yajeta susamahitah /
naivedyam catigunavaddadyat purusatustidam // bhp_08.16.052 //

acaryam jñanasampannam vastrabharanadhenubhih /
tosayedrtvijascaiva tadviddhy aradhanam hareh // bhp_08.16.053 //

bhojayet tan gunavata sadannena sucismite /
anyamsca brahmanan chaktya ye ca tatra samagatah // bhp_08.16.054
//

daksinam gurave dadyadrtvigbhyasca yatharhatah /
annadyenasvapakamsca prinayet samupagatan // bhp_08.16.055 //

bhuktavatsu ca sarvesu dinandhakrpanadisu /
visnostat prinanam vidvan bhuñjita saha bandhubhih //
bhp_08.16.056 //

nrtyavaditragitaisca stutibhih svastivacakaih /
karayet tatkathabhisca pujam bhagavato 'nvaham // bhp_08.16.057 //

etat payovratam nama purusaradhanam param /
pitamahenabhihitam maya te samudahrtam // bhp_08.16.058 //

tvam canena mahabhage samyak cirnena kesavam /
atmana suddhabhavena niyatatma bhajavyayam // bhp_08.16.059 //

ayam vai sarvayajñakhyah sarvavratamiti smrtam /
tapahsaramidam bhadre danam cesvaratarpanam // bhp_08.16.060 //

ta eva niyamah saksat ta eva ca yamottamah /
tapo danam vratam yajño yena tusyaty adhoksajah // bhp_08.16.061 //

tasmadetadvratam bhadre prayata sraddhayacara /
bhagavan paritustaste varan asu vidhasyati // bhp_08.16.062 //

bhp_08.17.001/0 srisuka uvaca
ity ukta saditi rajan svabhartra kasyapena vai /
anvatisthadvratamidam dvadasahamatandrita // bhp_08.17.001 //

cintayanty ekaya buddhya mahapurusamisvaram /

pragrhyendriyadustasvan manasa buddhisarathih // bhp_08.17.002 //

manascaikagraya buddhya bhagavaty akhilatmani /
vasudeve samadhaya cacara ha payovratam // bhp_08.17.003 //

tasyah pradurabhut tata bhagavan adipurusah /
pitavasascaturbahuh sankhacakragadadharah // bhp_08.17.004 //

tam netragocaram viksya sahasotthaya sadaram /
nanama bhuvi kayena dandavatpritivihvala // bhp_08.17.005 //

sotthaya baddhañjaliriditum sthita notseha anandajalakuleksana
/
babhuva tusnim pulakakulakrtis
taddarsanatyutsavagatravepathuh // bhp_08.17.006 //

pritya sanairgadgadaya gira harim tustava sa devy aditih
kurudvaha /
udviksati sa pibativa caksusa ramapatim yajñapatim jagatpatim
// bhp_08.17.007 //

bhp_08.17.008/0 sriaditiruvaca yajñesa yajñapurusacyuta tirthapada $
tirthasravah sravanamangalanamadheya & yajñesa yajñapurusacyuta
tirthapada $ tirthasravah sravanamangalanamadheya &
apannalokavrjinopasamodayadya % sam nah krdhisa bhagavannasi
dinanathah // bhp_08.17.008* // visvaya visvabhavanasthitisamyamaya $
svairam grhitapurusaktigunaya bhumne & visvaya
visvabhavanasthitisamyamaya $ svairam grhitapurusaktigunaya
bhumne & svasthaya sasvadupabrmhitapurnabodha %
vyapaditatmatamase haraye namaste // bhp_08.17.009* // ayuh param
vapurabhistamatulyalaksmir $ dyobhurasah
sakalayogagunastrivargah & ayuh param
vapurabhistamatulyalaksmir $ dyobhurasah
sakalayogagunastrivargah & jñanam ca kevalamananta bhavanti
tustat % tvatto nrnam kimu sapatnajayadirasih //
bhp_08.17.010* // bhp_08.17.011/0 srisuka uvaca
adityaivam stuto rajan bhagavan puskareksanah /
ksetrajñah sarvabhutanamiti hovaca bharata // bhp_08.17.011 //

bhp_08.17.012/0 sribhagavan uvaca
devamatarbhavatya me vijñatam cirakanksitam /
yat sapatnairhrtasrinam cyavitanam svadhamatah //
bhp_08.17.012 //

tan vinirjitya samare durmadan asurarsabhan /
pratilabdhajayasribhih putrairicchasy upasitum // bhp_08.17.013 //

indrajyesthaih svatanayairhatanam yudhi vidvisam /
striyo rudantirasadya drastumicchasi duhkhitah // bhp_08.17.014 //

atmajan susamrddhamstvam pratyahrtayasahsriyah /
nakaprsthamadhisthaya kridato drastumicchasi //

bhp_08.17.015 //

prayo 'dhuna te 'surayuthanatha aparaniya iti devi me matih /
yat te 'nukulesvaravipragupta na vikramastatra sukham dadati //
bhp_08.17.016 //

athapy upayo mama devi cintyah santositasya vratacaryaya te /
mamarcanam narhati gantumanyatha sraddhanurupam phalahetukatvat //
bhp_08.17.017 //

tvayarcitascahamapatyaguptaye payovratenanugunam samiditah /
svamsena putratvamupetya te sutan goptasmi maricatapasy
adhisthitah // bhp_08.17.018 //

upadhava patim bhadre prajapatimakalmasam /
mam ca bhavayati patyavevam rupamavasthitam // bhp_08.17.019 //

naitat parasma akhyeyam prstayapi kathañcana /
sarvam sampadyate devi devaguhyam susamvrtam // bhp_08.17.020 //

bhp_08.17.021/0 srisuka uvaca
etavaduktva bhagavamstatraivantaradhiyata /
aditirdurlabham labdhva harerjanmatmani prabhoh // bhp_08.17.021 //

upadhavat patim bhaktya paraya krtakrtyavat /
sa vai samadhiyogena kasyapastadabudhyata // bhp_08.17.022 //

pravistamatmani hareramsam hy avitatheksanah /
so 'dityam viryamadhatta tapasa cirasambhrtam /
amahitamana rajan daruny agnim yathanilah // bhp_08.17.023 //

aditerdhisthitam garbham bhagavantam sanatanam /
hiranyagarbho vijñaya samide guhyanamabhih // bhp_08.17.024 //

bhp_08.17.025/0 sribrahmovaca
jayorugaya bhagavannurukrama namo 'stu te /
namo brahmanyadevaya trigunaya namo namah // bhp_08.17.025 //

namaste prsnigarbhaya vedagarbhaya vedhase /
trinabhaya triprsthaya sipivistaya visnave // bhp_08.17.026
//

tvamadiranto bhuvanasya madhyam anantasaktim purusam yamahuh /
kalo bhavan aksipatisa visvam sroto yathantah patitam gabhiram
// bhp_08.17.027 //

tvam vai prajanam sthirajangamanam prajapatinamasi
sambhavisnuh /
divaukasam deva divascyutanam parayanam nauriva majjato 'psu //
bhp_08.17.028 //

bhp_08.18.001/0 srisuka uvaca
ittham viriñcastutakarmaviryah pradurbabhuvamrtabhuradityam /
caturbhujah sankhagadabjacakrah pisangavasa

nalinayateksanah // bhp_08.18.001 //

syamavadato jhasarajakundala tvisollasacchrivadanambujah
puman /
srivatsavaksa balayangadollasat kiritakañcigunacarunupurah
// bhp_08.18.002 //

madhuvratavratavighustaya svaya virajitah srivanamalaya harih /
prajapatervesmatamah svarocisa vinasayan
kanthanivistakaustubhah // bhp_08.18.003 //

disah praseduh salilasayastada prajah prahrsta rtavo
gunanvitah /
dyaurantariksam ksitiragnijihva gavo dvijah
sañjahrsurnagasca // bhp_08.18.004 //

sronayam sravanadvadasyam muhurte 'bhijiti prabhuh /
sarve naksatrataradyas cakrustajjanma daksinam // bhp_08.18.005 //

dvadasyam savitatisthan madhyandinagato nrpa /
vijayanama sa prokta yasyam janma vidurhareh // bhp_08.18.006 //

sankhadundubhayo nedurmrdangapanavanakah /
citravaditraturyanam nirghosastumulo 'bhavat // bhp_08.18.007 //

pritascapsaraso 'nrtyan gandharvapravara jaguh /
tustuvurmunayo deva manavah pitaro 'gnayah // bhp_08.18.008 //

siddhavidyadharaganah sakimpurusakinnarah /
carana yaksaraksamsi suparna bhujagottamah // bhp_08.18.009 //

gayanto 'tiprasamsanto nrtyanto vibudhanugah /
aditya asramapadam kusumaih samavakiran // bhp_08.18.010 //

drstvaditistam nijagarbhasambhavam param pumamsam mudamapa
vismita /
grhitadeham nijayogamayaya prajapatiscaha jayeti vismitah //
bhp_08.18.011 //

yat tadvapurbhati vibhusanayudhair avyaktacidvyaktamadharayaddharih /
babhuva tenaiva sa vamano vatuh sampasyatordivyagatiryatha natah //
bhp_08.18.012 //

tam vatum vamanam drstva modamana maharsayah /
karmani karayamasuh puraskrtya prajapatim // bhp_08.18.013 //

tasyopaniyamanasya savitrim savitabravit /
brhaspatirbrahmasutram mekhalam kasyapo 'dadat // bhp_08.18.014 //

dadau krsnajinam bhumirdandam somo vanaspatih /
kaupinacchadanam mata dyauschatram jagatah pateh // bhp_08.18.015
//

kamandalum vedagarbhah kusan saptarsayo daduh /

aksamalam maharaja sarasvaty avyayatmanah // bhp_08.18.016 //

tasma ity upanitaya yaksarat patrikamadat /
bhiksam bhagavati saksadumadadambika sati // bhp_08.18.017 //

sa brahmavarcasenaivam sabham sambhavito vatuh /
brahmarsiganasañjustamatyarocata marisah // bhp_08.18.018 //

samiddhamahitam vahnim krtva parisamuhanam /
paristirya samabhyarcya samidbhirajuhoddvijah // bhp_08.18.019 //

srutvasvamedhairyajamanamurjitam balim
bhrgunamupakalpitaistatah /
jagama tatrakhilasarasambhrto bharena gam sannamayan pade pade //
bhp_08.18.020 //

tam narmadayastata uttare baler ya rtvijaste bhrgukacchasamjñake /
pravartayanto bhrgavah kratuttamam vyacaksataraduditam yatha
ravim // bhp_08.18.021 //

te rtvijo yajamanah sadasya hatatviso vamanatejasa nrpa /
suryah kilayaty uta va vibhavasuh sanatkumaro 'tha didrksaya
kratoh // bhp_08.18.022 //

ittham sasisyesu bhrgusvanekadha vitarkyamano bhagavan sa
vamanah /
chatram sadandam sajalam kamandalum vivesa
bibhraddhayamedhavatam // bhp_08.18.023 //

mauñjya mekhalaya vitamupavitajinottaram /
jatilam vamanam vipram mayamanavakam harim // bhp_08.18.024 //

pravistam viksya bhrgavah sasisyaste sahagnibhih /
pratyagrhnan samutthaya sanksiptastasya tejasa // bhp_08.18.025 //

yajamanah pramudito darsaniyam manoramam /
rupanurupavayavam tasma asanamaharat // bhp_08.18.026 //

svagatenabhinandyatha padau bhagavato balih /
avanijyarcayamasa muktasangamanoramam // bhp_08.18.027 //

tatpadasaucam janakalmasapaham sa dharmavin murdhny adadhat
sumangalam /
yaddevadevo girisascandramaulir dadhara murdhna paraya ca bhaktya //
bhp_08.18.028 //

bhp_08.18.029/0 sribaliruvaca
svagatam te namastubhyam brahman kim karavama te /
brahmarsinam tapah saksan manye tvarya vapurdharam //
bhp_08.18.029 //

adya nah pitarastrpta adya nah pavitam kulam /
adya svistah kraturayam yadbhavan agato grhan // bhp_08.18.030 //

adyagnayo me suhuta yathavidhi dvijatmaja tvaccaranavanejanaih /
hatamhaso varbhiriyam ca bhuraho tatha punita tanubhih padaistava
// bhp_08.18.031 //

yadyadvato vañchasi tat praticcha me tvamarthinam viprasutanutarkaye /
gam kañcanam gunavaddhama mrstam tathannapeyamuta va
viprakanyam /
graman samrddhamsturagan gajan va rathamstatharhattama
sampraticcha // bhp_08.18.032 //

bhp_08.19.001/0 srisuka uvaca
iti vairocanervakyam dharmayuktam sa sunrtam /
nisamya bhagavan pritah pratinandyedamabravit // bhp_08.19.001 //

bhp_08.19.002/0 sribhagavan uvaca
vacastavaitaj janadeva sunrtam kulocitam dharmayutam yasaskaram /
yasya pramanam bhrgavah samparaye pitamahah kulavrddhah
prasantah // bhp_08.19.002 //

na hy etasmin kule kascin nihsattvah krpanah puman /
pratyakhyata pratisrutya yo vadata dvijataye // bhp_08.19.003 //

na santi tirthe yudhi carthinarthitah paranmukha ye tvamanasvino
nrpa /
yusmatkule yadyasasamalena prahrada udbhati yathodupah khe //
bhp_08.19.004 //

yato jato hiranyaksascaranneka imam mahim /
prativiram digvijaye navindata gadayudhah // bhp_08.19.005 //

yam vinirjitya krcchrena visnuh ksmoddhara agatam /
atmanam jayinam mene tadviryam bhury anusmaran // bhp_08.19.006 //

nisamya tadvadham bhrata hiranyakasipuh pura /
hantum bhratrhanam kruddho jagama nilayam hareh // bhp_08.19.007
//

tamayantam samalokya sulapanim krtantavat /
cintayamasa kalajño visnurmayavinam varah // bhp_08.19.008 //

yato yato 'ham tatrasau mrtyuh pranabhrtamiva /
ato 'hamasya hrdayam praveksyami paragdrsah // bhp_08.19.009 //

evam sa niscitya ripoh sariram adhavato nirvivise 'surendra /
svasanilantarhitasuksmadehas tatpranarandhrena vivignacetah //
bhp_08.19.010 //

sa tanniketam parimrsya sunyam apasyamanah kupito nanada /
ksmam dyam disah kham vivaran samudran visnum vicinvan na
dadarsa virah // bhp_08.19.011 //

apasyanniti hovaca mayanvistamidam jagat /
bhratrha me gato nunam yato navartate puman // bhp_08.19.012 //

vairanubandha etavan amrtyoriha dehinam /
ajñanaprabhavo manyurahammanopabrmhitah // bhp_08.19.013 //

pita prahradaputraste tadvidvan dvijavatsalah /
svamayurdvijalingebhyo devebhyo 'dat sa yacitah // bhp_08.19.014 //

bhavan acaritan dharman asthito grhamedhibhih /
brahmanaih purvajaih surairanyaiscoddamakirtibhih //
bhp_08.19.015 //

tasmat tvatto mahimisadvrne 'ham varadarsabhat /
padani trini daityendra sammitani pada mama // bhp_08.19.016 //

nanyat te kamaye rajan vadanyaj jagadisvarat /
nainah prapnoti vai vidvan yavadarthapratigrahah // bhp_08.19.017 //

bhp_08.19.018/0 sribaliruvaca
aho brahmanadayada vacaste vrddhasammatah /
tvam balo balisamatih svartham praty abudho yatha // bhp_08.19.018
//

mam vacobhih samaradhya lokanamekamisvaram /
padatrayam vrnite yo 'buddhiman dvipadasusam // bhp_08.19.019 //

na puman mamupavrajya bhuyo yacitumarhati /
tasmadvrttikarim bhumim vato kamam praticcha me // bhp_08.19.020
//

bhp_08.19.021/0 sribhagavan uvaca
yavanto visayah presthastrilokyamajitendriyam /
na saknuvanti te sarve pratipurayitum nrpa // bhp_08.19.021 //

tribhih kramairasantusto dvipenapi na puryate /
navavarsasametena saptadvipavarecchaya // bhp_08.19.022 //

saptadvipadhipatayo nrpa vainyagayadayah /
arthaih kamairgata nantam trsnaya iti nah srutam //
bhp_08.19.023 //

yadrcchayopapannena santusto vartate sukham /
nasantustastribhirlokairajitatmopasaditaih // bhp_08.19.024 //

pumso 'yam samsrterheturasantoso 'rthakamayoh /
yadrcchayopapannena santoso muktaye smrtah // bhp_08.19.025 //

yadrcchalabhatustasya tejo viprasya vardhate /
tat prasamyaty asantosadambhasevasusuksanih // bhp_08.19.026 //

tasmat trini padany eva vrne tvadvaradarsabhat /
etavataiva siddho 'ham vittam yavat prayojanam // bhp_08.19.027 //

bhp_08.19.028/0 srisuka uvaca
ity uktah sa hasannaha vañchatah pratigrhyatam /
vamanaya mahim datum jagraha jalabhajanam // bhp_08.19.028 //

visnave ksmam pradasyantamusana asuresvaram /
janamscikirsitam visnoh sisyam praha vidam varah //
bhp_08.19.029 //

bhp_08.19.030/0 srisukra uvaca
esa vairocane saksadbhagavan visnuravyayah /
kasyapadaditerjato devanam karyasadhakah // bhp_08.19.030 //

pratisrutam tvayaitasmai yadanarthamajanata /
na sadhu manye daityanam mahan upagato 'nayah // bhp_08.19.031 //

esa te sthanamaisvaryam sriyam tejo yasah srutam /
dasyaty acchidya sakraya mayamanavako harih // bhp_08.19.032 //

tribhih kramairimal lokan visvakayah kramisyati /
sarvasvam visnave dattva mudha vartisyase katham // bhp_08.19.033
//

kramato gam padaikena dvitiyena divam vibhoh /
kham ca kayena mahata tartiyasya kuto gatih // bhp_08.19.034 //

nistham te narake manye hy apradatuh pratisrutam /
pratisrutasya yo 'nisah pratipadayitum bhavan // bhp_08.19.035 //

na taddanam prasamsanti yena vrttirvipadyate /
danam yajñastapah karma loke vrttimato yatah // bhp_08.19.036 //

dharmaya yasase 'rthaya kamaya svajanaya ca /
pañcadha vibhajan vittamihamutra ca modate // bhp_08.19.037 //

atrapi bahvrcairgitam srnu me 'surasattama /
satyamomiti yat proktam yan nety ahanrtam hi tat // bhp_08.19.038 //

satyam puspaphalam vidyadatmavrksasya giyate /
vrkse 'jivati tan na syadanrtam mulamatmanah // bhp_08.19.039 //

tadyatha vrksa unmulah susyaty udvartate 'cirat /
evam nastanrtah sadya atma susyen na samsayah //
bhp_08.19.040 //

parag riktamapurnam va aksaram yat tadomiti /
yat kiñcidomiti bruyat tena ricyeta vai puman /
bhiksave sarvamom kurvan nalam kamena catmane // bhp_08.19.041 //

athaitat purnamabhyatmam yac ca nety anrtam vacah /
sarvam nety anrtam bruyat sa duskirtih svasan mrtah //
bhp_08.19.042 //

strisu narmavivahe ca vrttyarthe pranasankate /
gobrahmanarthe himsayam nanrtam syaj jugupsitam //
bhp_08.19.043 //

bhp_08.20.001/0 srisuka uvaca
balirevam grhapatih kulacaryena bhasitah /

tusnim bhutva ksanam rajannuvacavahito gurum //
bhp_08.20.001 //

bhp_08.20.002/0 sribaliruvaca
satyam bhagavata proktam dharmo 'yam grhamedhinam /
artham kamam yaso vrttim yo na badheta karhicit // bhp_08.20.002 //

sa caham vittalobhena pratyacakse katham dvijam /
pratisrutya dadamiti prahradih kitavo yatha // bhp_08.20.003 //

na hy asatyat paro 'dharma iti hovaca bhuriyam /
sarvam sodhumalam manye rte 'likaparam naram // bhp_08.20.004 //

naham bibhemi nirayan nadhanyadasukharnavat /
na sthanacyavanan mrtyoryatha viprapralambhanat // bhp_08.20.005 //

yadyaddhasyati loke 'smin samparetam dhanadikam /
tasya tyage nimittam kim viprastusyen na tena cet // bhp_08.20.006 //

sreyah kurvanti bhutanam sadhavo dustyajasubhih /
dadhyansibiprabhrtayah ko vikalpo dharadisu // bhp_08.20.007 //

yairiyam bubhuje brahman daityendrairanivartibhih /
tesam kalo 'grasil lokan na yaso 'dhigatam bhuvi // bhp_08.20.008 //

sulabha yudhi viprarse hy anivrttastanutyajah /
na tatha tirtha ayate sraddhaya ye dhanatyajah // bhp_08.20.009 //

manasvinah karunikasya sobhanam yadarthikamopanayena durgatih /
kutah punarbrahmavidam bhavadrsam tato vatorasya dadami
vañchitam // bhp_08.20.010 //

yajanti yajñam kratubhiryamadrta bhavanta amnayavidhanakovidah /
sa eva visnurvarado 'stu va paro dasyamy amusmai ksitimipsitam
mune // bhp_08.20.011 //

yadyapy asavadharmena mam badhniyadanagasam /
tathapy enam na himsisye bhitam brahmatanum ripum // bhp_08.20.012
//

esa va uttamasloko na jihasati yadyasah /
hatva mainam haredyuddhe sayita nihato maya // bhp_08.20.013 //

bhp_08.20.014/0 srisuka uvaca
evamasraddhitam sisyamanadesakaram guruh /
sasapa daivaprahitah satyasandham manasvinam // bhp_08.20.014 //

drdham panditamany ajñah stabdho 'sy asmadupeksaya /
macchasanatigo yastvamaciradbhrasyase sriyah // bhp_08.20.015 //

evam saptah svaguruna satyan na calito mahan /
vamanaya dadavenamarcitvodakapurvakam // bhp_08.20.016 //

vindhyavalistadagatya patni jalakamalini /
aninye kalasam haimamavanejanyapam bhrtam // bhp_08.20.017 //

yajamanah svayam tasya srimat padayugam muda /
avanijyavahan murdhni tadapo visvapavanih // bhp_08.20.018 //

tadasurendram divi devatagana gandharvavidyadharasiddhacaranah /
tat karma sarve 'pi grnanta arjavam
prasunavarsairvavrsurmudanvitah // bhp_08.20.019 //

nedurmuhurdundubhayah sahasraso gandharvakimpurusakinnara jaguh /
manasvinanena krtam suduskaram vidvan adadyadripave jagattrayam //
bhp_08.20.020 //

tadvamanam rupamavardhatadbhutam hareranantasya gunatrayatmakam /
bhuh kham diso dyaurvivarah payodhayas tiryannrdeva rsayo
yadasata // bhp_08.20.021 //

kaye balistasya mahavibhuteh sahartvigacaryasadasya etat /
dadarsa visvam trigunam gunatmake bhutendriyarthasayajivayuktam
// bhp_08.20.022 //

rasamacastanghritale 'tha padayor mahim mahidhran purusasya
janghayoh /
patattrino januni visvamurter urvorganam marutamindrasenah //
bhp_08.20.023 //

sandhyam vibhorvasasi guhya aiksat prajapatin jaghane atmamukhyan /
nabhyam nabhah kuksisu saptasindhun urukramasyorasi carksamalam
// bhp_08.20.024 //

hrdy anga dharmam stanayormurarer rtam ca satyam ca manasy
athendum /
sriyam ca vaksasy aravindahastam kanthe ca samani samastarephan
// bhp_08.20.025 //

indrapradhanan amaran bhujesu tatkarnayoh kakubho dyausca murdhni /
kesesu meghan chvasanam nasikayam aksnosca suryam vadane ca
vahnim // bhp_08.20.026 //

vanyam ca chandamsi rase jalesam bhruvornisedham ca vidhim ca
paksmasu /
ahasca ratrim ca parasya pumso manyum lalate 'dhara eva lobham //
bhp_08.20.027 //

sparse ca kamam nrpa retasambhah prsthe tvadharmam
kramanesu yajñam /
chayasu mrtyum hasite ca mayam tanuruhesvosadhijatayasca //
bhp_08.20.028 //

nadisca nadisu sila nakhesu buddhavajam devaganan
rsimsca /
pranesu gatre sthirajangamani sarvani bhutani dadarsa virah
// bhp_08.20.029 //

sarvatmanidam bhuvanam niriksya sarve 'surah kasmalamapuranga /

sudarsanam cakramasahyatejo dhanusca sarngam stanayitnughosam //
bhp_08.20.030 //

parjanyaghoso jalajah pañcajanyah kaumodaki visnugada tarasvini
/
vidyadharo 'sih satacandrayuktas tunottamavaksayasayakau ca //
bhp_08.20.031 //

sunandamukhya upatasthurisam parsadamukhyah sahalokapalah /
sphuratkiritangadaminakundalah
srivatsaratnottamamekhalambaraih // bhp_08.20.032 //

madhuvratasragvanamalayavrto raraja rajan bhagavan urukramah /
ksitim padaikena balervicakrame nabhah sarirena disasca bahubhih
// bhp_08.20.033 //

padam dvitiyam kramatastrivistapam na vai trtiyaya
tadiyamanvapi /
urukramasyanghrirupary upary atho maharjanabhyam tapasah param
gatah // bhp_08.20.034 //

bhp_08.21.001/0 srisuka uvaca
satyam samiksyabjabhavo nakhendubhir hatasvadhamadyutiravrto
'bhyagat /
maricimisra rsayo brhadvratah sanandanadya naradeva yoginah //
bhp_08.21.001 //

vedopaveda niyama yamanvitas tarketihasangapuranasamhitah /
ye capare yogasamiradipita jñanagnina randhitakarmakalmasah /
vavandire yatsmarananubhavatah svayambhuvam dhama gata akarmakam //
bhp_08.21.002 //

athanghraye pronnamitaya visnor upaharat padmabhavo 'rhanodakam /
samarcya bhaktyabhyagrnac chucisrava yannabhipankeruhasambhavah
svayam // bhp_08.21.003 //

dhatuh kamandalujalam tadurukramasya padavanejanapavitrataya
narendra /
svardhuny abhun nabhasi sa patati nimarsti lokatrayam bhagavato
visadeva kirtih // bhp_08.21.004 //

brahmadayo lokanathah svanathaya samadrtah /
sanuga balimajahruh sanksiptatmavibhutaye // bhp_08.21.005 //

toyaih samarhanaih sragbhirdivyagandhanulepanaih /
dhupairdipaih surabhibhirlajaksataphalankuraih // bhp_08.21.006 //

stavanairjayasabdaisca tadviryamahimankitaih /
nrtyavaditragitaisca sankhadundubhinihsvanaih // bhp_08.21.007 //

jambavan rksarajastu bherisabdairmanojavah /
vijayam diksu sarvasu mahotsavamaghosayat // bhp_08.21.008 //

mahim sarvam hrtam drstva tripadavyajayacñaya /
ucuh svabharturasura diksitasyatyamarsitah // bhp_08.21.009 //

na vayam brahmabandhurvisnurmayavinam varah /
dvijarupapraticchanno devakaryam cikirsati // bhp_08.21.010 //

anena yacamanena satruna vaturupina /
sarvasvam no hrtam bharturnyastadandasya barhisi // bhp_08.21.011
//

satyavratasya satatam diksitasya visesatah /
nanrtam bhasitum sakyam brahmanyasya dayavatah //
bhp_08.21.012 //

tasmadasya vadho dharmo bhartuh susrusanam ca nah /
ity ayudhani jagrhurbaleranucarasurah // bhp_08.21.013 //

te sarve vamanam hantum sulapattisapanayah /
anicchanto bale rajan pradravan jatamanyavah // bhp_08.21.014 //

tan abhidravato drstva ditijanikapan nrpa /
prahasyanucara visnoh pratyasedhannudayudhah // bhp_08.21.015 //

nandah sunando 'tha jayo vijayah prabalo balah /
kumudah kumudaksasca visvaksenah patattrirat // bhp_08.21.016 //

jayantah srutadevasca puspadanto 'tha satvatah /
sarve nagayutapranascamum te jaghnurasurim // bhp_08.21.017 //

hanyamanan svakan drstva purusanucarairbalih /
varayamasa samrabdhan kavyasapamanusmaran // bhp_08.21.018 //

he vipracitte he raho he neme sruyatam vacah /
ma yudhyata nivartadhvam na nah kalo 'yamarthakrt // bhp_08.21.019 //

yah prabhuh sarvabhutanam sukhaduhkhopapattaye /
tam nativartitum daityah paurusairisvarah puman // bhp_08.21.020
//

yo no bhavaya prag asidabhavaya divaukasam /
sa eva bhagavan adya vartate tadviparyayam // bhp_08.21.021 //

balena sacivairbuddhya durgairmantrausadhadibhih /
samadibhirupayaisca kalam natyeti vai janah // bhp_08.21.022 //

bhavadbhirnirjita hy ete bahuso 'nucara hareh /
daivenarddhaista evadya yudhi jitva nadanti nah // bhp_08.21.023 //

etan vayam vijesyamo yadi daivam prasidati /
tasmat kalam pratiksadhvam yo no 'rthatvaya kalpate // bhp_08.21.024
//

bhp_08.21.025/0 srisuka uvaca
patyurnigaditam srutva daityadanavayuthapah /
rasam nirvivisu rajan visnuparsada taditah // bhp_08.21.025

//

atha tarksyasuto jñatva virat prabhucikirsitam /
babandha varunaih pasairbalim sutye 'hani kratau // bhp_08.21.026 //

hahakaro mahan asidrodasyoh sarvato disam /
nigrhyamane 'surapatau visnuna prabhavisnuna // bhp_08.21.027 //

tam baddham varunaih pasairbhagavan aha vamanah /
nastasriyam sthiraprajñamudarayasasam nrpa // bhp_08.21.028 //

padani trini dattani bhumermahyam tvayasura /
dvabhyam kranta mahi sarva trtiyamupakalpaya // bhp_08.21.029 //

yavat tapaty asau gobhiryavadinduh sahodubhih /
yavadvarsati parjanyastavati bhuriyam tava // bhp_08.21.030 //

padaikena mayakranto bhurlokah kham disastanoh /
svarlokaste dvitiyena pasyataste svamatmana // bhp_08.21.031 //

pratisrutamadatuste niraye vasa isyate /
visa tvam nirayam tasmadguruna canumoditah // bhp_08.21.032 //

vrtha manorathastasya durah svargah pataty adhah /
pratisrutasyadanena yo 'rthinam vipralambhate // bhp_08.21.033 //

vipralabdho dadamiti tvayaham cadhyamanina /
tadvyalikaphalam bhunksva nirayam katicit samah // bhp_08.21.034 //

bhp_08.22.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam viprakrto rajan balirbhagavatasurah /
bhidyamano 'py abhinnatma pratyahaviklavam vacah // bhp_08.22.001 //

bhp_08.22.002/0 sribaliruvaca
yady uttamasloka bhavan mameritam vaco vyalikam suravarya manyate /
karomy rtam tan na bhavet pralambhanam padam trtiyam kuru
sirsni me nijam // bhp_08.22.002 //

bibhemi naham nirayat padacyuto na pasabandhadvyasanadduratyayat /
naivarthakrcchradbhavato vinigrahad asadhuvadadbhrsamudvije yatha
// bhp_08.22.003 //

pumsam slaghyatamam manye dandamarhattamarpitam /
yam na mata pita bhrata suhrdascadisanti hi // bhp_08.22.004 //

tvam nunamasuranam nah paroksah paramo guruh /
yo no 'nekamadandhanam vibhramsam caksuradisat // bhp_08.22.005
//

yasmin vairanubandhena vyudhena vibudhetarah /
bahavo lebhire siddhim yamu haikantayoginah // bhp_08.22.006 //

tenaham nigrhito 'smi bhavata bhurikarmana /
baddhasca varunaih pasairnativride na ca vyathe // bhp_08.22.007 //

pitamaho me bhavadiyasammatah prahrada aviskrtasadhuvadah /
bhavadvipaksena vicitravaisasam samprapitastvam paramah svapitra
// bhp_08.22.008 //

kimatmananena jahati yo 'ntatah kim rikthaharaih
svajanakhyadasyubhih /
kim jayaya samsrtihetubhutaya martyasya gehaih kimihayuso
vyayah // bhp_08.22.009 //

ittham sa niscitya pitamaho mahan agadhabodho bhavatah padapadmam /
dhruvam prapede hy akutobhayam janad bhitah svapaksaksapanasya
sattama // bhp_08.22.010 //

athahamapy atmaripostavantikam daivena nitah prasabham
tyajitasrih /
idam krtantantikavarti jivitam yayadhruvam stabdhamatirna budhyate
// bhp_08.22.011 //

bhp_08.22.012/0 srisuka uvaca
tasyettham bhasamanasya prahrado bhagavatpriyah /
ajagama kurusrestha rakapatirivotthitah // bhp_08.22.012 //

tamindrasenah svapitamaham sriya virajamanam nalinayateksanam /
pramsum pisangambaramañjanatvisam pralambabahum
subhagarsabhamaiksata // bhp_08.22.013 //

tasmai balirvarunapasayantritah samarhanam nopajahara purvavat /
nanama murdhnasruvilolalocanah savridanicinamukho babhuva ha //
bhp_08.22.014 //

sa tatra hasinamudiksya satpatim harim sunandadyanugairupasitam /
upetya bhumau sirasa mahamana nanama murdhna pulakasruviklavah //
bhp_08.22.015 //

bhp_08.22.016/0 sriprahrada uvaca
tvayaiva dattam padamaindramurjitam hrtam tadevadya tathaiva
sobhanam /
manye mahan asya krto hy anugraho vibhramsito yac chriya atmamohanat //
bhp_08.22.016 //

yaya hi vidvan api muhyate yatas tat ko vicaste gatimatmano yatha /
tasmai namaste jagadisvaraya vai narayanayakhilalokasaksine //
bhp_08.22.017 //

bhp_08.22.018/0 srisuka uvaca
tasyanusrnvato rajan prahradasya krtañjaleh /
hiranyagarbho bhagavan uvaca madhusudanam // bhp_08.22.018 //

baddham viksya patim sadhvi tatpatni bhayavihvala /
prañjalih pranatopendram babhase 'vanmukhi nrpa //
bhp_08.22.019 //

bhp_08.22.020/0 srivindhyavaliruvaca

kridarthamatmana idam trijagat krtam te svamyam tu tatra kudhiyo
'para isa kuryuh /
kartuh prabhostava kimasyata avahanti
tyaktahriyastvadavaropitakartrvadah // bhp_08.22.020 //

bhp_08.22.021/0 sribrahmovaca
bhutabhavana bhutesa devadeva jaganmaya /
muñcainam hrtasarvasvam nayamarhati nigraham // bhp_08.22.021 //

krtsna te 'nena datta bhurlokah karmarjitasca ye /
niveditam ca sarvasvamatmaviklavaya dhiya // bhp_08.22.022 //
yatpadayorasathadhih salilam pradaya $ durvankurairapi vidhaya
satim saparyam &apy uttamam gatimasau bhajate trilokim %
dasvan aviklavamanah kathamartimrcchet // bhp_08.22.023* //
bhp_08.22.024/0 sribhagavan uvaca
brahman yamanugrhnami tadviso vidhunomy aham /
yanmadah purusah stabdho lokam mam cavamanyate // bhp_08.22.024 //

yada kadacij jivatma samsaran nijakarmabhih /
nanayonisvaniso 'yam paurusim gatimavrajet // bhp_08.22.025 //

janmakarmavayorupa vidyaisvaryadhanadibhih /
yady asya na bhavet stambhastatrayam madanugrahah // bhp_08.22.026 //

manastambhanimittanam janmadinam samantatah /
sarvasreyahpratipanam hanta muhyen na matparah // bhp_08.22.027 //

esa danavadaityanamagranih kirtivardhanah /
ajaisidajayam mayam sidannapi na muhyati // bhp_08.22.028 //

ksinarikthascyutah sthanat ksipto baddhasca satrubhih /
jñatibhisca parityakto yatanamanuyapitah // bhp_08.22.029 //

guruna bhartsitah sapto jahau satyam na suvratah /
chalairukto maya dharmo nayam tyajati satyavak // bhp_08.22.030 //

esa me prapitah sthanam dusprapamamarairapi /
savarnerantarasyayam bhavitendro madasrayah // bhp_08.22.031 //

tavat sutalamadhyastam visvakarmavinirmitam /
yadadhayo vyadhayasca klamastandra parabhavah /
nopasarga nivasatam sambhavanti mameksaya // bhp_08.22.032 //

indrasena maharaja yahi bho bhadramastu te /
sutalam svargibhih prarthyam jñatibhih parivaritah //
bhp_08.22.033 //

na tvamabhibhavisyanti lokesah kimutapare /
tvacchasanatigan daityamscakram me sudayisyati // bhp_08.22.034 //

raksisye sarvato 'ham tvam sanugam saparicchadam /
sada sannihitam vira tatra mam draksyate bhavan // bhp_08.22.035 //

tatra danavadaityanam sangat te bhava asurah /

drstva madanubhavam vai sadyah kuntho vinanksyati //
bhp_08.22.036 //

bhp_08.23.001/0 srisuka uvaca
ity uktavantam purusam puratanam mahanubhavo 'khilasadhusammatah
/
baddhañjalirbaspakalakuleksano bhaktyutkalo gadgadaya girabravit
// bhp_08.23.001 //

bhp_08.23.002/0 sribaliruvaca
aho pranamaya krtah samudyamah prapannabhaktarthavidhau samahitah
/
yal lokapalaistvadanugraho 'marair alabdhapurvo 'pasade 'sure 'rpitah //
bhp_08.23.002 //

bhp_08.23.003/0 srisuka uvaca
ity uktva harimanatya brahmanam sabhavam tatah /
vivesa sutalam prito balirmuktah sahasuraih // bhp_08.23.003 //

evamindraya bhagavan pratyaniya trivistapam /
purayitvaditeh kamamasasat sakalam jagat // bhp_08.23.004 //

labdhaprasadam nirmuktam pautram vamsadharam balim /
nisamya bhaktipravanah prahrada idamabravit // bhp_08.23.005 //

bhp_08.23.006/0 sriprahrada uvaca
nemam viriñco labhate prasadam na srirna sarvah kimutapare 'nye /
yan no 'suranamasi durgapalo visvabhivandyairabhivanditanghrih //
bhp_08.23.006 //

yatpadapadmamakarandanisevanena $ brahmadayah saranadasnuvate
vibhutih &kasmadvayam kusrtayah khalayonayaste %
daksinyadrstipadavim bhavatah pranitah // bhp_08.23.007*
//citram tavehitamaho 'mitayogamaya $ lilavisrstabhuvanasya
visaradasya &citram tavehitamaho 'mitayogamaya $
lilavisrstabhuvanasya visaradasya &sarvatmanah samadrso
'visamah svabhavo % bhaktapriyo yadasi kalpatarusvabhavah //
bhp_08.23.008* //
bhp_08.23.009/0 sribhagavan uvaca
vatsa prahrada bhadram te prayahi sutalalayam /
modamanah svapautrena jñatinam sukhamavaha // bhp_08.23.009 //

nityam drastasi mam tatra gadapanimavasthitam /
maddarsanamahahlada dhvastakarmanibandhanah // bhp_08.23.010 //

bhp_08.23.011/0 srisuka uvaca
ajñam bhagavato rajan prahrado balina saha /
badhamity amalaprajño murdhny adhaya krtañjalih // bhp_08.23.011
//

parikramyadipurusam sarvasuracamupatih /
pranatastadanujñatah pravivesa mahabilam // bhp_08.23.012 //

athahosanasam rajan harirnarayano 'ntike /
asinamrtvijam madhye sadasi brahmavadinam // bhp_08.23.013 //

brahman santanu sisyasya karmacchidram vitanvatah /
yat tat karmasu vaisamyam brahmadrstam samam bhavet //
bhp_08.23.014 //

bhp_08.23.015/0 srisukra uvaca
kutastatkarmavaisamyam yasya karmesvaro bhavan /
yajñeso yajñapurusah sarvabhavena pujitah // bhp_08.23.015 //

mantratastantrataschidram desakalarhavastutah /
sarvam karoti nischidramanusankirtanam tava // bhp_08.23.016 //

tathapi vadato bhuman karisyamy anusasanam /
etac chreyah param pumsam yat tavajñanupalanam // bhp_08.23.017 //

bhp_08.23.018/0 srisuka uvaca
pratinandya harerajñamusana bhagavan iti /
yajñacchidram samadhatta balerviprarsibhih saha // bhp_08.23.018 //

evam balermahim rajan bhiksitva vamano harih /
dadau bhratre mahendraya tridivam yat parairhrtam // bhp_08.23.019 //

prajapatipatirbrahma devarsipitrbhumipaih /
daksabhrgvangiromukhyaih kumarena bhavena ca // bhp_08.23.020 //

kasyapasyaditeh prityai sarvabhutabhavaya ca /
lokanam lokapalanamakarodvamanam patim // bhp_08.23.021 //

vedanam sarvadevanam dharmasya yasasah sriyah /
mangalanam vratanam ca kalpam svargapavargayoh // bhp_08.23.022
//

upendram kalpayam cakre patim sarvavibhutaye /
tada sarvani bhutani bhrsam mumudire nrpa // bhp_08.23.023 //

tatastvindrah puraskrtya devayanena vamanam /
lokapalairdivam ninye brahmana canumoditah // bhp_08.23.024 //

prapya tribhuvanam cendra upendrabhujapalitah /
sriya paramaya justo mumude gatasadhvasah // bhp_08.23.025 //

brahma sarvah kumarasca bhrgvadya munayo nrpa /
pitarah sarvabhutani siddha vaimanikasca ye // bhp_08.23.026 //

sumahat karma tadvisnorgayantah paramadbhutam /
dhisnyani svani te jagmuraditim ca sasamsire // bhp_08.23.027 //

sarvametan mayakhyatam bhavatah kulanandana /
urukramasya caritam srotrnamaghamocanam // bhp_08.23.028 //
param mahimna uruvikramato grnano $ yah parthivani vimame sa
rajamsi martyah &kim jayamana uta jata upaiti martya % ity aha
mantradrg rsih purusasya yasya // bhp_08.23.029* //

ya idam devadevasya hareradbhutakarmanah /
avataranucaritam srnvan yati param gatim // bhp_08.23.030 //

kriyamane karmanidam daive pitrye 'tha manuse /
yatra yatranukirtyeta tat tesam sukrtam viduh // bhp_08.23.031 //

bhp_08.24.001/0 srirajovaca
bhagavan chrotumicchami hareradbhutakarmanah /
avatarakathamadyam mayamatsyavidambanam // bhp_08.24.001 //

yadarthamadadhadrupam matsyam lokajugupsitam /
tamahprakrtidurmarsam karmagrasta ivesvarah // bhp_08.24.002 //

etan no bhagavan sarvam yathavadvaktumarhasi /
uttamaslokacaritam sarvalokasukhavaham // bhp_08.24.003 //

bhp_08.24.004/0 srisuta uvaca
ity ukto visnuratena bhagavan badarayanih /
uvaca caritam visnormatsyarupena yat krtam // bhp_08.24.004 //

bhp_08.24.005/0 srisuka uvaca
goviprasurasadhunam chandasamapi cesvarah /
raksamicchamstanurdhatte dharmasyarthasya caiva hi // bhp_08.24.005 //

uccavacesu bhutesu caran vayurivesvarah /
noccavacatvam bhajate nirgunatvaddhiyo gunaih // bhp_08.24.006 //

asidatitakalpante brahmo naimittiko layah /
samudropaplutastatra loka bhuradayo nrpa // bhp_08.24.007 //

kalenagatanidrasya dhatuh sisayisorbali /
mukhato nihsrtan vedan hayagrivo 'ntike 'harat // bhp_08.24.008 //

jñatva taddanavendrasya hayagrivasya cestitam /
dadhara sapharirupam bhagavan haririsvarah // bhp_08.24.009 //

tatra rajarsih kascin namna satyavrato mahan /
narayanaparo 'tapat tapah sa salilasanah // bhp_08.24.010 //

yo 'savasmin mahakalpe tanayah sa vivasvatah /
sraddhadeva iti khyato manutve harinarpitah // bhp_08.24.011 //

ekada krtamalayam kurvato jalatarpanam /
tasyañjalyudake kacic chaphary ekabhyapadyata // bhp_08.24.012 //

satyavrato 'ñjaligatam saha toyena bharata /
utsasarja naditoye sapharim dravidesvarah // bhp_08.24.013 //

tamaha satikarunam mahakarunikam nrpam /
yadobhyo jñatighatibhyo dinam mam dinavatsala /
katham visrjase rajan bhitamasmin sarijjale // bhp_08.24.014 //

tamatmano 'nugrahartham pritya matsyavapurdharam /
ajanan raksanarthaya sapharyah sa mano dadhe // bhp_08.24.015 //

tasya dinataram vakyamasrutya sa mahipatih /
kalasapsu nidhayainam dayalurninya asramam // bhp_08.24.016 //

sa tu tatraikaratrena vardhamana kamandalau /
alabdhvatmavakasam va idamaha mahipatim // bhp_08.24.017 //

naham kamandalavasmin krcchram vastumihotsahe /
kalpayaukah suvipulam yatraham nivase sukham // bhp_08.24.018 //

sa enam tata adaya nyadhadaudañcanodake /
tatra ksipta muhurtena hastatrayamavardhata // bhp_08.24.019 //

na ma etadalam rajan sukham vastumudañcanam /
prthu dehi padam mahyam yat tvaham saranam gata // bhp_08.24.020
//

tata adaya sa rajña ksipta rajan sarovare /
tadavrtyatmana so 'yam mahamino 'nvavardhata // bhp_08.24.021 //

naitan me svastaye rajannudakam salilaukasah /
nidhehi raksayogena hrade mamavidasini // bhp_08.24.022 //

ity uktah so 'nayan matsyam tatra tatravidasini /
jalasaye 'sammitam tam samudre praksipaj jhasam // bhp_08.24.023 //

ksipyamanastamahedamiha mam makaradayah /
adanty atibala vira mam nehotsrastumarhasi // bhp_08.24.024 //

evam vimohitastena vadata valgubharatim /
tamaha ko bhavan asman matsyarupena mohayan // bhp_08.24.025 //

naivam viryo jalacaro drsto 'smabhih sruto 'pi va /
yo bhavan yojanasatamahnabhivyanase sarah // bhp_08.24.026 //

nunam tvam bhagavan saksaddharirnarayano 'vyayah /
anugrahaya bhutanam dhatse rupam jalaukasam // bhp_08.24.027 //

namaste purusasrestha sthityutpattyapyayesvara /
bhaktanam nah prapannanam mukhyo hy atmagatirvibho // bhp_08.24.028
//

sarve lilavataraste bhutanam bhutihetavah /
jñatumicchamy ado rupam yadartham bhavata dhrtam // bhp_08.24.029 //

na te 'ravindaksa padopasarpanam mrsa bhavet
sarvasuhrtpriyatmanah /
yathetaresam prthagatmanam satam adidrso yadvapuradbhutam hi
nah // bhp_08.24.030 //

bhp_08.24.031/0 srisuka uvaca
iti bruvanam nrpatim jagatpatih satyavratam matsyavapuryugaksaye
/
vihartukamah pralayarnave 'bravic cikirsurekantajanapriyah priyam
// bhp_08.24.031 //

bhp_08.24.032/0 sribhagavan uvaca
saptame hy adyatanadurdhvamahany etadarindama /
nimanksyaty apyayambhodhau trailokyam bhurbhuvadikam // bhp_08.24.032
//

trilokyam liyamanayam samvartambhasi vai tada /
upasthasyati nauh kacidvisala tvam mayerita // bhp_08.24.033 //

tvam tavadosadhih sarva bijany uccavacani ca /
saptarsibhih parivrtah sarvasattvopabrmhitah // bhp_08.24.034 //

aruhya brhatim navam vicarisyasy aviklavah /
ekarnave niraloke rsinameva varcasa // bhp_08.24.035 //

dodhuyamanam tam navam samirena baliyasa /
upasthitasya me srnge nibadhnihi mahahina // bhp_08.24.036 //

aham tvamrsibhih sardham sahanavamudanvati /
vikarsan vicarisyami yavadbrahmi nisa prabho // bhp_08.24.037 //

madiyam mahimanam ca param brahmeti sabditam /
vetsyasy anugrhitam me samprasnairvivrtam hrdi // bhp_08.24.038 //

itthamadisya rajanam harirantaradhiyata /
so 'nvavaiksata tam kalam yam hrsikesa adisat // bhp_08.24.039
//

astirya darbhan prakkulan rajarsih pragudanmukhah /
nisasada hareh padau cintayan matsyarupinah // bhp_08.24.040 //

tatah samudra udvelah sarvatah plavayan mahim /
vardhamano mahameghairvarsadbhih samadrsyata // bhp_08.24.041 //

dhyayan bhagavadadesam dadrse navamagatam /
tamaruroha viprendrairadayausadhivirudhah // bhp_08.24.042 //

tamucurmunayah prita rajan dhyayasva kesavam /
sa vai nah sankatadasmadavita sam vidhasyati // bhp_08.24.043 //

so 'nudhyatastato rajña pradurasin maharnave /
ekasrngadharo matsyo haimo niyutayojanah // bhp_08.24.044 //

nibadhya navam tacchrnge yathokto harina pura /
varatrenahina tustastustava madhusudanam // bhp_08.24.045 //

bhp_08.24.046/0 srirajovaca
anadyavidyopahatatmasamvidas tanmulasamsaraparisramaturah /
yadrcchayopasrta yamapnuyur vimuktido nah paramo gururbhavan //
bhp_08.24.046 //

jano 'budho 'yam nijakarmabandhanah sukhecchaya karma samihate 'sukham /
yatsevaya tam vidhunoty asanmatim granthim sa bhindyaddhrdayam sa
no guruh // bhp_08.24.047 //

yatsevayagneriva rudrarodanam puman vijahyan malamatmanastamah /

bhajeta varnam nijamesa so 'vyayo bhuyat sa isah paramo
gurorguruh // bhp_08.24.048 //

na yatprasadayutabhagalesam anye ca deva guravo janah svayam /
kartum sametah prabhavanti pumsas tamisvaram tvam saranam
prapadye // bhp_08.24.049 //

acaksurandhasya yathagranih krtas tatha janasyaviduso 'budho
guruh /
tvamarkadrk sarvadrsam samiksano vrto gururnah svagatim
bubhutsatam // bhp_08.24.050 //

jano janasyadisate 'satim gatim yaya prapadyeta duratyayam tamah /
tvam tvavyayam jñanamamoghamañjasa prapadyate yena jano nijam padam
// bhp_08.24.051 //

tvam sarvalokasya suhrt priyesvaro hy atma
gururjñanamabhistasiddhih /
tathapi loko na bhavantamandhadhir janati santam hrdi baddhakamah //
bhp_08.24.052 //

tam tvamaham devavaram varenyam prapadya isam pratibodhanaya /
chindhy arthadipairbhagavan vacobhir granthin hrdayyan vivrnu
svamokah // bhp_08.24.053 //

bhp_08.24.054/0 srisuka uvaca
ity uktavantam nrpatim bhagavan adipurusah /
matsyarupi mahambhodhau viharamstattvamabravit // bhp_08.24.054 //

puranasamhitam divyam sankhyayogakriyavatim /
satyavratasya rajarseratmaguhyamasesatah // bhp_08.24.055 //

asrausidrsibhih sakamatmatattvamasamsayam /
navy asino bhagavata proktam brahma sanatanam // bhp_08.24.056 //

atitapralayapaya utthitaya sa vedhase /
hatvasuram hayagrivam vedan pratyaharaddharih // bhp_08.24.057 //

sa tu satyavrato raja jñanavijñanasamyutah /
visnoh prasadat kalpe 'sminnasidvaivasvato manuh // bhp_08.24.058
//

satyavratasya rajarsermayamatsyasya sarnginah /
samvadam mahadakhyanam srutva mucyeta kilbisat // bhp_08.24.059
//

avataram hareryo 'yam kirtayedanvaham narah /
sankalpastasya sidhyanti sa yati paramam gatim // bhp_08.24.060 //
pralayapayasi dhatuh suptasaktermukhebhyah $ srutiganamapanitam
pratyupadatta hatva &ditijamakathayadyo brahma satyavratanam %
tamahamakhilahetum jihmaminam nato 'smi // bhp_08.24.061* //
bhp_09.01.001/0 srirajovaca
manvantarani sarvani tvayoktani srutani me /

viryanyanantaviryasya harestatra krtani ca // bhp_09.01.001 //

yo 'sau satyavrato nama rajarsirdravidesvarah /
jñanam yo 'titakalpante lebhe purusasevaya // bhp_09.01.002 //

sa vai vivasvatah putro manurasiditi srutam /
tvattastasya sutah prokta iksvakupramukha nrpah // bhp_09.01.003
//

tesam vamsam prthag brahman vamsanucaritani ca /
kirtayasva mahabhaga nityam susrusatam hi nah // bhp_09.01.004
//

ye bhuta ye bhavisyasca bhavantyadyatanasca ye /
tesam nah punyakirtinam sarvesam vada vikraman //
bhp_09.01.005 //

bhp_09.01.006/0 srisuta uvaca
evam pariksita rajña sadasi brahmavadinam /
prstah provaca bhagavañ chukah paramadharmavit // bhp_09.01.006 //

bhp_09.01.007/0 srisuka uvaca
sruyatam manavo vamsah pracuryena parantapa /
na sakyate vistarato vaktum varsasatairapi // bhp_09.01.007 //

paravaresam bhutanamatma yah purusah parah /
sa evasididam visvam kalpante 'nyan na kiñcana // bhp_09.01.008 //

tasya nabheh samabhavat padmakoso hiranmayah /
tasmin jajñe maharaja svayambhuscaturananah // bhp_09.01.009 //

maricirmanasastasya jajñe tasyapi kasyapah /
daksayanyam tato 'dityam vivasvan abhavat sutah // bhp_09.01.010
//

tato manuh sraddhadevah samjñayamasa bharata /
sraddhayam janayamasa dasa putran sa atmavan // bhp_09.01.011 //

iksvakunrgasaryati distadhrstakarusakan /
narisyantam prsadhram ca nabhagam ca kavim vibhuh //
bhp_09.01.012 //

aprajasya manoh purvam vasistho bhagavan kila /
mitravarunayoristim prajarthamakarodvibhuh // bhp_09.01.013 //

tatra sraddha manoh patni hotaram samayacata /
duhitrarthamupagamya pranipatya payovrata // bhp_09.01.014 //

presito 'dhvaryuna hota vyacarat tat samahitah /
grhite havisi vaca vasatkaram grnan dvijah // bhp_09.01.015
//

hotustadvyabhicarena kanyela nama sabhavat /
tam vilokya manuh praha natitustamana gurum // bhp_09.01.016 //

bhagavan kimidam jatam karma vo brahmavadinam /
viparyayamaho kastam maivam syadbrahmavikriya // bhp_09.01.017 //

yuyam brahmavido yuktastapasa dagdhakilbisah /
kutah sankalpavaisamyamanrtam vibudhesv iva // bhp_09.01.018 //

nisamya tadvacastasya bhagavan prapitamahah /
hoturvyatikramam jñatva babhase ravinandanam // bhp_09.01.019 //

etat sankalpavaisamyam hotuste vyabhicaratah /
tathapi sadhayisye te suprajastvam svatejasa // bhp_09.01.020 //

evam vyavasito rajan bhagavan sa mahayasah /
astausidadipurusamilayah pumstvakamyaya // bhp_09.01.021 //

tasmai kamavaram tusto bhagavan haririsvarah /
dadav ilabhavat tena sudyumnah purusarsabhah // bhp_09.01.022 //

sa ekada maharaja vicaran mrgayam vane /
vrtah katipayamatyairasvamaruhya saindhavam // bhp_09.01.023 //

pragrhya ruciram capam saramsca paramadbhutan /
damsito 'numrgam viro jagama disamuttaram // bhp_09.01.024 //

sukumaravanam meroradhastat pravivesa ha /
yatraste bhagavan charvo ramamanah sahomaya // bhp_09.01.025 //

tasmin pravista evasau sudyumnah paraviraha /
apasyat striyamatmanamasvam ca vadavam nrpa // bhp_09.01.026 //

tatha tadanugah sarve atmalingaviparyayam /
drstva vimanaso 'bhuvan viksamanah parasparam // bhp_09.01.027
//

bhp_09.01.028/0 srirajovaca
kathamevam guno desah kena va bhagavan krtah /
prasnamenam samacaksva param kautuhalam hi nah // bhp_09.01.028 //

bhp_09.01.029/0 srisuka uvaca
ekada girisam drastumrsayastatra suvratah /
diso vitimirabhasah kurvantah samupagaman // bhp_09.01.029 //

tan vilokyambika devi vivasa vridita bhrsam /
bharturankat samutthaya nivimasv atha paryadhat // bhp_09.01.030 //

rsayo 'pi tayorviksya prasangam ramamanayoh /
nivrttah prayayustasman naranarayanasramam // bhp_09.01.031 //

tadidam bhagavan aha priyayah priyakamyaya /
sthanam yah pravisedetat sa vai yosidbhavediti // bhp_09.01.032 //

tata urdhvam vanam tadvai purusa varjayanti hi /
sa canucarasamyukta vicacara vanadvanam // bhp_09.01.033 //

atha tamasramabhyase carantim pramadottamam /

stribhih parivrtam viksya cakame bhagavan budhah // bhp_09.01.034
//

sapi tam cakame subhruh somarajasutam patim /
sa tasyam janayamasa pururavasamatmajam // bhp_09.01.035 //

evam stritvamanupraptah sudyumno manavo nrpah /
sasmara sa kulacaryam vasisthamiti susruma // bhp_09.01.036 //

sa tasya tam dasam drstva krpaya bhrsapiditah /
sudyumnasyasayan pumstvamupadhavata sankaram // bhp_09.01.037 //

tustastasmai sa bhagavan rsaye priyamavahan /
svam ca vacamrtam kurvannidamaha visampate // bhp_09.01.038 //

masam puman sa bhavita masam stri tava gotrajah /
ittham vyavasthaya kamam sudyumno 'vatu medinim // bhp_09.01.039 //

acaryanugrahat kamam labdhva pumstvam vyavasthaya /
palayamasa jagatim nabhyanandan sma tam prajah // bhp_09.01.040 //

tasyotkalo gayo rajan vimalasca trayah sutah /
daksinapatharajano babhuvurdharmavatsalah // bhp_09.01.041 //

tatah parinate kale pratisthanapatih prabhuh /
pururavasa utsrjya gam putraya gato vanam // bhp_09.01.042 //

bhp_09.02.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam gate 'tha sudyumne manurvaivasvatah sute /
putrakamastapastepe yamunayam satam samah // bhp_09.02.001 //

tato 'yajan manurdevamapatyartham harim prabhum /
iksvakupurvajan putran lebhe svasadrsan dasa // bhp_09.02.002 //

prsadhrastu manoh putro gopalo guruna krtah /
palayamasa ga yatto ratryam virasanavratah // bhp_09.02.003 //

ekada pravisadgostham sardulo nisi varsati /
sayana gava utthaya bhitasta babhramurvraje // bhp_09.02.004 //

ekam jagraha balavan sa cukrosa bhayatura /
tasyastu kranditam srutva prsadhro 'nusasara ha // bhp_09.02.005 //

khadgamadaya tarasa pralinodugane nisi /
ajanannacchinodbabhroh sirah sardulasankaya // bhp_09.02.006 //

vyaghro 'pi vrknasravano nistrimsagrahatastatah /
niscakrama bhrsam bhito raktam pathi samutsrjan // bhp_09.02.007 //

manyamano hatam vyaghram prsadhrah paraviraha /
adraksit svahatam babhrum vyustayam nisi duhkhitah //
bhp_09.02.008 //

tam sasapa kulacaryah krtagasamakamatah /
na ksatrabandhuh sudrastvam karmana bhavitamuna // bhp_09.02.009

//

evam saptastu guruna pratyagrhnat krtañjalih /
adharayadvratam vira urdhvareta munipriyam // bhp_09.02.010 //

vasudeve bhagavati sarvatmani pare 'male /
ekantitvam gato bhaktya sarvabhutasuhrt samah // bhp_09.02.011 //

vimuktasangah santatma samyatakso 'parigrahah /
yadrcchayopapannena kalpayan vrttimatmanah // bhp_09.02.012 //

atmanyatmanamadhaya jñanatrptah samahitah /
vicacara mahimetam jadandhabadhirakrtih // bhp_09.02.013 //

evam vrtto vanam gatva drstva davagnimutthitam /
tenopayuktakarano brahma prapa param munih // bhp_09.02.014 //

kavih kaniyan visayesu nihsprho visrjya rajyam saha
bandhubhirvanam /
nivesya citte purusam svarocisam vivesa kaisoravayah param
gatah // bhp_09.02.015 //

karusan manavadasan karusah ksatrajatayah /
uttarapathagoptaro brahmanya dharmavatsalah // bhp_09.02.016 //

dhrstaddharstamabhut ksatram brahmabhuyam gatam ksitau
/
nrgasya vamsah sumatirbhutajyotistato vasuh // bhp_09.02.017 //

vasoh pratikastatputra oghavan oghavatpita /
kanya caughavati nama sudarsana uvaha tam // bhp_09.02.018 //

citraseno narisyantadrksastasya suto 'bhavat /
tasya midhvamstatah purna indrasenastu tatsutah // bhp_09.02.019
//

vitihotrastv indrasenat tasya satyasrava abhut /
urusravah sutastasya devadattastato 'bhavat // bhp_09.02.020 //

tato 'gnivesyo bhagavan agnih svayamabhut sutah /
kanina iti vikhyato jatukarnyo mahan rsih // bhp_09.02.021 //

tato brahmakulam jatamagnivesyayanam nrpa /
narisyantanvayah prokto distavamsamatah srnu //
bhp_09.02.022 //

nabhago distaputro 'nyah karmana vaisyatam gatah /
bhalandanah sutastasya vatsapritirbhalandanat // bhp_09.02.023 //

vatsapriteh sutah pramsustatsutam pramatim viduh /
khanitrah pramatestasmac caksuso 'tha vivimsatih // bhp_09.02.024
//

vivimsateh suto rambhah khaninetro 'sya dharmikah /
karandhamo maharaja tasyasidatmajo nrpa // bhp_09.02.025 //

tasyaviksit suto yasya maruttascakravartyabhut /
samvarto 'yajayadyam vai mahayogyangirahsutah // bhp_09.02.026 //

maruttasya yatha yajño na tathanyo 'sti kascana /
sarvam hiranmayam tv asidyat kiñcic casya sobhanam // bhp_09.02.027
//

amadyadindrah somena daksinabhirdvijatayah /
marutah parivestaro visvedevah sabhasadah // bhp_09.02.028 //

maruttasya damah putrastasyasidrajyavardhanah /
sudhrtistatsuto jajñe saudhrteyo narah sutah // bhp_09.02.029 //

tatsutah kevalastasmaddhundhuman vegavamstatah /
budhastasyabhavadyasya trnabindurmahipatih // bhp_09.02.030 //

tam bheje 'lambusa devi bhajaniyagunalayam /
varapsara yatah putrah kanya celavilabhavat // bhp_09.02.031 //

yasyamutpadayamasa visrava dhanadam sutam /
pradaya vidyam paramamrsiryogesvarah pituh // bhp_09.02.032 //

visalah sunyabandhusca dhumraketusca tatsutah /
visalo vamsakrdraja vaisalim nirmame purim // bhp_09.02.033 //

hemacandrah sutastasya dhumraksastasya catmajah /
tatputrat samyamadasit krsasvah sahadevajah // bhp_09.02.034 //

krsasvat somadatto 'bhudyo 'svamedhairidaspatim /
istva purusamapagryam gatim yogesvarasritam // bhp_09.02.035
//

saumadattistu sumatistatputro janamejayah /
ete vaisalabhupalastrnabindoryasodharah // bhp_09.02.036 //

bhp_09.03.001/0 srisuka uvaca
saryatirmanavo raja brahmisthah sambabhuva ha /
yo va angirasam satre dvitiyamaharucivan // bhp_09.03.001 //

sukanya nama tasyasit kanya kamalalocana /
taya sardham vanagato hyagamac cyavanasramam // bhp_09.03.002 //

sa sakhibhih parivrta vicinvantyanghripan vane /
valmikarandhre dadrse khadyote iva jyotisi // bhp_09.03.003 //

te daivacodita bala jyotisi kantakena vai /
avidhyan mugdhabhavena susravasrk tato bahih // bhp_09.03.004 //

sakrnmutranirodho 'bhut sainikanam ca tatksanat /
rajarsistamupalaksya purusan vismito 'bravit // bhp_09.03.005 //

apyabhadram na yusmabhirbhargavasya vicestitam /
vyaktam kenapi nastasya krtamasramadusanam // bhp_09.03.006 //

sukanya praha pitaram bhita kiñcit krtam maya /

dve jyotisi ajanantya nirbhinne kantakena vai // bhp_09.03.007 //

duhitustadvacah srutva saryatirjatasadhvasah /
munim prasadayamasa valmikantarhitam sanaih // bhp_09.03.008 //

tadabhiprayamajñaya pradadduhitaram muneh /
krcchran muktastamamantrya puram prayat samahitah // bhp_09.03.009
//

sukanya cyavanam prapya patim paramakopanam /
prinayamasa cittajña apramattanuvrttibhih // bhp_09.03.010 //

kasyacit tv atha kalasya nasatyav asramagatau /
tau pujayitva provaca vayo me dattamisvarau // bhp_09.03.011 //

graham grahisye somasya yajñe vamapyasomapoh /
kriyatam me vayorupam pramadanam yadipsitam // bhp_09.03.012 //

badhamityucaturvipramabhinandya bhisaktamau /
nimajjatam bhavan asmin hrade siddhavinirmite // bhp_09.03.013 //

ityukto jaraya grasta deho dhamanisantatah /
hradam pravesito 'svibhyam valipalitavigrahah // bhp_09.03.014 //

purusastraya uttasthurapivya vanitapriyah /
padmasrajah kundalinastulyarupah suvasasah // bhp_09.03.015 //

tan niriksya vararoha sarupan suryavarcasah /
ajanati patim sadhvi asvinau saranam yayau // bhp_09.03.016 //

darsayitva patim tasyai pativratyena tositau /
rsimamantrya yayaturvimanena trivistapam // bhp_09.03.017 //

yaksyamano 'tha saryatiscyavanasyasramam gatah /
dadarsa duhituh parsve purusam suryavarcasam // bhp_09.03.018 //

raja duhitaram praha krtapadabhivandanam /
asisascaprayuñjano natipritimana iva // bhp_09.03.019 //

cikirsitam te kimidam patistvaya pralambhito lokanamaskrto munih /
yat tvam jaragrastamasatyasammatam vihaya jaram bhajase 'mumadhvagam
// bhp_09.03.020 //

katham matiste 'vagatanyatha satam kulaprasute kuladusanam tv
idam /
bibharsi jaram yadapatrapa kulam pitusca bhartusca nayasyadhastamah
// bhp_09.03.021 //

evam bruvanam pitaram smayamana sucismita /
uvaca tata jamata tavaisa bhrgunandanah // bhp_09.03.022 //

sasamsa pitre tat sarvam vayorupabhilambhanam /
vismitah paramapritastanayam parisasvaje // bhp_09.03.023 //

somena yajayan viram graham somasya cagrahit /

asomaporapyasvinoscyavanah svena tejasa // bhp_09.03.024 //

hantum tamadade vajram sadyo manyuramarsitah /
savajram stambhayamasa bhujamindrasya bhargavah // bhp_09.03.025 //

anvajanamstatah sarve graham somasya casvinoh /
bhisajav iti yat purvam somahutya bahiskrtau // bhp_09.03.026 //

uttanabarhiranarto bhurisena iti trayah /
saryaterabhavan putra anartadrevato 'bhavat // bhp_09.03.027 //

so 'ntahsamudre nagarim vinirmaya kusasthalim /
asthito 'bhunkta visayan anartadin arindama // bhp_09.03.028 //

tasya putrasatam jajñe kakudmijyesthamuttamam /
kakudmi revatim kanyam svamadaya vibhum gatah // bhp_09.03.029 //

putrya varam pariprastum brahmalokamapavrtam /
avartamane gandharve sthito 'labdhaksanah ksanam // bhp_09.03.030
//

tadanta adyamanamya svabhiprayam nyavedayat /
tac chrutva bhagavan brahma prahasya tamuvaca ha // bhp_09.03.031 //

aho rajan niruddhaste kalena hrdi ye krtah /
tat putrapautranapt-nam gotrani ca na srnmahe // bhp_09.03.032 //

kalo 'bhiyatastrinava caturyugavikalpitah /
tadgaccha devadevamso baladevo mahabalah // bhp_09.03.033 //

kanyaratnamidam rajan nararatnaya dehi bhoh /
bhuvo bharavataraya bhagavan bhutabhavanah // bhp_09.03.034 //

avatirno nijamsena punyasravanakirtanah /
ityadisto 'bhivandyajam nrpah svapuramagatah /
tyaktam punyajanatrasadbhratrbhirdiksv avasthitaih //
bhp_09.03.035 //

sutam dattvanavadyangim balaya balasaline /
badaryakhyam gato raja taptum narayanasramam // bhp_09.03.036 //

bhp_09.04.001/0 srisuka uvaca
nabhago nabhagapatyam yam tatam bhratarah kavim /
yavistham vyabhajan dayam brahmacarinamagatam // bhp_09.04.001 //

bhrataro 'bhankta kim mahyam bhajama pitaram tava /
tvam mamaryastatabhanksurma putraka tadadrthah //
bhp_09.04.002 //

ime angirasah satramasate 'dya sumedhasah /
sastham sasthamupetyahah kave muhyanti karmani //
bhp_09.04.003 //

tamstvam samsaya sukte dve vaisvadeve mahatmanah /
te svaryanto dhanam satra parisesitamatmanah // bhp_09.04.004 //

dasyanti te 'tha tan arccha tatha sa krtavan yatha /
tasmai dattva yayuh svargam te satraparisesanam // bhp_09.04.005 //

tam kascit svikarisyantam purusah krsnadarsanah /
uvacottarato 'bhyetya mamedam vastukam vasu // bhp_09.04.006 //

mamedamrsibhirdattamiti tarhi sma manavah /
syan nau te pitari prasnah prstavan pitaram yatha //
bhp_09.04.007 //

yajñavastugatam sarvamucchistamrsayah kvacit /
cakrurhi bhagam rudraya sa devah sarvamarhati // bhp_09.04.008 //

nabhagastam pranamyaha tavesa kila vastukam /
ityaha me pita brahmañ chirasa tvam prasadaye // bhp_09.04.009 //

yat te pitavadaddharmam tvam ca satyam prabhasase /
dadami te mantradrso jñanam brahma sanatanam // bhp_09.04.010 //

grhana dravinam dattam matsatraparisesitam /
ityuktvantarhito rudro bhagavan dharmavatsalah // bhp_09.04.011 //

ya etat samsmaret pratah sayam ca susamahitah /
kavirbhavati mantrajño gatim caiva tathatmanah // bhp_09.04.012 //

nabhagadambariso 'bhun mahabhagavatah krti /
nasprsadbrahmasapo 'pi yam na pratihatah kvacit // bhp_09.04.013 //

bhp_09.04.014/0 srirajovaca
bhagavan chrotumicchami rajarsestasya dhimatah /
na prabhudyatra nirmukto brahmadando duratyayah // bhp_09.04.014 //

bhp_09.04.015/0 srisuka uvaca
ambariso mahabhagah saptadvipavatim mahim /
avyayam ca sriyam labdhva vibhavam catulam bhuvi // bhp_09.04.015
//

mene 'tidurlabham pumsam sarvam tat svapnasamstutam /
vidvan vibhavanirvanam tamo visati yat puman // bhp_09.04.016 //

vasudeve bhagavati tadbhaktesu ca sadhusu /
prapto bhavam param visvam yenedam lostravat smrtam //
bhp_09.04.017 //

sa vai manah krsnapadaravindayor vacamsi
vaikunthagunanuvarnane /
karau harermandiramarjanadisu srutim cakaracyutasatkathodaye //
bhp_09.04.018 //

mukundalingalayadarsane drsau tadbhrtyagatrasparse 'ngasangamam
/
ghranam ca tatpadasarojasaurabhe srimattulasya rasanam tadarpite //
bhp_09.04.019 //

padau hareh ksetrapadanusarpane siro hrsikesapadabhivandane /
kamam ca dasye na tu kamakamyaya yathottamaslokajanasraya ratih //
bhp_09.04.020 //

evam sada karmakalapamatmanah pare 'dhiyajñe bhagavatyadhoksaje /
sarvatmabhavam vidadhan mahimimam tannisthaviprabhihitah
sasasa ha // bhp_09.04.021 //

ije 'svamedhairadhiyajñamisvaram
mahavibhutyopacitangadaksinaih /
tatairvasisthasitagautamadibhir dhanvanyabhisrotamasau sarasvatim //
bhp_09.04.022 //

yasya kratusu girvanaih sadasya rtvijo janah /
tulyarupascanimisa vyadrsyanta suvasasah // bhp_09.04.023 //

svargo na prarthito yasya manujairamarapriyah /
srnvadbhirupagayadbhiruttamaslokacestitam // bhp_09.04.024 //

samvardhayanti yat kamah svarajyaparibhavitah /
durlabha napi siddhanam mukundam hrdi pasyatah // bhp_09.04.025 //

sa ittham bhaktiyogena tapoyuktena parthivah /
svadharmena harim prinan sarvan kaman sanairjahau // bhp_09.04.026
//

grhesu daresu sutesu bandhusu dvipottamasyandanavajivastusu /
aksayyaratnabharanambaradisv anantakosesv akarodasanmatim //
bhp_09.04.027 //

tasma adaddhariscakram pratyanikabhayavaham /
ekantabhaktibhavena prito bhaktabhiraksanam // bhp_09.04.028 //

ariradhayisuh krsnam mahisya tulyasilaya /
yuktah samvatsaram viro dadhara dvadasivratam // bhp_09.04.029 //

vratante kartike masi triratram samupositah /
snatah kadacit kalindyam harim madhuvane 'rcayat // bhp_09.04.030 //

mahabhisekavidhina sarvopaskarasampada /
abhisicyambarakalpairgandhamalyarhanadibhih // bhp_09.04.031 //

tadgatantarabhavena pujayamasa kesavam /
brahmanamsca mahabhagan siddharthan api bhaktitah //
bhp_09.04.032 //

gavam rukmavisaninam rupyanghrinam suvasasam /
payahsilavayorupa vatsopaskarasampadam // bhp_09.04.033 //

prahinot sadhuviprebhyo grhesu nyarbudani sat /
bhojayitva dvijan agre svadv annam gunavattamam // bhp_09.04.034 //

labdhakamairanujñatah paranayopacakrame /
tasya tarhyatithih saksaddurvasa bhagavan abhut // bhp_09.04.035 //

tamanarcatithim bhupah pratyutthanasanarhanaih /
yayace 'bhyavaharaya padamulamupagatah // bhp_09.04.036 //

pratinandya sa tam yacñam kartumavasyakam gatah /
nimamajja brhaddhyayan kalindisalile subhe // bhp_09.04.037 //

muhurtardhavasistayam dvadasyam paranam prati /
cintayamasa dharmajño dvijaistaddharmasankate // bhp_09.04.038 //

brahmanatikrame doso dvadasyam yadaparane /
yat krtva sadhu me bhuyadadharmo va na mam sprset // bhp_09.04.039
//

ambhasa kevalenatha karisye vrataparanam /
ahurabbhaksanam vipra hyasitam nasitam ca tat // bhp_09.04.040
//

ityapah prasya rajarsiscintayan manasacyutam /
pratyacasta kurusrestha dvijagamanameva sah // bhp_09.04.041 //

durvasa yamunakulat krtavasyaka agatah /
rajñabhinanditastasya bubudhe cestitam dhiya // bhp_09.04.042 //

manyuna pracaladgatro bhrukutikutilananah /
bubhuksitasca sutaram krtañjalimabhasata // bhp_09.04.043 //

aho asya nrsamsasya sriyonmattasya pasyata /
dharmavyatikramam visnorabhaktasyesamaninah // bhp_09.04.044 //

yo mamatithimayatamatithyena nimantrya ca /
adattva bhuktavamstasya sadyaste darsaye phalam // bhp_09.04.045 //

evam bruvana utkrtya jatam rosapradipitah /
taya sa nirmame tasmai krtyam kalanalopamam // bhp_09.04.046 //

tamapatantim jvalatimasihastam pada bhuvam /
vepayantim samudviksya na cacala padan nrpah // bhp_09.04.047 //

prag distam bhrtyaraksayam purusena mahatmana /
dadaha krtyam tam cakram kruddhahimiva pavakah // bhp_09.04.048
//

tadabhidravadudviksya svaprayasam ca nisphalam /
durvasa dudruve bhito diksu pranaparipsaya // bhp_09.04.049 //

tamanvadhavadbhagavadrathangam davagniruddhutasikho yathahim /
tathanusaktam muniriksamano guham viviksuh prasasara meroh
// bhp_09.04.050 //

diso nabhah ksmam vivaran samudran lokan sapalamstridivam
gatah sah /
yato yato dhavati tatra tatra sudarsanam dusprasaham dadarsa //
bhp_09.04.051 //

alabdhanathah sa sada kutascit santrastacitto 'ranamesamanah /

devam viriñcam samagadvidhatas trahyatmayone 'jitatejaso mam //
bhp_09.04.052 //

bhp_09.04.053/0 sribrahmovaca
sthanam madiyam sahavisvametat kridavasane dviparardhasamjñe /
bhrubhangamatrena hi sandidhaksoh kalatmano yasya tirobhavisyati
// bhp_09.04.053 //

aham bhavo daksabhrgupradhanah prajesabhutesasuresamukhyah /
sarve vayam yanniyamam prapanna murdhnyarpitam lokahitam vahamah
// bhp_09.04.054 //

pratyakhyato viriñcena visnucakropatapitah /
durvasah saranam yatah sarvam kailasavasinam // bhp_09.04.055
//

bhp_09.04.056/0 srisankara uvaca
vayam na tata prabhavama bhumni yasmin pare 'nye 'pyajajivakosah /
bhavanti kale na bhavanti hidrsah sahasraso yatra vayam bhramamah
// bhp_09.04.056 //

aham sanatkumarasca narado bhagavan ajah /
kapilo 'pantaratamo devalo dharma asurih // bhp_09.04.057 //

maricipramukhascanye siddhesah paradarsanah /
vidama na vayam sarve yanmayam mayayavrtah // bhp_09.04.058 //

tasya visvesvarasyedam sastram durvisaham hi nah /
tamevam saranam yahi hariste sam vidhasyati // bhp_09.04.059 //

tato niraso durvasah padam bhagavato yayau /
vaikunthakhyam yadadhyaste srinivasah sriya saha //
bhp_09.04.060 //

sandahyamano 'jitasastravahnina tatpadamule patitah savepathuh /
ahacyutananta sadipsita prabho krtagasam mavahi visvabhavana //
bhp_09.04.061 //

ajanata te paramanubhavam krtam mayagham bhavatah priyanam /
vidhehi tasyapacitim vidhatar mucyeta yannamnyudite narako 'pi //
bhp_09.04.062 //

bhp_09.04.063/0 sribhagavan uvaca
aham bhaktaparadhino hyasvatantra iva dvija /
sadhubhirgrastahrdayo bhaktairbhaktajanapriyah // bhp_09.04.063 //

nahamatmanamasase madbhaktaih sadhubhirvina /
sriyam catyantikim brahman yesam gatiraham para // bhp_09.04.064
//

ye daragaraputrapta pranan vittamimam param /
hitva mam saranam yatah katham tamstyaktumutsahe //
bhp_09.04.065 //

mayi nirbaddhahrdayah sadhavah samadarsanah /
vase kurvanti mam bhaktya satstriyah satpatim yatha // bhp_09.04.066
//

matsevaya pratitam te salokyadicatustayam /
necchanti sevaya purnah kuto 'nyat kalaviplutam // bhp_09.04.067 //

sadhavo hrdayam mahyam sadhunam hrdayam tv aham /
madanyat te na jananti naham tebhyo manag api // bhp_09.04.068 //

upayam kathayisyami tava vipra srnusva tat /
ayam hyatmabhicaraste yatastam yahi ma ciram /
sadhusu prahitam tejah prahartuh kurute 'sivam // bhp_09.04.069 //

tapo vidya ca vipranam nihsreyasakare ubhe /
te eva durvinitasya kalpete karturanyatha // bhp_09.04.070 //

brahmamstadgaccha bhadram te nabhagatanayam nrpam /
ksamapaya mahabhagam tatah santirbhavisyati // bhp_09.04.071 //

bhp_09.05.001/0 srisuka uvaca
evam bhagavatadisto durvasascakratapitah /
ambarisamupavrtya tatpadau duhkhito 'grahit // bhp_09.05.001 //

tasya sodyamamaviksya padasparsavilajjitah /
astavit taddharerastram krpaya pidito bhrsam // bhp_09.05.002 //

bhp_09.05.003/0 ambarisa uvaca
tvamagnirbhagavan suryastvam somo jyotisam patih /
tvamapastvam ksitirvyoma vayurmatrendriyani ca // bhp_09.05.003 //

sudarsana namastubhyam sahasraracyutapriya /
sarvastraghatin vipraya svasti bhuya idaspate // bhp_09.05.004 //

tvam dharmastvamrtam satyam tvam yajño 'khilayajñabhuk /
tvam lokapalah sarvatma tvam tejah paurusam param //
bhp_09.05.005 //

namah sunabhakhiladharmasetave hyadharmasilasuradhumaketave /
trailokyagopaya visuddhavarcase manojavayadbhutakarmane grne //
bhp_09.05.006 //

tvattejasa dharmamayena samhrtam tamah prakasasca drso
mahatmanam /
duratyayaste mahima giram pate tvadrupametat sadasat paravaram //
bhp_09.05.007 //

yada visrstastvamanañjanena vai balam pravisto 'jita
daityadanavam /
bahudarorvanghrisirodharani vrscannajasram pradhane virajase //
bhp_09.05.008 //

sa tvam jagattrana khalaprahanaye nirupitah sarvasaho gadabhrta
/

viprasya casmatkuladaivahetave vidhehi bhadram tadanugraho hi nah //
bhp_09.05.009 //

yadyasti dattamistam va svadharmo va svanusthitah /
kulam no vipradaivam ceddvijo bhavatu vijvarah // bhp_09.05.010 //

yadi no bhagavan prita ekah sarvagunasrayah /
sarvabhutatmabhavena dvijo bhavatu vijvarah // bhp_09.05.011 //

bhp_09.05.012/0 srisuka uvaca
iti samstuvato rajño visnucakram sudarsanam /
asamyat sarvato vipram pradahadrajayacñaya // bhp_09.05.012 //

sa mukto 'stragnitapena durvasah svastimamstatah /
prasasamsa tamurvisam yuñjanah paramasisah // bhp_09.05.013
//

bhp_09.05.014/0 durvasa uvaca
aho anantadasanam mahattvam drstamadya me /
krtagaso 'pi yadrajan mangalani samihase // bhp_09.05.014 //

duskarah ko nu sadhunam dustyajo va mahatmanam /
yaih sangrhito bhagavan satvatamrsabho harih // bhp_09.05.015
//

yannamasrutimatrena puman bhavati nirmalah /
tasya tirthapadah kim va dasanamavasisyate // bhp_09.05.016 //

rajannanugrhito 'ham tvayatikarunatmana /
madagham prsthatah krtva prana yan me 'bhiraksitah //
bhp_09.05.017 //

raja tamakrtaharah pratyagamanakanksaya /
caranav upasangrhya prasadya samabhojayat // bhp_09.05.018 //

so 'sitvadrtamanitamatithyam sarvakamikam /
trptatma nrpatim praha bhujyatamiti sadaram // bhp_09.05.019 //

prito 'smyanugrhito 'smi tava bhagavatasya vai /
darsanasparsanalapairatithyenatmamedhasa // bhp_09.05.020 //

karmavadatametat te gayanti svahstriyo muhuh /
kirtim paramapunyam ca kirtayisyati bhuriyam // bhp_09.05.021 //

bhp_09.05.022/0 srisuka uvaca
evam sankirtya rajanam durvasah paritositah /
yayau vihayasamantrya brahmalokamahaitukam // bhp_09.05.022 //

samvatsaro 'tyagat tavadyavata nagato gatah /
munistaddarsanakankso rajabbhakso babhuva ha // bhp_09.05.023 //

gate 'tha durvasasi so 'mbariso dvijopayogatipavitramaharat /
rservimoksam vyasanam ca viksya mene svaviryam ca
paranubhavam // bhp_09.05.024 //

evam vidhanekagunah sa raja paratmani brahmani vasudeve /
kriyakalapaih samuvaha bhaktim yayaviriñcyan nirayamscakara //
bhp_09.05.025 //

bhp_09.05.026/0 srisuka uvaca
athambarisastanayesu rajyam samanasilesu visrjya dhirah /
vanam vivesatmani vasudeve mano dadhaddhvastagunapravahah //
bhp_09.05.026 //

ityetat punyamakhyanamambarisasya bhupate /
sankirtayannanudhyayan bhakto bhagavato bhavet // bhp_09.05.027 //

ambarisasya caritam ye srnvanti mahatmanah /
muktim prayanti te sarve bhaktya visnoh prasadatah //
bhp_09.05.028 //

bhp_09.06.001/0 srisuka uvaca
virupah ketuman chambhurambarisasutastrayah /
virupat prsadasvo 'bhut tatputrastu rathitarah // bhp_09.06.001 //

rathitarasyaprajasya bharyayam tantave 'rthitah /
angira janayamasa brahmavarcasvinah sutan // bhp_09.06.002 //

ete ksetraprasuta vai punastv angirasah smrtah /
rathitaranam pravarah ksetropeta dvijatayah // bhp_09.06.003 //

ksuvatastu manorjajñe iksvakurghranatah sutah /
tasya putrasatajyestha vikuksinimidandakah // bhp_09.06.004 //

tesam purastadabhavannaryavarte nrpa nrpa /
pañcavimsatih pascac ca trayo madhye 'pare 'nyatah // bhp_09.06.005
//

sa ekadastakasraddhe iksvakuh sutamadisat /
mamsamaniyatam medhyam vikukse gaccha ma ciram // bhp_09.06.006 //

tatheti sa vanam gatva mrgan hatva kriyarhanan /
sranto bubhuksito virah sasam cadadapasmrtih // bhp_09.06.007
//

sesam nivedayamasa pitre tena ca tadguruh /
coditah proksanayaha dustametadakarmakam // bhp_09.06.008 //

jñatva putrasya tat karma gurunabhihitam nrpah /
desan nihsarayamasa sutam tyaktavidhim rusa // bhp_09.06.009 //

sa tu viprena samvadam jñapakena samacaran /
tyaktva kalevaram yogi sa tenavapa yat param // bhp_09.06.010 //

pitaryuparate 'bhyetya vikuksih prthivimimam /
sasadije harim yajñaih sasada iti visrutah // bhp_09.06.011 //

purañjayastasya suta indravaha itiritah /
kakutstha iti capyuktah srnu namani karmabhih // bhp_09.06.012 //

krtanta asit samaro devanam saha danavaih /
parsnigraho vrto viro devairdaityaparajitaih // bhp_09.06.013 //

vacanaddevadevasya visnorvisvatmanah prabhoh /
vahanatve vrtastasya babhuvendro mahavrsah // bhp_09.06.014 //

sa sannaddho dhanurdivyamadaya visikhan chitan /
stuyamanastamaruhya yuyutsuh kakudi sthitah // bhp_09.06.015 //

tejasapyayito visnoh purusasya mahatmanah /
praticyam disi daityanam nyarunat tridasaih puram //
bhp_09.06.016 //

taistasya cabhut pradhanam tumulam lomaharsanam /
yamaya bhallairanayaddaityan abhiyayurmrdhe // bhp_09.06.017 //

tasyesupatabhimukham yugantagnimivolbanam /
visrjya dudruvurdaitya hanyamanah svamalayam // bhp_09.06.018 //

jitva param dhanam sarvam sastrikam vajrapanaye /
pratyayacchat sa rajarsiriti namabhirahrtah // bhp_09.06.019 //

purañjayasya putro 'bhudanenastatsutah prthuh /
visvagandhistatascandro yuvanasvastu tatsutah // bhp_09.06.020 //

sravastastatsuto yena sravasti nirmame puri /
brhadasvastu sravastistatah kuvalayasvakah // bhp_09.06.021 //

yah priyarthamutankasya dhundhunamasuram bali /
sutanamekavimsatya sahasrairahanadvrtah // bhp_09.06.022 //

dhundhumara iti khyatastatsutaste ca jajvaluh /
dhundhormukhagnina sarve traya evavasesitah // bhp_09.06.023 //

drdhasvah kapilasvasca bhadrasva iti bharata /
drdhasvaputro haryasvo nikumbhastatsutah smrtah // bhp_09.06.024
//

bahulasvo nikumbhasya krsasvo 'thasya senajit /
yuvanasvo 'bhavat tasya so 'napatyo vanam gatah // bhp_09.06.025 //

bharyasatena nirvinna rsayo 'sya krpalavah /
istim sma vartayam cakruraindrim te susamahitah //
bhp_09.06.026 //

raja tadyajñasadanam pravisto nisi tarsitah /
drstva sayanan vipramstan papau mantrajalam svayam //
bhp_09.06.027 //

utthitaste nisamyatha vyudakam kalasam prabho /
papracchuh kasya karmedam pitam pumsavanam jalam // bhp_09.06.028 //

rajña pitam viditva vai isvaraprahitena te /
isvaraya namascakruraho daivabalam balam // bhp_09.06.029 //

tatah kala upavrtte kuksim nirbhidya daksinam /
yuvanasvasya tanayascakravarti jajana ha // bhp_09.06.030 //

kam dhasyati kumaro 'yam stanye roruyate bhrsam /
mam dhata vatsa ma rodiritindro desinimadat // bhp_09.06.031 //

na mamara pita tasya vipradevaprasadatah /
yuvanasvo 'tha tatraiva tapasa siddhimanvagat // bhp_09.06.032 //

trasaddasyuritindro 'nga vidadhe nama yasya vai /
yasmat trasanti hyudvigna dasyavo ravanadayah // bhp_09.06.033 //

yauvanasvo 'tha mandhata cakravartyavanim prabhuh /
saptadvipavatimekah sasasacyutatejasa // bhp_09.06.034 //

ije ca yajñam kratubhiratmavidbhuridaksinaih /
sarvadevamayam devam sarvatmakamatindriyam // bhp_09.06.035 //

dravyam mantro vidhiryajño yajamanastathartvijah /
dharmo desasca kalasca sarvametadyadatmakam // bhp_09.06.036 //

yavat surya udeti sma yavac ca pratitisthati /
tat sarvam yauvanasvasya mandhatuh ksetramucyate // bhp_09.06.037 //

sasabindorduhitari bindumatyamadhan nrpah /
purukutsamambarisam mucukundam ca yoginam /
tesam svasarah pañcasat saubharim vavrire patim // bhp_09.06.038
//

yamunantarjale magnastapyamanah param tapah /
nirvrtim minarajasya drstva maithunadharminah // bhp_09.06.039
//

jatasprho nrpam viprah kanyamekamayacata /
so 'pyaha grhyatam brahman kamam kanya svayamvare // bhp_09.06.040
//

sa vicintyapriyam strinam jaratho 'hamasanmatah /
valipalita ejatka ityaham pratyudahrtah // bhp_09.06.041 //

sadhayisye tathatmanam surastrinamabhipsitam /
kim punarmanujendranamiti vyavasitah prabhuh // bhp_09.06.042 //

munih pravesitah ksatra kanyantahpuramrddhimat /
vrtah sa rajakanyabhirekam pañcasata varah // bhp_09.06.043 //

tasam kalirabhudbhuyamstadarthe 'pohya sauhrdam /
mamanurupo nayam va iti tadgatacetasam // bhp_09.06.044 //

sa bahvrcastabhiraparaniya tapahsriyanarghyaparicchadesu /
grhesu nanopavanamalambhah sarahsu saugandhikakananesu //
bhp_09.06.045 //

maharhasayyasanavastrabhusana snananulepabhyavaharamalyakaih /
svalankrtastripurusesu nityada reme 'nugayaddvijabhrngavandisu

// bhp_09.06.046 //

yadgarhasthyam tu samviksya saptadvipavatipatih /
vismitah stambhamajahat sarvabhaumasriyanvitam // bhp_09.06.047 //

evam grhesv abhirato visayan vividhaih sukhaih /
sevamano na catusyadajyastokairivanalah // bhp_09.06.048 //

sa kadacidupasina atmapahnavamatmanah /
dadarsa bahvrcacaryo minasangasamutthitam // bhp_09.06.049 //

aho imam pasyata me vinasam tapasvinah saccaritavratasya /
antarjale varicaraprasangat pracyavitam brahma ciram dhrtam yat //
bhp_09.06.050 //
sangam tyajeta mithunavratinam mumuksuh $ sarvatmana na
visrjedbahirindriyani &ekascaran rahasi cittamananta ise %
yuñjita tadvratisu sadhusu cet prasangah // bhp_09.06.051*
//ekastapasvyahamathambhasi matsyasangat $ pañcasadasamuta
pañcasahasrasargah &ekastapasvyahamathambhasi matsyasangat $
pañcasadasamuta pañcasahasrasargah &nantam
vrajamyubhayakrtyamanorathanam % mayagunairhrtamatirvisaye
'rthabhavah // bhp_09.06.052* //
evam vasan grhe kalam virakto nyasamasthitah /
vanam jagamanuyayustatpatnyah patidevatah // bhp_09.06.053 //

tatra taptva tapastiksnamatmadarsanamatmavan /
sahaivagnibhiratmanam yuyoja paramatmani // bhp_09.06.054 //

tah svapatyurmaharaja niriksyadhyatmikim gatim /
anviyustatprabhavena agnim santamivarcisah // bhp_09.06.055 //

bhp_09.07.001/0 srisuka uvaca
mandhatuh putrapravaro yo 'mbarisah prakirtitah /
pitamahena pravrto yauvanasvastu tatsutah /
haritastasya putro 'bhun mandhatrpravara ime // bhp_09.07.001 //

narmada bhratrbhirdatta purukutsaya yoragaih /
taya rasatalam nito bhujagendraprayuktaya // bhp_09.07.002 //

gandharvan avadhit tatra vadhyan vai visnusaktidhrk /
nagal labdhavarah sarpadabhayam smaratamidam // bhp_09.07.003 //

trasaddasyuh paurukutso yo 'naranyasya dehakrt /
haryasvastatsutastasmat praruno 'tha tribandhanah // bhp_09.07.004 //

tasya satyavratah putrastrisankuriti visrutah /
praptascandalatam sapadguroh kausikatejasa // bhp_09.07.005
//

sasariro gatah svargamadyapi divi drsyate /
patito 'vaksira devaistenaiva stambhito balat // bhp_09.07.006 //

traisankavo hariscandro visvamitravasisthayoh /

yannimittamabhudyuddham paksinorbahuvarsikam // bhp_09.07.007 //

so 'napatyo visannatma naradasyopadesatah /
varunam saranam yatah putro me jayatam prabho // bhp_09.07.008
//

yadi viro maharaja tenaiva tvam yaje iti /
tatheti varunenasya putro jatastu rohitah // bhp_09.07.009 //

jatah suto hyanenanga mam yajasveti so 'bravit /
yada pasurnirdasah syadatha medhyo bhavediti // bhp_09.07.010 //

nirdase ca sa agatya yajasvetyaha so 'bravit /
dantah pasoryaj jayerannatha medhyo bhavediti // bhp_09.07.011 //

danta jata yajasveti sa pratyahatha so 'bravit /
yada patantyasya danta atha medhyo bhavediti // bhp_09.07.012 //

pasornipatita danta yajasvetyaha so 'bravit /
yada pasoh punardanta jayante 'tha pasuh sucih // bhp_09.07.013 //

punarjata yajasveti sa pratyahatha so 'bravit /
sannahiko yada rajan rajanyo 'tha pasuh sucih // bhp_09.07.014 //

iti putranuragena snehayantritacetasa /
kalam vañcayata tam tamukto devastamaiksata // bhp_09.07.015 //

rohitastadabhijñaya pituh karma cikirsitam /
pranaprepsurdhanuspaniraranyam pratyapadyata // bhp_09.07.016 //

pitaram varunagrastam srutva jatamahodaram /
rohito gramameyaya tamindrah pratyasedhata // bhp_09.07.017 //

bhumeh paryatanam punyam tirthaksetranisevanaih /
rohitayadisac chakrah so 'pyaranye 'vasat samam // bhp_09.07.018 //

evam dvitiye trtiye caturthe pañcame tatha /
abhyetyabhyetya sthaviro vipro bhutvaha vrtraha // bhp_09.07.019 //

sastham samvatsaram tatra caritva rohitah purim /
upavrajannajigartadakrinan madhyamam sutam // bhp_09.07.020 //

sunahsepham pasum pitre pradaya samavandata /
tatah purusamedhena hariscandro mahayasah // bhp_09.07.021 //

muktodaro 'yajaddevan varunadin mahatkathah /
visvamitro 'bhavat tasmin hota cadhvaryuratmavan // bhp_09.07.022 //

jamadagnirabhudbrahma vasistho 'yasyah samagah /
tasmai tusto dadav indrah satakaumbhamayam ratham // bhp_09.07.023
//

sunahsephasya mahatmyamuparistat pracaksyate /
satyam saram dhrtim drstva sabharyasya ca bhupateh //
bhp_09.07.024 //

visvamitro bhrsam prito dadav avihatam gatim /
manah prthivyam tamadbhistejasapo 'nilena tat // bhp_09.07.025 //

khe vayum dharayamstac ca bhutadau tam mahatmani /
tasmin jñanakalam dhyatva tayajñanam vinirdahan // bhp_09.07.026 //

hitva tam svena bhavena nirvanasukhasamvida /
anirdesyapratarkyena tasthau vidhvastabandhanah // bhp_09.07.027 //

bhp_09.08.001/0 srisuka uvaca
harito rohitasutascampastasmadvinirmita /
campapuri sudevo 'to vijayo yasya catmajah // bhp_09.08.001 //

bharukastatsutastasmadvrkastasyapi bahukah /
so 'ribhirhrtabhu raja sabharyo vanamavisat // bhp_09.08.002 //

vrddham tam pañcatam praptam mahisyanumarisyati /
aurvena janatatmanam prajavantam nivarita // bhp_09.08.003 //

ajñayasyai sapatnibhirgaro datto 'ndhasa saha /
saha tenaiva sañjatah sagarakhyo mahayasah // bhp_09.08.004 //

sagarascakravartyasit sagaro yatsutaih krtah /
yastalajanghan yavanañ chakan haihayabarbaran // bhp_09.08.005 //

navadhidguruvakyena cakre vikrtavesinah /
mundan chmasrudharan kamscin muktakesardhamunditan //
bhp_09.08.006 //

anantarvasasah kamscidabahirvasaso 'paran /
so 'svamedhairayajata sarvavedasuratmakam // bhp_09.08.007 //

aurvopadistayogena harimatmanamisvaram /
tasyotsrstam pasum yajñe jaharasvam purandarah //
bhp_09.08.008 //

sumatyastanaya drptah pituradesakarinah /
hayamanvesamanaste samantan nyakhanan mahim // bhp_09.08.009 //

pragudicyam disi hayam dadrsuh kapilantike /
esa vajiharascaura aste militalocanah // bhp_09.08.010 //

hanyatam hanyatam papa iti sastisahasrinah /
udayudha abhiyayurunmimesa tada munih // bhp_09.08.011 //

svasariragnina tavan mahendrahrtacetasah /
mahadvyatikramahata bhasmasadabhavan ksanat // bhp_09.08.012 //

na sadhuvado munikopabharjita nrpendraputra iti sattvadhamani /
katham tamo rosamayam vibhavyate jagatpavitratmani khe rajo bhuvah //
bhp_09.08.013 //

yasyerita sankhyamayi drdheha naur yaya mumuksustarate duratyayam /
bhavarnavam mrtyupatham vipascitah paratmabhutasya katham
prthanmatih // bhp_09.08.014 //

yo 'samañjasa ityuktah sa kesinya nrpatmajah /
tasya putro 'msuman nama pitamahahite ratah // bhp_09.08.015 //

asamañjasa atmanam darsayannasamañjasam /
jatismarah pura sangadyogi yogadvicalitah // bhp_09.08.016 //

acaran garhitam loke jñatinam karma vipriyam /
sarayvam kridato balan prasyadudvejayan janam // bhp_09.08.017 //

evam vrttah parityaktah pitra snehamapohya vai /
yogaisvaryena balamstan darsayitva tato yayau // bhp_09.08.018 //

ayodhyavasinah sarve balakan punaragatan /
drstva visismire rajan raja capyanvatapyata // bhp_09.08.019 //

amsumamscodito rajña turaganvesane yayau /
pitrvyakhatanupatham bhasmanti dadrse hayam // bhp_09.08.020 //

tatrasinam munim viksya kapilakhyamadhoksajam /
astaut samahitamanah prañjalih pranato mahan // bhp_09.08.021 //

bhp_09.08.022/0 amsuman uvaca
na pasyati tvam paramatmano 'jano na budhyate 'dyapi samadhiyuktibhih
/
kuto 'pare tasya manahsariradhi visargasrsta vayamaprakasah //
bhp_09.08.022 //

ye dehabhajastrigunapradhana gunan vipasyantyuta va tamasca /
yanmayaya mohitacetasastvam viduh svasamstham na
bahihprakasah // bhp_09.08.023 //

tam tvam aham jñanaghanam svabhava
pradhvastamayagunabhedamohaih /
sanandanadyairmunibhirvibhavyam katham vimudhah paribhavayami //
bhp_09.08.024 //

prasanta mayagunakarmalingam anamarupam sadasadvimuktam /
jñanopadesaya grhitadeham namamahe tvam purusam puranam //
bhp_09.08.025 //

tvanmayaracite loke vastubuddhya grhadisu /
bhramanti kamalobhersya mohavibhrantacetasah // bhp_09.08.026 //

adya nah sarvabhutatman kamakarmendriyasayah /
mohapaso drdhaschinno bhagavamstava darsanat // bhp_09.08.027 //

bhp_09.08.028/0 srisuka uvaca
ittham gitanubhavastam bhagavan kapilo munih /
amsumantamuvacedamanugrahya dhiya nrpa // bhp_09.08.028 //

bhp_09.08.029/0 sribhagavan uvaca
asvo 'yam niyatam vatsa pitamahapasustava /
ime ca pitaro dagdha gangambho 'rhanti netarat // bhp_09.08.029 //

tam parikramya sirasa prasadya hayamanayat /
sagarastena pasuna yajñasesam samapayat // bhp_09.08.030 //

rajyamamsumate nyasya nihsprho muktabandhanah /
aurvopadistamargena lebhe gatimanuttamam // bhp_09.08.031 //

bhp_09.09.001/0 srisuka uvaca
amsumamsca tapastepe ganganayanakamyaya /
kalam mahantam nasaknot tatah kalena samsthitah // bhp_09.09.001
//

dilipastatsutastadvadasaktah kalameyivan /
bhagirathastasya sutastepe sa sumahat tapah // bhp_09.09.002 //

darsayamasa tam devi prasanna varadasmi te /
ityuktah svamabhiprayam sasamsavanato nrpah // bhp_09.09.003 //

ko 'pi dharayita vegam patantya me mahitale /
anyatha bhutalam bhittva nrpa yasye rasatalam // bhp_09.09.004 //

kim caham na bhuvam yasye nara mayyamrjantyagham /
mrjami tadagham kvaham rajamstatra vicintyatam // bhp_09.09.005 //

bhp_09.09.006/0 sribhagiratha uvaca
sadhavo nyasinah santa brahmistha lokapavanah /
harantyagham te 'ngasangat tesv aste hyaghabhiddharih //
bhp_09.09.006 //

dharayisyati te vegam rudrastv atma saririnam /
yasminnotamidam protam visvam sativa tantusu // bhp_09.09.007 //

ityuktva sa nrpo devam tapasatosayac chivam /
kalenalpiyasa rajamstasyesascasv atusyata // bhp_09.09.008 //

tatheti rajñabhihitam sarvalokahitah sivah /
dadharavahito gangam padaputajalam hareh // bhp_09.09.009 //

bhagirathah sa rajarsirninye bhuvanapavanim /
yatra svapit-nam deha bhasmibhutah sma serate // bhp_09.09.010 //

rathena vayuvegena prayantamanudhavati /
desan punanti nirdagdhan asiñcat sagaratmajan // bhp_09.09.011 //

yajjalasparsamatrena brahmadandahata api /
sagaratmaja divam jagmuh kevalam dehabhasmabhih // bhp_09.09.012 //

bhasmibhutangasangena svaryatah sagaratmajah /
kim punah sraddhaya devim sevante ye dhrtavratah // bhp_09.09.013
//

na hyetat paramascaryam svardhunya yadihoditam /
anantacaranambhoja prasutaya bhavacchidah // bhp_09.09.014 //

sannivesya mano yasmiñ chraddhaya munayo 'malah /
traigunyam dustyajam hitva sadyo yatastadatmatam // bhp_09.09.015 //

sruto bhagirathaj jajñe tasya nabho 'paro 'bhavat /
sindhudvipastatastasmadayutayustato 'bhavat // bhp_09.09.016 //

rtuparno nalasakho yo 'svavidyamayan nalat /
dattvaksahrdayam casmai sarvakamastu tatsutam // bhp_09.09.017 //

tatah sudasastatputro damayantipatirnrpah /
ahurmitrasaham yam vai kalmasanghrimuta kvacit /
vasisthasapadrakso 'bhudanapatyah svakarmana // bhp_09.09.018 //

bhp_09.09.019/0 srirajovaca
kim nimitto guroh sapah saudasasya mahatmanah /
etadveditumicchamah kathyatam na raho yadi // bhp_09.09.019 //

bhp_09.09.020/0 srisuka uvaca
saudaso mrgayam kiñcic caran rakso jaghana ha /
mumoca bhrataram so 'tha gatah praticikirsaya // bhp_09.09.020 //

sañcintayannagham rajñah sudarupadharo grhe /
gurave bhoktukamaya paktva ninye naramisam // bhp_09.09.021 //

pariveksyamanam bhagavan vilokyabhaksyamañjasa /
rajanamasapat kruddho rakso hyevam bhavisyasi // bhp_09.09.022 //

raksahkrtam tadviditva cakre dvadasavarsikam /
so 'pyapo 'ñjalimadaya gurum saptum samudyatah // bhp_09.09.023 //

varito madayantyapo rusatih padayorjahau /
disah khamavanim sarvam pasyan jivamayam nrpah // bhp_09.09.024
//

raksasam bhavamapannah pade kalmasatam gatah /
vyavayakale dadrse vanaukodampati dvijau // bhp_09.09.025 //

ksudharto jagrhe vipram tatpatnyahakrtarthavat /
na bhavan raksasah saksadiksvakunam maharathah //
bhp_09.09.026 //

madayantyah patirvira nadharmam kartumarhasi /
dehi me 'patyakamaya akrtartham patim dvijam // bhp_09.09.027 //

deho 'yam manuso rajan purusasyakhilarthadah /
tasmadasya vadho vira sarvarthavadha ucyate // bhp_09.09.028 //

esa hi brahmano vidvamstapahsilagunanvitah /
ariradhayisurbrahma mahapurusasamjñitam /
sarvabhutatmabhavena bhutesv antarhitam gunaih // bhp_09.09.029 //

so 'yam brahmarsivaryaste rajarsipravaradvibho /
kathamarhati dharmajña vadham piturivatmajah // bhp_09.09.030 //

tasya sadhorapapasya bhrunasya brahmavadinah /
katham vadham yatha babhrormanyate sanmato bhavan // bhp_09.09.031 //

yadyayam kriyate bhaksyastarhi mam khada purvatah /

na jivisye vina yena ksanam ca mrtakam yatha // bhp_09.09.032 //

evam karunabhasinya vilapantya anathavat /
vyaghrah pasumivakhadat saudasah sapamohitah // bhp_09.09.033 //

brahmani viksya didhisum purusadena bhaksitam /
socantyatmanamurvisamasapat kupita sati // bhp_09.09.034 //

yasman me bhaksitah papa kamartayah patistvaya /
tavapi mrtyuradhanadakrtaprajña darsitah // bhp_09.09.035 //

evam mitrasaham saptva patilokaparayana /
tadasthini samiddhe 'gnau prasya bharturgatim gata // bhp_09.09.036 //

visapo dvadasabdante maithunaya samudyatah /
vijñapya brahmanisapam mahisya sa nivaritah // bhp_09.09.037 //

ata urdhvam sa tatyaja strisukham karmanaprajah /
vasisthastadanujñato madayantyam prajamadhat // bhp_09.09.038 //

sa vai sapta sama garbhamabibhran na vyajayata /
jaghne 'smanodaram tasyah so 'smakastena kathyate // bhp_09.09.039 //

asmakadbaliko jajñe yah stribhih pariraksitah /
narikavaca ityukto nihksatre mulako 'bhavat // bhp_09.09.040 //

tato dasarathastasmat putra aidavidistatah /
raja visvasaho yasya khatvangascakravartyabhut // bhp_09.09.041 //

yo devairarthito daityan avadhidyudhi durjayah /
muhurtamayurjñatvaitya svapuram sandadhe manah // bhp_09.09.042 //

na me brahmakulat pranah kuladaivan na catmajah /
na sriyo na mahi rajyam na darascativallabhah // bhp_09.09.043 //

na balye 'pi matirmahyamadharme ramate kvacit /
napasyamuttamaslokadanyat kiñcana vastv aham // bhp_09.09.044 //

devaih kamavaro datto mahyam tribhuvanesvaraih /
na vrne tamaham kamam bhutabhavanabhavanah // bhp_09.09.045 //

ye viksiptendriyadhiyo devaste svahrdi sthitam /
na vindanti priyam sasvadatmanam kimutapare // bhp_09.09.046 //

athesamayaracitesu sangam gunesu gandharvapuropamesu /
rudham prakrtyatmani visvakartur bhavena hitva tamaham prapadye //
bhp_09.09.047 //

iti vyavasito buddhya narayanagrhitaya /
hitvanyabhavamajñanam tatah svam bhavamasthitah // bhp_09.09.048
//

yat tadbrahma param suksmamasunyam sunyakalpitam /
bhagavan vasudeveti yam grnanti hi satvatah // bhp_09.09.049 //

bhp_09.10.001/0 srisuka uvaca

khatvangaddirghabahusca raghustasmat prthusravah /
ajastato maharajastasmaddasaratho 'bhavat // bhp_09.10.001 //

tasyapi bhagavan esa saksadbrahmamayo harih /
amsamsena caturdhagat putratvam prarthitah suraih /
ramalaksmanabharata satrughna iti samjñaya // bhp_09.10.002 //

tasyanucaritam rajannrsibhistattvadarsibhih /
srutam hi varnitam bhuri tvaya sitapatermuhuh // bhp_09.10.003 //
gurvarthe tyaktarajyo vyacaradanuvanam padmapadbhyam priyayah $
panisparsaksamabhyam mrjitapatharujo yo harindranujabhyam
&vairupyac churpanakhyah priyaviraharusaropitabhruvijrmbha %
trastabdhirbaddhasetuh khaladavadahanah kosalendro 'vatan nah //
bhp_09.10.004* //
visvamitradhvare yena maricadya nisacarah /
pasyato laksmanasyaiva hata nairrtapungavah // bhp_09.10.005 //
yo lokavirasamitau dhanuraisamugram $ sitasvayamvaragrhe
trisatopanitam &adaya balagajalila iveksuyastim %
sajjyikrtam nrpa vikrsya babhañja madhye // bhp_09.10.006*
//jitvanurupagunasilavayo 'ngarupam $ sitabhidham
sriyamurasyabhilabdhamanam &jitvanurupagunasilavayo 'ngarupam $
sitabhidham sriyamurasyabhilabdhamanam &marge vrajan
bhrgupatervyanayat prarudham % darpam mahimakrta
yastrirarajabijam // bhp_09.10.007* //yah
satyapasaparivitapiturnidesam $ strainasya capi sirasa jagrhe
sabharyah &yah satyapasaparivitapiturnidesam $ strainasya capi
sirasa jagrhe sabharyah &rajyam sriyam pranayinah suhrdo
nivasam % tyaktva yayau vanamasun iva muktasangah // bhp_09.10.008*
//raksahsvasurvyakrta rupamasuddhabuddhes $ tasyah
kharatrisiradusanamukhyabandhun &raksahsvasurvyakrta
rupamasuddhabuddhes $ tasyah kharatrisiradusanamukhyabandhun
&jaghne caturdasasahasramaparaniya % kodandapaniratamana uvasa
krcchram // bhp_09.10.009* //sitakathasravanadipitahrcchayena $
srstam vilokya nrpate dasakandharena
&sitakathasravanadipitahrcchayena $ srstam vilokya nrpate
dasakandharena &jaghne 'dbhutainavapusasramato 'pakrsto %
maricamasu visikhena yatha kamugrah // bhp_09.10.010* //rakso
'dhamena vrkavadvipine 'samaksam $ vaideharajaduhitaryapayapitayam
&rakso 'dhamena vrkavadvipine 'samaksam $
vaideharajaduhitaryapayapitayam &bhratra vane krpanavat priyaya
viyuktah % strisanginam gatimiti prathayamscacara // bhp_09.10.011*
//dagdhvatmakrtyahatakrtyamahan kabandham $ sakhyam vidhaya
kapibhirdayitagatim taih &dagdhvatmakrtyahatakrtyamahan kabandham $
sakhyam vidhaya kapibhirdayitagatim taih &buddhvatha valini hate
plavagendrasainyair % velamagat sa manujo 'jabhavarcitanghrih //
bhp_09.10.012* //yadrosavibhramavivrttakataksapata $
sambhrantanakramakaro bhayagirnaghosah
&yadrosavibhramavivrttakataksapata $ sambhrantanakramakaro

bhayagirnaghosah &sindhuh sirasyarhanam parigrhya rupi %
padaravindamupagamya babhasa etat // bhp_09.10.013* //na tvam vayam
jadadhiyo nu vidama bhuman $ kutasthamadipurusam jagatamadhisam
&na tvam vayam jadadhiyo nu vidama bhuman $
kutasthamadipurusam jagatamadhisam &yatsattvatah suragana
rajasah prajesa % manyosca bhutapatayah sa bhavan gunesah //
bhp_09.10.014* //kamam prayahi jahi visravaso 'vameham $
trailokyaravanamavapnuhi vira patnim &kamam prayahi jahi visravaso
'vameham $ trailokyaravanamavapnuhi vira patnim &badhnihi setumiha te
yasaso vitatyai % gayanti digvijayino yamupetya bhupah // bhp_09.10.015*
//baddhvodadhau raghupatirvividhadrikutaih $ setum
kapindrakarakampitabhuruhangaih &baddhvodadhau
raghupatirvividhadrikutaih $ setum
kapindrakarakampitabhuruhangaih &sugrivanilahanumatpramukhairanikair
% lankam vibhisanadrsavisadagradagdham // bhp_09.10.016* //sa
vanarendrabalaruddhaviharakostha $
sridvaragopurasadovalabhivitanka &sa
vanarendrabalaruddhaviharakostha $
sridvaragopurasadovalabhivitanka
&nirbhajyamanadhisanadhvajahemakumbha % srngataka
gajakulairhradiniva ghurna // bhp_09.10.017* //raksahpatistadavalokya
nikumbhakumbha $ dhumraksadurmukhasurantakanarantakadin
&raksahpatistadavalokya nikumbhakumbha $
dhumraksadurmukhasurantakanarantakadin &putram
prahastamatikayavikampanadin % sarvanugan samahinodatha kumbhakarnam //
bhp_09.10.018* //tam yatudhanaprtanamasisulacapa $
prasarstisaktisaratomarakhadgadurgam &tam
yatudhanaprtanamasisulacapa $
prasarstisaktisaratomarakhadgadurgam
&sugrivalaksmanamarutsutagandhamada %
nilangadarksapanasadibhiranvito 'gat // bhp_09.10.019* //te 'nikapa
raghupaterabhipatya sarve $ dvandvam varuthamibhapattirathasvayodhaih
&te 'nikapa raghupaterabhipatya sarve $ dvandvam
varuthamibhapattirathasvayodhaih
&jaghnurdrumairgirigadesubhirangadadyah %
sitabhimarsahatamangalaravanesan // bhp_09.10.020*
//raksahpatih svabalanastimaveksya rusta $ aruhya
yanakamathabhisasara ramam &raksahpatih svabalanastimaveksya
rusta $ aruhya yanakamathabhisasara ramam &svahsyandane dyumati
matalinopanite % vibhrajamanamahanan nisitaih ksurapraih //
bhp_09.10.021* //ramastamaha purusadapurisa yan nah $
kantasamaksamasatapahrta svavat te &ramastamaha purusadapurisa
yan nah $ kantasamaksamasatapahrta svavat te &tyaktatrapasya
phalamadya jugupsitasya % yacchami kala iva karturalanghyaviryah //
bhp_09.10.022* //evam ksipan dhanusi sandhitamutsasarja $ banam sa
vajramiva taddhrdayam bibheda &evam ksipan dhanusi sandhitamutsasarja
$ banam sa vajramiva taddhrdayam bibheda &so 'srg vaman

dasamukhairnyapatadvimanad % dhaheti jalpati jane sukrtiva riktah //
bhp_09.10.023* //
tato niskramya lankaya yatudhanyah sahasrasah /
mandodarya samam tatra prarudantya upadravan // bhp_09.10.024 //

svan svan bandhun parisvajya laksmanesubhirarditan /
ruruduh susvaram dina ghnantya atmanamatmana // bhp_09.10.025 //

ha hatah sma vayam natha lokaravana ravana /
kam yayac charanam lanka tvadvihina parardita // bhp_09.10.026
//

na vai veda mahabhaga bhavan kamavasam gatah /
tejo 'nubhavam sitaya yena nito dasamimam // bhp_09.10.027 //

krtaisa vidhava lanka vayam ca kulanandana /
dehah krto 'nnam grdhranamatma narakahetave // bhp_09.10.028 //

bhp_09.10.029/0 srisuka uvaca
svanam vibhisanascakre kosalendranumoditah /
pitrmedhavidhanena yaduktam samparayikam // bhp_09.10.029 //

tato dadarsa bhagavan asokavanikasrame /
ksamam svavirahavyadhim simsapamulamasritam // bhp_09.10.030
//

ramah priyatamam bharyam dinam viksyanvakampata /
atmasandarsanahlada vikasanmukhapankajam // bhp_09.10.031 //

aropyaruruhe yanam bhratrbhyam hanumadyutah /
vibhisanaya bhagavan dattva raksoganesatam // bhp_09.10.032 //

lankamayusca kalpantam yayau cirnavratah purim /
avakiryamanah sukusumairlokapalarpitaih pathi // bhp_09.10.033 //

upagiyamanacaritah satadhrtyadibhirmuda /
gomutrayavakam srutva bhrataram valkalambaram // bhp_09.10.034 //

mahakaruniko 'tapyaj jatilam sthandilesayam /
bharatah praptamakarnya pauramatyapurohitaih // bhp_09.10.035 //

paduke sirasi nyasya ramam pratyudyato 'grajam /
nandigramat svasibiradgitavaditranihsvanaih // bhp_09.10.036 //

brahmaghosena ca muhuh pathadbhirbrahmavadibhih /
svarnakaksapatakabhirhaimaiscitradhvajai rathaih // bhp_09.10.037 //

sadasvai rukmasannahairbhataih puratavarmabhih /
srenibhirvaramukhyabhirbhrtyaiscaiva padanugaih // bhp_09.10.038 //

paramesthyanyupadaya panyanyuccavacani ca /
padayornyapatat premna praklinnahrdayeksanah // bhp_09.10.039 //

paduke nyasya puratah prañjalirbaspalocanah /
tamaslisya ciram dorbhyam snapayan netrajairjalaih // bhp_09.10.040

//

ramo laksmanasitabhyam viprebhyo ye 'rhasattamah /
tebhyah svayam namascakre prajabhisca namaskrtah // bhp_09.10.041 //

dhunvanta uttarasangan patim viksya ciragatam /
uttarah kosala malyaih kiranto nanrturmuda // bhp_09.10.042 //

paduke bharato 'grhnac camaravyajanottame /
vibhisanah sasugrivah svetacchatram marutsutah // bhp_09.10.043
//

dhanurnisangan chatrughnah sita tirthakamandalum /
abibhradangadah khadgam haimam carmarksaran nrpa //
bhp_09.10.044 //

puspakastho nutah stribhih stuyamanasca vandibhih /
vireje bhagavan rajan grahaiscandra ivoditah // bhp_09.10.045 //

bhratrabhinanditah so 'tha sotsavam pravisat purim /
pravisya rajabhavanam gurupatnih svamataram // bhp_09.10.046 //

gurun vayasyavarajan pujitah pratyapujayat /
vaidehi laksmanascaiva yathavat samupeyatuh // bhp_09.10.047 //

putran svamatarastastu pranamstanva ivotthitah /
aropyanke 'bhisiñcantyo baspaughairvijahuh sucah //
bhp_09.10.048 //

jata nirmucya vidhivat kulavrddhaih samam guruh /
abhyasiñcadyathaivendram catuhsindhujaladibhih // bhp_09.10.049 //

evam krtasirahsnanah suvasah sragvyalankrtah /
svalankrtaih suvasobhirbhratrbhirbharyaya babhau // bhp_09.10.050
//

agrahidasanam bhratra pranipatya prasaditah /
prajah svadharmanirata varnasramagunanvitah /
jugopa pitrvadramo menire pitaram ca tam // bhp_09.10.051 //

tretayam vartamanayam kalah krtasamo 'bhavat /
rame rajani dharmajñe sarvabhutasukhavahe // bhp_09.10.052 //

vanani nadyo girayo varsani dvipasindhavah /
sarve kamadugha asan prajanam bharatarsabha // bhp_09.10.053 //

nadhivyadhijaraglani duhkhasokabhayaklamah /
mrtyuscanicchatam nasidrame rajanyadhoksaje // bhp_09.10.054 //

ekapatnivratadharo rajarsicaritah sucih /
svadharmam grhamedhiyam siksayan svayamacarat // bhp_09.10.055 //

premnanuvrttya silena prasrayavanata sati /
bhiya hriya ca bhavajña bhartuh sitaharan manah // bhp_09.10.056 //

bhp_09.11.001/0 srisuka uvaca
bhagavan atmanatmanam rama uttamakalpakaih /
sarvadevamayam devamije 'thacaryavan makhaih // bhp_09.11.001 //

hotre 'dadaddisam pracim brahmane daksinam prabhuh /
adhvaryave praticim va uttaram samagaya sah // bhp_09.11.002 //

acaryaya dadau sesam yavati bhustadantara /
anyamana idam krtsnam brahmano 'rhati nihsprhah //
bhp_09.11.003 //

ityayam tadalankara vasobhyamavasesitah /
tatha rajñyapi vaidehi saumangalyavasesita // bhp_09.11.004 //

te tu brahmanadevasya vatsalyam viksya samstutam /
pritah klinnadhiyastasmai pratyarpyedam babhasire // bhp_09.11.005 //

aprattam nastvaya kim nu bhagavan bhuvanesvara /
yan no 'ntarhrdayam visya tamo hamsi svarocisa // bhp_09.11.006 //

namo brahmanyadevaya ramayakunthamedhase /
uttamaslokadhuryaya nyastadandarpitanghraye // bhp_09.11.007 //

kadacil lokajijñasurgudho ratryamalaksitah /
caran vaco 'srnodramo bharyamuddisya kasyacit // bhp_09.11.008 //

naham bibharmi tvam dustamasatim paravesmagam /
straino hi bibhryat sitam ramo naham bhaje punah //
bhp_09.11.009 //

iti lokadbahumukhadduraradhyadasamvidah /
patya bhitena sa tyakta prapta pracetasasramam // bhp_09.11.010 //

antarvatnyagate kale yamau sa susuve sutau /
kuso lava iti khyatau tayoscakre kriya munih // bhp_09.11.011 //

angadascitraketusca laksmanasyatmajau smrtau /
taksah puskala ityastam bharatasya mahipate // bhp_09.11.012 //

subahuh srutasenasca satrughnasya babhuvatuh /
gandharvan kotiso jaghne bharato vijaye disam // bhp_09.11.013 //

tadiyam dhanamaniya sarvam rajñe nyavedayat /
satrughnasca madhoh putram lavanam nama raksasam /
hatva madhuvane cakre mathuram nama vai purim // bhp_09.11.014 //

munau niksipya tanayau sita bhartra vivasita /
dhyayanti ramacaranau vivaram pravivesa ha // bhp_09.11.015 //

tac chrutva bhagavan ramo rundhannapi dhiya sucah /
smaramstasya gunamstamstan nasaknodroddhumisvarah //
bhp_09.11.016 //

stripumprasanga etadrk sarvatra trasamavahah /
apisvaranam kimuta gramyasya grhacetasah // bhp_09.11.017 //

tata urdhvam brahmacaryam dharyannajuhot prabhuh /
trayodasabdasahasramagnihotramakhanditam // bhp_09.11.018 //

smaratam hrdi vinyasya viddham dandakakantakaih /
svapadapallavam rama atmajyotiragat tatah // bhp_09.11.019 //
nedam yaso raghupateh surayacñayatta $
lilatanoradhikasamyavimuktadhamnah &raksovadho
jaladhibandhanamastrapugaih % kim tasya satruhanane kapayah sahayah
// bhp_09.10.020* //yasyamalam nrpasadahsu yaso 'dhunapi $
gayantyaghaghnamrsayo digibhendrapattam &yasyamalam nrpasadahsu
yaso 'dhunapi $ gayantyaghaghnamrsayo digibhendrapattam &tam
nakapalavasupalakiritajusta % padambujam raghupatim
saranam prapadye // bhp_09.11.021* //
sa yaih sprsto 'bhidrsto va samvisto 'nugato 'pi va /
kosalaste yayuh sthanam yatra gacchanti yoginah // bhp_09.11.022 //

puruso ramacaritam sravanairupadharayan /
anrsamsyaparo rajan karmabandhairvimucyate // bhp_09.11.023 //

bhp_09.11.024/0 srirajovaca
katham sa bhagavan ramo bhrat-n va svayamatmanah /
tasmin va te 'nvavartanta prajah paurasca isvare // bhp_09.11.024 //

bhp_09.11.025/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
athadisaddigvijaye bhrat-mstribhuvanesvarah /
atmanam darsayan svanam purimaiksata sanugah // bhp_09.11.025 //

asiktamargam gandhodaih karinam madasikaraih /
svaminam praptamalokya mattam va sutaramiva // bhp_09.11.026 //

prasadagopurasabha caityadevagrhadisu /
vinyastahemakalasaih patakabhisca manditam // bhp_09.11.027 //

pugaih savrntai rambhabhih pattikabhih suvasasam /
adarsairamsukaih sragbhih krtakautukatoranam // bhp_09.11.028 //

tamupeyustatra tatra paura arhanapanayah /
asiso yuyujurdeva pahimam prak tvayoddhrtam // bhp_09.11.029 //

tatah praja viksya patim ciragatam
didrksayotsrstagrhah striyo narah /
aruhya harmyanyaravindalocanam atrptanetrah kusumairavakiran //
bhp_09.11.030 //

atha pravistah svagrham justam svaih purvarajabhih /
anantakhilakosadhyamanarghyoruparicchadam // bhp_09.11.031 //

vidrumodumbaradvarairvaiduryastambhapanktibhih /
sthalairmarakataih svacchairbhrajatsphatikabhittibhih // bhp_09.11.032
//

citrasragbhih pattikabhirvasomaniganamsukaih /
muktaphalaiscidullasaih kantakamopapattibhih // bhp_09.11.033 //

dhupadipaih surabhibhirmanditam puspamandanaih /
stripumbhih surasankasairjustam bhusanabhusanaih //
bhp_09.11.034 //

tasmin sa bhagavan ramah snigdhaya priyayestaya /
reme svaramadhiranamrsabhah sitaya kila // bhp_09.11.035 //

bubhuje ca yathakalam kaman dharmamapidayan /
varsapugan bahun nrnamabhidhyatanghripallavah // bhp_09.11.036
//

bhp_09.12.001/0 srisuka uvaca
kusasya catithistasman nisadhastatsuto nabhah /
pundariko 'tha tatputrah ksemadhanvabhavat tatah // bhp_09.12.001
//

devanikastato 'nihah pariyatro 'tha tatsutah /
tato balasthalastasmadvajranabho 'rkasambhavah // bhp_09.12.002 //

saganastatsutastasmadvidhrtiscabhavat sutah /
tato hiranyanabho 'bhudyogacaryastu jaimineh // bhp_09.12.003 //

sisyah kausalya adhyatmam yajñavalkyo 'dhyagadyatah /
yogam mahodayamrsirhrdayagranthibhedakam // bhp_09.12.004 //

puspo hiranyanabhasya dhruvasandhistato 'bhavat /
sudarsano 'thagnivarnah sighrastasya maruh sutah // bhp_09.12.005
//

so 'sav aste yogasiddhah kalapagramamasthitah /
kalerante suryavamsam nastam bhavayita punah // bhp_09.12.006
//

tasmat prasusrutastasya sandhistasyapyamarsanah /
mahasvamstatsutastasmadvisvabahurajayata // bhp_09.12.007 //

tatah prasenajit tasmat taksako bhavita punah /
tato brhadbalo yastu pitra te samare hatah // bhp_09.12.008 //

ete hiksvakubhupala atitah srnv anagatan /
brhadbalasya bhavita putro namna brhadranah // bhp_09.12.009 //

urukriyah sutastasya vatsavrddho bhavisyati /
prativyomastato bhanurdivako vahinipatih // bhp_09.12.010 //

sahadevastato viro brhadasvo 'tha bhanuman /
pratikasvo bhanumatah supratiko 'tha tatsutah // bhp_09.12.011 //

bhavita marudevo 'tha sunaksatro 'tha puskarah /
tasyantariksastatputrah sutapastadamitrajit // bhp_09.12.012 //

brhadrajastu tasyapi barhistasmat krtañjayah /
ranañjayastasya sutah sañjayo bhavita tatah // bhp_09.12.013 //

tasmac chakyo 'tha suddhodo langalastatsutah smrtah /

tatah prasenajit tasmat ksudrako bhavita tatah // bhp_09.12.014 //

ranako bhavita tasmat surathastanayastatah /
sumitro nama nisthanta ete barhadbalanvayah // bhp_09.12.015 //

iksvakunamayam vamsah sumitranto bhavisyati /
yatastam prapya rajanam samstham prapsyati vai kalau //
bhp_09.12.016 //

bhp_09.13.001/0 srisuka uvaca
nimiriksvakutanayo vasisthamavrtartvijam /
arabhya satram so 'pyaha sakrena prag vrto 'smi bhoh //
bhp_09.13.001 //

tam nirvartyagamisyami tavan mam pratipalaya /
tusnimasidgrhapatih so 'pindrasyakaron makham // bhp_09.13.002 //

nimittascalamidam vidvan satramarabhatamatmavan /
rtvigbhiraparaistavan nagamadyavata guruh // bhp_09.13.003 //

sisyavyatikramam viksya tam nirvartyagato guruh /
asapat patataddeho nimeh panditamaninah // bhp_09.13.004 //

nimih pratidadau sapam gurave 'dharmavartine /
tavapi patataddeho lobhaddharmamajanatah // bhp_09.13.005 //

ityutsasarja svam deham nimiradhyatmakovidah /
mitravarunayorjajñe urvasyam prapitamahah // bhp_09.13.006 //

gandhavastusu taddeham nidhaya munisattamah /
samapte satrayage ca devan ucuh samagatan // bhp_09.13.007 //

rajño jivatu deho 'yam prasannah prabhavo yadi /
tathetyukte nimih praha ma bhun me dehabandhanam // bhp_09.13.008 //

yasya yogam na vañchanti viyogabhayakatarah /
bhajanti caranambhojam munayo harimedhasah // bhp_09.13.009 //

deham navarurutse 'ham duhkhasokabhayavaham /
sarvatrasya yato mrtyurmatsyanamudake yatha // bhp_09.13.010 //

bhp_09.13.011/0 deva ucuh
videha usyatam kamam locanesu saririnam /
unmesananimesabhyam laksito 'dhyatmasamsthitah //
bhp_09.13.011 //

arajakabhayam n-nam manyamana maharsayah /
deham mamanthuh sma nimeh kumarah samajayata // bhp_09.13.012 //

janmana janakah so 'bhudvaidehastu videhajah /
mithilo mathanaj jato mithila yena nirmita // bhp_09.13.013 //

tasmadudavasustasya putro 'bhun nandivardhanah /
tatah suketustasyapi devarato mahipate // bhp_09.13.014 //

tasmadbrhadrathastasya mahaviryah sudhrtpita /
sudhrterdhrstaketurvai haryasvo 'tha marustatah // bhp_09.13.015 //

maroh pratipakastasmaj jatah krtaratho yatah /
devamidhastasya putro visruto 'tha mahadhrtih // bhp_09.13.016 //

krtiratastatastasman maharoma ca tatsutah /
svarnaroma sutastasya hrasvaroma vyajayata // bhp_09.13.017 //

tatah siradhvajo jajñe yajñartham karsato mahim /
sita siragrato jata tasmat siradhvajah smrtah // bhp_09.13.018
//

kusadhvajastasya putrastato dharmadhvajo nrpah /
dharmadhvajasya dvau putrau krtadhvajamitadhvajau // bhp_09.13.019 //

krtadhvajat kesidhvajah khandikyastu mitadhvajat /
krtadhvajasuto rajannatmavidyavisaradah // bhp_09.13.020 //

khandikyah karmatattvajño bhitah kesidhvajaddrutah /
bhanumamstasya putro 'bhuc chatadyumnastu tatsutah // bhp_09.13.021 //

sucistu tanayastasmat sanadvajah suto 'bhavat /
urjaketuh sanadvajadajo 'tha purujit sutah // bhp_09.13.022 //

aristanemistasyapi srutayustat suparsvakah /
tatascitraratho yasya ksemadhirmithiladhipah // bhp_09.13.023 //

tasmat samarathastasya sutah satyarathastatah /
asidupagurustasmadupagupto 'gnisambhavah // bhp_09.13.024 //

vasvananto 'tha tatputro yuyudho yat subhasanah /
srutastato jayastasmadvijayo 'smadrtah sutah // bhp_09.13.025 //

sunakastatsuto jajñe vitahavyo dhrtistatah /
bahulasvo dhrtestasya krtirasya mahavasi // bhp_09.13.026 //

ete vai maithila rajannatmavidyavisaradah /
yogesvaraprasadena dvandvairmukta grhesv api // bhp_09.13.027 //

bhp_09.14.001/0 srisuka uvaca
athatah sruyatam rajan vamsah somasya pavanah /
yasminnailadayo bhupah kirtyante punyakirtayah // bhp_09.14.001 //

sahasrasirasah pumso nabhihradasaroruhat /
jatasyasit suto dhaturatrih pitrsamo gunaih // bhp_09.14.002 //

tasya drgbhyo 'bhavat putrah somo 'mrtamayah kila /
viprausadhyudugananam brahmana kalpitah patih // bhp_09.14.003
//

so 'yajadrajasuyena vijitya bhuvanatrayam /
patnim brhaspaterdarpat taram namaharadbalat // bhp_09.14.004 //

yada sa devaguruna yacito 'bhiksnaso madat /

natyajat tatkrte jajñe suradanavavigrahah // bhp_09.14.005 //

sukro brhaspaterdvesadagrahit sasurodupam /
haro gurusutam snehat sarvabhutaganavrtah // bhp_09.14.006 //

sarvadevaganopeto mahendro gurumanvayat /
surasuravinaso 'bhut samarastarakamayah // bhp_09.14.007 //

nivedito 'thangirasa somam nirbhartsya visvakrt /
taram svabhartre prayacchadantarvatnimavait patih // bhp_09.14.008 //

tyaja tyajasu dusprajñe matksetradahitam paraih /
naham tvam bhasmasat kuryam striyam santanike 'sati //
bhp_09.14.009 //

tatyaja vridita tara kumaram kanakaprabham /
sprhamangirasascakre kumare soma eva ca // bhp_09.14.010 //

mamayam na tavetyuccaistasmin vivadamanayoh /
papracchurrsayo deva naivoce vridita tu sa // bhp_09.14.011 //

kumaro mataram praha kupito 'likalajjaya /
kim na vacasyasadvrtte atmavadyam vadasu me // bhp_09.14.012 //

brahma tam raha ahuya samapraksic ca santvayan /
somasyetyaha sanakaih somastam tavadagrahit // bhp_09.14.013 //

tasyatmayonirakrta budha ityabhidham nrpa /
buddhya gambhiraya yena putrenapoduran mudam // bhp_09.14.014 //

tatah pururava jajñe ilayam ya udahrtah /
tasya rupagunaudarya siladravinavikraman // bhp_09.14.015 //

srutvorvasindrabhavane giyamanan surarsina /
tadantikamupeyaya devi smarasarardita // bhp_09.14.016 //

mitravarunayoh sapadapanna naralokatam /
nisamya purusasrestham kandarpamiva rupinam /
dhrtim vistabhya lalana upatasthe tadantike // bhp_09.14.017 //

sa tam vilokya nrpatirharsenotphullalocanah /
uvaca slaksnaya vaca devim hrstatanuruhah // bhp_09.14.018
//

bhp_09.14.019/0 srirajovaca
svagatam te vararohe asyatam karavama kim /
samramasva maya sakam ratirnau sasvatih samah // bhp_09.14.019
//

bhp_09.14.020/0 urvasyuvaca
kasyastvayi na sajjeta mano drstisca sundara /
yadangantaramasadya cyavate ha riramsaya // bhp_09.14.020 //

etav uranakau rajan nyasau raksasva manada /
samramsye bhavata sakam slaghyah strinam varah smrtah

// bhp_09.14.021 //

ghrtam me vira bhaksyam syan nekse tvanyatra maithunat /
vivasasam tat tatheti pratipede mahamanah // bhp_09.14.022 //

aho rupamaho bhavo naralokavimohanam /
ko na seveta manujo devim tvam svayamagatam // bhp_09.14.023 //

taya sa purusasrestho ramayantya yatharhatah /
reme suraviharesu kamam caitrarathadisu // bhp_09.14.024 //

ramamanastaya devya padmakiñjalkagandhaya /
tanmukhamodamusito mumude 'harganan bahun // bhp_09.14.025 //

apasyannurvasimindro gandharvan samacodayat /
urvasirahitam mahyamasthanam natisobhate // bhp_09.14.026 //

te upetya maharatre tamasi pratyupasthite /
urvasya uranau jahrurnyastau rajani jayaya // bhp_09.14.027 //

nisamyakranditam devi putrayorniyamanayoh /
hatasmyaham kunathena napumsa viramanina // bhp_09.14.028 //

yadvisrambhadaham nasta hrtapatya ca dasyubhih /
yah sete nisi santrasto yatha nari diva puman // bhp_09.14.029 //

iti vaksayakairbiddhah pratottrairiva kuñjarah /
nisi nistrimsamadaya vivastro 'bhyadravadrusa // bhp_09.14.030 //

te visrjyoranau tatra vyadyotanta sma vidyutah /
adaya mesav ayantam nagnamaiksata sa patim // bhp_09.14.031 //

ailo 'pi sayane jayamapasyan vimana iva /
taccitto vihvalah socan babhramonmattavan mahim // bhp_09.14.032 //

sa tam viksya kuruksetre sarasvatyam ca tatsakhih /
pañca prahrstavadanah praha suktam pururavah // bhp_09.14.033
//

aho jaye tistha tistha ghore na tyaktumarhasi /
mam tvamadyapyanirvrtya vacamsi krnavavahai // bhp_09.14.034 //

sudeho 'yam patatyatra devi duram hrtastvaya /
khadantyenam vrka grdhrastvatprasadasya naspadam // bhp_09.14.035 //

bhp_09.14.036/0 urvasyuvaca
ma mrthah puruso 'si tvam ma sma tvadyurvrka ime /
kvapi sakhyam na vai strinam vrkanam hrdayam yatha //
bhp_09.14.036 //

striyo hyakarunah krura durmarsah priyasahasah /
ghnantyalparthe 'pi visrabdham patim bhrataramapyuta // bhp_09.14.037 //

vidhayalikavisrambhamajñesu tyaktasauhrdah /
navam navamabhipsantyah pumscalyah svairavrttayah //

bhp_09.14.038 //

samvatsarante hi bhavan ekaratram mayesvarah /
ramsyatyapatyani ca te bhavisyantyaparani bhoh // bhp_09.14.039 //

antarvatnimupalaksya devim sa prayayau purim /
punastatra gato 'bdante urvasim viramataram // bhp_09.14.040 //

upalabhya muda yuktah samuvasa taya nisam /
athainamurvasi praha krpanam virahaturam // bhp_09.14.041 //

gandharvan upadhavemamstubhyam dasyanti mamiti /
tasya samstuvatastusta agnisthalim dadurnrpa /
urvasim manyamanastam so 'budhyata caran vane // bhp_09.14.042 //

sthalim nyasya vane gatva grhan adhyayato nisi /
tretayam sampravrttayam manasi trayyavartata // bhp_09.14.043 //

sthalisthanam gato 'svattham samigarbham vilaksya sah /
tena dve arani krtva urvasilokakamyaya // bhp_09.14.044 //

urvasim mantrato dhyayannadhararanimuttaram /
atmanamubhayormadhye yat tat prajananam prabhuh // bhp_09.14.045 //

tasya nirmanthanaj jato jataveda vibhavasuh /
trayya sa vidyaya rajña putratve kalpitastrivrt // bhp_09.14.046 //

tenayajata yajñesam bhagavantamadhoksajam /
urvasilokamanvicchan sarvadevamayam harim // bhp_09.14.047 //

eka eva pura vedah pranavah sarvavanmayah /
devo narayano nanya eko 'gnirvarna eva ca // bhp_09.14.048 //

pururavasa evasit trayi tretamukhe nrpa /
agnina prajaya raja lokam gandharvameyivan // bhp_09.14.049 //

bhp_09.15.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
ailasya corvasigarbhat sad asannatmaja nrpa /
ayuh srutayuh satyayu rayo 'tha vijayo jayah // bhp_09.15.001 //

srutayorvasuman putrah satyayosca srutañjayah /
rayasya suta ekasca jayasya tanayo 'mitah // bhp_09.15.002 //

bhimastu vijayasyatha kañcano hotrakastatah /
tasya jahnuh suto gangam gandusikrtya yo 'pibat /
jahnostu purustasyatha balakascatmajo 'jakah // bhp_09.15.003 //

tatah kusah kusasyapi kusambustanayo vasuh /
kusanabhasca catvaro gadhirasit kusambujah // bhp_09.15.004 //

tasya satyavatim kanyamrciko 'yacata dvijah /
varam visadrsam matva gadhirbhargavamabravit // bhp_09.15.005 //

ekatah syamakarnanam hayanam candravarcasam /
sahasram diyatam sulkam kanyayah kusika vayam // bhp_09.15.006

//

ityuktastanmatam jñatva gatah sa varunantikam /
aniya dattva tan asvan upayeme varananam // bhp_09.15.007 //

sa rsih prarthitah patnya svasrva capatyakamyaya /
srapayitvobhayairmantraiscarum snatum gato munih // bhp_09.15.008 //

tavat satyavati matra svacarum yacita sati /
srestham matva tayayacchan matre maturadat svayam // bhp_09.15.009
//

tadviditva munih praha patnim kastamakarasih /
ghoro dandadharah putro bhrata te brahmavittamah // bhp_09.15.010 //

prasaditah satyavatya maivam bhuriti bhargavah /
atha tarhi bhavet pautrojamadagnistato 'bhavat // bhp_09.15.011 //

sa cabhut sumahatpunya kausiki lokapavani /
renoh sutam renukam vai jamadagniruvaha yam // bhp_09.15.012 //

tasyam vai bhargavarseh suta vasumadadayah /
yaviyan jajña etesam rama ityabhivisrutah // bhp_09.15.013 //

yamahurvasudevamsam haihayanam kulantakam /
trihsaptakrtvo ya imam cakre nihksatriyam mahim // bhp_09.15.014
//

drptam ksatram bhuvo bharamabrahmanyamaninasat /
rajastamovrtamahan phalgunyapi krte 'mhasi // bhp_09.15.015 //

bhp_09.15.016/0 srirajovaca
kim tadamho bhagavato rajanyairajitatmabhih /
krtam yena kulam nastam ksatriyanamabhiksnasah //
bhp_09.15.016 //

bhp_09.15.017/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
haihayanamadhipatirarjunah ksatriyarsabhah /
dattam narayanamsamsamaradhya parikarmabhih // bhp_09.15.017
//

bahun dasasatam lebhe durdharsatvamaratisu /
avyahatendriyaujah sri tejoviryayasobalam // bhp_09.15.018 //

yogesvaratvamaisvaryam guna yatranimadayah /
cacaravyahatagatirlokesu pavano yatha // bhp_09.15.019 //

striratnairavrtah kridan revambhasi madotkatah /
vaijayantim srajam bibhradrurodha saritam bhujaih // bhp_09.15.020 //

viplavitam svasibiram pratisrotahsarijjalaih /
namrsyat tasya tadviryam viramani dasananah // bhp_09.15.021 //

grhito lilaya strinam samaksam krtakilbisah /
mahismatyam sanniruddho mukto yena kapiryatha // bhp_09.15.022 //

sa ekada tu mrgayam vicaran vijane vane /
yadrcchayasramapadam jamadagnerupavisat // bhp_09.15.023 //

tasmai sa naradevaya munirarhanamaharat /
sasainyamatyavahaya havismatya tapodhanah // bhp_09.15.024 //

sa vai ratnam tu taddrstva atmaisvaryatisayanam /
tan nadriyatagnihotryam sabhilasah sahaihayah // bhp_09.15.025 //

havirdhanimrserdarpan naran hartumacodayat /
te ca mahismatim ninyuh savatsam krandatim balat //
bhp_09.15.026 //

atha rajani niryate rama asrama agatah /
srutva tat tasya dauratmyam cukrodhahirivahatah // bhp_09.15.027 //

ghoramadaya parasum satunam varma karmukam /
anvadhavata durmarso mrgendra iva yuthapam // bhp_09.15.028 //

tamapatantam bhrguvaryamojasa dhanurdharam banaparasvadhayudham /
aineyacarmambaramarkadhamabhir yutam jatabhirdadrse purim visan
// bhp_09.15.029 //

acodayaddhastirathasvapattibhir gadasibanarstisataghnisaktibhih /
aksauhinih saptadasatibhisanas ta rama eko bhagavan asudayat
// bhp_09.15.030 //

yato yato 'sau praharatparasvadho mano 'nilaujah paracakrasudanah /
tatas tatas chinnabhujorukandhara nipetururvyam hatasutavahanah //
bhp_09.15.031 //

drstva svasainyam rudhiraughakardame ranajire
ramakutharasayakaih /
vivrknavarmadhvajacapavigraham nipatitam haihaya apatadrusa //
bhp_09.15.032 //

atharjunah pañcasatesu bahubhir dhanuhsu banan yugapat sa
sandadhe /
ramaya ramo 'strabhrtam samagranis tanyekadhanvesubhiracchinat
samam // bhp_09.15.033 //

punah svahastairacalan mrdhe 'nghripan utksipya vegadabhidhavato
yudhi /
bhujan kutharena kathoranemina ciccheda ramah prasabham tv
aheriva // bhp_09.15.034 //

krttabahoh sirastasya gireh srngamivaharat /
hate pitari tatputra ayutam dudruvurbhayat // bhp_09.15.035 //

agnihotrimupavartya savatsam paraviraha /
samupetyasramam pitre pariklistam samarpayat // bhp_09.15.036 //

svakarma tat krtam ramah pitre bhratrbhya eva ca /
varnayamasa tac chrutvajamadagnirabhasata // bhp_09.15.037 //

rama rama mahabaho bhavan papamakarasit /
avadhin naradevam yat sarvadevamayam vrtha // bhp_09.15.038 //

vayam hi brahmanastata ksamayarhanatam gatah /
yaya lokagururdevah paramesthyamagat padam // bhp_09.15.039 //

ksamaya rocate laksmirbrahmi sauri yatha prabha /
ksaminamasu bhagavamstusyate haririsvarah // bhp_09.15.040 //

rajño murdhabhisiktasya vadho brahmavadhadguruh /
tirthasamsevaya camho jahyangacyutacetanah // bhp_09.15.041 //

bhp_09.16.001/0 srisuka uvaca
pitropasiksito ramastatheti kurunandana /
samvatsaram tirthayatram caritvasramamavrajat // bhp_09.16.001 //

kadacidrenuka yata gangayam padmamalinam /
gandharvarajam kridantamapsarobhirapasyata // bhp_09.16.002 //

vilokayanti kridantamudakartham nadim gata /
homavelam na sasmara kiñcic citrarathasprha // bhp_09.16.003 //

kalatyayam tam vilokya muneh sapavisankita /
agatya kalasam tasthau purodhaya krtañjalih // bhp_09.16.004 //

vyabhicaram munirjñatva patnyah prakupito 'bravit /
ghnatainam putrakah papamityuktaste na cakrire // bhp_09.16.005 //

ramah sañcoditah pitra bhrat-n matra sahavadhit /
prabhavajño muneh samyak samadhestapasasca sah // bhp_09.16.006 //

varena cchandayamasa pritah satyavatisutah /
vavre hatanam ramo 'pi jivitam casmrtim vadhe // bhp_09.16.007 //

uttasthuste kusalino nidrapaya ivañjasa /
piturvidvamstapoviryam ramascakre suhrdvadham // bhp_09.16.008 //

ye 'rjunasya suta rajan smarantah svapiturvadham /
ramaviryaparabhuta lebhire sarma na kvacit // bhp_09.16.009 //

ekadasramato rame sabhratari vanam gate /
vairam sisadhayisavo labdhacchidra upagaman // bhp_09.16.010 //

drstvagnyagara asinamavesitadhiyam munim /
bhagavatyuttamasloke jaghnuste papaniscayah // bhp_09.16.011 //

yacyamanah krpanaya ramamatratidarunah /
prasahya sira utkrtya ninyuste ksatrabandhavah // bhp_09.16.012 //

renuka duhkhasokarta nighnantyatmanamatmana /
rama rameti tateti vicukrosoccakaih sati // bhp_09.16.013 //

tadupasrutya durastha ha rametyartavat svanam /
tvarayasramamasadya dadrsuh pitaram hatam // bhp_09.16.014 //

te duhkharosamarsarti sokavegavimohitah /

ha tata sadho dharmistha tyaktvasman svargato bhavan // bhp_09.16.015
//

vilapyaivam piturdeham nidhaya bhratrsu svayam /
pragrhya parasum ramah ksatrantaya mano dadhe // bhp_09.16.016 //

gatva mahismatim ramo brahmaghnavihatasriyam /
tesam sa sirsabhi rajan madhye cakre mahagirim // bhp_09.16.017 //

tadraktena nadim ghoramabrahmanyabhayavaham /
hetum krtva pitrvadham ksatre 'mangalakarini // bhp_09.16.018
//

trihsaptakrtvah prthivim krtva nihksatriyam prabhuh /
samantapañcake cakre sonitodan hradan nava // bhp_09.16.019 //

pituh kayena sandhaya sira adaya barhisi /
sarvadevamayam devamatmanamayajan makhaih // bhp_09.16.020 //

dadau pracim disam hotre brahmane daksinam disam /
adhvaryave praticim vai udgatre uttaram disam // bhp_09.16.021 //

anyebhyo 'vantaradisah kasyapaya ca madhyatah /
aryavartamupadrastre sadasyebhyastatah param // bhp_09.16.022 //

tatascavabhrthasnana vidhutasesakilbisah /
sarasvatyam mahanadyam reje vyabbhra ivamsuman // bhp_09.16.023 //

svadeham jamadagnistu labdhva samjñanalaksanam /
rsinam mandale so 'bhut saptamo ramapujitah // bhp_09.16.024
//

jamadagnyo 'pi bhagavan ramah kamalalocanah /
agaminyantare rajan vartayisyati vai brhat // bhp_09.16.025 //

aste 'dyapi mahendradrau nyastadandah prasantadhih /
upagiyamanacaritah siddhagandharvacaranaih // bhp_09.16.026 //

evam bhrgusu visvatma bhagavan haririsvarah /
avatirya param bharam bhuvo 'han bahuso nrpan // bhp_09.16.027 //

gadherabhun mahatejah samiddha iva pavakah /
tapasa ksatramutsrjya yo lebhe brahmavarcasam // bhp_09.16.028 //

visvamitrasya caivasan putra ekasatam nrpa /
madhyamastu madhucchanda madhucchandasa eva te // bhp_09.16.029 //

putram krtva sunahsepham devaratam ca bhargavam /
ajigartam sutan aha jyestha esa prakalpyatam // bhp_09.16.030 //

yo vai hariscandramakhe vikritah purusah pasuh /
stutva devan prajesadin mumuce pasabandhanat // bhp_09.16.031 //

yo rato devayajane devairgadhisu tapasah /
devarata iti khyatah sunahsephastu bhargavah // bhp_09.16.032 //

ye madhucchandaso jyesthah kusalam menire na tat /
asapat tan munih kruddho mleccha bhavata durjanah // bhp_09.16.033 //

sa hovaca madhucchandah sardham pañcasata tatah /
yan no bhavan sañjanite tasmimstisthamahe vayam // bhp_09.16.034 //

jyestham mantradrsam cakrustvamanvañco vayam sma hi /
visvamitrah sutan aha viravanto bhavisyatha /
ye manam me 'nugrhnanto viravantamakarta mam // bhp_09.16.035 //

esa vah kusika viro devaratastamanvita /
anye castakaharita jayakratumadadayah // bhp_09.16.036 //

evam kausikagotram tu visvamitraih prthagvidham /
pravarantaramapannam taddhi caivam prakalpitam // bhp_09.16.037 //

bhp_09.17.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
yah pururavasah putra ayustasyabhavan sutah /
nahusah ksatravrddhasca raji rabhasca viryavan // bhp_09.17.001
//

anena iti rajendra srnu ksatravrdho 'nvayam /
ksatravrddhasutasyasan suhotrasyatmajastrayah // bhp_09.17.002 //

kasyah kuso grtsamada iti grtsamadadabhut /
sunakah saunako yasya bahvrcapravaro munih // bhp_09.17.003 //

kasyasya kasistatputro rastro dirghatamahpita /
dhanvantarirdirghatamasa ayurvedapravartakah // bhp_09.17.004 //

yajñabhug vasudevamsah smrtamatrartinasanah /
tatputrah ketuman asya jajñe bhimarathastatah // bhp_09.17.005 //

divodaso dyumamstasmat pratardana iti smrtah /
sa eva satrujidvatsa rtadhvaja itiritah /
tatha kuvalayasveti prokto 'larkadayastatah // bhp_09.17.006 //

sastim varsasahasrani sastim varsasatani ca /
nalarkadaparo rajan bubhuje medinim yuva // bhp_09.17.007 //

alarkat santatistasmat sunitho 'tha niketanah /
dharmaketuh sutastasmat satyaketurajayata // bhp_09.17.008 //

dhrstaketustatastasmat sukumarah ksitisvarah /
vitihotro 'sya bhargo 'to bhargabhumirabhun nrpa // bhp_09.17.009 //

itime kasayo bhupah ksatravrddhanvayayinah /
rabhasya rabhasah putro gambhirascakriyastatah // bhp_09.17.010 //

tadgotram brahmavij jajñe srnu vamsamanenasah /
suddhastatah sucistasmac citrakrddharmasarathih // bhp_09.17.011 //

tatah santarajo jajñe krtakrtyah sa atmavan /
rajeh pañcasatanyasan putranamamitaujasam // bhp_09.17.012 //

devairabhyarthito daityan hatvendrayadadaddivam /
indrastasmai punardattva grhitva caranau rajeh // bhp_09.17.013 //

atmanamarpayamasa prahradadyarisankitah /
pitaryuparate putra yacamanaya no daduh // bhp_09.17.014 //

trivistapam mahendraya yajñabhagan samadaduh /
guruna huyamane 'gnau balabhit tanayan rajeh // bhp_09.17.015 //

avadhidbhramsitan margan na kascidavasesitah /
kusat pratih ksatravrddhat sañjayastatsuto jayah // bhp_09.17.016 //

tatah krtah krtasyapi jajñe haryabalo nrpah /
sahadevastato hino jayasenastu tatsutah // bhp_09.17.017 //

sankrtistasya ca jayah ksatradharma maharathah /
ksatravrddhanvaya bhupa ime srnv atha nahusan // bhp_09.17.018 //

bhp_09.18.001/0 srisuka uvaca
yatiryayatih samyatirayatirviyatih krtih /
sad ime nahusasyasannindriyaniva dehinah // bhp_09.18.001 //

rajyam naicchadyatih pitra dattam tatparinamavit /
yatra pravistah purusa atmanam navabudhyate // bhp_09.18.002 //

pitari bhramsite sthanadindranya dharsanaddvijaih /
prapite 'jagaratvam vai yayatirabhavan nrpah // bhp_09.18.003 //

catasrsv adisaddiksu bhrat-n bhrata yaviyasah /
krtadaro jugoporvim kavyasya vrsaparvanah // bhp_09.18.004 //

bhp_09.18.005/0 srirajovaca
brahmarsirbhagavan kavyah ksatrabandhusca nahusah /
rajanyaviprayoh kasmadvivahah pratilomakah // bhp_09.18.005 //

bhp_09.18.006/0 srisuka uvaca
ekada danavendrasya sarmistha nama kanyaka /
sakhisahasrasamyukta guruputrya ca bhamini // bhp_09.18.006 //

devayanya purodyane puspitadrumasankule /
vyacarat kalagitali nalinipuline 'bala // bhp_09.18.007 //

ta jalasayamasadya kanyah kamalalocanah /
tire nyasya dukulani vijahruh siñcatirmithah // bhp_09.18.008 //

viksya vrajantam girisam saha devya vrsasthitam /
sahasottirya vasamsi paryadhurvriditah striyah // bhp_09.18.009 //

sarmisthajanati vaso guruputryah samavyayat /
sviyam matva prakupita devayanidamabravit // bhp_09.18.010 //

aho niriksyatamasya dasyah karma hyasampratam /
asmaddharyam dhrtavati suniva haviradhvare // bhp_09.18.011 //

yairidam tapasa srstam mukham pumsah parasya ye /
dharyate yairiha jyotih sivah panthah pradarsitah // bhp_09.18.012
//

yan vandantyupatisthante lokanathah suresvarah /
bhagavan api visvatma pavanah sriniketanah // bhp_09.18.013 //

vayam tatrapi bhrgavah sisyo 'sya nah pitasurah /
asmaddharyam dhrtavati sudro vedamivasati // bhp_09.18.014 //

evam ksipantim sarmistha guruputrimabhasata /
rusa svasantyurangiva dharsita dastadacchada // bhp_09.18.015 //

atmavrttamavijñaya katthase bahu bhiksuki /
kim na pratiksase 'smakam grhan balibhujo yatha // bhp_09.18.016 //

evamvidhaih suparusaih ksiptvacaryasutam satim /
sarmistha praksipat kupe vasascadaya manyuna // bhp_09.18.017 //

tasyam gatayam svagrham yayatirmrgayam caran /
prapto yadrcchaya kupe jalarthi tam dadarsa ha // bhp_09.18.018 //

dattva svamuttaram vasastasyai raja vivasase /
grhitva panina panimujjahara dayaparah // bhp_09.18.019 //

tam viramahausanasi premanirbharaya gira /
rajamstvaya grhito me panih parapurañjaya // bhp_09.18.020 //

hastagraho 'paro ma bhudgrhitayastvaya hi me /
esa isakrto vira sambandho nau na paurusah /
yadidam kupamagnaya bhavato darsanam mama // bhp_09.18.021 //

na brahmano me bhavita hastagraho mahabhuja /
kacasya barhaspatyasya sapadyamasapam pura // bhp_09.18.022 //

yayatiranabhipretam daivopahrtamatmanah /
manastu tadgatam buddhva pratijagraha tadvacah // bhp_09.18.023 //

gate rajani sa dhire tatra sma rudati pituh /
nyavedayat tatah sarvamuktam sarmisthaya krtam // bhp_09.18.024 //

durmana bhagavan kavyah paurohityam vigarhayan /
stuvan vrttim ca kapotim duhitra sa yayau purat // bhp_09.18.025 //

vrsaparva tamajñaya pratyanikavivaksitam /
gurum prasadayan murdhna padayoh patitah pathi // bhp_09.18.026 //

ksanardhamanyurbhagavan sisyam vyacasta bhargavah /
kamo 'syah kriyatam rajan nainam tyaktumihotsahe // bhp_09.18.027 //

tathetyavasthite praha devayani manogatam /
pitra datta yato yasye sanuga yatu mamanu // bhp_09.18.028 //

pitra datta devayanyai sarmistha sanuga tada /
svanam tat sankatam viksya tadarthasya ca gauravam /

devayanim paryacarat strisahasrena dasavat // bhp_09.18.029 //

nahusaya sutam dattva saha sarmisthayosana /
tamaha rajan charmisthamadhastalpe na karhicit // bhp_09.18.030 //

vilokyausanasim rajañ charmistha suprajam kvacit /
tameva vavre rahasi sakhyah patimrtau sati // bhp_09.18.031 //

rajaputryarthito 'patye dharmam caveksya dharmavit /
smaran chukravacah kale distamevabhyapadyata // bhp_09.18.032 //

yadum ca turvasum caiva devayani vyajayata /
druhyum canum ca purum ca sarmistha varsaparvani //
bhp_09.18.033 //

garbhasambhavamasurya bharturvijñaya manini /
devayani piturgeham yayau krodhavimurchita // bhp_09.18.034 //

priyamanugatah kami vacobhirupamantrayan /
na prasadayitum seke padasamvahanadibhih // bhp_09.18.035 //

sukrastamaha kupitah strikamanrtapurusa /
tvam jara visatam manda virupakarani nrnam // bhp_09.18.036 //

bhp_09.18.037/0 sriyayatiruvaca
atrpto 'smyadya kamanam brahman duhitari sma te /
vyatyasyatam yathakamam vayasa yo 'bhidhasyati // bhp_09.18.037 //

iti labdhavyavasthanah putram jyesthamavocata /
yado tata praticchemam jaram dehi nijam vayah // bhp_09.18.038 //

matamahakrtam vatsa na trpto visayesv aham /
vayasa bhavadiyena ramsye katipayah samah // bhp_09.18.039 //

bhp_09.18.040/0 sriyaduruvaca
notsahe jarasa sthatumantara praptaya tava /
aviditva sukham gramyam vaitrsnyam naiti purusah //
bhp_09.18.040 //

turvasuscoditah pitra druhyuscanusca bharata /
pratyacakhyuradharmajña hyanitye nityabuddhayah // bhp_09.18.041 //

aprcchat tanayam purum vayasonam gunadhikam /
na tvamagrajavadvatsa mam pratyakhyatumarhasi // bhp_09.18.042 //

bhp_09.18.043/0 sripururuvaca
ko nu loke manusyendra pituratmakrtah puman /
pratikartum ksamo yasya prasadadvindate param // bhp_09.18.043 //

uttamascintitam kuryat proktakari tu madhyamah /
adhamo 'sraddhaya kuryadakartoccaritam pituh // bhp_09.18.044 //

iti pramuditah puruh pratyagrhnaj jaram pituh /
so 'pi tadvayasa kaman yathavaj jujuse nrpa // bhp_09.18.045 //

saptadvipapatih samyak pitrvat palayan prajah /
yathopajosam visayañ jujuse 'vyahatendriyah // bhp_09.18.046 //

devayanyapyanudinam manovagdehavastubhih /
preyasah paramam pritimuvaha preyasi rahah // bhp_09.18.047 //

ayajadyajñapurusam kratubhirbhuridaksinaih /
sarvadevamayam devam sarvavedamayam harim // bhp_09.18.048 //

yasminnidam viracitam vyomniva jaladavalih /
naneva bhati nabhati svapnamayamanorathah // bhp_09.18.049 //

tameva hrdi vinyasya vasudevam guhasayam /
narayanamaniyamsam nirasirayajat prabhum // bhp_09.18.050 //

evam varsasahasrani manahsasthairmanahsukham /
vidadhano 'pi natrpyat sarvabhaumah kadindriyaih // bhp_09.18.051 //

bhp_09.19.001/0 srisuka uvaca
sa itthamacaran kaman straino 'pahnavamatmanah /
buddhva priyayai nirvinno gathametamagayata // bhp_09.19.001 //

srnu bhargavyamum gatham madvidhacaritam bhuvi /
dhira yasyanusocanti vane gramanivasinah // bhp_09.19.002 //

basta eko vane kascidvicinvan priyamatmanah /
dadarsa kupe patitam svakarmavasagamajam // bhp_09.19.003 //

tasya uddharanopayam bastah kami vicintayan /
vyadhatta tirthamuddhrtya visanagrena rodhasi // bhp_09.19.004 //

sottirya kupat susroni tameva cakame kila /
taya vrtam samudviksya bahvyo 'jah kantakaminih //
bhp_09.19.005 //

pivanam smasrulam prestham midhvamsam yabhakovidam /
sa eko 'javrsastasam bahvinam rativardhanah /
reme kamagrahagrasta atmanam navabudhyata // bhp_09.19.006 //

tameva presthatamaya ramamanamajanyaya /
vilokya kupasamvigna namrsyadbastakarma tat // bhp_09.19.007 //

tam durhrdam suhrdrupam kaminam ksanasauhrdam /
indriyaramamutsrjya svaminam duhkhita yayau // bhp_09.19.008 //

so 'pi canugatah strainah krpanastam prasaditum /
kurvannidavidakaram nasaknot pathi sandhitum // bhp_09.19.009 //

tasya tatra dvijah kascidajasvamyacchinadrusa /
lambantam vrsanam bhuyah sandadhe 'rthaya yogavit //
bhp_09.19.010 //

sambaddhavrsanah so 'pi hyajaya kupalabdhaya /
kalam bahutitham bhadre kamairnadyapi tusyati // bhp_09.19.011 //

tathaham krpanah subhru bhavatyah premayantritah /
atmanam nabhijanami mohitastava mayaya // bhp_09.19.012 //

yat prthivyam vrihiyavam hiranyam pasavah striyah /
na duhyanti manahpritim pumsah kamahatasya te // bhp_09.19.013 //

na jatu kamah kamanamupabhogena samyati /
havisa krsnavartmeva bhuya evabhivardhate // bhp_09.19.014 //

yada na kurute bhavam sarvabhutesv amangalam /
samadrstestada pumsah sarvah sukhamaya disah // bhp_09.19.015
//

ya dustyaja durmatibhirjiryato ya na jiryate /
tam trsnam duhkhanivaham sarmakamo drutam tyajet //
bhp_09.19.016 //

matra svasra duhitra va naviviktasano bhavet /
balavan indriyagramo vidvamsamapi karsati // bhp_09.19.017 //

purnam varsasahasram me visayan sevato 'sakrt /
tathapi canusavanam trsna tesupajayate // bhp_09.19.018 //

tasmadetamaham tyaktva brahmanyadhyaya manasam /
nirdvandvo nirahankarascarisyami mrgaih saha // bhp_09.19.019 //

drstam srutamasadbuddhva nanudhyayen na sandiset /
samsrtim catmanasam ca tatra vidvan sa atmadrk // bhp_09.19.020
//

ityuktva nahuso jayam tadiyam purave vayah /
dattva svajarasam tasmadadade vigatasprhah // bhp_09.19.021 //

disi daksinapurvasyam druhyum daksinato yadum /
praticyam turvasum cakra udicyamanumisvaram // bhp_09.19.022 //

bhumandalasya sarvasya purumarhattamam visam /
abhisicyagrajamstasya vase sthapya vanam yayau // bhp_09.19.023 //

asevitam varsapugan sadvargam visayesu sah /
ksanena mumuce nidam jatapaksa iva dvijah // bhp_09.19.024 //

sa tatra nirmuktasamastasanga atmanubhutya vidhutatrilingah /
pare 'male brahmani vasudeve lebhe gatim bhagavatim pratitah //
bhp_09.19.025 //

srutva gatham devayani mene prastobhamatmanah /
stripumsoh snehavaiklavyat parihasamiveritam // bhp_09.19.026 //

sa sannivasam suhrdam prapayamiva gacchatam /
vijñayesvaratantranam mayaviracitam prabhoh // bhp_09.19.027 //

sarvatra sangamutsrjya svapnaupamyena bhargavi /
krsne manah samavesya vyadhunol lingamatmanah // bhp_09.19.028
//

namastubhyam bhagavate vasudevaya vedhase /
sarvabhutadhivasaya santaya brhate namah // bhp_09.19.029 //

bhp_09.20.001/0 sribadarayaniruvaca
purorvamsam pravaksyami yatra jato 'si bharata /
yatra rajarsayo vamsya brahmavamsyasca jajñire // bhp_09.20.001 //

janamejayo hyabhut puroh pracinvamstatsutastatah /
praviro 'tha manusyurvai tasmac carupado 'bhavat // bhp_09.20.002 //

tasya sudyurabhut putrastasmadbahugavastatah /
samyatistasyahamyati raudrasvastatsutah smrtah // bhp_09.20.003
//

rteyustasya kakseyuh sthandileyuh krteyukah /
jaleyuh sannateyusca dharmasatyavrateyavah // bhp_09.20.004 //

dasaite 'psarasah putra vaneyuscavamah smrtah /
ghrtacyamindriyaniva mukhyasya jagadatmanah // bhp_09.20.005 //

rteyo rantinavo 'bhut trayastasyatmaja nrpa /
sumatirdhruvo 'pratirathah kanvo 'pratirathatmajah // bhp_09.20.006 //

tasya medhatithistasmat praskannadya dvijatayah /
putro 'bhut sumate rebhirdusmantastatsuto matah // bhp_09.20.007 //

dusmanto mrgayam yatah kanvasramapadam gatah /
tatrasinam svaprabhaya mandayantim ramamiva // bhp_09.20.008 //

vilokya sadyo mumuhe devamayamiva striyam /
babhase tam vararoham bhataih katipayairvrtah //
bhp_09.20.009 //

taddarsanapramuditah sannivrttaparisramah /
papraccha kamasantaptah prahasañ slaksnaya gira // bhp_09.20.010 //

ka tvam kamalapatraksi kasyasi hrdayangame /
kim svic cikirsitam tatra bhavatya nirjane vane // bhp_09.20.011 //

vyaktam rajanyatanayam vedmyaham tvam sumadhyame /
na hi cetah pauravanamadharme ramate kvacit // bhp_09.20.012 //

bhp_09.20.013/0 srisakuntalovaca
visvamitratmajaivaham tyakta menakaya vane /
vedaitadbhagavan kanvo vira kim karavama te // bhp_09.20.013 //

asyatam hyaravindaksa grhyatamarhanam ca nah /
bhujyatam santi nivara usyatam yadi rocate // bhp_09.20.014 //

bhp_09.20.015/0 sridusmanta uvaca
upapannamidam subhru jatayah kusikanvaye /
svayam hi vrnute rajñam kanyakah sadrsam varam //
bhp_09.20.015 //

omityukte yathadharmamupayeme sakuntalam /

gandharvavidhina raja desakalavidhanavit // bhp_09.20.016 //

amoghaviryo rajarsirmahisyam viryamadadhe /
svobhute svapuram yatah kalenasuta sa sutam // bhp_09.20.017 //

kanvah kumarasya vane cakre samucitah kriyah /
baddhva mrgendram tarasa kridati sma sa balakah // bhp_09.20.018 //

tam duratyayavikrantamadaya pramadottama /
hareramsamsasambhutam bharturantikamagamat // bhp_09.20.019 //

yada na jagrhe raja bharyaputrav aninditau /
srnvatam sarvabhutanam khe vag ahasaririni //
bhp_09.20.020 //

mata bhastra pituh putro yena jatah sa eva sah /
bharasva putram dusmanta mavamamsthah sakuntalam // bhp_09.20.021
//

retodhah putro nayati naradeva yamaksayat /
tvam casya dhata garbhasya satyamaha sakuntala // bhp_09.20.022 //

pitaryuparate so 'pi cakravarti mahayasah /
mahima giyate tasya hareramsabhuvo bhuvi // bhp_09.20.023 //

cakram daksinahaste 'sya padmakoso 'sya padayoh /
ije mahabhisekena so 'bhisikto 'dhirad vibhuh // bhp_09.20.024 //

pañcapañcasata medhyairgangayamanu vajibhih /
mamateyam purodhaya yamunamanu ca prabhuh // bhp_09.20.025 //

astasaptatimedhyasvan babandha pradadadvasu /
bharatasya hi dausmanteragnih sacigune citah /
sahasram badvaso yasmin brahmana ga vibhejire // bhp_09.20.026 //

trayastrimsacchatam hyasvan baddhva vismapayan nrpan /
dausmantiratyagan mayam devanam gurumayayau // bhp_09.20.027 //

mrgan chukladatah krsnan hiranyena parivrtan /
adat karmani masnare niyutani caturdasa // bhp_09.20.028 //

bharatasya mahat karma na purve napare nrpah /
naivapurnaiva prapsyanti bahubhyam tridivam yatha // bhp_09.20.029 //

kiratahunan yavanan paundran kankan khasan chakan /
abrahmanyanrpamscahan mlecchan digvijaye 'khilan // bhp_09.20.030 //

jitva purasura devan ye rasaukamsi bhejire /
devastriyo rasam nitah pranibhih punaraharat // bhp_09.20.031 //

sarvan kaman duduhatuh prajanam tasya rodasi /
samastrinavasahasrirdiksu cakramavartayat // bhp_09.20.032 //

sa samrad lokapalakhyamaisvaryamadhirat sriyam /
cakram caskhalitam pranan mrsetyupararama ha // bhp_09.20.033 //

tasyasan nrpa vaidarbhyah patnyastisrah susammatah /
jaghnustyagabhayat putran nanurupa itirite // bhp_09.20.034 //

tasyaivam vitathe vamse tadartham yajatah sutam /
marutstomena maruto bharadvajamupadaduh // bhp_09.20.035 //

antarvatnyam bhratrpatnyam maithunaya brhaspatih /
pravrtto varito garbham saptva viryamupasrjat // bhp_09.20.036 //

tam tyaktukamam mamatam bhartustyagavisankitam /
namanirvacanam tasya slokamenam sura jaguh // bhp_09.20.037 //

mudhe bhara dvajamimam bhara dvajam brhaspate /
yatau yaduktva pitarau bharadvajastatastv ayam // bhp_09.20.038 //

codyamana surairevam matva vitathamatmajam /
vyasrjan maruto 'bibhran datto 'yam vitathe 'nvaye // bhp_09.20.039 //

bhp_09.21.001/0 srisuka uvaca
vitathasya sutan manyorbrhatksatro jayastatah /
mahaviryo naro gargah sankrtistu naratmajah // bhp_09.21.001 //

gurusca rantidevasca sankrteh pandunandana /
rantidevasya mahima ihamutra ca giyate // bhp_09.21.002 //

viyadvittasya dadato labdham labdham bubhuksatah /
niskiñcanasya dhirasya sakutumbasya sidatah // bhp_09.21.003 //

vyatiyurastacatvarimsadahanyapibatah kila /
ghrtapayasasamyavam toyam pratarupasthitam // bhp_09.21.004 //

krcchrapraptakutumbasya ksuttrdbhyam jatavepathoh /
atithirbrahmanah kale bhoktukamasya cagamat // bhp_09.21.005 //

tasmai samvyabhajat so 'nnamadrtya sraddhayanvitah /
harim sarvatra sampasyan sa bhuktva prayayau dvijah // bhp_09.21.006 //

athanyo bhoksyamanasya vibhaktasya mahipateh /
vibhaktam vyabhajat tasmai vrsalaya harim smaran // bhp_09.21.007 //

yate sudre tamanyo 'gadatithih svabhiravrtah /
rajan me diyatamannam saganaya bubhuksate // bhp_09.21.008 //

sa adrtyavasistam yadbahumanapuraskrtam /
tac ca dattva namascakre svabhyah svapataye vibhuh // bhp_09.21.009 //

paniyamatramucchesam tac caikaparitarpanam /
pasyatah pulkaso 'bhyagadapo dehyasubhaya me // bhp_09.21.010 //

tasya tam karunam vacam nisamya vipulasramam /
krpaya bhrsasantapta idamahamrtam vacah // bhp_09.21.011 //

na kamaye 'ham gatimisvarat param astarddhiyuktamapunarbhavam va
/
artim prapadye 'khiladehabhajam antahsthito yena bhavantyaduhkhah

// bhp_09.21.012 //

ksuttrtsramo gatraparibhramasca dainyam klamah
sokavisadamohah /
sarve nivrttah krpanasya jantor jijivisorjivajalarpanan me //
bhp_09.21.013 //

iti prabhasya paniyam mriyamanah pipasaya /
pulkasayadadaddhiro nisargakaruno nrpah // bhp_09.21.014 //

tasya tribhuvanadhisah phaladah phalamicchatam /
atmanam darsayam cakrurmaya visnuvinirmitah // bhp_09.21.015
//

sa vai tebhyo namaskrtya nihsango vigatasprhah /
vasudeve bhagavati bhaktya cakre manah param // bhp_09.21.016 //

isvaralambanam cittam kurvato 'nanyaradhasah /
maya gunamayi rajan svapnavat pratyaliyata // bhp_09.21.017 //

tatprasanganubhavena rantidevanuvartinah /
abhavan yoginah sarve narayanaparayanah // bhp_09.21.018 //

gargac chinistato gargyah ksatradbrahma hyavartata /
duritaksayo mahaviryat tasya trayyarunih kavih // bhp_09.21.019 //

puskararunirityatra ye brahmanagatim gatah /
brhatksatrasya putro 'bhuddhasti yaddhastinapuram // bhp_09.21.020 //

ajamidho dvimidhasca purumidhasca hastinah /
ajamidhasya vamsyah syuh priyamedhadayo dvijah // bhp_09.21.021
//

ajamidhadbrhadisustasya putro brhaddhanuh /
brhatkayastatastasya putra asij jayadrathah // bhp_09.21.022 //

tatsuto visadastasya syenajit samajayata /
rucirasvo drdhahanuh kasyo vatsasca tatsutah // bhp_09.21.023 //

rucirasvasutah parah prthusenastadatmajah /
parasya tanayo nipastasya putrasatam tv abhut // bhp_09.21.024 //

sa krtvyam sukakanyayam brahmadattamajijanat /
yogi sa gavi bharyayam visvaksenamadhat sutam // bhp_09.21.025 //

jaigisavyopadesena yogatantram cakara ha /
udaksenastatastasmadbhallato barhadisavah // bhp_09.21.026 //

yavinaro dvimidhasya krtimamstatsutah smrtah /
namna satyadhrtistasya drdhanemih suparsvakrt // bhp_09.21.027 //

suparsvat sumatistasya putrah sannatimamstatah /
krti hiranyanabhadyo yogam prapya jagau sma sat // bhp_09.21.028
//

samhitah pracyasamnam vai nipo hyudgrayudhastatah /
tasya ksemyah suviro 'tha suvirasya ripuñjayah // bhp_09.21.029 //

tato bahuratho nama purumidho 'prajo 'bhavat /
nalinyamajamidhasya nilah santistu tatsutah // bhp_09.21.030 //

santeh susantistatputrah purujo 'rkastato 'bhavat /
bharmyasvastanayastasya pañcasan mudgaladayah // bhp_09.21.031 //

yavinaro brhadvisvah kampillah sañjayah sutah /
bharmyasvah praha putra me pañcanam raksanaya hi //
bhp_09.21.032 //

visayanamalamime iti pañcalasamjñitah /
mudgaladbrahmanirvrttam gotram maudgalyasamjñitam // bhp_09.21.033 //

mithunam mudgaladbharmyaddivodasah puman abhut /
ahalya kanyaka yasyam satanandastu gautamat // bhp_09.21.034 //

tasya satyadhrtih putro dhanurvedavisaradah /
saradvamstatsuto yasmadurvasidarsanat kila // bhp_09.21.035 //

sarastambe 'patadreto mithunam tadabhuc chubham /
taddrstva krpayagrhnac chantanurmrgayam caran /
krpah kumarah kanya ca dronapatnyabhavat krpi // bhp_09.21.036 //

bhp_09.22.001/0 srisuka uvaca
mitrayusca divodasac cyavanastatsuto nrpa /
sudasah sahadevo 'tha somako jantujanmakrt // bhp_09.22.001 //

tasya putrasatam tesam yaviyan prsatah sutah /
sa tasmaddrupado jajñe sarvasampatsamanvitah /
drupadaddraupadi tasya dhrstadyumnadayah sutah // bhp_09.22.002
//

dhrstadyumnaddhrstaketurbharmyah pañcalaka ime /
yo 'jamidhasuto hyanya rksah samvaranastatah // bhp_09.22.003 //

tapatyam suryakanyayam kuruksetrapatih kuruh /
pariksih sudhanurjahnurnisadhasca kuroh sutah // bhp_09.22.004 //

suhotro 'bhut sudhanusascyavano 'tha tatah krti /
vasustasyoparicaro brhadrathamukhastatah // bhp_09.22.005 //

kusambamatsyapratyagra cedipadyasca cedipah /
brhadrathat kusagro 'bhudrsabhastasya tatsutah // bhp_09.22.006 //

jajñe satyahito 'patyam puspavamstatsuto jahuh /
anyasyamapi bharyayam sakale dve brhadrathat // bhp_09.22.007 //

ye matra bahirutsrste jaraya cabhisandhite /
jiva jiveti kridantya jarasandho 'bhavat sutah // bhp_09.22.008 //

tatasca sahadevo 'bhut somapiryac chrutasravah /
pariksiranapatyo 'bhut suratho nama jahnavah // bhp_09.22.009 //

tato vidurathastasmat sarvabhaumastato 'bhavat /
jayasenastattanayo radhiko 'to 'yutayv abhut // bhp_09.22.010 //

tatascakrodhanastasmaddevatithiramusya ca /
rksastasya dilipo 'bhut pratipastasya catmajah // bhp_09.22.011 //

devapih santanustasya bahlika iti catmajah /
pitrrajyam parityajya devapistu vanam gatah // bhp_09.22.012 //

abhavac chantanu raja pran mahabhisasamjñitah /
yam yam karabhyam sprsati jirnam yauvanameti sah //
bhp_09.22.013 //

santimapnoti caivagryam karmana tena santanuh /
sama dvadasa tadrajye na vavarsa yada vibhuh // bhp_09.22.014 //

santanurbrahmanairuktah parivettayamagrabhuk /
rajyam dehyagrajayasu purarastravivrddhaye // bhp_09.22.015 //

evamukto dvijairjyestham chandayamasa so 'bravit /
tanmantriprahitairviprairvedadvibhramsito gira // bhp_09.22.016 //

vedavadativadan vai tada devo vavarsa ha /
devapiryogamasthaya kalapagramamasritah // bhp_09.22.017 //

somavamse kalau naste krtadau sthapayisyati /
bahlikat somadatto 'bhudbhurirbhurisravastatah // bhp_09.22.018 //

salasca santanorasidgangayam bhisma atmavan /
sarvadharmavidam srestho mahabhagavatah kavih // bhp_09.22.019 //

virayuthagraniryena ramo 'pi yudhi tositah /
santanordasakanyayam jajñe citrangadah sutah // bhp_09.22.020 //

vicitraviryascavarajo namna citrangado hatah /
yasyam parasarat saksadavatirno hareh kala // bhp_09.22.021 //

vedagupto munih krsno yato 'hamidamadhyagam /
hitva svasisyan pailadin bhagavan badarayanah // bhp_09.22.022 //

mahyam putraya santaya param guhyamidam jagau /
vicitraviryo 'thovaha kasirajasute balat // bhp_09.22.023 //

svayamvaradupanite ambikambalike ubhe /
tayorasaktahrdayo grhito yaksmana mrtah // bhp_09.22.024 //

ksetre 'prajasya vai bhraturmatrokto badarayanah /
dhrtarastram ca pandum ca viduram capyajijanat //
bhp_09.22.025 //

gandharyam dhrtarastrasya jajñe putrasatam nrpa /
tatra duryodhano jyestho duhsala capi kanyaka // bhp_09.22.026 //

sapan maithunaruddhasya pandoh kuntyam maharathah /
jata dharmanilendrebhyo yudhisthiramukhastrayah // bhp_09.22.027 //

nakulah sahadevasca madryam nasatyadasrayoh /
draupadyam pañca pañcabhyah putraste pitaro 'bhavan // bhp_09.22.028 //

yudhisthirat prativindhyah srutaseno vrkodarat /
arjunac chrutakirtistu satanikastu nakulih // bhp_09.22.029 //

sahadevasuto rajan chrutakarma tathapare /
yudhisthirat tu pauravyam devako 'tha ghatotkacah // bhp_09.22.030
//

bhimasenaddhidimbayam kalyam sarvagatastatah /
sahadevat suhotram tu vijayasuta parvati // bhp_09.22.031 //

karenumatyam nakulo naramitram tatharjunah /
iravantamulupyam vai sutayam babhruvahanam /
manipurapateh so 'pi tatputrah putrikasutah // bhp_09.22.032 //

tava tatah subhadrayamabhimanyurajayata /
sarvatirathajidvira uttarayam tato bhavan // bhp_09.22.033 //

pariksinesu kurusu draunerbrahmastratejasa /
tvam ca krsnanubhavena sajivo mocito 'ntakat // bhp_09.22.034 //

taveme tanayastata janamejayapurvakah /
srutaseno bhimasena ugrasenasca viryavan // bhp_09.22.035 //

janamejayastvam viditva taksakan nidhanam gatam /
sarpan vai sarpayagagnau sa hosyati rusanvitah // bhp_09.22.036 //

kalaseyam purodhaya turam turagamedhasat /
samantat prthivim sarvam jitva yaksyati cadhvaraih //
bhp_09.22.037 //

tasya putrah sataniko yajñavalkyat trayim pathan /
astrajñanam kriyajñanam saunakat paramesyati // bhp_09.22.038 //

sahasranikastatputrastatascaivasvamedhajah /
asimakrsnastasyapi nemicakrastu tatsutah // bhp_09.22.039 //

gajahvaye hrte nadya kausambyam sadhu vatsyati /
uktastatascitrarathastasmac chucirathah sutah // bhp_09.22.040 //

tasmac ca vrstimamstasya suseno 'tha mahipatih /
sunithastasya bhavita nrcaksuryat sukhinalah // bhp_09.22.041 //

pariplavah sutastasman medhavi sunayatmajah /
nrpañjayastato durvastimistasmaj janisyati // bhp_09.22.042 //

timerbrhadrathastasmac chatanikah sudasajah /
satanikaddurdamanastasyapatyam mahinarah // bhp_09.22.043 //

dandapanirnimistasya ksemako bhavita yatah /
brahmaksatrasya vai yonirvamso devarsisatkrtah // bhp_09.22.044 //

ksemakam prapya rajanam samstham prapsyati vai kalau /

atha magadharajano bhavino ye vadami te // bhp_09.22.045 //

bhavita sahadevasya marjariryac chrutasravah /
tato yutayustasyapi niramitro 'tha tatsutah // bhp_09.22.046 //

sunaksatrah sunaksatradbrhatseno 'tha karmajit /
tatah sutañjayadviprah sucistasya bhavisyati // bhp_09.22.047 //

ksemo 'tha suvratastasmaddharmasutrah samastatah /
dyumatseno 'tha sumatih subalo janita tatah // bhp_09.22.048 //

sunithah satyajidatha visvajidyadripuñjayah /
barhadrathasca bhupala bhavyah sahasravatsaram // bhp_09.22.049 //

bhp_09.23.001/0 srisuka uvaca
anoh sabhanarascaksuh paresnusca trayah sutah /
sabhanarat kalanarah srñjayastatsutastatah // bhp_09.23.001 //

janamejayastasya putro mahasalo mahamanah /
usinarastitiksusca mahamanasa atmajau // bhp_09.23.002 //

sibirvarah krmirdaksascatvarosinaratmajah /
vrsadarbhah sudhirasca madrah kekaya atmavan // bhp_09.23.003 //

sibescatvara evasamstitiksosca rusadrathah /
tato homo 'tha sutapa balih sutapaso 'bhavat // bhp_09.23.004 //

angavangakalingadyah suhmapundraudrasamjñitah /
jajñire dirghatamaso baleh ksetre mahiksitah // bhp_09.23.005 //

cakruh svanamna visayan sad iman pracyakamsca te /
khalapano 'ngato jajñe tasmaddivirathastatah // bhp_09.23.006 //

suto dharmaratho yasya jajñe citraratho 'prajah /
romapada iti khyatastasmai dasarathah sakha // bhp_09.23.007 //

santam svakanyam prayacchadrsyasrnga uvaha yam /
deve 'varsati yam rama aninyurharinisutam // bhp_09.23.008 //

natyasangitavaditrairvibhramalinganarhanaih /
sa tu rajño 'napatyasya nirupyestim marutvate // bhp_09.23.009 //

prajamadaddasaratho yena lebhe 'prajah prajah /
caturango romapadat prthulaksastu tatsutah // bhp_09.23.010 //

brhadratho brhatkarma brhadbhanusca tatsutah /
adyadbrhanmanastasmaj jayadratha udahrtah // bhp_09.23.011 //

vijayastasya sambhutyam tato dhrtirajayata /
tato dhrtavratastasya satkarmadhirathastatah // bhp_09.23.012 //

yo 'sau gangatate kridan mañjusantargatam sisum /
kuntyapaviddham kaninamanapatyo 'karot sutam // bhp_09.23.013 //

vrsasenah sutastasya karnasya jagatipate /
druhyosca tanayo babhruh setustasyatmajastatah // bhp_09.23.014 //

arabdhastasya gandharastasya dharmastato dhrtah /
dhrtasya durmadastasmat pracetah pracetasah satam // bhp_09.23.015 //

mlecchadhipatayo 'bhuvannudicim disamasritah /
turvasosca suto vahnirvahnerbhargo 'tha bhanuman // bhp_09.23.016 //

tribhanustatsuto 'syapi karandhama udaradhih /
marutastatsuto 'putrah putram pauravamanvabhut // bhp_09.23.017 //

dusmantah sa punarbheje svavamsam rajyakamukah /
yayaterjyesthaputrasya yadorvamsam nararsabha // bhp_09.23.018 //

varnayami mahapunyam sarvapapaharam nrnam /
yadorvamsam narah srutva sarvapapaih pramucyate // bhp_09.23.019 //

yatravatirno bhagavan paramatma narakrtih /
yadoh sahasrajit krosta nalo ripuriti srutah // bhp_09.23.020 //

catvarah sunavastatra satajit prathamatmajah /
mahahayo renuhayo haihayasceti tatsutah // bhp_09.23.021 //

dharmastu haihayasuto netrah kunteh pita tatah /
sohañjirabhavat kuntermahisman bhadrasenakah // bhp_09.23.022 //

durmado bhadrasenasya dhanakah krtaviryasuh /
krtagnih krtavarma ca krtauja dhanakatmajah // bhp_09.23.023 //

arjunah krtaviryasya saptadvipesvaro 'bhavat /
dattatreyaddhareramsat praptayogamahagunah // bhp_09.23.024 //

na nunam kartaviryasya gatim yasyanti parthivah /
yajñadanatapoyogaih srutaviryadayadibhih // bhp_09.23.025 //

pañcasiti sahasrani hyavyahatabalah samah /
anastavittasmarano bubhuje 'ksayyasadvasu // bhp_09.23.026 //

tasya putrasahasresu pañcaivorvarita mrdhe /
jayadhvajah suraseno vrsabho madhururjitah // bhp_09.23.027 //

jayadhvajat talajanghastasya putrasatam tv abhut /
ksatram yat talajanghakhyamaurvatejopasamhrtam // bhp_09.23.028 //

tesam jyestho vitihotro vrsnih putro madhoh smrtah /
tasya putrasatam tv asidvrsnijyestham yatah kulam //
bhp_09.23.029 //

madhava vrsnayo rajan yadavasceti samjñitah /
yaduputrasya ca krostoh putro vrjinavamstatah // bhp_09.23.030 //

svahito 'to visadgurvai tasya citrarathastatah /
sasabindurmahayogi mahabhago mahan abhut // bhp_09.23.031 //

caturdasamaharatnascakravartyaparajitah /
tasya patnisahasranam dasanam sumahayasah // bhp_09.23.032 //

dasalaksasahasrani putranam tasv ajijanat /

tesam tu sat pradhananam prthusravasa atmajah //
bhp_09.23.033 //

dharmo namosana tasya hayamedhasatasya yat /
tatsuto rucakastasya pañcasannatmajah srnu // bhp_09.23.034 //

purujidrukmarukmesu prthujyamaghasamjñitah /
jyamaghastv aprajo 'pyanyam bharyam saibyapatirbhayat //
bhp_09.23.035 //

navindac chatrubhavanadbhojyam kanyamaharasit /
rathastham tam niriksyaha saibya patimamarsita // bhp_09.23.036
//

keyam kuhaka matsthanam rathamaropiteti vai /
snusa tavetyabhihite smayanti patimabravit // bhp_09.23.037 //

aham bandhyasapatni ca snusa me yujyate katham /
janayisyasi yam rajñi tasyeyamupayujyate // bhp_09.23.038 //

anvamodanta tadvisve devah pitara eva ca /
saibya garbhamadhat kale kumaram susuve subham /
sa vidarbha iti prokta upayeme snusam satim // bhp_09.23.039 //

bhp_09.24.001/0 srisuka uvaca
tasyam vidarbho 'janayat putrau namna kusakrathau /
trtiyam romapadam ca vidarbhakulanandanam // bhp_09.24.001 //

romapadasuto babhrurbabhroh krtirajayata /
usikastatsutastasmac cediscaidyadayo nrpah // bhp_09.24.002 //

krathasya kuntih putro 'bhud vrsnistasyatha nirvrtih /
tato dasarho namnabhut tasya vyomah sutastatah // bhp_09.24.003 //

jimuto vikrtistasya yasya bhimarathah sutah /
tato navarathah putro jato dasarathastatah // bhp_09.24.004 //

karambhih sakuneh putro devaratastadatmajah /
devaksatrastatastasya madhuh kuruvasadanuh // bhp_09.24.005 //

puruhotrastv anoh putrastasyayuh satvatastatah /
bhajamano bhajirdivyo vrsnirdevavrdho 'ndhakah // bhp_09.24.006 //

satvatasya sutah sapta mahabhojasca marisa /
bhajamanasya nimlocih kinkano dhrstireva ca // bhp_09.24.007 //

ekasyamatmajah patnyamanyasyam ca trayah sutah /
satajic ca sahasrajidayutajiditi prabho // bhp_09.24.008 //

babhrurdevavrdhasutastayoh slokau pathantyamu /
yathaiva srnumo durat sampasyamastathantikat // bhp_09.24.009 //

babhruh srestho manusyanam devairdevavrdhah samah /
purusah pañcasastisca satsahasrani casta ca //
bhp_09.24.010 //

ye 'mrtatvamanuprapta babhrordevavrdhadapi /
mahabhojo 'tidharmatma bhoja asamstadanvaye // bhp_09.24.011 //

vrsneh sumitrah putro 'bhudyudhajic ca parantapa /
sinistasyanamitrasca nighno 'bhudanamitratah // bhp_09.24.012 //

satrajitah prasenasca nighnasyathasatuh sutau /
anamitrasuto yo 'nyah sinistasya ca satyakah // bhp_09.24.013 //

yuyudhanah satyakirvai jayastasya kunistatah /
yugandharo 'namitrasya vrsnih putro 'parastatah // bhp_09.24.014 //

svaphalkascitrarathasca gandinyam ca svaphalkatah /
akrurapramukha asan putra dvadasa visrutah // bhp_09.24.015 //

asangah sarameyasca mrduro mrduvidgirih /
dharmavrddhah sukarma ca ksetropekso 'rimardanah // bhp_09.24.016 //

satrughno gandhamadasca pratibahusca dvadasa /
tesam svasa sucarakhya dvav akrurasutav api // bhp_09.24.017 //

devavan upadevasca tatha citrarathatmajah /
prthurvidurathadyasca bahavo vrsninandanah // bhp_09.24.018 //

kukuro bhajamanasca sucih kambalabarhisah /
kukurasya suto vahnirviloma tanayastatah // bhp_09.24.019 //

kapotaroma tasyanuh sakha yasya ca tumburuh /
andhakaddundubhistasmadavidyotah punarvasuh // bhp_09.24.020 //

tasyahukascahuki ca kanya caivahukatmajau /
devakascograsenasca catvaro devakatmajah // bhp_09.24.021 //

devavan upadevasca sudevo devavardhanah /
tesam svasarah saptasan dhrtadevadayo nrpa // bhp_09.24.022 //

santidevopadeva ca srideva devaraksita /
sahadeva devaki ca vasudeva uvaha tah // bhp_09.24.023 //

kamsah sunama nyagrodhah kankah sankuh suhustatha /
rastrapalo 'tha dhrstisca tustiman augrasenayah //
bhp_09.24.024 //

kamsa kamsavati kanka surabhu rastrapalika /
ugrasenaduhitaro vasudevanujastriyah // bhp_09.24.025 //

suro vidurathadasidbhajamanastu tatsutah /
sinistasmat svayam bhojo hrdikastatsuto matah // bhp_09.24.026 //

devamidhah satadhanuh krtavarmeti tatsutah /
devamidhasya surasya marisa nama patnyabhut // bhp_09.24.027 //

tasyam sa janayamasa dasa putran akalmasan /
vasudevam devabhagam devasravasamanakam // bhp_09.24.028 //

srñjayam syamakam kankam samikam vatsakam vrkam /

devadundubhayo neduranaka yasya janmani // bhp_09.24.029 //

vasudevam hareh sthanam vadantyanakadundubhim /
prtha ca srutadeva ca srutakirtih srutasravah // bhp_09.24.030 //

rajadhidevi caitesam bhaginyah pañca kanyakah /
kunteh sakhyuh pita suro hyaputrasya prthamadat // bhp_09.24.031 //

sapa durvasaso vidyam devahutim pratositat /
tasya viryapariksarthamajuhava ravim sucih // bhp_09.24.032 //

tadaivopagatam devam viksya vismitamanasa /
pratyayartham prayukta me yahi deva ksamasva me // bhp_09.24.033 //

amogham devasandarsamadadhe tvayi catmajam /
yoniryatha na dusyeta kartaham te sumadhyame // bhp_09.24.034 //

iti tasyam sa adhaya garbham suryo divam gatah /
sadyah kumarah sañjajñe dvitiya iva bhaskarah // bhp_09.24.035 //

tam satyajan naditoye krcchral lokasya bibhyati /
prapitamahastamuvaha pandurvai satyavikramah // bhp_09.24.036 //

srutadevam tu karuso vrddhasarma samagrahit /
yasyamabhuddantavakra rsisapto diteh sutah // bhp_09.24.037 //

kaikeyo dhrstaketusca srutakirtimavindata /
santardanadayastasyam pañcasan kaikayah sutah // bhp_09.24.038 //

rajadhidevyamavantyau jayaseno 'janista ha /
damaghosascedirajah srutasravasamagrahit // bhp_09.24.039 //

sisupalah sutastasyah kathitastasya sambhavah /
devabhagasya kamsayam citraketubrhadbalau // bhp_09.24.040 //

kamsavatyam devasravasah suvira isumamstatha /
bakah kankat tu kankayam satyajit purujit tatha // bhp_09.24.041 //

srñjayo rastrapalyam ca vrsadurmarsanadikan /
harikesahiranyaksau surabhumyam ca syamakah // bhp_09.24.042 //

misrakesyamapsarasi vrkadin vatsakastatha /
taksapuskarasaladin durvaksyam vrka adadhe // bhp_09.24.043 //

sumitrarjunapaladin samikat tu sudamani /
anakah karnikayam vai rtadhamajayav api // bhp_09.24.044 //

pauravi rohini bhadra madira rocana ila /
devakipramukhascasan patnya anakadundubheh // bhp_09.24.045 //

balam gadam saranam ca durmadam vipulam dhruvam /
vasudevastu rohinyam krtadin udapadayat // bhp_09.24.046 //

subhadro bhadrabahusca durmado bhadra eva ca /
pauravyastanaya hyete bhutadya dvadasabhavan // bhp_09.24.047 //

nandopanandakrtaka suradya madiratmajah /
kausalya kesinam tv ekamasuta kulanandanam // bhp_09.24.048 //

rocanayamato jata hastahemangadadayah /
ilayamuruvalkadin yadumukhyan ajijanat // bhp_09.24.049 //

viprstho dhrtadevayameka anakadundubheh /
santidevatmaja rajan prasamaprasitadayah // bhp_09.24.050 //

rajanyakalpavarsadya upadevasuta dasa /
vasuhamsasuvamsadyah sridevayastu sat sutah //
bhp_09.24.051 //

devaraksitaya labdha nava catra gadadayah /
vasudevah sutan astav adadhe sahadevaya // bhp_09.24.052 //

pravarasrutamukhyamsca saksaddharmo vasun iva /
vasudevastu devakyamasta putran ajijanat // bhp_09.24.053 //

kirtimantam susenam ca bhadrasenamudaradhih /
rjum sammardanam bhadram sankarsanamahisvaram // bhp_09.24.054
//

astamastu tayorasit svayameva harih kila /
subhadra ca mahabhaga tava rajan pitamahi // bhp_09.24.055 //

yada yada hi dharmasya ksayo vrddhisca papmanah /
tada tu bhagavan isa atmanam srjate harih // bhp_09.24.056 //

na hyasya janmano hetuh karmano va mahipate /
atmamayam vinesasya parasya drasturatmanah // bhp_09.24.057 //

yan mayacestitam pumsah sthityutpattyapyayaya hi /
anugrahastannivrtteratmalabhaya cesyate // bhp_09.24.058 //

aksauhininam patibhirasurairnrpalañchanaih /
bhuva akramyamanaya abharaya krtodyamah // bhp_09.24.059 //

karmanyaparimeyani manasapi suresvaraih /
sahasankarsanascakre bhagavan madhusudanah // bhp_09.24.060 //

kalau janisyamananam duhkhasokatamonudam /
anugrahaya bhaktanam supunyam vyatanodyasah // bhp_09.24.061 //

yasmin satkarnapiyuse yasastirthavare sakrt /
srotrañjalirupasprsya dhunute karmavasanam // bhp_09.24.062 //

bhojavrsnyandhakamadhu surasenadasarhakaih /
slaghaniyehitah sasvat kurusrñjayapandubhih // bhp_09.24.063
//

snigdhasmiteksitodarairvakyairvikramalilaya /
nrlokam ramayamasa murtya sarvangaramyaya // bhp_09.24.064 //

yasyananam makarakundalacarukarna bhrajatkapolasubhagam

savilasahasam /
nityotsavam na tatrpurdrsibhih pibantyo naryo narasca muditah
kupita nimesca // bhp_09.24.065 //

jato gatah pitrgrhadvrajamedhitartho hatva ripun sutasatani
krtorudarah /
utpadya tesu purusah kratubhih samije atmanamatmanigamam
prathayan janesu // bhp_09.24.066 //

prthvyah sa vai gurubharam ksapayan kurunamantahsamutthakalina
yudhi bhupacamvah /
drstya vidhuya vijaye jayamudvighosya procyoddhavaya ca param
samagat svadhama // bhp_09.24.067 //

bhp_10.01.001/0 sri-rajovaca
kathito vamsa-vistaro bhavata soma-suryayoh /
rajñam cobhaya-vamsyanam caritam paramadbhutam // bhp_10.01.001
//

yados ca dharma-silasya nitaram muni-sattama /
tatramsenavatirnasya visnor viryani samsa nah //
bhp_10.01.002 //

avatirya yador vamse bhagavan bhuta-bhavanah /
krtavan yani visvatma tani no vada vistarat // bhp_10.01.003 //

nivrtta-tarsair upagiyamanad bhavausadhac chrotra-mano-'bhiramat /
ka uttamasloka-gunanuvadat puman virajyeta vina pasughnat //
bhp_10.01.004 //

pitamaha me samare 'marañjayair devavratadyatirathais timingilaih /
duratyayam kaurava-sainya-sagaram krtvataran vatsa-padam sma
yat-plavah // bhp_10.01.005 //

drauny-astra-viplustam idam mad-angam santana-bijam
kuru-pandavanam /
jugopa kuksim gata atta-cakro matus ca me yah saranam gatayah
// bhp_10.01.006 //

viryani tasyakhila-deha-bhajam antar bahih purusa-kala-rupaih /
prayacchato mrtyum utamrtam ca maya-manusyasya vadasva vidvan //
bhp_10.01.007 //

rohinyas tanayah prokto ramah sankarsanas tvaya /
devakya garbha-sambandhah kuto dehantaram vina // bhp_10.01.008 //

kasman mukundo bhagavan pitur gehad vrajam gatah /
kva vasam jñatibhih sardham krtavan satvatam patih //
bhp_10.01.009 //

vraje vasan kim akaron madhupuryam ca kesavah /
bhrataram cavadhit kamsam matur addhatad-arhanam // bhp_10.01.010
//

deham manusam asritya kati varsani vrsnibhih /
yadu-puryam sahavatsit patnyah katy abhavan prabhoh // bhp_10.01.011
//

etad anyac ca sarvam me mune krsna-vicestitam /
vaktum arhasi sarvajña sraddadhanaya vistrtam // bhp_10.01.012 //

naisatiduhsaha ksun mam tyaktodam api badhate /
pibantam tvan-mukhambhoja- cyutam hari-kathamrtam // bhp_10.01.013 //

bhp_10.01.014/0 suta uvaca evam nisamya bhrgu-nandana sadhu-vadam $
vaiyasakih sa bhagavan atha visnu-ratam & evam nisamya
bhrgu-nandana sadhu-vadam $ vaiyasakih sa bhagavan atha
visnu-ratam & pratyarcya krsna-caritam kali-kalmasa-ghnam %
vyahartum arabhata bhagavata-pradhanah // bhp_10.01.014* //
bhp_10.01.015/0 sri-suka uvaca
samyag vyavasita buddhis tava rajarsi-sattama /
vasudeva-kathayam te yaj jata naisthiki ratih // bhp_10.01.015 //

vasudeva-katha-prasnah purusams trin punati hi /
vaktaram pracchakam srotrms tat-pada-salilam yatha //
bhp_10.01.016 //

bhumir drpta-nrpa-vyaja- daityanika-satayutaih /
akranta bhuri-bharena brahmanam saranam yayau // bhp_10.01.017
//

gaur bhutvasru-mukhi khinna krandanti karunam vibhoh /
upasthitantike tasmai vyasanam samavocata // bhp_10.01.018 //

brahma tad-upadharyatha saha devais taya saha /
jagama sa-tri-nayanas tiram ksira-payo-nidheh // bhp_10.01.019 //

tatra gatva jagannatham deva-devam vrsakapim /
purusam purusa-suktena upatasthe samahitah // bhp_10.01.020 //

giram samadhau gagane samiritam nisamya vedhas tridasan uvaca ha /
gam paurusim me srnutamarah punar vidhiyatam asu tathaiva
ma ciram // bhp_10.01.021 //

puraiva pumsavadhrto dhara-jvaro bhavadbhir amsair
yadusupajanyatam /
sa yavad urvya bharam isvaresvarah sva-kala-saktya ksapayams
cared bhuvi // bhp_10.01.022 //

vasudeva-grhe saksad bhagavan purusah parah /
janisyate tat-priyartham sambhavantu sura-striyah // bhp_10.01.023 //

vasudeva-kalanantah sahasra-vadanah svarat /
agrato bhavita devo hareh priya-cikirsaya // bhp_10.01.024 //

visnor maya bhagavati yaya sammohitam jagat /
adista prabhunamsena karyarthe sambhavisyati // bhp_10.01.025

//

bhp_10.01.026/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity adisyamara-ganan prajapati-patir vibhuh /
asvasya ca mahim girbhih sva-dhama paramam yayau // bhp_10.01.026
//

suraseno yadupatir mathuram avasan purim /
mathurañ churasenams ca visayan bubhuje pura // bhp_10.01.027 //

rajadhani tatah sabhut sarva-yadava-bhubhujam /
mathura bhagavan yatra nityam sannihito harih // bhp_10.01.028 //

tasyam tu karhicic chaurir vasudevah krtodvahah /
devakya suryaya sardham prayane ratham aruhat // bhp_10.01.029 //

ugrasena-sutah kamsah svasuh priya-cikirsaya /
rasmin hayanam jagraha raukmai ratha-satair vrtah // bhp_10.01.030
//

catuh-satam paribarham gajanam hema-malinam /
asvanam ayutam sardham rathanam ca tri-sat-satam //
bhp_10.01.031 //

dasinam sukumarinam dve sate samalankrte /
duhitre devakah pradad yane duhitr-vatsalah // bhp_10.01.032 //

sankha-turya-mrdangas ca nedur dundubhayah samam /
prayana-prakrame tata vara-vadhvoh sumangalam // bhp_10.01.033 //

pathi pragrahinam kamsam abhasyahasarira-vak /
asyas tvam astamo garbho hanta yam vahase 'budha // bhp_10.01.034 //

ity uktah sa khalah papo bhojanam kula-pamsanah /
bhaginim hantum arabdham khadga-panih kace 'grahit //
bhp_10.01.035 //

tam jugupsita-karmanam nrsamsam nirapatrapam /
vasudevo maha-bhaga uvaca parisantvayan // bhp_10.01.036 //

bhp_10.01.037/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
slaghaniya-gunah surair bhavan bhoja-yasaskarah /
sa katham bhaginim hanyat striyam udvaha-parvani // bhp_10.01.037 //

mrtyur janmavatam vira dehena saha jayate /
adya vabda-satante va mrtyur vai praninam dhruvah //
bhp_10.01.038 //

dehe pañcatvam apanne dehi karmanugo 'vasah /
dehantaram anuprapya praktanam tyajate vapuh // bhp_10.01.039 //

vrajams tisthan padaikena yathaivaikena gacchati /
yatha trna-jalaukaivam dehi karma-gatim gatah // bhp_10.01.040 //

svapne yatha pasyati deham idrsam manorathenabhinivista-cetanah

/
drsta-srutabhyam manasanucintayan prapadyate tat kim api hy
apasmrtih // bhp_10.01.041 //

yato yato dhavati daiva-coditam mano vikaratmakam apa pañcasu /
gunesu maya-rocitesu dehy asau prapadyamanah saha tena jayate //
bhp_10.01.042 //
jyotir yathaivodaka-parthivesv adah $ samira-veganugatam vibhavyate
&evam sva-maya-racitesv asau puman % gunesu raganugato
vimuhyati // bhp_10.01.043* //
tasman na kasyacid droham acaret sa tatha-vidhah /
atmanah ksemam anvicchan drogdhur vai parato bhayam // bhp_10.01.044 //

esa tavanuja bala krpana putrikopama /
hantum narhasi kalyanim imam tvam dina-vatsalah // bhp_10.01.045
//

bhp_10.01.046/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam sa samabhir bhedair bodhyamano 'pi darunah /
na nyavartata kauravya purusadan anuvratah // bhp_10.01.046 //

nirbandham tasya tam jñatva vicintyanakadundubhih /
praptam kalam prativyodhum idam tatranvapadyata // bhp_10.01.047 //

mrtyur buddhimatapohyo yavad buddhi-balodayam /
yady asau na nivarteta naparadho 'sti dehinah // bhp_10.01.048 //

pradaya mrtyave putran mocaye krpanam imam /
suta me yadi jayeran mrtyur va na mriyeta cet // bhp_10.01.049 //

viparyayo va kim na syad gatir dhatur duratyaya /
upasthito nivarteta nivrttah punar apatet // bhp_10.01.050 //

agner yatha daru-viyoga-yogayor adrstato 'nyan na nimittam asti /
evam hi jantor api durvibhavyah sarira-samyoga-viyoga-hetuh //
bhp_10.01.051 //

evam vimrsya tam papam yavad-atmani-darsanam /
pujayam asa vai saurir bahu-mana-purahsaram // bhp_10.01.052 //

prasanna-vadanambhojo nrsamsam nirapatrapam /
manasa duyamanena vihasann idam abravit // bhp_10.01.053 //

bhp_10.01.054/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
na hy asyas te bhayam saumya yad vai sahasarira-vak /
putran samarpayisye 'sya yatas te bhayam utthitam // bhp_10.01.054 //

bhp_10.01.055/0 sri-suka uvaca
svasur vadhan nivavrte kamsas tad-vakya-sara-vit /
vasudevo 'pi tam pritah prasasya pravisad grham // bhp_10.01.055 //

atha kala upavrtte devaki sarva-devata /
putran prasusuve castau kanyam caivanuvatsaram // bhp_10.01.056 //

kirtimantam prathamajam kamsayanakadundubhih /
arpayam asa krcchrena so 'nrtad ativihvalah // bhp_10.01.057 //

kim duhsaham nu sadhunam vidusam kim apeksitam /
kim akaryam kadaryanam dustyajam kim dhrtatmanam //
bhp_10.01.058 //

drstva samatvam tac chaureh satye caiva vyavasthitim /
kamsas tusta-mana rajan prahasann idam abravit // bhp_10.01.059 //

pratiyatu kumaro 'yam na hy asmad asti me bhayam /
astamad yuvayor garbhan mrtyur me vihitah kila // bhp_10.01.060 //

tatheti sutam adaya yayav anakadundubhih /
nabhyanandata tad-vakyam asato 'vijitatmanah // bhp_10.01.061 //

nandadya ye vraje gopa yas camisam ca yositah /
vrsnayo vasudevadya devaky-adya yadu-striyah // bhp_10.01.062 //

sarve vai devata-praya ubhayor api bharata /
jñatayo bandhu-suhrdo ye ca kamsam anuvratah // bhp_10.01.063 //

etat kamsaya bhagavañ chasamsabhyetya naradah /
bhumer bharayamananam daityanam ca vadhodyamam // bhp_10.01.064
//

rser vinirgame kamso yadun matva suran iti /
devakya garbha-sambhutam visnum ca sva-vadham prati //
bhp_10.01.065 //

devakim vasudevam ca nigrhya nigadair grhe /
jatam jatam ahan putram tayor ajana-sankaya // bhp_10.01.066 //

mataram pitaram bhratrn sarvams ca suhrdas tatha /
ghnanti hy asutrpo lubdha rajanah prayaso bhuvi // bhp_10.01.067 //

atmanam iha sañjatam janan prag visnuna hatam /
mahasuram kalanemim yadubhih sa vyarudhyata // bhp_10.01.068 //

ugrasenam ca pitaram yadu-bhojandhakadhipam /
svayam nigrhya bubhuje surasenan maha-balah // bhp_10.01.069 //

bhp_10.02.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
pralamba-baka-canura- trnavarta-mahasanaih /
mustikarista-dvivida- putana-kesi-dhenukaih // bhp_10.02.001 //

anyais casura-bhupalair bana-bhaumadibhir yutah /
yadunam kadanam cakre bali magadha-samsrayah // bhp_10.02.002 //

te pidita nivivisuh kuru-pañcala-kekayan /
salvan vidarbhan nisadhan videhan kosalan api // bhp_10.02.003 //

eke tam anurundhana jñatayah paryupasate /
hatesu satsu balesu devakya augrasenina // bhp_10.02.004 //

saptamo vaisnavam dhama yam anantam pracaksate /
garbho babhuva devakya harsa-soka-vivardhanah // bhp_10.02.005 //

bhagavan api visvatma viditva kamsajam bhayam /
yadunam nija-nathanam yogamayam samadisat // bhp_10.02.006 //

gaccha devi vrajam bhadre gopa-gobhir alankrtam /
rohini vasudevasya bharyaste nanda-gokule /
anyas ca kamsa-samvigna vivaresu vasanti hi // bhp_10.02.007 //

devakya jathare garbham sesakhyam dhama mamakam /
tat sannikrsya rohinya udare sannivesaya // bhp_10.02.008 //

athaham amsa-bhagena devakyah putratam subhe /
prapsyami tvam yasodayam nanda-patnyam bhavisyasi //
bhp_10.02.009 //

arcisyanti manusyas tvam sarva-kama-varesvarim /
dhupopahara-balibhih sarva-kama-vara-pradam // bhp_10.02.010 //

namadheyani kurvanti sthanani ca nara bhuvi /
durgeti bhadrakaliti vijaya vaisnaviti ca // bhp_10.02.011 //

kumuda candika krsna madhavi kanyaketi ca /
maya narayanisani saradety ambiketi ca // bhp_10.02.012 //

garbha-sankarsanat tam vai prahuh sankarsanam bhuvi /
rameti loka-ramanad balabhadram balocchrayat // bhp_10.02.013 //

sandistaivam bhagavata tathety om iti tad-vacah /
pratigrhya parikramya gam gata tat tathakarot // bhp_10.02.014 //

garbhe pranite devakya rohinim yoga-nidraya /
aho visramsito garbha iti paura vicukrusuh // bhp_10.02.015 //

bhagavan api visvatma bhaktanam abhayankarah /
avivesamsa-bhagena mana anakadundubheh // bhp_10.02.016 //

sa bibhrat paurusam dhama bhrajamano yatha ravih /
durasado 'tidurdharso bhutanam sambabhuva ha // bhp_10.02.017 //

tato jagan-mangalam acyutamsam samahitam sura-sutena devi /
dadhara sarvatmakam atma-bhutam kastha yathananda-karam
manastah // bhp_10.02.018 //

sa devaki sarva-jagan-nivasa- nivasa-bhuta nitaram na reje /
bhojendra-gehe 'gni-sikheva ruddha sarasvati jñana-khale yatha sati //
bhp_10.02.019 //
tam viksya kamsah prabhayajitantaram $ virocayantim
bhavanam suci-smitam &ahaisa me prana-haro harir guham %
dhruvam srito yan na pureyam idrsi // bhp_10.02.020* //
kim adya tasmin karaniyam asu me yad artha-tantro na vihanti vikramam /
striyah svasur gurumatya vadho 'yam yasah sriyam hanty anukalam
ayuh // bhp_10.02.021 //

sa esa jivan khalu sampareto varteta yo 'tyanta-nrsamsitena /
dehe mrte tam manujah sapanti ganta tamo 'ndham tanu-manino dhruvam
// bhp_10.02.022 //

iti ghoratamad bhavat sannivrttah svayam prabhuh /
aste pratiksams taj-janma harer vairanubandha-krt // bhp_10.02.023 //

asinah samvisams tisthan bhuñjanah paryatan mahim /
cintayano hrsikesam apasyat tanmayam jagat // bhp_10.02.024 //

brahma bhavas ca tatraitya munibhir naradadibhih /
devaih sanucaraih sakam girbhir vrsanam aidayan //
bhp_10.02.025 //
satya-vratam satya-param tri-satyam $ satyasya yonim nihitam ca satye
&satyasya satyam rta-satya-netram % satyatmakam tvam saranam
prapannah // bhp_10.02.026* //
ekayano 'sau dvi-phalas tri-mulas catu-rasah pañca-vidhah
sad-atma /
sapta-tvag asta-vitapo navakso dasa-cchadi dvi-khago hy
adi-vrksah // bhp_10.02.027 //

tvam eka evasya satah prasutis tvam sannidhanam tvam anugrahas ca /
tvan-mayaya samvrta-cetasas tvam pasyanti nana na vipascito ye //
bhp_10.02.028 //

bibharsi rupany avabodha atma ksemaya lokasya caracarasya /
sattvopapannani sukhavahani satam abhadrani muhuh khalanam //
bhp_10.02.029 //

tvayy ambujaksakhila-sattva-dhamni samadhinavesita-cetasaike /
tvat-pada-potena mahat-krtena kurvanti govatsa-padam bhavabdhim //
bhp_10.02.030 //
svayam samuttirya sudustaram dyuman $ bhavarnavam bhimam
adabhra-sauhrdah &bhavat-padambhoruha-navam atra te % nidhaya
yatah sad-anugraho bhavan // bhp_10.02.031* //ye 'nye 'ravindaksa
vimukta-maninas $ tvayy asta-bhavad avisuddha-buddhayah &ye 'nye
'ravindaksa vimukta-maninas $ tvayy asta-bhavad avisuddha-buddhayah
&aruhya krcchrena param padam tatah % patanty adho
'nadrta-yusmad-anghrayah // bhp_10.02.032* //
tatha na te madhava tavakah kvacid bhrasyanti margat tvayi
baddha-sauhrdah /
tvayabhigupta vicaranti nirbhaya vinayakanikapa-murdhasu prabho //
bhp_10.02.033 //
sattvam visuddham srayate bhavan sthitau $ saririnam
sreya-upayanam vapuh &veda-kriya-yoga-tapah-samadhibhis %
tavarhanam yena janah samihate // bhp_10.02.034* //sattvam na ced
dhatar idam nijam bhaved $ vijñanam ajñana-bhidapamarjanam
&sattvam na ced dhatar idam nijam bhaved $ vijñanam
ajñana-bhidapamarjanam &guna-prakasair anumiyate bhavan % prakasate
yasya ca yena va gunah // bhp_10.02.035* //

na nama-rupe guna-janma-karmabhir nirupitavye tava tasya saksinah /
mano-vacobhyam anumeya-vartmano deva kriyayam pratiyanty athapi hi //
bhp_10.02.036 //
srnvan grnan samsmarayams ca cintayan $ namani rupani ca
mangalani te &kriyasu yas tvac-caranaravindayor % avista-ceta
na bhavaya kalpate // bhp_10.02.037* //distya hare 'sya bhavatah pado
bhuvo $ bharo 'panitas tava janmanesituh &distya hare 'sya
bhavatah pado bhuvo $ bharo 'panitas tava janmanesituh
&distyankitam tvat-padakaih susobhanair % draksyama gam
dyam ca tavanukampitam // bhp_10.02.038* //
na te 'bhavasyesa bhavasya karanam vina vinodam bata tarkayamahe /
bhavo nirodhah sthitir apy avidyaya krta yatas tvayy abhayasrayatmani
// bhp_10.02.039 //
matsyasva-kacchapa-nrsimha-varaha-hamsa- $ rajanya-vipra-vibudhesu
krtavatarah &tvam pasi nas tri-bhuvanam ca yathadhunesa %
bharam bhuvo hara yaduttama vandanam te // bhp_10.02.040*
//distyamba te kuksi-gatah parah puman $ amsena saksad
bhagavan bhavaya nah &distyamba te kuksi-gatah parah puman $
amsena saksad bhagavan bhavaya nah &mabhud bhayam bhoja-pater
mumursor % gopta yadunam bhavita tavatmajah // bhp_10.02.041* //
bhp_10.02.042/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity abhistuya purusam yad-rupam anidam yatha /
brahmesanau purodhaya devah pratiyayur divam // bhp_10.02.042 //

bhp_10.03.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha sarva-gunopetah kalah parama-sobhanah /
yarhy evajana-janmarksam santarksa-graha-tarakam // bhp_10.03.001 //

disah prasedur gaganam nirmalodu-ganodayam /
mahi mangala-bhuyistha- pura-grama-vrajakara // bhp_10.03.002 //

nadyah prasanna-salila hrada jalaruha-sriyah /
dvijali-kula-sannada- stavaka vana-rajayah // bhp_10.03.003 //

vavau vayuh sukha-sparsah punya-gandhavahah sucih /
agnayas ca dvijatinam santas tatra samindhata // bhp_10.03.004 //

manamsy asan prasannani sadhunam asura-druham /
jayamane 'jane tasmin nedur dundubhayah samam // bhp_10.03.005 //

jaguh kinnara-gandharvas tustuvuh siddha-caranah /
vidyadharyas ca nanrtur apsarobhih samam muda // bhp_10.03.006 //

mumucur munayo devah sumanamsi mudanvitah /
mandam mandam jaladhara jagarjur anusagaram // bhp_10.03.007 //

nisithe tama-udbhute jayamane janardane /
devakyam deva-rupinyam visnuh sarva-guha-sayah /
avirasid yatha pracyam disindur iva puskalah // bhp_10.03.008 //

tam adbhutam balakam ambujeksanam catur-bhujam

sankha-gadady-udayudham /
srivatsa-laksmam gala-sobhi-kaustubham pitambaram
sandra-payoda-saubhagam // bhp_10.03.009 //

maharha-vaidurya-kirita-kundala- tvisa
parisvakta-sahasra-kuntalam /
uddama-kañcy-angada-kankanadibhir virocamanam vasudeva aiksata
// bhp_10.03.010 //

sa vismayotphulla-vilocano harim sutam vilokyanakadundubhis tada /
krsnavatarotsava-sambhramo 'sprsan muda dvijebhyo 'yutam apluto
gavam // bhp_10.03.011 //

athainam astaud avadharya purusam param natangah krta-dhih
krtañjalih /
sva-rocisa bharata sutika-grham virocayantam gata-bhih
prabhava-vit // bhp_10.03.012 //

bhp_10.03.013/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
vidito 'si bhavan saksat purusah prakrteh parah /
kevalanubhavananda- svarupah sarva-buddhi-drk // bhp_10.03.013 //

sa eva svaprakrtyedam srstvagre tri-gunatmakam /
tad anu tvam hy apravistah pravista iva bhavyase // bhp_10.03.014
//

yatheme 'vikrta bhavas tatha te vikrtaih saha /
nana-viryah prthag-bhuta virajam janayanti hi // bhp_10.03.015 //

sannipatya samutpadya drsyante 'nugata iva /
prag eva vidyamanatvan na tesam iha sambhavah // bhp_10.03.016 //

evam bhavan buddhy-anumeya-laksanair grahyair gunaih sann api
tad-gunagrahah /
anavrtatvad bahir antaram na te sarvasya sarvatmana atma-vastunah //
bhp_10.03.017 //

ya atmano drsya-gunesu sann iti vyavasyate sva-vyatirekato 'budhah /
vinanuvadam na ca tan manisitam samyag yatas tyaktam upadadat puman
// bhp_10.03.018 //
tvatto 'sya janma-sthiti-samyaman vibho $ vadanty anihad agunad
avikriyat &tvayisvare brahmani no virudhyate % tvad-asrayatvad
upacaryate gunaih // bhp_10.03.019* //sa tvam tri-loka-sthitaye
sva-mayaya $ bibharsi suklam khalu varnam atmanah &sa tvam
tri-loka-sthitaye sva-mayaya $ bibharsi suklam khalu varnam atmanah
&sargaya raktam rajasopabrmhitam % krsnam ca varnam
tamasa janatyaye // bhp_10.03.020* //
tvam asya lokasya vibho riraksisur grhe 'vatirno 'si mamakhilesvara
/
rajanya-samjñasura-koti-yuthapair nirvyuhyamana nihanisyase
camuh // bhp_10.03.021 //

ayam tv asabhyas tava janma nau grhe $ srutvagrajams te nyavadhit
suresvara &sa te 'vataram purusaih samarpitam %
srutvadhunaivabhisaraty udayudhah // bhp_10.03.022* //
bhp_10.03.023/0 sri-suka uvaca
athainam atmajam viksya maha-purusa-laksanam /
devaki tam upadhavat kamsad bhita suvismita // bhp_10.03.023 //

bhp_10.03.024/0 sri-devaky uvaca rupam yat tat prahur avyaktam adyam
$ brahma jyotir nirgunam nirvikaram & rupam yat tat prahur avyaktam
adyam $ brahma jyotir nirgunam nirvikaram & satta-matram
nirvisesam niriham % sa tvam saksad visnur adhyatma-dipah
// bhp_10.03.024* //
naste loke dvi-parardhavasane maha-bhutesv adi-bhutam gatesu /
vyakte 'vyaktam kala-vegena yate bhavan ekah sisyate
'sesa-samjñah // bhp_10.03.025 //

yo 'yam kalas tasya te 'vyakta-bandho $ cestam ahus cestate yena
visvam &nimesadir vatsaranto mahiyams % tam tvesanam
ksema-dhama prapadye // bhp_10.03.026* //
martyo mrtyu-vyala-bhitah palayan lokan sarvan nirbhayam
nadhyagacchat /
tvat padabjam prapya yadrcchayadya susthah sete mrtyur asmad
apaiti // bhp_10.03.027 //

sa tvam ghorad ugrasenatmajan nas trahi trastan bhrtya-vitrasa-hasi
/
rupam cedam paurusam dhyana-dhisnyam ma pratyaksam
mamsa-drsam krsisthah // bhp_10.03.028 //

janma te mayy asau papo ma vidyan madhusudana /
samudvije bhavad-dhetoh kamsad aham adhira-dhih // bhp_10.03.029 //

upasamhara visvatmann ado rupam alaukikam /
sankha-cakra-gada-padma- sriya justam catur-bhujam // bhp_10.03.030
//

visvam yad etat sva-tanau nisante yathavakasam purusah paro
bhavan /
bibharti so 'yam mama garbhago 'bhud aho nr-lokasya vidambanam hi tat
// bhp_10.03.031 //

bhp_10.03.032/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tvam eva purva-sarge 'bhuh prsnih svayambhuve sati /
tadayam sutapa nama prajapatir akalmasah // bhp_10.03.032 //

yuvam vai brahmanadistau praja-sarge yada tatah /
sanniyamyendriya-gramam tepathe paramam tapah // bhp_10.03.033 //

varsa-vatatapa-hima- gharma-kala-gunan anu /
sahamanau svasa-rodha- vinirdhuta-mano-malau // bhp_10.03.034 //

sirna-parnanilaharav upasantena cetasa /

mattah kaman abhipsantau mad-aradhanam ihatuh // bhp_10.03.035 //

evam vam tapyatos tivram tapah parama-duskaram /
divya-varsa-sahasrani dvadaseyur mad-atmanoh // bhp_10.03.036 //

tada vam paritusto 'ham amuna vapusanaghe /
tapasa sraddhaya nityam bhaktya ca hrdi bhavitah // bhp_10.03.037 //

pradurasam varada-rad yuvayoh kama-ditsaya /
vriyatam vara ity ukte madrso vam vrtah sutah // bhp_10.03.038
//

ajusta-gramya-visayav anapatyau ca dam-pati /
na vavrathe 'pavargam me mohitau deva-mayaya // bhp_10.03.039 //

gate mayi yuvam labdhva varam mat-sadrsam sutam /
gramyan bhogan abhuñjatham yuvam prapta-manorathau // bhp_10.03.040
//

adrstvanyatamam loke silaudarya-gunaih samam /
aham suto vam abhavam prsnigarbha iti srutah // bhp_10.03.041 //

tayor vam punar evaham adityam asa kasyapat /
upendra iti vikhyato vamanatvac ca vamanah // bhp_10.03.042 //

trtiye 'smin bhave 'ham vai tenaiva vapusatha vam /
jato bhuyas tayor eva satyam me vyahrtam sati // bhp_10.03.043 //

etad vam darsitam rupam prag-janma-smaranaya me /
nanyatha mad-bhavam jñanam martya-lingena jayate // bhp_10.03.044 //

yuvam mam putra-bhavena brahma-bhavena casakrt /
cintayantau krta-snehau yasyethe mad-gatim param // bhp_10.03.045 //

bhp_10.03.046/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uktvasid dharis tusnim bhagavan atma-mayaya /
pitroh sampasyatoh sadyo babhuva prakrtah sisuh // bhp_10.03.046
//

tatas ca saurir bhagavat-pracoditah $ sutam samadaya sa
sutika-grhat &yada bahir gantum iyesa tarhy aja % ya
yogamayajani nanda-jayaya // bhp_10.03.047* //
taya hrta-pratyaya-sarva-vrttisu dvah-sthesu pauresv api
sayitesv atha /
dvaras ca sarvah pihita duratyaya
brhat-kapatayasa-kila-srnkhalaih // bhp_10.03.048 //

tah krsna-vahe vasudeva agate svayam vyavaryanta yatha tamo
raveh /
vavarsa parjanya upamsu-garjitah seso 'nvagad vari nivarayan
phanaih // bhp_10.03.049 //

maghoni varsaty asakrd yamanuja gambhira-toyaugha-javormi-phenila /
bhayanakavarta-satakula nadi margam dadau sindhur iva sriyah

pateh // bhp_10.03.050 //
nanda-vrajam saurir upetya tatra tan $ gopan prasuptan upalabhya nidraya
&sutam yasoda-sayane nidhaya tat- % sutam upadaya punar grhan
agat // bhp_10.03.051* //
devakyah sayane nyasya vasudevo 'tha darikam /
pratimucya pador loham aste purvavad avrtah // bhp_10.03.052 //

yasoda nanda-patni ca jatam param abudhyata /
na tal-lingam parisranta nidrayapagata-smrtih // bhp_10.03.053 //

bhp_10.04.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
bahir-antah-pura-dvarah sarvah purvavad avrtah /
tato bala-dhvanim srutva grha-palah samutthitah // bhp_10.04.001
//

te tu turnam upavrajya devakya garbha-janma tat /
acakhyur bhoja-rajaya yad udvignah pratiksate // bhp_10.04.002 //

sa talpat turnam utthaya kalo 'yam iti vihvalah /
suti-grham agat turnam praskhalan mukta-murdhajah // bhp_10.04.003
//

tam aha bhrataram devi krpana karunam sati /
snuseyam tava kalyana striyam ma hantum arhasi // bhp_10.04.004 //

bahavo himsita bhratah sisavah pavakopamah /
tvaya daiva-nisrstena putrikaika pradiyatam // bhp_10.04.005 //

nanv aham te hy avaraja dina hata-suta prabho /
datum arhasi mandaya angemam caramam prajam // bhp_10.04.006 //

bhp_10.04.007/0 sri-suka uvaca
upaguhyatmajam evam rudatya dina-dinavat /
yacitas tam vinirbhartsya hastad acicchide khalah // bhp_10.04.007 //

tam grhitva caranayor jata-matram svasuh sutam /
apothayac chila-prsthe svarthonmulita-sauhrdah // bhp_10.04.008 //

sa tad-dhastat samutpatya sadyo devy ambaram gata /
adrsyatanuja visnoh sayudhasta-mahabhuja // bhp_10.04.009 //

divya-srag-ambaralepa- ratnabharana-bhusita /
dhanuh-sulesu-carmasi- sankha-cakra-gada-dhara // bhp_10.04.010 //

siddha-carana-gandharvair apsarah-kinnaroragaih /
upahrtoru-balibhih stuyamanedam abravit // bhp_10.04.011 //

kim maya hataya manda jatah khalu tavanta-krt /
yatra kva va purva-satrur ma himsih krpanan vrtha //
bhp_10.04.012 //

iti prabhasya tam devi maya bhagavati bhuvi /
bahu-nama-niketesu bahu-nama babhuva ha // bhp_10.04.013 //

tayabhihitam akarnya kamsah parama-vismitah /
devakim vasudevam ca vimucya prasrito 'bravit // bhp_10.04.014 //

aho bhaginy aho bhama maya vam bata papmana /
purusada ivapatyam bahavo himsitah sutah // bhp_10.04.015 //

sa tv aham tyakta-karunyas tyakta-jñati-suhrt khalah /
kan lokan vai gamisyami brahma-heva mrtah svasan // bhp_10.04.016 //

daivam apy anrtam vakti na martya eva kevalam /
yad-visrambhad aham papah svasur nihatavañ chisun // bhp_10.04.017 //

ma socatam maha-bhagav atmajan sva-krtam bhujah /
jantavo na sadaikatra daivadhinas tadasate // bhp_10.04.018 //

bhuvi bhaumani bhutani yatha yanty apayanti ca /
nayam atma tathaitesu viparyeti yathaiva bhuh // bhp_10.04.019 //

yathanevam-vido bhedo yata atma-viparyayah /
deha-yoga-viyogau ca samsrtir na nivartate // bhp_10.04.020 //

tasmad bhadre sva-tanayan maya vyapaditan api /
manusoca yatah sarvah sva-krtam vindate 'vasah // bhp_10.04.021 //

yavad dhato 'smi hantasmi- ty atmanam manyate 'sva-drk /
tavat tad-abhimany ajño badhya-badhakatam iyat // bhp_10.04.022 //

ksamadhvam mama dauratmyam sadhavo dina-vatsalah /
ity uktvasru-mukhah padau syalah svasror athagrahit // bhp_10.04.023 //

mocayam asa nigadad visrabdhah kanyaka-gira /
devakim vasudevam ca darsayann atma-sauhrdam // bhp_10.04.024 //

bhratuh samanutaptasya ksanta-rosa ca devaki /
vyasrjad vasudevas ca prahasya tam uvaca ha // bhp_10.04.025 //

evam etan maha-bhaga yatha vadasi dehinam /
ajñana-prabhavaham-dhih sva-pareti bhida yatah // bhp_10.04.026 //

soka-harsa-bhaya-dvesa- lobha-moha-madanvitah /
mitho ghnantam na pasyanti bhavair bhavam prthag-drsah // bhp_10.04.027 //

bhp_10.04.028/0 sri-suka uvaca
kamsa evam prasannabhyam visuddham pratibhasitah /
devaki-vasudevabhyam anujñato 'visad grham // bhp_10.04.028 //

tasyam ratryam vyatitayam kamsa ahuya mantrinah /
tebhya acasta tat sarvam yad uktam yoga-nidraya // bhp_10.04.029 //

akarnya bhartur gaditam tam ucur deva-satravah /
devan prati krtamarsa daiteya nati-kovidah // bhp_10.04.030 //

evam cet tarhi bhojendra pura-grama-vrajadisu /
anirdasan nirdasams ca hanisyamo 'dya vai sisun // bhp_10.04.031
//

kim udyamaih karisyanti devah samara-bhiravah /
nityam udvigna-manaso jya-ghosair dhanusas tava // bhp_10.04.032 //

asyatas te sara-vratair hanyamanah samantatah /
jijivisava utsrjya palayana-para yayuh // bhp_10.04.033 //

kecit prañjalayo dina nyasta-sastra divaukasah /
mukta-kaccha-sikhah kecid bhitah sma iti vadinah // bhp_10.04.034 //

na tvam vismrta-sastrastran virathan bhaya-samvrtan /
hamsy anyasakta-vimukhan bhagna-capan ayudhyatah // bhp_10.04.035 //

kim ksema-surair vibudhair asamyuga-vikatthanaih /
raho-jusa kim harina sambhuna va vanaukasa /
kim indrenalpa-viryena brahmana va tapasyata // bhp_10.04.036 //

tathapi devah sapatnyan nopeksya iti manmahe /
tatas tan-mula-khanane niyunksvasman anuvratan // bhp_10.04.037 //

yathamayo 'nge samupeksito nrbhir na sakyate rudha-padas cikitsitum
/
yathendriya-grama upeksitas tatha ripur mahan baddha-balo na calyate //
bhp_10.04.038 //

mulam hi visnur devanam yatra dharmah sanatanah /
tasya ca brahma-go-vipras tapo yajñah sa-daksinah // bhp_10.04.039
//

tasmat sarvatmana rajan brahmanan brahma-vadinah /
tapasvino yajña-silan gas ca hanmo havir-dughah // bhp_10.04.040 //

vipra gavas ca vedas ca tapah satyam damah samah /
sraddha daya titiksa ca kratavas ca hares tanuh // bhp_10.04.041 //

sa hi sarva-suradhyakso hy asura-dvid guha-sayah /
tan-mula devatah sarvah sesvarah sa-catur-mukhah /
ayam vai tad-vadhopayo yad rsinam vihimsanam // bhp_10.04.042 //

bhp_10.04.043/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam durmantribhih kamsah saha sammantrya durmatih /
brahma-himsam hitam mene kala-pasavrto 'surah // bhp_10.04.043
//

sandisya sadhu-lokasya kadane kadana-priyan /
kama-rupa-dharan diksu danavan grham avisat // bhp_10.04.044 //

te vai rajah-prakrtayas tamasa mudha-cetasah /
satam vidvesam acerur arad agata-mrtyavah // bhp_10.04.045 //

ayuh sriyam yaso dharmam lokan asisa eva ca /

hanti sreyamsi sarvani pumso mahad-atikramah // bhp_10.04.046 //

bhp_10.05.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
nandas tv atmaja utpanne jatahlado maha-manah /
ahuya vipran veda-jñan snatah sucir alankrtah // bhp_10.05.001
//

vacayitva svastyayanam jata-karmatmajasya vai /
karayam asa vidhivat pitr-devarcanam tatha // bhp_10.05.002 //

dhenunam niyute pradad viprebhyah samalankrte /
tiladrin sapta ratnaugha- satakaumbhambaravrtan // bhp_10.05.003 //

kalena snana-saucabhyam samskarais tapasejyaya /
sudhyanti danaih santustya dravyany atmatma-vidyaya //
bhp_10.05.004 //

saumangalya-giro viprah suta-magadha-vandinah /
gayakas ca jagur nedur bheryo dundubhayo muhuh // bhp_10.05.005 //

vrajah sammrsta-samsikta- dvarajira-grhantarah /
citra-dhvaja-pataka-srak- caila-pallava-toranaih // bhp_10.05.006 //

gavo vrsa vatsatara haridra-taila-rusitah /
vicitra-dhatu-barhasrag- vastra-kañcana-malinah // bhp_10.05.007 //

maharha-vastrabharana- kañcukosnisa-bhusitah /
gopah samayayu rajan nanopayana-panayah // bhp_10.05.008 //

gopyas cakarnya mudita yasodayah sutodbhavam /
atmanam bhusayam cakrur vastrakalpañjanadibhih // bhp_10.05.009
//

nava-kunkuma-kiñjalka- mukha-pankaja-bhutayah /
balibhis tvaritam jagmuh prthu-sronyas calat-kucah //
bhp_10.05.010 //
gopyah sumrsta-mani-kundala-niska-kanthyas $
citrambarah pathi sikha-cyuta-malya-varsah &nandalayam
sa-valaya vrajatir virejur % vyalola-kundala-payodhara-hara-sobhah
// bhp_10.05.011* //
ta asisah prayuñjanas ciram pahiti balake /
haridra-curna-tailadbhih siñcantyo 'janam ujjaguh // bhp_10.05.012 //

avadyanta vicitrani vaditrani mahotsave /
krsne visvesvare 'nante nandasya vrajam agate // bhp_10.05.013 //

gopah parasparam hrsta dadhi-ksira-ghrtambubhih /
asiñcanto vilimpanto navanitais ca ciksipuh // bhp_10.05.014 //

nando maha-manas tebhyo vaso 'lankara-go-dhanam /
suta-magadha-vandibhyo ye 'nye vidyopajivinah // bhp_10.05.015 //

tais taih kamair adinatma yathocitam apujayat /
visnor aradhanarthaya sva-putrasyodayaya ca // bhp_10.05.016 //

rohini ca maha-bhaga nanda-gopabhinandita /
vyacarad divya-vasa-srak- kanthabharana-bhusita // bhp_10.05.017 //

tata arabhya nandasya vrajah sarva-samrddhiman /
harer nivasatma-gunai ramakridam abhun nrpa // bhp_10.05.018 //

gopan gokula-raksayam nirupya mathuram gatah /
nandah kamsasya varsikyam karam datum kurudvaha // bhp_10.05.019 //

vasudeva upasrutya bhrataram nandam agatam /
jñatva datta-karam rajñe yayau tad-avamocanam // bhp_10.05.020 //

tam drstva sahasotthaya dehah pranam ivagatam /
pritah priyatamam dorbhyam sasvaje prema-vihvalah // bhp_10.05.021 //

pujitah sukham asinah prstvanamayam adrtah /
prasakta-dhih svatmajayor idam aha visampate // bhp_10.05.022 //

distya bhratah pravayasa idanim aprajasya te /
prajasaya nivrttasya praja yat samapadyata // bhp_10.05.023 //

distya samsara-cakre 'smin vartamanah punar-bhavah /
upalabdho bhavan adya durlabham priya-darsanam // bhp_10.05.024 //

naikatra priya-samvasah suhrdam citra-karmanam /
oghena vyuhyamananam plavanam srotaso yatha // bhp_10.05.025 //

kaccit pasavyam nirujam bhury-ambu-trna-virudham /
brhad vanam tad adhuna yatrasse tvam suhrd-vrtah // bhp_10.05.026 //

bhratar mama sutah kaccin matra saha bhavad-vraje /
tatam bhavantam manvano bhavadbhyam upalalitah // bhp_10.05.027 //

pumsas tri-vargo vihitah suhrdo hy anubhavitah /
na tesu klisyamanesu tri-vargo 'rthaya kalpate // bhp_10.05.028 //

bhp_10.05.029/0 sri-nanda uvaca
aho te devaki-putrah kamsena bahavo hatah /
ekavasistavaraja kanya sapi divam gata // bhp_10.05.029 //

nunam hy adrsta-nistho 'yam adrsta-paramo janah /
adrstam atmanas tattvam yo veda na sa muhyati // bhp_10.05.030 //

bhp_10.05.031/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
karo vai varsiko datto rajñe drsta vayam ca vah /
neha stheyam bahu-titham santy utpatas ca gokule // bhp_10.05.031 //

bhp_10.05.032/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti nandadayo gopah proktas te saurina yayuh /
anobhir anadud-yuktais tam anujñapya gokulam // bhp_10.05.032 //

bhp_10.06.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
nandah pathi vacah saurer na mrseti vicintayan /

harim jagama saranam utpatagama-sankitah // bhp_10.06.001 //

kamsena prahita ghora putana bala-ghatini /
sisums cacara nighnanti pura-grama-vrajadisu // bhp_10.06.002 //

na yatra sravanadini rakso-ghnani sva-karmasu /
kurvanti satvatam bhartur yatudhanyas ca tatra hi // bhp_10.06.003 //

sa khe-cary ekadotpatya putana nanda-gokulam /
yositva mayayatmanam pravisat kama-carini // bhp_10.06.004 //
tam kesa-bandha-vyatisakta-mallikam $
brhan-nitamba-stana-krcchra-madhyamam &suvasasam
kalpita-karna-bhusana- % tvisollasat-kuntala-manditananam //
bhp_10.06.005* //valgu-smitapanga-visarga-viksitair $ mano harantim
vanitam vrajaukasam &valgu-smitapanga-visarga-viksitair $ mano
harantim vanitam vrajaukasam &amamsatambhoja-karena rupinim %
gopyah sriyam drastum ivagatam patim // bhp_10.06.006* //
bala-grahas tatra vicinvati sisun yadrcchaya nanda-grhe 'sad-antakam
/
balam praticchanna-nijoru-tejasam dadarsa talpe 'gnim ivahitam bhasi
// bhp_10.06.007 //

vibudhya tam balaka-marika-graham caracaratma sa
nimiliteksanah /
anantam aropayad ankam antakam yathoragam suptam abuddhi-rajju-dhih
// bhp_10.06.008 //

tam tiksna-cittam ativama-cestitam viksyantara
kosa-paricchadasivat /
vara-striyam tat-prabhaya ca dharsite niriksyamane janani hy
atisthatam // bhp_10.06.009 //
tasmin stanam durjara-viryam ulbanam $ ghorankam adaya sisor
dadav atha &gadham karabhyam bhagavan prapidya tat- %
pranaih samam rosa-samanvito 'pibat // bhp_10.06.010* //
sa muñca muñcalam iti prabhasini
nispidyamanakhila-jiva-marmani /
vivrtya netre caranau bhujau muhuh prasvinna-gatra ksipati ruroda ha
// bhp_10.06.011 //

tasyah svanenatigabhira-ramhasa sadrir mahi dyaus ca cacala
sa-graha /
rasa disas ca pratinedire janah petuh ksitau
vajra-nipata-sankaya // bhp_10.06.012 //
nisa-carittham vyathita-stana vyasur $ vyadaya kesams caranau
bhujav api &prasarya gosthe nija-rupam asthita % vajrahato
vrtra ivapatan nrpa // bhp_10.06.013* //
patamano 'pi tad-dehas tri-gavyuty-antara-druman /
curnayam asa rajendra mahad asit tad adbhutam // bhp_10.06.014 //

isa-matrogra-damstrasyam giri-kandara-nasikam /

ganda-saila-stanam raudram prakirnaruna-murdhajam //
bhp_10.06.015 //

andha-kupa-gabhiraksam pulinaroha-bhisanam /
baddha-setu-bhujorv-anghri sunya-toya-hradodaram // bhp_10.06.016 //

santatrasuh sma tad viksya gopa gopyah kalevaram /
purvam tu tan-nihsvanita- bhinna-hrt-karna-mastakah //
bhp_10.06.017 //

balam ca tasya urasi kridantam akutobhayam /
gopyas turnam samabhyetya jagrhur jata-sambhramah // bhp_10.06.018
//

yasoda-rohinibhyam tah samam balasya sarvatah /
raksam vidadhire samyag go-puccha-bhramanadibhih // bhp_10.06.019 //

go-mutrena snapayitva punar go-rajasarbhakam /
raksam cakrus ca sakrta dvadasangesu namabhih //
bhp_10.06.020 //

gopyah samsprsta-salila angesu karayoh prthak /
nyasyatmany atha balasya bija-nyasam akurvata // bhp_10.06.021 //
avyad ajo 'nghri manimams tava janv athoru $ yajño 'cyutah
kati-tatam jatharam hayasyah &hrt kesavas tvad-ura isa
inas tu kantham % visnur bhujam mukham urukrama isvarah kam //
bhp_10.06.022* //cakry agratah saha-gado harir astu pascat $
tvat-parsvayor dhanur-asi madhu-hajanas ca &cakry agratah saha-gado
harir astu pascat $ tvat-parsvayor dhanur-asi madhu-hajanas ca
&konesu sankha urugaya upary upendras % tarksyah ksitau
haladharah purusah samantat // bhp_10.06.023* //
indriyani hrsikesah pranan narayano 'vatu /
svetadvipa-patis cittam mano yogesvaro 'vatu // bhp_10.06.024 //

prsnigarbhas tu te buddhim atmanam bhagavan parah /
kridantam patu govindah sayanam patu madhavah // bhp_10.06.025
//

vrajantam avyad vaikuntha asinam tvam sriyah patih /
bhuñjanam yajñabhuk patu sarva-graha-bhayankarah // bhp_10.06.026 //

dakinyo yatudhanyas ca kusmanda ye 'rbhaka-grahah /
bhuta-preta-pisacas ca yaksa-rakso-vinayakah // bhp_10.06.027 //

kotara revati jyestha putana matrkadayah /
unmada ye hy apasmara deha-pranendriya-druhah // bhp_10.06.028 //

svapna-drsta mahotpata vrddha bala-grahas ca ye /
sarve nasyantu te visnor nama-grahana-bhiravah // bhp_10.06.029 //

bhp_10.06.030/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti pranaya-baddhabhir gopibhih krta-raksanam /
payayitva stanam mata sannyavesayad atmajam // bhp_10.06.030 //

tavan nandadayo gopa mathuraya vrajam gatah /
vilokya putana-deham babhuvur ativismitah // bhp_10.06.031 //

nunam batarsih sañjato yogeso va samasa sah /
sa eva drsto hy utpato yad ahanakadundubhih // bhp_10.06.032 //

kalevaram parasubhis chittva tat te vrajaukasah /
dure ksiptvavayavaso nyadahan kastha-vestitam // bhp_10.06.033 //

dahyamanasya dehasya dhumas caguru-saurabhah /
utthitah krsna-nirbhukta- sapady ahata-papmanah // bhp_10.06.034 //

putana loka-bala-ghni raksasi rudhirasana /
jighamsayapi haraye stanam dattvapa sad-gatim // bhp_10.06.035 //

kim punah sraddhaya bhaktya krsnaya paramatmane /
yacchan priyatamam kim nu raktas tan-mataro yatha // bhp_10.06.036 //

padbhyam bhakta-hrdi-sthabhyam vandyabhyam loka-vanditaih /
angam yasyah samakramya bhagavan api tat-stanam // bhp_10.06.037 //

yatudhany api sa svargam avapa janani-gatim /
krsna-bhukta-stana-ksirah kim u gavo 'numatarah //
bhp_10.06.038 //

payamsi yasam apibat putra-sneha-snutany alam /
bhagavan devaki-putrah kaivalyady-akhila-pradah // bhp_10.06.039 //

tasam aviratam krsne kurvatinam suteksanam /
na punah kalpate rajan samsaro 'jñana-sambhavah // bhp_10.06.040 //

kata-dhumasya saurabhyam avaghraya vrajaukasah /
kim idam kuta eveti vadanto vrajam ayayuh // bhp_10.06.041 //

te tatra varnitam gopaih putanagamanadikam /
srutva tan-nidhanam svasti sisos casan suvismitah // bhp_10.06.042
//

nandah sva-putram adaya pretyagatam udara-dhih /
murdhny upaghraya paramam mudam lebhe kurudvaha // bhp_10.06.043 //

ya etat putana-moksam krsnasyarbhakam adbhutam /
srnuyac chraddhaya martyo govinde labhate ratim // bhp_10.06.044 //

bhp_10.07.001/0 sri-rajovaca
yena yenavatarena bhagavan harir isvarah /
karoti karna-ramyani mano-jñani ca nah prabho // bhp_10.07.001 //

yac-chrnvato 'paity aratir vitrsna sattvam ca suddhyaty acirena
pumsah /
bhaktir harau tat-puruse ca sakhyam tad eva haram vada manyase cet //
bhp_10.07.002 //

athanyad api krsnasya tokacaritam adbhutam /
manusam lokam asadya taj-jatim anurundhatah // bhp_10.07.003 //

bhp_10.07.004/0 sri-suka uvaca
kadacid autthanika-kautukaplave janmarksa-yoge samaveta-yositam /
vaditra-gita-dvija-mantra-vacakais cakara sunor abhisecanam sati //
bhp_10.07.004 //

nandasya patni krta-majjanadikam vipraih krta-svastyayanam
supujitaih /
annadya-vasah-srag-abhista-dhenubhih sañjata-nidraksam
asisayac chanaih // bhp_10.07.005 //

autthanikautsukya-mana manasvini samagatan pujayati vrajaukasah /
naivasrnod vai ruditam sutasya sa rudan stanarthi caranav
udaksipat // bhp_10.07.006 //

adhah-sayanasya sisor ano 'lpaka- pravala-mrdv-anghri-hatam
vyavartata /
vidhvasta-nana-rasa-kupya-bhajanam vyatyasta-cakraksa-vibhinna-kubaram
// bhp_10.07.007 //
drstva yasoda-pramukha vraja-striya $ autthanike karmani yah
samagatah &nandadayas cadbhuta-darsanakulah % katham svayam
vai sakatam viparyagat // bhp_10.07.008* //
ucur avyavasita-matin gopan gopis ca balakah /
rudatanena padena ksiptam etan na samsayah // bhp_10.07.009 //

na te sraddadhire gopa bala-bhasitam ity uta /
aprameyam balam tasya balakasya na te viduh // bhp_10.07.010 //

rudantam sutam adaya yasoda graha-sankita /
krta-svastyayanam vipraih suktaih stanam apayayat // bhp_10.07.011 //

purvavat sthapitam gopair balibhih sa-paricchadam /
vipra hutvarcayam cakrur dadhy-aksata-kusambubhih // bhp_10.07.012
//

ye 'suyanrta-dambhersa- himsa-mana-vivarjitah /
na tesam satya-silanam asiso viphalah krtah //
bhp_10.07.013 //

iti balakam adaya samarg-yajur-upakrtaih /
jalaih pavitrausadhibhir abhisicya dvijottamaih // bhp_10.07.014 //

vacayitva svastyayanam nanda-gopah samahitah /
hutva cagnim dvijatibhyah pradad annam maha-gunam //
bhp_10.07.015 //

gavah sarva-gunopeta vasah-srag-rukma-malinih /
atmajabhyudayarthaya pradat te canvayuñjata // bhp_10.07.016 //

vipra mantra-vido yuktas tair yah proktas tathasisah /
ta nisphala bhavisyanti na kadacid api sphutam // bhp_10.07.017 //

ekadaroham arudham lalayanti sutam sati /
garimanam sisor vodhum na sehe giri-kutavat // bhp_10.07.018 //

bhumau nidhaya tam gopi vismita bhara-pidita /
maha-purusam adadhyau jagatam asa karmasu // bhp_10.07.019 //

daityo namna trnavartah kamsa-bhrtyah pranoditah /
cakravata-svarupena jaharasinam arbhakam // bhp_10.07.020 //

gokulam sarvam avrnvan musnams caksumsi renubhih /
irayan sumaha-ghora- sabdena pradiso disah // bhp_10.07.021 //

muhurtam abhavad gostham rajasa tamasavrtam /
sutam yasoda napasyat tasmin nyastavati yatah // bhp_10.07.022 //

napasyat kascanatmanam param capi vimohitah /
trnavarta-nisrstabhih sarkarabhir upadrutah // bhp_10.07.023
//

iti khara-pavana-cakra-pamsu-varse suta-padavim abalavilaksya mata
/
atikarunam anusmaranty asocad bhuvi patita mrta-vatsaka yatha gauh //
bhp_10.07.024 //

ruditam anunisamya tatra gopyo bhrsam anutapta-dhiyo
'sru-purna-mukhyah /
rurudur anupalabhya nanda-sunum pavana uparata-pamsu-varsa-vege //
bhp_10.07.025 //

trnavartah santa-rayo vatya-rupa-dharo haran /
krsnam nabho-gato gantum nasaknod bhuri-bhara-bhrt //
bhp_10.07.026 //

tam asmanam manyamana atmano guru-mattaya /
gale grhita utsrastum nasaknod adbhutarbhakam // bhp_10.07.027 //

gala-grahana-niscesto daityo nirgata-locanah /
avyakta-ravo nyapatat saha-balo vyasur vraje // bhp_10.07.028 //

tam antariksat patitam silayam visirna-sarvavayavam karalam /
puram yatha rudra-sarena viddham striyo rudatyo dadrsuh sametah
// bhp_10.07.029 //

pradaya matre pratihrtya vismitah krsnam ca tasyorasi
lambamanam /
tam svastimantam purusada-nitam vihayasa mrtyu-mukhat pramuktam
/
gopyas ca gopah kila nanda-mukhya labdhva punah prapur ativa modam //
bhp_10.07.030 //

aho bataty-adbhutam esa raksasa balo nivrttim gamito 'bhyagat
punah /
himsrah sva-papena vihimsitah khalah sadhuh samatvena bhayad
vimucyate // bhp_10.07.031 //
kim nas tapas cirnam adhoksajarcanam $ purtesta-dattam uta
bhuta-sauhrdam &yat samparetah punar eva balako % distya

sva-bandhun pranayann upasthitah // bhp_10.07.032* //
drstvadbhutani bahuso nanda-gopo brhadvane /
vasudeva-vaco bhuyo manayam asa vismitah // bhp_10.07.033 //

ekadarbhakam adaya svankam aropya bhamini /
prasnutam payayam asa stanam sneha-paripluta // bhp_10.07.034 //

pita-prayasya janani sutasya rucira-smitam /
mukham lalayati rajañ jrmbhato dadrse idam // bhp_10.07.035 //

kham rodasi jyotir-anikam asah suryendu-vahni-svasanambudhims ca /
dvipan nagams tad-duhitrr vanani bhutani yani sthira-jangamani // bhp_10.07.036 //

sa viksya visvam sahasa rajan sañjata-vepathuh /
sammilya mrgasavaksi netre asit suvismita // bhp_10.07.037 //

bhp_10.08.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
gargah purohito rajan yadunam sumaha-tapah /
vrajam jagama nandasya vasudeva-pracoditah // bhp_10.08.001 //

tam drstva parama-pritah pratyutthaya krtañjalih /
anarcadhoksaja-dhiya pranipata-purahsaram // bhp_10.08.002 //

supavistam krtatithyam gira sunrtaya munim /
nandayitvabravid brahman purnasya karavama kim // bhp_10.08.003 //

mahad-vicalanam nrnam grhinam dina-cetasam /
nihsreyasaya bhagavan kalpate nanyatha kvacit // bhp_10.08.004 //

jyotisam ayanam saksad yat taj jñanam atindriyam /
pranitam bhavata yena puman veda paravaram // bhp_10.08.005 //

tvam hi brahma-vidam sresthah samskaran kartum arhasi /
balayor anayor nrnam janmana brahmano guruh // bhp_10.08.006 //

bhp_10.08.007/0 sri-garga uvaca
yadunam aham acaryah khyatas ca bhuvi sarvada /
sutam maya samskrtam te manyate devaki-sutam // bhp_10.08.007 //

kamsah papa-matih sakhyam tava canakadundubheh /
devakya astamo garbho na stri bhavitum arhati // bhp_10.08.008 //

iti sañcintayañ chrutva devakya darika-vacah /
api hanta gatasankas tarhi tan no 'nayo bhavet // bhp_10.08.009 //

bhp_10.08.010/0 sri-nanda uvaca
alaksito 'smin rahasi mamakair api go-vraje /
kuru dvijati-samskaram svasti-vacana-purvakam // bhp_10.08.010 //

bhp_10.08.011/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam samprarthito viprah sva-cikirsitam eva tat /
cakara nama-karanam gudho rahasi balayoh // bhp_10.08.011 //

bhp_10.08.012/0 sri-garga uvaca
ayam hi rohini-putro ramayan suhrdo gunaih /
akhyasyate rama iti baladhikyad balam viduh /
yadunam aprthag-bhavat sankarsanam usanty api // bhp_10.08.012 //

asan varnas trayo hy asya grhnato 'nuyugam tanuh /
suklo raktas tatha pita idanim krsnatam gatah //
bhp_10.08.013 //

prag ayam vasudevasya kvacij jatas tavatmajah /
vasudeva iti sriman abhijñah sampracaksate // bhp_10.08.014 //

bahuni santi namani rupani ca sutasya te /
guna-karmanurupani tany aham veda no janah // bhp_10.08.015 //

esa vah sreya adhasyad gopa-gokula-nandanah /
anena sarva-durgani yuyam añjas tarisyatha // bhp_10.08.016 //

puranena vraja-pate sadhavo dasyu-piditah /
arajake raksyamana jigyur dasyun samedhitah // bhp_10.08.017 //

ya etasmin maha-bhagah pritim kurvanti manavah /
narayo 'bhibhavanty etan visnu-paksan ivasurah // bhp_10.08.018 //

tasman nandatmajo 'yam te narayana-samo gunaih /
sriya kirtyanubhavena gopayasva samahitah // bhp_10.08.019 //

bhp_10.08.020/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity atmanam samadisya garge ca sva-grham gate /
nandah pramudito mene atmanam purnam asisam // bhp_10.08.020 //

kalena vrajatalpena gokule rama-kesavau /
janubhyam saha panibhyam ringamanau vijahratuh //
bhp_10.08.021 //
tav anghri-yugmam anukrsya sarisrpantau $
ghosa-praghosa-ruciram vraja-kardamesu
&tan-nada-hrsta-manasav anusrtya lokam % mugdha-prabhitavad
upeyatur anti matroh // bhp_10.08.022* //tan-matarau nija-sutau
ghrnaya snuvantyau $ pankanga-raga-rucirav upagrhya dorbhyam
&tan-matarau nija-sutau ghrnaya snuvantyau $ pankanga-raga-rucirav
upagrhya dorbhyam &dattva stanam prapibatoh sma mukham niriksya %
mugdha-smitalpa-dasanam yayatuh pramodam // bhp_10.08.023* //yarhy
angana-darsaniya-kumara-lilav $ antar-vraje tad abalah
pragrhita-pucchaih &yarhy angana-darsaniya-kumara-lilav $
antar-vraje tad abalah pragrhita-pucchaih &vatsair itas tata ubhav
anukrsyamanau % preksantya ujjhita-grha jahrsur hasantyah //
bhp_10.08.024*
//srngy-agni-damstry-asi-jala-dvija-kantakebhyah $
krida-parav aticalau sva-sutau niseddhum
&srngy-agni-damstry-asi-jala-dvija-kantakebhyah $
krida-parav aticalau sva-sutau niseddhum &grhyani kartum api yatra

na taj-jananyau % sekata apatur alam manaso 'navastham // bhp_10.08.025*
//
kalenalpena rajarse ramah krsnas ca gokule /
aghrsta-janubhih padbhir vicakramatur añjasa // bhp_10.08.026 //

tatas tu bhagavan krsno vayasyair vraja-balakaih /
saha-ramo vraja-strinam cikride janayan mudam // bhp_10.08.027 //

krsnasya gopyo ruciram viksya kaumara-capalam /
srnvantyah kila tan-matur iti hocuh samagatah // bhp_10.08.028
//
vatsan muñcan kvacid asamaye krosa-sañjata-hasah $ steyam svadv atty
atha dadhi-payah kalpitaih steya-yogaih &markan bhoksyan vibhajati
sa cen natti bhandam bhinnatti % dravyalabhe sagrha-kupito yaty
upakrosya tokan // bhp_10.08.029* //hastagrahye racayati vidhim
pithakolukhaladyais $ chidram hy antar-nihita-vayunah
sikya-bhandesu tad-vit &hastagrahye racayati vidhim
pithakolukhaladyais $ chidram hy antar-nihita-vayunah
sikya-bhandesu tad-vit &dhvantagare dhrta-mani-ganam
svangam artha-pradipam % kale gopyo yarhi grha-krtyesu
suvyagra-cittah // bhp_10.08.030* //evam dharstyany usati kurute
mehanadini vastau $ steyopayair viracita-krtih supratiko yathaste
&evam dharstyany usati kurute mehanadini vastau $ steyopayair
viracita-krtih supratiko yathaste &ittham stribhih
sa-bhaya-nayana-sri-mukhalokinibhir % vyakhyatartha prahasita-mukhi na
hy upalabdhum aicchat // bhp_10.08.031* //
ekada kridamanas te ramadya gopa-darakah /
krsno mrdam bhaksitavan iti matre nyavedayan // bhp_10.08.032 //

sa grhitva kare krsnam upalabhya hitaisini /
yasoda bhaya-sambhranta- preksanaksam abhasata // bhp_10.08.033 //

kasman mrdam adantatman bhavan bhaksitavan rahah /
vadanti tavaka hy ete kumaras te 'grajo 'py ayam // bhp_10.08.034 //

naham bhaksitavan amba sarve mithyabhisamsinah /
yadi satya-giras tarhi samaksam pasya me mukham // bhp_10.08.035 //

yady evam tarhi vyadehi- ty uktah sa bhagavan harih /
vyadattavyahataisvaryah krida-manuja-balakah // bhp_10.08.036 //

sa tatra dadrse visvam jagat sthasnu ca kham disah /
sadri-dvipabdhi-bhugolam sa-vayv-agnindu-tarakam // bhp_10.08.037 //

jyotis-cakram jalam tejo nabhasvan viyad eva ca /
vaikarikanindriyani mano matra gunas trayah // bhp_10.08.038 //

etad vicitram saha-jiva-kala- svabhava-karmasaya-linga-bhedam /
sunos tanau viksya vidaritasye vrajam sahatmanam avapa sankam //
bhp_10.08.039 //

kim svapna etad uta devamaya kim va madiyo bata buddhi-mohah /

atho amusyaiva mamarbhakasya yah kascanautpattika atma-yogah //
bhp_10.08.040 //

atho yathavan na vitarka-gocaram ceto-manah-karma-vacobhir añjasa /
yad-asrayam yena yatah pratiyate sudurvibhavyam pranatasmi
tat-padam // bhp_10.08.041 //

aham mamasau patir esa me suto vrajesvarasyakhila-vittapa sati /
gopyas ca gopah saha-godhanas ca me yan-mayayettham kumatih sa me
gatih // bhp_10.08.042 //

ittham vidita-tattvayam gopikayam sa isvarah /
vaisnavim vyatanon mayam putra-snehamayim vibhuh //
bhp_10.08.043 //

sadyo nasta-smrtir gopi saropyaroham atmajam /
pravrddha-sneha-kalila- hrdayasid yatha pura // bhp_10.08.044 //

trayya copanisadbhis ca sankhya-yogais ca satvataih /
upagiyamana-mahatmyam harim samanyatatmajam // bhp_10.08.045 //

bhp_10.08.046/0 sri-rajovaca
nandah kim akarod brahman sreya evam mahodayam /
yasoda ca maha-bhaga papau yasyah stanam harih // bhp_10.08.046 //

pitarau nanvavindetam krsnodararbhakehitam /
gayanty adyapi kavayo yal loka-samalapaham // bhp_10.08.047 //

bhp_10.08.048/0 sri-suka uvaca
drono vasunam pravaro dharaya bharyaya saha /
karisyamana adesan brahmanas tam uvaca ha // bhp_10.08.048 //

jatayor nau mahadeve bhuvi visvesvare harau /
bhaktih syat parama loke yayañjo durgatim taret // bhp_10.08.049 //

astv ity uktah sa bhagavan vraje drono maha-yasah /
jajñe nanda iti khyato yasoda sa dharabhavat // bhp_10.08.050 //

tato bhaktir bhagavati putri-bhute janardane /
dampatyor nitaram asid gopa-gopisu bharata // bhp_10.08.051 //

krsno brahmana adesam satyam kartum vraje vibhuh /
saha-ramo vasams cakre tesam pritim sva-lilaya // bhp_10.08.052
//

bhp_10.09.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ekada grha-dasisu yasoda nanda-gehini /
karmantara-niyuktasu nirmamantha svayam dadhi // bhp_10.09.001 //

yani yaniha gitani tad-bala-caritani ca /
dadhi-nirmanthane kale smaranti tany agayata // bhp_10.09.002 //
ksaumam vasah prthu-kati-tate bibhrati sutra-naddham $
putra-sneha-snuta-kuca-yugam jata-kampam ca subhruh
&rajjv-akarsa-srama-bhuja-calat-kankanau kundale ca % svinnam

vaktram kabara-vigalan-malati nirmamantha // bhp_10.09.003* //
tam stanya-kama asadya mathnantim jananim harih /
grhitva dadhi-manthanam nyasedhat pritim avahan // bhp_10.09.004 //

tam ankam arudham apayayat stanam sneha-snutam sa-smitam iksati
mukham /
atrptam utsrjya javena sa yayav utsicyamane payasi tv adhisrite //
bhp_10.09.005 //

sañjata-kopah sphuritarunadharam sandasya dadbhir
dadhi-mantha-bhajanam /
bhittva mrsasrur drsad-asmana raho jaghasa haiyangavam
antaram gatah // bhp_10.09.006 //

uttarya gopi susrtam payah punah pravisya samdrsya ca
dadhy-amatrakam /
bhagnam vilokya sva-sutasya karma taj jahasa tam capi na tatra pasyati
// bhp_10.09.007 //

ulukhalanghrer upari vyavasthitam markaya kamam dadatam sici
sthitam /
haiyangavam caurya-visankiteksanam niriksya pascat sutam
agamac chanaih // bhp_10.09.008 //
tam atta-yastim prasamiksya satvaras $ tato 'varuhyapasasara
bhitavat &gopy anvadhavan na yam apa yoginam % ksamam
pravestum tapaseritam manah // bhp_10.09.009* //
anvañcamana janani brhac-calac- chroni-bharakranta-gatih
sumadhyama /
javena visramsita-kesa-bandhana- cyuta-prasunanugatih paramrsat //
bhp_10.09.010 //

krtagasam tam prarudantam aksini kasantam añjan-masini
sva-panina /
udviksamanam bhaya-vihvaleksanam haste grhitva bhisayanty
avagurat // bhp_10.09.011 //

tyaktva yastim sutam bhitam vijñayarbhaka-vatsala /
iyesa kila tam baddhum damnatad-virya-kovida // bhp_10.09.012 //

na cantar na bahir yasya na purvam napi caparam /
purvaparam bahis cantar jagato yo jagac ca yah // bhp_10.09.013 //

tam matvatmajam avyaktam martya-lingam adhoksajam /
gopikolukhale damna babandha prakrtam yatha // bhp_10.09.014 //

tad dama badhyamanasya svarbhakasya krtagasah /
dvy-angulonam abhut tena sandadhe 'nyac ca gopika // bhp_10.09.015 //

yadasit tad api nyunam tenanyad api sandadhe /
tad api dvy-angulam nyunam yad yad adatta bandhanam // bhp_10.09.016 //

evam sva-geha-damani yasoda sandadhaty api /

gopinam susmayantinam smayanti vismitabhavat // bhp_10.09.017 //

sva-matuh svinna-gatraya visrasta-kabara-srajah /
drstva parisramam krsnah krpayasit sva-bandhane //
bhp_10.09.018 //

evam sandarsita hy anga harina bhrtya-vasyata /
sva-vasenapi krsnena yasyedam sesvaram vase // bhp_10.09.019 //

nemam viriñco na bhavo na srir apy anga-samsraya /
prasadam lebhire gopi yat tat prapa vimuktidat // bhp_10.09.020 //

nayam sukhapo bhagavan dehinam gopika-sutah /
jñaninam catma-bhutanam yatha bhaktimatam iha // bhp_10.09.021 //

krsnas tu grha-krtyesu vyagrayam matari prabhuh /
adraksid arjunau purvam guhyakau dhanadatmajau // bhp_10.09.022 //

pura narada-sapena vrksatam prapitau madat /
nalakuvara-manigrivav iti khyatau sriyanvitau // bhp_10.09.023 //

bhp_10.10.001/0 sri-rajovaca
kathyatam bhagavann etat tayoh sapasya karanam /
yat tad vigarhitam karma yena va devarses tamah // bhp_10.10.001 //

bhp_10.10.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
rudrasyanucarau bhutva sudrptau dhanadatmajau /
kailasopavane ramye mandakinyam madotkatau // bhp_10.10.002 //

varunim madiram pitva madaghurnita-locanau /
stri-janair anugayadbhis ceratuh puspite vane // bhp_10.10.003 //

antah pravisya gangayam ambhoja-vana-rajini /
cikridatur yuvatibhir gajav iva karenubhih // bhp_10.10.004 //

yadrcchaya ca devarsir bhagavams tatra kaurava /
apasyan narado devau ksibanau samabudhyata // bhp_10.10.005 //

tam drstva vridita devyo vivastrah sapa-sankitah /
vasamsi paryadhuh sighram vivastrau naiva guhyakau // bhp_10.10.006
//

tau drstva madira-mattau sri-madandhau suratmajau /
tayor anugraharthaya sapam dasyann idam jagau // bhp_10.10.007 //

bhp_10.10.008/0 sri-narada uvaca
na hy anyo jusato josyan buddhi-bhramso rajo-gunah /
sri-madad abhijatyadir yatra stri dyutam asavah // bhp_10.10.008 //

hanyante pasavo yatra nirdayair ajitatmabhih /
manyamanair imam deham ajaramrtyu nasvaram // bhp_10.10.009 //

deva-samjñitam apy ante krmi-vid-bhasma-samjñitam /
bhuta-dhruk tat-krte svartham kim veda nirayo yatah // bhp_10.10.010
//

dehah kim anna-datuh svam nisektur matur eva ca /
matuh pitur va balinah kretur agneh suno 'pi va // bhp_10.10.011 //

evam sadharanam deham avyakta-prabhavapyayam /
ko vidvan atmasat krtva hanti jantun rte 'satah // bhp_10.10.012 //

asatah sri-madandhasya daridryam param añjanam /
atmaupamyena bhutani daridrah param iksate // bhp_10.10.013 //

yatha kantaka-viddhango jantor necchati tam vyatham /
jiva-samyam gato lingair na tathaviddha-kantakah // bhp_10.10.014
//

daridro niraham-stambho muktah sarva-madair iha /
krcchram yadrcchayapnoti tad dhi tasya param tapah // bhp_10.10.015
//

nityam ksut-ksama-dehasya daridrasyanna-kanksinah /
indriyany anususyanti himsapi vinivartate // bhp_10.10.016 //

daridrasyaiva yujyante sadhavah sama-darsinah /
sadbhih ksinoti tam tarsam tata arad visuddhyati //
bhp_10.10.017 //

sadhunam sama-cittanam mukunda-caranaisinam /
upeksyaih kim dhana-stambhair asadbhir asad-asrayaih // bhp_10.10.018
//

tad aham mattayor madhvya varunya sri-madandhayoh /
tamo-madam harisyami strainayor ajitatmanoh // bhp_10.10.019 //

yad imau loka-palasya putrau bhutva tamah-plutau /
na vivasasam atmanam vijanitah sudurmadau // bhp_10.10.020 //

ato 'rhatah sthavaratam syatam naivam yatha punah /
smrtih syan mat-prasadena tatrapi mad-anugrahat // bhp_10.10.021 //

vasudevasya sannidhyam labdhva divya-sarac-chate /
vrtte svarlokatam bhuyo labdha-bhakti bhavisyatah // bhp_10.10.022
//

bhp_10.10.023/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam uktva sa devarsir gato narayanasramam /
nalakuvara-manigrivav asatur yamalarjunau // bhp_10.10.023 //

rser bhagavata-mukhyasya satyam kartum vaco harih /
jagama sanakais tatra yatrastam yamalarjunau // bhp_10.10.024 //

devarsir me priyatamo yad imau dhanadatmajau /
tat tatha sadhayisyami yad gitam tan mahatmana // bhp_10.10.025 //

ity antarenarjunayoh krsnas tu yamayor yayau /
atma-nirvesa-matrena tiryag-gatam ulukhalam // bhp_10.10.026 //
balena niskarsayatanvag ulukhalam tad $ damodarena

tarasotkalitanghri-bandhau &nispetatuh parama-vikramitativepa- %
skandha-pravala-vitapau krta-canda-sabdau // bhp_10.10.027* //tatra
sriya paramaya kakubhah sphurantau $ siddhav upetya kujayor iva
jata-vedah &tatra sriya paramaya kakubhah sphurantau $ siddhav upetya
kujayor iva jata-vedah &krsnam pranamya
sirasakhila-loka-natham % baddhañjali virajasav idam ucatuh sma //
bhp_10.10.028* //
krsna krsna maha-yogims tvam adyah purusah parah /
vyaktavyaktam idam visvam rupam te brahmana viduh //
bhp_10.10.029 //

tvam ekah sarva-bhutanam dehasv-atmendriyesvarah /
tvam eva kalo bhagavan visnur avyaya isvarah // bhp_10.10.030 //

tvam mahan prakrtih suksma rajah-sattva-tamomayi /
tvam eva puruso 'dhyaksah sarva-ksetra-vikara-vit // bhp_10.10.031 //

grhyamanais tvam agrahyo vikaraih prakrtair gunaih /
ko nv iharhati vijñatum prak siddham guna-samvrtah //
bhp_10.10.032 //

tasmai tubhyam bhagavate vasudevaya vedhase /
atma-dyota-gunais channa- mahimne brahmane namah // bhp_10.10.033 //

yasyavatara jñayante sariresv asaririnah /
tais tair atulyatisayair viryair dehisv asangataih // bhp_10.10.034 //

sa bhavan sarva-lokasya bhavaya vibhavaya ca /
avatirno 'msa-bhagena sampratam patir asisam // bhp_10.10.035 //

namah parama-kalyana namah parama-mangala /
vasudevaya santaya yadunam pataye namah // bhp_10.10.036 //

anujanihi nau bhumams tavanucara-kinkarau /
darsanam nau bhagavata rser asid anugrahat // bhp_10.10.037 //
vani gunanukathane sravanau kathayam $ hastau ca karmasu manas
tava padayor nah &smrtyam siras tava nivasa-jagat-praname %
drstih satam darsane 'stu bhavat-tanunam // bhp_10.10.038* //
bhp_10.10.039/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham sankirtitas tabhyam bhagavan gokulesvarah /
damna colukhale baddhah prahasann aha guhyakau // bhp_10.10.039 //

bhp_10.10.040/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
jñatam mama puraivaitad rsina karunatmana /
yac chri-madandhayor vagbhir vibhramso 'nugrahah krtah //
bhp_10.10.040 //

sadhunam sama-cittanam sutaram mat-krtatmanam /
darsanan no bhaved bandhah pumso 'ksnoh savitur yatha //
bhp_10.10.041 //

tad gacchatam mat-paramau nalakuvara sadanam /

sañjato mayi bhavo vam ipsitah paramo 'bhavah // bhp_10.10.042 //

bhp_10.10.043/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uktau tau parikramya pranamya ca punah punah /
baddholukhalam amantrya jagmatur disam uttaram // bhp_10.10.043 //

bhp_10.11.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
gopa nandadayah srutva drumayoh patato ravam /
tatrajagmuh kuru-srestha nirghata-bhaya-sankitah //
bhp_10.11.001 //

bhumyam nipatitau tatra dadrsur yamalarjunau /
babhramus tad avijñaya laksyam patana-karanam // bhp_10.11.002 //

ulukhalam vikarsantam damna baddham ca balakam /
kasyedam kuta ascaryam utpata iti katarah // bhp_10.11.003 //

bala ucur aneneti tiryag-gatam ulukhalam /
vikarsata madhya-gena purusav apy acaksmahi // bhp_10.11.004 //

na te tad-uktam jagrhur na ghateteti tasya tat /
balasyotpatanam tarvoh kecit sandigdha-cetasah // bhp_10.11.005 //

ulukhalam vikarsantam damna baddham svam atmajam /
vilokya nandah prahasad- vadano vimumoca ha // bhp_10.11.006 //

gopibhih stobhito 'nrtyad bhagavan balavat kvacit /
udgayati kvacin mugdhas tad-vaso daru-yantravat // bhp_10.11.007 //

bibharti kvacid ajñaptah pithakonmana-padukam /
bahu-ksepam ca kurute svanam ca pritim avahan // bhp_10.11.008 //

darsayams tad-vidam loka atmano bhrtya-vasyatam /
vrajasyovaha vai harsam bhagavan bala-cestitaih // bhp_10.11.009
//

krinihi bhoh phalaniti srutva satvaram acyutah /
phalarthi dhanyam adaya yayau sarva-phala-pradah // bhp_10.11.010 //

phala-vikrayini tasya cyuta-dhanya-kara-dvayam /
phalair apurayad ratnaih phala-bhandam apuri ca // bhp_10.11.011 //

sarit-tira-gatam krsnam bhagnarjunam athahvayat /
ramam ca rohini devi kridantam balakair bhrsam // bhp_10.11.012
//

nopeyatam yadahutau krida-sangena putrakau /
yasodam presayam asa rohini putra-vatsalam // bhp_10.11.013 //

kridantam sa sutam balair ativelam sahagrajam /
yasodajohavit krsnam putra-sneha-snuta-stani // bhp_10.11.014 //

krsna krsnaravindaksa tata ehi stanam piba /
alam viharaih ksut-ksantah krida-sranto 'si putraka //
bhp_10.11.015 //

he ramagaccha tatasu sanujah kula-nandana /
pratar eva krtaharas tad bhavan bhoktum arhati // bhp_10.11.016 //

pratiksate tvam dasarha bhoksyamano vrajadhipah /
ehy avayoh priyam dhehi sva-grhan yata balakah // bhp_10.11.017 //

dhuli-dhusaritangas tvam putra majjanam avaha /
janmarksam te 'dya bhavati viprebhyo dehi gah sucih // bhp_10.11.018
//

pasya pasya vayasyams te matr-mrstan svalankrtan /
tvam ca snatah krtaharo viharasva svalankrtah // bhp_10.11.019
//

ittham yasoda tam asesa-sekharam matva sutam sneha-nibaddha-dhir
nrpa /
haste grhitva saha-ramam acyutam nitva sva-vatam krtavaty
athodayam // bhp_10.11.020 //

bhp_10.11.021/0 sri-suka uvaca
gopa-vrddha mahotpatan anubhuya brhadvane /
nandadayah samagamya vraja-karyam amantrayan // bhp_10.11.021 //

tatropananda-namaha gopo jñana-vayo-'dhikah /
desa-kalartha-tattva-jñah priya-krd rama-krsnayoh //
bhp_10.11.022 //

utthatavyam ito 'smabhir gokulasya hitaisibhih /
ayanty atra mahotpata balanam nasa-hetavah // bhp_10.11.023 //

muktah kathañcid raksasya bala-ghnya balako hy asau /
harer anugrahan nunam anas copari napatat // bhp_10.11.024 //

cakra-vatena nito 'yam daityena vipadam viyat /
silayam patitas tatra paritratah suresvaraih // bhp_10.11.025 //

yan na mriyeta drumayor antaram prapya balakah /
asav anyatamo vapi tad apy acyuta-raksanam // bhp_10.11.026 //

yavad autpatiko 'risto vrajam nabhibhaved itah /
tavad balan upadaya yasyamo 'nyatra sanugah // bhp_10.11.027 //

vanam vrndavanam nama pasavyam nava-kananam /
gopa-gopi-gavam sevyam punyadri-trna-virudham // bhp_10.11.028 //

tat tatradyaiva yasyamah sakatan yunkta ma ciram /
godhanany agrato yantu bhavatam yadi rocate // bhp_10.11.029 //

tac chrutvaika-dhiyo gopah sadhu sadhv iti vadinah /
vrajan svan svan samayujya yayu rudha-paricchadah // bhp_10.11.030
//

vrddhan balan striyo rajan sarvopakaranani ca /
anahsv aropya gopala yatta atta-sarasanah // bhp_10.11.031 //

godhanani puraskrtya srngany apurya sarvatah /
turya-ghosena mahata yayuh saha-purohitah // bhp_10.11.032 //

gopyo rudha-ratha nutna- kuca-kunkuma-kantayah /
krsna-lila jaguh pritya niska-kanthyah suvasasah //
bhp_10.11.033 //

tatha yasoda-rohinyav ekam sakatam asthite /
rejatuh krsna-ramabhyam tat-katha-sravanotsuke //
bhp_10.11.034 //

vrndavanam sampravisya sarva-kala-sukhavaham /
tatra cakrur vrajavasam sakatair ardha-candravat // bhp_10.11.035 //

vrndavanam govardhanam yamuna-pulinani ca /
viksyasid uttama priti rama-madhavayor nrpa // bhp_10.11.036 //

evam vrajaukasam pritim yacchantau bala-cestitaih /
kala-vakyaih sva-kalena vatsa-palau babhuvatuh // bhp_10.11.037 //

avidure vraja-bhuvah saha gopala-darakaih /
carayam asatur vatsan nana-krida-paricchadau // bhp_10.11.038 //

kvacid vadayato venum ksepanaih ksipatah kvacit /
kvacit padaih kinkinibhih kvacit krtrima-go-vrsaih //
bhp_10.11.039 //

vrsayamanau nardantau yuyudhate parasparam /
anukrtya rutair jantums ceratuh prakrtau yatha // bhp_10.11.040 //

kadacid yamuna-tire vatsams carayatoh svakaih /
vayasyaih krsna-balayor jighamsur daitya agamat // bhp_10.11.041 //

tam vatsa-rupinam viksya vatsa-yutha-gatam harih /
darsayan baladevaya sanair mugdha ivasadat // bhp_10.11.042 //

grhitvapara-padabhyam saha-langulam acyutah /
bhramayitva kapitthagre prahinod gata-jivitam /
sa kapitthair maha-kayah patyamanaih papata ha // bhp_10.11.043 //

tam viksya vismita balah sasamsuh sadhu sadhv iti /
devas ca parisantusta babhuvuh puspa-varsinah //
bhp_10.11.044 //

tau vatsa-palakau bhutva sarva-lokaika-palakau /
sapratar-asau go-vatsams carayantau viceratuh // bhp_10.11.045 //

svam svam vatsa-kulam sarve payayisyanta ekada /
gatva jalasayabhyasam payayitva papur jalam // bhp_10.11.046 //

te tatra dadrsur bala maha-sattvam avasthitam /
tatrasur vajra-nirbhinnam gireh srngam iva cyutam // bhp_10.11.047 //

sa vai bako nama mahan asuro baka-rupa-dhrk /
agatya sahasa krsnam tiksna-tundo 'grasad bali //

bhp_10.11.048 //

krsnam maha-baka-grastam drstva ramadayo 'rbhakah /
babhuvur indriyaniva vina pranam vicetasah // bhp_10.11.049 //

tam talu-mulam pradahantam agnivad gopala-sunum pitaram
jagad-guroh /
caccharda sadyo 'tirusaksatam bakas tundena hantum punar
abhyapadyata // bhp_10.11.050 //

tam apatantam sa nigrhya tundayor dorbhyam bakam kamsa-sakham
satam patih /
pasyatsu balesu dadara lilaya mudavaho viranavad divaukasam //
bhp_10.11.051 //

tada bakarim sura-loka-vasinah samakiran nandana-mallikadibhih /
samidire canaka-sankha-samstavais tad viksya gopala-suta
visismire // bhp_10.11.052 //

muktam bakasyad upalabhya balaka ramadayah pranam ivendriyo
ganah /
sthanagatam tam parirabhya nirvrtah praniya vatsan vrajam etya
taj jaguh // bhp_10.11.053 //

srutva tad vismita gopa gopyas catipriyadrtah /
pretyagatam ivotsukyad aiksanta trsiteksanah // bhp_10.11.054 //

aho batasya balasya bahavo mrtyavo 'bhavan /
apy asid vipriyam tesam krtam purvam yato bhayam //
bhp_10.11.055 //

athapy abhibhavanty enam naiva te ghora-darsanah /
jighamsayainam asadya nasyanty agnau patangavat // bhp_10.11.056 //

aho brahma-vidam vaco nasatyah santi karhicit /
gargo yad aha bhagavan anvabhavi tathaiva tat // bhp_10.11.057 //

iti nandadayo gopah krsna-rama-katham muda /
kurvanto ramamanas ca navindan bhava-vedanam // bhp_10.11.058 //

evam viharaih kaumaraih kaumaram jahatur vraje /
nilayanaih setu-bandhair markatotplavanadibhih // bhp_10.11.059 //

bhp_10.12.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
kvacid vanasaya mano dadhad vrajat pratah samutthaya vayasya-vatsapan
/
prabodhayañ chrnga-ravena caruna vinirgato vatsa-purahsaro harih
// bhp_10.12.001 //

tenaiva sakam prthukah sahasrasah snigdhah
susig-vetra-visana-venavah /
svan svan sahasropari-sankhyayanvitan vatsan puraskrtya viniryayur
muda // bhp_10.12.002 //

krsna-vatsair asankhyatair yuthi-krtya sva-vatsakan /
carayanto 'rbha-lilabhir vijahrus tatra tatra ha // bhp_10.12.003 //

phala-prabala-stavaka- sumanah-piccha-dhatubhih /
kaca-guñja-mani-svarna- bhusita apy abhusayan // bhp_10.12.004 //

musnanto 'nyonya-sikyadin jñatan arac ca ciksipuh /
tatratyas ca punar durad dhasantas ca punar daduh // bhp_10.12.005 //

yadi duram gatah krsno vana-sobheksanaya tam /
aham purvam aham purvam iti samsprsya remire // bhp_10.12.006 //

kecid venun vadayanto dhmantah srngani kecana /
kecid bhrngaih pragayantah kujantah kokilaih pare //
bhp_10.12.007 //

vicchayabhih pradhavanto gacchantah sadhu-hamsakaih /
bakair upavisantas ca nrtyantas ca kalapibhih // bhp_10.12.008 //

vikarsantah kisa-balan arohantas ca tair druman /
vikurvantas ca taih sakam plavantas ca palasisu // bhp_10.12.009 //

sakam bhekair vilanghantah saritah srava-samplutah /
vihasantah praticchayah sapantas ca pratisvanan // bhp_10.12.010 //

ittham satam brahma-sukhanubhutya dasyam gatanam para-daivatena
/
mayasritanam nara-darakena sakam vijahruh
krta-punya-puñjah // bhp_10.12.011 //
yat-pada-pamsur bahu-janma-krcchrato $ dhrtatmabhir yogibhir apy
alabhyah &sa eva yad-drg-visayah svayam sthitah % kim
varnyate distam ato vrajaukasam // bhp_10.12.012* //
athagha-namabhyapatan mahasuras tesam
sukha-kridana-viksanaksamah /
nityam yad-antar nija-jivitepsubhih pitamrtair apy amaraih
pratiksyate // bhp_10.12.013 //
drstvarbhakan krsna-mukhan aghasurah $
kamsanusistah sa baki-bakanujah &ayam tu me
sodara-nasa-krt tayor % dvayor mamainam sa-balam hanisye //
bhp_10.12.014* //
ete yada mat-suhrdos tilapah krtas tada nasta-sama vrajaukasah
/
prane gate varsmasu ka nu cinta prajasavah prana-bhrto hi ye te
// bhp_10.12.015 //

iti vyavasyajagaram brhad vapuh sa yojanayama-mahadri-pivaram /
dhrtvadbhutam vyatta-guhananam tada pathi vyaseta grasanasaya
khalah // bhp_10.12.016 //

dharadharostho jaladottarostho dary-anananto
giri-srnga-damstrah /
dhvantantar-asyo vitatadhva-jihvah

parusanila-svasa-daveksanosnah // bhp_10.12.017 //

drstva tam tadrsam sarve matva vrndavana-sriyam /
vyattajagara-tundena hy utpreksante sma lilaya // bhp_10.12.018 //

aho mitrani gadata sattva-kutam purah sthitam /
asmat-sangrasana-vyatta- vyala-tundayate na va // bhp_10.12.019 //

satyam arka-kararaktam uttara-hanuvad ghanam /
adhara-hanuvad rodhas tat-praticchayayarunam // bhp_10.12.020 //

pratispardhete srkkabhyam savyasavye nagodare /
tunga-srngalayo 'py etas tad-damstrabhis ca pasyata //
bhp_10.12.021 //

astrtayama-margo 'yam rasanam pratigarjati /
esam antar-gatam dhvantam etad apy antar-ananam // bhp_10.12.022 //

davosna-khara-vato 'yam svasavad bhati pasyata /
tad-dagdha-sattva-durgandho 'py antar-amisa-gandhavat // bhp_10.12.023 //

asman kim atra grasita nivistan ayam tatha ced bakavad
vinanksyati /
ksanad aneneti bakary-usan-mukham viksyoddhasantah
kara-tadanair yayuh // bhp_10.12.024 //
ittham mitho 'tathyam ataj-jña-bhasitam $ srutva vicintyety
amrsa mrsayate &rakso viditvakhila-bhuta-hrt-sthitah %
svanam niroddhum bhagavan mano dadhe // bhp_10.12.025* //
tavat pravistas tv asurodarantaram param na girnah sisavah
sa-vatsah /
pratiksamanena bakari-vesanam hata-sva-kanta-smaranena raksasa
// bhp_10.12.026 //
tan viksya krsnah sakalabhaya-prado $ hy ananya-nathan
sva-karad avacyutan &dinams ca mrtyor jatharagni-ghasan %
ghrnardito dista-krtena vismitah // bhp_10.12.027* //krtyam
kim atrasya khalasya jivanam $ na va amisam ca satam vihimsanam
&krtyam kim atrasya khalasya jivanam $ na va amisam ca satam
vihimsanam &dvayam katham syad iti samvicintya % jñatvavisat
tundam asesa-drg gharih // bhp_10.12.028* //
tada ghana-cchada deva bhayad dha-heti cukrusuh /
jahrsur ye ca kamsadyah kaunapas tv agha-bandhavah //
bhp_10.12.029 //

tac chrutva bhagavan krsnas tv avyayah sarbha-vatsakam /
curni-cikirsor atmanam tarasa vavrdhe gale // bhp_10.12.030 //

tato 'tikayasya niruddha-margino hy udgirna-drster bhramatas tv
itas tatah /
purno 'ntar-ange pavano niruddho murdhan vinirbhidya vinirgato bahih //
bhp_10.12.031 //

tenaiva sarvesu bahir gatesu pranesu vatsan suhrdah paretan /

drstya svayotthapya tad-anvitah punar vaktran mukundo bhagavan viniryayau // bhp_10.12.032 //

pinahi-bhogotthitam adbhutam mahaj jyotih sva-dhamna jvalayad diso dasa /
pratiksya khe 'vasthitam isa-nirgamam vivesa tasmin misatam divaukasam // bhp_10.12.033 //
tato 'tihrstah sva-krto 'krtarhanam $ puspaih suga
apsarasas ca nartanaih &gitaih sura vadya-dharas ca vadyakaih
% stavais ca vipra jaya-nihsvanair ganah // bhp_10.12.034* //
tad-adbhuta-stotra-suvadya-gitika- jayadi-naikotsava-mangala-svanan /
srutva sva-dhamno 'nty aja agato 'cirad drstva mahisasya jagama vismayam // bhp_10.12.035 //

rajann ajagaram carma suskam vrndavane 'dbhutam /
vrajaukasam bahu-titham babhuvakrida-gahvaram // bhp_10.12.036 //

etat kaumarajam karma harer atmahi-moksanam /
mrtyoh paugandake bala drstvocur vismita vraje //
bhp_10.12.037 //

naitad vicitram manujarbha-mayinah paravaranam paramasya vedhasah /
agho 'pi yat-sparsana-dhauta-patakah prapatma-samyam tv asatam sudurlabham // bhp_10.12.038 //

sakrd yad-anga-pratimantar-ahita manomayi bhagavatim dadau gatim /
sa eva nityatma-sukhanubhuty-abhi- vyudasta-mayo 'ntar-gato hi kim punah // bhp_10.12.039 //

bhp_10.12.040/0 sri-suta uvaca
ittham dvija yadavadeva-dattah srutva sva-ratus caritam vicitram /
papraccha bhuyo 'pi tad eva punyam vaiyasakim yan nigrhita-cetah // bhp_10.12.040 //

bhp_10.12.041/0 sri-rajovaca
brahman kalantara-krtam tat-kalinam katham bhavet /
yat kaumare hari-krtam jaguh paugandake 'rbhakah // bhp_10.12.041 //

tad bruhi me maha-yogin param kautuhalam guro /
nunam etad dharer eva maya bhavati nanyatha // bhp_10.12.042 //

vayam dhanyatama loke guro 'pi ksatra-bandhavah /
vayam pibamo muhus tvattah punyam krsna-kathamrtam //
bhp_10.12.043 //

bhp_10.12.044/0 sri-suta uvaca ittham sma prstah sa tu badarayanis $ tat-smaritananta-hrtakhilendriyah & ittham sma prstah sa tu badarayanis $ tat-smaritananta-hrtakhilendriyah & krcchrat punar labdha-bahir-drsih sanaih % pratyaha tam bhagavatottamottama // bhp_10.12.044* // bhp_10.13.001/0 sri-suka uvaca

sadhu prstam maha-bhaga tvaya bhagavatottama /
yan nutanayasisasya srnvann api katham muhuh // bhp_10.13.001 //

satam ayam sara-bhrtam nisargo yad-artha-vani-sruti-cetasam api
/
prati-ksanam navya-vad acyutasya yat striya vitanam iva sadhu
varta // bhp_10.13.002 //

srnusvavahito rajann api guhyam vadami te /
bruyuh snigdhasya sisyasya guravo guhyam apy uta // bhp_10.13.003 //

tathagha-vadanan mrtyo raksitva vatsa-palakan /
sarit-pulinam aniya bhagavan idam abravit // bhp_10.13.004 //

aho 'tiramyam pulinam vayasyah sva-keli-sampan mrdulaccha-balukam /
sphutat-saro-gandha-hrtali-patrika- dhvani-pratidhvana-lasad-drumakulam
// bhp_10.13.005 //

atra bhoktavyam asmabhir divarudham ksudharditah /
vatsah samipe 'pah pitva carantu sanakais trnam // bhp_10.13.006
//

tatheti payayitvarbha vatsan arudhya sadvale /
muktva sikyani bubhujuh samam bhagavata muda // bhp_10.13.007 //
krsnasya visvak puru-raji-mandalair $ abhyananah
phulla-drso vrajarbhakah &sahopavista vipine virejus % chada
yathambhoruha-karnikayah // bhp_10.13.008* //
kecit puspair dalaih kecit pallavair ankuraih phalaih /
sigbhis tvagbhir drsadbhis ca bubhujuh krta-bhajanah //
bhp_10.13.009 //

sarve mitho darsayantah sva-sva-bhojya-rucim prthak /
hasanto hasayantas ca- bhyavajahruh sahesvarah // bhp_10.13.010 //
bibhrad venum jathara-patayoh srnga-vetre ca kakse $ vame
panau masrna-kavalam tat-phalany angulisu &tisthan
madhye sva-parisuhrdo hasayan narmabhih svaih % svarge loke misati
bubhuje yajña-bhug bala-kelih // bhp_10.13.011* //
bharataivam vatsa-pesu bhuñjanesv acyutatmasu /
vatsas tv antar-vane duram vivisus trna-lobhitah // bhp_10.13.012
//

tan drstva bhaya-santrastan uce krsno 'sya bhi-bhayam /
mitrany asan ma viramate- hanesye vatsakan aham // bhp_10.13.013 //

ity uktvadri-dari-kuñja- gahvaresv atma-vatsakan /
vicinvan bhagavan krsnah sapani-kavalo yayau // bhp_10.13.014 //
ambhojanma-janis tad-antara-gato mayarbhakasyesitur $ drastum mañju
mahitvam anyad api tad-vatsan ito vatsapan &nitvanyatra
kurudvahantaradadhat khe 'vasthito yah pura %
drstvaghasura-moksanam prabhavatah praptah param vismayam
// bhp_10.13.015* //

tato vatsan adrstvaitya puline 'pi ca vatsapan /
ubhav api vane krsno vicikaya samantatah // bhp_10.13.016 //

kvapy adrstvantar-vipine vatsan palams ca visva-vit /
sarvam vidhi-krtam krsnah sahasavajagama ha // bhp_10.13.017 //

tatah krsno mudam kartum tan-matrnam ca kasya ca /
ubhayayitam atmanam cakre visva-krd isvarah // bhp_10.13.018 //
yavad vatsapa-vatsakalpaka-vapur yavat karanghry-adikam $ yavad
yasti-visana-venu-dala-sig yavad vibhusambaram &yavac
chila-gunabhidhakrti-vayo yavad viharadikam % sarvam
visnumayam giro 'nga-vad ajah sarva-svarupo babhau // bhp_10.13.019*
//
svayam atmatma-govatsan prativaryatma-vatsapaih /
kridann atma-viharais ca sarvatma pravisad vrajam // bhp_10.13.020 //

tat-tad-vatsan prthan nitva tat-tad-gosthe nivesya sah /
tat-tad-atmabhavad rajams tat-tat-sadma pravistavan // bhp_10.13.021
//

tan-mataro venu-rava-tvarotthita utthapya dorbhih parirabhya nirbharam /
sneha-snuta-stanya-payah-sudhasavam matva param brahma sutan apayayan
// bhp_10.13.022 //

tato nrponmardana-majja-lepana- lankara-raksa-tilakasanadibhih /
samlalitah svacaritaih praharsayan sayam gato yama-yamena
madhavah // bhp_10.13.023 //

gavas tato gostham upetya satvaram hunkara-ghosaih
parihuta-sangatan /
svakan svakan vatsataran apayayan muhur lihantyah sravad audhasam
payah // bhp_10.13.024 //

go-gopinam matrtasminn asit snehardhikam vina /
purovad asv api hares tokata mayaya vina // bhp_10.13.025 //

vrajaukasam sva-tokesu sneha-vally abdam anvaham /
sanair nihsima vavrdhe yatha krsne tv apurvavat // bhp_10.13.026
//

ittham atmatmanatmanam vatsa-pala-misena sah /
palayan vatsapo varsam cikride vana-gosthayoh // bhp_10.13.027 //

ekada carayan vatsan sa-ramo vanam avisat /
pañca-sasu tri-yamasu hayanapuranisv ajah // bhp_10.13.028 //

tato vidurac carato gavo vatsan upavrajam /
govardhanadri-sirasi carantyo dadrsus trnam // bhp_10.13.029 //

drstvatha tat-sneha-vaso 'smrtatma sa go-vrajo
'tyatmapa-durga-margah /
dvi-pat kakud-griva udasya-puccho 'gad dhunkrtair asru-paya javena //
bhp_10.13.030 //

sametya gavo 'dho vatsan vatsavatyo 'py apayayan /
gilantya iva cangani lihantyah svaudhasam payah // bhp_10.13.031 //

gopas tad-rodhanayasa- maughya-lajjoru-manyuna /
durgadhva-krcchrato 'bhyetya go-vatsair dadrsuh sutan // bhp_10.13.032
//

tad-iksanotprema-rasaplutasaya jatanuraga gata-manyavo 'rbhakan /
uduhya dorbhih parirabhya murdhani ghranair avapuh paramam mudam
te // bhp_10.13.033 //

tatah pravayaso gopas tokaslesa-sunirvrtah /
krcchrac chanair apagatas tad-anusmrty-udasravah // bhp_10.13.034 //

vrajasya ramah premardher viksyautkanthyam anuksanam /
mukta-stanesv apatyesv apy ahetu-vid acintayat // bhp_10.13.035 //

kim etad adbhutam iva vasudeve 'khilatmani /
vrajasya satmanas tokesv apurvam prema vardhate // bhp_10.13.036 //

keyam va kuta ayata daivi va nary utasuri /
prayo mayastu me bhartur nanya me 'pi vimohini // bhp_10.13.037 //

iti sañcintya dasarho vatsan sa-vayasan api /
sarvan acasta vaikuntham caksusa vayunena sah //
bhp_10.13.038 //

naite suresa rsayo na caite tvam eva bhasisa bhid-asraye 'pi /
sarvam prthak tvam nigamat katham vadety uktena vrttam prabhuna
balo 'vait // bhp_10.13.039 //

tavad etyatmabhur atma- manena truty-anehasa /
purovad abdam kridantam dadrse sa-kalam harim // bhp_10.13.040 //

yavanto gokule balah sa-vatsah sarva eva hi /
mayasaye sayana me nadyapi punar utthitah // bhp_10.13.041 //

ita ete 'tra kutratya man-maya-mohitetare /
tavanta eva tatrabdam kridanto visnuna samam // bhp_10.13.042 //

evam etesu bhedesu ciram dhyatva sa atma-bhuh /
satyah ke katare neti jñatum neste kathañcana // bhp_10.13.043 //

evam sammohayan visnum vimoham visva-mohanam /
svayaiva mayayajo 'pi svayam eva vimohitah // bhp_10.13.044 //

tamyam tamovan naiharam khadyotarcir ivahani /
mahatitara-mayaisyam nihanty atmani yuñjatah // bhp_10.13.045 //

tavat sarve vatsa-palah pasyato 'jasya tat-ksanat /
vyadrsyanta ghana-syamah pita-kauseya-vasasah // bhp_10.13.046 //

catur-bhujah sankha-cakra- gada-rajiva-panayah /
kiritinah kundalino harino vana-malinah // bhp_10.13.047 //

srivatsangada-do-ratna- kambu-kankana-panayah /
nupuraih katakair bhatah kati-sutranguliyakaih //
bhp_10.13.048 //

anghri-mastakam apurnas tulasi-nava-damabhih /
komalaih sarva-gatresu bhuri-punyavad-arpitaih // bhp_10.13.049 //

candrika-visada-smeraih sarunapanga-viksitaih /
svakarthanam iva rajah- sattvabhyam srastr-palakah //
bhp_10.13.050 //

atmadi-stamba-paryantair murtimadbhis caracaraih /
nrtya-gitady-anekarhaih prthak prthag upasitah // bhp_10.13.051
//

animadyair mahimabhir ajadyabhir vibhutibhih /
catur-vimsatibhis tattvaih parita mahad-adibhih // bhp_10.13.052 //

kala-svabhava-samskara- kama-karma-gunadibhih /
sva-mahi-dhvasta-mahibhir murtimadbhir upasitah // bhp_10.13.053 //

satya-jñananantananda- matraika-rasa-murtayah /
asprsta-bhuri-mahatmya api hy upanisad-drsam // bhp_10.13.054
//

evam sakrd dadarsajah para-brahmatmano 'khilan /
yasya bhasa sarvam idam vibhati sa-caracaram // bhp_10.13.055 //

tato 'tikutukodvrtya- stimitaikadasendriyah /
tad-dhamnabhud ajas tusnim pur-devy-antiva putrika //
bhp_10.13.056 //
itirese 'tarkye nija-mahimani sva-pramitike $ paratrajato
'tan-nirasana-mukha-brahmaka-mitau &anise 'pi drastum kim idam iti
va muhyati sati % cacchadajo jñatva sapadi paramo 'ja-javanikam //
bhp_10.13.057* //
tato 'rvak pratilabdhaksah kah paretavad utthitah /
krcchrad unmilya vai drstir acastedam sahatmana //
bhp_10.13.058 //

sapady evabhitah pasyan diso 'pasyat purah-sthitam /
vrndavanam janajivya- drumakirnam sama-priyam // bhp_10.13.059 //

yatra naisarga-durvairah sahasan nr-mrgadayah /
mitranivajitavasa- druta-rut-tarsakadikam // bhp_10.13.060 //
tatrodvahat pasupa-vamsa-sisutva-natyam $ brahmadvayam param
anantam agadha-bodham &vatsan sakhin iva pura parito vicinvad % ekam
sa-pani-kavalam paramesthy acasta // bhp_10.13.061*
//drstva tvarena nija-dhoranato 'vatirya $ prthvyam vapuh
kanaka-dandam ivabhipatya &drstva tvarena nija-dhoranato
'vatirya $ prthvyam vapuh kanaka-dandam ivabhipatya
&sprstva catur-mukuta-kotibhir anghri-yugmam % natva
mud-asru-sujalair akrtabhisekam // bhp_10.13.062* //

utthayotthaya krsnasya cirasya padayoh patan /
aste mahitvam prag-drstam smrtva smrtva punah punah //
bhp_10.13.063 //

sanair athotthaya vimrjya locane mukundam udviksya vinamra-kandharah /
krtañjalih prasrayavan samahitah sa-vepathur gadgadayailatelaya //
bhp_10.13.064 //

bhp_10.14.001/0 sri-brahmovaca naumidya te 'bhra-vapuse
tadid-ambaraya $ guñjavatamsa-paripiccha-lasan-mukhaya & naumidya te
'bhra-vapuse tadid-ambaraya $ guñjavatamsa-paripiccha-lasan-mukhaya &
vanya-sraje kavala-vetra-visana-venu- % laksma-sriye mrdu-pade
pasupangajaya // bhp_10.14.001* //
asyapi deva vapuso mad-anugrahasya sveccha-mayasya na tu bhuta-mayasya ko
'pi /
nese mahi tv avasitum manasantarena saksat tavaiva kim
utatma-sukhanubhuteh // bhp_10.14.002 //

jñane prayasam udapasya namanta eva $ jivanti san-mukharitam
bhavadiya-vartam &sthane sthitah sruti-gatam
tanu-van-manobhir % ye prayaso 'jita jito 'py asi tais tri-lokyam //
bhp_10.14.003* //sreyah-srtim bhaktim udasya te vibho $ klisyanti ye
kevala-bodha-labdhaye &sreyah-srtim bhaktim udasya te vibho $ klisyanti
ye kevala-bodha-labdhaye &tesam asau klesala eva sisyate % nanyad
yatha sthula-tusavaghatinam // bhp_10.14.004* //
pureha bhuman bahavo 'pi yoginas tvad-arpiteha nija-karma-labdhaya /
vibudhya bhaktyaiva kathopanitaya prapedire 'ñjo 'cyuta te gatim param //
bhp_10.14.005 //

tathapi bhuman mahimagunasya te viboddhum arhaty amalantar-atmabhih /
avikriyat svanubhavad arupato hy ananya-bodhyatmataya na canyatha //
bhp_10.14.006 //

gunatmanas te 'pi gunan vimatum hitavatirnasya ka isire 'sya /
kalena yair va vimitah su-kalpair bhu-pamsavah khe mihika
dyu-bhasah // bhp_10.14.007 //

tat te 'nukampam su-samiksamano bhuñjana evatma-krtam vipakam
/
hrd-vag-vapurbhir vidadhan namas te jiveta yo mukti-pade sa daya-bhak //
bhp_10.14.008 //

pasyesa me 'naryam ananta adye paratmani tvayy api mayi-mayini /
mayam vitatyeksitum atma-vaibhavam hy aham kiyan aiccham ivarcir
agnau // bhp_10.14.009 //

atah ksamasvacyuta me rajo-bhuvo hy ajanatas
tvat-prthag-isa-maninah /
ajavalepandha-tamo-'ndha-caksusa eso 'nukampyo mayi nathavan iti //
bhp_10.14.010 //
kvaham tamo-mahad-aham-kha-caragni-var-bhu- $

samvestitanda-ghata-sapta-vitasti-kayah
&kvedrg-vidhaviganitanda-paranu-carya- %
vatadhva-roma-vivarasya ca te mahitvam // bhp_10.14.011* //
utksepanam garbha-gatasya padayoh kim kalpate matur
adhoksajagase /
kim asti-nasti-vyapadesa-bhusitam tavasti kukseh kiyad apy
anantah // bhp_10.14.012 //

jagat-trayantodadhi-samplavode narayanasyodara-nabhi-nalat /
vinirgato 'jas tv iti van na vai mrsa kintv isvara tvan na vinirgato
'smi // bhp_10.14.013 //

narayanas tvam na hi sarva-dehinam atmasy
adhisakhila-loka-saksi /
narayano 'ngam nara-bhu-jalayanat tac capi satyam na tavaiva
maya // bhp_10.14.014 //
tac cej jala-stham tava saj jagad-vapuh $ kim me na drstam
bhagavams tadaiva &kim va su-drstam hrdi me tadaiva % kim
no sapady eva punar vyadarsi // bhp_10.14.015* //
atraiva maya-dhamanavatare hy asya prapañcasya bahih sphutasya /
krtsnasya cantar jathare jananya mayatvam eva prakati-krtam te
// bhp_10.14.016 //

yasya kuksav idam sarvam satmam bhati yatha tatha /
tat tvayy apiha tat sarvam kim idam mayaya vina // bhp_10.14.017 //
adyaiva tvad rte 'sya kim mama na te mayatvam adarsitam $ eko 'si
prathamam tato vraja-suhrd-vatsah samasta api &tavanto 'si
catur-bhujas tad akhilaih sakam mayopasitas % tavanty eva jaganty
abhus tad amitam brahmadvayam sisyate // bhp_10.14.018* //
ajanatam tvat-padavim anatmany atmatmana bhasi vitatya mayam /
srstav ivaham jagato vidhana iva tvam eso 'nta iva trinetrah //
bhp_10.14.019 //

suresv rsisv isa tathaiva nrsv api tiryaksu yadahsv api te
'janasya /
janmasatam durmada-nigrahaya prabho vidhatah sad-anugrahaya ca //
bhp_10.14.020 //

ko vetti bhuman bhagavan paratman yogesvarotir bhavatas tri-lokyam /
kva va katham va kati va kadeti vistarayan kridasi yoga-mayam //
bhp_10.14.021 //
tasmad idam jagad asesam asat-svarupam $ svapnabham
asta-dhisanam puru-duhkha-duhkham &tvayy eva
nitya-sukha-bodha-tanav anante % mayata udyad api yat sad ivavabhati //
bhp_10.14.022* //
ekas tvam atma purusah puranah satyah svayam-jyotir ananta
adyah /
nityo 'ksaro 'jasra-sukho nirañjanah purnadvayo mukta upadhito
'mrtah // bhp_10.14.023 //

evam-vidham tvam sakalatmanam api svatmanam atmatmataya
vicaksate /
gurv-arka-labdhopanisat-sucaksusa ye te tarantiva bhavanrtambudhim
// bhp_10.14.024 //

atmanam evatmatayavijanatam tenaiva jatam nikhilam prapañcitam /
jñanena bhuyo 'pi ca tat praliyate rajjvam aher bhoga-bhavabhavau yatha
// bhp_10.14.025 //

ajñana-samjñau bhava-bandha-moksau dvau nama nanyau sta
rta-jña-bhavat /
ajasra-city atmani kevale pare vicaryamane taranav ivahani //
bhp_10.14.026 //

tvam atmanam param matva param atmanam eva ca /
atma punar bahir mrgya aho 'jña-janatajñata // bhp_10.14.027 //

antar-bhave 'nanta bhavantam eva hy atat tyajanto mrgayanti santah /
asantam apy anty ahim antarena santam gunam tam kim u yanti santah
// bhp_10.14.028 //

athapi te deva padambuja-dvaya- prasada-lesanugrhita eva hi /
janati tattvam bhagavan-mahimno na canya eko 'pi ciram vicinvan //
bhp_10.14.029 //

tad astu me natha sa bhuri-bhago bhave 'tra vanyatra tu va tirascam /
yenaham eko 'pi bhavaj-jananam bhutva niseve tava pada-pallavam //
bhp_10.14.030 //

aho 'ti-dhanya vraja-go-ramanyah stanyamrtam pitam ativa te muda /
yasam vibho vatsataratmajatmana yat-trptaye 'dyapi na calam
adhvarah // bhp_10.14.031 //

aho bhagyam aho bhagyam nanda-gopa-vrajaukasam /
yan-mitram paramanandam purnam brahma sanatanam // bhp_10.14.032 //
esam tu bhagya-mahimacyuta tavad astam $ ekadasaiva hi vayam bata
bhuri-bhagah &etad-dhrsika-casakair asakrt pibamah %
sarvadayo 'nghry-udaja-madhv-amrtasavam te // bhp_10.14.033* //tad
bhuri-bhagyam iha janma kim apy atavyam $ yad gokule 'pi
katamanghri-rajo-'bhisekam &tad bhuri-bhagyam iha janma kim apy
atavyam $ yad gokule 'pi katamanghri-rajo-'bhisekam &yaj-jivitam
tu nikhilam bhagavan mukundas % tv adyapi yat-pada-rajah sruti-mrgyam
eva // bhp_10.14.034* //esam ghosa-nivasinam uta bhavan kim deva
rateti nas $ ceto visva-phalat phalam tvad-aparam kutrapy ayan muhyati
&esam ghosa-nivasinam uta bhavan kim deva rateti nas $ ceto
visva-phalat phalam tvad-aparam kutrapy ayan muhyati &sad-vesad iva
putanapi sa-kula tvam eva devapita %
yad-dhamartha-suhrt-priyatma-tanaya-pranasayas tvat-krte //
bhp_10.14.035* //
tavad ragadayah stenas tavat kara-grham grham /
tavan moho 'nghri-nigado yavat krsna na te janah //

bhp_10.14.036 //

prapañcam nisprapañco 'pi vidambayasi bhu-tale /
prapanna-janatananda- sandoham prathitum prabho // bhp_10.14.037 //

jananta eva janantu kim bahuktya na me prabho /
manaso vapuso vaco vaibhavam tava go-carah // bhp_10.14.038 //

anujanihi mam krsna sarvam tvam vetsi sarva-drk /
tvam eva jagatam natho jagad etat tavarpitam // bhp_10.14.039 //
sri-krsna vrsni-kula-puskara-josa-dayin $
ksma-nirjara-dvija-pasudadhi-vrddhi-karin &uddharma-sarvara-hara
ksiti-raksasa-dhrug % a-kalpam arkam arhan bhagavan namas te //
bhp_10.14.040* //
bhp_10.14.041/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity abhistuya bhumanam trih parikramya padayoh /
natvabhistam jagad-dhata sva-dhama pratyapadyata // bhp_10.14.041 //

tato 'nujñapya bhagavan sva-bhuvam prag avasthitan /
vatsan pulinam aninye yatha-purva-sakham svakam // bhp_10.14.042 //

ekasminn api yate 'bde pranesam cantaratmanah /
krsna-mayahata rajan ksanardham menire 'rbhakah //
bhp_10.14.043 //

kim kim na vismarantiha maya-mohita-cetasah /
yan-mohitam jagat sarvam abhiksnam vismrtatmakam // bhp_10.14.044
//

ucus ca suhrdah krsnam sv-agatam te 'ti-ramhasa /
naiko 'py abhoji kavala ehitah sadhu bhujyatam // bhp_10.14.045 //

tato hasan hrsikeso 'bhyavahrtya saharbhakaih /
darsayams carmajagaram nyavartata vanad vrajam // bhp_10.14.046 //
barha-prasuna-vana-dhatu-vicitritangah $
proddama-venu-dala-srnga-ravotsavadhyah &vatsan grnann
anuga-gita-pavitra-kirtir % gopi-drg-utsava-drsih pravivesa
gostham // bhp_10.14.047* //
adyanena maha-vyalo yasoda-nanda-sununa /
hato 'vita vayam casmad iti bala vraje jaguh // bhp_10.14.048 //

bhp_10.14.049/0 sri-rajovaca
brahman parodbhave krsne iyan prema katham bhavet /
yo 'bhuta-purvas tokesu svodbhavesv api kathyatam // bhp_10.14.049 //

bhp_10.14.050/0 sri-suka uvaca
sarvesam api bhutanam nrpa svatmaiva vallabhah /
itare 'patya-vittadyas tad-vallabhatayaiva hi // bhp_10.14.050 //

tad rajendra yatha snehah sva-svakatmani dehinam /
na tatha mamatalambi- putra-vitta-grhadisu // bhp_10.14.051 //

dehatma-vadinam pumsam api rajanya-sattama /

yatha dehah priyatamas tatha na hy anu ye ca tam // bhp_10.14.052 //

deho 'pi mamata-bhak cet tarhy asau natma-vat priyah /
yaj jiryaty api dehe 'smin jivitasa baliyasi // bhp_10.14.053 //

tasmat priyatamah svatma sarvesam api dehinam /
tad-artham eva sakalam jagad etac caracaram // bhp_10.14.054 //

krsnam enam avehi tvam atmanam akhilatmanam /
jagad-dhitaya so 'py atra dehivabhati mayaya // bhp_10.14.055 //

vastuto janatam atra krsnam sthasnu carisnu ca /
bhagavad-rupam akhilam nanyad vastv iha kiñcana // bhp_10.14.056 //

sarvesam api vastunam bhavartho bhavati sthitah /
tasyapi bhagavan krsnah kim atad vastu rupyatam // bhp_10.14.057 //

samasrita ye pada-pallava-plavam mahat-padam punya-yaso murareh /
bhavambudhir vatsa-padam param padam padam padam yad vipadam na
tesam // bhp_10.14.058 //

etat te sarvam akhyatam yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya /
tat kaumare hari-krtam paugande parikirtitam // bhp_10.14.059 //

etat suhrdbhis caritam murarer aghardanam sadvala-jemanam ca /
vyaktetarad rupam ajorv-abhistavam srnvan grnann eti naro
'khilarthan // bhp_10.14.060 //

evam viharaih kaumaraih kaumaram jahatur vraje /
nilayanaih setu-bandhair markatotplavanadibhih // bhp_10.14.061 //

bhp_10.15.001/0 sri-suka uvaca tatas ca pauganda-vayah-sritau
vraje $ babhuvatus tau pasu-pala-sammatau & tatas ca
pauganda-vayah-sritau vraje $ babhuvatus tau pasu-pala-sammatau &
gas carayantau sakhibhih samam padair % vrndavanam punyam ativa
cakratuh // bhp_10.15.001* //
tan madhavo venum udirayan vrto gopair grnadbhih sva-yaso
balanvitah /
pasun puraskrtya pasavyam avisad vihartu-kamah kusumakaram vanam
// bhp_10.15.002 //

tan mañju-ghosali-mrga-dvijakulam
mahan-manah-prakhya-payah-sarasvata /
vatena justam sata-patra-gandhina niriksya rantum bhagavan mano
dadhe // bhp_10.15.003 //

sa tatra tatraruna-pallava-sriya phala-prasunoru-bharena padayoh /
sprsac chikhan viksya vanaspatin muda smayann ivahagra-jam
adi-purusah // bhp_10.15.004 //

bhp_10.15.005/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
aho ami deva-varamararcitam padambujam te sumanah-phalarhanam /
namanty upadaya sikhabhir atmanas tamo-'pahatyai taru-janma yat-krtam //

bhp_10.15.005 //

ete 'linas tava yaso 'khila-loka-tirtham $ gayanta
adi-purusanupatham bhajante &prayo ami muni-gana
bhavadiya-mukhya % gudham vane 'pi na jahaty anaghatma-daivam //
bhp_10.15.006* //nrtyanty ami sikhina idya muda harinyah $ kurvanti
gopya iva te priyam iksanena &nrtyanty ami sikhina idya muda
harinyah $ kurvanti gopya iva te priyam iksanena &suktais ca
kokila-gana grham agataya % dhanya vanaukasa iyan hi satam
nisargah // bhp_10.15.007* //dhanyeyam adya dharani trna-virudhas
tvat- $ pada-sprso druma-latah karajabhimrstah &dhanyeyam adya
dharani trna-virudhas tvat- $ pada-sprso druma-latah
karajabhimrstah &nadyo 'drayah khaga-mrgah sadayavalokair %
gopyo 'ntarena bhujayor api yat-sprha srih // bhp_10.15.008* //
bhp_10.15.009/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam vrndavanam srimat krsnah prita-manah pasun /
reme sañcarayann adreh sarid-rodhahsu sanugah // bhp_10.15.009 //

kvacid gayati gayatsu madandhalisv anuvrataih /
upagiyamana-caritah pathi sankarsananvitah // bhp_10.15.010 //

anujalpati jalpantam kala-vakyaih sukam kvacit /
kvacit sa-valgu kujantam anukujati kokilam // bhp_10.15.011_1 //

kvacic ca kala-hamsanam anukujati kujitam /
abhinrtyati nrtyantam barhinam hasayan kvacit // bhp_10.15.011_2 //

megha-gambhiraya vaca namabhir dura-gan pasun /
kvacid ahvayati pritya go-gopala-manojñaya // bhp_10.15.012 //

cakora-krauñca-cakrahva- bharadvajams ca barhinah /
anurauti sma sattvanam bhita-vad vyaghra-simhayoh // bhp_10.15.013 //

kvacit krida-parisrantam gopotsangopabarhanam /
svayam visramayaty aryam pada-samvahanadibhih // bhp_10.15.014 //

nrtyato gayatah kvapi valgato yudhyato mithah /
grhita-hastau gopalan hasantau prasasamsatuh // bhp_10.15.015 //

kvacit pallava-talpesu niyuddha-srama-karsitah /
vrksa-mulasrayah sete gopotsangopabarhanah // bhp_10.15.016 //

pada-samvahanam cakruh kecit tasya mahatmanah /
apare hata-papmano vyajanaih samavijayan // bhp_10.15.017 //

anye tad-anurupani manojñani mahatmanah /
gayanti sma maha-raja sneha-klinna-dhiyah sanaih // bhp_10.15.018 //

evam nigudhatma-gatih sva-mayaya gopatmajatvam caritair
vidambayan /
reme rama-lalita-pada-pallavo gramyaih samam gramya-vad
isa-cestitah // bhp_10.15.019 //

sridama nama gopalo rama-kesavayoh sakha /
subala-stokakrsnadya gopah premnedam abruvan // bhp_10.15.020 //

rama rama maha-baho krsna dusta-nibarhana /
ito 'vidure su-mahad vanam talali-sankulam // bhp_10.15.021 //

phalani tatra bhurini patanti patitani ca /
santi kintv avaruddhani dhenukena duratmana // bhp_10.15.022 //

so 'ti-viryo 'suro rama he krsna khara-rupa-dhrk /
atma-tulya-balair anyair jñatibhir bahubhir vrtah // bhp_10.15.023 //

tasmat krta-naraharad bhitair nrbhir amitra-han /
na sevyate pasu-ganaih paksi-sanghair vivarjitam // bhp_10.15.024 //

vidyante 'bhukta-purvani phalani surabhini ca /
esa vai surabhir gandho visucino 'vagrhyate // bhp_10.15.025 //

prayaccha tani nah krsna gandha-lobhita-cetasam /
vañchasti mahati rama gamyatam yadi rocate // bhp_10.15.026 //

evam suhrd-vacah srutva suhrt-priya-cikirsaya /
prahasya jagmatur gopair vrtau talavanam prabhu // bhp_10.15.027 //

balah pravisya bahubhyam talan samparikampayan /
phalani patayam asa matan-gaja ivaujasa // bhp_10.15.028 //

phalanam patatam sabdam nisamyasura-rasabhah /
abhyadhavat ksiti-talam sa-nagam parikampayan // bhp_10.15.029 //

sametya tarasa pratyag dvabhyam padbhyam balam bali /
nihatyorasi ka-sabdam muñcan paryasarat khalah // bhp_10.15.030 //

punar asadya samrabdha upakrosta parak sthitah /
caranav aparau rajan balaya praksipad rusa // bhp_10.15.031 //

sa tam grhitva prapador bhramayitvaika-panina /
ciksepa trna-rajagre bhramana-tyakta-jivitam // bhp_10.15.032 //

tenahato maha-talo vepamano brhac-chirah /
parsva-stham kampayan bhagnah sa canyam so 'pi caparam //
bhp_10.15.033 //

balasya lilayotsrsta- khara-deha-hatahatah /
talas cakampire sarve maha-vaterita iva // bhp_10.15.034 //

naitac citram bhagavati hy anante jagad-isvare /
ota-protam idam yasmims tantusv anga yatha patah // bhp_10.15.035
//

tatah krsnam ca ramam ca jñatayo dhenukasya ye /
krostaro 'bhyadravan sarve samrabdha hata-bandhavah //
bhp_10.15.036 //

tams tan apatatah krsno ramas ca nrpa lilaya /

grhita-pascac-caranan prahinot trna-rajasu // bhp_10.15.037 //

phala-prakara-sankirnam daitya-dehair gatasubhih /
raraja bhuh sa-talagrair ghanair iva nabhas-talam // bhp_10.15.038 //

tayos tat su-mahat karma nisamya vibudhadayah /
mumucuh puspa-varsani cakrur vadyani tustuvuh // bhp_10.15.039
//

atha tala-phalany adan manusya gata-sadhvasah /
trnam ca pasavas cerur hata-dhenuka-kanane // bhp_10.15.040 //

krsnah kamala-patraksah punya-sravana-kirtanah /
stuyamano 'nugair gopaih sagrajo vrajam avrajat // bhp_10.15.041 //
tam gorajas-churita-kuntala-baddha-barha- $
vanya-prasuna-rucireksana-caru-hasam &venum kvanantam anugair
upagita-kirtim % gopyo didrksita-drso 'bhyagaman sametah //
bhp_10.15.042* //pitva mukunda-mukha-saragham aksi-bhrngais $ tapam
jahur viraha-jam vraja-yosito 'hni &pitva mukunda-mukha-saragham
aksi-bhrngais $ tapam jahur viraha-jam vraja-yosito 'hni &tat
sat-krtim samadhigamya vivesa gostham % savrida-hasa-vinayam
yad apanga-moksam // bhp_10.15.043* //
tayor yasoda-rohinyau putrayoh putra-vatsale /
yatha-kamam yatha-kalam vyadhattam paramasisah //
bhp_10.15.044 //

gatadhvana-sramau tatra majjanonmardanadibhih /
nivim vasitva ruciram divya-srag-gandha-manditau // bhp_10.15.045
//

janany-upahrtam prasya svady annam upalalitau /
samvisya vara-sayyayam sukham susupatur vraje // bhp_10.15.046 //

evam sa bhagavan krsno vrndavana-carah kvacit /
yayau ramam rte rajan kalindim sakhibhir vrtah // bhp_10.15.047 //

atha gavas ca gopas ca nidaghatapa-piditah /
dustam jalam papus tasyas trsnarta visa-dusitam //
bhp_10.15.048 //

visambhas tad upasprsya daivopahata-cetasah /
nipetur vyasavah sarve salilante kurudvaha // bhp_10.15.049 //

viksya tan vai tatha-bhutan krsno yogesvaresvarah /
iksayamrta-varsinya sva-nathan samajivayat // bhp_10.15.050 //

te sampratita-smrtayah samutthaya jalantikat /
asan su-vismitah sarve viksamanah parasparam // bhp_10.15.051 //

anvamamsata tad rajan govindanugraheksitam /
pitva visam paretasya punar utthanam atmanah // bhp_10.15.052 //

bhp_10.16.001/0 sri-suka uvaca

vilokya dusitam krsnam krsnah krsnahina vibhuh
/
tasya visuddhim anvicchan sarpam tam udavasayat // bhp_10.16.001 //

bhp_10.16.002/0 sri-rajovaca
katham antar-jale 'gadhe nyagrhnad bhagavan ahim /
sa vai bahu-yugavasam yathasid vipra kathyatam // bhp_10.16.002 //

brahman bhagavatas tasya bhumnah svacchanda-vartinah /
gopalodara-caritam kas trpyetamrtam jusan // bhp_10.16.003 //

bhp_10.16.004/0 sri-suka uvaca
kalindyam kaliyasyasid hradah kascid visagnina /
srapyamana-paya yasmin patanty upari-gah khagah // bhp_10.16.004 //

viprusmata visadormi- marutenabhimarsitah /
mriyante tira-ga yasya praninah sthira-jangamah // bhp_10.16.005 //
tam canda-vega-visa-viryam aveksya tena $ dustam nadim ca
khala-samyamanavatarah &krsnah kadambam adhiruhya tato
'ti-tungam % asphotya gadha-rasano nyapatad visode // bhp_10.16.006*
//sarpa-hradah purusa-sara-nipata-vega- $
sanksobhitoraga-visocchvasitambu-rasih &sarpa-hradah
purusa-sara-nipata-vega- $
sanksobhitoraga-visocchvasitambu-rasih &paryak pluto
visa-kasaya-bibhisanormir % dhavan dhanuh-satam ananta-balasya
kim tat // bhp_10.16.007* //tasya hrade viharato bhuja-danda-ghurna- $
var-ghosam anga vara-varana-vikramasya &tasya hrade viharato
bhuja-danda-ghurna- $ var-ghosam anga vara-varana-vikramasya
&asrutya tat sva-sadanabhibhavam niriksya % caksuh-sravah
samasarat tad amrsyamanah // bhp_10.16.008* //tam
preksaniya-sukumara-ghanavadatam $ srivatsa-pita-vasanam
smita-sundarasyam &tam preksaniya-sukumara-ghanavadatam $
srivatsa-pita-vasanam smita-sundarasyam &kridantam apratibhayam
kamalodaranghrim % sandasya marmasu rusa bhujaya cachada //
bhp_10.16.009* //tam naga-bhoga-parivitam adrsta-cestam $ alokya
tat-priya-sakhah pasupa bhrsartah &tam naga-bhoga-parivitam
adrsta-cestam $ alokya tat-priya-sakhah pasupa bhrsartah
&krsne 'rpitatma-suhrd-artha-kalatra-kama %
duhkhanusoka-bhaya-mudha-dhiyo nipetuh // bhp_10.16.010* //
gavo vrsa vatsataryah krandamanah su-duhkhitah /
krsne nyasteksana bhita rudantya iva tasthire // bhp_10.16.011 //

atha vraje mahotpatas tri-vidha hy ati-darunah /
utpetur bhuvi divy atmany asanna-bhaya-samsinah // bhp_10.16.012 //

tan alaksya bhayodvigna gopa nanda-purogamah /
vina ramena gah krsnam jñatva carayitum gatam //
bhp_10.16.013 //

tair durnimittair nidhanam matva praptam atad-vidah /

tat-pranas tan-manaskas te duhkha-soka-bhayaturah // bhp_10.16.014
//

a-bala-vrddha-vanitah sarve 'nga pasu-vrttayah /
nirjagmur gokulad dinah krsna-darsana-lalasah // bhp_10.16.015
//

tams tatha kataran viksya bhagavan madhavo balah /
prahasya kiñcin novaca prabhava-jño 'nujasya sah // bhp_10.16.016 //

te 'nvesamana dayitam krsnam sucitaya padaih /
bhagaval-laksanair jagmuh padavya yamuna-tatam // bhp_10.16.017 //

te tatra tatrabja-yavankusasani- dhvajopapannani padani vis-pateh /
marge gavam anya-padantarantare niriksamana yayur anga satvarah
// bhp_10.16.018 //
antar hrade bhujaga-bhoga-paritam arat $ krsnam niriham upalabhya
jalasayante &gopams ca mudha-dhisanan paritah pasums
ca % sankrandatah parama-kasmalam apur artah // bhp_10.16.019*
//gopyo 'nurakta-manaso bhagavaty anante $ tat-sauhrda-smita-viloka-girah
smarantyah &gopyo 'nurakta-manaso bhagavaty anante $
tat-sauhrda-smita-viloka-girah smarantyah &graste 'hina priyatame
bhrsa-duhkha-taptah % sunyam priya-vyatihrtam dadrsus
tri-lokam // bhp_10.16.020* //tah krsna-mataram apatyam
anupravistam $ tulya-vyathah samanugrhya sucah sravantyah
&tah krsna-mataram apatyam anupravistam $ tulya-vyathah
samanugrhya sucah sravantyah &tas ta vraja-priya-kathah kathayantya
asan % krsnanane 'rpita-drso mrtaka-pratikah // bhp_10.16.021*
//
krsna-pranan nirvisato nandadin viksya tam hradam /
pratyasedhat sa bhagavan ramah krsnanubhava-vit // bhp_10.16.022
//
ittham sva-gokulam ananya-gatim niriksya $ sa-stri-kumaram
ati-duhkhitam atma-hetoh &ajñaya martya-padavim anuvartamanah %
sthitva muhurtam udatisthad uranga-bandhat // bhp_10.16.023*
//tat-prathyamana-vapusa vyathitatma-bhogas $ tyaktvonnamayya kupitah
sva-phanan bhujangah &tat-prathyamana-vapusa vyathitatma-bhogas $
tyaktvonnamayya kupitah sva-phanan bhujangah &tasthau svasañ
chvasana-randhra-visambarisa- % stabdheksanolmuka-mukho harim
iksamanah // bhp_10.16.024* //tam jihvaya dvi-sikhaya
parilelihanam $ dve srkvani hy ati-karala-visagni-drstim
&tam jihvaya dvi-sikhaya parilelihanam $ dve srkvani hy
ati-karala-visagni-drstim &kridann amum parisasara yatha
khagendro % babhrama so 'py avasaram prasamiksamanah //
bhp_10.16.025* //evam paribhrama-hataujasam unnatamsam $ anamya
tat-prthu-sirahsv adhirudha adyah &evam paribhrama-hataujasam
unnatamsam $ anamya tat-prthu-sirahsv adhirudha adyah
&tan-murdha-ratna-nikara-sparsati-tamra- % padambujo 'khila-kaladi-gurur
nanarta // bhp_10.16.026* //tam nartum udyatam aveksya tada tadiya- $

gandharva-siddha-muni-carana-deva-vadhvah &tam nartum udyatam aveksya
tada tadiya- $ gandharva-siddha-muni-carana-deva-vadhvah &pritya
mrdanga-panavanaka-vadya-gita- % puspopahara-nutibhih
sahasopaseduh // bhp_10.16.027* //yad yac chiro na namate 'nga
sataika-sirsnas $ tat tan mamarda khara-danda-dharo
'nghri-pataih &yad yac chiro na namate 'nga sataika-sirsnas $ tat
tan mamarda khara-danda-dharo 'nghri-pataih &ksinayuso
bhramata ulbanam asyato 'srn % nasto vaman parama-kasmalam apa
nagah // bhp_10.16.028* //tasyaksibhir garalam udvamatah sirahsu $
yad yat samunnamati nihsvasato rusoccaih &tasyaksibhir garalam
udvamatah sirahsu $ yad yat samunnamati nihsvasato rusoccaih
&nrtyan padanunamayan damayam babhuva % puspaih prapujita iveha
puman puranah // bhp_10.16.029*
//tac-citra-tandava-virugna-phana-sahasro $ raktam mukhair uru vaman
nrpa bhagna-gatrah &tac-citra-tandava-virugna-phana-sahasro $
raktam mukhair uru vaman nrpa bhagna-gatrah &smrtva caracara-gurum
purusam puranam % narayanam tam aranam manasa jagama //
bhp_10.16.030* //krsnasya garbha-jagato 'ti-bharavasannam $
parsni-prahara-parirugna-phanatapatram &krsnasya garbha-jagato
'ti-bharavasannam $ parsni-prahara-parirugna-phanatapatram
&drstvahim adyam upasedur amusya patnya % artah
slathad-vasana-bhusana-kesa-bandhah // bhp_10.16.031* //tas tam
su-vigna-manaso 'tha puraskrtarbhah $ kayam nidhaya bhuvi
bhuta-patim pranemuh &tas tam su-vigna-manaso 'tha
puraskrtarbhah $ kayam nidhaya bhuvi bhuta-patim pranemuh
&sadhvyah krtañjali-putah samalasya bhartur % moksepsavah
sarana-dam saranam prapannah // bhp_10.16.032* //
bhp_10.16.033/0 naga-patnya ucuh nyayyo hi dandah krta-kilbise
'smims $ tavavatarah khala-nigrahaya & nyayyo hi dandah
krta-kilbise 'smims $ tavavatarah khala-nigrahaya & ripoh
sutanam api tulya-drstir % dhatse damam phalam evanusamsan //
bhp_10.16.033* //
anugraho 'yam bhavatah krto hi no dando 'satam te khalu
kalmasapahah /
yad dandasukatvam amusya dehinah krodho 'pi te 'nugraha eva sammatah //
bhp_10.16.034 //

tapah sutaptam kim anena purvam nirasta-manena ca mana-dena /
dharmo 'tha va sarva-jananukampaya yato bhavams tusyati sarva-jivah
// bhp_10.16.035 //

kasyanubhavo 'sya na deva vidmahe tavanghri-renu-sparasadhikarah /
yad-vañchaya srir lalanacarat tapo vihaya kaman su-ciram
dhrta-vrata // bhp_10.16.036 //
na naka-prstham na ca sarva-bhaumam $ na paramesthyam na
rasadhipatyam &na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va % vañchanti
yat-pada-rajah-prapannah // bhp_10.16.037* //
tad esa nathapa durapam anyais tamo-janih krodha-vaso 'py ahisah /

samsara-cakre bhramatah saririno yad-icchatah syad vibhavah
samaksah // bhp_10.16.038 //

namas tubhyam bhagavate purusaya mahatmane /
bhutavasaya bhutaya paraya paramatmane // bhp_10.16.039 //

jñana-vijñana-nidhaye brahmane 'nanta-saktaye /
agunayavikaraya namas te prakrtaya ca // bhp_10.16.040 //

kalaya kala-nabhaya kalavayava-saksine /
visvaya tad-upadrastre tat-kartre visva-hetave // bhp_10.16.041 //

bhuta-matrendriya-prana- mano-buddhy-asayatmane /
tri-gunenabhimanena gudha-svatmanubhutaye // bhp_10.16.042 //

namo 'nantaya suksmaya kuta-sthaya vipascite /
nana-vadanurodhaya vacya-vacaka-saktaye // bhp_10.16.043 //

namah pramana-mulaya kavaye sastra-yonaye /
pravrttaya nivrttaya nigamaya namo namah // bhp_10.16.044 //

namah krsnaya ramaya vasudeva-sutaya ca /
pradyumnayaniruddhaya satvatam pataye namah // bhp_10.16.045 //

namo guna-pradipaya gunatma-cchadanaya ca /
guna-vrtty-upalaksyaya guna-drastre sva-samvide // bhp_10.16.046
//

avyakrta-viharaya sarva-vyakrta-siddhaye /
hrsikesa namas te 'stu munaye mauna-siline // bhp_10.16.047 //

paravara-gati-jñaya sarvadhyaksaya te namah /
avisvaya ca visvaya tad-drastre 'sya ca hetave // bhp_10.16.048 //
tvam hy asya janma-sthiti-samyaman vibho $ gunair aniho
'krta-kala-sakti-dhrk &tat-tat-svabhavan pratibodhayan satah %
samiksayamogha-vihara ihase // bhp_10.16.049* //tasyaiva te 'mus tanavas
tri-lokyam $ santa asanta uta mudha-yonayah &tasyaiva te 'mus
tanavas tri-lokyam $ santa asanta uta mudha-yonayah &santah
priyas te hy adhunavitum satam % sthatus ca te
dharma-paripsayehatah // bhp_10.16.050* //
aparadhah sakrd bhartra sodhavyah sva-praja-krtah /
ksantum arhasi santatman mudhasya tvam ajanatah // bhp_10.16.051 //

anugrhnisva bhagavan pranams tyajati pannagah /
strinam nah sadhu-socyanam patih pranah pradiyatam //
bhp_10.16.052 //

vidhehi te kinkarinam anustheyam tavajñaya /
yac-chraddhayanutisthan vai mucyate sarvato bhayat // bhp_10.16.053 //

bhp_10.16.054/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham sa naga-patnibhir bhagavan samabhistutah /
murcchitam bhagna-sirasam visasarjanghri-kuttanaih //

bhp_10.16.054 //

pratilabdhendriya-pranah kaliyah sanakair harim /
krcchrat samucchvasan dinah krsnam praha krtañjalih //
bhp_10.16.055 //

bhp_10.16.056/0 kaliya uvaca
vayam khalah sahotpattya tamasa dirgha-manyavah /
svabhavo dustyajo natha lokanam yad asad-grahah // bhp_10.16.056 //

tvaya srstam idam visvam dhatar guna-visarjanam /
nana-svabhava-viryaujo- yoni-bijasayakrti // bhp_10.16.057 //

vayam ca tatra bhagavan sarpa jaty-uru-manyavah /
katham tyajamas tvan-mayam dustyajam mohitah svayam //
bhp_10.16.058 //

bhavan hi karanam tatra sarva-jño jagad-isvarah /
anugraham nigraham va manyase tad vidhehi nah // bhp_10.16.059 //

bhp_10.16.060/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity akarnya vacah praha bhagavan karya-manusah /
natra stheyam tvaya sarpa samudram yahi ma ciram /
sva-jñaty-apatya-daradhyo go-nrbhir bhujyate nadi // bhp_10.16.060 //

ya etat samsmaren martyas tubhyam mad-anusasanam /
kirtayann ubhayoh sandhyor na yusmad bhayam apnuyat // bhp_10.16.061 //

yo 'smin snatva mad-akride devadims tarpayej jalaih /
uposya mam smarann arcet sarva-papaih pramucyate // bhp_10.16.062 //

dvipam ramanakam hitva hradam etam upasritah /
yad-bhayat sa suparnas tvam nadyan mat-pada-lañchitam //
bhp_10.16.063 //

bhp_10.16.064/0 sri-rsir uvaca
mukto bhagavata rajan krsnenadbhuta-karmana /
tam pujayam asa muda naga-patnyas ca sadaram // bhp_10.16.064 //

divyambara-sran-manibhih parardhyair api bhusanaih /
divya-gandhanulepais ca mahatyotpala-malaya // bhp_10.16.065 //

pujayitva jagan-natham prasadya garuda-dhvajam /
tatah prito 'bhyanujñatah parikramyabhivandya tam // bhp_10.16.066 //

sa-kalatra-suhrt-putro dvipam abdher jagama ha /
tadaiva samrta-jala yamuna nirvisabhavat /
anugrahad bhagavatah krida-manusa-rupinah // bhp_10.16.067 //

bhp_10.17.001/0 sri-rajovaca
nagalayam ramanakam katham tatyaja kaliyah /
krtam kim va suparnasya tenaikenasamañjasam // bhp_10.17.001 //

bhp_10.17.002/0 sri-suka uvaca

upaharyaih sarpa-janair masi masiha yo balih /
vanaspatyo maha-baho naganam pran-nirupitah // bhp_10.17.002 //

svam svam bhagam prayacchanti nagah parvani parvani /
gopithayatmanah sarve suparnaya mahatmane // bhp_10.17.003 //

visa-virya-madavistah kadraveyas tu kaliyah /
kadarthi-krtya garudam svayam tam bubhuje balim // bhp_10.17.004 //

tac chrutva kupito rajan bhagavan bhagavat-priyah /
vijighamsur maha-vegah kaliyam samapadravat // bhp_10.17.005 //

tam apatantam tarasa visayudhah pratyabhyayad
utthita-naika-mastakah /
dadbhih suparnam vyadasad dad-ayudhah
karala-jihrocchvasitogra-locanah // bhp_10.17.006 //
tam tarksya-putrah sa nirasya manyuman $ pracanda-vego
madhusudanasanah &paksena savyena hiranya-rocisa % jaghana
kadru-sutam ugra-vikramah // bhp_10.17.007* //
suparna-paksabhihatah kaliyo 'tiva vihvalah /
hradam vivesa kalindyas tad-agamyam durasadam // bhp_10.17.008 //

tatraikada jala-caram garudo bhaksyam ipsitam /
nivaritah saubharina prasahya ksudhito 'harat // bhp_10.17.009 //

minan su-duhkhitan drstva dinan mina-patau hate /
krpaya saubharih praha tatratya-ksemam acaran // bhp_10.17.010 //

atra pravisya garudo yadi matsyan sa khadati /
sadyah pranair viyujyeta satyam etad bravimy aham // bhp_10.17.011 //

tat kaliyah param veda nanyah kascana lelihah /
avatsid garudad bhitah krsnena ca vivasitah // bhp_10.17.012
//

krsnam hradad viniskrantam divya-srag-gandha-vasasam /
maha-mani-ganakirnam jambunada-pariskrtam // bhp_10.17.013 //

upalabhyotthitah sarve labdha-prana ivasavah /
pramoda-nibhrtatmano gopah prityabhirebhire // bhp_10.17.014 //

yasoda rohini nando gopyo gopas ca kaurava /
krsnam sametya labdheha asan suska naga api // bhp_10.17.015 //

ramas cacyutam alingya jahasasyanubhava-vit /
premna tam ankam aropya punah punar udaiksata /
gavo vrsa vatsataryo lebhire paramam mudam // bhp_10.17.016 //

nandam viprah samagatya guravah sa-kalatrakah /
ucus te kaliya-grasto distya muktas tavatmajah // bhp_10.17.017 //

dehi danam dvi-jatinam krsna-nirmukti-hetave /
nandah prita-mana rajan gah suvarnam tadadisat // bhp_10.17.018
//

yasodapi maha-bhaga nasta-labdha-praja sati /
parisvajyankam aropya mumocasru-kalam muhuh // bhp_10.17.019 //

tam ratrim tatra rajendra ksut-trdbhyam srama-karsitah /
usur vrayaukaso gavah kalindya upakulatah // bhp_10.17.020 //

tada suci-vanodbhuto davagnih sarvato vrajam /
suptam nisitha avrtya pradagdhum upacakrame // bhp_10.17.021 //

tata utthaya sambhranta dahyamana vrajaukasah /
krsnam yayus te saranam maya-manujam isvaram // bhp_10.17.022
//

krsna krsna maha-bhaga he ramamita-vikrama /
esa ghoratamo vahnis tavakan grasate hi nah // bhp_10.17.023 //

su-dustaran nah svan pahi kalagneh suhrdah prabho /
na saknumas tvac-caranam santyaktum akuto-bhayam // bhp_10.17.024 //

ittham sva-jana-vaiklavyam niriksya jagad-isvarah /
tam agnim apibat tivram ananto 'nanta-sakti-dhrk // bhp_10.17.025 //

bhp_10.18.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha krsnah parivrto jñatibhir muditatmabhih /
anugiyamano nyavisad vrajam gokula-manditam // bhp_10.18.001 //

vraje vikridator evam gopala-cchadma-mayaya /
grismo namartur abhavan nati-preyañ charirinam // bhp_10.18.002 //

sa ca vrndavana-gunair vasanta iva laksitah /
yatraste bhagavan saksad ramena saha kesavah // bhp_10.18.003 //

yatra nirjhara-nirhrada- nivrtta-svana-jhillikam /
sasvat tac-chikararjisa- druma-mandala-manditam // bhp_10.18.004
//

sarit-sarah-prasravanormi-vayuna kahlara-kañjotpala-renu-harina /
na vidyate yatra vanaukasam davo nidagha-vahny-arka-bhavo 'ti-sadvale //
bhp_10.18.005 //

agadha-toya-hradini-tatormibhir dravat-purisyah pulinaih
samantatah /
na yatra candamsu-kara visolbana bhuvo rasam sadvalitam ca
grhnate // bhp_10.18.006 //

vanam kusumitam sriman nadac-citra-mrga-dvijam /
gayan mayura-bhramaram kujat-kokila-sarasam // bhp_10.18.007 //

kridisyamanas tat krsno bhagavan bala-samyutah /
venum viranayan gopair go-dhanaih samvrto 'visat // bhp_10.18.008
//

pravala-barha-stabaka- srag-dhatu-krta-bhusanah /
rama-krsnadayo gopa nanrtur yuyudhur jaguh // bhp_10.18.009 //

krsnasya nrtyatah kecij jaguh kecid avadayan /
venu-panitalaih srngaih prasasamsur athapare //
bhp_10.18.010 //

gopa-jati-praticchanna deva gopala-rupinau /
idire krsna-ramau ca nata iva natam nrpa // bhp_10.18.011 //

bhramanair langhanaih ksepair asphotana-vikarsanaih /
cikridatur niyuddhena kaka-paksa-dharau kvacit // bhp_10.18.012 //

kvacin nrtyatsu canyesu gayakau vadakau svayam /
sasamsatur maha-raja sadhu sadhv iti vadinau // bhp_10.18.013 //

kvacid bilvaih kvacit kumbhaih kvacamalaka-mustibhih /
asprsya-netra-bandhadyaih kvacin mrga-khagehaya // bhp_10.18.014 //

kvacic ca dardura-plavair vividhair upahasakaih /
kadacit syandolikaya karhicin nrpa-cestaya // bhp_10.18.015 //

evam tau loka-siddhabhih kridabhis ceratur vane /
nady-adri-droni-kuñjesu kananesu sarahsu ca // bhp_10.18.016 //

pasums carayator gopais tad-vane rama-krsnayoh /
gopa-rupi pralambo 'gad asuras taj-jihirsaya // bhp_10.18.017 //

tam vidvan api dasarho bhagavan sarva-darsanah /
anvamodata tat-sakhyam vadham tasya vicintayan // bhp_10.18.018 //

tatropahuya gopalan krsnah praha vihara-vit /
he gopa viharisyamo dvandvi-bhuya yatha-yatham // bhp_10.18.019 //

tatra cakruh parivrdhau gopa rama-janardanau /
krsna-sanghattinah kecid asan ramasya capare // bhp_10.18.020
//

acerur vividhah krida vahya-vahaka-laksanah /
yatrarohanti jetaro vahanti ca parajitah // bhp_10.18.021 //

vahanto vahyamanas ca carayantas ca go-dhanam /
bhandirakam nama vatam jagmuh krsna-purogamah //
bhp_10.18.022 //

rama-sanghattino yarhi sridama-vrsabhadayah /
kridayam jayinas tams tan uhuh krsnadayo nrpa //
bhp_10.18.023 //

uvaha krsno bhagavan sridamanam parajitah /
vrsabham bhadrasenas tu pralambo rohini-sutam // bhp_10.18.024 //

avisahyam manyamanah krsnam danava-pungavah /
vahan drutataram pragad avarohanatah param // bhp_10.18.025 //
tam udvahan dharani-dharendra-gauravam $ mahasuro vigata-rayo nijam
vapuh &sa asthitah purata-paricchado babhau % tadid-dyuman
udupati-vad ivambudah // bhp_10.18.026* //niriksya tad-vapur alam

ambare carat $ pradipta-drg bhru-kuti-tatogra-damstrakam
&niriksya tad-vapur alam ambare carat $ pradipta-drg
bhru-kuti-tatogra-damstrakam &jvalac-chikham
kataka-kirita-kundala- % tvisadbhutam haladhara isad atrasat
// bhp_10.18.027* //
athagata-smrtir abhayo ripum balo vihaya sartham iva harantam atmanah
/
rusahanac chirasi drdhena mustina suradhipo girim iva
vajra-ramhasa // bhp_10.18.028 //

sa ahatah sapadi visirna-mastako mukhad vaman rudhiram apasmrto
'surah /
maha-ravam vyasur apatat samirayan girir yatha maghavata ayudhahatah
// bhp_10.18.029 //

drstva pralambam nihatam balena bala-salina /
gopah su-vismita asan sadhu sadhv iti vadinah // bhp_10.18.030 //

asiso 'bhigrnantas tam prasasamsus tad-arhanam /
pretyagatam ivalingya prema-vihvala-cetasah // bhp_10.18.031 //

pape pralambe nihate devah parama-nirvrtah /
abhyavarsan balam malyaih sasamsuh sadhu sadhv iti //
bhp_10.18.032 //

bhp_10.19.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
kridasaktesu gopesu tad-gavo dura-carinih /
svairam carantyo vivisus trna-lobhena gahvaram // bhp_10.19.001 //

aja gavo mahisyas ca nirvisantyo vanad vanam /
isikatavim nirvivisuh krandantyo dava-tarsitah //
bhp_10.19.002 //

te 'pasyantah pasun gopah krsna-ramadayas tada /
jatanutapa na vidur vicinvanto gavam gatim // bhp_10.19.003 //

trnais tat-khura-dac-chinnair gos-padair ankitair gavam /
margam anvagaman sarve nastajivya vicetasah // bhp_10.19.004 //

muñjatavyam bhrasta-margam krandamanam sva-godhanam /
samprapya trsitah srantas tatas te sannyavartayan // bhp_10.19.005
//

ta ahuta bhagavata megha-gambhiraya gira /
sva-namnam ninadam srutva pratineduh praharsitah //
bhp_10.19.006 //

tatah samantad dava-dhumaketur yadrcchayabhut ksaya-krd vanaukasam
/
samiritah sarathinolbanolmukair vilelihanah sthira-jangaman mahan
// bhp_10.19.007 //

tam apatantam parito davagnim gopas ca gavah prasamiksya

bhitah /
ucus ca krsnam sa-balam prapanna yatha harim
mrtyu-bhayardita janah // bhp_10.19.008 //

krsna krsna maha-vira he ramamogha vikrama /
davagnina dahyamanan prapannams tratum arhathah // bhp_10.19.009 //

nunam tvad-bandhavah krsna na carhanty avasaditum /
vayam hi sarva-dharma-jña tvan-nathas tvat-parayanah //
bhp_10.19.010 //

bhp_10.19.011/0 sri-suka uvaca
vaco nisamya krpanam bandhunam bhagavan harih /
nimilayata ma bhaista locananity abhasata // bhp_10.19.011 //

tatheti militaksesu bhagavan agnim ulbanam /
pitva mukhena tan krcchrad yogadhiso vyamocayat // bhp_10.19.012 //

tatas ca te 'ksiny unmilya punar bhandiram apitah /
nisamya vismita asann atmanam gas ca mocitah // bhp_10.19.013 //

krsnasya yoga-viryam tad yoga-mayanubhavitam /
davagner atmanah ksemam viksya te menire 'maram // bhp_10.19.014 //

gah sannivartya sayahne saha-ramo janardanah /
venum viranayan gostham agad gopair abhistutah //
bhp_10.19.015 //

gopinam paramananda asid govinda-darsane /
ksanam yuga-satam iva yasam yena vinabhavat // bhp_10.19.016 //

bhp_10.20.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
tayos tad adbhutam karma davagner moksam atmanah /
gopah stribhyah samacakhyuh pralamba-vadham eva ca // bhp_10.20.001 //

gopa-vrddhas ca gopyas ca tad upakarnya vismitah /
menire deva-pravarau krsna-ramau vrajam gatau // bhp_10.20.002 //

tatah pravartata pravrt sarva-sattva-samudbhava /
vidyotamana-paridhir visphurjita-nabhas-tala // bhp_10.20.003 //

sandra-nilambudair vyoma sa-vidyut-stanayitnubhih /
aspasta-jyotir acchannam brahmeva sa-gunam babhau // bhp_10.20.004
//

astau masan nipitam yad bhumyas coda-mayam vasu /
sva-gobhir moktum arebhe parjanyah kala agate // bhp_10.20.005 //

tadidvanto maha-meghas canda -svasana -vepitah /
prinanam jivanam hy asya mumucuh karuna iva // bhp_10.20.006 //

tapah-krsa deva-midha asid varsiyasi mahi /
yathaiva kamya-tapasas tanuh samprapya tat-phalam // bhp_10.20.007 //

nisa-mukhesu khadyotas tamasa bhanti na grahah /

yatha papena pasanda na hi vedah kalau yuge // bhp_10.20.008 //

srutva parjanya-ninadam mandukah sasrjur girah /
tusnim sayanah prag yadvad brahmana niyamatyaye //
bhp_10.20.009 //

asann utpatha-gaminyah ksudra-nadyo 'nususyatih /
pumso yathasvatantrasya deha-dravina -sampadah // bhp_10.20.010 //

harita haribhih saspair indragopais ca lohita /
ucchilindhra-krta-cchaya nrnam srir iva bhur abhut //
bhp_10.20.011 //

ksetrani sasya-sampadbhih karsakanam mudam daduh /
maninam anutapam vai daivadhinam ajanatam // bhp_10.20.012 //

jala-sthalaukasah sarve nava-vari-nisevaya /
abibhran ruciram rupam yatha hari-nisevaya // bhp_10.20.013 //

saridbhih sangatah sindhus cuksobha svasanormiman /
apakva-yoginas cittam kamaktam guna-yug yatha // bhp_10.20.014 //

girayo varsa-dharabhir hanyamana na vivyathuh /
abhibhuyamana vyasanair yathadhoksaja-cetasah // bhp_10.20.015 //

marga babhuvuh sandigdhas trnais channa hy asamskrtah /
nabhyasyamanah srutayo dvijaih kalena cahatah // bhp_10.20.016 //

loka-bandhusu meghesu vidyutas cala-sauhrdah /
sthairyam na cakruh kaminyah purusesu gunisv iva //
bhp_10.20.017 //

dhanur viyati mahendram nirgunam ca guniny abhat /
vyakte guna-vyatikare 'gunavan puruso yatha // bhp_10.20.018 //

na rarajodupas channah sva-jyotsna-rajitair ghanaih /
aham-matya bhasitaya sva-bhasa puruso yatha // bhp_10.20.019 //

meghagamotsava hrstah pratyanandañ chikhandinah /
grhesu tapta-nirvinna yathacyuta-janagame // bhp_10.20.020 //

pitvapah padapah padbhir asan nanatma-murtayah /
prak ksamas tapasa sranta yatha kamanusevaya // bhp_10.20.021 //

sarahsv asanta-rodhahsu nyusur angapi sarasah /
grhesv asanta-krtyesu gramya iva durasayah // bhp_10.20.022 //

jalaughair nirabhidyanta setavo varsatisvare /
pasandinam asad-vadair veda-margah kalau yatha // bhp_10.20.023
//

vyamuñcan vayubhir nunna bhutebhyas camrtam ghanah /
yathasiso vis-patayah kale kale dvijeritah // bhp_10.20.024 //

evam vanam tad varsistham pakva-kharjura-jambumat /

go-gopalair vrto rantum sa-balah pravisad dharih // bhp_10.20.025 //

dhenavo manda-gaminya udho-bharena bhuyasa /
yayur bhagavatahuta drutam pritya snuta-stanah // bhp_10.20.026 //

vanaukasah pramudita vana-rajir madhu-cyutah /
jala-dhara girer nadad asanna dadrse guhah // bhp_10.20.027 //

kvacid vanaspati-krode guhayam cabhivarsati /
nirvisya bhagavan reme kanda-mula-phalasanah // bhp_10.20.028 //

dadhy-odanam samanitam silayam salilantike /
sambhojaniyair bubhuje gopaih sankarsananvitah // bhp_10.20.029 //

sadvalopari samvisya carvato militeksanan /
trptan vrsan vatsataran gas ca svodho-bhara-sramah //
bhp_10.20.030 //

pravrt-sriyam ca tam viksya sarva-kala-sukhavaham /
bhagavan pujayam cakre atma-sakty-upabrmhitam // bhp_10.20.031 //

evam nivasatos tasmin rama-kesavayor vraje /
sarat samabhavad vyabhra svacchambv-aparusanila // bhp_10.20.032 //

sarada nirajotpattya nirani prakrtim yayuh /
bhrastanam iva cetamsi punar yoga-nisevaya // bhp_10.20.033 //

vyomno 'bbhram bhuta-sabalyam bhuvah pankam apam malam /
saraj jaharasraminam krsne bhaktir yathasubham //
bhp_10.20.034 //

sarva-svam jalada hitva virejuh subhra-varcasah /
yatha tyaktaisanah santa munayo mukta-kilbisah // bhp_10.20.035
//

girayo mumucus toyam kvacin na mumucuh sivam /
yatha jñanamrtam kale jñanino dadate na va // bhp_10.20.036 //

naivavidan ksiyamanam jalam gadha-jale-carah /
yathayur anv-aham ksayyam nara mudhah kutumbinah //
bhp_10.20.037 //

gadha-vari-caras tapam avindañ charad-arka-jam /
yatha daridrah krpanah kutumby avijitendriyah // bhp_10.20.038 //

sanaih sanair jahuh pankam sthalany amam ca virudhah /
yathaham-mamatam dhirah sariradisv anatmasu // bhp_10.20.039 //

niscalambur abhut tusnim samudrah sarad-agame /
atmany uparate samyan munir vyuparatagamah // bhp_10.20.040 //

kedarebhyas tv apo 'grhnan karsaka drdha-setubhih /
yatha pranaih sravaj jñanam tan-nirodhena yoginah // bhp_10.20.041
//

sarad-arkamsu-jams tapan bhutanam udupo 'harat /
dehabhimana-jam bodho mukundo vraja-yositam // bhp_10.20.042 //

kham asobhata nirmegham sarad-vimala-tarakam /
sattva-yuktam yatha cittam sabda-brahmartha-darsanam // bhp_10.20.043
//

akhanda-mandalo vyomni rarajodu-ganaih sasi /
yatha yadu-patih krsno vrsni-cakravrto bhuvi // bhp_10.20.044
//

aslisya sama-sitosnam prasuna-vana-marutam /
janas tapam jahur gopyo na krsna-hrta-cetasah // bhp_10.20.045 //

gavo mrgah khaga naryah puspinyah saradabhavan /
anviyamanah sva-vrsaih phalair isa-kriya iva // bhp_10.20.046 //

udahrsyan varijani suryotthane kumud vina /
rajña tu nirbhaya loka yatha dasyun vina nrpa // bhp_10.20.047 //

pura-gramesv agrayanair indriyais ca mahotsavaih /
babhau bhuh pakva-sasyadhya kalabhyam nitaram hareh //
bhp_10.20.048 //

vanin-muni-nrpa-snata nirgamyarthan prapedire /
varsa-ruddha yatha siddhah sva-pindan kala agate // bhp_10.20.049
//

bhp_10.21.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham sarat-svaccha-jalam padmakara-sugandhina /
nyavisad vayuna vatam sa -go-gopalako 'cyutah // bhp_10.21.001 //

kusumita-vanaraji-susmi-bhrnga
dvija-kula-ghusta-sarah-sarin-mahidhram /
madhupatir avagahya carayan gah saha-pasu-pala-balas cukuja venum //
bhp_10.21.002 //

tad vraja-striya asrutya venu-gitam smarodayam /
kascit paroksam krsnasya sva-sakhibhyo 'nvavarnayan //
bhp_10.21.003 //

tad varnayitum arabdhah smarantyah krsna-cestitam /
nasakan smara-vegena viksipta-manaso nrpa // bhp_10.21.004 //
barhapidam nata-vara-vapuh karnayoh karnikaram $ bibhrad
vasah kanaka-kapisam vaijayantim ca malam &randhran venor
adhara-sudhayapurayan gopa-vrndair % vrndaranyam
sva-pada-ramanam pravisad gita-kirtih // bhp_10.21.005* //
iti venu-ravam rajan sarva-bhuta-manoharam /
srutva vraja-striyah sarva varnayantyo 'bhirebhire // bhp_10.21.006 //

bhp_10.21.007/0 sri-gopya ucuh aksanvatam phalam idam na param
vidamah $ sakhyah pasun anavivesayator vayasyaih & aksanvatam
phalam idam na param vidamah $ sakhyah pasun anavivesayator

vayasyaih & vaktram vrajesa-sutayor anavenu-justam % yair va
nipitam anurakta-kataksa-moksam // bhp_10.21.007* //
cuta-pravala-barha-stabakotpalabja malanuprkta-paridhana-vicitra-vesau
/
madhye virejatur alam pasu-pala-gosthyam range yatha nata-varau
kvaca gayamanau // bhp_10.21.008 //

gopyah kim acarad ayam kusalam sma venur $ damodaradhara-sudham
api gopikanam &bhunkte svayam yad avasista-rasam hradinyo %
hrsyat-tvaco 'sru mumucus taravo yatharyah // bhp_10.21.009*
//vrndavanam sakhi bhuvo vitanoti kirtim $ yad
devaki-suta-padambuja-labdha-laksmi &vrndavanam sakhi bhuvo vitanoti
kirtim $ yad devaki-suta-padambuja-labdha-laksmi &govinda-venum anu
matta-mayura-nrtyam % preksyadri-sanv-avaratanya-samasta-sattvam //
bhp_10.21.010* //dhanyah sma mudha-gatayo 'pi harinya eta $ ya
nanda-nandanam upatta-vicitra-vesam &dhanyah sma mudha-gatayo 'pi
harinya eta $ ya nanda-nandanam upatta-vicitra-vesam &akarnya
venu-ranitam saha-krsna-sarah % pujam dadhur viracitam
pranayavalokaih // bhp_10.21.011* //krsnam niriksya
vanitotsava-rupa-silam $ srutva ca tat-kvanita-venu-vivikta-gitam
&krsnam niriksya vanitotsava-rupa-silam $ srutva ca
tat-kvanita-venu-vivikta-gitam &devyo vimana-gatayah smara-nunna-sara
% bhrasyat-prasuna-kabara mumuhur vinivyah // bhp_10.21.012* //gavas ca
krsna-mukha-nirgata-venu-gita $ piyusam
uttabhita-karna-putaih pibantyah &gavas ca
krsna-mukha-nirgata-venu-gita $ piyusam
uttabhita-karna-putaih pibantyah &savah
snuta-stana-payah-kavalah sma tasthur % govindam atmani
drsasru-kalah sprsantyah // bhp_10.21.013* //prayo batamba
vihaga munayo vane 'smin $ krsneksitam tad-uditam
kala-venu-gitam &prayo batamba vihaga munayo vane 'smin $
krsneksitam tad-uditam kala-venu-gitam &aruhya ye druma-bhujan
rucira-pravalan % srnvanti milita-drso vigatanya-vacah //
bhp_10.21.014* //nadyas tada tad upadharya mukunda-gitam $
avarta-laksita-manobhava-bhagna-vegah &nadyas tada tad upadharya
mukunda-gitam $ avarta-laksita-manobhava-bhagna-vegah
&alingana-sthagitam urmi-bhujair murarer % grhnanti pada-yugalam
kamalopaharah // bhp_10.21.015* //drstvatape vraja-pasun saha
rama-gopaih $ sañcarayantam anu venum udirayantam &drstvatape
vraja-pasun saha rama-gopaih $ sañcarayantam anu venum udirayantam
&prema-pravrddha uditah kusumavalibhih % sakhyur vyadhat
sva-vapusambuda atapatram // bhp_10.21.016* //purnah pulindya
urugaya-padabja-raga $ sri-kunkumena dayita-stana-manditena
&purnah pulindya urugaya-padabja-raga $ sri-kunkumena
dayita-stana-manditena &tad-darsana-smara-rujas trna-rusitena %
limpantya anana-kucesu jahus tad-adhim // bhp_10.21.017* //hantayam adrir
abala hari-dasa-varyo $ yad rama-krsna-carana-sparasa-pramodah

&hantayam adrir abala hari-dasa-varyo $ yad
rama-krsna-carana-sparasa-pramodah &manam tanoti
saha-go-ganayos tayor yat % paniya-suyavasa-kandara-kandamulaih //
bhp_10.21.018* //ga gopakair anu-vanam nayator udara $ venu-svanaih
kala-padais tanu-bhrtsu sakhyah &ga gopakair anu-vanam nayator udara $
venu-svanaih kala-padais tanu-bhrtsu sakhyah &aspandanam
gati-matam pulakas tarunam % niryoga-pasa-krta-laksanayor
vicitram // bhp_10.21.019* //
evam-vidha bhagavato ya vrndavana-carinah /
varnayantyo mitho gopyah kridas tan-mayatam yayuh // bhp_10.21.020
//

bhp_10.22.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
hemante prathame masi nanda-vraja-kamarikah /
cerur havisyam bhuñjanah katyayany-arcana-vratam // bhp_10.22.001 //

aplutyambhasi kalindya jalante codite 'rune /
krtva pratikrtim devim anarcur nrpa saikatim // bhp_10.22.002 //

gandhair malyaih surabhibhir balibhir dhupa-dipakaih /
uccavacais copaharaih pravala-phala-tandulaih // bhp_10.22.003 //

katyayani maha-maye maha-yoginy adhisvari /
nanda-gopa-sutam devi patim me kuru te namah /
iti mantram japantyas tah pujam cakruh kamarikah //
bhp_10.22.004 //

evam masam vratam ceruh kumaryah krsna-cetasah /
bhadrakalim samanarcur bhuyan nanda-sutah patih // bhp_10.22.005 //

usasy utthaya gotraih svair anyonyabaddha-bahavah /
krsnam uccair jagur yantyah kalindyam snatum anvaham //
bhp_10.22.006 //

nadyah kadacid agatya tire niksipya purva-vat /
vasamsi krsnam gayantyo vijahruh salile muda // bhp_10.22.007
//

bhagavams tad abhipretya krsno yogesvaresvarah /
vayasyair avrtas tatra gatas tat-karma-siddhaye // bhp_10.22.008 //

tasam vasamsy upadaya nipam aruhya satvarah /
hasadbhih prahasan balaih parihasam uvaca ha // bhp_10.22.009 //

atragatyabalah kamam svam svam vasah pragrhyatam /
satyam bravani no narma yad yuyam vrata-karsitah // bhp_10.22.010
//

na mayodita-purvam va anrtam tad ime viduh /
ekaikasah praticchadhvam sahaiveti su-madhyamah // bhp_10.22.011 //

tasya tat ksvelitam drstva gopyah prema-pariplutah /
vriditah preksya canyonyam jata-hasa na niryayuh //

bhp_10.22.012 //

evam bruvati govinde narmanaksipta-cetasah /
a-kantha-magnah sitode vepamanas tam abruvan // bhp_10.22.013 //

manayam bhoh krthas tvam tu nanda-gopa-sutam priyam /
janimo 'nga vraja-slaghyam dehi vasamsi vepitah // bhp_10.22.014
//

syamasundara te dasyah karavama tavoditam /
dehi vasamsi dharma-jña no ced rajñe bruvama he // bhp_10.22.015 //

bhp_10.22.016/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
bhavatyo yadi me dasyo mayoktam va karisyatha /
atragatya sva-vasamsi praticchata suci-smitah /
no cen naham pradasye kim kruddho raja karisyati // bhp_10.22.016 //

tato jalasayat sarva darikah sita-vepitah /
panibhyam yonim acchadya protteruh sita-karsitah //
bhp_10.22.017 //

bhagavan ahata viksya suddha -bhava-prasaditah /
skandhe nidhaya vasamsi pritah provaca sa-smitam // bhp_10.22.018 //

yuyam vivastra yad apo dhrta-vrata vyagahataitat tad u deva-helanam /
baddhvañjalim murdhny apanuttaye 'mhasah krtva namo 'dho-vasanam
pragrhyatam // bhp_10.22.019 //

ity acyutenabhihitam vrajabala matva vivastraplavanam vrata-cyutim /
tat-purti-kamas tad-asesa-karmanam saksat-krtam nemur
avadya-mrg yatah // bhp_10.22.020 //

tas tathavanata drstva bhagavan devaki-sutah /
vasamsi tabhyah prayacchat karunas tena tositah // bhp_10.22.021
//
drdham pralabdhas trapaya ca hapitah $ prastobhitah
kridana-vac ca karitah &vastrani caivapahrtany athapy amum
% ta nabhyasuyan priya-sanga-nirvrtah // bhp_10.22.022* //
paridhaya sva-vasamsi prestha-sangama-sajjitah /
grhita-citta no celus tasmin lajjayiteksanah // bhp_10.22.023 //

tasam vijñaya bhagavan sva-pada-sparsa-kamyaya /
dhrta-vratanam sankalpam aha damodaro 'balah // bhp_10.22.024 //

sankalpo viditah sadhvyo bhavatinam mad-arcanam /
mayanumoditah so 'sau satyo bhavitum arhati // bhp_10.22.025 //

na mayy avesita-dhiyam kamah kamaya kalpate /
bharjita kvathita dhanah prayo bijaya nesate // bhp_10.22.026 //

yatabala vrajam siddha mayema ramsyatha ksapah /
yad uddisya vratam idam cerur aryarcanam satih // bhp_10.22.027 //

bhp_10.22.028/0 sri-suka uvaca

ity adista bhagavata labdha-kamah kumarikah /
dhyayantyas tat-padambhojam krcchran nirvivisur vrajam // bhp_10.22.028
//

atha gopaih parivrto bhagavan devaki-sutah /
vrndavanad gato duram carayan gah sahagrajah // bhp_10.22.029 //

nidagharkatape tigme chayabhih svabhir atmanah /
atapatrayitan viksya druman aha vrajaukasah // bhp_10.22.030 //

he stoka-krsna he amso sridaman subalarjuna /
visala vrsabhaujasvin devaprastha varuthapa // bhp_10.22.031 //

pasyataitan maha-bhagan pararthaikanta-jivitan /
vata-varsatapa-himan sahanto varayanti nah // bhp_10.22.032 //

aho esam varam janma sarva -prany-upajivanam /
su-janasyeva yesam vai vimukha yanti narthinah // bhp_10.22.033 //

patra-puspa-phala-cchaya- mula-valkala-darubhih /
gandha-niryasa-bhasmasthi- tokmaih kaman vitanvate // bhp_10.22.034 //

etavaj janma-saphalyam dehinam iha dehisu /
pranair arthair dhiya vaca sreya-acaranam sada // bhp_10.22.035 //

iti pravala-stabaka- phala-puspa-dalotkaraih /
tarunam namra-sakhanam madhyato yamunam gatah // bhp_10.22.036
//

tatra gah payayitvapah su-mrstah sitalah sivah /
tato nrpa svayam gopah kamam svadu papur jalam // bhp_10.22.037 //

tasya upavane kamam carayantah pasun nrpa /
krsna-ramav upagamya ksudh-arta idam abravan // bhp_10.22.038 //

bhp_10.23.001/0 sri-gopa ucuh
rama rama maha-baho krsna dusta-nibarhana /
esa vai badhate ksun nas tac-chantim kartum arhathah //
bhp_10.23.001 //

bhp_10.23.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti vijñapito gopair bhagavan devaki-sutah /
bhaktaya vipra-bharyayah prasidann idam abravit // bhp_10.23.002 //

prayata deva-yajanam brahmana brahma-vadinah /
satram angirasam nama hy asate svarga-kamyaya // bhp_10.23.003 //

tatra gatvaudanam gopa yacatasmad-visarjitah /
kirtayanto bhagavata aryasya mama cabhidham // bhp_10.23.004 //

ity adista bhagavata gatva yacanta te tatha /
krtañjali-puta vipran danda-vat patita bhuvi // bhp_10.23.005 //

he bhumi-devah srnuta krsnasyadesa-karinah /
praptañ janita bhadram vo gopan no rama-coditan // bhp_10.23.006 //

gas carayantav avidura odanam ramacyutau vo lasato bubhuksitau /
tayor dvija odanam arthinor yadi sraddha ca vo yacchata dharma-vittamah
// bhp_10.23.007 //

diksayah pasu-samsthayah sautramanyas ca sattamah /
anyatra diksitasyapi nannam asnan hi dusyati // bhp_10.23.008 //

iti te bhagavad-yacñam srnvanto 'pi na susruvuh /
ksudrasa bhuri-karmano balisa vrddha-maninah // bhp_10.23.009
//

desah kalah prthag dravyam mantra-tantrartvijo 'gnayah /
devata yajamanas ca kratur dharmas ca yan-mayah // bhp_10.23.010 //

tam brahma paramam saksad bhagavantam adhoksajam /
manusya-drstya dusprajña martyatmano na menire // bhp_10.23.011
//

na te yad om iti procur na neti ca parantapa /
gopa nirasah pratyetya tathocuh krsna-ramayoh // bhp_10.23.012
//

tad upakarnya bhagavan prahasya jagad-isvarah /
vyajahara punar gopan darsayan laukikim gatim // bhp_10.23.013 //

mam jñapayata patnibhyah sa-sankarsanam agatam /
dasyanti kamam annam vah snigdha mayy usita dhiya // bhp_10.23.014
//

gatvatha patni-salayam drstvasinah sv-alankrtah /
natva dvija-satir gopah prasrita idam abruvan // bhp_10.23.015 //

namo vo vipra-patnibhyo nibodhata vacamsi nah /
ito 'vidure carata krsnenehesita vayam // bhp_10.23.016 //

gas carayan sa gopalaih sa-ramo duram agatah /
bubhuksitasya tasyannam sanugasya pradiyatam // bhp_10.23.017 //

srutvacyutam upayatam nityam tad-darsanotsukah /
tat-kathaksipta-manaso babhuvur jata-sambhramah // bhp_10.23.018 //

catur-vidham bahu-gunam annam adaya bhajanaih /
abhisasruh priyam sarvah samudram iva nimnagah // bhp_10.23.019 //

nisidhyamanah patibhir bhratrbhir bandhubhih sutaih /
bhagavaty uttama-sloke dirgha-sruta -dhrtasayah // bhp_10.23.020 //

yamunopavane 'soka nava-pallava-mandite /
vicarantam vrtam gopaih sagrajam dadrsuh striyah //
bhp_10.23.021 //
syamam hiranya-paridhim vanamalya-barha- $
dhatu-pravala-nata-vesam anavratamse &vinyasta-hastam itarena
dhunanam abjam % karnotpalalaka-kapola-mukhabja-hasam // bhp_10.23.022*
//prayah-sruta-priyatamodaya-karna-purair $ yasmin nimagna-manasas tam

athaksi-randraih &prayah-sruta-priyatamodaya-karna-purair $ yasmin
nimagna-manasas tam athaksi-randraih &antah pravesya su-ciram
parirabhya tapam % prajñam yathabhimatayo vijahur narendra //
bhp_10.23.023* //
tas tatha tyakta-sarvasah prapta atma-didrksaya /
vijñayakhila-drg-drasta praha prahasitananah // bhp_10.23.024 //

svagatam vo maha-bhaga asyatam karavama kim /
yan no didrksaya prapta upapannam idam hi vah // bhp_10.23.025 //

nanv addha mayi kurvanti kusalah svartha-darsinah /
ahaituky avyavahitam bhaktim atma-priye yatha // bhp_10.23.026 //

prana-buddhi-manah-svatma darapatya-dhanadayah /
yat-samparkat priya asams tatah ko nv aparah priyah // bhp_10.23.027
//

tad yata deva-yajanam patayo vo dvijatayah /
sva-satram parayisyanti yusmabhir grha-medhinah // bhp_10.23.028 //

bhp_10.23.029/0 sri-patnya ucuh maivam vibho 'rhati bhavan gaditum
nr-samsam $ satyam kurusva nigamam tava pada-mulam & maivam vibho
'rhati bhavan gaditum nr-samsam $ satyam kurusva nigamam tava
pada-mulam & prapta vayam tulasi-dama padavasrstam % kesair
nivodhum atilanghya samasta-bandhun // bhp_10.23.029* // grhnanti no
na patayah pitarau suta va $ na bhratr-bandhu-suhrdah kuta eva
canye & grhnanti no na patayah pitarau suta va $ na
bhratr-bandhu-suhrdah kuta eva canye & tasmad bhavat-prapadayoh
patitatmanam no % nanya bhaved gatir arindama tad vidhehi //
bhp_10.23.030* // bhp_10.23.031/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
patayo nabhyasuyeran pitr-bhratr-sutadayah /
lokas ca vo mayopeta deva apy anumanvate // bhp_10.23.031 //

na pritaye 'nuragaya hy anga-sango nrnam iha /
tan mano mayi yuñjana aciran mam avapsyatha // bhp_10.23.032 //

sravanad darsanad dhyanan mayi bhavo 'nukirtanat /
na tatha sannikarsena pratiyata tato grhan // bhp_10.23.033 //

bhp_10.23.034/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity ukta dvija-patnyas ta yajña-vatam punar gatah /
te canasuyavas tabhih stribhih satram aparayan // bhp_10.23.034 //

tatraika vidhrta bhartra bhagavantam yatha-srutam /
hrdopaguhya vijahau deham karmanubandhanam // bhp_10.23.035 //

bhagavan api govindas tenaivannena gopakan /
catur-vidhenasayitva svayam ca bubhuje prabhuh // bhp_10.23.036 //

evam lila-nara-vapur nr-lokam anusilayan /
reme go-gopa-gopinam ramayan rupa-vak-krtaih // bhp_10.23.037 //

athanusmrtya vipras te anvatapyan krtagasah /

yad visvesvarayor yacñam ahanma nr-vidambayoh // bhp_10.23.038 //

drstva strinam bhagavati krsne bhaktim alaukikim /
atmanam ca taya hinam anutapta vyagarhayan // bhp_10.23.039 //

dhig janma nas tri-vrd yat tad dhig vratam dhig bahu-jñatam /
dhik kulam dhik kriya-daksyam vimukha ye tv adhoksaje //
bhp_10.23.040 //

nunam bhagavato maya yoginam api mohini /
yad vayam guravo nrnam svarthe muhyamahe dvijah // bhp_10.23.041
//

aho pasyata narinam api krsne jagad-gurau /
duranta-bhavam yo 'vidhyan mrtyu-pasan grhabhidhan // bhp_10.23.042
//

nasam dvijati-samskaro na nivaso gurav api /
na tapo natma-mimamsa na saucam na kriyah subhah //
bhp_10.23.043 //

tathapi hy uttamah-sloke krsne yogesvaresvare /
bhaktir drdha na casmakam samskaradimatam api // bhp_10.23.044 //

nanu svartha-vimudhanam pramattanam grhehaya /
aho nah smarayam asa gopa-vakyaih satam gatih // bhp_10.23.045 //

anyatha purna-kamasya kaivalyady-asisam pateh /
isitavyaih kim asmabhir isasyaitad vidambanam // bhp_10.23.046 //

hitvanyan bhajate yam srih pada-sparsasayasakrt /
svatma-dosapavargena tad-yacña jana-mohini // bhp_10.23.047 //

desah kalah prthag dravyam mantra-tantrartvijo 'gnayah /
devata yajamanas ca kratur dharmas ca yan-mayah // bhp_10.23.048 //

sa eva bhagavan saksad visnur yogesvaresvarah /
jato yadusv ity asrnma hy api mudha na vidmahe // bhp_10.23.049 //

tasmai namo bhagavate krsnayakuntha-medhase /
yan-maya-mohita-dhiyo bhramamah karma-vartmasu // bhp_10.23.050 //

sa vai na adyah purusah sva-maya-mohitatmanam /
avijñatanubhavanam ksantum arhaty atikramam // bhp_10.23.051 //

iti svagham anusmrtya krsne te krta-helanah /
didrksavo vrajam atha kamsad bhita na cacalan // bhp_10.23.052 //

bhp_10.24.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
bhagavan api tatraiva baladevena samyutah /
apasyan nivasan gopan indra-yaga-krtodyaman // bhp_10.24.001 //

tad-abhijño 'pi bhagavan sarvatma sarva-darsanah /
prasrayavanato 'prcchad vrddhan nanda-purogaman // bhp_10.24.002 //

kathyatam me pitah ko 'yam sambhramo va upagatah /
kim phalam kasya voddesah kena va sadhyate makhah // bhp_10.24.003
//

etad bruhi mahan kamo mahyam susrusave pitah /
na hi gopyam hi sadhunam krtyam sarvatmanam iha // bhp_10.24.004 //

asty asva-para-drstinam amitrodasta-vidvisam /
udasino 'ri-vad varjya atma-vat suhrd ucyate // bhp_10.24.005 //

jñatvajñatva ca karmani jano 'yam anutisthati /
vidusah karma-siddhih syad yatha naviduso bhavet // bhp_10.24.006 //

tatra tavat kriya-yogo bhavatam kim vicaritah /
atha va laukikas tan me prcchatah sadhu bhanyatam // bhp_10.24.007 //

bhp_10.24.008/0 sri-nanda uvaca
parjanyo bhagavan indro meghas tasyatma-murtayah /
te 'bhivarsanti bhutanam prinanam jivanam payah //
bhp_10.24.008 //

tam tata vayam anye ca varmucam patim isvaram /
dravyais tad-retasa siddhair yajante kratubhir narah // bhp_10.24.009 //

tac-chesenopajivanti tri-varga-phala-hetave /
pumsam purusa-karanam parjanyah phala-bhavanah //
bhp_10.24.010 //

ya enam visrjed dharmam paramparyagatam narah /
kamad dvesad bhayal lobhat sa vai napnoti sobhanam // bhp_10.24.011 //

bhp_10.24.012/0 sri-suka uvaca
vaco nisamya nandasya tathanyesam vrajaukasam /
indraya manyum janayan pitaram praha kesavah // bhp_10.24.012 //

bhp_10.24.013/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
karmana jayate jantuh karmanaiva praliyate /
sukham duhkham bhayam ksemam karmanaivabhipadyate //
bhp_10.24.013 //

asti ced isvarah kascit phala-rupy anya-karmanam /
kartaram bhajate so 'pi na hy akartuh prabhur hi sah // bhp_10.24.014 //

kim indreneha bhutanam sva-sva-karmanuvartinam /
anisenanyatha kartum svabhava-vihitam nrnam // bhp_10.24.015 //

svabhava-tantro hi janah svabhavam anuvartate /
svabhava-stham idam sarvam sa-devasura-manusam // bhp_10.24.016 //

dehan uccavacañ jantuh prapyotsrjati karmana /
satrur mitram udasinah karmaiva gurur isvarah // bhp_10.24.017 //

tasmat sampujayet karma svabhava-sthah sva-karma-krt /
anjasa yena varteta tad evasya hi daivatam // bhp_10.24.018 //

ajivyaikataram bhavam yas tv anyam upajivati /
na tasmad vindate ksemam jaran nary asati yatha // bhp_10.24.019 //

varteta brahmana vipro rajanyo raksaya bhuvah /
vaisyas tu vartaya jivec chudras tu dvija-sevaya // bhp_10.24.020 //

krsi-vanijya-go-raksa kusidam turyam ucyate /
varta catur-vidha tatra vayam go-vrttayo 'nisam // bhp_10.24.021 //

sattvam rajas tama iti sthity-utpatty-anta-hetavah /
rajasotpadyate visvam anyonyam vividham jagat // bhp_10.24.022 //

rajasa codita megha varsanty ambuni sarvatah /
prajas tair eva sidhyanti mahendrah kim karisyati // bhp_10.24.023 //

na nah purojanapada na grama na grha vayam /
vanaukasas tata nityam vana-saila-nivasinah // bhp_10.24.024 //

tasmad gavam brahmananam adres carabhyatam makhah /
ya indra-yaga-sambharas tair ayam sadhyatam makhah // bhp_10.24.025 //

pacyantam vividhah pakah supantah payasadayah /
samyavapupa-saskulyah sarva-dohas ca grhyatam // bhp_10.24.026 //

huyantam agnayah samyag brahmanair brahma-vadibhih /
annam bahu-gunam tebhyo deyam vo dhenu-daksinah // bhp_10.24.027 //

anyebhyas casva-candala- patitebhyo yatharhatah /
yavasam ca gavam dattva giraye diyatam balih // bhp_10.24.028 //

sv-alankrta bhuktavantah sv-anuliptah su-vasasah /
pradaksinam ca kuruta go-vipranala-parvatan // bhp_10.24.029 //

etan mama matam tata kriyatam yadi rocate /
ayam go-brahmanadrinam mahyam ca dayito makhah // bhp_10.24.030 //

bhp_10.24.031/0 sri-suka uvaca
kalatmana bhagavata sakra-darpa-jighamsaya /
proktam nisamya nandadyah sadhv agrhnanta tad-vacah //
bhp_10.24.031 //

tatha ca vyadadhuh sarvam yathaha madhusudanah /
vacayitva svasty-ayanam tad-dravyena giri-dvijan // bhp_10.24.032 //

upahrtya balin samyag adrta yavasam gavam /
go-dhanani puraskrtya girim cakruh pradaksinam // bhp_10.24.033 //

anamsy anadud-yuktani te caruhya sv-alankrtah /
gopyas ca krsna-viryani gayantyah sa-dvijasisah //
bhp_10.24.034 //

krsnas tv anyatamam rupam gopa-visrambhanam gatah /

sailo 'smiti bruvan bhuri balim adad brhad-vapuh // bhp_10.24.035 //

tasmai namo vraja-janaih saha cakra atmanatmane /
aho pasyata sailo 'sau rupi no 'nugraham vyadhat // bhp_10.24.036 //

eso 'vajanato martyan kama-rupi vanaukasah /
hanti hy asmai namasyamah sarmane atmano gavam // bhp_10.24.037 //

ity adri-go-dvija-makham vasudeva-pracoditah /
yatha vidhaya te gopa saha-krsna vrajam yayuh // bhp_10.24.038 //

bhp_10.25.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
indras tadatmanah pujam vijñaya vihatam nrpa /
gopebhyah krsna-nathebhyo nandadibhyas cukopa ha // bhp_10.25.001 //

ganam samvartakam nama meghanam canta-karinam /
indrah pracodayat kruddho vakyam cahesa-many uta // bhp_10.25.002 //

aho sri-mada-mahatmyam gopanam kananaukasam /
krsnam martyam upasritya ye cakrur deva-helanam // bhp_10.25.003 //

yathadrdhaih karma-mayaih kratubhir nama-nau-nibhaih /
vidyam anviksikim hitva titirsanti bhavarnavam // bhp_10.25.004
//

vacalam balisam stabdham ajñam pandita-maninam /
krsnam martyam upasritya gopa me cakrur apriyam // bhp_10.25.005 //

esam sriyavaliptanam krsnenadhmapitatmanam /
dhunuta sri-mada-stambham pasun nayata sanksayam // bhp_10.25.006 //

aham cairavatam nagam aruhyanuvraje vrajam /
marud-ganair maha-vegair nanda-gostha-jighamsaya // bhp_10.25.007 //

bhp_10.25.008/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham maghavatajñapta megha nirmukta-bandhanah /
nanda-gokulam asaraih pidayam asur ojasa // bhp_10.25.008 //

vidyotamana vidyudbhih stanantah stanayitnubhih /
tivrair marud-ganair nunna vavrsur jala-sarkarah // bhp_10.25.009
//

sthuna-sthula varsa-dhara muñcatsv abhresv abhiksnasah /
jalaughaih plavyamana bhur nadrsyata natonnatam // bhp_10.25.010 //

aty-asarati-vatena pasavo jata-vepanah /
gopa gopyas ca sitarta govindam saranam yayuh // bhp_10.25.011
//

sirah sutams ca kayena pracchadyasara-piditah /
vepamana bhagavatah pada-mulam upayayuh // bhp_10.25.012 //

krsna krsna maha-bhaga tvan-natham gokulam prabho /
tratum arhasi devan nah kupitad bhakta-vatsala // bhp_10.25.013 //

sila-varsati-vatena hanyamanam acetanam /
niriksya bhagavan mene kupitendra-krtam harih // bhp_10.25.014 //

apartv aty-ulbanam varsam ati-vatam sila-mayam /
sva-yage vihate 'smabhir indro nasaya varsati // bhp_10.25.015 //

tatra prativid̄him samyag atma-yogena sadhaye /
lokesa-maninam maudhyad dhanisye sri-madam tamah //
bhp_10.25.016 //

na hi sad-bhava-yuktanam suranam isa-vismayah /
matto 'satam mana-bhangah prasamayopakalpate // bhp_10.25.017 //

tasman mac-charanam gostham man-natham mat-parigraham /
gopaye svatma-yogena so 'yam me vrata ahitah // bhp_10.25.018 //

ity uktvaikena hastena krtva govardhanacalam /
dadhara lilaya visnus chatrakam iva balakah // bhp_10.25.019 //

athaha bhagavan gopan he 'mba tata vrajaukasah /
yathopajosam visata giri-gartam sa-go-dhanah // bhp_10.25.020 //

na trasa iha vah karyo mad-dhastadri-nipatanat /
vata-varsa-bhayenalam tat-tranam vihitam hi vah // bhp_10.25.021
//

tatha nirvivisur gartam krsnasvasita-manasah /
yathavakasam sa-dhanah sa-vrajah sopajivinah // bhp_10.25.022 //

ksut-trd-vyatham sukhapeksam hitva tair vraja-vasibhih /
viksyamano dadharadrim saptaham nacalat padat // bhp_10.25.023
//

krsna-yoganubhavam tam nisamyendro 'ti-vismitah /
nistambho bhrasta-sankalpah svan meghan sannyavarayat //
bhp_10.25.024 //

kham vyabhram uditadityam vata-varsam ca darunam /
nisamyoparatam gopan govardhana-dharo 'bravit // bhp_10.25.025 //

niryata tyajata trasam gopah sa-stri-dhanarbhakah /
uparatam vata-varsam vyuda-prayas ca nimnagah // bhp_10.25.026 //

tatas te niryayur gopah svam svam adaya go-dhanam /
sakatodhopakaranam stri-bala-sthavirah sanaih // bhp_10.25.027
//

bhagavan api tam sailam sva-sthane purva-vat prabhuh /
pasyatam sarva-bhutanam sthapayam asa lilaya // bhp_10.25.028 //
tam prema-vegan nirbhrta vrajaukaso $ yatha samiyuh
parirambhanadibhih &gopyas ca sa-sneham apujayan muda %
dadhy-aksatadbhir yuyujuh sad-asisah // bhp_10.25.029* //
yasoda rohini nando ramas ca balinam varah /
krsnam alingya yuyujur asisah sneha-katarah // bhp_10.25.030

//

divi deva-ganah siddhah sadhya gandharva-caranah /
tustuvur mumucus tustah puspa-varsani parthiva //
bhp_10.25.031 //

sankha-dundubhayo nedur divi deva-pracoditah /
jagur gandharva-patayas tumburu-pramukha nrpa // bhp_10.25.032 //

tato 'nuraktaih pasupaih parisrito rajan sva-gostham sa-balo
'vrajad dharih /
tatha-vidhany asya krtani gopika gayantya iyur mudita
hrdi-sprsah // bhp_10.25.033 //

bhp_10.26.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam-vidhani karmani gopah krsnasya viksya te /
atad-virya-vidah procuh samabhyetya su-vismitah // bhp_10.26.001 //

balakasya yad etani karmany aty-adbhutani vai /
katham arhaty asau janma gramyesv atma-jugupsitam // bhp_10.26.002 //

yah sapta-hayano balah karenaikena lilaya /
katham bibhrad giri-varam puskaram gaja-rad iva // bhp_10.26.003 //

tokenamilitaksena putanaya mahaujasah /
pitah stanah saha pranaih kaleneva vayas tanoh // bhp_10.26.004 //

hinvato 'dhah sayanasya masyasya caranav udak /
ano 'patad viparyastam rudatah prapadahatam // bhp_10.26.005 //

eka-hayana asino hriyamano vihayasa /
daityena yas trnavartam ahan kantha-grahaturam // bhp_10.26.006 //

kvacid dhaiyangava-stainye matra baddha udukhale /
gacchann arjunayor madhye bahubhyam tav apatayat // bhp_10.26.007 //

vane sañcarayan vatsan sa-ramo balakair vrtah /
hantu-kamam bakam dorbhyam mukhato 'rim apatayat // bhp_10.26.008 //

vatsesu vatsa-rupena pravisantam jighamsaya /
hatva nyapatayat tena kapitthani ca lilaya // bhp_10.26.009 //

hatva rasabha-daiteyam tad-bandhums ca balanvitah /
cakre tala-vanam ksemam paripakva-phalanvitam // bhp_10.26.010 //

pralambam ghatayitvogram balena bala-salina /
amocayad vraja-pasun gopams caranya-vahnitah // bhp_10.26.011 //

asi-visatamahindram damitva vimadam hradat /
prasahyodvasya yamunam cakre 'sau nirvisodakam // bhp_10.26.012 //

dustyajas canurago 'smin sarvesam no vrajaukasam /
nanda te tanaye 'smasu tasyapy autpattikah katham // bhp_10.26.013 //

kva sapta-hayano balah kva mahadri-vidharanam /

tato no jayate sanka vraja-natha tavatmaje // bhp_10.26.014 //

bhp_10.26.015/0 sri-nanda uvaca
sruyatam me vaco gopa vyetu sanka ca vo 'rbhake /
enam kumaram uddisya gargo me yad uvaca ha // bhp_10.26.015 //

varnas trayah kilasyasan grhnato 'nu-yugam tanuh /
suklo raktas tatha pita idanim krsnatam gatah //
bhp_10.26.016 //

pragayam vasudevasya kvacij jatas tavatmajah /
vasudeva iti sriman abhijñah sampracaksate // bhp_10.26.017 //

bahuni santi namani rupani ca sutasya te /
guna -karmanurupani tany aham veda no janah // bhp_10.26.018 //

esa vah sreya adhasyad gopa-gokula-nandanah /
anena sarva-durgani yuyam añjas tarisyatha // bhp_10.26.019 //

puranena vraja-pate sadhavo dasyu-piditah /
arajake raksyamana jigyur dasyun samedhitah // bhp_10.26.020 //

ya etasmin maha-bhage pritim kurvanti manavah /
narayo 'bhibhavanty etan visnu-paksan ivasurah // bhp_10.26.021 //

tasman nanda kumaro 'yam narayana-samo gunaih /
sriya kirtyanubhavena tat-karmasu na vismayah // bhp_10.26.022 //

ity addha mam samadisya garge ca sva-grham gate /
manye narayanasyamsam krsnam aklista-karinam //
bhp_10.26.023 //

iti nanda-vacah srutva garga-gitam tam vrajaukasah /
mudita nandam anarcuh krsnam ca gata-vismayah // bhp_10.26.024
//
deve varsati yajña-viplava-rusa vajrasma-varsanilaih $
sidat-pala-pasu-striy atma-saranam drstvanukampy utsmayan
&utpatyaika-karena sailam abalo lilocchilindhram yatha % bibhrad
gostham apan mahendra-mada-bhit priyan na indro gavam // bhp_10.26.025*
//
bhp_10.27.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
govardhane dhrte saile asarad raksite vraje /
go-lokad avrajat krsnam surabhih sakra eva ca // bhp_10.27.001 //

vivikta upasangamya vriditah krta-helanah /
pasparsa padayor enam kiritenarka-varcasa // bhp_10.27.002 //

drsta-srutanubhavo 'sya krsnasyamita-tejasah /
nasta-tri-lokesa-mada idam aha krtañjalih // bhp_10.27.003 //

bhp_10.27.004/0 indra uvaca
visuddha-sattvam tava dhama santam tapo-mayam dhvasta-rajas-tamaskam
/

maya-mayo 'yam guna-sampravaho na vidyate te grahananubandhah //
bhp_10.27.004 //

kuto nu tad-dhetava isa tat-krta lobhadayo ye 'budha-linga-bhavah /
tathapi dandam bhagavan bibharti dharmasya guptyai khala-nigrahaya //
bhp_10.27.005 //

pita gurus tvam jagatam adhiso duratyayah kala upatta-dandah /
hitaya ceccha-tanubhih samihase manam vidhunvan jagad-isa-maninam
// bhp_10.27.006 //

ye mad-vidhajña jagad-isa-maninas tvam viksya kale 'bhayam asu
tan-madam /
hitvarya-margam prabhajanty apasmaya iha khalanam api te 'nusasanam
// bhp_10.27.007 //

sa tvam mamaisvarya-mada-plutasya krtagasas te 'vidusah prabhavam /
ksantum prabho 'tharhasi mudha-cetaso maivam punar bhun matir isa
me 'sati // bhp_10.27.008 //

tavavataro 'yam adhoksajeha bhuvo bharanam uru-bhara-janmanam /
camu-patinam abhavaya deva bhavaya yusmac-carananuvartinam //
bhp_10.27.009 //

namas tubhyam bhagavate purusaya mahatmane /
vasudevaya krsnaya satvatam pataye namah // bhp_10.27.010 //

svacchandopatta-dehaya visuddha-jñana-murtaye /
sarvasmai sarva-bijaya sarva-bhutatmane namah // bhp_10.27.011 //

mayedam bhagavan gostha- nasayasara-vayubhih /
cestitam vihate yajñe manina tivra-manyuna // bhp_10.27.012 //

tvayesanugrhito 'smi dhvasta-stambho vrthodyamah /
isvaram gurum atmanam tvam aham saranam gatah //
bhp_10.27.013 //

bhp_10.27.014/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam sankirtitah krsno maghona bhagavan amum /
megha-gambhiraya vaca prahasann idam abravit // bhp_10.27.014 //

bhp_10.27.015/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
maya te 'kari maghavan makha-bhango 'nugrhnata /
mad-anusmrtaye nityam mattasyendra-sriya bhrsam // bhp_10.27.015 //

mam aisvarya-sri-madandho danda panim na pasyati /
tam bhramsayami sampadbhyo yasya cecchamy anugraham // bhp_10.27.016 //

gamyatam sakra bhadram vah kriyatam me 'nusasanam /
sthiyatam svadhikaresu yuktair vah stambha-varjitaih //
bhp_10.27.017 //

athaha surabhih krsnam abhivandya manasvini /
sva-santanair upamantrya gopa-rupinam isvaram // bhp_10.27.018 //

bhp_10.27.019/0 surabhir uvaca
krsna krsna maha-yogin visvatman visva-sambhava /
bhavata loka-nathena sa-natha vayam acyuta // bhp_10.27.019 //

tvam nah paramakam daivam tvam na indro jagat-pate /
bhavaya bhava go-vipra devanam ye ca sadhavah // bhp_10.27.020 //

indram nas tvabhiseksyamo brahmana codita vayam /
avatirno 'si visvatman bhumer bharapanuttaye // bhp_10.27.021 //

bhp_10.27.022/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam krsnam upamantrya surabhih payasatmanah /
jalair akasa-gangaya airavata-karoddhrtaih // bhp_10.27.022 //

indrah surarsibhih sakam codito deva-matrbhih /
abhyasiñcata dasarham govinda iti cabhyadhat // bhp_10.27.023 //

tatragatas tumburu-naradadayo gandharva-vidyadhara-siddha-caranah /
jagur yaso loka-malapaham hareh suranganah sannanrtur
mudanvitah // bhp_10.27.024 //

tam tustuvur deva-nikaya-ketavo hy avakirams
cadbhuta-puspa-vrstibhih /
lokah param nirvrtim apnuvams trayo gavas tada gam anayan
payo-drutam // bhp_10.27.025 //

nana-rasaughah sarito vrksa asan madhu-sravah /
akrsta-pacyausadhayo girayo 'bibhran un manin // bhp_10.27.026 //

krsne 'bhisikta etani sarvani kuru-nandana /
nirvairany abhavams tata krurany api nisargatah // bhp_10.27.027 //

iti go-gokula-patim govindam abhisicya sah /
anujñato yayau sakro vrto devadibhir divam // bhp_10.27.028 //

bhp_10.28.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
ekadasyam niraharah samabhyarcya janardanam /
snatum nandas tu kalindyam dvadasyam jalam avisat //
bhp_10.28.001 //

tam grhitvanayad bhrtyo varunasyasuro 'ntikam /
avajñayasurim velam pravistam udakam nisi // bhp_10.28.002 //

cukrusus tam apasyantah krsna rameti gopakah /
bhagavams tad upasrutya pitaram varunahrtam /
tad-antikam gato rajan svanam abhaya-do vibhuh // bhp_10.28.003 //

praptam viksya hrsikesam loka-palah saparyaya /
mahatya pujayitvaha tad-darsana-mahotsavah // bhp_10.28.004 //

bhp_10.28.005/0 sri-varuna uvaca
adya me nibhrto deho 'dyaivartho 'dhigatah prabho /
tvat-pada-bhajo bhagavann avapuh param adhvanah // bhp_10.28.005 //

namas tubhyam bhagavate brahmane paramatmane /
na yatra sruyate maya loka-srsti-vikalpana // bhp_10.28.006 //

ajanata mamakena mudhenakarya-vedina /
anito 'yam tava pita tad bhavan ksantum arhati // bhp_10.28.007 //

mamapy anugraham krsna kartum arhasy asesa-drk /
govinda niyatam esa pita te pitr-vatsala // bhp_10.28.008 //

bhp_10.28.009/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam prasaditah krsno bhagavan isvaresvarah /
adayagat sva-pitaram bandhunam cavahan mudam // bhp_10.28.009 //

nandas tv atindriyam drstva loka-pala-mahodayam /
krsne ca sannatim tesam jñatibhyo vismito 'bravit //
bhp_10.28.010 //

te cautsukya-dhiyo rajan matva gopas tam isvaram /
api nah sva-gatim suksmam upadhasyad adhisvarah // bhp_10.28.011
//

iti svanam sa bhagavan vijñayakhila-drk svayam /
sankalpa-siddhaye tesam krpayaitad acintayat // bhp_10.28.012 //

jano vai loka etasminn avidya-kama-karmabhih /
uccavacasu gatisu na veda svam gatim bhraman // bhp_10.28.013 //

iti sañcintya bhagavan maha-karuniko harih /
darsayam asa lokam svam gopanam tamasah param // bhp_10.28.014 //

satyam jñanam anantam yad brahma-jyotih sanatanam /
yad dhi pasyanti munayo gunapaye samahitah // bhp_10.28.015 //

te tu brahma-hradam nita magnah krsnena coddhrtah /
dadrsur brahmano lokam yatrakruro 'dhyagat pura // bhp_10.28.016 //

nandadayas tu tam drstva paramananda-nivrtah /
krsnam ca tatra cchandobhih stuyamanam su-vismitah //
bhp_10.28.017 //

bhp_10.29.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
bhagavan api ta ratrih saradotphulla-mallikah /
viksya rantum manas cakre yoga-mayam upasritah // bhp_10.29.001 //

tadodurajah kakubhah karair mukham pracya vilimpann arunena
santamaih /
sa carsaninam udagac chuco mrjan priyah priyaya iva
dirgha-darsanah // bhp_10.29.002 //
drstva kumudvantam akhanda-mandalam $ ramananabham
nava-kunkumarunam &vanam ca tat-komala-gobhi rañjitam % jagau
kalam vama-drsam manoharam // bhp_10.29.003* //
nisamya gitam tad ananga-vardhanam vraja-striyah
krsna-grhita-manasah /

ajagmur anyonyam alaksitodyamah sa yatra kanto java-lola-kundalah // bhp_10.29.004 //

duhantyo 'bhiyayuh kascid doham hitva samutsukah /
payo 'dhisritya samyavam anudvasyapara yayuh // bhp_10.29.005 //

parivesayantyas tad dhitva payayantyah sisun payah /
susrusantyah patin kascid asnantyo 'pasya bhojanam // bhp_10.29.006 //

limpantyah pramrjantyo 'nya añjantyah kasca locane /
vyatyasta-vastrabharanah kascit krsnantikam yayuh //
bhp_10.29.007 //

ta varyamanah patibhih pitrbhir bhratr-bandhubhih /
govindapahrtatmano na nyavartanta mohitah // bhp_10.29.008 //

antar-grha-gatah kascid gopyo 'labdha-vinirgamah /
krsnam tad-bhavana-yukta dadhyur milita-locanah // bhp_10.29.009 //

duhsaha-prestha-viraha- tivra-tapa-dhutasubhah /
dhyana-praptacyutaslesa- nirvrtya ksina-mangalah //
bhp_10.29.010 //

tam eva paramatmanam jara-buddhyapi sangatah /
jahur guna-mayam deham sadyah praksina-bandhanah //
bhp_10.29.011 //

bhp_10.29.012/0 sri-pariksid uvaca
krsnam viduh param kantam na tu brahmataya mune /
guna-pravahoparamas tasam guna-dhiyam katham // bhp_10.29.012 //

bhp_10.29.013/0 sri-suka uvaca
uktam purastad etat te caidyah siddhim yatha gatah /
dvisann api hrsikesam kim utadhoksaja-priyah // bhp_10.29.013 //

nrnam nihsreyasarthaya vyaktir bhagavato nrpa /
avyayasyaprameyasya nirgunasya gunatmanah // bhp_10.29.014 //

kamam krodham bhayam sneham aikyam sauhrdam eva ca /
nityam harau vidadhato yanti tan-mayatam hi te // bhp_10.29.015 //

na caivam vismayah karyo bhavata bhagavaty aje /
yogesvaresvare krsne yata etad vimucyate // bhp_10.29.016 //

ta drstvantikam ayata bhagavan vraja-yositah /
avadad vadatam srestho vacah pesair vimohayan // bhp_10.29.017 //

bhp_10.29.018/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
svagatam vo maha-bhagah priyam kim karavani vah /
vrajasyanamayam kaccid brutagamana-karanam // bhp_10.29.018 //

rajany esa ghora-rupa ghora-sattva-nisevita /
pratiyata vrajam neha stheyam stribhih su-madhyamah // bhp_10.29.019
//

matarah pitarah putra bhratarah patayas ca vah /
vicinvanti hy apasyanto ma krdhvam bandhu-sadhvasam // bhp_10.29.020
//

drstam vanam kusumitam rakesa-kara-rañjitam /
yamunanila-lilaijat taru-pallava-sobhitam // bhp_10.29.021 //

tad yata ma ciram gostham susrusadhvam patin satih /
krandanti vatsa balas ca tan payayata duhyata // bhp_10.29.022 //

atha va mad-abhisnehad bhavatyo yantritasayah /
agata hy upapannam vah priyante mayi jantavah // bhp_10.29.023 //

bhartuh susrusanam strinam paro dharmo hy amayaya /
tad-bandhunam ca kalyanah prajanam canuposanam //
bhp_10.29.024 //

duhsilo durbhago vrddho jado rogy adhano 'pi va /
patih stribhir na hatavyo lokepsubhir apataki // bhp_10.29.025 //

asvargyam ayasasyam ca phalgu krcchram bhayavaham /
jugupsitam ca sarvatra hy aupapatyam kula-striyah // bhp_10.29.026 //

sravanad darsanad dhyanan mayi bhavo 'nukirtanat /
na tatha sannikarsena pratiyata tato grhan // bhp_10.29.027 //

bhp_10.29.028/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti vipriyam akarnya gopyo govinda-bhasitam /
visanna bhagna-sankalpas cintam apur duratyayam // bhp_10.29.028
//

krtva mukhany ava sucah svasanena susyad $ bimbadharani
caranena bhuvah likhantyah &asrair upatta-masibhih
kuca-kunkumani % tasthur mrjantya uru-duhkha-bharah sma tusnim
// bhp_10.29.029* //prestham priyetaram iva pratibhasamanam $
krsnam tad-artha-vinivartita-sarva-kamah &prestham priyetaram
iva pratibhasamanam $ krsnam
tad-artha-vinivartita-sarva-kamah &netre vimrjya ruditopahate sma kiñcit
% samrambha-gadgada-giro 'bruvatanuraktah // bhp_10.29.030* //
bhp_10.29.031/0 sri-gopya ucuh maivam vibho 'rhati bhavan gaditum
nr-samsam $ santyajya sarva-visayams tava pada-mulam & maivam
vibho 'rhati bhavan gaditum nr-samsam $ santyajya sarva-visayams
tava pada-mulam & bhakta bhajasva duravagraha ma tyajasman % devo
yathadi-puruso bhajate mumuksun // bhp_10.29.031* // yat
paty-apatya-suhrdam anuvrttir anga $ strinam sva-dharma iti
dharma-vida tvayoktam & yat paty-apatya-suhrdam anuvrttir anga $
strinam sva-dharma iti dharma-vida tvayoktam & astv evam etad
upadesa-pade tvayise % prestho bhavams tanu-bhrtam kila bandhur

atma // bhp_10.29.032* // kurvanti hi tvayi ratim kusalah sva atman $
nitya-priye pati-sutadibhir arti-daih kim & kurvanti hi tvayi ratim
kusalah sva atman $ nitya-priye pati-sutadibhir arti-daih kim & tan
nah prasida paramesvara ma sma chindya % asam dhrtam tvayi
cirad aravinda-netra // bhp_10.29.033* // cittam sukhena bhavatapahrtam
grhesu $ yan nirvisaty uta karav api grhya-krtye & cittam sukhena
bhavatapahrtam grhesu $ yan nirvisaty uta karav api grhya-krtye
& padau padam na calatas tava pada-mulad % yamah katham vrajam atho
karavama kim va // bhp_10.29.034* // siñcanga nas
tvad-adharamrta-purakena $ hasavaloka-kala-gita-ja-hrc-chayagnim &
siñcanga nas tvad-adharamrta-purakena $
hasavaloka-kala-gita-ja-hrc-chayagnim & no ced vayam
virahajagny-upayukta-deha % dhyanena yama padayoh padavim sakhe te //
bhp_10.29.035* // yarhy ambujaksa tava pada-talam ramaya $
datta-ksanam kvacid aranya-jana-priyasya & yarhy ambujaksa tava
pada-talam ramaya $ datta-ksanam kvacid aranya-jana-priyasya &
aspraksma tat-prabhrti nanya-samaksam añjah % sthatums
tvayabhiramita bata parayamah // bhp_10.29.036* // srir yat
padambuja-rajas cakame tulasya $ labdhvapi vaksasi padam kila
bhrtya-justam & srir yat padambuja-rajas cakame tulasya $ labdhvapi
vaksasi padam kila bhrtya-justam & yasyah sva-viksana
utanya-sura-prayasas % tadvad vayam ca tava pada-rajah prapannah //
bhp_10.29.037* // tan nah prasida vrjinardana te 'nghri-mulam $
prapta visrjya vasatis tvad-upasanasah & tan nah prasida
vrjinardana te 'nghri-mulam $ prapta visrjya vasatis
tvad-upasanasah & tvat-sundara-smita-niriksana-tivra-kama %
taptatmanam purusa-bhusana dehi dasyam // bhp_10.29.038* //
viksyalakavrta-mukham tava kundala-sri $
ganda-sthaladhara-sudham hasitavalokam & viksyalakavrta-mukham
tava kundala-sri $ ganda-sthaladhara-sudham hasitavalokam &
dattabhayam ca bhuja-danda-yugam vilokya % vaksah
sriyaika-ramanam ca bhavama dasyah // bhp_10.29.039* // ka stry
anga te kala-padayata-venu-gita- $ sammohitarya-caritan na calet
tri-lokyam & ka stry anga te kala-padayata-venu-gita- $
sammohitarya-caritan na calet tri-lokyam & trailokya-saubhagam idam ca
niriksya rupam % yad go-dvija-druma-mrgah pulakany abibhran //
bhp_10.29.040* // vyaktam bhavan vraja-bhayarti-haro 'bhijato $ devo
yathadi-purusah sura-loka-gopta & vyaktam bhavan vraja-bhayarti-haro
'bhijato $ devo yathadi-purusah sura-loka-gopta & tan no nidhehi
kara-pankajam arta-bandho % tapta-stanesu ca sirahsu ca
kinkarinam // bhp_10.29.041* // bhp_10.29.042/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti viklavitam tasam srutva yogesvaresvarah /
prahasya sa-dayam gopir atmaramo 'py ariramat // bhp_10.29.042 //

tabhih sametabhir udara-cestitah priyeksanotphulla-mukhibhir
acyutah /
udara-hasa-dvija-kunda-didhatir vyarocatainanka ivodubhir vrtah

// bhp_10.29.043 //

upagiyamana udgayan vanita-sata-yuthapah /
malam bibhrad vaijayantim vyacaran mandayan vanam // bhp_10.29.044
//

nadyah pulinam avisya gopibhir hima-valukam /
justam tat-taralanandi kumudamoda-vayuna // bhp_10.29.045 //

bahu-prasara-parirambha-karalakoru
nivi-stanalabhana-narma-nakhagra-pataih /
ksvelyavaloka-hasitair vraja-sundarinam uttambhayan rati-patim
ramayam cakara // bhp_10.29.046 //

evam bhagavatah krsnal labdha-mana mahatmanah /
atmanam menire strinam maninyo hy adhikam bhuvi // bhp_10.29.047
//

tasam tat-saubhaga-madam viksya manam ca kesavah /
prasamaya prasadaya tatraivantaradhiyata // bhp_10.29.048 //

bhp_10.30.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
antarhite bhagavati sahasaiva vrajanganah /
atapyams tam acaksanah karinya iva yuthapam // bhp_10.30.001 //

gatyanuraga-smita-vibhrameksitair mano-ramalapa-vihara-vibhramaih /
aksipta-cittah pramada rama-pates tas ta vicesta jagrhus
tad-atmikah // bhp_10.30.002 //

gati-smita-preksana-bhasanadisu priyah priyasya
pratirudha-murtayah /
asav aham tv ity abalas tad-atmika nyavedisuh
krsna-vihara-vibhramah // bhp_10.30.003 //

gayantya uccair amum eva samhata vicikyur unmattaka-vad vanad vanam /
papracchur akasa-vad antaram bahir bhutesu santam purusam
vanaspatin // bhp_10.30.004 //

drsto vah kaccid asvattha plaksa nyagrodha no manah /
nanda-sunur gato hrtva prema-hasavalokanaih // bhp_10.30.005 //

kaccit kurabakasoka- naga-punnaga-campakah /
ramanujo manininam ito darpa-hara-smitah // bhp_10.30.006 //

kaccit tulasi kalyani govinda-carana-priye /
saha tvali-kulair bibhrad drstas te 'ti-priyo 'cyutah // bhp_10.30.007
//

malaty adarsi vah kaccin mallike jati-yuthike /
pritim vo janayan yatah kara-sparsena madhavah // bhp_10.30.008 //

cuta-priyala-panasasana-kovidara
jambv-arka-bilva-bakulamra-kadamba-nipah /
ye 'nye parartha-bhavaka yamunopakulah samsantu krsna-padavim

rahitatmanam nah // bhp_10.30.009 //
kim te krtam ksiti tapo bata kesavanghri- $
sparsotsavotpulakitanga-nahair vibhasi &apy anghri-sambhava
urukrama-vikramad va % aho varaha-vapusah parirambhanena //
bhp_10.30.010* //apy ena-patny upagatah priyayeha gatrais $ tanvan
drsam sakhi su-nirvrtim acyuto vah &apy ena-patny upagatah
priyayeha gatrais $ tanvan drsam sakhi su-nirvrtim acyuto vah
&kantanga-sanga-kuca-kunkuma-rañjitayah % kunda-srajah
kula-pater iha vati gandhah // bhp_10.30.011* //bahum priyamsa
upadhaya grhita-padmo $ ramanujas tulasikali-kulair madandhaih
&bahum priyamsa upadhaya grhita-padmo $ ramanujas
tulasikali-kulair madandhaih &anviyamana iha vas taravah pranamam
% kim vabhinandati caran pranayavalokaih // bhp_10.30.012* //
prcchatema lata bahun apy aslista vanaspateh /
nunam tat-karaja-sprsta bibhraty utpulakany aho // bhp_10.30.013 //

ity unmatta-vaco gopyah krsnanvesana-katarah /
lila bhagavatas tas ta hy anucakrus tad-atmikah // bhp_10.30.014 //

kasyacit putanayantyah krsnayanty apibat stanam /
tokayitva rudaty anya padahan sakatayatim // bhp_10.30.015 //

daityayitva jaharanyam eko krsnarbha-bhavanam /
ringayam asa kapy anghri karsanti ghosa-nihsvanaih //
bhp_10.30.016 //

krsna-ramayite dve tu gopayantyas ca kascana /
vatsayatim hanti canya tatraika tu bakayatim // bhp_10.30.017 //

ahuya dura-ga yadvat krsnas tam anuvartatim /
venum kvanantim kridantim anyah samsanti sadhv iti //
bhp_10.30.018 //

kasyañcit sva-bhujam nyasya calanty ahapara nanu /
krsno 'ham pasyata gatim lalitam iti tan-manah // bhp_10.30.019
//

ma bhaista vata-varsabhyam tat-tranam vihitam maya /
ity uktvaikena hastena yatanty unnidadhe 'mbaram // bhp_10.30.020 //

aruhyaika padakramya sirasy ahaparam nrpa /
dustahe gaccha jato 'ham khalanam nanu danda-krt //
bhp_10.30.021 //

tatraikovaca he gopa davagnim pasyatolbanam /
caksumsy asv apidadhvam vo vidhasye ksemam añjasa //
bhp_10.30.022 //

baddhanyaya sraja kacit tanvi tatra ulukhale /
badhnami bhanda-bhettaram haiyangava-musam tv iti /
bhita su-drk pidhayasyam bheje bhiti-vidambanam // bhp_10.30.023 //

evam krsnam prcchamana vrndavana-latas tarun /
vyacaksata vanoddese padani paramatmanah // bhp_10.30.024 //

padani vyaktam etani nanda-sunor mahatmanah /
laksyante hi dhvajambhoja- vajrankusa-yavadibhih // bhp_10.30.025 //

tais taih padais tat-padavim anvicchantyo 'grato'balah /
vadhvah padaih su-prktani vilokyartah samabruvan // bhp_10.30.026
//

kasyah padani caitani yataya nanda-sununa /
amsa-nyasta-prakosthayah karenoh karina yatha //
bhp_10.30.027 //

anayaradhito nunam bhagavan harir isvarah /
yan no vihaya govindah prito yam anayad rahah // bhp_10.30.028 //

dhanya aho ami alyo govindanghry-abja-renavah /
yan brahmesau rama devi dadhur murdhny agha-nuttaye // bhp_10.30.029 //

tasya amuni nah ksobham kurvanty uccaih padani yat yaikapahrtya
gopinam raho bhunkte 'cyutadharam /
na laksyante padany atra tasya nunam trnankuraih
khidyat-sujatanghri-talam unninye preyasim priyah // bhp_10.30.030 //

imany adhika-magnani padani vahato vadhum /
gopyah pasyata krsnasya bharakrantasya kaminah /
atravaropita kanta puspa-hetor mahatmana // bhp_10.30.031 //

atra prasunavacayah priyarthe preyasa krtah /
prapadakramana ete pasyatasakale pade // bhp_10.30.032 //

kesa-prasadhanam tv atra kaminyah kamina krtam /
tani cudayata kantam upavistam iha dhruvam // bhp_10.30.033 //

reme taya catma-rata atmaramo 'py akhanditah /
kaminam darsayan dainyam strinam caiva duratmatam //
bhp_10.30.034 //

ity evam darsayantyas tas cerur gopyo vicetasah /
yam gopim anayat krsno vihayanyah striyo vane // bhp_10.30.035
//

sa ca mene tadatmanam varistham sarva-yositam /
hitva gopih kama-yana mam asau bhajate priyah // bhp_10.30.036 //

tato gatva vanoddesam drpta kesavam abravit /
na paraye 'ham calitum naya mam yatra te manah // bhp_10.30.037 //

evam uktah priyam aha skandha aruhyatam iti /
tatas cantardadhe krsnah sa vadhur anvatapyata // bhp_10.30.038 //

ha natha ramana prestha kvasi kvasi maha-bhuja /
dasyas te krpanaya me sakhe darsaya sannidhim // bhp_10.30.039 //

bhp_10.30.040/0 sri-suka uvaca
anvicchantyo bhagavato margam gopyo 'viduritah /
dadrsuh priya-vislesan mohitam duhkhitam sakhim //
bhp_10.30.040 //

taya kathitam akarnya mana-praptim ca madhavat /
avamanam ca dauratmyad vismayam paramam yayuh // bhp_10.30.041 //

tato 'visan vanam candra jyotsna yavad vibhavyate /
tamah pravistam alaksya tato nivavrtuh striyah // bhp_10.30.042
//

tan-manaskas tad-alapas tad-vicestas tad-atmikah /
tad-gunan eva gayantyo natmagarani sasmaruh // bhp_10.30.043 //

punah pulinam agatya kalindyah krsna-bhavanah /
samaveta jaguh krsnam tad-agamana-kanksitah //
bhp_10.30.044 //

bhp_10.31.001/0 gopya ucuh
jayati te 'dhikam janmana vrajah srayata indira sasvad atra hi /
dayita drsyatam diksu tavakas tvayi dhrtasavas tvam vicinvate
// bhp_10.31.001 //

sarad-udasaye sadhu-jata-sat- sarasijodara-sri-musa drsa /
surata-natha te 'sulka-dasika vara-da nighnato neha kim vadhah //
bhp_10.31.002 //

visa-jalapyayad vyala-raksasad varsa-marutad vaidyutanalat /
vrsa-mayatmajad visvato bhayad rsabha te vayam raksita muhuh
// bhp_10.31.003 //

na khalu gopika-nandano bhavan akhila-dehinam antaratma-drk /
vikhanasarthito visva-guptaye sakha udeyivan satvatam kule //
bhp_10.31.004 //

viracitabhayam vrsni-dhurya te caranam iyusam samsrter
bhayat /
kara-saroruham kanta kama-dam sirasi dhehi nah sri-kara-graham //
bhp_10.31.005 //

vraja-janarti-han vira yositam nija-jana-smaya-dhvamsana-smita /
bhaja sakhe bhavat-kinkarih sma no jalaruhananam caru darsaya //
bhp_10.31.006 //

pranata-dehinam papa-karsanam trna-caranugam sri-niketanam
/
phani-phanarpitam te padambujam krnu kucesu nah krndhi
hrc-chayam // bhp_10.31.007 //

madhuraya gira valgu-vakyaya budha-manojñaya puskareksana /
vidhi-karir ima vira muhyatir adhara-sidhunapyayayasva nah //
bhp_10.31.008 //

tava kathamrtam tapta-jivanam kavibhir iditam kalmasapaham /
sravana-mangalam srimad atatam bhuvi grnanti ye bhuri-da
janah // bhp_10.31.009 //

prahasitam priya-prema-viksanam viharanam ca te dhyana-mangalam
/
rahasi samvido ya hrdi sprsah kuhaka no manah ksobhayanti hi //
bhp_10.31.010 //

calasi yad vrajac carayan pasun nalina-sundaram natha te padam /
sila-trnankuraih sidatiti nah kalilatam manah kanta
gacchati // bhp_10.31.011 //

dina-pariksaye nila-kuntalair vanaruhananam bibhrad avrtam /
ghana-rajasvalam darsayan muhur manasi nah smaram vira yacchasi //
bhp_10.31.012 //

pranata-kama-dam padmajarcitam dharani-mandanam dhyeyam apadi
/
carana-pankajam santamam ca te ramana nah stanesv arpayadhi-han
// bhp_10.31.013 //

surata-vardhanam soka-nasanam svarita-venuna susthu cumbitam /
itara-raga-vismaranam nrnam vitara vira nas te 'dharamrtam //
bhp_10.31.014 //

atati yad bhavan ahni kananam truti yugayate tvam apasyatam /
kutila-kuntalam sri-mukham ca te jada udiksatam paksma-krd
drsam // bhp_10.31.015 //

pati-sutanvaya-bhratr-bandhavan ativilanghya te 'nty acyutagatah /
gati-vidas tavodgita-mohitah kitava yositah kas tyajen nisi //
bhp_10.31.016 //

rahasi samvidam hrc-chayodayam prahasitananam prema-viksanam /
brhad-urah sriyo viksya dhama te muhur ati-sprha muhyate manah //
bhp_10.31.017 //

vraja-vanaukasam vyaktir anga te vrjina-hantry alam visva-mangalam
/
tyaja manak ca nas tvat-sprhatmanam sva-jana-hrd-rujam yan
nisudanam // bhp_10.31.018 //
yat te sujata-caranamburuham stanesu $ bhitah sanaih priya
dadhimahi karkasesu &tenatavim atasi tad vyathate na kim svit %
kurpadibhir bhramati dhir bhavad-ayusam nah // bhp_10.31.019* //
bhp_10.32.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti gopyah pragayantyah pralapantyas ca citradha /
ruruduh su-svaram rajan krsna-darsana-lalasah // bhp_10.32.001
//

tasam avirabhuc chaurih smayamana-mukhambujah /
pitambara-dharah sragvi saksan manmatha-manmathah // bhp_10.32.002

//

tam vilokyagatam prestham prity-utphulla-drso 'balah /
uttasthur yugapat sarvas tanvah pranam ivagatam // bhp_10.32.003 //

kacit karambujam saurer jagrhe 'ñjalina muda /
kacid dadhara tad-bahum amse candana-bhusitam // bhp_10.32.004 //

kacid añjalinagrhnat tanvi tambula-carvitam /
eka tad-anghri-kamalam santapta stanayor adhat // bhp_10.32.005 //

eka bhru-kutim abadhya prema-samrambha-vihvala /
ghnantivaiksat kataksepaih sandasta-dasana-cchada //
bhp_10.32.006 //

aparanimisad-drgbhyam jusana tan-mukhambujam /
apitam api natrpyat santas tac-caranam yatha // bhp_10.32.007 //

tam kacin netra-randhrena hrdi krtva nimilya ca /
pulakangy upaguhyaste yogivananda-sampluta // bhp_10.32.008 //

sarvas tah kesavaloka- paramotsava-nirvrtah /
jahur viraha-jam tapam prajñam prapya yatha janah //
bhp_10.32.009 //

tabhir vidhuta-sokabhir bhagavan acyuto vrtah /
vyarocatadhikam tata purusah saktibhir yatha // bhp_10.32.010 //

tah samadaya kalindya nirvisya pulinam vibhuh /
vikasat-kunda-mandara surabhy-anila-satpadam // bhp_10.32.011 //

sarac-candramsu-sandoha- dhvasta-dosa-tamah sivam /
krsnaya hasta-tarala cita-komala-valukam // bhp_10.32.012 //

tad-darsanahlada-vidhuta-hrd-rujo manorathantam srutayo yatha
yayuh /
svair uttariyaih kuca-kunkumankitair aciklpann asanam
atma-bandhave // bhp_10.32.013 //

tatropavisto bhagavan sa isvaro yogesvarantar-hrdi kalpitasanah /
cakasa gopi-parisad-gato 'rcitas trailokya-laksmy-eka-padam vapur
dadhat // bhp_10.32.014 //

sabhajayitva tam ananga-dipanam sahasa-lileksana-vibhrama-bhruva
/
samsparsanenanka-krtanghri-hastayoh samstutya isat kupita
babhasire // bhp_10.32.015 //

bhp_10.32.016/0 sri-gopya ucuh
bhajato 'nubhajanty eka eka etad-viparyayam /
nobhayams ca bhajanty eka etan no bruhi sadhu bhoh // bhp_10.32.016 //

bhp_10.32.017/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
mitho bhajanti ye sakhyah svarthaikantodyama hi te /

na tatra sauhrdam dharmah svarthartham tad dhi nanyatha //
bhp_10.32.017 //

bhajanty abhajato ye vai karunah pitarau yatha /
dharmo nirapavado 'tra sauhrdam ca su-madhyamah // bhp_10.32.018 //

bhajato 'pi na vai kecid bhajanty abhajatah kutah /
atmarama hy apta-kama akrta-jña guru-druhah // bhp_10.32.019 //

naham tu sakhyo bhajato 'pi jantun bhajamy amisam anuvrtti-vrttaye
/
yathadhano labdha-dhane vinaste tac-cintayanyan nibhrto na veda //
bhp_10.32.020 //

evam mad-arthojjhita-loka-veda svanam hi vo mayy anuvrttaye 'balah /
mayaparoksam bhajata tirohitam masuyitum marhatha tat priyam
priyah // bhp_10.32.021 //

na paraye 'ham niravadya-samyujam sva-sadhu-krtyam
vibudhayusapi vah /
ya mabhajan durjara-geha-srnkhalah samvrscya tad vah
pratiyatu sadhuna // bhp_10.32.022 //

bhp_10.33.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham bhagavato gopyah srutva vacah su-pesalah /
jahur viraha-jam tapam tad-angopacitasisah // bhp_10.33.001 //

tatrarabhata govindo rasa-kridam anuvrataih /
stri-ratnair anvitah pritair anyonyabaddha-bahubhih // bhp_10.33.002 //

rasotsavah sampravrtto gopi-mandala-manditah /
yogesvarena krsnena tasam madhye dvayor dvayoh /
pravistena grhitanam kanthe sva-nikatam striyah //
bhp_10.33.003_1 //

yam manyeran nabhas tavad vimana-sata-sankulam /
divaukasam sa-daranam autsukyapahrtatmanam // bhp_10.33.003_2 //

tato dundubhayo nedur nipetuh puspa-vrstayah /
jagur gandharva-patayah sa-strikas tad-yaso 'malam // bhp_10.33.004 //

valayanam nupuranam kinkininam ca yositam /
sa-priyanam abhuc chabdas tumulo rasa-mandale // bhp_10.33.005 //

tatratisusubhe tabhir bhagavan devaki-sutah /
madhye maninam haimanam maha-marakato yatha // bhp_10.33.006 //
pada-nyasair bhuja-vidhutibhih sa-smitair bhru-vilasair $ bhajyan
madhyais cala-kuca-pataih kundalair ganda-lolaih
&svidyan-mukhyah kavara-rasanagranthayah krsna-vadhvo %
gayantyas tam tadita iva ta megha-cakre virejuh // bhp_10.33.007* //
uccair jagur nrtyamana rakta-kanthyo rati-priyah /
krsnabhimarsa-mudita yad-gitenedam avrtam // bhp_10.33.008 //

kacit samam mukundena svara-jatir amisritah /
unninye pujita tena priyata sadhu sadhv iti /
tad eva dhruvam unninye tasyai manam ca bahv adat // bhp_10.33.009 //

kacid rasa-parisranta parsva-sthasya gada-bhrtah /
jagraha bahuna skandham slathad-valaya-mallika // bhp_10.33.010 //

tatraikamsa-gatam bahum krsnasyotpala-saurabham /
candanaliptam aghraya hrsta-roma cucumba ha // bhp_10.33.011 //

kasyascin natya-viksipta kundala-tvisa-manditam /
gandam gande sandadhatyah pradat tambula-carvitam //
bhp_10.33.012 //

nrtyati gayati kacit kujan nupura-mekhala /
parsva-sthacyuta-hastabjam srantadhat stanayoh sivam //
bhp_10.33.013 //

gopyo labdhvacyutam kantam sriya ekanta-vallabham /
grhita-kanthyas tad-dorbhyam gayantyas tam vijahrire //
bhp_10.33.014 //
karnotpalalaka-vitanka-kapola-gharma- $ vaktra-sriyo
valaya-nupura-ghosa-vadyaih &gopyah samam bhagavata nanrtuh
sva-kesa- % srasta-srajo bhramara-gayaka-rasa-gosthyam //
bhp_10.33.015* //
evam parisvanga-karabhimarsa- snigdheksanoddama-vilasa-hasaih
/
reme rameso vraja-sundaribhir yatharbhakah sva-pratibimba-vibhramah //
bhp_10.33.016 //

tad-anga-sanga-pramudakulendriyah kesan dukulam
kuca-pattikam va /
nañjah prativyodhum alam vraja-striyo visrasta-malabharanah
kurudvaha // bhp_10.33.017 //

krsna-vikriditam viksya mumuhuh khe-cara-striyah /
kamarditah sasankas ca sa-gano vismito 'bhavat // bhp_10.33.018 //

krtva tavantam atmanam yavatir gopa-yositah /
reme sa bhagavams tabhir atmaramo 'pi lilaya // bhp_10.33.019 //

tasam rati-viharena srantanam vadanani sah /
pramrjat karunah premna santamenanga panina // bhp_10.33.020
//
gopyah sphurat-purata-kundala-kuntala-tvid- $ ganda-sriya
sudhita-hasa-niriksanena &manam dadhatya rsabhasya jaguh
krtani % punyani tat-kara-ruha-sparsa-pramodah // bhp_10.33.021*
//tabhir yutah sramam apohitum anga-sanga- $ ghrsta-srajah sa
kuca-kunkuma-rañjitayah &tabhir yutah sramam apohitum
anga-sanga- $ ghrsta-srajah sa kuca-kunkuma-rañjitayah
&gandharva-palibhir anudruta avisad vah % sranto gajibhir ibha-rad

iva bhinna-setuh // bhp_10.33.022* //so 'mbhasy alam yuvatibhih
parisicyamanah $ premneksitah prahasatibhir itas tato 'nga &so
'mbhasy alam yuvatibhih parisicyamanah $ premneksitah
prahasatibhir itas tato 'nga &vaimanikaih kusuma-varsibhir idyamano %
reme svayam sva-ratir atra gajendra-lilah // bhp_10.33.023* //
tatas ca krsnopavane jala-sthala
prasuna-gandhanila-justa-dik-tate /
cacara bhrnga-pramada-ganavrto yatha mada-cyud dviradah
karenubhih // bhp_10.33.024 //

evam sasankamsu-virajita nisah sa satya-kamo
'nuratabala-ganah /
siseva atmany avaruddha-sauratah sarvah
sarat-kavya-katha-rasasrayah // bhp_10.33.025 //

bhp_10.33.026/0 sri-pariksid uvaca
samsthapanaya dharmasya prasamayetarasya ca /
avatirno hi bhagavan amsena jagad-isvarah // bhp_10.33.026 //

sa katham dharma-setunam vakta kartabhiraksita /
pratipam acarad brahman para-darabhimarsanam // bhp_10.33.027 //

apta-kamo yadu-patih krtavan vai jugupsitam /
kim-abhipraya etan nah samsayam chindhi su-vrata // bhp_10.33.028 //

bhp_10.33.029/0 sri-suka uvaca
dharma-vyatikramo drsta isvaranam ca sahasam /
tejiyasam na dosaya vahneh sarva-bhujo yatha // bhp_10.33.029 //

naitat samacarej jatu manasapi hy anisvarah /
vinasyaty acaran maudhyad yatharudro 'bdhi-jam visam // bhp_10.33.030
//

isvaranam vacah satyam tathaivacaritam kvacit /
tesam yat sva-vaco-yuktam buddhimams tat samacaret // bhp_10.33.031
//

kusalacaritenaisam iha svartho na vidyate /
viparyayena vanartho nirahankarinam prabho // bhp_10.33.032 //

kim utakhila-sattvanam tiryan-martya-divaukasam /
isitus cesitavyanam kusalakusalanvayah // bhp_10.33.033 //
yat-pada-pankaja-paraga-niseva-trpta $
yoga-prabhava-vidhutakhila-karma-bandhah &svairam caranti munayo 'pi
na nahyamanas % tasyecchayatta-vapusah kuta eva bandhah //
bhp_10.33.034* //
gopinam tat-patinam ca sarvesam eva dehinam /
yo 'ntas carati so 'dhyaksah kridaneneha deha-bhak // bhp_10.33.035 //

anugrahaya bhaktanam manusam deham asthitah /
bhajate tadrsih krida yah srutva tat-paro bhavet //
bhp_10.33.036 //

nasuyan khalu krsnaya mohitas tasya mayaya /
manyamanah sva-parsva-sthan svan svan daran vrajaukasah //
bhp_10.33.037 //

brahma-ratra upavrtte vasudevanumoditah /
anicchantyo yayur gopyah sva-grhan bhagavat-priyah // bhp_10.33.038 //
vikriditam vraja-vadhubhir idam ca visnoh $ sraddhanvito
'nusrnuyad atha varnayed yah &bhaktim param bhagavati
pratilabhya kamam % hrd-rogam asv apahinoty acirena dhirah //
bhp_10.33.039* //
bhp_10.34.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ekada deva-yatrayam gopala jata-kautukah /
anobhir anadud-yuktaih prayayus te 'mbika-vanam // bhp_10.34.001 //

tatra snatva sarasvatyam devam pasu-patim vibhum /
anarcur arhanair bhaktya devim ca nrpate 'mbikam // bhp_10.34.002
//

gavo hiranyam vasamsi madhu madhv-annam adrtah /
brahmanebhyo daduh sarve devo nah priyatam iti // bhp_10.34.003 //

usuh sarasvati-tire jalam prasya yata-vratah /
rajanim tam maha-bhaga nanda-sunandakadayah // bhp_10.34.004 //

kascin mahan ahis tasmin vipine 'ti-bubhuksitah /
yadrcchayagato nandam sayanam ura-go 'grasit // bhp_10.34.005 //

sa cukrosahina grastah krsna krsna mahan ayam /
sarpo mam grasate tata prapannam parimocaya // bhp_10.34.006 //

tasya cakranditam srutva gopalah sahasotthitah /
grastam ca drstva vibhrantah sarpam vivyadhur ulmukaih //
bhp_10.34.007 //

alatair dahyamano 'pi namuñcat tam urangamah /
tam asprsat padabhyetya bhagavan satvatam patih // bhp_10.34.008 //

sa vai bhagavatah srimat pada-sparsa-hatasubhah /
bheje sarpa-vapur hitva rupam vidyadhararcitam // bhp_10.34.009 //

tam aprcchad dhrsikesah pranatam samavasthitam /
dipyamanena vapusa purusam hema-malinam // bhp_10.34.010 //

ko bhavan paraya laksmya rocate 'dbhuta-darsanah /
katham jugupsitam etam gatim va prapito 'vasah // bhp_10.34.011 //

bhp_10.34.012/0 sarpa uvaca
aham vidyadharah kascit sudarsana iti srutah /
sriya svarupa-sampattya vimanenacaran disah // bhp_10.34.012 //

rsin virupangirasah prahasam rupa-darpitah /
tair imam prapito yonim pralabdhaih svena papmana // bhp_10.34.013 //

sapo me 'nugrahayaiva krtas taih karunatmabhih /

yad aham loka-guruna pada sprsto hatasubhah // bhp_10.34.014 //

tam tvaham bhava-bhitanam prapannanam bhayapaham /
aprcche sapa-nirmuktah pada-sparsad amiva-han // bhp_10.34.015 //

prapanno 'smi maha-yogin maha-purusa sat-pate /
anujanihi mam deva sarva-lokesvaresvara // bhp_10.34.016 //

brahma-dandad vimukto 'ham sadyas te 'cyuta darsanat /
yan-nama grhnann akhilan srotrn atmanam eva ca /
sadyah punati kim bhuyas tasya sprstah pada hi te //
bhp_10.34.017 //

ity anujñapya dasarham parikramyabhivandya ca /
sudarsano divam yatah krcchran nandas ca mocitah // bhp_10.34.018
//
nisamya krsnasya tad atma-vaibhavam $ vrajaukaso vismita-cetasas
tatah &samapya tasmin niyamam punar vrajam % nrpayayus tat
kathayanta adrtah // bhp_10.34.019* //
kadacid atha govindo ramas cadbhuta-vikramah /
vijahratur vane ratryam madhya-gau vraja-yositam // bhp_10.34.020 //

upagiyamanau lalitam stri-janair baddha-sauhrdaih /
sv-alankrtanuliptangau sragvinau virajo-'mbarau // bhp_10.34.021 //

nisa-mukham manayantav uditodupa-tarakam /
mallika-gandha-mattali- justam kumuda-vayuna // bhp_10.34.022 //

jagatuh sarva-bhutanam manah-sravana-mangalam /
tau kalpayantau yugapat svara-mandala-murcchitam // bhp_10.34.023 //

gopyas tad-gitam akarnya murcchita navidan nrpa /
sramsad-dukulam atmanam srasta-kesa-srajam tatah // bhp_10.34.024
//

evam vikridatoh svairam gayatoh sampramatta-vat /
sankhacuda iti khyato dhanadanucaro 'bhyagat // bhp_10.34.025 //

tayor niriksato rajams tan-natham pramada-janam /
krosantam kalayam asa disy udicyam asankitah // bhp_10.34.026 //

krosantam krsna rameti vilokya sva-parigraham /
yatha ga dasyuna grasta bhratarav anvadhavatam // bhp_10.34.027 //

ma bhaistety abhayaravau sala-hastau tarasvinau /
asedatus tam tarasa tvaritam guhyakadhamam // bhp_10.34.028 //

sa viksya tav anupraptau kala-mrtyu ivodvijan /
visrjya stri-janam mudhah pradravaj jivitecchaya //
bhp_10.34.029 //

tam anvadhavad govindo yatra yatra sa dhavati /
jihirsus tac-chiro-ratnam tasthau raksan striyo balah // bhp_10.34.030
//

avidura ivabhyetya siras tasya duratmanah /
jahara mustinaivanga saha-cuda-manim vibhuh // bhp_10.34.031
//

sankhacudam nihatyaivam manim adaya bhasvaram /
agrajayadadat pritya pasyantinam ca yositam // bhp_10.34.032 //

bhp_10.35.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
gopyah krsne vanam yate tam anudruta-cetasah /
krsna-lilah pragayantyo ninyur duhkhena vasaran // bhp_10.35.001
//

bhp_10.35.002/0 sri-gopya ucuh
vama-bahu-krta-vama-kapolo valgita-bhrur adhararpita-venum /
komalangulibhir asrita-margam gopya irayati yatra mukundah //
bhp_10.35.002 //

vyoma-yana-vanitah saha siddhair vismitas tad upadharya sa-lajjah /
kama-margana-samarpita-cittah kasmalam yayur apasmrta-nivyah //
bhp_10.35.003 //

hanta citram abalah srnutedam hara-hasa urasi sthira-vidyut /
nanda-sunur ayam arta-jananam narma-do yarhi kujita-venuh //
bhp_10.35.004 //

vrndaso vraja-vrsa mrga-gavo venu-vadya-hrta-cetasa arat /
danta-dasta-kavala dhrta-karna nidrita likhita-citram ivasan //
bhp_10.35.005 //

barhina-stabaka-dhatu-palasair baddha-malla-paribarha-vidambah /
karhicit sa-bala ali sa gopair gah samahvayati yatra mukundah //
bhp_10.35.006 //

tarhi bhagna-gatayah sarito vai tat-padambuja-rajo 'nila-nitam /
sprhayatir vayam ivabahu-punyah prema-vepita-bhujah stimitapah
// bhp_10.35.007 //

anucaraih samanuvarnita-virya adi-purusa ivacala-bhutih /
vana-caro giri-tatesu carantir venunahvayati gah sa yada hi //
bhp_10.35.008 //

vana-latas tarava atmani visnum vyañjayantya iva
puspa-phaladhyah /
pranata-bhara-vitapa madhu-dharah prema-hrsta-tanavo
vavrsuh sma // bhp_10.35.009 //

darsaniya-tilako vana-mala- divya-gandha-tulasi-madhu-mattaih /
ali-kulair alaghu gitam abhistam adriyan yarhi sandhita-venuh //
bhp_10.35.010 //

sarasi sarasa-hamsa-vihangas caru-gita-hrta-cetasa etya /
harim upasata te yata-citta hanta milita-drso dhrta-maunah //
bhp_10.35.011 //

saha-balah srag-avatamsa-vilasah sanusu ksiti-bhrto
vraja-devyah /
harsayan yarhi venu-ravena jata-harsa uparambhati visvam //
bhp_10.35.012 //

mahad-atikramana-sankita-ceta manda-mandam anugarjati meghah /
suhrdam abhyavarsat sumanobhis chayaya ca vidadhat pratapatram //
bhp_10.35.013 //

vividha-gopa-caranesu vidagdho venu-vadya urudha nija-siksah /
tava sutah sati yadadhara-bimbe datta-venur anayat svara-jatih //
bhp_10.35.014 //

savanasas tad upadharya suresah sakra-sarva-paramesthi-purogah /
kavaya anata-kandhara-cittah kasmalam yayur aniscita-tattvah //
bhp_10.35.015 //

nija-padabja-dalair dhvaja-vajra nirajankusa-vicitra-lalamaih /
vraja-bhuvah samayan khura-todam varsma-dhurya-gatir idita-venuh
// bhp_10.35.016 //

vrajati tena vayam sa-vilasa viksanarpita-manobhava-vegah /
kuja-gatim gamita na vidamah kasmalena kavaram vasanam va //
bhp_10.35.017 //

mani-dharah kvacid aganayan ga malaya dayita-gandha-tulasyah /
pranayino 'nucarasya kadamse praksipan bhujam agayata yatra //
bhp_10.35.018 //

kvanita-venu-rava-vañcita-cittah krsnam anvasata
krsna-grhinyah /
guna-ganarnam anugatya harinyo gopika iva vimukta-grhasah //
bhp_10.35.019 //

kunda-dama-krta-kautuka-veso gopa-godhana-vrto yamunayam /
nanda-sunur anaghe tava vatso narma-dah pranayinam vijahara //
bhp_10.35.020 //

manda-vayur upavaty anakulam manayan malayaja-sparsena /
vandinas tam upadeva-gana ye vadya-gita-balibhih parivavruh //
bhp_10.35.021 //

vatsalo vraja-gavam yad aga-dhro vandyamana-caranah pathi vrddhaih
/
krtsna-go-dhanam upohya dinante gita-venur anugedita-kirtih //
bhp_10.35.022 //

utsavam srama-rucapi drsinam unnayan khura-rajas-churita-srak /
ditsayaiti suhrd-asisa esa devaki-jathara-bhur udu-rajah //
bhp_10.35.023 //

mada-vighurnita-locana isat mana-dah sva-suhrdam vana-mali /
badara-pandu-vadano mrdu-gandam mandayan

kanaka-kundala-laksmya // bhp_10.35.024 //

yadu-patir dvirada-raja-viharo yamini-patir ivaisa dinante /
mudita-vaktra upayati durantam mocayan vraja-gavam dina-tapam //
bhp_10.35.025 //

bhp_10.35.026/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam vraja-striyo rajan krsna-lilanugayatih /
remire 'hahsu tac-cittas tan-manaska mahodayah // bhp_10.35.026 //

bhp_10.36.001/0 sri badarayanir uvaca
atha tarhy agato gostham aristo vrsabhasurah /
mahim maha-kakut-kayah kampayan khura-viksatam // bhp_10.36.001 //

rambhamanah kharataram pada ca vilikhan mahim /
udyamya puccham vaprani visanagrena coddharan /
kiñcit kiñcic chakrn muñcan mutrayan stabdha-locanah // bhp_10.36.002
//

yasya nirhraditenanga nisthurena gavam nrnam /
patanty akalato garbhah sravanti sma bhayena vai // bhp_10.36.003 //

nirvisanti ghana yasya kakudy acala-sankaya /
tam tiksna-srngam udviksya gopyo gopas ca tatrasuh //
bhp_10.36.004 //

pasavo dudruvur bhita rajan santyajya go-kulam /
krsna krsneti te sarve govindam saranam yayuh //
bhp_10.36.005 //

bhagavan api tad viksya go-kulam bhaya-vidrutam /
ma bhaisteti girasvasya vrsasuram upahvayat // bhp_10.36.006 //

gopalaih pasubhir manda trasitaih kim asattama /
mayi sastari dustanam tvad-vidhanam duratmanam // bhp_10.36.007
//

ity asphotyacyuto 'ristam tala-sabdena kopayan /
sakhyur amse bhujabhogam prasaryavasthito harih // bhp_10.36.008 //

so 'py evam kopito 'ristah khurenavanim ullikhan /
udyat-puccha-bhraman-meghah kruddhah krsnam upadravat //
bhp_10.36.009 //

agra-nyasta-visanagrah stabdhasrg-locano 'cyutam /
kataksipyadravat turnam indra-mukto 'sanir yatha // bhp_10.36.010 //

grhitva srngayos tam va astadasa padani sah /
pratyapovaha bhagavan gajah prati-gajam yatha // bhp_10.36.011 //

so 'paviddho bhagavata punar utthaya satvaram /
apatat svinna-sarvango nihsvasan krodha-murcchitah // bhp_10.36.012
//

tam apatantam sa nigrhya srngayoh pada samakramya nipatya
bhu-tale /
nispidayam asa yathardram ambaram krtva visanena jaghana so
'patat // bhp_10.36.013 //

asrg vaman mutra-sakrt samutsrjan ksipams ca padan
anavasthiteksanah /
jagama krcchram nirrter atha ksayam puspaih kiranto harim
idire surah // bhp_10.36.014 //

evam kukudminam hatva stuyamanah dvijatibhih /
vivesa gostham sa-balo gopinam nayanotsavah // bhp_10.36.015 //

ariste nihate daitye krsnenadbhuta-karmana /
kamsayathaha bhagavan narado deva-darsanah // bhp_10.36.016 //

yasodayah sutam kanyam devakyah krsnam eva ca /
ramam ca rohini-putram vasudevena bibhyata /
nyastau sva-mitre nande vai yabhyam te purusa hatah // bhp_10.36.017
//

nisamya tad bhoja-patih kopat pracalitendriyah /
nisatam asim adatta vasudeva-jighamsaya // bhp_10.36.018 //

nivarito naradena tat-sutau mrtyum atmanah /
jñatva loha-mayaih pasair babandha saha bharyaya // bhp_10.36.019 //

pratiyate tu devarsau kamsa abhasya kesinam /
presayam asa hanyetam bhavata rama-kesavau // bhp_10.36.020 //

tato mustika-canura sala-tosalakadikan /
amatyan hastipams caiva samahuyaha bhoja-rat // bhp_10.36.021 //

bho bho nisamyatam etad vira-canura-mustikau /
nanda-vraje kilasate sutav anakadundubheh // bhp_10.36.022 //

rama-krsnau tato mahyam mrtyuh kila nidarsitah /
bhavadbhyam iha sampraptau hanyetam malla-lilaya // bhp_10.36.023 //

mañcah kriyantam vividha malla-ranga-parisritah /
paura janapadah sarve pasyantu svaira-samyugam // bhp_10.36.024 //

mahamatra tvaya bhadra ranga-dvary upaniyatam /
dvipah kuvalayapido jahi tena mamahitau // bhp_10.36.025 //

arabhyatam dhanur-yagas caturdasyam yatha-vidhi /
visasantu pasun medhyan bhuta-rajaya midhuse // bhp_10.36.026 //

ity ajñapyartha-tantra-jña ahuya yadu-pungavam /
grhitva panina panim tato 'kruram uvaca ha // bhp_10.36.027 //

bho bho dana-pate mahyam kriyatam maitram adrtah /
nanyas tvatto hitatamo vidyate bhoja-vrsnisu // bhp_10.36.028 //

atas tvam asritah saumya karya-gaurava-sadhanam /

yathendro visnum asritya svartham adhyagamad vibhuh // bhp_10.36.029
//

gaccha nanda-vrajam tatra sutav anakadundubheh /
asate tav ihanena rathenanaya ma ciram // bhp_10.36.030 //

nisrstah kila me mrtyur devair vaikuntha-samsrayaih /
tav anaya samam gopair nandadyaih sabhyupayanaih // bhp_10.36.031 //

ghatayisya ihanitau kala-kalpena hastina /
yadi muktau tato mallair ghataye vaidyutopamaih // bhp_10.36.032 //

tayor nihatayos taptan vasudeva-purogaman /
tad-bandhun nihanisyami vrsni-bhoja-dasarhakan // bhp_10.36.033 //

ugrasenam ca pitaram sthaviram rajya-kamukam /
tad-bhrataram devakam ca ye canye vidviso mama // bhp_10.36.034 //

tatas caisa mahi mitra bhavitri nasta-kantaka /
jarasandho mama gurur dvivido dayitah sakha // bhp_10.36.035 //

sambaro narako bano mayy eva krta-sauhrdah /
tair aham sura-paksiyan hatva bhoksye mahim nrpan //
bhp_10.36.036 //

etaj jñatvanaya ksipram rama-krsnav iharbhakau /
dhanur-makha-niriksartham drastum yadu-pura-sriyam //
bhp_10.36.037 //

bhp_10.36.038/0 sri-akrura uvaca
rajan manisitam sadhryak tava svavadya-marjanam /
siddhy-asiddhyoh samam kuryad daivam hi phala-sadhanam // bhp_10.36.038
//

manorathan karoty uccair jano daiva-hatan api /
yujyate harsa-sokabhyam tathapy ajñam karomi te // bhp_10.36.039
//

bhp_10.36.040/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam adisya cakruram mantrinas ca visrjya sah /
pravivesa grham kamsas tathakrurah svam alayam // bhp_10.36.040 //

bhp_10.37.001/0 sri-suka uvaca kesi tu kamsa-prahitah khurair
mahim $ maha-hayo nirjarayan mano-javah & kesi tu kamsa-prahitah
khurair mahim $ maha-hayo nirjarayan mano-javah &
satavadhutabhra-vimana-sankulam % kurvan nabho
hesita-bhisitakhilah // bhp_10.37.001* // tam trasayantam
bhagavan sva-gokulam $ tad-dhesitair vala-vighurnitambudam & tam
trasayantam bhagavan sva-gokulam $ tad-dhesitair
vala-vighurnitambudam & atmanam ajau mrgayantam agra-nir %
upahvayat sa vyanadan mrgendra-vat // bhp_10.37.002* // sa tam
nisamyabhimukho makhena kham $ pibann ivabhyadravad aty-amarsanah &
sa tam nisamyabhimukho makhena kham $ pibann ivabhyadravad

aty-amarsanah & jaghana padbhyam aravinda-locanam % durasadas
canda-javo duratyayah // bhp_10.37.003* //
tad vañcayitva tam adhoksajo rusa pragrhya dorbhyam parividhya
padayoh /
savajñam utsrjya dhanuh-satantare yathoragam tarksya-suto
vyavasthitah // bhp_10.37.004 //

sah labdha-samjñah punar utthito rusa $ vyadaya kesi tarasapatad
dharim &so 'py asya vaktre bhujam uttaram smayan % pravesayam asa
yathoragam bile // bhp_10.37.005* //danta nipetur bhagavad-bhuja-sprsas $
te kesinas tapta-maya-sprso yatha &danta nipetur bhagavad-bhuja-sprsas
$ te kesinas tapta-maya-sprso yatha &bahus ca tad-deha-gato mahatmano %
yathamayah samvavrdhe upeksitah // bhp_10.37.006* //
samedhamanena sa krsna-bahuna niruddha-vayus caranams ca
viksipan /
prasvinna-gatrah parivrtta-locanah papata landam visrjan
ksitau vyasuh // bhp_10.37.007 //

tad-dehatah karkatika-phalopamad vyasor apakrsya bhujam
maha-bhujah /
avismito 'yatna-hatarikah suraih prasuna-varsair varsadbhir
iditah // bhp_10.37.008 //

devarsir upasangamya bhagavata-pravaro nrpa /
krsnam aklista-karmanam rahasy etad abhasata // bhp_10.37.009
//

krsna krsnaprameyatman yogesa jagad-isvara /
vasudevakhilavasa satvatam pravara prabho // bhp_10.37.010 //

tvam atma sarva-bhutanam eko jyotir ivaidhasam /
gudho guha-sayah saksi maha-purusa isvarah // bhp_10.37.011
//

atmanatmasrayah purvam mayaya sasrje gunan /
tair idam satya-sankalpah srjasy atsy avasisvarah // bhp_10.37.012
//

sa tvam bhudhara-bhutanam daitya-pramatha-raksasam /
avatirno vinasaya sadhunam raksanaya ca // bhp_10.37.013 //

distya te nihato daityo lilayayam hayakrtih /
yasya hesita-santrastas tyajanty animisa divam // bhp_10.37.014 //

canuram mustikam caiva mallan anyams ca hastinam /
kamsam ca nihatam draksye parasvo 'hani te vibho // bhp_10.37.015 //

tasyanu sankha-yavana- muranam narakasya ca /
parijatapaharanam indrasya ca parajayam // bhp_10.37.016 //

udvaham vira-kanyanam virya-sulkadi-laksanam /
nrgasya moksanam sapad dvarakayam jagat-pate // bhp_10.37.017

//

syamantakasya ca maner adanam saha bharyaya /
mrta-putra-pradanam ca brahmanasya sva-dhamatah // bhp_10.37.018 //

paundrakasya vadham pascat kasi-puryas ca dipanam /
dantavakrasya nidhanam caidyasya ca maha-kratau // bhp_10.37.019 //

yani canyani viryani dvarakam avasan bhavan /
karta draksyamy aham tani geyani kavibhir bhuvi // bhp_10.37.020 //

atha te kala-rupasya ksapayisnor amusya vai /
aksauhininam nidhanam draksyamy arjuna-saratheh //
bhp_10.37.021 //
visuddha-vijñana-ghanam sva-samsthaya $ samapta-sarvartham
amogha-vañchitam &sva-tejasa nitya-nivrtta-maya- %
guna-pravaham bhagavantam imahi // bhp_10.37.022* //
tvam isvaram svasrayam atma-mayaya
vinirmitasesa-visesa-kalpanam /
kridartham adyatta-manusya-vigraham nato 'smi dhuryam
yadu-vrsni-satvatam // bhp_10.37.023 //

bhp_10.37.024/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam yadu-patim krsnam bhagavata-pravaro munih /
pranipatyabhyanujñato yayau tad-darsanotsavah // bhp_10.37.024 //

bhagavan api govindo hatva kesinam ahave /
pasun apalayat palaih pritair vraja-sukhavahah // bhp_10.37.025 //

ekada te pasun palas carayanto 'dri-sanusu /
cakrur nilayana-kridas cora-palapadesatah // bhp_10.37.026 //

tatrasan katicic corah palas ca katicin nrpa /
mesayitas ca tatraike vijahrur akuto-bhayah // bhp_10.37.027 //

maya-putro maha-mayo vyomo gopala-vesa-dhrk /
mesayitan apovaha prayas corayito bahun // bhp_10.37.028 //

giri-daryam viniksipya nitam nitam mahasurah /
silaya pidadhe dvaram catuh-pañcavasesitah // bhp_10.37.029 //

tasya tat karma vijñaya krsnah sarana-dah satam /
gopan nayantam jagraha vrkam harir ivaujasa // bhp_10.37.030 //

sa nijam rupam asthaya girindra-sadrsam bali /
icchan vimoktum atmanam nasaknod grahanaturah // bhp_10.37.031 //

tam nigrhyacyuto dorbhyam patayitva mahi-tale /
pasyatam divi devanam pasu-maram amarayat // bhp_10.37.032 //

guha-pidhanam nirbhidya gopan nihsarya krcchratah /
stuyamanah surair gopaih pravivesa sva-gokulam // bhp_10.37.033 //

bhp_10.38.001/0 sri-suka uvaca

akruro 'pi ca tam ratrim madhu-puryam maha-matih /
usitva ratham asthaya prayayau nanda-gokulam // bhp_10.38.001 //

gacchan pathi maha-bhago bhagavaty ambujeksane /
bhaktim param upagata evam etad acintayat // bhp_10.38.002 //

kim mayacaritam bhadram kim taptam paramam tapah /
kim vathapy arhate dattam yad draksyamy adya kesavam // bhp_10.38.003 //

mamaitad durlabham manya uttamah-sloka-darsanam /
visayatmano yatha brahma- kirtanam sudra-janmanah // bhp_10.38.004 //

maivam mamadhamasyapi syad evacyuta-darsanam /
hriyamanah kala-nadya kvacit tarati kascana // bhp_10.38.005 //

mamadyamangalam nastam phalavams caiva me bhavah /
yan namasye bhagavato yogi-dhyeyanghri-pankajam // bhp_10.38.006 //

kamso batadyakrta me 'ty-anugraham draksye 'nghri-padmam prahito 'muna hareh /
krtavatarasya duratyayam tamah purve 'taran
yan-nakha-mandala-tvisa // bhp_10.38.007 //
yad arcitam brahma-bhavadibhih suraih $ sriya ca devya munibhih
sa-satvataih &go-caranayanucarais carad vane % yad gopikanam
kuca-kunkumankitam // bhp_10.38.008* //
draksyami nunam su-kapola-nasikam smitavalokaruna-kañja-locanam /
mukham mukundasya gudalakavrtam pradaksinam me pracaranti vai
mrgah // bhp_10.38.009 //

apy adya visnor manujatvam iyuso bharavataraya bhuvo nijecchaya /
lavanya-dhamno bhavitopalambhanam mahyam na na syat phalam añjasa
drsah // bhp_10.38.010 //

ya iksitaham-rahito 'py asat-satoh
sva-tejasapasta-tamo-bhida-bhramah /
sva-mayayatman racitais tad-iksaya pranaksa-dhibhih sadanesv
abhiyate // bhp_10.38.011 //

yasyakhilamiva-habhih su-mangalaih vaco vimisra
guna-karma-janmabhih /
prananti sumbhanti punanti vai jagat yas tad-viraktah sava-sobhana
matah // bhp_10.38.012 //

sa cavatirnah kila satvatanvaye sva-setu-palamara-varya-sarma-krt /
yaso vitanvan vraja asta isvaro gayanti deva yad asesa-mangalam //
bhp_10.38.013 //
tam tv adya nunam mahatam gatim gurum $ trailokya-kantam
drsiman-mahotsavam &rupam dadhanam sriya ipsitaspadam %
draksye mamasann usasah su-darsanah // bhp_10.38.014* //
athavarudhah sapadisayo rathat pradhana-pumsos caranam

sva-labdhaye /
dhiya dhrtam yogibhir apy aham dhruvam namasya abhyam ca sakhin
vanaukasah // bhp_10.38.015 //
apy anghri-mule patitasya me vibhuh $ sirasy adhasyan
nija-hasta-pankajam &dattabhayam kala-bhujanga-ramhasa %
prodvejitanam saranaisinam nrnam // bhp_10.38.016* //
samarhanam yatra nidhaya kausikas tatha balis capa jagat-trayendratam
/
yad va vihare vraja-yositam sramam sparsena saugandhika-gandhy
apanudat // bhp_10.38.017 //
na mayy upaisyaty ari-buddhim acyutah $ kamsasya dutah prahito 'pi
visva-drk &yo 'ntar bahis cetasa etad ihitam % ksetra-jña
iksaty amalena caksusa // bhp_10.38.018* //apy anghri-mule
'vahitam krtañjalim $ mam iksita sa-smitam ardraya drsa &apy
anghri-mule 'vahitam krtañjalim $ mam iksita sa-smitam
ardraya drsa &sapady apadhvasta-samasta-kilbiso % vodha mudam
vita-visanka urjitam // bhp_10.38.019* //
suhrttamam jñatim ananya-daivatam dorbhyam brhadbhyam
parirapsyate 'tha mam /
atma hi tirthi-kriyate tadaiva me bandhas ca karmatmaka ucchvasity atah
// bhp_10.38.020 //
labdhvanga-sangam pranatam krtañjalim $ mam vaksyate 'krura
tatety urusravah &tada vayam janma-bhrto mahiyasa % naivadrto
yo dhig amusya janma tat // bhp_10.38.021* //
na tasya kascid dayitah suhrttamo na capriyo dvesya upeksya eva va /
tathapi bhaktan bhajate yatha tatha sura-drumo yadvad upasrito
'rtha-dah // bhp_10.38.022 //

kim cagrajo mavanatam yaduttamah smayan parisvajya grhitam
añjalau /
grham pravesyapta-samasta-satkrtam sampraksyate kamsa-krtam
sva-bandhusu // bhp_10.38.023 //

bhp_10.38.024/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti sañcintayan krsnam svaphalka-tanayo 'dhvani /
rathena gokulam praptah suryas casta-girim nrpa // bhp_10.38.024 //

padani tasyakhila-loka-pala- kirita-justamala-pada-renoh /
dadarsa gosthe ksiti-kautukani vilaksitany
abja-yavankusadyaih // bhp_10.38.025 //
tad-darsanahlada-vivrddha-sambhramah $
premnordhva-romasru-kalakuleksanah &rathad avaskandya sa tesv
acestata % prabhor amuny anghri-rajamsy aho iti // bhp_10.38.026* //
deham-bhrtam iyan artho hitva dambham bhiyam sucam /
sandesad yo harer linga- darsana-sravanadibhih // bhp_10.38.027 //

dadarsa krsnam ramam ca vraje go-dohanam gatau /
pita-nilambara-dharau sarad-amburaheksanau // bhp_10.38.028 //

kisorau syamala-svetau sri-niketau brhad-bhujau /
su-mukhau sundara-varau bala-dvirada-vikramau // bhp_10.38.029 //

dhvaja-vajrankusambhojais cihnitair anghribhir vrajam /
sobhayantau mahatmanau sanukrosa-smiteksanau // bhp_10.38.030 //

udara-rucira-kridau sragvinau vana-malinau /
punya-gandhanuliptangau snatau viraja-vasasau // bhp_10.38.031 //

pradhana-purusav adyau jagad-dhetu jagat-pati /
avatirnau jagaty-arthe svamsena bala-kesavau // bhp_10.38.032 //

diso vitimira rajan kurvanau prabhaya svaya /
yatha marakatah sailo raupyas ca kanakacitau // bhp_10.38.033 //

rathat turnam avaplutya so 'krurah sneha-vihvalah /
papata caranopante danda-vad rama-krsnayoh // bhp_10.38.034 //

bhagavad-darsanahlada- baspa-paryakuleksanah /
pulakacitanga autkanthyat svakhyane nasakan nrpa // bhp_10.38.035
//

bhagavams tam abhipretya rathangankita-panina /
parirebhe 'bhyupakrsya pritah pranata-vatsalah // bhp_10.38.036 //

sankarsanas ca pranatam upaguhya maha-manah /
grhitva panina pani anayat sanujo grham // bhp_10.38.037 //

prstvatha sv-agatam tasmai nivedya ca varasanam /
praksalya vidhi-vat padau madhu-parkarhanam aharat // bhp_10.38.038 //

nivedya gam catithaye samvahya srantam adrtah /
annam bahu-gunam medhyam sraddhayopaharad vibhuh // bhp_10.38.039
//

tasmai bhuktavate pritya ramah parama-dharma-vit /
makha-vasair gandha-malyaih param pritim vyadhat punah //
bhp_10.38.040 //

papraccha sat-krtam nandah katham stha niranugrahe /
kamse jivati dasarha sauna-pala ivavayah // bhp_10.38.041 //

yo 'vadhit sva-svasus tokan krosantya asu-trp khalah /
kim nu svit tat-prajanam vah kusalam vimrsamahe // bhp_10.38.042
//

ittham sunrtaya vaca nandena su-sabhajitah /
akrurah pariprstena jahav adhva-parisramam // bhp_10.38.043 //

bhp_10.39.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sukhopavistah paryanke rama-krsnoru-manitah /
lebhe manorathan sarvan pathi yan sa cakara ha // bhp_10.39.001 //

kim alabhyam bhagavati prasanne sri-niketane /
tathapi tat-para rajan na hi vañchanti kiñcana // bhp_10.39.002 //

sayantanasanam krtva bhagavan devaki-sutah /
suhrtsu vrttam kamsasya papracchanyac cikirsitam // bhp_10.39.003
//

bhp_10.39.004/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tata saumyagatah kaccit sv-agatam bhadram astu vah /
api sva-jñati-bandhunam anamivam anamayam // bhp_10.39.004 //

kim nu nah kusalam prcche edhamane kulamaye /
kamse matula-namnanga svanam nas tat-prajasu ca // bhp_10.39.005 //

aho asmad abhud bhuri pitror vrjinam aryayoh /
yad-dhetoh putra-maranam yad-dhetor bandhanam tayoh // bhp_10.39.006
//

distyadya darsanam svanam mahyam vah saumya kanksitam /
sañjatam varnyatam tata tavagamana-karanam // bhp_10.39.007 //

bhp_10.39.008/0 sri-suka uvaca
prsto bhagavata sarvam varnayam asa madhavah /
vairanubandham yadusu vasudeva-vadhodyamam // bhp_10.39.008 //

yat-sandeso yad-artham va dutah sampresitah svayam /
yad uktam naradenasya sva-janmanakadundubheh // bhp_10.39.009 //

srutvakrura-vacah krsno balas ca para-vira-ha /
prahasya nandam pitaram rajña distam vijajñatuh //
bhp_10.39.010 //

gopan samadisat so 'pi grhyatam sarva-go-rasah /
upayanani grhnidhvam yujyantam sakatani ca // bhp_10.39.011 //

yasyamah svo madhu-purim dasyamo nrpate rasan /
draksyamah su-mahat parva yanti janapadah kila /
evam aghosayat ksatra nanda-gopah sva-gokule // bhp_10.39.012 //

gopyas tas tad upasrutya babhuvur vyathita bhrsam /
rama-krsnau purim netum akruram vrajam agatam // bhp_10.39.013 //

kascit tat-krta-hrt-tapa svasa-mlana-mukha-sriyah /
sramsad-dukula-valaya kesa-granthyas ca kascana // bhp_10.39.014 //

anyas ca tad-anudhyana nivrttasesa-vrttayah /
nabhyajanann imam lokam atma-lokam gata iva // bhp_10.39.015 //

smarantyas caparah saurer anuraga-smiteritah /
hrdi-sprsas citra-pada girah sammumuhuh striyah // bhp_10.39.016
//

gatim su-lalitam cestam snigdha-hasavalokanam /
sokapahani narmani proddama-caritani ca // bhp_10.39.017 //

cintayantyo mukundasya bhita viraha-katarah /
sametah sanghasah procur asru-mukhyo 'cyutasayah // bhp_10.39.018

//

bhp_10.39.019/0 sri-gopya ucuh
aho vidhatas tava na kvacid daya samyojya maitrya pranayena dehinah /
tams cakrtarthan viyunanksy aparthakam vikriditam te
'rbhaka-cestitam yatha // bhp_10.39.019 //

yas tvam pradarsyasita-kuntalavrtam $ mukunda-vaktram su-kapolam
un-nasam &sokapanoda-smita-lesa-sundaram % karosi paroksyam
asadhu te krtam // bhp_10.39.020* //kruras tvam akrura-samakhyaya sma
nas $ caksur hi dattam harase batajña-vat &kruras tvam
akrura-samakhyaya sma nas $ caksur hi dattam harase batajña-vat
&yenaika-dese 'khila-sarga-sausthavam % tvadiyam adraksma vayam
madhu-dvisah // bhp_10.39.021* //na nanda-sunuh
ksana-bhanga-sauhrdah $ samiksate nah sva-krtatura bata &na
nanda-sunuh ksana-bhanga-sauhrdah $ samiksate nah
sva-krtatura bata &vihaya gehan sva-janan sutan patims % tad-dasyam
addhopagata nava-priyah // bhp_10.39.022* //
sukham prabhata rajaniyam asisah satya babhuvuh
pura-yositam dhruvam /
yah sampravistasya mukham vrajas-pateh pasyanty
apangotkalita-smitasavam // bhp_10.39.023 //
tasam mukundo madhu-mañju-bhasitair $ grhita-cittah para-van
manasvy api &katham punar nah pratiyasyate 'bala % gramyah
salajja-smita-vibhramair bhraman // bhp_10.39.024* //
adya dhruvam tatra drso bhavisyate
dasarha-bhojandhaka-vrsni-satvatam /
mahotsavah sri-ramanam gunaspadam draksyanti ye cadhvani
devaki-sutam // bhp_10.39.025 //

maitad-vidhasyakarunasya nama bhud akrura ity etad ativa darunah /
yo 'sav anasvasya su-duhkhitam janam priyat priyam nesyati param
adhvanah // bhp_10.39.026 //

anardra-dhir esa samasthito ratham tam anv ami ca tvarayanti
durmadah /
gopa anobhih sthavirair upeksitam daivam ca no 'dya pratikulam ihate
// bhp_10.39.027 //

nivarayamah samupetya madhavam kim no 'karisyan
kula-vrddha-bandhavah /
mukunda-sangan nimisardha-dustyajad daivena vidhvamsita-dina-cetasam
// bhp_10.39.028 //
yasyanuraga-lalita-smita-valgu-mantra $
lilavaloka-parirambhana-rasa-gostham &nitah sma nah
ksanam iva ksanada vina tam % gopyah katham nv atitarema tamo
durantam // bhp_10.39.029* //yo 'hnah ksaye vrajam ananta-sakhah parito
$ gopair visan khura-rajas-churitalaka-srak &yo 'hnah ksaye vrajam
ananta-sakhah parito $ gopair visan khura-rajas-churitalaka-srak

&venum kvanan smita-kataksa-niriksanena % cittam ksinoty
amum rte nu katham bhavema // bhp_10.39.030* //
bhp_10.39.031/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam bruvana virahatura bhrsam vraja-striyah
krsna-visakta-manasah /
visrjya lajjam ruruduh sma su-svaram govinda damodara madhaveti //
bhp_10.39.031 //

strinam evam rudantinam udite savitary atha /
akruras codayam asa krta-maitradiko ratham // bhp_10.39.032 //

gopas tam anvasajjanta nandadyah sakatais tatah /
adayopayanam bhuri kumbhan go-rasa-sambhrtan // bhp_10.39.033 //

gopyas ca dayitam krsnam anuvrajyanurañjitah /
pratyadesam bhagavatah kanksantyas cavatasthire // bhp_10.39.034
//

tas tatha tapyatir viksya sva-prasthane yaduttamah /
santvayam asa sa-premair ayasya iti dautyakaih // bhp_10.39.035 //

yavad alaksyate ketur yavad renu rathasya ca /
anuprasthapitatmano lekhyanivopalaksitah // bhp_10.39.036 //

ta nirasa nivavrtur govinda-vinivartane /
visoka ahani ninyur gayantyah priya-cestitam // bhp_10.39.037 //

bhagavan api samprapto ramakrura-yuto nrpa /
rathena vayu-vegena kalindim agha-nasinim // bhp_10.39.038 //

tatropasprsya paniyam pitva mrstam mani-prabham /
vrksa-sandam upavrajya sa-ramo ratham avisat // bhp_10.39.039 //

akruras tav upamantrya nivesya ca rathopari /
kalindya hradam agatya snanam vidhi-vad acarat // bhp_10.39.040 //

nimajjya tasmin salile japan brahma sanatanam /
tav eva dadrse 'kruro rama-krsnau samanvitau // bhp_10.39.041 //

tau ratha-sthau katham iha sutav anakadundubheh /
tarhi svit syandane na sta ity unmajjya vyacasta sah // bhp_10.39.042 //

tatrapi ca yatha-purvam asinau punar eva sah /
nyamajjad darsanam yan me mrsa kim salile tayoh // bhp_10.39.043 //

bhuyas tatrapi so 'draksit stuyamanam ahisvaram /
siddha-carana-gandharvair asurair nata-kandharaih // bhp_10.39.044 //

sahasra-sirasam devam sahasra-phana-maulinam /
nilambaram visa-svetam srngaih svetam iva sthitam //
bhp_10.39.045 //

tasyotsange ghana-syamam pita-kauseya-vasasam /
purusam catur-bhujam santam padma-patraruneksanam //

bhp_10.39.046 //

caru-prasanna-vadanam caru-hasa-niriksanam /
su-bhrunnasam caru-karnam su-kapolarunadharam // bhp_10.39.047 //

pralamba-pivara-bhujam tungamsorah-sthala-sriyam /
kambu-kantham nimna-nabhim valimat-pallavodaram // bhp_10.39.048 //

brhat-kati-tata-sroni karabhoru-dvayanvitam /
caru-janu-yugam caru jangha-yugala-samyutam // bhp_10.39.049 //

tunga-gulpharuna-nakha vrata-didhitibhir vrtam /
navanguly-angustha-dalair vilasat-pada-pankajam // bhp_10.39.050 //

su-maharha-mani-vrata kirita-katakangadaih /
kati-sutra-brahma-sutra hara-nupura-kundalaih // bhp_10.39.051 //

bhrajamanam padma-karam sankha-cakra-gada-dharam /
srivatsa-vaksasam bhrajat kaustubham vana-malinam // bhp_10.39.052 //

sunanda-nanda-pramukhaih parsadaih sanakadibhih /
suresair brahma-rudradyair navabhis ca dvijottamaih // bhp_10.39.053 //

prahrada-narada-vasu pramukhair bhagavatottamaih /
stuyamanam prthag-bhavair vacobhir amalatmabhih // bhp_10.39.054 //

sriya pustya gira kantya kirtya tustyelayorjaya /
vidyayavidyaya saktya mayaya ca nisevitam // bhp_10.39.055 //

vilokya su-bhrsam prito bhaktya paramaya yutah /
hrsyat-tanuruho bhava- pariklinnatma-locanah // bhp_10.39.056 //

gira gadgadayastausit sattvam alambya satvatah /
pranamya murdhnavahitah krtañjali-putah sanaih //
bhp_10.39.057 //

bhp_10.40.001/0 sri-akrura uvaca
nato 'smy aham tvakhila-hetu-hetum narayanam purusam adyam
avyayam /
yan-nabhi-jatad aravinda-kosad brahmavirasid yata esa lokah //
bhp_10.40.001 //

bhus toyam agnih pavanam kham adir mahan ajadir mana indriyani /
sarvendriyartha vibudhas ca sarve ye hetavas te jagato 'nga-bhutah //
bhp_10.40.002 //

naite svarupam vidur atmanas te hy ajadayo 'natmataya grhitah /
ajo 'nubaddhah sa gunair ajaya gunat param veda na te svarupam //
bhp_10.40.003 //

tvam yogino yajanty addha maha-purusam isvaram /
sadhyatmam sadhibhutam ca sadhidaivam ca sadhavah //
bhp_10.40.004 //

trayya ca vidyaya kecit tvam vai vaitanika dvijah /

yajante vitatair yajñair nana-rupamarakhyaya // bhp_10.40.005 //

eke tvakhila-karmani sannyasyopasamam gatah /
jñanino jñana-yajñena yajanti jñana-vigraham // bhp_10.40.006 //

anye ca samskrtatmano vidhinabhihitena te /
yajanti tvan-mayas tvam vai bahu-murty-eka-murtikam // bhp_10.40.007 //

tvam evanye sivoktena margena siva-rupinam /
bahv-acarya-vibhedena bhagavantarn upasate // bhp_10.40.008 //

sarva eva yajanti tvam sarva-deva-mayesvaram /
ye 'py anya-devata-bhakta yady apy anya-dhiyah prabho // bhp_10.40.009 //

yathadri-prabhava nadyah parjanyapuritah prabho /
visanti sarvatah sindhum tadvat tvam gatayo 'ntatah // bhp_10.40.010
//

sattvam rajas tama iti bhavatah prakrter gunah /
tesu hi prakrtah prota a-brahma-sthavaradayah // bhp_10.40.011 //
tubhyam namas te tv avisakta-drstaye $ sarvatmane sarva-dhiyam ca
saksine &guna-pravaho 'yam avidyaya krtah % pravartate
deva-nr-tiryag-atmasu // bhp_10.40.012* //agnir mukham te 'vanir anghrir
iksanam $ suryo nabho nabhir atho disah srutih &agnir mukham
te 'vanir anghrir iksanam $ suryo nabho nabhir atho disah
srutih &dyauh kam surendras tava bahavo 'rnavah % kuksir marut
prana-balam prakalpitam // bhp_10.40.013* //romani
vrksausadhayah siroruha $ meghah parasyasthi-nakhani te
'drayah &romani vrksausadhayah siroruha $ meghah
parasyasthi-nakhani te 'drayah &nimesanam ratry-ahani prajapatir %
medhras tu vrstis tava viryam isyate // bhp_10.40.014* //
tvayy avyayatman puruse prakalpita lokah sa-pala
bahu-jiva-sankulah /
yatha jale sañjihate jalaukaso 'py udumbare va masaka mano-maye //
bhp_10.40.015 //

yani yaniha rupani kridanartham bibharsi hi /
tair amrsta-suco loka muda gayanti te yasah // bhp_10.40.016 //

namah karana-matsyaya pralayabdhi-caraya ca /
hayasirsne namas tubhyam madhu-kaitabha-mrtyave // bhp_10.40.017 //

akuparaya brhate namo mandara-dharine /
ksity-uddhara-viharaya namah sukara-murtaye // bhp_10.40.018 //

namas te 'dbhuta-simhaya sadhu-loka-bhayapaha /
vamanaya namas tubhyam kranta-tribhuvanaya ca // bhp_10.40.019 //

namo bhrgunam pataye drpta-ksatra-vana-cchide /
namas te raghu-varyaya ravananta-karaya ca // bhp_10.40.020 //

namas te vasudevaya namah sankarsanaya ca /
pradyumnayaniruddhaya satvatam pataye namah // bhp_10.40.021 //

namo buddhaya suddhaya daitya-danava-mohine /
mleccha-praya-ksatra-hantre namas te kalki-rupine // bhp_10.40.022 //

bhagavan jiva-loko 'yam mohitas tava mayaya /
aham mamety asad-graho bhramyate karma-vartmasu // bhp_10.40.023 //

aham catmatmajagara- darartha-svajanadisu /
bhramami svapna-kalpesu mudhah satya-dhiya vibho // bhp_10.40.024 //

anityanatma-duhkhesu viparyaya-matir hy aham /
dvandvaramas tamo-visto na jane tvatmanah priyam // bhp_10.40.025 //

yathabudho jalam hitva praticchannam tad-udbhavaih /
abhyeti mrga-trsnam vai tadvat tvaham paran-mukhah //
bhp_10.40.026 //

notsahe 'ham krpana-dhih kama-karma-hatam manah /
roddhum pramathibhis caksair hriyamanam itas tatah // bhp_10.40.027
//
so 'ham tavanghry-upagato 'smy asatam durapam $ tac capy aham
bhavad-anugraha isa manye &pumso bhaved yarhi samsaranapavargas %
tvayy abja-nabha sad-upasanaya matih syat // bhp_10.40.028* //
namo vijñana-matraya sarva-pratyaya-hetave /
purusesa-pradhanaya brahmane 'nanta-saktaye // bhp_10.40.029 //

namas te vasudevaya sarva-bhuta-ksayaya ca /
hrsikesa namas tubhyam prapannam pahi mam prabho // bhp_10.40.030
//

bhp_10.41.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
stuvatas tasya bhagavan darsayitva jale vapuh /
bhuyah samaharat krsno nato natyam ivatmanah // bhp_10.41.001
//

so 'pi cantarhitam viksya jalad unmajya satvarah /
krtva cavasyakam sarvam vismito ratham agamat // bhp_10.41.002 //

tam aprcchad dhrsikesah kim te drstam ivadbhutam /
bhumau viyati toye va tatha tvam laksayamahe // bhp_10.41.003 //

bhp_10.41.004/0 sri-akrura uvaca
adbhutaniha yavanti bhumau viyati va jale /
tvayi visvatmake tani kim me 'drstam vipasyatah //
bhp_10.41.004 //

yatradbhutani sarvani bhumau viyati va jale /
tam tvanupasyato brahman kim me drstam ihadbhutam // bhp_10.41.005
//

ity uktva codayam asa syandanam gandini-sutah /
mathuram anayad ramam krsnam caiva dinatyaye // bhp_10.41.006 //

marge grama-jana rajams tatra tatropasangatah /

vasudeva-sutau viksya prita drstim na cadaduh // bhp_10.41.007
//

tavad vrajaukasas tatra nanda-gopadayo 'gratah /
puropavanam asadya pratiksanto 'vatasthire // bhp_10.41.008 //

tan sametyaha bhagavan akruram jagad-isvarah /
grhitva panina panim prasritam prahasann iva // bhp_10.41.009
//

bhavan pravisatam agre saha-yanah purim grham /
vayam tv ihavamucyatha tato draksyamahe purim // bhp_10.41.010 //

bhp_10.41.011/0 sri-akrura uvaca
naham bhavadbhyam rahitah praveksye mathuram prabho /
tyaktum narhasi mam natha bhaktam te bhakta-vatsala // bhp_10.41.011
//

agaccha yama gehan nah sa-nathan kurv adhoksaja /
sahagrajah sa-gopalaih suhrdbhis ca suhrttama // bhp_10.41.012 //

punihi pada-rajasa grhan no grha-medhinam /
yac-chaucenanutrpyanti pitarah sagnayah surah // bhp_10.41.013 //

avanijyanghri-yugalam asit slokyo balir mahan /
aisvaryam atulam lebhe gatim caikantinam tu ya // bhp_10.41.014 //

apas te 'nghry-avanejanyas triml lokan sucayo 'punan /
sirasadhatta yah sarvah svar yatah sagaratmajah //
bhp_10.41.015 //

deva-deva jagan-natha punya-sravana-kirtana /
yaduttamottamah-sloka narayana namo 'stu te // bhp_10.41.016 //

bhp_10.41.017/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ayasye bhavato geham aham arya-samanvitah /
yadu-cakra-druham hatva vitarisye suhrt-priyam // bhp_10.41.017 //

bhp_10.41.018/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam ukto bhagavata so 'kruro vimana iva /
purim pravistah kamsaya karmavedya grham yayau //
bhp_10.41.018 //

athaparahne bhagavan krsnah sankarsananvitah /
mathuram pravisad gopair didrksuh parivaritah // bhp_10.41.019 //

dadarsa tam sphatika-tunga-gopura- dvaram
brhad-dhema-kapata-toranam /
tamrara-kostham parikha-durasadam udyana-ramyopavanopasobhitam
// bhp_10.41.020 //

sauvarna-srngataka-harmya-niskutaih sreni-sabhabhir
bhavanair upaskrtam /
vaidurya-vajramala-nila-vidrumair mukta-haridbhir valabhisu vedisu //

bhp_10.41.021 //

justesu jalamukha-randhra-kuttimesv
avista-paravata-barhi-naditam /
samsikta-rathyapana-marga-catvaram
prakirna-malyankura-laja-tandulam // bhp_10.41.022 //

apurna-kumbhair dadhi-candanoksitaih prasuna-dipavalibhih
sa-pallavaih /
sa-vrnda-rambha-kramukaih sa-ketubhih sv-alankrta-dvara-grham
sa-pattikaih // bhp_10.41.023 //

tam sampravistau vasudeva-nandanau vrtau vayasyair naradeva-vartmana
/
drastum samiyus tvaritah pura-striyo harmyani caivaruruhur
nrpotsukah // bhp_10.41.024 //
kascid viparyag-dhrta-vastra-bhusana $ vismrtya caikam yugalesv
athaparah &krtaika-patra-sravanaika-nupura % nanktva
dvitiyam tv aparas ca locanam // bhp_10.41.025* //
asnantya ekas tad apasya sotsava abhyajyamana akrtopamajjanah /
svapantya utthaya nisamya nihsvanam prapayayantyo 'rbham apohya
matarah // bhp_10.41.026 //

manamsi tasam aravinda-locanah pragalbha-lila-hasitavalokaih /
jahara matta-dviradendra-vikramo drsam dadac chri-ramanatmanotsavam
// bhp_10.41.027 //
drstva muhuh srutam anudruta-cetasas tam $
tat-preksanotsmita-sudhoksana-labdha-manah &ananda-murtim
upaguhya drsatma-labdham % hrsyat-tvaco jahur anantam arindamadhim
// bhp_10.41.028* //
prasada-sikhararudhah prity-utphulla-mukhambujah /
abhyavarsan saumanasyaih pramada bala-kesavau // bhp_10.41.029 //

dadhy-aksataih soda-patraih srag-gandhair abhyupayanaih /
tav anarcuh pramuditas tatra tatra dvijatayah // bhp_10.41.030 //

ucuh paura aho gopyas tapah kim acaran mahat /
ya hy etav anupasyanti nara-loka-mahotsavau // bhp_10.41.031 //

rajakam kañcid ayantam ranga-karam gadagrajah /
drstvayacata vasamsi dhautany aty-uttamani ca // bhp_10.41.032 //

dehy avayoh samucitany anga vasamsi carhatoh /
bhavisyati param sreyo datus te natra samsayah // bhp_10.41.033 //

sa yacito bhagavata paripurnena sarvatah /
saksepam rusitah praha bhrtyo rajñah su-durmadah //
bhp_10.41.034 //

idrsany eva vasamsi nityam giri-vane-carah /
paridhatta kim udvrtta raja-dravyany abhipsatha // bhp_10.41.035 //

yatasu balisa maivam prarthyam yadi jijivisa /
badhnanti ghnanti lumpanti drptam raja-kulani vai // bhp_10.41.036 //

evam vikatthamanasya kupito devaki-sutah /
rajakasya karagrena sirah kayad apatayat // bhp_10.41.037 //

tasyanujivinah sarve vasah-kosan visrjya vai /
dudruvuh sarvato margam vasamsi jagrhe 'cyutah // bhp_10.41.038 //

vasitvatma-priye vastre krsnah sankarsanas tatha /
sesany adatta gopebhyo visrjya bhuvi kanicit // bhp_10.41.039 //

tatas tu vayakah pritas tayor vesam akalpayat /
vicitra-varnais caileyair akalpair anurupatah // bhp_10.41.040 //

nana-laksana-vesabhyam krsna-ramau virejatuh /
sv-alankrtau bala-gajau parvaniva sitetarau // bhp_10.41.041 //

tasya prasanno bhagavan pradat sarupyam atmanah /
sriyam ca paramam loke balaisvarya-smrtindriyam // bhp_10.41.042 //

tatah sudamno bhavanam mala-karasya jagmatuh /
tau drstva sa samutthaya nanama sirasa bhuvi // bhp_10.41.043 //

tayor asanam aniya padyam carghyarhanadibhih /
pujam sanugayos cakre srak-tambulanulepanaih // bhp_10.41.044 //

praha nah sarthakam janma pavitam ca kulam prabho /
pitr-devarsayo mahyam tusta hy agamanena vam // bhp_10.41.045 //

bhavantau kila visvasya jagatah karanam param /
avatirnav ihamsena ksemaya ca bhavaya ca // bhp_10.41.046 //

na hi vam visama drstih suhrdor jagad-atmanoh /
samayoh sarva-bhutesu bhajantam bhajator api // bhp_10.41.047 //

tav ajñapayatam bhrtyam kim aham karavani vam /
pumso 'ty-anugraho hy esa bhavadbhir yan niyujyate // bhp_10.41.048 //

ity abhipretya rajendra sudama prita-manasah /
sastaih su-gandhaih kusumair mala viracita dadau // bhp_10.41.049 //

tabhih sv-alankrtau pritau krsna-ramau sahanugau /
pranataya prapannaya dadatur vara-dau varan // bhp_10.41.050 //

so 'pi vavre 'calam bhaktim tasminn evakhilatmani /
tad-bhaktesu ca sauhardam bhutesu ca dayam param // bhp_10.41.051 //

iti tasmai varam dattva sriyam canvaya-vardhinim /
balam ayur yasah kantim nirjagama sahagrajah // bhp_10.41.052 //

bhp_10.42.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha vrajan raja-pathena madhavah striyam
grhitanga-vilepa-bhajanam /

vilokya kubjam yuvatim varananam papraccha yantim prahasan
rasa-pradah // bhp_10.42.001 //

ka tvam varorv etad u hanulepanam kasyangane va kathayasva sadhu
nah /
dehy avayor anga-vilepam uttamam sreyas tatas te na cirad bhavisyati
// bhp_10.42.002 //

bhp_10.42.003/0 sairandhry uvaca dasy asmy aham sundara kamsa-sammata $
trivakra-nama hy anulepa-karmani & dasy asmy aham sundara
kamsa-sammata $ trivakra-nama hy anulepa-karmani & mad-bhavitam
bhoja-pater ati-priyam % vina yuvam ko 'nyatamas tad arhati //
bhp_10.42.003* //
rupa-pesala-madhurya hasitalapa-viksitaih /
dharsitatma dadau sandram ubhayor anulepanam // bhp_10.42.004 //

tatas tav anga-ragena sva-varnetara-sobhina /
samprapta-para-bhagena susubhate 'nurañjitau // bhp_10.42.005 //

prasanno bhagavan kubjam trivakram ruciranam /
rjvim kartum manas cakre darsayan darsane phalam // bhp_10.42.006 //

padbhyam akramya prapade dry-anguly-uttana-panina /
pragrhya cibuke 'dhyatmam udaninamad acyutah // bhp_10.42.007 //

sa tadarju-samanangi brhac-chroni-payodhara /
mukunda-sparsanat sadyo babhuva pramadottama // bhp_10.42.008 //

tato rupa-gunaudarya- sampanna praha kesavam /
uttariyantam akrsya smayanti jata-hrc-chaya // bhp_10.42.009 //

ehi vira grham yamo na tvam tyaktum ihotsahe /
tvayonmathita-cittayah prasida purusarsabha // bhp_10.42.010 //

evam striya yacyamanah krsno ramasya pasyatah /
mukham viksyanu gopanam prahasams tam uvaca ha // bhp_10.42.011
//

esyami te grham su-bhru pumsam adhi-vikarsanam /
sadhitartho 'grhanam nah panthanam tvam parayanam //
bhp_10.42.012 //

visrjya madhvya vanya tam vrajan marge vanik-pathaih /
nanopayana-tambula- srag-gandhaih sagrajo 'rcitah // bhp_10.42.013 //

tad-darsana-smara-ksobhad atmanam navidan striyah /
visrasta-vasah-kavara valaya lekhya-murtayah // bhp_10.42.014 //

tatah pauran prcchamano dhanusah sthanam acyutah /
tasmin pravisto dadrse dhanur aindram ivadbhutam // bhp_10.42.015 //

purusair bahubhir guptam arcitam paramarddhimat /
varyamano nrbhih krsnah prasahya dhanur adade // bhp_10.42.016
//

karena vamena sa-lilam uddhrtam sajyam ca krtva nimisena
pasyatam /
nrnam vikrsya prababhañja madhyato yatheksu-dandam
mada-kary urukramah // bhp_10.42.017 //

dhanuso bhajyamanasya sabdah kham rodasi disah /
purayam asa yam srutva kamsas trasam upagamat // bhp_10.42.018 //

tad-raksinah sanucaram kupita atatayinah /
grhitu-kama avavrur grhyatam vadhyatam iti // bhp_10.42.019 //

atha tan durabhiprayan vilokya bala-kesavau /
kruddhau dhanvana adaya sakale tams ca jaghnatuh // bhp_10.42.020 //

balam ca kamsa-prahitam hatva sala-mukhat tatah /
niskramya ceratur hrstau niriksya pura-sampadah // bhp_10.42.021
//

tayos tad adbhutam viryam nisamya pura-vasinah /
tejah pragalbhyam rupam ca menire vibudhottamau // bhp_10.42.022 //

tayor vicaratoh svairam adityo 'stam upeyivan /
krsna-ramau vrtau gopaih purac chakatam iyatuh //
bhp_10.42.023 //

gopyo mukunda-vigame virahatura ya asasatasisa rta madhu-pury
abhuvan /
sampasyatam purusa-bhusana-gatra-laksmim hitvetaran nu
bhajatas cakame 'yanam srih // bhp_10.42.024 //

avaniktanghri-yugalau bhuktva ksiropasecanam /
usatus tam sukham ratrim jñatva kamsa-cikirsitam //
bhp_10.42.025 //

kamsas tu dhanuso bhangam raksinam sva-balasya ca /
vadham nisamya govinda- rama-vikriditam param // bhp_10.42.026 //

dirgha-prajagaro bhito durnimittani durmatih /
bahuny acastobhayatha mrtyor dautya-karani ca // bhp_10.42.027 //

adarsanam sva-sirasah pratirupe ca saty api /
asaty api dvitiye ca dvai-rupyam jyotisam tatha // bhp_10.42.028 //

chidra-pratitis chayayam prana-ghosanupasrutih /
svarna-pratitir vrksesu sva-padanam adarsanam // bhp_10.42.029 //

svapne preta-parisvangah khara-yanam visadanam /
yayan nalada-maly ekas tailabhyakto dig-ambarah // bhp_10.42.030 //

anyani cettham-bhutani svapna-jagaritani ca /
pasyan marana-santrasto nidram lebhe na cintaya // bhp_10.42.031 //

vyustayam nisi kauravya surye cadbhyah samutthite /
karayam asa vai kamso malla-krida-mahotsavam // bhp_10.42.032 //

anarcuh purusa rangam turya-bheryas ca jaghnire /
mañcas calankrtah sragbhih pataka-caila-toranaih //
bhp_10.42.033 //

tesu paura janapada brahma-ksatra-purogamah /
yathopajosam vivisu rajanas ca krtasanah // bhp_10.42.034 //

kamsah parivrto 'matyai raja-mañca upavisat /
mandalesvara-madhya-stho hrdayena viduyata // bhp_10.42.035 //

vadyamanesu turyesu malla-talottaresu ca /
mallah sv-alankrtah drptah sopadhyayah samasata //
bhp_10.42.036 //

canuro mustikah kutah salas tosala eva ca /
ta asedur upasthanam valgu-vadya-praharsitah // bhp_10.42.037 //

nanda-gopadayo gopa bhoja-raja-samahutah /
niveditopayanas ta ekasmin mañca avisan // bhp_10.42.038 //

bhp_10.43.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha krsnas ca ramas ca krta-saucau parantapa /
malla-dundubhi-nirghosam srutva drastum upeyatuh // bhp_10.43.001
//

ranga-dvaram samasadya tasmin nagam avasthitam /
apasyat kuvalayapidam krsno 'mbastha-pracoditam //
bhp_10.43.002 //

baddhva parikaram saurih samuhya kutilalakan /
uvaca hastipam vaca megha-nada-gabhiraya // bhp_10.43.003 //

ambasthambastha margam nau dehy apakrama ma ciram /
no cet sa-kuñjaram tvadya nayami yama-sadanam // bhp_10.43.004 //

evam nirbhartsito 'mbasthah kupitah kopitam gajam /
codayam asa krsnaya kalantaka-yamopamam // bhp_10.43.005 //

karindras tam abhidrutya karena tarasagrahit /
karad vigalitah so 'mum nihatyanghrisv aliyata // bhp_10.43.006 //

sankruddhas tam acaksano ghrana-drstih sa kesavam /
paramrsat puskarena sa prasahya vinirgatah // bhp_10.43.007 //

pucche pragrhyati-balam dhanusah pañca-vimsatim /
vicakarsa yatha nagam suparna iva lilaya // bhp_10.43.008 //

sa paryavartamanena savya-daksinato 'cyutah /
babhrama bhramyamanena go-vatseneva balakah // bhp_10.43.009 //

tato 'bhimakham abhyetya paninahatya varanam /
pradravan patayam asa sprsyamanah pade pade // bhp_10.43.010 //

sa dhavan kridaya bhumau patitva sahasotthitah /
tam matva patitam kruddho dantabhyam so 'hanat ksitim // bhp_10.43.011

//

sva-vikrame pratihate kuñjarendro 'ty-amarsitah /
codyamano mahamatraih krsnam abhyadravad rusa // bhp_10.43.012 //

tam apatantam asadya bhagavan madhusudanah /
nigrhya panina hastam patayam asa bhu-tale // bhp_10.43.013 //

patitasya padakramya mrgendra iva lilaya /
dantam utpatya tenebham hastipams cahanad dharih // bhp_10.43.014
//

mrtakam dvipam utsrjya danta-panih samavisat /
amsa-nyasta-visano 'srn- mada-bindubhir ankitah /
virudha-sveda-kanika vadanamburuho babhau // bhp_10.43.015 //

vrtau gopaih katipayair baladeva-janardanau /
rangam vivisatu rajan gaja-danta-varayudhau // bhp_10.43.016 //
mallanam asanir nrnam nara-varah strinam smaro murtiman $
gopanam sva-jano 'satam ksiti-bhujam sasta sva-pitroh
sisuh &mrtyur bhoja-pater virad avidusam tattvam param
yoginam % vrsninam para-devateti vidito rangam gatah
sagrajah // bhp_10.43.017* //
hatam kuvalayapidam drstva tav api durjayau /
kamso manasy api tada bhrsam udvivije nrpa // bhp_10.43.018 //

tau rejatu ranga-gatau maha-bhujau vicitra-vesabharana-srag-ambarau /
yatha natav uttama-vesa-dharinau manah ksipantau prabhaya
niriksatam // bhp_10.43.019 //

niriksya tav uttama-purusau jana mañca-sthita nagara-rastraka
nrpa /
praharsa-vegotkaliteksanananah papur na trpta nayanais tad-ananam
// bhp_10.43.020 //

pibanta iva caksurbhyam lihanta iva jihvaya /
jighranta iva nasabhyam slisyanta iva bahubhih // bhp_10.43.021 //

ucuh parasparam te vai yatha-drstam yatha-srutam /
tad-rupa-guna-madhurya- pragalbhya-smarita iva // bhp_10.43.022 //

etau bhagavatah saksad dharer narayanasya hi /
avatirnav ihamsena vasudevasya vesmani // bhp_10.43.023 //

esa vai kila devakyam jato nitas ca gokulam /
kalam etam vasan gudho vavrdhe nanda-vesmani // bhp_10.43.024 //

putananena nitantam cakravatas ca danavah /
arjunau guhyakah kesi dhenuko 'nye ca tad-vidhah // bhp_10.43.025 //

gavah sa-pala etena davagneh parimocitah /
kaliyo damitah sarpa indras ca vimadah krtah // bhp_10.43.026 //

saptaham eka-hastena dhrto 'dri-pravaro 'muna /

varsa-vatasanibhyas ca paritratam ca gokulam // bhp_10.43.027 //

gopyo 'sya nitya-mudita- hasita-preksanam mukham /
pasyantyo vividhams tapams taranti smasramam muda // bhp_10.43.028
//

vadanty anena vamso 'yam yadoh su-bahu-visrutah /
sriyam yaso mahatvam ca lapsyate pariraksitah // bhp_10.43.029 //

ayam casyagrajah sriman ramah kamala-locanah /
pralambo nihato yena vatsako ye bakadayah // bhp_10.43.030 //

janesv evam bruvanesu turyesu ninadatsu ca /
krsna-ramau samabhasya canuro vakyam abravit // bhp_10.43.031
//

he nanda-suno he rama bhavantau vira-sammatau /
niyuddha-kusalau srutva rajñahutau didrksuna // bhp_10.43.032 //

priyam rajñah prakurvatyah sreyo vindanti vai prajah /
manasa karmana vaca viparitam ato 'nyatha // bhp_10.43.033 //

nityam pramudita gopa vatsa-pala yatha-sphutam /
vanesu malla-yuddhena kridantas carayanti gah // bhp_10.43.034 //

tasmad rajñah priyam yuyam vayam ca karavama he /
bhutani nah prasidanti sarva-bhuta-mayo nrpah // bhp_10.43.035 //

tan nisamyabravit krsno desa-kalocitam vacah /
niyuddham atmano 'bhistam manyamano 'bhinandya ca // bhp_10.43.036 //

praja bhoja-pater asya vayam capi vane-carah /
karavama priyam nityam tan nah param anugrahah // bhp_10.43.037 //

bala vayam tulya-balaih kridisyamo yathocitam /
bhaven niyuddham madharmah sprsen malla-sabha-sadah // bhp_10.43.038
//

bhp_10.43.039/0 canura uvaca
na balo na kisoras tvam balas ca balinam varah /
lilayebho hato yena sahasra-dvipa-sattva-bhrt // bhp_10.43.039 //

tasmad bhavadbhyam balibhir yoddhavyam nanayo 'tra vai /
mayi vikrama varsneya balena saha mustikah // bhp_10.43.040 //

bhp_10.44.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam carcita-sankalpo bhagavan madhusudanah /
asasadatha canuram musttikam rohini-sutah // bhp_10.44.001
//

hastabhyam hastayor baddhva padbhyam eva ca padayoh /
vicakarsatur anyonyam prasahya vijigisaya // bhp_10.44.002 //

aratni dve aratnibhyam janubhyam caiva januni /
sirah sirsnorasoras tav anyonyam abhijaghnatuh // bhp_10.44.003 //

paribhramana-viksepa- parirambhavapatanaih /
utsarpanapasarpanais canyonyam pratyarundhatam // bhp_10.44.004 //

utthapanair unnayanais calanaih sthapanair api /
parasparam jigisantav apacakratur atmanah // bhp_10.44.005 //

tad balabalavad yuddham sametah sarva-yositah /
ucuh parasparam rajan sanukampa varuthasah // bhp_10.44.006 //

mahan ayam batadharma esam raja-sabha-sadam /
ye balabalavad yuddham rajño 'nvicchanti pasyatah // bhp_10.44.007 //

kva vajra-sara-sarvangau mallau sailendra-sannibhau /
kva cati-sukumarangau kisorau napta-yauvanau // bhp_10.44.008 //

dharma-vyatikramo hy asya samajasya dhruvam bhavet /
yatradharmah samuttisthen na stheyam tatra karhicit // bhp_10.44.009
//

na sabham praviset prajñah sabhya-dosan anusmaran /
abruvan vibruvann ajño narah kilbisam asnute // bhp_10.44.010 //

valgatah satrum abhitah krsnasya vadanambujam /
viksyatam srama-vary-uptam padma-kosam ivambubhih //
bhp_10.44.011 //

kim na pasyata ramasya mukham atamra-locanam /
mustikam prati samarsam hasa-samrambha-sobhitam // bhp_10.44.012
//
punya bata vraja-bhuvo yad ayam nr-linga $ gudhah
purana-puruso vana-citra-malyah &gah palayan saha-balah
kvanayams ca venum % vikridayañcati giritra-ramarcitanghrih
// bhp_10.44.013* //gopyas tapah kim acaran yad amusya rupam $
lavanya-saram asamordhvam ananya-siddham &gopyas tapah kim acaran yad
amusya rupam $ lavanya-saram asamordhvam ananya-siddham &drgbhih
pibanty anusavabhinavam durapam % ekanta-dhama yasasah sriya
aisvarasya // bhp_10.44.014* //
ya dohane 'vahanane mathanopalepa
prenkhenkhanarbha-ruditoksana-marjanadau /
gayanti cainam anurakta-dhiyo 'sru-kanthyo dhanya vraja-striya
urukrama-citta-yanah // bhp_10.44.015 //
pratar vrajad vrajata avisatas ca sayam $ gobhih samam kvanayato
'sya nisamya venum &nirgamya turnam abalah pathi
bhuri-punyah % pasyanti sa-smita-mukham sa-dayavalokam //
bhp_10.44.016* //
evam prabhasamanasu strisu yogesvaro harih /
satrum hantum manas cakre bhagavan bharatarsabha // bhp_10.44.017 //

sa-bhayah stri-girah srutva putra-sneha-sucaturau /
pitarav anvatapyetam putrayor abudhau balam // bhp_10.44.018 //

tais tair niyuddha-vidhibhir vividhair acyutetarau /

yuyudhate yathanyonyam tathaiva bala-mustikau // bhp_10.44.019 //

bhagavad-gatra-nispatair vajra-nispesa-nisthuraih /
canuro bhajyamanango muhur glanim avapa ha // bhp_10.44.020 //

sa syena-vega utpatya musti-krtya karav ubhau /
bhagavantam vasudevam kruddho vaksasy abadhata // bhp_10.44.021 //

nacalat tat-praharena malahata iva dvipah /
bahvor nigrhya canuram bahuso bhramayan harih // bhp_10.44.022 //

bhu-prsthe pothayam asa tarasa ksina jivitam /
visrastakalpa-kesa-srag indra-dhvaja ivapatat // bhp_10.44.023 //

tathaiva mustikah purvam sva-mustyabhihatena vai /
balabhadrena balina talenabhihato bhrsam // bhp_10.44.024 //

pravepitah sa rudhiram udvaman mukhato 'rditah /
vyasuh papatorvy-upasthe vatahata ivanghripah // bhp_10.44.025 //

tatah kutam anupraptam ramah praharatam varah /
avadhil lilaya rajan savajñam vama-mustina // bhp_10.44.026 //

tarhy eva hi salah krsna- prapadahata-sirsakah /
dvidha vidirnas tosalaka ubhav api nipetatuh // bhp_10.44.027 //

canure mustike kute sale tosalake hate /
sesah pradudruvur mallah sarve prana-paripsavah // bhp_10.44.028
//

gopan vayasyan akrsya taih samsrjya vijahratuh /
vadyamanesu turyesu valgantau ruta-nupurau // bhp_10.44.029 //

janah prajahrsuh sarve karmana rama-krsnayoh /
rte kamsam vipra-mukhyah sadhavah sadhu sadhv iti //
bhp_10.44.030 //

hatesu malla-varyesu vidrutesu ca bhoja-rat /
nyavarayat sva-turyani vakyam cedam uvaca ha // bhp_10.44.031 //

nihsarayata durvrttau vasudevatmajau purat /
dhanam harata gopanam nandam badhnita durmatim // bhp_10.44.032 //

vasudevas tu durmedha hanyatam asv asattamah /
ugrasenah pita capi sanugah para-paksa-gah // bhp_10.44.033 //

evam vikatthamane vai kamse prakupito 'vyayah /
laghimnotpatya tarasa mañcam uttungam aruhat // bhp_10.44.034 //

tam avisantam alokya mrtyum atmana asanat /
manasvi sahasotthaya jagrhe so 'si-carmani // bhp_10.44.035 //

tam khadga-panim vicarantam asu syenam yatha daksina-savyam
ambare /
samagrahid durvisahogra-teja yathoragam tarksya-sutah prasahya //

bhp_10.44.036 //

pragrhya kesesu calat-kiritam nipatya rangopari tunga-mañcat /
tasyoparistat svayam abja-nabhah papata visvasraya atma-tantrah
// bhp_10.44.037 //

tam samparetam vicakarsa bhumau harir yathebham jagato vipasyatah /
ha heti sabdah su-mahams tadabhud udiritah sarva-janair narendra //
bhp_10.44.038 //

sa nityadodvigna-dhiya tam isvaram pibann adan va vicaran svapan svasan
/
dadarsa cakrayudham agrato yatas tad eva rupam duravapam apa //
bhp_10.44.039 //

tasyanuja bhrataro 'stau kanka-nyagrodhakadayah /
abhyadhavann ati-kruddha bhratur nirvesa-karinah // bhp_10.44.040 //

tathati-rabhasams tams tu samyattan rohini-sutah /
ahan parigham udyamya pasun iva mrgadhipah // bhp_10.44.041 //

nedur dundubhayo vyomni brahmesadya vibhutayah /
puspaih kirantas tam pritah sasamsur nanrtuh striyah //
bhp_10.44.042 //

tesam striyo maha-raja suhrn-marana-duhkhitah /
tatrabhiyur vinighnantyah sirsany asru-vilocanah //
bhp_10.44.043 //

sayanan vira-sayayam patin alingya socatih /
vilepuh su-svaram naryo visrjantyo muhuh sucah // bhp_10.44.044 //

ha natha priya dharma-jña karunanatha-vatsala /
tvaya hatena nihata vayam te sa-grha-prajah // bhp_10.44.045 //

tvaya virahita patya puriyam purusarsabha /
na sobhate vayam iva nivrttotsava-mangala // bhp_10.44.046 //

anagasam tvam bhutanam krtavan droham ulbanam /
tenemam bho dasam nito bhuta-dhruk ko labheta sam // bhp_10.44.047 //

sarvesam iha bhutanam esa hi prabhavapyayah /
gopta ca tad-avadhyayi na kvacit sukham edhate // bhp_10.44.048 //

bhp_10.44.049/0 sri-suka uvaca
raja-yosita asvasya bhagavaml loka-bhavanah /
yam ahur laukikim samstham hatanam samakarayat // bhp_10.44.049
//

mataram pitaram caiva mocayitvatha bandhanat /
krsna-ramau vavandate sirasa sprsya padayoh // bhp_10.44.050 //

devaki vasudevas ca vijñaya jagad-isvarau /
krta-samvandanau putrau sasvajate na sankitau // bhp_10.44.051 //

bhp_10.45.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
pitarav upalabdharthau viditva purusottamah /
ma bhud iti nijam mayam tatana jana-mohinim // bhp_10.45.001 //

uvaca pitarav etya sagrajah satvanarsabhah /
prasrayavanatah prinann amba tateti sadaram // bhp_10.45.002 //

nasmatto yuvayos tata nityotkanthitayor api /
balya-pauganda-kaisorah putrabhyam abhavan kvacit // bhp_10.45.003
//

na labdho daiva-hatayor vaso nau bhavad-antike /
yam balah pitr-geha-stha vindante lalita mudam // bhp_10.45.004 //

sarvartha-sambhavo deho janitah posito yatah /
na tayor yati nirvesam pitror martyah satayusa // bhp_10.45.005 //

yas tayor atmajah kalpa atmana ca dhanena ca /
vrttim na dadyat tam pretya sva-mamsam khadayanti hi //
bhp_10.45.006 //

mataram pitaram vrddham bharyam sadhvim sutam sisum /
gurum vipram prapannam ca kalpo 'bibhrac chvasan-mrtah //
bhp_10.45.007 //

tan nav akalpayoh kamsan nityam udvigna-cetasoh /
mogham ete vyatikranta divasa vam anarcatoh // bhp_10.45.008 //

tat ksantum arhathas tata matar nau para-tantrayoh /
akurvator vam susrusam klistayor durhrda bhrsam //
bhp_10.45.009 //

bhp_10.45.010/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti maya-manusyasya harer visvatmano gira /
mohitav ankam aropya parisvajyapatur mudam // bhp_10.45.010 //

siñcantav asru-dharabhih sneha-pasena cavrtau /
na kiñcid ucatu rajan baspa-kanthau vimohitau // bhp_10.45.011 //

evam asvasya pitarau bhagavan devaki-sutah /
matamaham tugrasenam yadunam akaron nrpam // bhp_10.45.012 //

aha casman maha-raja prajas cajñaptum arhasi /
yayati-sapad yadubhir nasitavyam nrpasane // bhp_10.45.013 //

mayi bhrtya upasine bhavato vibudhadayah /
balim haranty avanatah kim utanye naradhipah // bhp_10.45.014 //

sarvan svan jñati-sambandhan digbhyah kamsa-bhayakulan /
yadu-vrsny-andhaka-madhu dasarha-kukuradikan // bhp_10.45.015 //

sabhajitan samasvasya videsavasa-karsitan /
nyavasayat sva-gehesu vittaih santarpya visva-krt // bhp_10.45.016 //

krsna-sankarsana-bhujair gupta labdha-manorathah /

grhesu remire siddhah krsna-rama-gata-jvarah // bhp_10.45.017
//

viksanto 'har ahah prita mukunda-vadanambujam /
nityam pramuditam srimat sa-daya-smita-viksanam // bhp_10.45.018 //

tatra pravayaso 'py asan yuvano 'ti-balaujasah /
pibanto 'ksair mukundasya mukhambuja-sudham muhuh // bhp_10.45.019 //

atha nandam samasadya bhagavan devaki-sutah /
sankarsanas ca rajendra parisvajyedam ucatuh // bhp_10.45.020 //

pitar yuvabhyam snigdhabhyam positau lalitau bhrsam /
pitror abhyadhika pritir atmajesv atmano 'pi hi // bhp_10.45.021 //

sa pita sa ca janani yau pusnitam sva-putra-vat /
sisun bandhubhir utsrstan akalpaih posa-raksane //
bhp_10.45.022 //

yata yuyam vrajamn tata vayam ca sneha-duhkhitan /
jñatin vo drastum esyamo vidhaya suhrdam sukham //
bhp_10.45.023 //

evam santvayya bhagavan nandam sa-vrajam acyutah /
vaso-'lankara-kupyadyair arhayam asa sadaram // bhp_10.45.024 //

ity uktas tau parisvajya nandah pranaya-vihvalah /
purayann asrubhir netre saha gopair vrajam yayau // bhp_10.45.025 //

atha sura-suto rajan putrayoh samakarayat /
purodhasa brahmanais ca yathavad dvija-samskrtim // bhp_10.45.026 //

tebhyo 'dad daksina gavo rukma-malah sv-alankrtah /
sv-alankrtebhyah sampujya sa-vatsah ksauma-malinih //
bhp_10.45.027 //

yah krsna-rama-janmarkse mano-datta maha-matih /
tas cadadad anusmrtya kamsenadharmato hrtah // bhp_10.45.028 //

tatas ca labdha-samskarau dvijatvam prapya su-vratau /
gargad yadu-kulacaryad gayatram vratam asthitau // bhp_10.45.029 //

prabhavau sarva-vidyanam sarva-jñau jagad-isvarau /
nanya-siddhamalam jñanam guhamanau narehitaih // bhp_10.45.030 //

atho guru-kule vasam icchantav upajagmatuh /
kasyam sandipanim nama hy avanti-pura-vasinam // bhp_10.45.031 //

yathopasadya tau dantau gurau vrttim aninditam /
grahayantav upetau sma bhaktya devam ivadrtau // bhp_10.45.032 //

tayor dvija-varas tustah suddha-bhavanuvrttibhih /
provaca vedan akhilan sangopanisado guruh // bhp_10.45.033 //

sa-rahasyam dhanur-vedam dharman nyaya-pathams tatha /

tatha canviksikim vidyam raja-nitim ca sad-vidham //
bhp_10.45.034 //

sarvam nara-vara-sresthau sarva-vidya-pravartakau /
sakrn nigada-matrena tau sañjagrhatur nrpa // bhp_10.45.035 //

aho-ratrais catuh-sastya samyattau tavatih kalah /
guru-daksinayacaryam chandayam asatur nrpa // bhp_10.45.036 //
dvijas tayos tam mahimanam adbhutam $ samloksya rajann
ati-manusim matim &sammantrya patnya sa maharnave mrtam %
balam prabhase varayam babhuva ha // bhp_10.45.037* //tethety
atharuhya maha-rathau ratham $ prabhasam asadya duranta-vikramau
&tethety atharuhya maha-rathau ratham $ prabhasam asadya
duranta-vikramau &velam upavrajya nisidatuh ksanam % sindhur
viditvarhanam aharat tayoh // bhp_10.45.038* //
tam aha bhagavan asu guru-putrah pradiyatam /
yo 'sav iha tvaya grasto balako mahatormina // bhp_10.45.039 //

bhp_10.45.040/0 sri-samudra uvaca
na caharsam aham deva daityah pañcajano mahan /
antar-jala-carah krsna sankha-rupa-dharo 'surah // bhp_10.45.040
//

aste tenahrto nunam tac chrutva satvaram prabhuh /
jalam avisya tam hatva napasyad udare 'rbhakam // bhp_10.45.041 //

tad-anga-prabhavam sankham adaya ratham agamat /
tatah samyamanim nama yamasya dayitam purim // bhp_10.45.042 //

gatva janardanah sankham pradadhmau sa-halayudhah /
sankha-nirhradam akarnya praja-samyamano yamah // bhp_10.45.043 //

tayoh saparyam mahatim cakre bhakty-upabrmhitam /
uvacavanatah krsnam sarva-bhutasayalayam /
lila-manusyayor visno yuvayoh karavama kim // bhp_10.45.044 //

bhp_10.45.045/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
guru-putram ihanitam nija-karma-nibandhanam /
anayasva maha-raja mac-chasana-puraskrtah // bhp_10.45.045 //

tatheti tenopanitam guru-putram yaduttamau /
dattva sva-gurave bhuyo vrnisveti tam ucatuh // bhp_10.45.046 //

bhp_10.45.047/0 sri-gurur uvaca
samyak sampadito vatsa bhavadbhyam guru-niskrayah /
ko nu yusmad-vidha-guroh kamanam avasisyate // bhp_10.45.047 //

gacchatam sva-grham virau kirtir vam astu pavani /
chandamsy ayata-yamani bhavantv iha paratra ca // bhp_10.45.048 //

gurunaivam anujñatau rathenanila-ramhasa /
ayatau sva-puram tata parjanya-ninadena vai // bhp_10.45.049 //

samanandan prajah sarva drstva rama-janardanau /
apasyantyo bahv ahani nasta-labdha-dhana iva // bhp_10.45.050 //

bhp_10.46.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
vrsninam pravaro mantri krsnasya dayitah sakha /
sisyo brhaspateh saksad uddhavo buddhi-sattamah // bhp_10.46.001
//

tam aha bhagavan prestham bhaktam ekantinam kvacit /
grhitva panina panim prapannarti-haro harih // bhp_10.46.002 //

gacchoddhava vrajam saumya pitror nau pritim avaha /
gopinam mad-viyogadhim mat-sandesair vimocaya // bhp_10.46.003 //

ta man-manaska trst-prana mad-arthe tyakta-daihikah /
mam eva dayitam prestham atmanam manasa gatah /
ye tyakta-loka-dharmas ca mad-arthe tan bibharmy aham // bhp_10.46.004 //

mayi tah preyasam presthe dura-sthe gokula-striyah /
smarantyo 'nga vimuhyanti virahautkanthya-vihvalah // bhp_10.46.005 //

dharayanty ati-krcchrena prayah pranan kathañcana /
pratyagamana-sandesair ballavyo me mad-atmikah // bhp_10.46.006 //

bhp_10.46.007/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity ukta uddhavo rajan sandesam bhartur adrtah /
adaya ratham aruhya prayayau nanda-gokulam // bhp_10.46.007 //

prapto nanda-vrajam sriman nimlocati vibhavasau /
channa-yanah pravisatam pasunam khura-renubhih // bhp_10.46.008
//

vasitarthe 'bhiyudhyadbhir naditam susmibhir vrsaih /
dhavantibhis ca vasrabhir udho-bharaih sva-vatsakan // bhp_10.46.009
//

itas tato vilanghadbhir go-vatsair manditam sitaih /
go-doha-sabdabhiravam venunam nihsvanena ca // bhp_10.46.010 //

gayantibhis ca karmani subhani bala-krsnayoh /
sv-alankrtabhir gopibhir gopais ca su-virajitam // bhp_10.46.011 //

agny-arkatithi-go-vipra- pitr-devarcananvitaih /
dhupa-dipais ca malyais ca gopavasair mano-ramam // bhp_10.46.012 //

sarvatah puspita-vanam dvijali-kula-naditam /
hamsa-karandavakirnaih padma-sandais ca manditam //
bhp_10.46.013 //

tam agatam samagamya krsnasyanucaram priyam /
nandah pritah parisvajya vasudeva-dhiyarcayat // bhp_10.46.014 //

bhojitam paramannena samvistam kasipau sukham /
gata-sramam paryaprcchat pada-samvahanadibhih // bhp_10.46.015 //

kaccid anga maha-bhaga sakha nah sura-nandanah /
aste kusaly apatyadyair yukto muktah suhrd-vratah // bhp_10.46.016 //

distya kamso hatah papah sanugah svena papmana /
sadhunam dharma-silanam yadunam dvesti yah sada //
bhp_10.46.017 //

api smarati nah krsno mataram suhrdah sakhin /
gopan vrajam catma-natham gavo vrndavanam girim // bhp_10.46.018
//

apy ayasyati govindah sva-janan sakrd iksitum /
tarhi draksyama tad-vaktram su-nasam su-smiteksanam // bhp_10.46.019
//

davagner vata-varsac ca vrsa-sarpac ca raksitah /
duratyayebhyo mrtyubhyah krsnena su-mahatmana // bhp_10.46.020 //

smaratam krsna-viryani lilapanga-niriksitam /
hasitam bhasitam canga sarva nah sithilah kriyah //
bhp_10.46.021 //

saric-chaila-vanoddesan mukunda-pada-bhusitan /
akridan iksyamananam mano yati tad-atmatam // bhp_10.46.022
//

manye krsnam ca ramam ca praptav iha surottamau /
suranam mahad-arthaya gargasya vacanam yatha // bhp_10.46.023 //

kamsam nagayuta-pranam mallau gaja-patim yatha /
avadhistam lilayaiva pasun iva mrgadhipah // bhp_10.46.024 //

tala-trayam maha-saram dhanur yastim ivebha-rat /
babhañjaikena hastena saptaham adadhad girim // bhp_10.46.025 //

pralambo dhenuko 'ristas trnavarto bakadayah /
daityah surasura-jito hata yeneha lilaya // bhp_10.46.026 //

bhp_10.46.027/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti samsmrtya samsmrtya nandah krsnanurakta-dhih /
aty-utkantho 'bhavat tusnim prema-prasara-vihvalah //
bhp_10.46.027 //

yasoda varnyamanani putrasya caritani ca /
srnvanty asruny avasraksit sneha-snuta-payodhara //
bhp_10.46.028 //

tayor ittham bhagavati krsne nanda-yasodayoh /
viksyanuragam paramam nandam ahoddhavo muda // bhp_10.46.029 //

bhp_10.46.030/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yuvam slaghyatamau nunam dehinam iha mana-da /
narayane 'khila-gurau yat krta matir idrsi // bhp_10.46.030 //

etau hi visvasya ca bija-yoni ramo mukundah purusah pradhanam /
anviya bhutesu vilaksanasya jñanasya cesata imau puranau //
bhp_10.46.031 //

yasmin janah prana-viyoga-kale ksanam samavesya mano 'visuddham /
nirhrtya karmasayam asu yati param gatim brahma-mayo
'rka-varnah // bhp_10.46.032 //

tasmin bhavantav akhilatma-hetau narayane karana-martya-murtau /
bhavam vidhattam nitaram mahatman kim vavasistam yuvayoh
su-krtyam // bhp_10.46.033 //

agamisyaty adirghena kalena vrajam acyutah /
priyam vidhasyate pitror bhagavan satvatam patih // bhp_10.46.034 //

hatva kamsam ranga-madhye pratipam sarva-satvatam /
yad aha vah samagatya krsnah satyam karoti tat // bhp_10.46.035
//

ma khidyatam maha-bhagau draksyathah krsnam antike /
antar hrdi sa bhutanam aste jyotir ivaidhasi // bhp_10.46.036 //

na hy asyasti priyah kascin napriyo vasty amaninah /
nottamo nadhamo vapi sa-manasyasamo 'pi va // bhp_10.46.037 //

na mata na pita tasya na bharya na sutadayah /
natmiyo na paras capi na deho janma eva ca // bhp_10.46.038 //

na casya karma va loke sad-asan-misra-yonisu /
kridartham so 'pi sadhunam paritranaya kalpate // bhp_10.46.039
//

sattvam rajas tama iti bhajate nirguno gunan /
kridann atito 'pi gunaih srjaty avan hanty ajah // bhp_10.46.040 //

yatha bhramarika-drstya bhramyativa mahiyate /
citte kartari tatratma kartevaham-dhiya smrtah // bhp_10.46.041 //

yuvayor eva naivayam atmajo bhagavan harih /
sarvesam atmajo hy atma pita mata sa isvarah // bhp_10.46.042 //
drstam srutam bhuta-bhavad-bhavisyat $ sthasnus carisnur
mahad alpakam ca &vinacyutad vastu taram na vacyam % sa eva
sarvam paramatma-bhutah // bhp_10.46.043* //
evam nisa sa bruvator vyatita nandasya krsnanucarasya rajan /
gopyah samutthaya nirupya dipan vastun samabhyarcya daudhiny amanthun
// bhp_10.46.044 //

ta dipa-diptair manibhir vireju rajjur
vikarsad-bhuja-kankana-srajah /
calan-nitamba-stana-hara-kundala-
tvisat-kapolaruna-kunkumananah // bhp_10.46.045 //

udgayatinam aravinda-locanam vrajangananam divam asprsad

dhvanih /
dadhnas ca nirmanthana-sabda-misrito nirasyate yena disam amangalam //
bhp_10.46.046 //

bhagavaty udite surye nanda-dvari vrajaukasah /
drstva ratham satakaumbham kasyayam iti cabruvan //
bhp_10.46.047 //

akrura agatah kim va yah kamsasyartha-sadhakah /
yena nito madhu-purim krsnah kamala-locanah // bhp_10.46.048 //

kim sadhayisyaty asmabhir bhartuh pritasya niskrtim /
tatah strinam vadantinam uddhavo 'gat krtahnikah //
bhp_10.46.049 //

bhp_10.47.001/0 sri-suka uvaca tam viksya krsanucaram
vraja-striyah $ pralamba-bahum nava-kañja-locanam & tam viksya
krsanucaram vraja-striyah $ pralamba-bahum nava-kañja-locanam &
pitambaram puskara-malinam lasan- % mukharavindam
parimrsta-kundalam // bhp_10.47.001* // su-vismitah ko 'yam
apivya-darsanah $ kutas ca kasyacyuta-vesa-bhusanah &
su-vismitah ko 'yam apivya-darsanah $ kutas ca
kasyacyuta-vesa-bhusanah & iti sma sarvah parivavrur utsukas %
tam uttamah-sloka-padambujasrayam // bhp_10.47.002* //
tam prasrayenavanatah su-sat-krtam
sa-vrida-haseksana-sunrtadibhih /
rahasy aprcchann upavistam asane vijñaya sandesa-haram
rama-pateh // bhp_10.47.003 //

janimas tvam yadu-pateh parsadam samupagatam /
bhartreha presitah pitror bhavan priya-cikirsaya // bhp_10.47.004 //

anyatha go-vraje tasya smaraniyam na caksmahe /
snehanubandho bandhunam muner api su-dustyajah // bhp_10.47.005 //

anyesv artha-krta maitri yavad-artha-vidambanam /
pumbhih strisu krta yadvat sumanahsv iva satpadaih //
bhp_10.47.006 //

nihsvam tyajanti ganika akalpam nrpatim prajah /
adhita-vidya acaryam rtvijo datta-daksinam // bhp_10.47.007 //

khaga vita-phalam vrksam bhuktva catithayo grham /
dagdham mrgas tatharanyam jara bhuktva ratam striyam //
bhp_10.47.008 //

iti gopyo hi govinde gata-vak-kaya-manasah /
krsna-dute samayate uddhave tyakta-laukikah // bhp_10.47.009 //

gayantyah priya-karmani rudantyas ca gata-hriyah /
tasya samsmrtya samsmrtya yani kaisora-balyayoh // bhp_10.47.010
//

kacin madhukaram drstva dhyayanti krsna-sangamam /
priya-prasthapitam dutam kalpayitvedam abravit // bhp_10.47.011 //

bhp_10.47.012/0 gopy uvaca madhupa kitava-bandho ma sprsanghrim
sapatnyah $ kuca-vilulita-mala-kunkuma-smasrubhir nah & madhupa
kitava-bandho ma sprsanghrim sapatnyah $
kuca-vilulita-mala-kunkuma-smasrubhir nah & vahatu madhu-patis
tan-manininam prasadam % yadu-sadasi vidambyam yasya dutas tvam
idrk // bhp_10.47.012* // sakrd adhara-sudham svam mohinim
payayitva $ sumanasa iva sadyas tatyaje 'sman bhavadrk & sakrd
adhara-sudham svam mohinim payayitva $ sumanasa iva sadyas tatyaje
'sman bhavadrk & paricarati katham tat-pada-padmam nu padma % hy api
bata hrta-ceta hy uttamah-sloka-jalpaih // bhp_10.47.013* // kim iha
bahu sad-anghre gayasi tvam yadunam $ adhipatim agrhanam
agrato nah puranam & kim iha bahu sad-anghre gayasi tvam
yadunam $ adhipatim agrhanam agrato nah puranam &
vijaya-sakha-sakhinam giyatam tat-prasangah % ksapita-kuca-rujas
te kalpayantistam istah // bhp_10.47.014* // divi bhuvi ca
rasayam kah striyas tad-durapah $
kapata-rucira-hasa-bhru-vijrmbhasya yah syuh & divi bhuvi ca
rasayam kah striyas tad-durapah $
kapata-rucira-hasa-bhru-vijrmbhasya yah syuh & carana-raja upaste
yasya bhutir vayam ka % api ca krpana-pakse hy
uttamah-sloka-sabdah // bhp_10.47.015* // visrja sirasi padam vedmy
aham catu-karair $ anunaya-vidusas te 'bhyetya dautyair mukundat &
visrja sirasi padam vedmy aham catu-karair $ anunaya-vidusas te
'bhyetya dautyair mukundat & sva-krta iha
visrstapatya-paty-anya-loka % vyasrjad akrta-cetah kim nu
sandheyam asmin // bhp_10.47.016* // mrgayur iva kapindram vivyadhe
lubdha-dharma $ striyam akrta virupam stri-jitah kama-yanam &
mrgayur iva kapindram vivyadhe lubdha-dharma $ striyam akrta
virupam stri-jitah kama-yanam & balim api balim attvavestayad
dhvanksa-vad yas % tad alam asita-sakhyair dustyajas tat-katharthah //
bhp_10.47.017* // yad-anucarita-lila-karna-piyusa-viprut- $
sakrd-adana-vidhuta-dvandva-dharma vinastah &
yad-anucarita-lila-karna-piyusa-viprut- $
sakrd-adana-vidhuta-dvandva-dharma vinastah & sapadi
grha-kutumbam dinam utsrjya dina % bahava iha vihanga
bhiksu-caryam caranti // bhp_10.47.018* // vayam rtam iva
jihma-vyahrtam sraddadhanah $ kulika-rutam ivajñah
krsna-vadhvo harinyah & vayam rtam iva jihma-vyahrtam
sraddadhanah $ kulika-rutam ivajñah krsna-vadhvo harinyah &
dadrsur asakrd etat tan-nakha-sparsa-tivra % smara-ruja upamantrin
bhanyatam anya-varta // bhp_10.47.019* // priya-sakha punar agah
preyasa presitah kim $ varaya kim anurundhe mananiyo 'si me 'nga &
priya-sakha punar agah preyasa presitah kim $ varaya kim anurundhe
mananiyo 'si me 'nga & nayasi katham ihasman dustyaja-dvandva-parsvam

% satatam urasi saumya srir vadhuh sakam aste // bhp_10.47.020* // api bata madhu-puryam arya-putro 'dhunaste $ smarati sa pitr-gehan saumya bandhums ca gopan & api bata madhu-puryam arya-putro 'dhunaste $ smarati sa pitr-gehan saumya bandhums ca gopan & kvacid api sa katha nah kinkarinam grnite % bhujam aguru-sugandham murdhny adhasyat kada nu // bhp_10.47.021* // bhp_10.47.022/0 sri-suka uvaca athoddhavo nisamyaivam krsna-darsana-lalasah /
santvayan priya-sandesair gopir idam abhasata // bhp_10.47.022 //

bhp_10.47.023/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
aho yuyam sma purnartha bhavatyo loka-pujitah /
vasudeve bhagavati yasam ity arpitam manah // bhp_10.47.023 //

dana-vrata-tapo-homa japa-svadhyaya-samyamaih /
sreyobhir vividhais canyaih krsne bhaktir hi sadhyate //
bhp_10.47.024 //

bhagavaty uttamah-sloke bhavatibhir anuttama /
bhaktih pravartita distya muninam api durlabha // bhp_10.47.025 //

distya putran patin dehan sva-janan bhavanani ca /
hitvavrnita yuyam yat krsnakhyam purusam param //
bhp_10.47.026 //

sarvatma-bhavo 'dhikrto bhavatinam adhoksaje /
virahena maha-bhaga mahan me 'nugrahah krtah // bhp_10.47.027 //

sruyatam priya-sandeso bhavatinam sukhavahah /
yam adayagato bhadra aham bhartu rahas-karah // bhp_10.47.028 //

bhp_10.47.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
bhavatinam viyogo me na hi sarvatmana kvacit /
yatha bhutani bhutesu kham vayv-agnir jalam mahi /
tathaham ca manah-prana- bhutendriya-gunasrayah // bhp_10.47.029 //

atmany evatmanatmanam srje hanmy anupalaye /
atma-mayanubhavena bhutendriya-gunatmana // bhp_10.47.030 //

atma jñana-mayah suddho vyatirikto 'gunanvayah /
susupti-svapna-jagradbhir maya-vrttibhir iyate // bhp_10.47.031 //

yenendriyarthan dhyayeta mrsa svapna-vad utthitah /
tan nirundhyad indriyani vinidrah pratyapadyata // bhp_10.47.032 //

etad-antah samamnayo yogah sankhyam manisinam /
tyagas tapo damah satyam samudranta ivapagah // bhp_10.47.033 //

yat tv aham bhavatinam vai dure varte priyo drsam /
manasah sannikarsartham mad-anudhyana-kamyaya // bhp_10.47.034 //

yatha dura-care presthe mana avisya vartate /
strinam ca na tatha cetah sannikrste 'ksi-gocare //

bhp_10.47.035 //

mayy avesya manah krtsnam vimuktasesa-vrtti yat /
anusmarantyo mam nityam aciran mam upaisyatha // bhp_10.47.036 //

ya maya kridata ratryam vane 'smin vraja asthitah /
alabdha-rasah kalyanyo mapur mad-virya-cintaya // bhp_10.47.037 //

bhp_10.47.038/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam priyatamadistam akarnya vraja-yositah /
ta ucur uddhavam pritas tat-sandesagata-smrtih // bhp_10.47.038 //

bhp_10.47.039/0 gopya ucuh
distyahito hatah kamso yadunam sanugo 'gha-krt /
distyaptair labdha-sarvarthaih kusaly aste 'cyuto 'dhuna //
bhp_10.47.039 //

kaccid gadagrajah saumya karoti pura-yositam /
pritim nah snigdha-savrida- hasodareksanarcitah //
bhp_10.47.040 //

katham rati-visesa-jñah priyas ca pura-yositam /
nanubadhyeta tad-vakyair vibhramais canubhajitah // bhp_10.47.041 //

api smarati nah sadho govindah prastute kvacit /
gosthi-madhye pura-strinam gramyah svaira-kathantare //
bhp_10.47.042 //
tah kim nisah smarati yasu tada priyabhir $ vrndavane
kumuda-kunda-sasanka-ramye &reme
kvanac-carana-nupura-rasa-gosthyam % asmabhir
idita-manojña-kathah kadacit // bhp_10.47.043* //
apy esyatiha dasarhas taptah sva-krtaya suca /
sañjivayan nu no gatrair yathendro vanam ambudaih // bhp_10.47.044 //

kasmat krsna ihayati prapta-rajyo hatahitah /
narendra-kanya udvahya pritah sarva-suhrd-vrtah // bhp_10.47.045 //

kim asmabhir vanaukobhir anyabhir va mahatmanah /
sri-pater apta-kamasya kriyetarthah krtatmanah // bhp_10.47.046 //

param saukhyam hi nairasyam svairiny apy aha pingala /
taj janatinam nah krsne tathapy asa duratyaya //
bhp_10.47.047 //

ka utsaheta santyaktum uttamahsloka-samvidam /
anicchato 'pi yasya srir angan na cyavate kvacit // bhp_10.47.048 //

saric-chaila-vanoddesa gavo venu-rava ime /
sankarsana-sahayena krsnenacaritah prabho // bhp_10.47.049 //

punah punah smarayanti nanda-gopa-sutam bata /
sri-niketais tat-padakair vismartum naiva saknumah // bhp_10.47.050 //

gatya lalitayodara- hasa-lilavalokanaih /

madhvya gira hrta-dhiyah katham tam vismarama he // bhp_10.47.051
//

he natha he rama-natha vraja-natharti-nasana /
magnam uddhara govinda gokulam vrjinarnavat // bhp_10.47.052 //

bhp_10.47.053/0 sri-suka uvaca
tatas tah krsna-sandesair vyapeta-viraha-jvarah /
uddhavam pujayam cakrur jñatvatmanam adhoksajam // bhp_10.47.053 //

uvasa katicin masan gopinam vinudan sucah /
krsna-lila-katham gayan ramayam asa gokulam // bhp_10.47.054 //

yavanty ahani nandasya vraje 'vatsit sa uddhavah /
vrajaukasam ksana-prayany asan krsnasya vartaya //
bhp_10.47.055 //

sarid-vana-giri-dronir viksan kusumitan druman /
krsnam samsmarayan reme hari-daso vrajaukasam // bhp_10.47.056 //

drstvaivam-adi gopinam krsnavesatma-viklavam /
uddhavah parama-pritas ta namasyann idam jagau // bhp_10.47.057 //
etah param tanu-bhrto bhuvi gopa-vadhvo $ govinda eva nikhilatmani
rudha-bhavah &vañchanti yad bhava-bhiyo munayo vayam ca % kim
brahma-janmabhir ananta-katha-rasasya // bhp_10.47.058* //kvemah striyo
vana-carir vyabhicara-dustah $ krsne kva caisa paramatmani
rudha-bhavah &kvemah striyo vana-carir vyabhicara-dustah $
krsne kva caisa paramatmani rudha-bhavah &nanv isvaro
'nubhajato 'viduso 'pi saksac % chreyas tanoty agada-raja ivopayuktah
// bhp_10.47.059* //nayam sriyo 'nga u nitanta-rateh prasadah $
svar-yositam nalina-gandha-rucam kuto 'nyah &nayam sriyo 'nga
u nitanta-rateh prasadah $ svar-yositam nalina-gandha-rucam kuto
'nyah &rasotsave 'sya bhuja-danda-grhita-kantha- %
labdhasisam ya udagad vraja-vallabhinam // bhp_10.47.060* //asam
aho carana-renu-jusam aham syam $ vrndavane kim api
gulma-latausadhinam &asam aho carana-renu-jusam aham syam $
vrndavane kim api gulma-latausadhinam &ya dustyajam sva-janam
arya-patham ca hitva % bhejur mukunda-padavim srutibhir vimrgyam //
bhp_10.47.061* //ya vai sriyarcitam ajadibhir apta-kamair $ yogesvarair
api yad atmani rasa-gosthyam &ya vai sriyarcitam ajadibhir
apta-kamair $ yogesvarair api yad atmani rasa-gosthyam
&krsnasya tad bhagavatah caranaravindam % nyastam stanesu
vijahuh parirabhya tapam // bhp_10.47.062* //
vande nanda-vraja-strinam pada-renum abhiksnasah /
yasam hari-kathodgitam punati bhuvana-trayam // bhp_10.47.063 //

bhp_10.47.064/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha gopir anujñapya yasodam nandam eva ca /
gopan amantrya dasarho yasyann aruruhe ratham // bhp_10.47.064 //

tam nirgatam samasadya nanopayana-panayah /

nandadayo 'nuragena pravocann asru-locanah // bhp_10.47.065 //

manaso vrttayo nah syuh krsna padambujasrayah /
vaco 'bhidhayinir namnam kayas tat-prahvanadisu // bhp_10.47.066
//

karmabhir bhramyamananam yatra kvapisvarecchaya /
mangalacaritair danai ratir nah krsna isvare // bhp_10.47.067 //

evam sabhajito gopaih krsna-bhaktya naradhipa /
uddhavah punar agacchan mathuram krsna-palitam // bhp_10.47.068
//

krsnaya pranipatyaha bhakty-udrekam vrajaukasam /
vasudevaya ramaya rajñe copayanany adat // bhp_10.47.069 //

bhp_10.48.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha vijñaya bhagavan sarvatma sarva-darsanah /
sairandhryah kama-taptayah priyam icchan grham yayau //
bhp_10.48.001 //

maharhopaskarair adhyam kamopayopabrmhitam /
mukta-dama-patakabhir vitana-sayanasanaih /
dhupaih surabhibhir dipaih srag-gandhair api manditam //
bhp_10.48.002 //

grham tam ayantam aveksya sasanat sadyah samutthaya hi
jata-sambhrama /
yathopasangamya sakhibhir acyutam sabhajayam asa sad-asanadibhih //
bhp_10.48.003 //

tathoddhavah sadhutayabhipujito nyasidad urvyam abhimrsya casanam
/
krsno 'pi turnam sayanam maha-dhanam vivesa lokacaritany
anuvratah // bhp_10.48.004 //

sa majjanalepa-dukula-bhusana srag-gandha-tambula-sudhasavadibhih
/
prasadhitatmopasasara madhavam
sa-vrida-lilotsmita-vibhrameksitaih // bhp_10.48.005 //

ahuya kantam nava-sangama-hriya visankitam
kankana-bhusite kare /
pragrhya sayyam adhivesya ramaya reme 'nuleparpana-punya-lesaya
// bhp_10.48.006 //
sananga-tapta-kucayor urasas tathaksnor $ jighranty ananta-caranena
rujo mrjanti &dorbhyam stanantara-gatam parirabhya kantam %
ananda-murtim ajahad ati-dirgha-tapam // bhp_10.48.007* //
saivam kaivalya-natham tam prapya dusprapyam isvaram /
anga-ragarpanenaho durbhagedam ayacata // bhp_10.48.008 //

sahosyatam iha prestha dinani katicin maya /

ramasva notsahe tyaktum sangam te 'mburuheksana // bhp_10.48.009 //

tasyai kama-varam dattva manayitva ca mana-dah /
sahoddhavena sarvesah sva-dhamagamad rddhimat // bhp_10.48.010 //

durardhyam samaradhya visnum sarvesvaresvaram /
yo vrnite mano-grahyam asattvat kumanisy asau // bhp_10.48.011 //

akrura-bhavanam krsnah saha-ramoddhavah prabhuh /
kiñcic cikirsayan pragad akrura-priya-kamyaya // bhp_10.48.012 //

sa tan nara-vara-sresthan arad viksya sva-bandhavan /
pratyutthaya pramuditah parisvajyabhinandya ca // bhp_10.48.013 //

nanama krsnam ramam ca sa tair apy abhivaditah /
pujayam asa vidhi-vat krtasana-parigrahan // bhp_10.48.014 //

padavanejanir apo dharayan sirasa nrpa /
arhanenambarair divyair gandha-srag-bhusanottamaih // bhp_10.48.015
//

arcitva sirasanamya padav anka-gatau mrjan /
prasrayavanato 'krurah krsna-ramav abhasata // bhp_10.48.016 //

distya papo hatah kamsah sanugo vam idam kulam /
bhavadbhyam uddhrtam krcchrad durantac ca samedhitam // bhp_10.48.017
//

yuvam pradhana-purusau jagad-dhetu jagan-mayau /
bhavadbhyam na vina kiñcit param asti na caparam // bhp_10.48.018 //

atma-srstam idam visvam anvavisya sva-saktibhih /
iyate bahudha brahman sru ta-pratyaksa-gocaram // bhp_10.48.019 //

yatha hi bhutesu caracaresu mahy-adayo yonisu bhanti nana /
evam bhavan kevala atma-yonisv atmatma-tantro bahudha vibhati //
bhp_10.48.020 //

srjasy atho lumpasi pasi visvam rajas-tamah-sattva-gunaih
sva-saktibhih /
na badhyase tad-guna-karmabhir va jñanatmanas te kva ca bandha-hetuh //
bhp_10.48.021 //

dehady-upadher anirupitatvad bhavo na saksan na bhidatmanah syat /
ato na bandhas tava naiva moksah syatam nikamas tvayi no 'vivekah //
bhp_10.48.022 //

tvayodito 'yam jagato hitaya yada yada veda-pathah puranah /
badhyeta pasanda-pathair asadbhis tada bhavan sattva-gunam
bibharti // bhp_10.48.023 //
sa tvam prabho 'dya vasudeva-grhe 'vatirnah $ svamsena bharam
apanetum ihasi bhumeh &aksauhini-sata-vadhena suretaramsa- %
rajñam amusya ca kulasya yaso vitanvan // bhp_10.48.024* //adyesa no
vasatayah khalu bhuri-bhaga $ yah

sarva-deva-pitr-bhuta-nr-deva-murtih &adyesa no vasatayah khalu
bhuri-bhaga $ yah sarva-deva-pitr-bhuta-nr-deva-murtih
&yat-pada-sauca-salilam tri-jagat punati % sa tvam jagad-gurur
adhoksaja yah pravistah // bhp_10.48.025* //kah panditas tvad
aparam saranam samiyad $ bhakta-priyad rta-girah suhrdah
krta-jñat &kah panditas tvad aparam saranam samiyad $
bhakta-priyad rta-girah suhrdah krta-jñat &sarvan dadati
suhrdo bhajato 'bhikaman % atmanam apy upacayapacayau na yasya //
bhp_10.48.026* //distya janardana bhavan iha nah pratito $
yogesvarair api durapa-gatih suresaih &distya janardana bhavan
iha nah pratito $ yogesvarair api durapa-gatih suresaih &chindhy
asu nah suta-kalatra-dhanapta-geha- % dehadi-moha-rasanam
bhavadiya-mayam // bhp_10.48.027* //
ity arcitah samstutas ca bhaktena bhagavan harih /
akruram sa-smitam praha girbhih sammohayann iva // bhp_10.48.028 //

bhp_10.48.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tvam no guruh pitrvyas ca slaghyo bandhus ca nityada /
vayam tu raksyah posyas ca anukampyah praja hi vah //
bhp_10.48.029 //

bhavad-vidha maha-bhaga nisevya arha-sattamah /
sreyas-kamair nrbhir nityam devah svartha na sadhavah //
bhp_10.48.030 //

na hy am-mayani tirthani na deva mrc-chila-mayah /
te punanty uru-kalena darsanad eva sadhavah // bhp_10.48.031 //

sa bhavan suhrdam vai nah sreyan sreyas-cikirsaya /
jijñasartham pandavanam gacchasva tvam gajahvayam //
bhp_10.48.032 //

pitary uparate balah saha matra su-duhkhitah /
anitah sva-puram rajña vasanta iti susruma // bhp_10.48.033 //

tesu rajambika-putro bhratr-putresu dina-dhih /
samo na vartate nunam dusputra-vasa-go 'ndha-drk // bhp_10.48.034 //

gaccha janihi tad-vrttam adhuna sadhv asadhu va /
vijñaya tad vidhasyamo yatha sam suhrdam bhavet // bhp_10.48.035
//

ity akruram samadisya bhagavan harir isvarah /
sankarsanoddhavabhyam vai tatah sva-bhavanam yayau //
bhp_10.48.036 //

bhp_10.49.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa gatva hastinapuram pauravendra-yaso-'nkitam /
dadarsa tatrambikeyam sa-bhismam viduram prtham // bhp_10.49.001
//

saha-putram ca bahlikam bharadvajam sa-gautamam /

karnam suyodhanam draunim pandavan suhrdo 'paran //
bhp_10.49.002 //

yathavad upasangamya bandhubhir gandini-sutah /
samprstas taih suhrd-vartam svayam caprcchad avyayam //
bhp_10.49.003 //

uvasa katicin masan rajño vrtta-vivitsaya /
dusprajasyalpa-sarasya khala-cchandanuvartinah // bhp_10.49.004 //

teja ojo balam viryam prasrayadims ca sad-gunan /
prajanuragam parthesu na sahadbhis cikirsitam // bhp_10.49.005 //

krtam ca dhartarastrair yad gara-danady apesalam /
acakhyau sarvam evasmai prtha vidura eva ca // bhp_10.49.006 //

prtha tu bhrataram praptam akruram upasrtya tam /
uvaca janma-nilayam smaranty asru-kaleksana // bhp_10.49.007 //

api smaranti nah saumya pitarau bhrataras ca me /
bhaginyau bhratr-putras ca jamayah sakhya eva ca // bhp_10.49.008 //

bhratreyo bhagavan krsnah saranyo bhakta-vatsalah /
paitr-svasreyan smarati ramas camburuheksanah // bhp_10.49.009 //

sapatna-madhye socantim vrkanam harinim iva /
santvayisyati mam vakyaih pitr-hinams ca balakan //
bhp_10.49.010 //

krsna krsna maha-yogin visvatman visva-bhavana /
prapannam pahi govinda sisubhis cavasidatim // bhp_10.49.011 //

nanyat tava padambhojat pasyami saranam nrnam /
bibhyatam mrtyu-samsarad isvarasyapavargikat // bhp_10.49.012 //

namah krsnaya suddhaya brahmane paramatmane /
yogesvaraya yogaya tvam aham saranam gata // bhp_10.49.013 //

bhp_10.49.014/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity anusmrtya sva-janam krsnam ca jagad-isvaram /
prarudad duhkhita rajan bhavatam prapitamahi // bhp_10.49.014 //

sama-duhkha-sukho 'kruro viduras ca maha-yasah /
santvayam asatuh kuntim tat-putrotpatti-hetubhih // bhp_10.49.015 //

yasyan rajanam abhyetya visamam putra-lalasam /
avadat suhrdam madhye bandhubhih sauhrdoditam // bhp_10.49.016 //

bhp_10.49.017/0 akrura uvaca
bho bho vaicitravirya tvam kurunam kirti-vardhana /
bhratary uparate pandav adhunasanam asthitah // bhp_10.49.017 //

dharmena palayann urvim prajah silena rañjayan /
vartamanah samah svesu sreyah kirtim avapsyasi // bhp_10.49.018 //

anyatha tv acaraml loke garhito yasyase tamah /
tasmat samatve vartasva pandavesv atmajesu ca // bhp_10.49.019 //

neha catyanta-samvasah kasyacit kenacit saha /
rajan svenapi dehena kim u jayatmajadibhih // bhp_10.49.020 //

ekah prasuyate jantur eka eva praliyate /
eko 'nubhunkte sukrtam eka eva ca duskrtam // bhp_10.49.021 //

adharmopacitam vittam haranty anye 'lpa-medhasah /
sambhojaniyapadesair jalaniva jalaukasah // bhp_10.49.022 //

pusnati yan adharmena sva-buddhya tam apanditam /
te 'krtartham prahinvanti prana rayah sutadayah //
bhp_10.49.023 //

svayam kilbisam adaya tais tyakto nartha-kovidah /
asiddhartho visaty andham sva-dharma-vimukhas tamah // bhp_10.49.024 //

tasmal lokam imam rajan svapna-maya-manoratham /
viksyayamyatmanatmanam samah santo bhava prabho // bhp_10.49.025
//

bhp_10.49.026/0 dhrtarastra uvaca
yatha vadati kalyanim vacam dana-pate bhavan /
tathanaya na trpyami martyah prapya yathamrtam // bhp_10.49.026 //

tathapi sunrta saumya hrdi na sthiyate cale /
putranuraga-visame vidyut saudamani yatha // bhp_10.49.027 //

isvarasya vidhim ko nu vidhunoty anyatha puman /
bhumer bharavataraya yo 'vatirno yadoh kule // bhp_10.49.028 //
yo durvimarsa-pathaya nija-mayayedam $ srstva gunan vibhajate
tad-anupravistah &tasmai namo duravabodha-vihara-tantra- %
samsara-cakra-gataye paramesvaraya // bhp_10.49.029* //
bhp_10.49.030/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity abhipretya nrpater abhiprayam sa yadavah /
suhrdbhih samanujñatah punar yadu-purim agat // bhp_10.49.030 //

sasamsa rama-krsnabhyam dhrtarastra-vicestitam /
pandavan prati kauravya yad-artham presitah svayam // bhp_10.49.031
//

bhp_10.50.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
astih praptis ca kamsasya mahisyau bharatarsabha /
mrte bhartari duhkharte iyatuh sma pitur grhan // bhp_10.50.001 //

pitre magadha-rajaya jarasandhaya duhkhite /
vedayam cakratuh sarvam atma-vaidhavya-karanam // bhp_10.50.002 //

sa tad apriyam akarnya sokamarsa-yuto nrpa /
ayadavim mahim kartum cakre paramam udyamam // bhp_10.50.003 //

aksauhinibhir vimsatya tisrbhis capi samvrtah /

yadu-rajadhanim mathuram nyarudhat sarvato disam // bhp_10.50.004 //

niriksya tad-balam krsna udvelam iva sagaram /
sva-puram tena samruddham sva-janam ca bhayakulam // bhp_10.50.005 //

cintayam asa bhagavan harih karana-manusah /
tad-desa-kalanugunam svavatara-prayojanam // bhp_10.50.006 //

hanisyami balam hy etad bhuvi bharam samahitam /
magadhena samanitam vasyanam sarva-bhubhujam // bhp_10.50.007 //

aksauhinibhih sankhyatam bhatasva-ratha-kuñjaraih /
magadhas tu na hantavyo bhuyah karta balodyamam // bhp_10.50.008 //

etad-artho 'vataro 'yam bhu-bhara-haranaya me /
samraksanaya sadhunam krto 'nyesam vadhaya ca //
bhp_10.50.009 //

anyo 'pi dharma-raksayai dehah sambhriyate maya /
viramayapy adharmasya kale prabhavatah kvacit // bhp_10.50.010 //

evam dhyayati govinda akasat surya-varcasau /
rathav upasthitau sadyah sa-sutau sa-paricchadau // bhp_10.50.011 //

ayudhani ca divyani puranani yadrcchaya /
drstva tani hrsikesah sankarsanam athabravit //
bhp_10.50.012 //

pasyarya vyasanam praptam yadunam tvavatam prabho /
esa te ratha ayato dayitany ayudhani ca // bhp_10.50.013 //

etad-artham hi nau janma sadhunam isa sarma-krt /
trayo-vimsaty-anikakhyam bhumer bharam apakuru // bhp_10.50.014 //

evam sammantrya dasarhau damsitau rathinau purat /
nirjagmatuh svayudhadhyau balenalpiyasa vrtau // bhp_10.50.015 //

sankham dadhmau vinirgatya harir daruka-sarathih /
tato 'bhut para-sainyanam hrdi vitrasa-vepathuh // bhp_10.50.016 //

tav aha magadho viksya he krsna purusadhama /
na tvaya yoddhum icchami balenaikena lajjaya /
guptena hi tvaya manda na yotsye yahi bandhu-han // bhp_10.50.017 //

tava rama yadi sraddha yudhyasva dhairyam udvaha /
hitva va mac-charais chinnam deham svar yahi mam jahi //
bhp_10.50.018 //

bhp_10.50.019/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
na vai sura vikatthante darsayanty eva paurusam /
na grhnimo vaco rajann aturasya mumursatah // bhp_10.50.019 //

bhp_10.50.020/0 sri-suka uvaca
jara-sutas tav abhisrtya madhavau maha-balaughena baliyasavrnot /
sa-sainya-yana-dhvaja-vaji-sarathi suryanalau vayur

ivabhra-renubhih // bhp_10.50.020 //

suparna-tala-dhvaja-cihitnau rathav $ alaksayantyo hari-ramayor mrdhe
&striyah purattalaka-harmya-gopuram % samasritah
sammumuhuh sucarditah // bhp_10.50.021* //
harih paranika-payomucam muhuh
silimukhaty-ulbana-varsa-piditam /
sva-sainyam alokya surasurarcitam vyasphurjayac
charnga-sarasanottamam // bhp_10.50.022 //
grhnan nisangad atha sandadhac charan $ vikrsya muñcan
sita-bana-pugan &nighnan rathan kuñjara-vaji-pattin %
nirantaram yadvad alata-cakram // bhp_10.50.023* //
nirbhinna-kumbhah karino nipetur anekaso 'svah
sara-vrkna-kandharah /
ratha hatasva-dhvaja-suta-nayakah padayatas
chinna-bhujoru-kandharah // bhp_10.50.024 //

sañchidyamana-dvipadebha-vajinam anga-prasutah sataso
'srg-apagah /
bhujahayah purusa-sirsa-kacchapa hata-dvipa-dvipa-haya
grahakulah // bhp_10.50.025 //

karoru-mina nara-kesa-saivala dhanus-tarangayudha-gulma-sankulah /
acchurikavarta-bhayanaka maha- mani-pravekabharanasma-sarkarah
// bhp_10.50.026 //

pravartita bhiru-bhayavaha mrdhe manasvinam harsa-karih
parasparam /
vinighnatarin musalena durmadan sankarsanenaparimeya-tejasa //
bhp_10.50.027 //

balam tad angarnava-durga-bhairavam duranta-param
magadhendra-palitam /
ksayam pranitam vasudeva-putrayor vikriditam taj jagad-isayoh
param // bhp_10.50.028 //
sthity-udbhavantam bhuvana-trayasya yah $ samihite 'nanta-gunah
sva-lilaya &na tasya citram para-paksa-nigrahas % tathapi
martyanuvidhasya varnyate // bhp_10.50.029* //
jagraha viratham ramo jarasandham maha-balam /
hatanikavasistasum simhah simham ivaujasa // bhp_10.50.030 //

badhyamanam hataratim pasair varuna-manusaih /
varayam asa govindas tena karya-cikirsaya // bhp_10.50.031 //

sa mukto loka-nathabhyam vridito vira-sammatah /
tapase krta-sankalpo varitah pathi rajabhih // bhp_10.50.032 //

vakyaih pavitrartha-padair nayanaih prakrtair api /
sva-karma-bandha-prapto 'yam yadubhis te parabhavah // bhp_10.50.033 //

hatesu sarvanikesu nrpo barhadrathas tada /

upeksito bhagavata magadhan durmana yayau // bhp_10.50.034 //

mukundo 'py aksata-balo nistirnari-balarnavah /
vikiryamanah kusumais tridasair anumoditah // bhp_10.50.035 //

mathurair upasangamya vijvarair muditatmabhih /
upagiyamana-vijayah suta-magadha-vandibhih // bhp_10.50.036 //

sankha-dundubhayo nedur bheri-turyany anekasah /
vina-venu-mrdangani puram pravisati prabhau // bhp_10.50.037 //

sikta-margam hrsta-janam patakabhir abhyalankrtam /
nirghustam brahma-ghosena kautukabaddha-toranam // bhp_10.50.038 //

niciyamano naribhir malya-dadhy-aksatankuraih /
niriksyamanah sa-sneham prity-utkalita-locanaih // bhp_10.50.039 //

ayodhana-gatam vittam anantam vira-bhusanam /
yadu-rajaya tat sarvam ahrtam pradisat prabhuh // bhp_10.50.040 //

evam saptadasa-krtvas tavaty aksauhini-balah /
yuyudhe magadho raja yadubhih krsna-palitaih // bhp_10.50.041 //

aksinvams tad-balam sarvam vrsnayah krsna-tejasa /
hatesu svesv anikesu tyakto 'gad aribhir nrpah // bhp_10.50.042 //

astadasama sangrama agamini tad-antara /
narada-presito viro yavanah pratyadrsyata // bhp_10.50.043 //

rurodha mathuram etya tisrbhir mleccha-kotibhih /
nr-loke capratidvandvo vrsnin srutvatma-sammitan // bhp_10.50.044 //

tam drstvacintayat krsnah sankarsana sahayavan /
aho yadunam vrjinam praptam hy ubhayato mahat // bhp_10.50.045 //

yavano 'yam nirundhe 'sman adya tavan maha-balah /
magadho 'py adya va svo va parasvo vagamisyati // bhp_10.50.046 //

avayoh yudhyator asya yady aganta jara-sutah /
bandhun hanisyaty atha va nesyate sva-puram bali // bhp_10.50.047 //

tasmad adya vidhasyamo durgam dvipada-durgamam /
tatra jñatin samadhaya yavanam ghatayamahe // bhp_10.50.048 //

iti sammantrya bhagavan durgam dvadasa-yojanam /
antah-samudre nagaram krtsnadbhutam acikarat // bhp_10.50.049 //

drsyate yatra hi tvastram vijñanam silpa-naipunam /
rathya-catvara-vithibhir yatha-vastu vinirmitam // bhp_10.50.050 //

sura-druma-latodyana- vicitropavananvitam /
hema-srngair divi-sprgbhih sphatikattala-gopuraih //

bhp_10.50.051 //

rajatarakutaih kosthair hema-kumbhair alankrtaih /
ratna-kutair grhair hemair maha-marakata-sthalaih // bhp_10.50.052 //

vastospatinam ca grhair vallabhibhis ca nirmitam /
catur-varnya-janakirnam yadu-deva-grhollasat // bhp_10.50.053 //

sudharmam parijatam ca mahendrah prahinod dhareh /
yatra cavasthito martyo martya-dharmair na yujyate // bhp_10.50.054 //

syamaika-varnan varuno hayan suklan mano-javan /
astau nidhi-patih kosan loka-palo nijodayan // bhp_10.50.055 //

yad yad bhagavata dattam adhipatyam sva-siddhaye /
sarvam pratyarpayam asur harau bhumi-gate nrpa // bhp_10.50.056 //

tatra yoga-prabhavena nitva sarva-janam harih /
praja-palena ramena krsnah samanumantritah /
nirjagama pura-dvarat padma-mali nirayudhah // bhp_10.50.057 //

bhp_10.51.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
tam vilokya viniskrantam ujjihanam ivodupam /
darsaniyatamam syamam pita-kauseya-vasasam // bhp_10.51.001 //

srivatsa-vaksasam bhrajat kaustubhamukta-kandharam /
prthu-dirgha-catur-bahum nava-kañjaruneksanam // bhp_10.51.002 //

nitya-pramuditam srimat su-kapolam suci-smitam /
mukharavindam bibhranam sphuran-makara-kundalam // bhp_10.51.003 //

vasudevo hy ayam iti puman srivatsa-lañchanah /
catur-bhujo 'ravindakso vana-maly ati-sundarah // bhp_10.51.004 //

laksanair narada-proktair nanyo bhavitum arhati /
nirayudhas calan padbhyam yotsye 'nena nirayudhah // bhp_10.51.005 //

iti niscitya yavanah pradravad tam paran-mukham /
anvadhavaj jighrksus tam durapam api yoginam // bhp_10.51.006 //

hasta-praptam ivatmanam harina sa pade pade /
nito darsayata duram yavaneso 'dri-kandaram // bhp_10.51.007 //

palayanam yadu-kule jatasya tava nocitam /
iti ksipann anugato nainam prapahatasubhah // bhp_10.51.008 //

evam ksipto 'pi bhagavan pravisad giri-kandaram /
so 'pi pravistas tatranyam sayanam dadrse naram // bhp_10.51.009
//

nanv asau duram aniya sete mam iha sadhu-vat /
iti matvacyutam mudhas tam pada samatadayat // bhp_10.51.010 //

sa utthaya ciram suptah sanair unmilya locane /
diso vilokayan parsve tam adraksid avasthitam // bhp_10.51.011 //

sa tavat tasya rustasya drsti-patena bharata /
deha-jenagnina dagdho bhasma-sad abhavat ksanat // bhp_10.51.012 //

bhp_10.51.013/0 sri-rajovaca
ko nama sa puman brahman kasya kim-virya eva ca /
kasmad guham gatah sisye kim-tejo yavanardanah // bhp_10.51.013
//

bhp_10.51.014/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa iksvaku-kule jato mandhatr-tanayo mahan /
mucukunda iti khyato brahmanyah satya-sangarah // bhp_10.51.014 //

sa yacitah sura-ganair indradyair atma-raksane /
asurebhyah paritrastais tad-raksam so 'karoc ciram // bhp_10.51.015 //

labdhva guham te svah-palam mucukundam athabruvan /
rajan viramatam krcchrad bhavan nah paripalanat // bhp_10.51.016 //

nara-lokam parityajya rajyam nihata-kantakam /
asman palayato vira kamas te sarva ujjhitah // bhp_10.51.017 //

suta mahisyo bhavato jñatayo 'matya-mantrinah /
prajas ca tulya-kalina nadhuna santi kalitah // bhp_10.51.018 //

kalo baliyan balinam bhagavan isvaro 'vyayah /
prajah kalayate kridan pasu-palo yatha pasun // bhp_10.51.019 //

varam vrnisva bhadram te rte kaivalyam adya nah /
eka evesvaras tasya bhagavan visnur avyayah // bhp_10.51.020 //

evam uktah sa vai devan abhivandya maha-yasah /
asayista guha-visto nidraya deva-dattaya // bhp_10.51.021 //

yavane bhasma-san nite bhagavan satvatarsabhah /
atmanam darsayam asa mucukundaya dhimate // bhp_10.51.022 //

tam alokya ghana-syamam pita-kauseya-vasasam /
srivatsa-vaksasam bhrajat kaustubhena virajitam // bhp_10.51.023 //

catur-bhujam rocamanam vaijayantya ca malaya /
caru-prasanna-vadanam sphuran-makara-kundalam // bhp_10.51.024 //

preksaniyam nr-lokasya sanuraga-smiteksanam /
apivya-vayasam matta- mrgendrodara-vikramam // bhp_10.51.025 //

paryaprcchan maha-buddhis tejasa tasya dharsitah /
sankitah sanakai raja durdharsam iva tejasa // bhp_10.51.026 //

bhp_10.51.027/0 sri-mucukunda uvaca
ko bhavan iha samprapto vipine giri-gahvare /
padbhyam padma-palasabhyam vicarasy uru-kantake // bhp_10.51.027
//

kim svit tejasvinam tejo bhagavan va vibhavasuh /
suryah somo mahendro va loka-palo paro 'pi va // bhp_10.51.028 //

manye tvam deva-devanam trayanam purusarsabham /
yad badhase guha-dhvantam pradipah prabhaya yatha // bhp_10.51.029 //

susrusatam avyalikam asmakam nara-pungava /
sva-janma karma gotram va kathyatam yadi rocate // bhp_10.51.030 //

vayam tu purusa-vyaghra aiksvakah ksatra-bandhavah /
mucukunda iti prokto yauvanasvatmajah prabho // bhp_10.51.031 //

cira-prajagara-sranto nidrayapahatendriyah /
saye 'smin vijane kamam kenapy utthapito 'dhuna // bhp_10.51.032 //

so 'pi bhasmi-krto nunam atmiyenaiva papmana /
anantaram bhavan srimaml laksito 'mitra-sasanah // bhp_10.51.033
//

tejasa te 'visahyena bhuri drastum na saknumah /
hataujasa maha-bhaga mananiyo 'si dehinam // bhp_10.51.034 //

evam sambhasito rajña bhagavan bhuta-bhavanah /
pratyaha prahasan vanya megha-nada-gabhiraya // bhp_10.51.035 //

bhp_10.51.036/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
janma-karmabhidhanani santi me 'nga sahasrasah /
na sakyante 'nusankhyatum anantatvan mayapi hi // bhp_10.51.036 //

kvacid rajamsi vimame parthivany uru-janmabhih /
guna-karmabhidhanani na me janmani karhicit // bhp_10.51.037 //

kala-trayopapannani janma-karmani me nrpa /
anukramanto naivantam gacchanti paramarsayah // bhp_10.51.038 //

tathapy adyatanany anga srnusva gadato mama /
vijñapito viriñcena puraham dharma-guptaye // bhp_10.51.039 //

bhumer bharayamananam asuranam ksayaya ca /
avatirno yadu-kule grha anakadundubheh /
vadanti vasudeveti vasudeva-sutam hi mam // bhp_10.51.040 //

kalanemir hatah kamsah pralambadyas ca sad-dvisah /
ayam ca yavano dagdho rajams te tigma-caksusa // bhp_10.51.041 //

so 'ham tavanugrahartham guham etam upagatah /
prarthitah pracuram purvam tvayaham bhakta-vatsalah //
bhp_10.51.042 //

varan vrnisva rajarse sarvan kaman dadami te /
mam prasanno janah kascin na bhuyo 'rhati socitum // bhp_10.51.043 //

bhp_10.51.044/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uktas tam pranamyaha mucukundo mudanvitah /
jñatva narayanam devam garga-vakyam anusmaran // bhp_10.51.044 //

bhp_10.51.045/0 sri-mucukunda uvaca
vimohito 'yam jana isa mayaya tvadiyaya tvam na bhajaty

anartha-drk /
sukhaya duhkha-prabhavesu sajjate grhesu yosit purusas ca
vañcitah // bhp_10.51.045 //

labdhva jano durlabham atra manusam $ kathañcid avyangam ayatnato
'nagha &padaravindam na bhajaty asan-matir % grhandha-kupe patito
yatha pasuh // bhp_10.51.046* //
mamaisa kalo 'jita nisphalo gato rajya-sriyonnaddha-madasya bhu-pateh
/
martyatma-buddheh suta-dara-kosa-bhusv asajjamanasya duranta-cintaya
// bhp_10.51.047 //
kalevare 'smin ghata-kudya-sannibhe $ nirudha-mano nara-deva ity aham
&vrto rathebhasva-padaty-anikapair % gam paryatams
tvaganayan su-durmadah // bhp_10.51.048* //
pramattam uccair itikrtya-cintaya pravrddha-lobham visayesu lalasam
/
tvam apramattah sahasabhipadyase ksul-lelihano 'hir ivakhum antakah //
bhp_10.51.049 //
pura rathair hema-pariskrtais caran $ matam-gajair va
nara-deva-samjñitah &sa eva kalena duratyayena te % kalevaro
vit-krmi-bhasma-samjñitah // bhp_10.51.050* //
nirjitya dik-cakram abhuta-vigraho varasana-sthah sama-raja-vanditah /
grhesu maithunya-sukhesu yositam krida-mrgah purusa isa
niyate // bhp_10.51.051 //

karoti karmani tapah-sunisthito nivrtta-bhogas tad-apeksayadadat
/
punas ca bhuyasam aham sva-rad iti pravrddha-tarso na sukhaya
kalpate // bhp_10.51.052 //

bhavapavargo bhramato yada bhavej janasya tarhy acyuta sat-samagamah /
sat-sangamo yarhi tadaiva sad-gatau paravarese tvayi jayate matih //
bhp_10.51.053 //

manye mamanugraha isa te krto rajyanubandhapagamo yadrcchaya /
yah prarthyate sadhubhir eka-caryaya vanam viviksadbhir
akhanda-bhumi-paih // bhp_10.51.054 //

na kamaye 'nyam tava pada-sevanad akiñcana-prarthyatamad varam vibho
/
aradhya kas tvam hy apavarga-dam hare vrnita aryo varam
atma-bandhanam // bhp_10.51.055 //

tasmad visrjyasisa isa sarvato
rajas-tamah-sattva-gunanubandhanah /
nirañjanam nirgunam advayam param tvam jñapti-matram
purusam vrajamy aham // bhp_10.51.056 //
ciram iha vrjinartas tapyamano 'nutapair $ avitrsa-sad-amitro
'labdha-santih kathañcit &sarana-da samupetas tvat-padabjam
paratman % abhayam rtam asokam pahi mapannam isa // bhp_10.51.057* //

bhp_10.51.058/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
sarvabhauma maha-raja matis te vimalorjita /
varaih pralobhitasyapi na kamair vihata yatah // bhp_10.51.058 //

pralobhito varair yat tvam apramadaya viddhi tat /
na dhir ekanta-bhaktanam asirbhir bhidyate kvacit // bhp_10.51.059 //

yuñjananam abhaktanam pranayamadibhir manah /
aksina-vasanam rajan drsyate punar utthitam // bhp_10.51.060 //

vicarasva mahim kamam mayy avesita-manasah /
astv evam nityada tubhyam bhaktir mayy anapayini // bhp_10.51.061 //

ksatra-dharma-sthito jantun nyavadhir mrgayadibhih /
samahitas tat tapasa jahy agham mad-upasritah // bhp_10.51.062 //

janmany anantare rajan sarva-bhuta-suhrttamah /
bhutva dvija-varas tvam vai mam upaisyasi kevalam // bhp_10.51.063 //

bhp_10.52.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham so 'nagrahito 'nga krsneneksvaku nandanah /
tam parikramya sannamya niscakrama guha-mukhat // bhp_10.52.001 //

samviksya ksullakan martyan pasun virud-vanaspatin /
matva kali-yugam praptam jagama disam uttaram // bhp_10.52.002 //

tapah-sraddha-yuto dhiro nihsango mukta-samsayah /
samadhaya manah krsne pravisad gandhamadanam // bhp_10.52.003 //

badary-asramam asadya nara-narayanalayam /
sarva-dvandva-sahah santas tapasaradhayad dharim // bhp_10.52.004 //

bhagavan punar avrajya purim yavana-vestitam /
hatva mleccha-balam ninye tadiyam dvarakam dhanam // bhp_10.52.005 //

niyamane dhane gobhir nrbhis cacyuta-coditaih /
ajagama jarasandhas trayo-vimsaty-anika-pah // bhp_10.52.006 //

vilokya vega-rabhasam ripu-sainyasya madhavau /
manusya-cestam apannau rajan dudruvatur drutam // bhp_10.52.007 //

vihaya vittam pracuram abhitau bhiru-bhita-vat /
padbhyam palasabhyam celatur bahu-yojanam // bhp_10.52.008 //

palayamanau tau drstva magadhah prahasan bali /
anvadhavad rathanikair isayor apramana-vit // bhp_10.52.009 //

pradrutya duram samsrantau tungam aruhatam girim /
pravarsanakhyam bhagavan nityada yatra varsati // bhp_10.52.010 //

girau nilinav ajñaya nadhigamya padam nrpa /
dadaha girim edhobhih samantad agnim utsrjan // bhp_10.52.011 //

tata utpatya tarasa dahyamana-tatad ubhau /
dasaika-yojanat tungan nipetatur adho bhuvi // bhp_10.52.012 //

alaksyamanau ripuna sanugena yaduttamau /
sva-puram punar ayatau samudra-parikham nrpa // bhp_10.52.013 //

so 'pi dagdhav iti mrsa manvano bala-kesavau /
balam akrsya su-mahan magadhan magadho yayau // bhp_10.52.014 //

anartadhipatih sriman raivato raivatim sutam /
brahmana coditah pradad balayeti puroditam // bhp_10.52.015 //

bhagavan api govinda upayeme kurudvaha /
vaidarbhim bhismaka-sutam sriyo matram svayam-vare //
bhp_10.52.016 //

pramathya tarasa rajñah salvadims caidya-paksa-gan /
pasyatam sarva-lokanam tarksya-putrah sudham iva // bhp_10.52.017
//

bhp_10.52.018/0 sri-rajovaca
bhagavan bhismaka-sutam rukminim rucirananam /
raksasena vidhanena upayema iti srutam // bhp_10.52.018 //

bhagavan srotum icchami krsnasyamita-tejasah /
yatha magadha-salvadin jitva kanyam upaharat // bhp_10.52.019 //

brahman krsna-kathah punya madhvir loka-malapahah /
ko nu trpyeta srnvanah sruta-jño nitya-nutanah // bhp_10.52.020
//

bhp_10.52.021/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
rajasid bhismako nama vidarbhadhipatir mahan /
tasya pancabhavan putrah kanyaika ca varanana // bhp_10.52.021 //

rukmy agrajo rukmaratho rukmabahur anantarah /
rukmakeso rukmamali rukminy esa svasa sati // bhp_10.52.022 //

sopasrutya mukundasya rupa-virya-guna-sriyah /
grhagatair giyamanas tam mene sadrsam patim // bhp_10.52.023 //

tam buddhi-laksanaudarya- rupa-sila-gunasrayam /
krsnas ca sadrsim bharyam samudvodhum mano dadhe //
bhp_10.52.024 //

bandhunam icchatam datum krsnaya bhaginim nrpa /
tato nivarya krsna-dvid rukmi caidyam amanyata // bhp_10.52.025 //

tad avetyasitapangi vaidarbhi durmana bhrsam /
vicintyaptam dvijam kañcit krsnaya prahinod drutam //
bhp_10.52.026 //

dvarakam sa samabhyetya pratiharaih pravesitah /
apasyad adyam purusam asinam kañcanasane // bhp_10.52.027 //

drstva brahmanya-devas tam avaruhya nijasanat /
upavesyarhayam cakre yathatmanam divaukasah // bhp_10.52.028 //

tam bhuktavantam visrantam upagamya satam gatih /
paninabhimrsan padav avyagras tam aprcchata // bhp_10.52.029 //

kaccid dvija-vara-srestha dharmas te vrddha-sammatah /
vartate nati-krcchrena santusta-manasah sada // bhp_10.52.030 //

santusto yarhi varteta brahmano yena kenacit /
ahiyamanah svad dharmat sa hy asyakhila-kama-dhuk // bhp_10.52.031 //

asantusto 'sakrl lokan apnoty api suresvarah /
akiñcano 'pi santustah sete sarvanga-vijvarah // bhp_10.52.032 //

vipran sva-labha-santustan sadhun bhuta-suhrttaman /
nirahankarinah santan namasye sirasasakrt // bhp_10.52.033 //

kaccid vah kusalam brahman rajato yasya hi prajah /
sukham vasanti visaye palyamanah sa me priyah // bhp_10.52.034 //

yatas tvam agato durgam nistiryeha yad-icchaya /
sarvam no bruhy aguhyam cet kim karyam karavama te // bhp_10.52.035
//

evam samprsta-samprasno brahmanah paramesthina /
lila-grhita-dehena tasmai sarvam avarnayat // bhp_10.52.036 //

bhp_10.52.037/0 sri-rukminy uvaca srutva gunan bhuvana-sundara
srnvatam te $ nirvisya karna-vivarair harato 'nga-tapam &
srutva gunan bhuvana-sundara srnvatam te $ nirvisya
karna-vivarair harato 'nga-tapam & rupam drsam drsimatam
akhilartha-labham % tvayy acyutavisati cittam apatrapam me //
bhp_10.52.037* // ka tva mukunda mahati kula-sila-rupa- $
vidya-vayo-dravina-dhamabhir atma-tulyam & ka tva mukunda mahati
kula-sila-rupa- $ vidya-vayo-dravina-dhamabhir atma-tulyam & dhira
patim kulavati na vrnita kanya % kale nr-simha
nara-loka-mano-'bhiramam // bhp_10.52.038* // tan me bhavan khalu vrtah
patir anga jayam $ atmarpitas ca bhavato 'tra vibho vidhehi & tan me
bhavan khalu vrtah patir anga jayam $ atmarpitas ca bhavato 'tra
vibho vidhehi & ma vira-bhagam abhimarsatu caidya arad % gomayu-van
mrga-pater balim ambujaksa // bhp_10.52.039* //
purtesta-datta-niyama-vrata-deva-vipra $ gurv-arcanadibhir alam
bhagavan paresah & purtesta-datta-niyama-vrata-deva-vipra $
gurv-arcanadibhir alam bhagavan paresah & aradhito yadi gadagraja
etya panim % grhnatu me na damaghosa-sutadayo 'nye //
bhp_10.52.040* // svo bhavini tvam ajitodvahane vidarbhan $ guptah sametya
prtana-patibhih paritah & svo bhavini tvam ajitodvahane vidarbhan $
guptah sametya prtana-patibhih paritah & nirmathya
caidya-magadhendra-balam prasahya % mam raksasena vidhinodvaha
virya-sulkam // bhp_10.52.041* // antah-purantara-carim anihatya
bandhun $ tvam udvahe katham iti pravadamy upayam &
antah-purantara-carim anihatya bandhun $ tvam udvahe katham iti
pravadamy upayam & purve-dyur asti mahati kula-deva-yatra % yasyam

bahir nava-vadhur girijam upeyat // bhp_10.52.042* //
yasyanghri-pankaja-rajah-snapanam mahanto $ vañchanty uma-patir
ivatma-tamo-'pahatyai & yasyanghri-pankaja-rajah-snapanam mahanto $
vañchanty uma-patir ivatma-tamo-'pahatyai & yarhy ambujaksa na labheya
bhavat-prasadam % jahyam asun vrata-krsan sata-janmabhih syat //
bhp_10.52.043* // bhp_10.52.044/0 brahmana uvaca
ity ete guhya-sandesa yadu-deva mayahrtah /
vimrsya kartum yac catra kriyatam tad anantaram // bhp_10.52.044 //

bhp_10.53.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
vaidarbhyah sa tu sandesam nisamya yadu-nandanah /
pragrhya panina panim prahasann idam abravit // bhp_10.53.001 //

bhp_10.53.002/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tathaham api tac-citto nidram ca na labhe nisi /
vedaham rukmina dvesan mamodvaho nivaritah // bhp_10.53.002 //

tam anayisya unmathya rajanyapasadan mrdhe /
mat-param anavadyangim edhaso 'gni-sikham iva // bhp_10.53.003 //

bhp_10.53.004/0 sri-suka uvaca
udvaharksam ca vijñaya rukminya madhusudanah /
rathah samyujyatam asu darukety aha sarathim // bhp_10.53.004 //

sa casvaih saibya-sugriva- meghapuspa-balahakaih /
yuktam ratham upaniya tasthau prañjalir agratah // bhp_10.53.005 //

aruhya syandanam saurir dvijam aropya turna-gaih /
anartad eka-ratrena vidarbhan agamad dhayaih // bhp_10.53.006 //

raja sa kundina-patih putra-sneha-vasanugah /
sisupalaya svam kanyam dasyan karmany akarayat // bhp_10.53.007
//

puram sammrsta-samsikta- marga-rathya-catuspatham /
citra-dhvaja-patakabhis toranaih samalankrtam // bhp_10.53.008 //

srag-gandha-malyabharanair virajo-'mbara-bhusitaih /
justam stri-purusaih srimad- grhair aguru-dhupitaih //
bhp_10.53.009 //

pitrn devan samabhyarcya viprams ca vidhi-van nrpa /
bhojayitva yatha-nyayam vacayam asa mangalam // bhp_10.53.010 //

su-snatam su-datim kanyam krta-kautuka-mangalam /
ahatamsuka-yugmena bhusitam bhusanottamaih // bhp_10.53.011
//

cakruh sama-rg-yajur-mantrair vadhva raksam dvijottamah /
purohito 'tharva-vid vai juhava graha-santaye // bhp_10.53.012 //

hiranya-rupya vasamsi tilams ca guda-misritan /
pradad dhenus ca viprebhyo raja vidhi-vidam varah // bhp_10.53.013

//

evam cedi-pati raja damaghosah sutaya vai /
karayam asa mantra-jñaih sarvam abhyudayocitam // bhp_10.53.014 //

mada-cyudbhir gajanikaih syandanair hema-malibhih /
patty-asva-sankulaih sainyaih paritah kundinam yayau //
bhp_10.53.015 //

tam vai vidarbhadhipatih samabhyetyabhipujya ca /
nivesayam asa muda kalpitanya-nivesane // bhp_10.53.016 //

tatra salvo jarasandho dantavakro vidurathah /
ajagmus caidya-paksiyah paundrakadyah sahasrasah //
bhp_10.53.017 //

krsna-rama-dviso yattah kanyam caidyaya sadhitum /
yady agatya haret krsno ramadyair yadubhir vrtah // bhp_10.53.018 //

yotsyamah samhatas tena iti niscita-manasah /
ajagmur bhu-bhujah sarve samagra-bala-vahanah // bhp_10.53.019 //

srutvaitad bhagavan ramo vipaksiya nrpodyamam /
krsnam caikam gatam hartum kanyam kalaha-sankitah //
bhp_10.53.020 //

balena mahata sardham bhratr-sneha-pariplutah /
tvaritah kundinam pragad gajasva-ratha-pattibhih // bhp_10.53.021
//

bhisma-kanya vararoha kanksanty agamanam hareh /
pratyapattim apasyanti dvijasyacintayat tada // bhp_10.53.022 //

aho tri-yamantarita udvaho me 'lpa-radhasah /
nagacchaty aravindakso naham vedmy atra karanam /
so 'pi navartate 'dyapi mat-sandesa-haro dvijah // bhp_10.53.023 //

api mayy anavadyatma drstva kiñcij jugupsitam /
mat-pani-grahane nunam nayati hi krtodyamah // bhp_10.53.024 //

durbhagaya na me dhata nanukulo mahesvarah /
devi va vimukhi gauri rudrani girija sati // bhp_10.53.025 //

evam cintayati bala govinda-hrta-manasa /
nyamilayata kala-jña netre casru-kalakule // bhp_10.53.026 //

evam vadhvah pratiksantya govindagamanam nrpa /
vama urur bhujo netram asphuran priya-bhasinah // bhp_10.53.027 //

atha krsna-vinirdistah sa eva dvija-sattamah /
antahpura-carim devim raja-putrim dadarsa ha // bhp_10.53.028 //

sa tam prahrsta-vadanam avyagratma-gatim sati /
alaksya laksanabhijña samaprcchac chuci-smita // bhp_10.53.029 //

tasya avedayat praptam sasamsa yadu-nandanam /
uktam ca satya-vacanam atmopanayanam prati // bhp_10.53.030 //

tam agatam samajñaya vaidarbhi hrsta-manasa /
na pasyanti brahmanaya priyam anyan nanama sa // bhp_10.53.031 //

praptau srutva sva-duhitur udvaha-preksanotsukau /
abhyayat turya-ghosena rama-krsnau samarhanaih //
bhp_10.53.032 //

madhu-parkam upaniya vasamsi virajamsi sah /
upayanany abhistani vidhi-vat samapujayat // bhp_10.53.033 //

tayor nivesanam srimad upakalpya maha-matih /
sa-sainyayoh sanugayor atithyam vidadhe yatha // bhp_10.53.034 //

evam rajñam sametanam yatha-viryam yatha-vayah /
yatha-balam yatha-vittam sarvaih kamaih samarhayat // bhp_10.53.035
//

krsnam agatam akarnya vidarbha-pura-vasinah /
agatya netrañjalibhih papus tan-mukha-pankajam // bhp_10.53.036 //

asyaiva bharya bhavitum rukminy arhati napara /
asav apy anavadyatma bhaismyah samucitah patih // bhp_10.53.037 //

kiñcit su-caritam yan nas tena tustas tri-loka-krt /
anugrhnatu grhnatu vaidarbhyah panim acyutah // bhp_10.53.038
//

evam prema-kala-baddha vadanti sma puraukasah /
kanya cantah-purat pragad bhatair guptambikalayam // bhp_10.53.039
//

padbhyam viniryayau drastum bhavanyah pada-pallavam /
sa canudhyayati samyan mukunda-caranambujam // bhp_10.53.040 //

yata-van matrbhih sardham sakhibhih parivarita /
gupta raja-bhataih suraih sannaddhair udyatayudhaih /
mrdanga-sankha-panavas turya-bheryas ca jaghnire // bhp_10.53.041
//

nanopahara balibhir varamukhyah sahasrasah /
srag-gandha-vastrabharanair dvija-patnyah sv-alankrtah //
bhp_10.53.042 //

gayantyas ca stuvantas ca gayaka vadya-vadakah /
parivarya vadhum jagmuh suta-magadha-vandinah // bhp_10.53.043 //

asadya devi-sadanam dhauta-pada-karambuja /
upasprsya sucih santa pravivesambikantikam // bhp_10.53.044 //

tam vai pravayaso balam vidhi-jña vipra-yositah /
bhavanim vandayam cakrur bhava-patnim bhavanvitam // bhp_10.53.045

//

namasye tvambike 'bhiksnam sva-santana-yutam sivam /
bhuyat patir me bhagavan krsnas tad anumodatam // bhp_10.53.046 //

adbhir gandhaksatair dhupair vasah-sran-malya bhusanaih /
nanopahara-balibhih pradipavalibhih prthak // bhp_10.53.047 //

vipra-striyah patimatis tatha taih samapujayat /
lavanapupa-tambula- kantha-sutra-phaleksubhih // bhp_10.53.048
//

tasyai striyas tah pradaduh sesam yuyujur asisah /
tabhyo devyai namas cakre sesam ca jagrhe vadhuh // bhp_10.53.049
//

muni-vratam atha tyaktva niscakramambika-grhat /
pragrhya panina bhrtyam ratna-mudropasobhina // bhp_10.53.050 //

tam deva-mayam iva dhira-mohinim su-madhyamam
kundala-manditananam /
syamam nitambarpita-ratna-mekhalam vyañjat-stanim
kuntala-sankiteksanam // bhp_10.53.051 //

suci-smitam bimba-phaladhara-dyuti-
sonayamana-dvija-kunda-kudmalam /
pada calantim kala-hamsa-gaminim
siñjat-kala-nupura-dhama-sobhina // bhp_10.53.052 //

vilokya vira mumuhuh samagata yasasvinas
tat-krta-hrc-chayarditah /
yam viksya te nrpatayas tad udara-hasa- vridavaloka-hrta-cetasa
ujjhitastrah // bhp_10.53.053 //

petuh ksitau gaja-rathasva-gata vimudha yatra-cchalena haraye
'rpayatim sva-sobham /
saivam sanais calayati cala-padma-kosau praptim tada bhagavatah
prasamiksamana // bhp_10.53.054 //

utsarya vama-karajair alakan apangaih praptan hriyaiksata nrpan
dadrse 'cyutam ca /
tam raja-kanyam ratham aruraksatim jahara krsno
dvisatam samiksatam // bhp_10.53.055 //

ratham samaropya suparna-laksanam rajanya-cakram paribhuya
madhavah /
tato yayau rama-purogamah sanaih srgala-madhyad iva bhaga-hrd
dharih // bhp_10.53.056 //
tam maninah svabhibhavam yasah-ksayam $ pare jarasandha-mukha
na sehire &aho dhig asman yasa atta-dhanvanam % gopair hrtam
kesarinam mrgair iva // bhp_10.53.057* //
bhp_10.54.001/0 sri-suka uvaca

iti sarve su-samrabdha vahan aruhya damsitah /
svaih svair balaih parikranta anviyur dhrta-karmukah //
bhp_10.54.001 //

tan apatata alokya yadavanika-yuthapah /
tasthus tat-sammukha rajan visphurjya sva-dhanumsi te // bhp_10.54.002
//

asva-prsthe gaja-skandhe rathopasthe 'stra kovidah /
mumucuh sara-varsani megha adrisv apo yatha // bhp_10.54.003 //

patyur balam sarasarais channam viksya su-madhyama /
sa-vridm aiksat tad-vaktram bhaya-vihvala-locana // bhp_10.54.004 //

prahasya bhagavan aha ma sma bhair vama-locane /
vinanksyaty adhunaivaitat tavakaih satravam balam // bhp_10.54.005
//

tesam tad-vikramam vira gada-sankarsanadayah /
amrsyamana naracair jaghnur haya-gajan rathan // bhp_10.54.006 //

petuh siramsi rathinam asvinam gajinam bhuvi /
sa-kundala-kiritani sosnisani ca kotisah //
bhp_10.54.007 //

hastah sasi-gadesv-asah karabha uravo 'nghrayah /
asvasvatara-nagostra- khara-martya-siramsi ca // bhp_10.54.008 //

hanyamana-balanika vrsnibhir jaya-kanksibhih /
rajano vimukha jagmur jarasandha-purah-sarah // bhp_10.54.009 //

sisupalam samabhyetya hrta-daram ivaturam /
nasta-tvisam gatotsaham susyad-vadanam abruvan // bhp_10.54.010
//

bho bhoh purusa-sardula daurmanasyam idam tyaja /
na priyapriyayo rajan nistha dehisu drsyate // bhp_10.54.011 //

yatha daru-mayi yosit nrtyate kuhakecchaya /
evam isvara-tantro 'yam ihate sukha-duhkhayoh // bhp_10.54.012 //

saureh sapta-dasaham vai samyugani parajitah /
trayo-vimsatibhih sainyair jigye ekam aham param // bhp_10.54.013 //

tathapy aham na socami na prahrsyami karhicit /
kalena daiva-yuktena janan vidravitam jagat // bhp_10.54.014 //

adhunapi vayam sarve vira-yuthapa-yuthapah /
parajitah phalgu-tantrair yadubhih krsna-palitaih //
bhp_10.54.015 //

ripavo jigyur adhuna kala atmanusarini /
tada vayam vijesyamo yada kalah pradaksinah // bhp_10.54.016 //

bhp_10.54.017/0 sri-suka uvaca

evam prabodhito mitrais caidyo 'gat sanugah puram /
hata-sesah punas te 'pi yayuh svam svam puram nrpah //
bhp_10.54.017 //

rukmi tu raksasodvaham krsna-dvid asahan svasuh /
prsthato 'nvagamat krsnam aksauhinya vrto bali //
bhp_10.54.018 //

rukmy amarsi su-samrabdhah srnvatam sarva-bhubhujam /
pratijajñe maha-bahur damsitah sa-sarasanah // bhp_10.54.019 //

ahatva samare krsnam apratyuhya ca rukminim /
kundinam na praveksyami satyam etad bravimi vah // bhp_10.54.020 //

ity uktva ratham aruhya sarathim praha satvarah /
codayasvan yatah krsnah tasya me samyugam bhavet //
bhp_10.54.021 //

adyaham nisitair banair gopalasya su-durmateh /
nesye virya-madam yena svasa me prasabham hrta // bhp_10.54.022 //

vikatthamanah kumatir isvarasyapramana-vit /
rathenaikena govindam tistha tisthety athahvayat // bhp_10.54.023 //

dhanur vikrsya su-drdham jaghne krsnam tribhih saraih /
aha catra ksanam tistha yadunam kula-pamsana //
bhp_10.54.024 //

yatra yasi svasaram me musitva dhvanksa-vad dhavih /
harisye 'dya madam manda mayinah kuta-yodhinah // bhp_10.54.025 //

yavan na me hato banaih sayitha muñca darikam /
smayan krsno dhanus chittva sadbhir vivyadha rukminam //
bhp_10.54.026 //

astabhis caturo vahan dvabhyam sutam dhvajam tribhih /
sa canyad dhanur adhaya krsnam vivyadha pañcabhih //
bhp_10.54.027 //

tais taditah saraughais tu ciccheda dhanur acyutah /
punar anyad upadatta tad apy acchinad avyayah // bhp_10.54.028 //

parigham pattisam sulam carmasi sakti-tomarau /
yad yad ayudham adatta tat sarvam so 'cchinad dharih // bhp_10.54.029 //

tato rathad avaplutya khadga-panir jighamsaya /
krsnam abhyadravat kruddhah patanga iva pavakam // bhp_10.54.030 //

tasya capatatah khadgam tilasas carma cesubhih /
chittvasim adade tigmam rukminam hantum udyatah // bhp_10.54.031 //

drstva bhratr-vadhodyogam rukmini bhaya-vihvala /
patitva padayor bhartur uvaca karunam sati // bhp_10.54.032 //

bhp_10.54.033/0 sri-rukminy uvaca

yogesvaraprameyatman deva-deva jagat-pate /
hantum narhasi kalyana bhrataram me maha-bhuja // bhp_10.54.033 //

bhp_10.54.034/0 sri-suka uvaca
taya paritrasa-vikampitangaya
sucavasusyan-mukha-ruddha-kanthaya /
katarya-visramsita-hema-malaya grhita-padah karuno nyavartata //
bhp_10.54.034 //

cailena baddhva tam asadhu-karinam sa-smasru-kesam pravapan
vyarupayat /
tavan mamarduh para-sainyam adbhutam yadu-pravira nalinim yatha
gajah // bhp_10.54.035 //

krsnantikam upavrajya dadrsus tatra rukminam /
tatha-bhutam hata-prayam drstva sankarsano vibhuh /
vimucya baddham karuno bhagavan krsnam abravit // bhp_10.54.036 //

asadhv idam tvaya krsna krtam asmaj-jugupsitam /
vapanam smasru-kesanam vairupyam suhrdo vadhah // bhp_10.54.037
//

maivasman sadhvy asuyetha bhratur vairupya-cintaya /
sukha-duhkha-do na canyo 'sti yatah sva-krta-bhuk puman //
bhp_10.54.038 //

bandhur vadharha-doso 'pi na bandhor vadham arhati /
tyajyah svenaiva dosena hatah kim hanyate punah // bhp_10.54.039
//

ksatriyanam ayam dharmah prajapati-vinirmitah /
bhratapi bhrataram hanyad yena ghoratamas tatah // bhp_10.54.040 //

rajyasya bhumer vittasya striyo manasya tejasah /
manino 'nyasya va hetoh sri-madandhah ksipanti hi // bhp_10.54.041
//

taveyam visama buddhih sarva-bhutesu durhrdam /
yan manyase sadabhadram suhrdam bhadram ajña-vat // bhp_10.54.042 //

atma-moho nrnam eva kalpate deva-mayaya /
suhrd durhrd udasina iti dehatma-maninam // bhp_10.54.043 //

eka eva paro hy atma sarvesam api dehinam /
naneva grhyate mudhair yatha jyotir yatha nabhah // bhp_10.54.044 //

deha ady-antavan esa dravya-prana-gunatmakah /
atmany avidyaya klptah samsarayati dehinam // bhp_10.54.045 //

natmano 'nyena samyogo viyogas casatah sati /
tad-dhetutvat tat-prasiddher drg-rupabhyam yatha raveh //
bhp_10.54.046 //

janmadayas tu dehasya vikriya natmanah kvacit /

kalanam iva naivendor mrtir hy asya kuhur iva // bhp_10.54.047 //

yatha sayana atmanam visayan phalam eva ca /
anubhunkte 'py asaty arthe tathapnoty abudho bhavam // bhp_10.54.048 //

tasmad ajñana-jam sokam atma-sosa-vimohanam /
tattva-jñanena nirhrtya sva-stha bhava suci-smite // bhp_10.54.049 //

bhp_10.54.050/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam bhagavata tanvi ramena pratibodhita /
vaimanasyam parityajya mano buddhya samadadhe // bhp_10.54.050 //

pranavasesa utsrsto dvidbhir hata-bala-prabhah /
smaran virupa-karanam vitathatma-manorathah /
cakre bhojakatam nama nivasaya mahat puram // bhp_10.54.051 //

ahatva durmatim krsnam apratyuhya yaviyasim /
kundinam na praveksyamity uktva tatravasad rusa // bhp_10.54.052
//

bhagavan bhismaka-sutam evam nirjitya bhumi-pan /
puram aniya vidhi-vad upayeme kurudvaha // bhp_10.54.053 //

tada mahotsavo nrnam yadu-puryam grhe grhe /
abhud ananya-bhavanam krsne yadu-patau nrpa // bhp_10.54.054 //

nara naryas ca muditah pramrsta-mani-kundalah /
paribarham upajahrur varayos citra-vasasoh // bhp_10.54.055 //
sa vrsni-pury uttambhitendra-ketubhir $
vicitra-malyambara-ratna-toranaih &babhau prati-dvary
upaklpta-mangalair % apurna-kumbhaguru-dhupa-dipakaih //
bhp_10.54.056* //
sikta-marga mada-cyudbhir ahuta-prestha-bhubhujam /
gajair dvahsu paramrsta- rambha-pugopasobhita // bhp_10.54.057 //

kuru-srñjaya-kaikeya- vidarbha-yadu-kuntayah /
mitho mumudire tasmin sambhramat paridhavatam // bhp_10.54.058 //

rukminya haranam srutva giyamanam tatas tatah /
rajano raja-kanyas ca babhuvur bhrsa-vismitah // bhp_10.54.059 //

dvarakayam abhud rajan maha-modah puraukasam /
rukminya ramayopetam drstva krsnam sriyah patim //
bhp_10.54.060 //

bhp_10.55.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
kamas tu vasudevamso dagdhah prag rudra-manyuna /
dehopapattaye bhuyas tam eva pratyapadyata // bhp_10.55.001 //

sa eva jato vaidarbhyam krsna-virya-samudbhavah /
pradyumna iti vikhyatah sarvato 'navamah pituh // bhp_10.55.002 //

tam sambarah kama-rupi hrtva tokam anirdasam /
sa viditvatmanah satrum prasyodanvaty agad grham // bhp_10.55.003 //

tam nirjagara balavan minah so 'py aparaih saha /
vrto jalena mahata grhito matsya-jivibhih // bhp_10.55.004 //

tam sambaraya kaivarta upajahrur upayanam /
suda mahanasam nitva- vadyan sudhitinadbhutam // bhp_10.55.005 //

drstva tad-udare balam mayavatyai nyavedayan /
narado 'kathayat sarvam tasyah sankita-cetasah /
balasya tattvam utpattim matsyodara-nivesanam // bhp_10.55.006 //

sa ca kamasya vai patni ratir nama yasasvini /
patyur nirdagdha-dehasya dehotpattim pratiksati // bhp_10.55.007 //

nirupita sambarena sa sudaudana-sadhane /
kamadevam sisum buddhva cakre sneham tadarbhake // bhp_10.55.008 //

nati-dirghena kalena sa karsni rudha-yauvanah /
janayam asa narinam viksantinam ca vibhramam // bhp_10.55.009
//

sa tam patim padma-dalayateksanam pralamba-bahum
nara-loka-sundaram /
sa-vrida-hasottabhita-bhruveksati prityopatasthe ratir anga
saurataih // bhp_10.55.010 //

tam aha bhagavan karsnir matas te matir anyatha /
matr-bhavam atikramya vartase kamini yatha // bhp_10.55.011 //

bhp_10.55.012/0 ratir uvaca
bhavan narayana-sutah sambarena hrto grhat /
aham te 'dhikrta patni ratih kamo bhavan prabho // bhp_10.55.012 //

esa tvanirdasam sindhav aksipac chambaro 'surah /
matsyo 'grasit tad-udarad itah prapto bhavan prabho // bhp_10.55.013 //

tam imam jahi durdharsam durjayam satrum atmanah /
maya-sata-vidam tam ca mayabhir mohanadibhih // bhp_10.55.014 //

parisocati te mata kurariva gata-praja /
putra-snehakula dina vivatsa gaur ivatura // bhp_10.55.015 //

prabhasyaivam dadau vidyam pradyumnaya mahatmane /
mayavati maha-mayam sarva-maya-vinasinim // bhp_10.55.016 //

sa ca sambaram abhyetya samyugaya samahvayat /
avisahyais tam aksepaih ksipan sañjanayan kalim // bhp_10.55.017 //

so 'dhiksipto durvacobhih padahata ivoragah /
niscakrama gada-panir amarsat tamra-locanah // bhp_10.55.018 //

gadam avidhya tarasa pradyumnaya mahatmane /
praksipya vyanadan nadam vajra-nispesa-nisthuram // bhp_10.55.019
//

tam apatantim bhagavan pradyumno gadaya gadam /

apasya satrave kruddhah prahinot sva-gadam nrpa // bhp_10.55.020 //

sa ca mayam samasritya daiteyim maya-darsitam /
mumuce 'stra-mayam varsam karsnau vaihayaso 'surah //
bhp_10.55.021 //

badhyamano 'stra-varsena raukmineyo maha-rathah /
sattvatmikam maha-vidyam sarva-mayopamardinim // bhp_10.55.022 //

tato gauhyaka-gandharva- paisacoraga-raksasih /
prayunkta sataso daityah karsnir vyadhamayat sa tah //
bhp_10.55.023 //

nisatam asim udyamya sa-kiritam sa-kundalam /
sambarasya sirah kayat tamra-smasrv ojasaharat // bhp_10.55.024 //

akiryamano divi-jaih stuvadbhih kusumotkaraih /
bharyayambara-carinya puram nito vihayasa // bhp_10.55.025 //

antah-pura-varam rajan lalana-sata-sankulam /
vivesa patnya gaganad vidyuteva balahakah // bhp_10.55.026 //

tam drstva jalada-syamam pita-kauseya-vasasam /
pralamba-bahum tamraksam su-smitam ruciranam // bhp_10.55.027 //

sv-alankrta-mukhambhojam nila-vakralakalibhih /
krsnam matva striyo hrita nililyus tatra tatra ha // bhp_10.55.028
//

avadharya sanair isad vailaksanyena yositah /
upajagmuh pramuditah sa-stri ratnam su-vismitah // bhp_10.55.029 //

atha tatrasitapangi vaidarbhi valgu-bhasini /
asmarat sva-sutam nastam sneha-snuta-payodhara // bhp_10.55.030 //

ko nv ayam nara-vaiduryah kasya va kamaleksanah /
dhrtah kaya va jathare keyam labdha tv anena va // bhp_10.55.031 //

mama capy atmajo nasto nito yah sutika-grhat /
etat-tulya-vayo-rupo yadi jivati kutracit // bhp_10.55.032 //

katham tv anena sampraptam sarupyam sarnga-dhanvanah /
akrtyavayavair gatya svara-hasavalokanaih // bhp_10.55.033 //

sa eva va bhaven nunam yo me garbhe dhrto 'rbhakah /
amusmin pritir adhika vamah sphurati me bhujah // bhp_10.55.034 //

evam mimamsamanayam vaidarbhyam devaki-sutah /
devaky-anakadundubhyam uttamah-sloka agamat // bhp_10.55.035 //

vijñatartho 'pi bhagavams tusnim asa janardanah /
narado 'kathayat sarvam sambaraharanadikam // bhp_10.55.036 //

tac chrutva mahad ascaryam krsnantah-pura-yositah /
abhyanandan bahun abdan nastam mrtam ivagatam // bhp_10.55.037 //

devaki vasudevas ca krsna-ramau tatha striyah /
dampati tau parisvajya rukmini ca yayur mudam // bhp_10.55.038 //

nastam pradyumnam ayatam akarnya dvarakaukasah /
aho mrta ivayato balo distyeti habruvan // bhp_10.55.039 //
yam vai muhuh pitr-sarupa-nijesa-bhavas $ tan-mataro yad abhajan
raha-rudha-bhavah &citram na tat khalu ramaspada-bimba-bimbe %
kame smare 'ksa-visaye kim utanya-naryah // bhp_10.55.040* //
bhp_10.56.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
satrajitah sva-tanayam krsnaya krta-kilbisah /
syamantakena manina svayam udyamya dattavan // bhp_10.56.001 //

bhp_10.56.002/0 sri-rajovaca
satrajitah kim akarod brahman krsnasya kilbisah /
syamantakah kutas tasya kasmad datta suta hareh // bhp_10.56.002 //

bhp_10.56.003/0 sri-suka uvaca
asit satrajitah suryo bhaktasya paramah sakha /
pritas tasmai manim pradat sa ca tustah syamantakam //
bhp_10.56.003 //

sa tam bibhran manim kanthe bhrajamano yatha ravih /
pravisto dvarakam rajan tejasa nopalaksitah // bhp_10.56.004 //

tam vilokya jana durat tejasa musta-drstayah /
divyate 'ksair bhagavate sasamsuh surya-sankitah //
bhp_10.56.005 //

narayana namas te 'stu sankha-cakra-gada-dhara /
damodararavindaksa govinda yadu-nandana // bhp_10.56.006 //

esa ayati savita tvam didrksur jagat-pate /
musnan gabhasti-cakrena nrnam caksumsi tigma-guh //
bhp_10.56.007 //

nanv anvicchanti te margam tri-lokyam vibudharsabhah /
jñatvadya gudham yadusu drastum tvam yaty ajah prabho //
bhp_10.56.008 //

bhp_10.56.009/0 sri-suka uvaca
nisamya bala-vacanam prahasyambuja-locanah /
praha nasau ravir devah satrajin manina jvalan // bhp_10.56.009 //

satrajit sva-grham srimat krta-kautuka-mangalam /
pravisya deva-sadane manim viprair nyavesayat // bhp_10.56.010 //

dine dine svarna-bharan astau sa srjati prabho /
durbhiksa-mary-aristani sarpadhi-vyadhayo 'subhah /
na santi mayinas tatra yatraste 'bhyarcito manih // bhp_10.56.011 //

sa yacito manim kvapi yadu-rajaya saurina /
naivartha-kamukah pradad yacña-bhangam atarkayan // bhp_10.56.012 //

tam ekada manim kanthe pratimucya maha-prabham /
praseno hayam aruhya mrgayam vyacarad vane // bhp_10.56.013 //

prasenam sa-hayam hatva manim acchidya kesari /
girim visan jambavata nihato manim icchata // bhp_10.56.014 //

so 'pi cakre kumarasya manim kridanakam bile /
apasyan bhrataram bhrata satrajit paryatapyata // bhp_10.56.015 //

prayah krsnena nihato mani-grivo vanam gatah /
bhrata mameti tac chrutva karne karne 'japan janah // bhp_10.56.016
//

bhagavams tad upasrutya duryaso liptam atmani /
marstum prasena-padavim anvapadyata nagaraih // bhp_10.56.017 //

hatam prasenam asvam ca viksya kesarina vane /
tam cadri-prsthe nihatam rksena dadrsur janah //
bhp_10.56.018 //

rksa-raja-bilam bhimam andhena tamasavrtam /
eko vivesa bhagavan avasthapya bahih prajah // bhp_10.56.019 //

tatra drstva mani-prestham bala-kridanakam krtam /
hartum krta-matis tasminn avatasthe 'rbhakantike // bhp_10.56.020 //

tam apurvam naram drstva dhatri cukrosa bhita-vat /
tac chrutvabhyadravat kruddho jambavan balinam varah // bhp_10.56.021
//

sa vai bhagavata tena yuyudhe svaminatmanah /
purusam prakrtam matva kupito nanubhava-vit // bhp_10.56.022 //

dvandva-yuddham su-tumulam ubhayor vijigisatoh /
ayudhasma-drumair dorbhih kravyarthe syenayor iva // bhp_10.56.023 //

asit tad asta-vimsaham itaretara-mustibhih /
vajra-nispesa-parusair avisramam ahar-nisam // bhp_10.56.024 //

krsna-musti-vinispata nispistangoru bandhanah /
ksina-sattvah svinna-gatras tam ahativa vismitah // bhp_10.56.025
//

jane tvam sarva-bhutanam prana ojah saho balam /
visnum purana-purusam prabhavisnum adhisvaram //
bhp_10.56.026 //

tvam hi visva-srjam srasta srstanam api yac ca sat /
kalah kalayatam isah para atma tathatmanam // bhp_10.56.027 //
yasyesad-utkalita-rosa-kataksa-moksair $ vartmadisat
ksubhita-nakra-timingalo 'bdhih &setuh krtah sva-yasa
ujjvalita ca lanka % raksah-siramsi bhuvi petur isu-ksatani //
bhp_10.56.028* //
iti vijñata-viijñanam rksa-rajanam acyutah /

vyajahara maha-raja bhagavan devaki-sutah // bhp_10.56.029 //

abhimrsyaravindaksah panina sam-karena tam /
krpaya paraya bhaktam megha-gambhiraya gira // bhp_10.56.030 //

mani-hetor iha prapta vayam rksa-pate bilam /
mithyabhisapam pramrjann atmano maninamuna // bhp_10.56.031 //

ity uktah svam duhitaram kanyam jambavatim muda /
arhanartham sa manina krsnayopajahara ha // bhp_10.56.032 //

adrstva nirgamam saureh pravistasya bilam janah /
pratiksya dvadasahani duhkhitah sva-puram yayuh //
bhp_10.56.033 //

nisamya devaki devi rakminy anakadundubhih /
suhrdo jñatayo 'socan bilat krsnam anirgatam // bhp_10.56.034 //

satrajitam sapantas te duhkhita dvarakaukasah /
upatasthus candrabhagam durgam krsnopalabdhaye // bhp_10.56.035
//

tesam tu devy-upasthanat pratyadistasisa sa ca /
pradurbabhuva siddharthah sa-daro harsayan harih // bhp_10.56.036 //

upalabhya hrsikesam mrtam punar ivagatam /
saha patnya mani-grivam sarve jata-mahotsavah // bhp_10.56.037 //

satrajitam samahuya sabhayam raja-sannidhau /
praptim cakhyaya bhagavan manim tasmai nyavedayat // bhp_10.56.038 //

sa cati-vridito ratnam grhitvavan-mukhas tatah /
anutapyamano bhavanam agamat svena papmana // bhp_10.56.039 //

so 'nudhyayams tad evagham balavad-vigrahakulah /
katham mrjamy atma-rajah prasided vacyutah katham // bhp_10.56.040
//

kim krtva sadhu mahyam syan na saped va jano yatha /
adirgha-darsanam ksudram mudham dravina-lolupam // bhp_10.56.041
//

dasye duhitaram tasmai stri-ratnam ratnam eva ca /
upayo 'yam samicinas tasya santir na canyatha // bhp_10.56.042 //

evam vyavasito buddhya satrajit sva-sutam subham /
manim ca svayam udyamya krsnayopajahara ha // bhp_10.56.043 //

tam satyabhamam bhagavan upayeme yatha-vidhi /
bahubhir yacitam sila- rupaudarya-gunanvitam // bhp_10.56.044 //

bhagavan aha na manim praticchamo vayam nrpa /
tavastam deva-bhaktasya vayam ca phala-bhaginah // bhp_10.56.045 //

bhp_10.57.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca

vijñatartho 'pi govindo dagdhan akarnya pandavan /
kuntim ca kulya-karane saha-ramo yayau kurun // bhp_10.57.001 //

bhismam krpam sa viduram gandharim dronam eva ca /
tulya-duhkhau ca sangamya ha kastam iti hocatuh // bhp_10.57.002 //

labdhvaitad antaram rajan satadhanvanam ucatuh /
akrura-krtavarmanau manih kasman na grhyate // bhp_10.57.003 //

yo 'smabhyam sampratisrutya kanya-ratnam vigarhya nah /
krsnayadan na satrajit kasmad bhrataram anviyat // bhp_10.57.004
//

evam bhinna-matis tabhyam satrajitam asattamah /
sayanam avadhil lobhat sa papah ksina jivitah // bhp_10.57.005
//

strinam vikrosamananam krandantinam anatha-vat /
hatva pasun saunika-van manim adaya jagmivan // bhp_10.57.006 //

satyabhama ca pitaram hatam viksya sucarpita /
vyalapat tata tateti ha hatasmiti muhyati // bhp_10.57.007 //

taila-dronyam mrtam prasya jagama gajasahvayam /
krsnaya viditarthaya taptacakhyau pitur vadham // bhp_10.57.008 //

tad akarnyesvarau rajann anusrtya nr-lokatam /
aho nah paramam kastam ity asraksau vilepatuh // bhp_10.57.009 //

agatya bhagavams tasmat sa-bharyah sagrajah puram /
satadhanvanam arebhe hantum hartum manim tatah // bhp_10.57.010 //

so 'pi krtodyamam jñatva bhitah prana-paripsaya /
sahayye krtavarmanam ayacata sa cabravit // bhp_10.57.011 //

naham isvarayoh kuryam helanam rama-krsnayoh /
ko nu ksemaya kalpeta tayor vrjinam acaran // bhp_10.57.012 //

kamsah sahanugo 'pito yad-dvesat tyajitah sriya /
jarasandhah saptadasa- samyugad viratho gatah // bhp_10.57.013 //

pratyakhyatah sa cakruram parsni-graham ayacata /
so 'py aha ko virudhyeta vidvan isvarayor balam // bhp_10.57.014 //

ya idam lilaya visvam srjaty avati hanti ca /
cestam visva-srjo yasya na vidur mohitajaya // bhp_10.57.015 //

yah sapta-hayanah sailam utpatyaikena panina /
dadhara lilaya bala ucchilindhram ivarbhakah // bhp_10.57.016 //

namas tasmai bhagavate krsnayadbhuta-karmane /
anantayadi-bhutaya kuta-sthayatmane namah // bhp_10.57.017 //

pratyakhyatah sa tenapi satadhanva maha-manim /
tasmin nyasyasvam aruhya sata-yojana-gam yayau // bhp_10.57.018 //

garuda-dhvajam aruhya ratham rama-janardanau /
anvayatam maha-vegair asvai rajan guru-druham // bhp_10.57.019 //

mithilayam upavane visrjya patitam hayam /
padbhyam adhavat santrastah krsno 'py anvadravad rusa //
bhp_10.57.020 //

padater bhagavams tasya padatis tigma-nemina /
cakrena sira utkrtya vasasor vyacinon manim // bhp_10.57.021 //

alabdha-manir agatya krsna ahagrajantikam /
vrtha hatah satadhanur manis tatra na vidyate // bhp_10.57.022 //

tata aha balo nunam sa manih satadhanvana /
kasmimscit puruse nyastas tam anvesa puram vraja // bhp_10.57.023 //

aham vaideham icchami drastum priyatamam mama /
ity uktva mithilam rajan vivesa yada-nandanah // bhp_10.57.024 //

tam drstva sahasotthaya maithilah prita-manasah /
arhayam asa vidhi-vad arhaniyam samarhanaih // bhp_10.57.025 //

uvasa tasyam katicin mithilayam sama vibhuh /
manitah priti-yuktena janakena mahatmana /
tato 'siksad gadam kale dhartarastrah suyodhanah //
bhp_10.57.026 //

kesavo dvarakam etya nidhanam satadhanvanah /
apraptim ca maneh praha priyayah priya-krd vibhuh //
bhp_10.57.027 //

tatah sa karayam asa kriya bandhor hatasya vai /
sakam suhrdbhir bhagavan ya yah syuh samparayikih //
bhp_10.57.028 //

akrurah krtavarma ca srutva satadhanor vadham /
vyusatur bhaya-vitrastau dvarakayah prayojakau // bhp_10.57.029 //

akrure prosite 'ristany asan vai dvarakaukasam /
sarira manasas tapa muhur daivika-bhautikah // bhp_10.57.030 //

ity angopadisanty eke vismrtya prag udahrtam /
muni-vasa-nivase kim ghatetarista-darsanam // bhp_10.57.031 //

deve 'varsati kasisah svaphalkayagataya vai /
sva-sutam gandinim pradat tato 'varsat sma kasisu //
bhp_10.57.032 //

tat-sutas tat-prabhavo 'sav akruro yatra yatra ha /
devo 'bhivarsate tatra nopatapa na marikah // bhp_10.57.033 //

iti vrddha-vacah srutva naitavad iha karanam /
iti matva samanayya prahakruram janardanah // bhp_10.57.034 //

pujayitvabhibhasyainam kathayitva priyah kathah /

vijñatakhila-citta jñah smayamana uvaca ha // bhp_10.57.035 //

nanu dana-pate nyastas tvayy aste satadhanvana /
syamantako manih sriman viditah purvam eva nah // bhp_10.57.036 //

satrajito 'napatyatvad grhniyur duhituh sutah /
dayam niniyapah pindan vimucyarnam ca sesitam //
bhp_10.57.037 //

tathapi durdharas tv anyais tvayy astam su-vrate manih /
kintu mam agrajah samyan na pratyeti manim prati // bhp_10.57.038 //

darsayasva maha-bhaga bandhunam santim avaha /
avyucchinna makhas te 'dya vartante rukma-vedayah // bhp_10.57.039 //

evam samabhir alabdhah svaphalka-tanayo manim /
adaya vasasacchannah dadau surya-sama-prabham // bhp_10.57.040 //

syamantakam darsayitva jñatibhyo raja atmanah /
vimrjya manina bhuyas tasmai pratyarpayat prabhuh // bhp_10.57.041 //
yas tv etad bhagavata isvarasya visnor $ viryadhyam
vrjina-haram su-mangalam ca &akhyanam pathati srnoty
anusmared va % duskirtim duritam apohya yati santim // bhp_10.57.042*
//
bhp_10.58.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ekada pandavan drastum pratitan purusottamah /
indraprastham gatah sriman yuyudhanadibhir vrtah //
bhp_10.58.001 //

drstva tam agatam partha mukundam akhilesvaram /
uttasthur yugapad virah prana mukhyam ivagatam // bhp_10.58.002 //

parisvajyacyutam vira anga-sanga-hatainasah /
sanuraga-smitam vaktram viksya tasya mudam yayuh // bhp_10.58.003
//

yudhisthirasya bhimasya krtva padabhivandanam /
phalgunam parirabhyatha yamabhyam cabhivanditah // bhp_10.58.004 //

paramasana asinam krsna krsnam anindita /
navodha vridita kiñcic chanair etyabhyavandata // bhp_10.58.005 //

tathaiva satyakih parthaih pujitas cabhivanditah /
nisasadasane 'nye ca pujitah paryupasata // bhp_10.58.006 //

prtham samagatya krtabhivadanas
tayati-hardardra-drsabhirambhitah /
aprstavams tam kusalam saha-snusam pitr-svasaram
pariprsta-bandhavah // bhp_10.58.007 //

tam aha prema-vaiklavya- ruddha-kanthasru-locana /
smaranti tan bahun klesan klesapayatma-darsanam // bhp_10.58.008 //

tadaiva kusalam no 'bhut sa-nathas te krta vayam /

jñatin nah smarata krsna bhrata me presitas tvaya //
bhp_10.58.009 //

na te 'sti sva-para-bhrantir visvasya suhrd-atmanah /
tathapi smaratam sasvat klesan hamsi hrdi sthitah //
bhp_10.58.010 //

bhp_10.58.011/0 yudhisthira uvaca
kim na acaritam sreyo na vedaham adhisvara /
yogesvaranam durdarso yan no drstah ku-medhasam //
bhp_10.58.011 //

iti vai varsikan masan rajña so 'bhyarthitah sukham /
janayan nayananandam indraprasthaukasam vibhuh // bhp_10.58.012 //

ekada ratham aruhya vijayo vanara-dhvajam /
gandivam dhanur adaya tunau caksaya-sayakau // bhp_10.58.013
//

sakam krsnena sannaddho vihartum vipinam mahat /
bahu-vyala-mrgakirnam pravisat para-vira-ha // bhp_10.58.014 //

tatravidhyac charair vyaghran sukaran mahisan rurun /
sarabhan gavayan khadgan harinan sasa-sallakan // bhp_10.58.015 //

tan ninyuh kinkara rajñe medhyan parvany upagate /
trt-paritah parisranto bibhatsur yamunam agat // bhp_10.58.016 //

tatropasprsya visadam pitva vari maha-rathau /
krsnau dadrsatuh kanyam carantim caru-darsanam //
bhp_10.58.017 //

tam asadya vararoham su-dvijam ruciranam /
papraccha presitah sakhya phalgunah pramadottamam // bhp_10.58.018 //

ka tvam kasyasi su-sroni kuto va kim cikirsasi /
manye tvam patim icchantim sarvam kathaya sobhane // bhp_10.58.019 //

bhp_10.58.020/0 sri-kalindy uvaca
aham devasya savitur duhita patim icchati /
visnum varenyam vara-dam tapah paramam asthitah //
bhp_10.58.020 //

nanyam patim vrne vira tam rte sri-niketanam /
tusyatam me sa bhagavan mukundo 'natha-samsrayah // bhp_10.58.021
//

kalinditi samakhyata vasami yamuna-jale /
nirmite bhavane pitra yavad acyuta-darsanam // bhp_10.58.022 //

tathavadad gudakeso vasudevaya so 'pi tam /
ratham aropya tad-vidvan dharma-rajam upagamat // bhp_10.58.023 //

yadaiva krsnah sandistah parthanam paramadbutam /

karayam asa nagaram vicitram visvakarmana // bhp_10.58.024 //

bhagavams tatra nivasan svanam priya-cikirsaya /
agnaye khandavam datum arjunasyasa sarathih // bhp_10.58.025 //

so 'gnis tusto dhanur adad dhayan svetan ratham nrpa /
arjunayaksayau tunau varma cabhedyam astribhih // bhp_10.58.026 //

mayas ca mocito vahneh sabham sakhya upaharat /
yasmin duryodhanasyasij jala-sthala-drsi-bhramah // bhp_10.58.027 //

sa tena samanujñatah suhrdbhis canumoditah /
ayayau dvarakam bhuyah satyaki-pramakhair vrtah // bhp_10.58.028
//

athopayeme kalindim su-punya-rtv-rksa urjite /
vitanvan paramanandam svanam parama-mangalah // bhp_10.58.029 //

vindyanuvindyav avantyau duryodhana-vasanugau /
svayam-vare sva-bhaginim krsne saktam nyasedhatam //
bhp_10.58.030 //

rajadhidevyas tanayam mitravindam pitr-svasuh /
prasahya hrtavan krsno rajan rajñam prapasyatam //
bhp_10.58.031 //

nagnajin nama kausalya asid rajati-dharmikah /
tasya satyabhavat kanya devi nagnajiti nrpa // bhp_10.58.032 //

na tam sekur nrpa vodhum ajitva sapta-go-vrsan /
tiksna-srngan su-durdharsan virya-gandhasahan khalan //
bhp_10.58.033 //

tam srutva vrsa-jil-labhyam bhagavan satvatam patih /
jagama kausalya-puram sainyena mahata vrtah // bhp_10.58.034 //

sa kosala-patih pritah pratyutthanasanadibhih /
arhanenapi guruna pujayan pratinanditah // bhp_10.58.035 //

varam vilokyabhimatam samagatam narendra-kanya cakame rama-patim /
bhuyad ayam me patir asiso 'nalah karotu satya yadi me dhrto
vratah // bhp_10.58.036 //
yat-pada-pankaja-rajah sirasa bibharti $ srir abya-jah
sa-girisah saha loka-palaih &lila-tanuh
sva-krta-setu-paripsaya yah % kale 'dadhat sa bhagavan mama kena
tusyet // bhp_10.58.037* //
arcitam punar ity aha narayana jagat-pate /
atmanandena purnasya karavani kim alpakah // bhp_10.58.038 //

bhp_10.58.039/0 sri-suka uvaca
tam aha bhagavan hrstah krtasana-parigrahah /
megha-gambhiraya vaca sa-smitam kuru-nandana // bhp_10.58.039 //

bhp_10.58.040/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca

narendra yacña kavibhir vigarhita rajanya-bandhor nija-dharma-vartinah /
tathapi yace tava sauhrdecchaya kanyam tvadiyam na hi sulka-da
vayam // bhp_10.58.040 //

bhp_10.58.041/0 sri-rajovaca
ko 'nyas te 'bhyadhiko natha kanya-vara ihepsitah /
gunaika-dhamno yasyange srir vasaty anapayini // bhp_10.58.041 //

kintv asmabhih krtah purvam samayah satvatarsabha /
pumsam virya-pariksartham kanya-vara-paripsaya // bhp_10.58.042
//

saptaite go-vrsa vira durdanta duravagrahah /
etair bhagnah su-bahavo bhinna-gatra nrpatmajah // bhp_10.58.043 //

yad ime nigrhitah syus tvayaiva yadu-nandana /
varo bhavan abhimato duhitur me sriyah-pate // bhp_10.58.044 //

evam samayam akarnya baddhva parikaram prabhuh /
atmanam saptadha krtva nyagrhnal lilayaiva tan // bhp_10.58.045
//

baddhva tan damabhih saurir bhagna-darpan hataujasah /
vyakarsal lilaya baddhan balo daru-mayan yatha // bhp_10.58.046 //

tatah pritah sutam raja dadau krsnaya vismitah /
tam pratyagrhnad bhagavan vidhi-vat sadrsim prabhuh //
bhp_10.58.047 //

raja-patnyas ca duhituh krsnam labdhva priyam patim /
lebhire paramanandam jatas ca paramotsavah // bhp_10.58.048 //

sankha-bhery-anaka nedur gita-vadya-dvijasisah /
nara naryah pramuditah suvasah-srag-alankrtah // bhp_10.58.049
//

dasa-dhenu-sahasrani paribarham adad vibhuh /
yuvatinam tri-sahasram niska-griva-suvasasam // bhp_10.58.050 //

nava-naga-sahasrani nagac chata-gunan rathan /
rathac chata-gunan asvan asvac chata-gunan naran // bhp_10.58.051
//

dampati ratham aropya mahatya senaya vrtau /
sneha-praklinna-hrdayo yapayam asa kosalah // bhp_10.58.052 //

srutvaitad rurudhur bhupa nayantam pathi kanyakam /
bhagna-viryah su-durmarsa yadubhir go-vrsaih pura //
bhp_10.58.053 //

tan asyatah sara-vratan bandhu-priya-krd arjunah /
gandivi kalayam asa simhah ksudra-mrgan iva // bhp_10.58.054
//

paribarham upagrhya dvarakam etya satyaya /
reme yadunam rsabho bhagavan devaki-sutah // bhp_10.58.055 //

srutakirteh sutam bhadram upayeme pitr-svasuh /
kaikeyim bhratrbhir dattam krsnah santardanadibhih //
bhp_10.58.056 //

sutam ca madradhipater laksmanam laksanair yatam /
svayam-vare jaharaikah sa suparnah sudham iva // bhp_10.58.057 //

anyas caivam-vidha bharyah krsnasyasan sahasrasah /
bhaumam hatva tan-nirodhad ahrtas caru-darsanah // bhp_10.58.058
//

sri-rajovaca yatha hato bhagavata bhaumo yene ca tah striyah /
niruddha etad acaksva vikramam sarnga-dhanvanah // bhp_10.59.001 //

bhp_10.59.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
indrena hrta-chatrena hrta-kundala-bandhuna /
hrtamaradri-sthanena jñapito bhauma-cestitam // bhp_10.59.002 //

sa-bharyo garudarudhah prag-jyotisa-puram yayau /
giri-durgaih sastra-durgair jalagny-anila-durgamam /
mura-pasayutair ghorair drdhaih sarvata avrtam // bhp_10.59.003 //

gadaya nirbibhedadrin sastra-durgani sayakaih /
cakrenagnim jalam vayum mura-pasams tathasina // bhp_10.59.004
//

sankha-nadena yantrani hrdayani manasvinam /
prakaram gadaya gurvya nirbibheda gadadharah // bhp_10.59.005 //

pañcajanya-dhvanim srutva yugantasani-bhisanam /
murah sayana uttasthau daityah pañca-sira jalat // bhp_10.59.006 //

tri-sulam udyamya su-durniriksano yuganta-suryanala-rocir ulbanah
/
grasams tri-lokim iva pañcabhir mukhair abhyadravat tarksya-sutam
yathoragah // bhp_10.59.007 //

avidhya sulam tarasa garutmate nirasya vaktrair vyanadat sa pañcabhih
/
sa rodasi sarva-diso 'mbaram mahan apurayann anda-kataham
avrnot // bhp_10.59.008 //

tadapatad vai tri-sikham garutmate harih sarabhyam abhinat tridhojasa
/
mukhesu tam capi sarair atadayat tasmai gadam so 'pi rusa
vyamuñcata // bhp_10.59.009 //

tam apatantim gadaya gadam mrdhe gadagrajo nirbibhide sahasradha /
udyamya bahun abhidhavato 'jitah siramsi cakrena jahara lilaya //
bhp_10.59.010 //

vyasuh papatambhasi krtta-sirso nikrtta-srngo 'drir
ivendra-tejasa /
tasyatmajah sapta pitur vadhaturah pratikriyamarsa-jusah
samudyatah // bhp_10.59.011 //
tamro 'ntariksah sravano vibhavasur $ vasur nabhasvan arunas ca
saptamah &pitham puraskrtya camu-patim mrdhe %
bhauma-prayukta niragan dhrtayudhah // bhp_10.59.012* //
prayuñjatasadya saran asin gadah sakty-rsti-sulany ajite
rusolbanah /
tac-chastra-kutam bhagavan sva-marganair amogha-viryas tilasas
cakarta ha // bhp_10.59.013 //

tan pitha-mukhyan anayad yama-ksayam $
nikrtta-sirsoru-bhujanghri-varmanah &
svanika-pan acyuta-cakra-sayakais % tatha nirastan narako dhara-sutah
niriksya durmarsana asravan-madair # gajaih payodhi-prabhavair
nirakramat // bhp_10.59.014* //
drstva sa-bharyam garudopari sthitam $ suryoparistat
sa-tadid ghanam yatha &krsnam sa tasmai vyasrjac
chata-ghnim % yodhas ca sarve yugapac ca vivyadhuh // bhp_10.59.015*
//tad bhauma-sainyam bhagavan gadagrajo $ vicitra-vajair nisitaih
silimukhaih &tad bhauma-sainyam bhagavan gadagrajo $ vicitra-vajair
nisitaih silimukhaih &nikrtta-bahuru-sirodhra-vigraham % cakara
tarhy eva hatasva-kuñjaram // bhp_10.59.016* //
yani yodhaih prayuktani sastrastrani kurudvaha /
haris tany acchinat tiksnaih sarair ekaikasas tribhih //
bhp_10.59.017 //

uhyamanah suparnena paksabhyam nighnata gajan /
gurutmata hanyamanas tunda-paksa-nakher gajah // bhp_10.59.018 //

puram evavisann arta narako yudhy ayudhyata /
drstva vidravitam sainyam garudenarditam svakam //
bhp_10.59.019 //

tam bhaumah praharac chaktya vajrah pratihato yatah /
nakampata taya viddho malahata iva dvipah // bhp_10.59.020 //

sulam bhaumo 'cyutam hantum adade vitathodyamah /
tad-visargat purvam eva narakasya siro harih /
apaharad gaja-sthasya cakrena ksura-nemina // bhp_10.59.021 //

sa-kundalam caru-kirita-bhusanam babhau prthivyam patitam
samujjvalam /
ha heti sadhv ity rsayah suresvara malyair mukundam vikiranta
idire // bhp_10.59.022 //
tatas ca bhuh krsnam upetya kundale $
pratapta-jambunada-ratna-bhasvare &sa-vaijayantya vana-malayarpayat %
pracetasam chatram atho maha-manim // bhp_10.59.023* //
astausid atha visvesam devi deva-vararcitam /

prañjalih pranata rajan bhakti-pravanaya dhiya // bhp_10.59.024 //

bhp_10.59.025/0 bhumir uvaca
namas te deva-devesa sankha-cakra-gada-dhara /
bhaktecchopatta-rupaya paramatman namo 'stu te // bhp_10.59.025 //

namah pankaja-nabhaya namah pankaja-maline /
namah pankaja-netraya namas tepankajanghraye // bhp_10.59.026 //

namo bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya visnave /
purusayadi-bijaya purna-bodhaya te namah // bhp_10.59.027 //

ajaya janayitre 'sya brahmane 'nanta-saktaye /
paravaratman bhutatman paramatman namo 'stu te // bhp_10.59.028 //
tvam vai sisrksur aja utkatam prabho $ tamo nirodhaya bibharsy
asamvrtah &sthanaya sattvam jagato jagat-pate % kalah
pradhanam puruso bhavan parah // bhp_10.59.029* //
aham payo jyotir athanilo nabho matrani deva mana indriyani /
karta mahan ity akhilam caracaram tvayy advitiye bhagavan ayam
bhramah // bhp_10.59.030 //

tasyatmajo 'yam tava pada-pankajam bhitah
prapannarti-haropasaditah /
tat palayainam kuru hasta-pankajam sirasy
amusyakhila-kalmasapaham // bhp_10.59.031 //

bhp_10.59.032/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti bhumy-arthito vagbhir bhagavan bhakti-namraya /
dattvabhayam bhauma-grham pravisat sakalarddhimat // bhp_10.59.032 //

tatra rajanya-kanyanam sat-sahasradhikayutam /
bhaumahrtanam vikramya rajabhyo dadrse harih // bhp_10.59.033 //

tam pravistam striyo viksya nara-varyam vimohitah /
manasa vavrire 'bhistam patim daivopasaditam // bhp_10.59.034 //

bhuyat patir ayam mahyam dhata tad anumodatam /
iti sarvah prthak krsne bhavena hrdayam dadhuh //
bhp_10.59.035 //

tah prahinod dvaravatim su-mrsta-virajo-'mbarah /
nara-yanair maha-kosan rathasvan dravinam mahat // bhp_10.59.036 //

airavata-kulebhams ca catur-dantams tarasvinah /
pandurams ca catuh-sastim prerayam asa kesavah //
bhp_10.59.037 //

gatva surendra-bhavanam dattvadityai ca kundale /
pujitas tridasendrena mahendryanya ca sa-priyah // bhp_10.59.038 //

codito bharyayotpatya parijatam garutmati /
aropya sendran vibudhan nirjityopanayat puram // bhp_10.59.039 //

sthapitah satyabhamaya grhodyanopasobhanah /

anvagur bhramarah svargat tad-gandhasava-lampatah // bhp_10.59.040 //

yayaca anamya kirita-kotibhih padau sprsann acyutam
artha-sadhanam /
siddhartha etena vigrhyate mahan aho suranam ca tamo dhig
adhyatam // bhp_10.59.041 //

atho muhurta ekasmin nanagaresu tah striyah /
yathopayeme bhagavan tavad-rupa-dharo 'vyayah // bhp_10.59.042 //

grhesu tasam anapayy atarka-krn nirasta-samyatisayesv
avasthitah /
reme ramabhir nija-kama-sampluto yathetaro garhaka-medhikams caran //
bhp_10.59.043 //
ittham rama-patim avapya patim striyas ta $ brahmadayo 'pi na viduh
padavim yadiyam &bhejur mudaviratam edhitayanuraga %
hasavaloka-nava-sangama-jalpa-lajjah // bhp_10.59.044*
//pratyudgamasana-vararhana-pada-sauca- $
tambula-visramana-vijana-gandha-malyaih
&pratyudgamasana-vararhana-pada-sauca- $
tambula-visramana-vijana-gandha-malyaih
&kesa-prasara-sayana-snapanopaharyaih % dasi-sata api vibhor
vidadhuh sma dasyam // bhp_10.59.045* //
bhp_10.60.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
karhicit sukham asinam sva-talpa-stham jagad-gurum /
patim paryacarad bhaismi vyajanena sakhi-janaih // bhp_10.60.001 //

yas tv etal lilaya visvam srjaty atty avatisvarah /
sa hi jatah sva-setunam gopithaya yadusv ajah // bhp_10.60.002 //

tasmin antar-grhe bhrajan- mukta-dama-vilambina /
virajite vitanena dipair mani-mayair api // bhp_10.60.003 //

mallika-damabhih puspair dvirepha-kula-nadite /
jala-randhra-pravistais ca gobhis candramaso 'malaih // bhp_10.60.004
//

parijata-vanamoda- vayunodyana-salina /
dhupair aguru-jai rajan jala-randhra-vinirgataih // bhp_10.60.005 //

payah-phena-nibhe subhre paryanke kasiputtame /
upatasthe sukhasinam jagatam isvaram patim // bhp_10.60.006 //

vala-vyajanam adaya ratna-dandam sakhi-karat /
tena vijayati devi upasam cakra isvaram // bhp_10.60.007 //
sopacyutam kvanayati mani-nupurabhyam $ reje
'nguliya-valaya-vyajanagra-hasta
&vastranta-gudha-kuca-kunkuma-sona-hara- % bhasa
nitamba-dhrtaya ca parardhya-kañcya // bhp_10.60.008* //tam
rupinim sriyam ananya-gatim niriksya $ ya lilaya dhrta-tanor
anurupa-rupa &tam rupinim sriyam ananya-gatim niriksya $ ya

lilaya dhrta-tanor anurupa-rupa &pritah smayann
alaka-kundala-niska-kantha- % vaktrollasat-smita-sudham harir
ababhase // bhp_10.60.009* //
bhp_10.60.010/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
raja-putripsita bhupair loka-pala-vibhutibhih /
mahanubhavaih srimadbhi rupaudarya-balorjitaih // bhp_10.60.010 //

tan praptan arthino hitva caidyadin smara-durmadan /
datta bhratra sva-pitra ca kasman no vavrse 'saman // bhp_10.60.011
//

rajabhyo bibhyatah su-bhru samudram saranam gatan /
balavadbhih krta-dvesan prayas tyakta-nrpasanan // bhp_10.60.012 //

aspasta-vartmanam pumsam aloka-patham iyusam /
asthitah padavim su-bhru prayah sidanti yositah // bhp_10.60.013
//

niskiñcana vayam sasvan niskiñcana-jana-priyah /
tasma tprayena na hy adhya mam bhajanti su-madhyame // bhp_10.60.014
//

yayor atma-samam vittam janmaisvaryakrtir bhavah /
tayor vivaho maitri ca nottamadhamayoh kvacit // bhp_10.60.015 //

vaidarbhy etad avijñaya tvayadirgha-samiksaya /
vrta vayam gunair hina bhiksubhih slaghita mudha //
bhp_10.60.016 //

athatmano 'nurupam vai bhajasva ksatriyarsabham /
yena tvam asisah satya ihamutra ca lapsyase // bhp_10.60.017 //

caidya-salva-jarasandha dantavakradayo nrpah /
mama dvisanti vamoru rukmi capi tavagrajah // bhp_10.60.018 //

tesam virya-madandhanam drptanam smaya-nuttaye /
anitasi maya bhadre tejopaharatasatam // bhp_10.60.019 //

udasina vayam nunam na stry-apatyartha-kamukah /
atma-labdhyasmahe purna gehayor jyotir-akriyah // bhp_10.60.020 //

bhp_10.60.021/0 sri-suka uvaca
etavad uktva bhagavan atmanam vallabham iva /
manyamanam avislesat tad-darpa-ghna uparamat // bhp_10.60.021 //

iti trilokesa-pates tadatmanah priyasya devy asruta-purvam apriyam /
asrutya bhita hrdi jata-vepathus cintam durantam rudati jagama
ha // bhp_10.60.022 //

pada su-jatena nakharuna-sriya bhuvam likhanty asrubhir
añjanasitaih /
asiñcati kunkuma-rusitau stanau tasthav adho-mukhy
ati-duhkha-ruddha-vak // bhp_10.60.023 //

tasyah su-duhkha-bhaya-soka-vinasta-buddher $ hastac
chlathad-valayato vyajanam papata &dehas ca viklava-dhiyah sahasaiva
muhyan % rambheva vayu-vihato pravikirya kesan // bhp_10.60.024* //
tad drstva bhagavan krsnah priyayah prema-bandhanam /
hasya-praudhim ajanantyah karunah so 'nvakampata // bhp_10.60.025 //

paryankad avaruhyasu tam utthapya catur-bhujah /
kesan samuhya tad-vaktram pramrjat padma-panina // bhp_10.60.026 //

pramrjyasru-kale netre stanau copahatau suca /
aslisya bahuna rajan ananya-visayam satim // bhp_10.60.027 //

santvayam asa santva-jñah krpaya krpanam prabhuh /
hasya-praudhi-bhramac-cittam atad-arham satam gatih //
bhp_10.60.028 //

bhp_10.60.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ma ma vaidarbhy asuyetha jane tvam mat-parayanam /
tvad-vacah srotu-kamena ksvelyacaritam angane // bhp_10.60.029 //

mukham ca prema-samrambha- sphuritadharam iksitum /
kata-kseparunapangam sundara-bhru-kuti-tatam //
bhp_10.60.030 //

ayam hi paramo labho grhesu grha-medhinam /
yan narmair iyate yamah priyaya bhiru bhamini // bhp_10.60.031 //

bhp_10.60.032/0 sri-suka uvaca
saivam bhagavata rajan vaidarbhi parisantvita /
jñatva tat-parihasoktim priya-tyaga-bhayam jahau // bhp_10.60.032 //

babhasa rsabham pumsam viksanti bhagavan-mukham /
sa-vrida-hasa-rucira- snigdhapangena bharata // bhp_10.60.033 //

bhp_10.60.034/0 sri-rukminy uvaca
nanv evam etad aravinda-vilocanaha yad vai bhavan bhagavato 'sadrsi
vibhumnah /
kva sve mahimny abhirato bhagavams try-adhisah kvaham
guna-prakrtir ajña-grhita-pada // bhp_10.60.034 //

satyam bhayad iva gunebhya urukramantah $ sete samudra
upalambhana-matra atma &nityam kad-indriya-ganaih krta-vigrahas
tvam % tvat-sevakair nrpa-padam vidhutam tamo 'ndham // bhp_10.60.035*
//tvat-pada-padma-makaranda-jusam muninam $ vartmasphutam
nr-pasubhir nanu durvibhavyam &tvat-pada-padma-makaranda-jusam
muninam $ vartmasphutam nr-pasubhir nanu durvibhavyam &yasmad
alaukikam ivehitam isvarasya % bhumams tavehitam atho anu ye bhavantam //
bhp_10.60.036* //niskiñcano nanu bhavan na yato 'sti kiñcid $ yasmai
balim bali-bhujo 'pi haranty ajadyah &niskiñcano nanu bhavan na yato
'sti kiñcid $ yasmai balim bali-bhujo 'pi haranty ajadyah &na tva
vidanty asu-trpo 'ntakam adhyatandhah % prestho bhavan
bali-bhujam api te 'pi tubhyam // bhp_10.60.037* //tvam vai

samasta-purusartha-mayah phalatma $ yad-vañchaya su-matayo
visrjanti krtsnam &tvam vai samasta-purusartha-mayah phalatma $
yad-vañchaya su-matayo visrjanti krtsnam &tesam vibho samucito
bhavatah samajah % pumsah striyas ca ratayoh sukha-duhkhinor na
// bhp_10.60.038* //tvam nyasta-danda-munibhir gaditanubhava $
atmatma-das ca jagatam iti me vrto 'si &tvam nyasta-danda-munibhir
gaditanubhava $ atmatma-das ca jagatam iti me vrto 'si &hitva
bhavad-bhruva udirita-kala-vega- % dhvastasiso 'bja-bhava-naka-patin
kuto 'nye // bhp_10.60.039* //jadyam vacas tava gadagraja yas tu bhupan
$ vidravya sarnga-ninadena jahartha mam tvam &jadyam vacas tava
gadagraja yas tu bhupan $ vidravya sarnga-ninadena jahartha mam tvam
&simho yatha sva-balim isa pasun sva-bhagam % tebhyo bhayad yad
udadhim saranam prapannah // bhp_10.60.040* //yad-vañchaya
nrpa-sikhamanayo 'nga-vainya- $ jayanta-nahusa-gayadaya aikya-patyam
&yad-vañchaya nrpa-sikhamanayo 'nga-vainya- $
jayanta-nahusa-gayadaya aikya-patyam &rajyam visrjya vivisur vanam
ambujaksa % sidanti te 'nupadavim ta ihasthitah kim //
bhp_10.60.041* //kanyam srayeta tava pada-saroja-gandham $ aghraya
san-mukharitam janatapavargam &kanyam srayeta tava pada-saroja-gandham
$ aghraya san-mukharitam janatapavargam &laksmy-alayam tv
aviganayya gunalayasya % martya sadoru-bhayam
artha-viviita-drstih // bhp_10.60.042* //tam tvanurupam abhajam
jagatam adhisam $ atmanam atra ca paratra ca kama-puram &tam
tvanurupam abhajam jagatam adhisam $ atmanam atra ca paratra ca
kama-puram &syan me tavanghrir aranam srtibhir bhramantya % yo vai
bhajantam upayaty anrtapavargah // bhp_10.60.043* //tasyah syur acyuta
nrpa bhavatopadistah $ strinam grhesu
khara-go-sva-vidala-bhrtyah &tasyah syur acyuta nrpa
bhavatopadistah $ strinam grhesu
khara-go-sva-vidala-bhrtyah &yat-karna-mulam an-karsana
nopayayad % yusmat-katha mrda-viriñca-sabhasu gita //
bhp_10.60.044* //tvak-smasru-roma-nakha-kesa-pinaddham antar $
mamsasthi-rakta-krmi-vit-kapha-pitta-vatam
&tvak-smasru-roma-nakha-kesa-pinaddham antar $
mamsasthi-rakta-krmi-vit-kapha-pitta-vatam &jivac-chavam bhajati
kanta-matir vimudha % ya te padabja-makarandam ajighrati stri //
bhp_10.60.045* //astv ambujaksa mama te carananuraga $ atman ratasya
mayi canatirikta-drsteh &astv ambujaksa mama te carananuraga $
atman ratasya mayi canatirikta-drsteh &yarhy asya vrddhaya
upatta-rajo-'ti-matro % mam iksase tad u ha nah paramanukampa //
bhp_10.60.046* //
naivalikam aham manye vacas te madhusudana /
ambaya eva hi prayah kanyayah syad ratih kvacit // bhp_10.60.047 //

vyudhayas capi pumscalya mano 'bhyeti navam navam /
budho 'satim na bibhryat tam bibhrad ubhaya-cyutah // bhp_10.60.048
//

bhp_10.60.049/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
sadhvy etac-chrotu-kamais tvam raja-putri pralambhita /
mayoditam yad anvattha sarvam tat satyam eva hi // bhp_10.60.049 //

yan yan kamayase kaman mayy akamaya bhamini /
santi hy ekanta-bhaktayas tava kalyani nityada // bhp_10.60.050 //

upalabdham pati-prema pati-vratyam ca te 'naghe /
yad vakyais calyamanaya na dhir mayy apakarsita // bhp_10.60.051 //

ye mam bhajanti dampatye tapasa vrata-caryaya /
kamatmano 'pavargesam mohita mama mayaya // bhp_10.60.052 //
mam prapya maniny apavarga-sampadam $ vañchanti ye sampada eva
tat-patim &te manda-bhaga niraye 'pi ye nrnam % matratmakatvat
nirayah su-sangamah // bhp_10.60.053* //
distya grhesvary asakrn mayi tvaya krtanuvrttir bhava-mocani
khalaih /
su-duskarasau sutaram durasiso hy asum-bharaya nikrtim
jusah striyah // bhp_10.60.054 //
na tvadrsim pranayinim grhinim grhesu $ pasyami manini
yaya sva-vivaha-kale &praptan nrpan na viganayya raho-haro me %
prasthapito dvija upasruta-sat-kathasya // bhp_10.60.055* //bhratur
virupa-karanam yudhi nirjitasya $ prodvaha-parvani ca tad-vadham
aksa-gosthyam &bhratur virupa-karanam yudhi nirjitasya $
prodvaha-parvani ca tad-vadham aksa-gosthyam &duhkham samuttham
asaho 'smad-ayoga-bhitya % naivabravih kim api tena vayam jitas te //
bhp_10.60.056* //dutas tvayatma-labhane su-vivikta-mantrah $ prasthapito
mayi cirayati sunyam etat &dutas tvayatma-labhane su-vivikta-mantrah $
prasthapito mayi cirayati sunyam etat &matva jihasa idam angam
ananya-yogyam % tistheta tat tvayi vayam pratinandayamah //
bhp_10.60.057* //
bhp_10.60.058/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam saurata-samlapair bhagavan jagad-isvarah /
sva-rato ramaya reme nara-lokam vidambayan // bhp_10.60.058 //

tathanyasam api vibhur grhesu grhavan iva /
asthito grha-medhiyan dharman loka-gurur harih // bhp_10.60.059 //

bhp_10.61.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ekaikasas tah krsnasya putran dasa-dasabaah /
ajijanann anavaman pituh sarvatma-sampada // bhp_10.61.001 //

grhad anapagam viksya raja-putryo 'cyutam sthitam /
prestham nyamamsata svam svam na tat-tattva-vidah striyah //
bhp_10.61.002 //
carv-abja-kosa-vadanayata-bahu-netra- $
sa-prema-hasa-rasa-viksita-valgu-jalpaih &sammohita bhagavato na
mano vijetum % svair vibhramaih samasakan vanita vibhumnah //
bhp_10.61.003* //smayavaloka-lava-darsita-bhava-hari $
bhru-mandala-prahita-saurata-mantra-saundaih

&smayavaloka-lava-darsita-bhava-hari $
bhru-mandala-prahita-saurata-mantra-saundaih &patnyas tu
sodasa-sahasram ananga-banair % yasyendriyam vimathitum karanair
na sekuh // bhp_10.61.004* //ittham rama-patim avapya patim striyas
ta $ brahmadayo 'pi na viduh padavim yadiyam &ittham rama-patim
avapya patim striyas ta $ brahmadayo 'pi na viduh padavim yadiyam
&bhejur mudaviratam edhitayanuraga- %
hasavaloka-nava-sangama-lalasadyam // bhp_10.61.005*
//pratyudgamasana-vararhana-pada-sauca- $
tambula-visramana-vijana-gandha-malyaih
&pratyudgamasana-vararhana-pada-sauca- $
tambula-visramana-vijana-gandha-malyaih
&kesa-prasara-sayana-snapanopaharyaih % dasi-sata api vibhor
vidadhuh sma dasyam // bhp_10.61.006* //
tasam ya dasa-putranam krsna-strinam puroditah /
astau mahisyas tat-putran pradyumnadin grnami te // bhp_10.61.007
//

carudesnah sudesnas ca carudehas ca viryavan /
sucarus caruguptas ca bhadracarus tathaparah // bhp_10.61.008 //

carucandro vicarus ca carus ca dasamo hareh /
pradyumna-pramukha jata rukminyam navamah pituh // bhp_10.61.009
//

bhanuh subhanuh svarbhanuh prabhanur bhanumams tatha /
candrabhanur brhadbhanur atibhanus tathastamah // bhp_10.61.010 //

sribhanuh pratibhanus ca satyabhamatmaja dasa /
sambah sumitrah purujic chatajic ca sahasrajit // bhp_10.61.011 //

viyayas citraketus ca vasuman dravidah kratuh /
jambavatyah suta hy ete sambadyah pitr-sammatah // bhp_10.61.012
//

viras candro 'svasenas ca citragur vegavan vrsah /
amah sankur vasuh sriman kuntir nagnajiteh sutah //
bhp_10.61.013 //

srutah kavir vrso virah subahur bhadra ekalah /
santir darsah purnamasah kalindyah somako 'varah //
bhp_10.61.014 //

praghoso gatravan simho balah prabala urdhagah /
madryah putra mahasaktih saha ojo 'parajitah // bhp_10.61.015 //

vrko harso 'nilo grdhro vardhanonnada eva ca /
mahamsah pavano vahnir mitravindatmajah ksudhih // bhp_10.61.016
//

sangramajid brhatsenah surah praharano 'rijit /
jayah subhadro bhadraya vama ayus ca satyakah // bhp_10.61.017 //

diptimams tamrataptadya rohinyas tanaya hareh /
pradyamnac caniruddho 'bhud rukmavatyam maha-balah /
putryam tu rukmino rajan namna bhojakate pure // bhp_10.61.018 //

etesam putra-pautras ca babhuvuh kotiso nrpa /
matarah krsna-jatinam sahasrani ca sodasa //
bhp_10.61.019 //

bhp_10.61.020/0 sri-rajovaca
katham rukmy ari-putraya pradad duhitaram yudhi /
krsnena paribhutas tam hantum randhram pratiksate /
etad akhyahi me vidvan dvisor vaivahikam mithah // bhp_10.61.020 //

anagatam atitam ca vartamanam atindriyam /
viprakrstam vyavahitam samyak pasyanti yoginah // bhp_10.61.021 //

bhp_10.61.022/0 sri-suka uvaca
vrtah svayam-vare saksad anango 'nga-yutas taya /
rajñah sametan nirjitya jaharaika-ratho yudhi // bhp_10.61.022 //

yady apy anusmaran vairam rukmi krsnavamanitah /
vyatarad bhagineyaya sutam kurvan svasuh priyam // bhp_10.61.023 //

rukminyas tanayam rajan krtavarma-suto bali /
upayeme visalaksim kanyam carumatim kila // bhp_10.61.024 //

dauhitrayaniruddhaya pautrim rukmy adadad dhareh /
rocanam baddha-vairo 'pi svasuh priya-cikirsaya /
janann adharmam tad yaunam sneha-pasanubandhanah // bhp_10.61.025 //

tasminn abhyudaye rajan rukmini rama-kesavau /
puram bhojakatam jagmuh samba-pradyumnakadayah // bhp_10.61.026 //

tasmin nivrtta udvahe kalinga-pramukha nrpah /
drptas te rukminam procur balam aksair vinirjaya // bhp_10.61.027 //

anaksa-jño hy ayam rajann api tad-vyasanam mahat /
ity ukto balam ahuya tenaksair rukmy adivyata // bhp_10.61.028 //

satam sahasram ayutam ramas tatradade panam /
tam tu rukmy ajayat tatra kalingah prahasad balam /
dantan sandarsayann uccair namrsyat tad dhalayudhah // bhp_10.61.029
//

tato laksam rukmy agrhnad glaham tatrajayad balah /
jitavan aham ity aha rukmi kaitavam asritah // bhp_10.61.030 //

manyuna ksubhitah sriman samudra iva parvani /
jatyarunakso 'ti-rusa nyarbudam glaham adade // bhp_10.61.031 //

tam capi jitavan ramo dharmena chalam asritah /
rukmi jitam mayatreme vadantu prasnika iti // bhp_10.61.032 //

tadabravin nabho-vani balenaiva jito glahah /

dharmato vacanenaiva rukmi vadati vai mrsa // bhp_10.61.033 //

tam anadrtya vaidarbho dusta-rajanya-coditah /
sankarsanam parihasan babhase kala-coditah // bhp_10.61.034 //

naivaksa-kovida yuyam gopala vana-gocarah /
aksair divyanti rajano banais ca na bhavadrsah // bhp_10.61.035
//

rukminaivam adhiksipto rajabhis copahasitah /
kruddhah parigham udyamya jaghne tam nrmna-samsadi // bhp_10.61.036
//

kalinga-rajam tarasa grhitva dasame pade /
dantan apatayat kruddho yo 'hasad vivrtair dvijaih // bhp_10.61.037 //

anye nirbhinna-bahuru- siraso rudhiroksitah /
rajano dudravar bhita balena pangharditah // bhp_10.61.038 //

nihate rukmini syale nabravit sadhv asadhu va /
rakmini-balayo rajan sneha-bhanga-bhayad dharih // bhp_10.61.039 //

tato 'niruddham saha suryaya varam ratham samaropya yayuh
kusasthalim /
ramadayo bhojakatad dasarhah siddhakhilartha
madhusudanasrayah // bhp_10.61.040 //

bhp_10.62.001/0 sri-rajovaca
banasya tanayam usam upayeme yaduttamah /
tatra yuddham abhud ghoram hari-sankarayor mahat /
etat sarvam maha-yogin samakhyatum tvam arhasi // bhp_10.62.001 //

bhp_10.62.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
banah putra-sata-jyestho baler asin mahatmanah /
yena vamana-rupaya haraye 'dayi medini // bhp_10.62.002 //

tasyaurasah suto banah siva-bhakti-ratah sada /
manyo vadanyo dhimams ca satya-sandho drdha-vratah //
bhp_10.62.003 //

sonitakhye pure ramye sa rajyam akarot pura /
tasya sambhoh prasadena kinkara iva te 'marah /
sahasra-bahur vadyena tandave 'tosayan mrdam // bhp_10.62.004 //

bhagavan sarva-bhutesah saranyo bhakta-vatsalah /
varena chandayam asa sa tam vavre puradhipam // bhp_10.62.005 //

sa ekadaha girisam parsva-stham virya-durmadah /
kiritenarka-varnena samsprsams tat-padambujam // bhp_10.62.006 //

namasye tvam maha-deva lokanam gurum isvaram /
pumsam apurna-kamanam kama-puramaranghripam // bhp_10.62.007
//

doh-sahasram tvaya dattam param bharaya me 'bhavat /
tri-lokyam pratiyoddharam na labhe tvad rte samam // bhp_10.62.008 //

kandutya nibhrtair dorbhir yuyutsur dig-gajan aham /
adyayam curnayann adrin bhitas te 'pi pradudruvuh // bhp_10.62.009
//

tac chrutva bhagavan kruddhah ketus te bhajyate yada /
tvad-darpa-ghnam bhaven mudha samyugam mat-samena te // bhp_10.62.010
//

ity uktah kumatir hrstah sva-grham pravisan nrpa /
pratiksan girisadesam sva-virya-nasanam kudhih // bhp_10.62.011 //

tasyosa nama duhita svapne pradyumnina ratim /
kanyalabhata kantena prag adrsta-srutena sa // bhp_10.62.012 //

sa tatra tam apasyanti kvasi kanteti vadini /
sakhinam madhya uttasthau vihvala vridita bhrsam // bhp_10.62.013
//

banasya mantri kumbhandas citralekha ca tat-suta /
sakhy aprcchat sakhim usam kautuhala-samanvita // bhp_10.62.014 //

kam tvam mrgayase su-bhru kidrsas te manorathah /
hasta-graham na te 'dyapi raja-putry upalaksaye // bhp_10.62.015 //

drstah kascin narah svapne syamah kamala-locanah /
pita-vasa brhad-bahur yositam hrdayam-gamah // bhp_10.62.016
//

tam aham mrgaye kantam payayitvadharam madhu /
kvapi yatah sprhayatim ksiptva mam vrjinarnave //
bhp_10.62.017 //

bhp_10.62.016/0 citralekhovaca
vyasanam te 'pakarsami tri-lokyam yadi bhavyate /
tam anesye varam yas te mano-harta tam adisa // bhp_10.62.018 //

ity uktva deva-gandharva siddha-carana-pannagan /
daitya-vidyadharan yaksan manujams ca yathalikhat // bhp_10.62.019 //

manujesu ca sa vrsnin suram anakadundubhim /
vyalikhad rama-krsnau ca pradyumnam viksya lajjita //
bhp_10.62.020 //

aniruddham vilikhitam viksyosavan-mukhi hriya /
so 'sav asav iti praha smayamana mahi-pate // bhp_10.62.021 //

citralekha tam ajñaya pautram krsnasya yogini /
yayau vihayasa rajan dvarakam krsna-palitam // bhp_10.62.022 //

tatra suptam su-paryanke pradyumnim yogam asthita /
grhitva sonita-puram sakhyai priyam adarsayat // bhp_10.62.023 //

sa ca tam sundara-varam vilokya muditanana /
duspreksye sva-grhe pumbhi reme pradyumnina samam // bhp_10.62.024 //

parardhya-vasah-srag-gandha- dhupa-dipasanadibhih /
pana-bhojana-bhaksyais ca vakyaih susrusanarcitah //
bhp_10.62.025 //

gudhah kanya-pure sasvat- pravrddha-snehaya taya /
nahar-ganan sa bubudhe usayapahrtendriyah // bhp_10.62.026 //

tam tatha yadu-virena bhujyamanam hata-vratam /
hetubhir laksayam cakrur apritam duravacchadaih // bhp_10.62.027
//

bhata avedayam cakru rajams te duhitur vayam /
vicestitam laksayama kanyayah kula-dusanam // bhp_10.62.028
//

anapayibhir asmabhir guptayas ca grhe prabho /
kanyaya dusanam pumbhir duspreksyaya na vidmahe // bhp_10.62.029
//

tatah pravyathito bano duhituh sruta-dusanah /
tvaritah kanyakagaram prapto 'draksid yadudvaham // bhp_10.62.030
//

kamatmajam tam bhuvanaika-sundaram syamam pisangambaram
ambujeksanam /
brhad-bhujam kundala-kuntala-tvisa smitavalokena ca
manditananam // bhp_10.62.031 //

divyantam aksaih priyayabhinrmnaya
tad-anga-sanga-stana-kunkuma-srajam /
bahvor dadhanam madhu-mallikasritam tasyagra asinam aveksya
vismitah // bhp_10.62.032 //

sa tam pravistam vrtam atatayibhir bhatair anikair avalokya
madhavah /
udyamya maurvam parigham vyavasthito yathantako danda-dharo
jighamsaya // bhp_10.62.033 //

jighrksaya tan paritah prasarpatah suno yatha sukara-yuthapo
'hanat /
te hanyamana bhavanad vinirgata nirbhinna-murdhoru-bhujah pradudruvuh
// bhp_10.62.034 //

tam naga-pasair bali-nandano bali ghnantam sva-sainyam kupito
babandha ha /
usa bhrsam soka-visada-vihvala baddham nisamyasru-kalaksy
arautsit // bhp_10.62.035 //

bhp_10.63.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
apasyatam caniruddham tad-bandhunam ca bharata /

catvaro varsika masa vyatiyur anusocatam // bhp_10.63.001 //

naradat tad upakarnya vartam baddhasya karma ca /
prayayuh sonita-puram vrsnayah krsna-daivatah //
bhp_10.63.002 //

pradyumno yuyudhanas ca gadah sambo 'tha saranah /
nandopananda-bhadradya rama-krsnanuvartinah // bhp_10.63.003 //

aksauhinibhir dvadasabhih sametah sarvato disam /
rurudhur bana-nagaram samantat satvatarsabhah // bhp_10.63.004 //

bhajyamana-purodyana- prakarattala-gopuram /
preksamano rusavistas tulya-sainyo 'bhiniryayau // bhp_10.63.005 //

banarthe bhagavan rudrah sa-sutah pramathair vrtah /
aruhya nandi-vrsabham yuyudhe rama-krsnayoh // bhp_10.63.006 //

asit su-tumulam yuddham adbhutam roma-harsanam /
krsna-sankarayo rajan pradyumna-guhayor api // bhp_10.63.007 //

kumbhanda-kupakarnabhyam balena saha samyugah /
sambasya bana-putrena banena saha satyakeh // bhp_10.63.008 //

brahmadayah suradhisa munayah siddha-caranah /
gandharvapsaraso yaksa vimanair drastum agaman // bhp_10.63.009 //

sankaranucaran saurir bhuta-pramatha-guhyakan /
dakinir yatudhanams ca vetalan sa-vinayakan // bhp_10.63.010 //

preta-matr-pisacams ca kusmandan brahma-raksasan /
dravayam asa tiksnagraih saraih sarnga-dhanus-cyutaih //
bhp_10.63.011 //

prthag-vidhani prayunkta pinaky astrani sarngine /
praty-astraih samayam asa sarnga-panir avismitah // bhp_10.63.012
//

brahmastrasya ca brahmastram vayavyasya ca parvatam /
agneyasya ca parjanyam naijam pasupatasya ca // bhp_10.63.013 //

mohayitva tu girisam jrmbhanastrena jrmbhitam /
banasya prtanam saurir jaghanasi-gadesubhih // bhp_10.63.014 //

skandah pradyumna-banaughair ardyamanah samantatah /
asrg vimuñcan gatrebhyah sikhinapakramad ranat // bhp_10.63.015 //

kumbhanda-kupakarnas ca petatur musalarditau /
dudruvus tad-anikani hata-nathani sarvatah // bhp_10.63.016 //

visiryamanam sva-balam drstva bano 'ty-amarsitah /
krsnam abhyadravat sankhye rathi hitvaiva satyakim // bhp_10.63.017
//

dhanumsy akrsya yugapad banah pañca-satani vai /

ekaikasmin sarau dvau dvau sandadhe rana-durmadah // bhp_10.63.018 //

tani ciccheda bhagavan dhanumsi yugapad dharih /
sarathim ratham asvams ca hatva sankham apurayat // bhp_10.63.019
//

tan-mata kotara nama nagna makta-siroruha /
puro 'vatasthe krsnasya putra-prana-riraksaya // bhp_10.63.020 //

tatas tiryan-mukho nagnam aniriksan gadagrajah /
banas ca tavad virathas chinna-dhanvavisat puram // bhp_10.63.021 //

vidravite bhuta-gane jvaras tu tri-siras tri-pat /
abhyadhavata dasarham dahann iva diso dasa // bhp_10.63.022 //

atha narayanah devah tam drstva vyasrjaj jvaram /
mahesvaro vaisnavas ca yuyudhate jvarav ubhau // bhp_10.63.023 //

mahesvarah samakrandan vaisnavena balarditah /
alabdhvabhayam anyatra bhito mahesvaro jvarah /
saranarthi hrsikesam tustava prayatañjalih //
bhp_10.63.024 //

bhp_10.63.025/0 jvara uvaca
namami tvananta-saktim paresam sarvatmanam kevalam jñapti-matram
/
visvotpatti-sthana-samrodha-hetum yat tad brahma brahma-lingam
prasantam // bhp_10.63.025 //

kalo daivam karma jivah svabhavo dravyam ksetram prana atma
vikarah /
tat-sanghato bija-roha-pravahas tvan-mayaisa tan-nisedham prapadye
// bhp_10.63.026 //

nana-bhavair lilayaivopapannair devan sadhun loka-setun bibharsi /
hamsy unmargan himsaya vartamanan janmaitat te bhara-haraya
bhumeh // bhp_10.63.027 //

tapto 'ham te tejasa duhsahena santogrenaty-ulbanena jvarena /
tavat tapo dehinam te 'nghri-mulam no severan yavad asanubaddhah
// bhp_10.63.028 //

bhp_10.63.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tri-siras te prasanno 'smi vyetu te maj-jvarad bhayam /
yo nau smarati samvadam tasya tvan na bhaved bhayam // bhp_10.63.029 //

ity ukto 'cyutam anamya gato mahesvaro jvarah /
banas tu ratham arudhah pragad yotsyan janardanam // bhp_10.63.030
//

tato bahu-sahasrena nanayudha-dharo 'surah /
mumoca parama-kruddho banams cakrayudhe nrpa // bhp_10.63.031 //

tasyasyato 'strany asakrc cakrena ksura-nemina /

ciccheda bhagavan bahun sakha iva vanaspateh // bhp_10.63.032 //

bahusu chidyamanesu banasya bhagavan bhavah /
bhaktanakampy upavrajya cakrayudham abhasata // bhp_10.63.033 //

bhp_10.63.034/0 sri-rudra uvaca
tvam hi brahma param jyotir gudham brahmani van-maye /
yam pasyanty amalatmana akasam iva kevalam // bhp_10.63.034 //

nabhir nabho 'gnir mukham ambu reto $ dyauh sirsam asah srutir
anghrir urvi &candro mano yasya drg arka atma % aham samudro
jatharam bhujendrah // bhp_10.63.035* //romani yasyausadhayo
'mbu-vahah $ kesa viriñco dhisana visargah &romani
yasyausadhayo 'mbu-vahah $ kesa viriñco dhisana visargah
&praja-patir hrdayam yasya dharmah % sa vai bhavan puruso
loka-kalpah // bhp_10.63.036* //
tavavataro 'yam akuntha-dhaman dharmasya guptyai jagato hitaya /
vayam ca sarve bhavatanubhavita vibhavayamo bhuvanani sapta //
bhp_10.63.037 //

tvam eka adyah puruso 'dvitiyas turyah sva-drg dhetur ahetur isah
/
pratiyase 'thapi yatha-vikaram sva-mayaya sarva-guna-prasiddhyai //
bhp_10.63.038 //
yathaiva suryah pihitas chayaya svaya $ chayam ca rupani ca
sañcakasti &evam gunenapihito gunams tvam % atma-pradipo
guninas ca bhuman // bhp_10.63.039* //
yan-maya-mohita-dhiyah putra-dara-grhadisu /
unmajjanti nimajjanti prasakta vrjinarnave // bhp_10.63.040 //

deva-dattam imam labdhva nr-lokam ajitendriyah /
yo nadriyeta tvat-padau sa socyo hy atma-vañcakah // bhp_10.63.041 //

yas tvam visrjate martya atmanam priyam isvaram /
viparyayendriyarthartham visam atty amrtam tyajan // bhp_10.63.042 //

aham brahmatha vibudha munayas camalasayah /
sarvatmana prapannas tvam atmanam prestham isvaram //
bhp_10.63.043 //
tam tva jagat-sthity-udayanta-hetum $ samam prasantam
suhrd-atma-daivam &ananyam ekam jagad-atma-ketam % bhavapavargaya
bhajama devam // bhp_10.63.044* //
ayam mamesto dayito 'nuvarti mayabhayam dattam amusya deva /
sampadyatam tad bhavatah prasado yatha hi te daitya-patau prasadah
// bhp_10.63.045 //

bhp_10.63.046/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yad attha bhagavams tvam nah karavama priyam tava /
bhavato yad vyavasitam tan me sadhv anumoditam // bhp_10.63.046 //

avadhyo 'yam mamapy esa vairocani-suto 'surah /

prahradaya varo datto na vadhyo me tavanvayah // bhp_10.63.047 //

darpopasamanayasya pravrkna bahavo maya /
suditam ca balam bhuri yac ca bharayitam bhuvah // bhp_10.63.048 //

catvaro 'sya bhujah sista bhavisyaty ajaramarah /
parsada-mukhyo bhavato na kutascid-bhayo 'surah // bhp_10.63.049 //

iti labdhvabhayam krsnam pranamya sirasasurah /
pradyumnim ratham aropya sa-vadhvo samupanayat // bhp_10.63.050 //

aksauhinya parivrtam su-vasah-samalankrtam /
sa-patnikam puras-krtya yayau rudranumoditah // bhp_10.63.051 //
sva-rajadhanim samalankrtam dhvajaih $ sa-toranair
uksita-marga-catvaram &vivesa sankhanaka-dundubhi-svanair %
abhyudyatah paura-suhrd-dvijatibhih // bhp_10.63.052* //
ya evam krsna-vijayam sankarena ca samyugam /
samsmaret pratar utthaya na tasya syat parajayah // bhp_10.63.053 //

bhp_10.64.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
ekadopavanam rajan jagmur yadu-kumarakah /
vihartum samba-pradyumna caru-bhanu-gadadayah // bhp_10.64.001 //

kriditva su-ciram tatra vicinvantah pipasitah /
jalam nirudake kupe dadrsuh sattvam adbhutam // bhp_10.64.002 //

krkalasam giri-nibham viksya vismita-manasah /
tasya coddharane yatnam cakrus te krpayanvitah // bhp_10.64.003 //

carma-jais tantavaih pasair baddhva patitam arbhakah /
nasaknuran samuddhartum krsnayacakhyur utsukah // bhp_10.64.004
//

tatragatyaravindakso bhagavan visva-bhavanah /
viksyojjahara vamena tam karena sa lilaya // bhp_10.64.005 //

sa uttamah-sloka-karabhimrsto vihaya sadyah krkalasa-rupam /
santapta-camikara-caru-varnah svargy adbhutalankaranambara-srak //
bhp_10.64.006 //

papraccha vidvan api tan-nidanam janesu vikhyapayitum mukundah /
kas tvam maha-bhaga varenya-rupo devottamam tvam ganayami nunam
// bhp_10.64.007 //

dasam imam va katamena karmana samprapito 'sy atad-arhah su-bhadra
/
atmanam akhyahi vivitsatam no yan manyase nah ksamam atra vaktum //
bhp_10.64.008 //

bhp_10.64.009/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti sma raja samprstah krsnenananta-murtina /
madhavam pranipatyaha kiritenarka-varcasa // bhp_10.64.009 //

bhp_10.64.010/0 nrga uvaca

nrgo nama narendro 'ham iksvaku-tanayah prabho /
danisv akhyayamanesu yadi te karnam asprsam // bhp_10.64.010 //

kim nu te 'viditam natha sarva-bhutatma-saksinah /
kalenavyahata-drso vaksye 'thapi tavajñaya // bhp_10.64.011 //

yavatyah sikata bhumer yavatyo divi tarakah /
yavatyo varsa-dharas ca tavatir adadam sma gah // bhp_10.64.012 //

payasvinis tarunih sila-rupa- gunopapannah kapila
hema-srngih /
nyayarjita rupya-khurah sa-vatsa dukula-malabharana dadav aham
// bhp_10.64.013 //

sv-alankrtebhyo guna-silavadbhyah sidat-kutumbebhya
rta-vratebhyah /
tapah-sruta-brahma-vadanya-sadbhyah pradam yuvabhyo
dvija-pungavebhyah // bhp_10.64.014 //

go-bhu-hiranyayatanasva-hastinah kanyah sa-dasis
tila-rupya-sayyah /
vasamsi ratnani paricchadan rathan istam ca yajñais caritam ca
purtam // bhp_10.64.015 //

kasyacid dvija-mukhyasya bhrasta gaur mama go-dhane /
samprktavidusa sa ca maya datta dvijataye // bhp_10.64.016 //

tam niyamanam tat-svami drstrovaca mameti tam /
mameti parigrahy aha nrgo me dattavan iti // bhp_10.64.017 //

viprau vivadamanau mam ucatuh svartha-sadhakau /
bhavan datapaharteti tac chrutva me 'bhavad bhramah // bhp_10.64.018 //

anunitav ubhau viprau dharma-krcchra-gatena vai /
gavam laksam prakrstanam dasyamy esa pradiyatam //
bhp_10.64.019 //

bhavantav anugrhnitam kinkarasyavijanatah /
samuddharatam mam krcchrat patantam niraye 'sucau // bhp_10.64.020
//

naham praticche vai rajann ity uktva svamy apakramat /
nanyad gavam apy ayutam icchamity aparo yayau // bhp_10.64.021 //

etasminn antare yamair dutair nito yama-ksayam /
yamena prstas tatraham deva-deva jagat-pate // bhp_10.64.022 //

purvam tvam asubham bhunksa utaho nrpate subham /
nantam danasya dharmasya pasye lokasya bhasvatah // bhp_10.64.023 //

purvam devasubham bhuñja iti praha pateti sah /
tavad adraksam atmanam krkalasam patan prabho // bhp_10.64.024 //

brahmanyasya vadanyasya tava dasasya kesava /

smrtir nadyapi vidhvasta bhavat-sandarsanarthinah // bhp_10.64.025 //
sa tvam katham mama vibho 'ksi-pathah paratma $ yogesvarah
sruti-drsamala-hrd-vibhavyah &saksad adhoksaja
uru-vyasanandha-buddheh % syan me 'nudrsya iha yasya bhavapavargah //
bhp_10.64.026* //
deva-deva jagan-natha govinda purusottama /
narayana hrsikesa punya-slokacyutavyaya // bhp_10.64.027 //

anujanihi mam krsna yantam deva-gatim prabho /
yatra kvapi satas ceto bhuyan me tvat-padaspadam // bhp_10.64.028 //

namas te sarva-bhavaya brahmane 'nanta-saktaye /
krsnaya vasudevaya yoganam pataye namah // bhp_10.64.029 //

ity uktva tam parikramya padau sprstva sva-maulina /
anujñato vimanagryam aruhat pasyatam nrnam // bhp_10.64.030 //

krsnah parijanam praha bhagavan devaki-sutah /
brahmanya-devo dharmatma rajanyan anusiksayan // bhp_10.64.031 //

durjaram bata brahma-svam bhuktam agner manag api /
tejiyaso 'pi kim uta rajñam isvara-maninam // bhp_10.64.032 //

naham halahalam manye visam yasya pratikriya /
brahma-svam hi visam proktam nasya prativdhir bhuvi // bhp_10.64.033
//

hinasti visam attaram vahnir adbhih prasamyati /
kulam sa-mulam dahati brahma-svarani-pavakah // bhp_10.64.034 //

brahma-svam duranujñatam bhuktam hanti tri-purusam /
prasahya tu balad bhuktam dasa purvan dasaparan // bhp_10.64.035 //

rajano raja-laksmyandha natma-patam vicaksate /
nirayam ye 'bhimanyante brahma-svam sadhu balisah // bhp_10.64.036 //

grhnanti yavatah pamsun krandatam asru-bindavah /
vipranam hrta-vrttinam vadanyanam kutumbinam //
bhp_10.64.037 //

rajano raja-kulyas ca tavato 'bdan nirankusah /
kumbhi-pakesu pacyante brahma-dayapaharinah // bhp_10.64.038 //

sva-dattam para-dattam va brahma-vrttim harec ca yah /
sasti-varsa-sahasrani visthayam jayate krmih //
bhp_10.64.039 //

na me brahma-dhanam bhuyad yad grdhvalpayuso narah /
parajitas cyuta rajyad bhavanty udvejino 'hayah // bhp_10.64.040 //

vipram krtagasam api naiva druhyata mamakah /
ghnantam bahu sapantam va namas-kuruta nityasah // bhp_10.64.041 //

yathaham praname vipran anukalam samahitah /

tatha namata yuyam ca yo 'nyatha me sa danda-bhak // bhp_10.64.042 //

brahmanartho hy apahrto hartaram patayaty adhah /
ajanantam api hy enam nrgam brahmana-gaur iva // bhp_10.64.043 //

evam visravya bhagavan mukundo dvarakaukasah /
pavanah sarva-lokanam vivesa nija-mandiram // bhp_10.64.044 //

bhp_10.65.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
balabhadrah kuru-srestha bhagavan ratham asthitah /
suhrd-didrksur utkanthah prayayau nanda-gokulam // bhp_10.65.001 //

parisvaktas cirotkanthair gopair gopibhir eva ca /
ramo 'bhivadya pitarav asirbhir abhinanditah // bhp_10.65.002 //

ciram nah pahi dasarha sanujo jagad-isvarah /
ity aropyankam alingya netraih sisicatur jalaih // bhp_10.65.003
//

gopa-vrddhams ca vidhi-vad yavisthair abhivanditah /
yatha-vayo yatha-sakhyam yatha-sambandham atmanah // bhp_10.65.004 //

samupetyatha gopalan hasya-hasta-grahadibhih /
visrantam sukham asinam papracchuh paryupagatah // bhp_10.65.005 //

prstas canamayam svesu prema-gadgadaya gira /
krsne kamala-patrakse sannyastakhila-radhasah // bhp_10.65.006 //

kaccin no bandhava rama sarve kusalam asate /
kaccit smaratha no rama yuyam dara-sutanvitah // bhp_10.65.007 //

distya kamso hatah papo distya muktah suhrj-janah /
nihatya nirjitya ripun distya durgam samasritah // bhp_10.65.008
//

gopyo hasantyah papracchu rama-sandarsanadrtah /
kaccid aste sukham krsnah pura-stri-jana-vallabhah //
bhp_10.65.009 //

kaccit smarati va bandhun pitaram mataram ca sah /
apy asau mataram drastum sakrd apy agamisyati /
api va smarate 'smakam anusevam maha-bhujah // bhp_10.65.010 //

mataram pitaram bhratrn patin putran svasrn api /
yad-arthe jahima dasarha dustyajan sva-janan prabho // bhp_10.65.011 //

ta nah sadyah parityajya gatah sañchinna-sauhrdah /
katham nu tadrsam stribhir na sraddhiyeta bhasitam //
bhp_10.65.012 //
katham nu grhnanty anavasthitatmano $ vacah krta-ghnasya budhah
pura-striyah &grhnanti vai citra-kathasya sundara- %
smitavalokocchvasita-smaraturah // bhp_10.65.013* //
kim nas tat-kathaya gopyah kathah kathayataparah /
yaty asmabhir vina kalo yadi tasya tathaiva nah // bhp_10.65.014 //

iti prahasitam saurer jalpitam caru-viksitam /
gatim prema-parisvangam smarantyo ruruduh striyah // bhp_10.65.015
//

sankarsanas tah krsnasya sandesair hrdayam-gamaih /
santvayam asa bhagavan nananunaya-kovidah // bhp_10.65.016 //

dvau masau tatra cavatsin madhum madhavam eva ca /
ramah ksapasu bhagavan gopinam ratim avahan // bhp_10.65.017 //

purna-candra-kala-mrste kaumudi-gandha-vayuna /
yamunopavane reme sevite stri-ganair vrtah // bhp_10.65.018 //

varuna-presita devi varuni vrksa-kotarat /
patanti tad vanam sarvam sva-gandhenadhyavasayat // bhp_10.65.019 //

tam gandham madhu-dharaya vayunopahrtam balah /
aghrayopagatas tatra lalanabhih samam papau // bhp_10.65.020 //

upagiyamano gandharvair vanita-sobhi-mandale /
reme karenu-yutheso mahendra iva varanah // bhp_10.65.021 //

nedur dundubhayo vyomni vavrsuh kusumair muda /
gandharva munayo ramam tad-viryair idire tada // bhp_10.65.022 //

upagiyamana-carito vanitabhir halayudha /
vanesu vyacarat ksivo mada-vihvala-locanah // bhp_10.65.023 //

sragvy eka-kundalo matto vaijayantya ca malaya /
bibhrat smita-mukhambhojam sveda-praleya-bhusitam // bhp_10.65.024 //

sa ajuhava yamunam jala-kridartham isvarah /
nijam vakyam anadrtya matta ity apagam balah // bhp_10.65.025 //

anagatam halagrena kupito vicakarsa ha /
pape tvam mam avajñaya yan nayasi mayahuta /
nesye tvam langalagrena satadha kama-carinim // bhp_10.65.026
//

evam nirbhartsita bhita yamuna yadu-nandanam /
uvaca cakita vacam patita padayor nrpa // bhp_10.65.027 //

rama rama maha-baho na jane tava vikramam /
yasyaikamsena vidhrta jagati jagatah pate // bhp_10.65.028 //

param bhavam bhagavato bhagavan mam ajanatim /
moktum arhasi visvatman prapannam bhakta-vatsala // bhp_10.65.029 //

tato vyamuñcad yamunam yacito bhagavan balah /
vijagaha jalam stribhih karenubhir ivebha-rat // bhp_10.65.030 //

kamam vihrtya salilad uttirnayasitambare /
bhusanani maharhani dadau kantih subham srajam //
bhp_10.65.031 //

vasitva vasasi nile malam amucya kañcanim /
reye sv-alankrto lipto mahendra iva varanah // bhp_10.65.032 //

adyapi drsyate rajan yamunakrsta-vartmana /
balasyananta-viryasya viryam sucayativa hi // bhp_10.65.033 //

evam sarva nisa yata ekeva ramato vraje /
ramasyaksipta-cittasya madhuryair vraja-yositam // bhp_10.65.034 //

bhp_10.66.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
nanda-vrajam gate rame karusadhipatir nrpa /
vasudevo 'ham ity ajño dutam krsnaya prahinot // bhp_10.66.001
//

tvam vasudevo bhagavan avatirno jagat-patih /
iti prastobhito balair mena atmanam acyutam // bhp_10.66.002 //

dutam ca prahinon mandah krsnayavyakta-vartmane /
dvarakayam yatha balo nrpo bala-krto 'budhah // bhp_10.66.003 //

dutas tu dvarakam etya sabhayam asthitam prabhum /
krsnam kamala-patraksam raja-sandesam abravit // bhp_10.66.004
//

vasudevo 'vatirno 'ham eka eva na caparah /
bhutanam anukampartham tvam tu mithyabhidham tyaja // bhp_10.66.005
//

yani tvam asmac-cihnani maudhyad bibharsi satvata /
tyaktvaihi mam tvam saranam no ced dehi mamahavam // bhp_10.66.006
//

bhp_10.66.007/0 sri-suka uvaca
katthanam tad upakarnya paundrakasyalpa-medhasah /
ugrasenadayah sabhya uccakair jahasus tada // bhp_10.66.007 //

uvaca dutam bhagavan parihasa-katham anu /
utsraksye mudha cihnani yais tvam evam vikatthase // bhp_10.66.008 //

mukham tad apidhayajña kanka-grdhra-vatair vrtah /
sayisyase hatas tatra bhavita saranam sunam // bhp_10.66.009 //

iti dutas tam aksepam svamine sarvam aharat /
krsno 'pi ratham asthaya kasim upajagama ha // bhp_10.66.010 //

paundrako 'pi tad-udyogam upalabhya maha-rathah /
aksauhinibhyam samyukto niscakrama purad drutam // bhp_10.66.011
//

tasya kasi-patir mitram parsni-graho 'nvayan nrpa /
aksauhinibhis tisrbhir apasyat paundrakam harih //
bhp_10.66.012 //

sankhary-asi-gada-sarnga- srivatsady-upalaksitam /

bibhranam kaustubha-manim vana-mala-vibhusitam // bhp_10.66.013
//

kauseya-vasasi pite vasanam garuda-dhvajam /
amulya-mauly-abharanam sphuran-makara-kundalam // bhp_10.66.014 //

drstva tam atmanas tulyam vesam krtrimam asthitam /
yatha natam ranga-gatam vijahasa bhrsam harih //
bhp_10.66.015 //

sulair gadabhih parighaih sakty-rsti-prasa-tomaraih /
asibhih pattisair banaih praharann arayo harim // bhp_10.66.016 //
krsnas tu tat paundraka-kasirajayor $ balam
gaja-syandana-vaji-patti-mat &gadasi-cakresubhir ardayad bhrsam %
yatha yugante huta-bhuk prthak prajah // bhp_10.66.017* //
ayodhanam tad ratha-vaji-kuñjara- dvipat-kharostrair
arinavakhanditaih /
babhau citam moda-vaham manasvinam akridanam bhuta-pater
ivolbanam // bhp_10.66.018 //

athaha paundrakam saurir bho bho paundraka yad bhavan /
duta-vakyena mam aha tany astrany utsrjami te // bhp_10.66.019 //

tyajayisye 'bhidhanam me yat tvayajña mrsa dhrtam /
vrajami saranam te 'dya yadi necchami samyugam // bhp_10.66.020 //

iti ksiptva sitair banair virathi-krtya paundrakam /
siro 'vrscad rathangena vajrenendro yatha gireh // bhp_10.66.021 //

tatha kasi-pateh kayac chira utkrtya patribhih /
nyapatayat kasi-puryam padma-kosam ivanilah // bhp_10.66.022 //

evam matsarinam hatva paundrakam sa-sakham harih /
dvarakam avisat siddhair giyamana-kathamrtah // bhp_10.66.023 //

sa nityam bhagavad-dhyana- pradhvastakhila-bandhanah /
bibhranas ca hare rajan svarupam tan-mayo 'bhavat // bhp_10.66.024 //

sirah patitam alokya raja-dvare sa-kundalam /
kim idam kasya va vaktram iti samsisire janah // bhp_10.66.025 //

rajñah kasi-pater jñatva mahisyah putra-bandhavah /
pauras ca ha hata rajan natha natheti prarudan // bhp_10.66.026 //

sudaksinas tasya sutah krtva samstha-vidhim pateh /
nihatya pitr-hantaram yasyamy apacitim pituh // bhp_10.66.027 //

ity atmanabhisandhaya sopadhyayo mahesvaram /
su-daksino 'rcayam asa paramena samadhina // bhp_10.66.028 //

prito 'vimukte bhagavams tasmai varam adad vibhuh /
pitr-hantr-vadhopayam sa vavre varam ipsitam // bhp_10.66.029 //

daksinagnim paricara brahmanaih samam rtvijam /

abhicara-vidhanena sa cagnih pramathair vrtah // bhp_10.66.030 //

sadhayisyati sankalpam abrahmanye prayojitah /
ity adistas tatha cakre krsnayabhicaran vrati // bhp_10.66.031
//

tato 'gnir utthitah kundan murtiman ati-bhisanah /
tapta-tamra-sikha-smasrur angarodgari-locanah // bhp_10.66.032 //

damstrogra-bhru-kuti-danda- kathorasyah sva-jihvaya /
alihan srkvani nagno vidhunvams tri-sikham jvalat // bhp_10.66.033
//

padbhyam tala-pramanabhyam kampayann avani-talam /
so 'bhyadhavad vrto bhutair dvarakam pradahan disah // bhp_10.66.034
//

tam abhicara-dahanam ayantam dvarakaukasah /
vilokya tatrasuh sarve vana-dahe mrga yatha // bhp_10.66.035 //

aksaih sabhayam kridantam bhagavantam bhayaturah /
trahi trahi tri-lokesa vahneh pradahatah puram // bhp_10.66.036 //

srutva taj jana-vaiklavyam drstva svanam ca sadhvasam /
saranyah samprahasyaha ma bhaistety avitasmy aham // bhp_10.66.037
//

sarvasyantar-bahih-saksi krtyam mahesvarim vibhuh /
vijñaya tad-vighatartham parsva-stham cakram adisat //
bhp_10.66.038 //

tat surya-koti-pratimam sudarsanam jajvalyamanam
pralayanala-prabham /
sva-tejasa kham kakubho 'tha rodasi cakram mukundastram athagnim
ardayat // bhp_10.66.039 //
krtyanalah pratihatah sa rathanga-paner $ astraujasa sa nrpa
bhagna-mukho nivrttah &varanasim parisametya sudaksinam
tam % sartvig-janam samadahat sva-krto 'bhicarah // bhp_10.66.040* //
cakram ca visnos tad-anupravistam varanasim
satta-sabhalayapanam /
sa-gopurattalaka-kostha-sankulam
sa-kosa-hasty-asva-rathanna-salinim // bhp_10.66.041 //

dagdhva varanasim sarvam visnos cakram sudarsanam /
bhuyah parsvam upatisthat krsnasyaklista-karmanah //
bhp_10.66.042 //

ya enam sravayen martya uttamah-sloka-vikramam /
samahito va srnuyat sarva-papaih pramucyate // bhp_10.66.043 //

bhp_10.67.001/0 sri-rajovaca
bhuyo 'ham srotum icchami ramasyadbhuta-karmanah /
anantasyaprameyasya yad anyat krtavan prabhuh // bhp_10.67.001 //

bhp_10.67.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
narakasya sakha kascid dvivido nama vanarah /
sugriva-sacivah so 'tha bhrata maindasya viryavan // bhp_10.67.002 //

sakhyuh so 'pacitim kurvan vanaro rastra-viplavam /
pura-gramakaran ghosan adahad vahnim utsrjan // bhp_10.67.003 //

kvacit sa sailan utpatya tair desan samacurnayat /
anartan sutaram eva yatraste mitra-ha harih // bhp_10.67.004 //

kvacit samudra-madhya-stho dorbhyam utksipya taj-jalam /
desan nagayuta-prano vela-kule nyamajjayat // bhp_10.67.005 //

asraman rsi-mukhyanam krtva bhagna-vanaspatin /
adusayac chakrn-mutrair agnin vaitanikan khalah // bhp_10.67.006 //

purusan yosito drptah ksmabhrd-droni-guhasu sah /
niksipya capyadhac chailaih pesaskariva kitakam // bhp_10.67.007
//

evam desan viprakurvan dusayams ca kula-striyah /
srutva su-lalitam gitam girim raivatakam yayau // bhp_10.67.008 //

tatrapasyad yadu-patim ramam puskara-malinam /
sudarsaniya-sarvangam lalana-yutha-madhya-gam // bhp_10.67.009 //

gayantam varunim pitva mada-vihvala-locanam /
vibhrajamanam vapusa prabhinnam iva varanam // bhp_10.67.010 //

dustah sakha-mrgah sakham arudhah kampayan druman /
cakre kilakila-sabdam atmanam sampradarsayan // bhp_10.67.011 //

tasya dharstyam kaper viksya tarunyo jati-capalah /
hasya-priya vijahasur baladeva-parigrahah // bhp_10.67.012 //

ta helayam asa kapir bhru-ksepair sammukhadibhih /
darsayan sva-gudam tasam ramasya ca niriksitah // bhp_10.67.013 //

tam gravna praharat kruddho balah praharatam varah /
sa vañcayitva gravanam madira-kalasam kapih // bhp_10.67.014 //

grhitva helayam asa dhurtas tam kopayan hasan /
nirbhidya kalasam dusto vasamsy asphalayad balam // bhp_10.67.015
//

kadarthi-krtya balavan vipracakre madoddhatah /
tam tasyavinayam drstva desams ca tad-upadrutan //
bhp_10.67.016 //

kruddho musalam adatta halam cari-jighamsaya /
dvivido 'pi maha-viryah salam udyamya panina // bhp_10.67.017 //

abhyetya tarasa tena balam murdhany atadayat /
tam tu sankarsano murdhni patantam acalo yatha // bhp_10.67.018 //

pratijagraha balavan sunandenahanac ca tam /
musalahata-mastisko vireje rakta-dharaya // bhp_10.67.019 //

girir yatha gairikaya praharam nanucintayan /
punar anyam samutksipya krtva nispatram ojasa // bhp_10.67.020 //

tenahanat su-sankruddhas tam balah satadhacchinat /
tato 'nyena rusa jaghne tam capi satadhacchinat // bhp_10.67.021 //

evam yudhyan bhagavata bhagne bhagne punah punah /
akrsya sarvato vrksan nirvrksam akarod vanam // bhp_10.67.022 //

tato 'muñcac chila-varsam balasyopary amarsitah /
tat sarvam curnayam asa lilaya musalayudhah // bhp_10.67.023 //

sa bahu tala-sankasau musti-krtya kapisvarah /
asadya rohini-putram tabhyam vaksasy arurujat // bhp_10.67.024 //

yadavendro 'pi tam dorbhyam tyaktva musala-langale /
jatrav abhyardayat kruddhah so 'patad rudhiram vaman // bhp_10.67.025 //

cakampe tena patata sa-tankah sa-vanaspatih /
parvatah kuru-sardula vayuna naur ivambhasi // bhp_10.67.026 //

jaya-sabdo namah-sabdah sadhu sadhv iti cambare /
sura-siddha-munindranam asit kusuma-varsinam // bhp_10.67.027 //

evam nihatya dvividam jagad-vyatikaravaham /
samstuyamano bhagavan janaih sva-puram avisat // bhp_10.67.028 //

bhp_10.68.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
duryodhana-sutam rajan laksmanam samitim-jayah /
svayamvara-stham aharat sambo jambavati-sutah // bhp_10.68.001 //

kauravah kupita ucur durvinito 'yam arbhakah /
kadarthi-krtya nah kanyam akamam aharad balat // bhp_10.68.002 //

badhnitemam durvinitam kim karisyanti vrsnayah /
ye 'smat-prasadopacitam dattam no bhuñjate mahim // bhp_10.68.003 //

nigrhitam sutam srutva yady esyantiha vrsnayah /
bhagna-darpah samam yanti prana iva su-samyatah //
bhp_10.68.004 //

iti karnah salo bhurir yajñaketuh suyodhanah /
sambam arebhire yoddhum kuru-vrddhanumoditah // bhp_10.68.005 //

drstvanudhavatah sambo dhartarastran maha-rathah /
pragrhya ruciram capam tasthau simha ivaikalah // bhp_10.68.006 //

tam te jighrksavah kruddhas tistha tistheti bhasinah /
asadya dhanvino banaih karnagranyah samakiran // bhp_10.68.007
//

so 'paviddhah kuru-srestha kurubhir yadu-nandanah /

namrsyat tad acintyarbhah simha ksudra-mrgair iva //
bhp_10.68.008 //

visphurjya ruciram capam sarvan vivyadha sayakaih /
karnadin sad rathan viras tavadbhir yugapat prthak //
bhp_10.68.009 //

caturbhis caturo vahan ekaikena ca sarathin /
rathinas ca mahesvasams tasya tat te 'bhyapujayan // bhp_10.68.010 //

tam tu te viratham cakrus catvaras caturo hayan /
ekas tu sarathim jaghne cicchedanyah sarasanam // bhp_10.68.011 //

tam baddhva virathi-krtya krcchrena kuravo yudhi /
kumaram svasya kanyam ca sva-puram jayino 'visan // bhp_10.68.012 //

tac chrutva naradoktena rajan sañjata-manyavah /
kurun praty udyamam cakrur ugrasena-pracoditah // bhp_10.68.013 //

santvayitva tu tan ramah sannaddhan vrsni-pungavan /
naicchat kurunam vrsninam kalim kali-malapahah //
bhp_10.68.014 //

jagama hastina-puram rathenaditya-varcasa /
brahmanaih kula-vrddhais ca vrtas candra iva grahaih //
bhp_10.68.015 //

gatva gajahvayam ramo bahyopavanam asthitah /
uddhavam presayam asa dhrtarastram bubhutsaya // bhp_10.68.016
//

so 'bhivandyambika-putram bhismam dronam ca bahlikam /
duryodhanam ca vidhi-vad ramam agatam abravit // bhp_10.68.017 //

te 'ti-pritas tam akarnya praptam ramam suhrt-tamam /
tam arcayitvabhiyayuh sarve mangala-panayah // bhp_10.68.018 //

tam sangamya yatha-nyayam gam arghyam ca nyavedayan /
tesam ye tat-prabhava-jñah pranemuh sirasa balam //
bhp_10.68.019 //

bandhun kusalinah srutva prstva sivam anamayam /
parasparam atho ramo babhase 'viklavam vacah // bhp_10.68.020 //

ugrasenah ksiteseso yad va ajñapayat prabhuh /
tad avyagra-dhiyah srutva kurudhvam avilambitam // bhp_10.68.021 //

yad yuyam bahavas tv ekam jitvadharmena dharmikam /
abadhnitatha tan mrsye bandhunam aikya-kamyaya // bhp_10.68.022 //

virya-saurya-balonnaddham atma-sakti-samam vacah /
kuravo baladevasya nisamyocuh prakopitah // bhp_10.68.023 //

aho mahac citram idam kala-gatya duratyaya /
aruruksaty upanad vai siro mukuta-sevitam // bhp_10.68.024 //

ete yaunena sambaddhah saha-sayyasanasanah /
vrsnayas tulyatam nita asmad-datta-nrpasanah // bhp_10.68.025
//

camara-vyajane sankham atapatram ca panduram /
kiritam asanam sayyam bhuñjate 'smad-upeksaya // bhp_10.68.026 //

alam yadunam naradeva-lañchanair datuh pratipaih phaninam
ivamrtam /
ye 'smat-prasadopacita hi yadava ajñapayanty adya gata-trapa bata //
bhp_10.68.027 //

katham indro 'pi kurubhir bhisma-dronarjunadibhih /
adattam avarundhita simha-grastam ivoranah // bhp_10.68.028 //

bhp_10.68.029/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
janma-bandhu-sriyonnaddha- madas te bharatarsabha /
asravya ramam durvacyam asabhyah puram avisan // bhp_10.68.029 //

drstva kurunam dauhsilyam srutvavacyani cacyutah /
avocat kopa-samrabdho duspreksyah prahasan muhuh // bhp_10.68.030 //

nunam nana-madonnaddhah santim necchanty asadhavah /
tesam hi prasamo dandah pasunam lagudo yatha //
bhp_10.68.031 //

aho yadun su-samrabdhan krsnam ca kupitam sanaih /
santvayitvaham etesam samam icchann ihagatah // bhp_10.68.032 //

ta ime manda-matayah kalahabhiratah khalah /
tam mam avajñaya muhur durbhasan manino 'bruvan // bhp_10.68.033 //

nograsenah kila vibhur bhoja-vrsny-andhakesvarah /
sakradayo loka-pala yasyadesanuvartinah // bhp_10.68.034 //

sudharmakramyate yena parijato 'maranghripah /
aniya bhujyate so 'sau na kiladhyasanarhanah // bhp_10.68.035 //

yasya pada-yugam saksac chrir upaste 'khilesvari /
sa narhati kila sriso naradeva-paricchadan // bhp_10.68.036 //
yasyanghri-pankaja-rajo 'khila-loka-palair $ mauly-uttamair dhrtam
upasita-tirtha-tirtham &brahma bhavo 'ham api yasya kalah
kalayah % sris codvahema ciram asya nrpasanam kva // bhp_10.68.037*
//
bhuñjate kurubhir dattam bhu-khandam vrsnayah kila /
upanahah kila vayam svayam tu kuravah sirah // bhp_10.68.038 //

aho aisvarya-mattanam mattanam iva maninam /
asambaddha giro ruksah kah sahetanusasita // bhp_10.68.039 //

adya niskauravam prthvim karisyamity amarsitah /
grhitva halam uttasthau dahann iva jagat-trayam // bhp_10.68.040 //

langalagrena nagaram udvidarya gajahvayam /

vicakarsa sa gangayam praharisyann amarsitah // bhp_10.68.041 //

jala-yanam ivaghurnam gangayam nagaram patat /
akrsyamanam alokya kauravah jata-sambhramah // bhp_10.68.042 //

tam eva saranam jagmuh sa-kutumba jijivisavah /
sa-laksmanam puras-krtya sambam prañjalayah prabhum //
bhp_10.68.043 //

rama ramakhiladhara prabhavam na vidama te /
mudhanam nah ku-buddhinam ksantum arhasy atikramam //
bhp_10.68.044 //

sthity-utpatty-apyayanam tvam eko hetur nirasrayah /
lokan kridanakan isa kridatas te vadanti hi // bhp_10.68.045 //

tvam eva murdhnidam ananta lilaya bhu-mandalam bibharsi
sahasra-murdhan /
ante ca yah svatma-niruddha-visvah sese 'dvitiyah
parisisyamanah // bhp_10.68.046 //

kopas te 'khila-siksartham na dvesan na ca matsarat /
bibhrato bhagavan sattvam sthiti-palana-tatparah // bhp_10.68.047 //

namas te sarva-bhutatman sarva-sakti-dharavyaya /
visva-karman namas te 'stu tvam vayam saranam gatah //
bhp_10.68.048 //

bhp_10.68.049/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam prapannaih samvignair vepamanayanair balah /
prasaditah su-prasanno ma bhaistety abhayam dadau // bhp_10.68.049 //

duryodhanah paribarham kuñjaran sasti-hayanan /
dadau ca dvadasa-satany ayutani turangaman // bhp_10.68.050 //

rathanam sat-sahasrani raukmanam surya-varcasam /
dasinam niska-kanthinam sahasram duhitr-vatsalah //
bhp_10.68.051 //

pratigrhya tu tat sarvam bhagavan satvatarsabhah /
sa-sutah sa-snusah prayat suhrdbhir abhinanditah // bhp_10.68.052
//
tatah pravistah sva-puram halayudhah $ sametya bandhun
anurakta-cetasah &sasamsa sarvam yadu-pungavanam % madhye
sabhayam kurusu sva-cestitam // bhp_10.68.053* //
adyapi ca puram hy etat sucayad rama-vikramam /
samunnatam daksinato gangayam anudrsyate // bhp_10.68.054 //

bhp_10.69.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
narakam nihatam srutva tathodvaham ca yositam /
krsnenaikena bahvinam tad-didrksuh sma naradah //
bhp_10.69.001 //

citram bataitad ekena vapusa yugapat prthak /
grhesu dvy-asta-sahasram striya eka udavahat // bhp_10.69.002 //

ity utsuko dvaravatim devarsir drastum agamat /
puspitopavanarama- dvijali-kula-naditam // bhp_10.69.003 //

utphullendivarambhoja- kahlara-kumudotpalaih /
churitesu sarahsuccaih kujitam hamsa-sarasaih // bhp_10.69.004
//

prasada-laksair navabhir justam sphatika-rajataih /
maha-marakata-prakhyaih svarna-ratna-paricchadaih // bhp_10.69.005 //

vibhakta-rathya-patha-catvarapanaih sala-sabhabhi ruciram
suralayaih /
samsikta-margangana-vithi-dehalim patat-pataka-dhvaja-varitatapam
// bhp_10.69.006 //

tasyam antah-puram srimad arcitam sarva-dhisnya-paih /
hareh sva-kausalam yatra tvastra kartsnyena darsitam //
bhp_10.69.007 //

tatra sodasabhih sadma- sahasraih samalankrtam /
vivesaikatomam saureh patninam bhavanam mahat // bhp_10.69.008 //

vistabdham vidruma-stambhair vaidurya-phalakottamaih /
indranila-mayaih kudyair jagatya cahata-tvisa // bhp_10.69.009 //

vitanair nirmitais tvastra mukta-dama-vilambibhih /
dantair asana-paryankair many-uttama-pariskrtaih // bhp_10.69.010
//

dasibhir niska-kanthibhih su-vasobhir alankrtam /
pumbhih sa-kañcukosnisa su-vastra-mani-kundalaih //
bhp_10.69.011 //

ratna-pradipa-nikara-dyutibhir nirasta- dhvantam vicitra-valabhisu
sikhandino 'nga /
nrtyanti yatra vihitaguru-dhupam aksair niryantam iksya
ghana-buddhaya unnadantah // bhp_10.69.012 //
tasmin samana-guna-rupa-vayah-su-vesa- $
dasi-sahasra-yutayanusavam grhinya &vipro dadarsa
camara-vyajanena rukma- % dandena satvata-patim parivijayantya //
bhp_10.69.013* //tam sanniriksya bhagavan sahasotthita-sri- $
paryankatah sakala-dharma-bhrtam varisthah &tam sanniriksya
bhagavan sahasotthita-sri- $ paryankatah sakala-dharma-bhrtam
varisthah &anamya pada-yugalam sirasa kirita- % justena
sañjalir avivisad asane sve // bhp_10.69.014* //tasyavanijya caranau
tad-apah sva-murdhna $ bibhraj jagad-gurutamo 'pi satam patir hi
&tasyavanijya caranau tad-apah sva-murdhna $ bibhraj jagad-gurutamo 'pi
satam patir hi &brahmanya-deva iti yad guna-nama yuktam % tasyaiva
yac-carana-saucam asesa-tirtham // bhp_10.69.015* //sampujya

deva-rsi-varyam rsih purano $ narayano nara-sakho
vidhinoditena &sampujya deva-rsi-varyam rsih purano $
narayano nara-sakho vidhinoditena &vanyabhibhasya
mitayamrta-mistaya tam % praha prabho bhagavate karavama he kim //
bhp_10.69.016* //
bhp_10.69.017/0 sri-narada uvaca naivadbhutam tvayi vibho
'khila-loka-nathe $ maitri janesu sakalesu damah khalanam &
naivadbhutam tvayi vibho 'khila-loka-nathe $ maitri janesu sakalesu
damah khalanam & nihsreyasaya hi jagat-sthiti-raksanabhyam %
svairavatara urugaya vidama susthu // bhp_10.69.017* // drstam
tavanghri-yugalam janatapavargam $ brahmadibhir hrdi vicintyam
agadha-bodhaih & drstam tavanghri-yugalam janatapavargam $
brahmadibhir hrdi vicintyam agadha-bodhaih &
samsara-kupa-patitottaranavalambam % dhyayams caramy
anugrhana yatha smrtih syat // bhp_10.69.018* //
tato 'nyad avisad geham krsna-patnyah sa naradah /
yogesvaresvarasyanga yoga-maya-vivitsaya // bhp_10.69.019 //

divyantam aksais tatrapi priyaya coddhavena ca /
pujitah paraya bhaktya pratyutthanasanadibhih // bhp_10.69.020 //

prstas cavidusevasau kadayato bhavan iti /
kriyate kim nu purnanam apurnair asmad-adibhih // bhp_10.69.021 //

athapi bruhi no brahman janmaitac chobhanam kuru /
sa tu vismita utthaya tusnim anyad agad grham // bhp_10.69.022 //

tatrapy acasta govindam lalayantam sutan sisun /
tato 'nyasmin grhe 'pasyan majjanaya krtodyamam // bhp_10.69.023 //

juhvantam ca vitanagnin yajantam pañcabhir makhaih /
bhojayantam dvijan kvapi bhuñjanam avasesitam // bhp_10.69.024 //

kvapi sandhyam upasinam japantam brahma vag-yatam /
ekatra casi-carmabhyam carantam asi-vartmasu // bhp_10.69.025 //

asvair gajai rathaih kvapi vicarantam gadagrajam /
kvacic chayanam paryanke stuyamanam ca vandibhih // bhp_10.69.026 //

mantrayantam ca kasmimscin mantribhis coddhavadibhih /
jala-krida-ratam kvapi varamukhyabalavrtam // bhp_10.69.027 //

kutracid dvija-mukhyebhyo dadatam gah sv-alankrtah /
itihasa-puranani srnvantam mangalani ca // bhp_10.69.028 //

hasantam hasa-kathaya kadacit priyaya grhe /
kvapi dharmam sevamanam artha-kamau ca kutracit // bhp_10.69.029 //

dhyayantam ekam asinam purusam prakrteh param /
susrusantam gurun kvapi kamair bhogaih saparyaya // bhp_10.69.030
//

kurvantam vigraham kaiscit sandhim canyatra kesavam /

kutrapi saha ramena cintayantam satam sivam // bhp_10.69.031 //

putranam duhitrnam ca kale vidhy-upayapanam /
darair varais tat-sadrsaih kalpayantam vibhutibhih // bhp_10.69.032
//

prasthapanopanayanair apatyanam mahotsavan /
viksya yogesvaresasya yesam loka visismire // bhp_10.69.033 //

yajantam sakalan devan kvapi kratubhir urjitaih /
purtayantam kvacid dharmam kurparama-mathadibhih // bhp_10.69.034
//

carantam mrgayam kvapi hayam aruhya saindhavam /
ghnantam tatra pasun medhyan paritam yadu-pungavaih //
bhp_10.69.035 //

avyakta-lingam prakrtisv antah-pura-grhadisu /
kvacic carantam yogesam tat-tad-bhava-bubhutsaya // bhp_10.69.036 //

athovaca hrsikesam naradah prahasann iva /
yoga-mayodayam viksya manusim iyuso gatim // bhp_10.69.037 //

vidama yoga-mayas te durdarsa api mayinam /
yogesvaratman nirbhata bhavat-pada-nisevaya // bhp_10.69.038 //

anujanihi mam deva lokams te yasasaplutan /
paryatami tavodgayan lila bhuvana-pavanih // bhp_10.69.039 //

bhp_10.69.040/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
brahman dhannasya vaktaham karta tad-anumodita /
tac chiksayan lokam imam asthitah putra ma khidah // bhp_10.69.040 //

bhp_10.69.041/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity acarantam sad-dharman pavanan grha-medhinam /
tam eva sarva-gehesu santam ekam dadarsa ha // bhp_10.69.041 //

krsnasyananta-viryasya yoga-maya-mahodayam /
muhur drstva rsir abhud vismito jata-kautukah // bhp_10.69.042
//

ity artha-kama-dharmesu krsnena sraddhitatmana /
samyak sabhajitah pritas tam evanusmaran yayau // bhp_10.69.043 //

evam manusya-padavim anuvartamano narayano 'khila-bhavaya
grhita-saktih /
reme 'nga sodasa-sahasra-varanganam
sa-vrida-sauhrda-niriksana-hasa-justah // bhp_10.69.044 //
yaniha visva-vilayodbhava-vrtti-hetuh $ karmany ananya-visayani
haris cakara &yas tv anga gayati srnoty anumodate va % bhaktir
bhaved bhagavati hy apavarga-marge // bhp_10.69.045* //
bhp_10.70.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
athosasy upavrttayam kukkutan kujato 'sapan /

grhita-kanthyah patibhir madhavyo virahaturah // bhp_10.70.001 //

vayamsy aroruvan krsnam bodhayantiva vandinah /
gayatsv alisv anidrani mandara-vana-vayubhih // bhp_10.70.002 //

muhurtam tam tu vaidarbhi namrsyad ati-sobhanam /
parirambhana-vislesat priya-bahv-antaram gata // bhp_10.70.003 //

brahme muhurta utthaya vary upasprsya madhavah /
dadhyau prasanna-karana atmanam tamasah param // bhp_10.70.004 //

ekam svayam-jyotir ananyam avyayam sva-samsthaya
nitya-nirasta-kalmasam /
brahmakhyam asyodbhava-nasa-hetubhih sva-saktibhir
laksita-bhava-nirvrtim // bhp_10.70.005 //
athapluto 'mbhasy amale yatha-vidhi $ kriya-kalapam paridhaya vasasi
&cakara sandhyopagamadi sattamo % hutanalo brahma jajapa vag-yatah
// bhp_10.70.006* //
upasthayarkam udyantam tarpayitvatmanah kalah /
devan rsin pitrn vrddhan vipran abhyarcya catmavan //
bhp_10.70.007 //

dhenunam rukma-srnginam sadhvinam mauktika-srajam /
payasvininam grstinam sa-vatsanam su-vasasam //
bhp_10.70.008 //

dadau rupya-khuragranam ksaumajina-tilaih saha /
alankrtebhyo viprebhyo badvam badvam dine dine // bhp_10.70.009 //

go-vipra-devata-vrddha- gurun bhutani sarvasah /
namaskrtyatma-sambhutir mangalani samasprsat // bhp_10.70.010 //

atmanam bhusayam asa nara-loka-vibhusanam /
vasobhir bhusanaih sviyair divya-srag-anulepanaih // bhp_10.70.011
//

aveksyajyam tathadarsam go-vrsa-dvija-devatah /
kamams ca sarva-varnanam paurantah-pura-carinam /
pradapya prakrtih kamaih pratosya pratyanandata // bhp_10.70.012 //

samvibhajyagrato vipran srak-tambulanulepanaih /
suhrdah prakrtir daran upayunkta tatah svayam // bhp_10.70.013 //

tavat suta upaniya syandanam paramadbhutam /
sugrivadyair hayair yuktam pranamyavasthito 'gratah // bhp_10.70.014
//

grhitva panina pani sarathes tam atharuhat /
satyaky-uddhava-samyuktah purvadrim iva bhaskarah // bhp_10.70.015 //

iksito 'ntah-pura-strinam sa-vrida-prema-viksitaih /
krcchrad visrsto niragaj jata-haso haran manah // bhp_10.70.016
//

sudharmakhyam sabham sarvair vrsnibhih parivaritah /
pravisad yan-nivistanam na santy anga sad urmayah //
bhp_10.70.017 //

tatropavistah paramasane vibhur babhau sva-bhasa kakubho 'vabhasayan /
vrto nr-simhair yadubhir yaduttamo yathodu-rajo divi
taraka-ganaih // bhp_10.70.018 //

tatropamantrino rajan nana-hasya-rasair vibhum /
upatasthur natacarya nartakyas tandavaih prthak // bhp_10.70.019
//

mrdanga-vina-muraja- venu-tala-dara-svanaih /
nanrtur jagus tustuvus ca suta-magadha-vandinah // bhp_10.70.020 //

tatrahur brahmanah kecid asina brahma-vadinah /
purvesam punya-yasasam rajñam cakathayan kathah //
bhp_10.70.021 //

tatraikah puruso rajann agato 'purva-darsanah /
vijñapito bhagavate pratiharaih pravesitah // bhp_10.70.022 //

sa namaskrtya krsnaya paresaya krtañjalih /
rajñam avedayad duhkham jarasandha-nirodha-jam // bhp_10.70.023 //

ye ca dig-vijaye tasya sannatim na yayur nrpah /
prasahya ruddhas tenasann ayute dve girivraje // bhp_10.70.024 //

bhp_10.70.025/0 rajana ucuh
krsna krsnaprameyatman prapanna-bhaya-bhañjana /
vayam tvam saranam yamo bhava-bhitah prthag-dhiyah //
bhp_10.70.025 //

loko vikarma-niratah kusale pramattah $ karmany ayam tvad-udite
bhavad-arcane sve &yas tavad asya balavan iha jivitasam % sadyas
chinatty animisaya namo 'stu tasmai // bhp_10.70.026* //loke bhavañ
jagad-inah kalayavatirnah $ sad-raksanaya khala-nigrahanaya
canyah &loke bhavañ jagad-inah kalayavatirnah $ sad-raksanaya
khala-nigrahanaya canyah &kascit tvadiyam atiyati nidesam isa %
kim va janah sva-krtam rcchati tan na vidmah // bhp_10.70.027*
//svapnayitam nrpa-sukham para-tantram isa $ sasvad-bhayena
mrtakena dhuram vahamah &svapnayitam nrpa-sukham para-tantram
isa $ sasvad-bhayena mrtakena dhuram vahamah &hitva tad atmani
sukham tvad-aniha-labhyam % klisyamahe 'ti-krpanas tava mayayeha
// bhp_10.70.028* //tan no bhavan pranata-soka-haranghri-yugmo $
baddhan viyunksva magadhahvaya-karma-pasat &tan no bhavan
pranata-soka-haranghri-yugmo $ baddhan viyunksva
magadhahvaya-karma-pasat &yo bhu-bhujo 'yuta-matangaja-viryam eko %
bibhrad rurodha bhavane mrga-rad ivavih // bhp_10.70.029* //yo vai
tvaya dvi-nava-krtva udatta-cakra $ bhagno mrdhe khalu bhavantam
ananta-viryam &yo vai tvaya dvi-nava-krtva udatta-cakra $ bhagno mrdhe

khalu bhavantam ananta-viryam &jitva nr-loka-niratam sakrd
udha-darpo % yusmat-praja rujati no 'jita tad vidhehi // bhp_10.70.030*
//
bhp_10.70.031/0 duta uvaca
iti magadha-samruddha bhavad-darsana-kanksinah /
prapannah pada-mulam te dinanam sam vidhiyatam //
bhp_10.70.031 //

bhp_10.70.032/0 sri-suka uvaca
raja-dute bruvaty evam devarsih parama-dyutih /
bibhrat pinga-jata-bharam pradurasid yatha ravih // bhp_10.70.032
//

tam drstva bhagavan krsnah sarva-lokesvaresvarah /
vavanda utthitah sirsna sa-sabhyah sanugo muda // bhp_10.70.033 //

sabhajayitva vidhi-vat krtasana-parigraham /
babhase sunrtair vakyaih sraddhaya tarpayan munim // bhp_10.70.034 //

api svid adya lokanam trayanam akuto-bhayam /
nanu bhuyan bhagavato lokan paryatato gunah // bhp_10.70.035 //

na hi te 'viditam kiñcil lokesv isvara-kartrsu /
atha prcchamahe yusman pandavanam cikirsitam // bhp_10.70.036
//

bhp_10.70.037/0 sri-narada uvaca
drsta maya te bahuso duratyaya maya vibho visva-srjas ca
mayinah /
bhutesu bhumams caratah sva-saktibhir vahner iva cchanna-ruco na me
'dbhutam // bhp_10.70.037 //

tavehitam ko 'rhati sadhu veditum sva-mayayedam srjato niyacchatah
/
yad vidyamanatmatayavabhasate tasmai namas te sva-vilaksanatmane //
bhp_10.70.038 //

jivasya yah samsarato vimoksanam na janato 'nartha-vahac
chariratah /
lilavataraih sva-yasah pradipakam prajvalayat tva tam aham
prapadye // bhp_10.70.039 //

athapy asravaye brahma nara-loka-vidambanam /
rajñah paitr-svasreyasya bhaktasya ca cikirsitam // bhp_10.70.040 //

yaksyati tvam makhendrena rajasuyena pandavah /
paramesthya-kamo nrpatis tad bhavan anumodatam // bhp_10.70.041 //

tasmin deva kratu-vare bhavantam vai suradayah /
didrksavah samesyanti rajanas ca yasasvinah // bhp_10.70.042 //

sravanat kirtanad dhyanat puyante 'nte-vasayinah /
tava brahma-mayasyesa kim uteksabhimarsinah // bhp_10.70.043 //

yasyamalam divi yasah prathitam rasayam $ bhumau ca te
bhuvana-mangala dig-vitanam &mandakiniti divi bhogavatiti cadho %
gangeti ceha caranambu punati visvam // bhp_10.70.044* //
bhp_10.70.045/0 sri-suka uvaca
tatra tesv atma-paksesv a- grnatsu vijigisaya /
vacah pesaih smayan bhrtyam uddhavam praha kesavah //
bhp_10.70.045 //

bhp_10.70.046/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
tvam hi nah paramam caksuh suhrn mantrartha-tattva-vit /
athatra bruhy anustheyam sraddadhmah karavama tat // bhp_10.70.046
//

ity upamantrito bhartra sarva-jñenapi mugdha-vat /
nidesam sirasadhaya uddhavah pratyabhasata // bhp_10.70.047 //

bhp_10.71.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity udiritam akarnya devarser uddhavo 'bravit /
sabhyanam matam ajñaya krsnasya ca maha-matih // bhp_10.71.001
//

bhp_10.71.002/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yad uktam rsina deva sacivyam yaksyatas tvaya /
karyam paitr-svasreyasya raksa ca saranaisinam //
bhp_10.71.002 //

yastavyam rajasuyena dik-cakra-jayina vibho /
ato jara-suta-jaya ubhayartho mato mama // bhp_10.71.003 //

asmakam ca mahan artho hy etenaiva bhavisyati /
yasas ca tava govinda rajño baddhan vimuñcatah // bhp_10.71.004 //

sa vai durvisaho raja nagayuta-samo bale /
balinam api canyesam bhimam sama-balam vina // bhp_10.71.005 //

dvai-rathe sa tu jetavyo ma sataksauhini-yutah /
brahmanyo 'bhyarthito viprair na pratyakhyati karhicit // bhp_10.71.006 //

brahma-vesa-dharo gatva tam bhikseta vrkodarah /
hanisyati na sandeho dvai-rathe tava sannidhau // bhp_10.71.007 //

nimittam param isasya visva-sarga-nirodhayoh /
hiranyagarbhah sarvas ca kalasyarupinas tava // bhp_10.71.008 //
gayanti te visada-karma grhesu devyo $ rajñam sva-satru-vadham
atma-vimoksanam ca &gopyas ca kuñjara-pater janakatmajayah %
pitros ca labdha-sarana munayo vayam ca // bhp_10.71.009* //
jarasandha-vadhah krsna bhury-arthayopakalpate /
prayah paka-vipakena tava cabhimatah kratuh // bhp_10.71.010 //

bhp_10.71.011/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uddhava-vaco rajan sarvato-bhadram acyutam /
devarsir yadu-vrddhas ca krsnas ca pratyapujayan // bhp_10.71.011

//

athadisat prayanaya bhagavan devaki-sutah /
bhrtyan daruka-jaitradin anujñapya gurun vibhuh // bhp_10.71.012 //

nirgamayyavarodhan svan sa-sutan sa-paricchadan /
sankarsanam anujñapya yadu-rajam ca satru-han /
sutopanitam sva-ratham aruhad garuda-dhvajam // bhp_10.71.013 //
tato ratha-dvipa-bhata-sadi-nayakaih $ karalaya parivrta
atma-senaya &mrdanga-bhery-anaka-sankha-gomukhaih %
praghosa-ghosita-kakubho nirakramat // bhp_10.71.014* //
nr-vaji-kañcana-sibikabhir acyutam sahatmajah patim anu su-vrata
yayuh /
varambarabharana-vilepana-srajah su-samvrta nrbhir
asi-carma-panibhih // bhp_10.71.015 //
narostra-go-mahisa-kharasvatary-anah $ karenubhih
parijana-vara-yositah &sv-alankrtah
kata-kuti-kambalambarady- % upaskara yayur adhiyujya sarvatah //
bhp_10.71.016* //balam brhad-dhvaja-pata-chatra-camarair $
varayudhabharana-kirita-varmabhih &balam
brhad-dhvaja-pata-chatra-camarair $
varayudhabharana-kirita-varmabhih &divamsubhis tumula-ravam
babhau raver % yatharnavah ksubhita-timingilormibhih //
bhp_10.71.017* //
atho munir yadu-patina sabhajitah pranamya tam hrdi vidadhad
vihayasa /
nisamya tad-vyavasitam ahrtarhano
mukunda-sandarasana-nirvrtendriyah // bhp_10.71.018 //

raja-dutam uvacedam bhagavan prinayan gira /
ma bhaista duta bhadram vo ghatayisyami magadham // bhp_10.71.019
//

ity uktah prasthito duto yatha-vad avadan nrpan /
te 'pi sandarsanam saureh pratyaiksan yan mumuksavah //
bhp_10.71.020 //

anarta-sauvira-marums tirtva vinasanam harih /
girin nadir atiyaya pura-grama-vrajakaran // bhp_10.71.021 //

tato drsadvatim tirtva mukundo 'tha sarasvatim /
pañcalan atha matsyams ca sakra-prastham athagamat // bhp_10.71.022 //

tam upagatam akarnya prito durdarsanam nrnam /
ajata-satrur niragat sopadhyayah suhrd-vrtah // bhp_10.71.023 //

gita-vaditra-ghosena brahma-ghosena bhuyasa /
abhyayat sa hrsikesam pranah pranam ivadrtah //
bhp_10.71.024 //

drstva viklinna-hrdayah krsnam snehena pandavah /

cirad drstam priyatamam sasvaje 'tha punah punah //
bhp_10.71.025 //

dorbhyam parisvajya ramamalalayam mukunda-gatram nr-patir
hatasubhah /
lebhe param nirvrtim asru-locano hrsyat-tanur
vismrta-loka-vibhramah // bhp_10.71.026 //

tam matuleyam parirabhya nirvrto bhimah smayan
prema-jalakulendriyah /
yamau kiriti ca suhrttamam muda pravrddha-baspah parirebhire
'cyutam // bhp_10.71.027 //

arjunena parisvakto yamabhyam abhivaditah /
brahmanebhyo namaskrtya vrddhebhyas ca yatharhatah /
manino manayam asa kuru-srñjaya-kaikayan // bhp_10.71.028 //

suta-magadha-gandharva vandinas copamantrinah /
mrdanga-sankha-pataha vina-panava-gomukhaih /
brahmanas caravindaksam tustuvur nanrtur jaguh //
bhp_10.71.029 //

evam suhrdbhih paryastah punya-sloka-sikhamanih /
samstuyamano bhagavan vivesalankrtam puram // bhp_10.71.030 //
samsikta-vartma karinam mada-gandha-toyais $ citra-dhvajaih
kanaka-torana-purna-kumbhaih &mrstatmabhir
nava-dukula-vibhusana-srag- % gandhair nrbhir yuvatibhis ca
virajamanam // bhp_10.71.031* //uddipta-dipa-balibhih prati-sadma jala $
niryata-dhupa-ruciram vilasat-patakam &uddipta-dipa-balibhih
prati-sadma jala $ niryata-dhupa-ruciram vilasat-patakam
&murdhanya-hema-kalasai rajatoru-srngair % justam dadarsa
bhavanaih kuru-raja-dhama // bhp_10.71.032* //praptam nisamya
nara-locana-pana-patram $ autsukya-vislathita-kesa-dukula-bandhah
&praptam nisamya nara-locana-pana-patram $
autsukya-vislathita-kesa-dukula-bandhah &sadyo visrjya grha-karma
patims ca talpe % drastum yayur yuvatayah sma narendra-marge //
bhp_10.71.033* //tasmin su-sankula ibhasva-ratha-dvipadbhih $
krsnam sa-bharyam upalabhya grhadhirudhah &tasmin su-sankula
ibhasva-ratha-dvipadbhih $ krsnam sa-bharyam upalabhya
grhadhirudhah &naryo vikirya kusumair manasopaguhya % su-svagatam
vidadhur utsmaya-viksitena // bhp_10.71.034* //ucuh striyah pathi
niriksya mukunda-patnis $ tara yathodupa-sahah kim akary amubhih
&ucuh striyah pathi niriksya mukunda-patnis $ tara
yathodupa-sahah kim akary amubhih &yac caksusam purusa-maulir
udara-hasa % lilavaloka-kalayotsavam atanoti // bhp_10.71.035* //
tatra tatropasangamya paura mangala-panayah /
cakruh saparyam krsnaya sreni-mukhya hatainasah //
bhp_10.71.036 //

antah-pura-janaih pritya mukundah phulla-locanaih /

sa-sambhramair abhyupetah pravisad raja-mandiram // bhp_10.71.037 //

prtha vilokya bhratreyam krsnam tri-bhuvanesvaram /
pritatmotthaya paryankat sa-snusa parisasvaje // bhp_10.71.038 //

govindam grham aniya deva-devesam adrtah /
pujayam navidat krtyam pramodopahato nrpah // bhp_10.71.039 //

pitr-svasur guru-strinam krsnas cakre 'bhivadanam /
svayam ca krsnaya rajan bhaginya cabhivanditah // bhp_10.71.040
//

svasrva sañcodita krsna krsna-patnis ca sarvasah /
anarca rukminim satyam bhadram jambavatim tatha //
bhp_10.71.041 //

kalindim mitravindam ca saibyam nagnajitim satim /
anyas cabhyagata yas tu vasah-sran-mandanadibhih //
bhp_10.71.042 //

sukham nivasayam asa dharma-rajo janardanam /
sa-sainyam sanugamatyam sa-bharyam ca navam navam // bhp_10.71.043
//

tarpayitva khandavena vahnim phalguna-samyutah /
mocayitva mayam yena rajñe divya sabha krta // bhp_10.71.044 //

uvasa katicin masan rajñah priya-cikirsaya /
viharan ratham aruhya phalgunena bhatair vrtah // bhp_10.71.045 //

bhp_10.72.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ekada tu sabha-madhya asthito munibhir vrtah /
brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyair bhratrbhis ca yudhisthirah //
bhp_10.72.001 //

acaryaih kula-vrddhais ca jñati-sambandhi-bandhavaih /
srnvatam eva caitesam abhasyedam uvaca ha // bhp_10.72.002 //

bhp_10.72.003/0 sri-yudhisthira uvaca
kratu-rajena govinda rajasuyena pavanih /
yaksye vibhutir bhavatas tat sampadaya nah prabho // bhp_10.72.003 //

tvat-paduke aviratam pari ye caranti $ dhyayanty abhadra-nasane sucayo
grnanti &vindanti te kamala-nabha bhavapavargam % asasate yadi ta
asisa isa nanye // bhp_10.72.004* //tad deva-deva bhavatas
caranaravinda- $ sevanubhavam iha pasyatu loka esah &tad deva-deva
bhavatas caranaravinda- $ sevanubhavam iha pasyatu loka esah &ye
tvam bhajanti na bhajanty uta vobhayesam % nistham pradarsaya
vibho kuru-srñjayanam // bhp_10.72.005* //na brahmanah
sva-para-bheda-matis tava syat $ sarvatmanah sama-drsah
sva-sukhanubhuteh &na brahmanah sva-para-bheda-matis tava syat $
sarvatmanah sama-drsah sva-sukhanubhuteh &samsevatam
sura-taror iva te prasadah % sevanurupam udayo na viparyayo 'tra //

bhp_10.72.006* //
bhp_10.72.007/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
samyag vyavasitam rajan bhavata satru-karsana /
kalyani yena te kirtir lokan anubhavisyati // bhp_10.72.007 //

rsinam pitr-devanam suhrdam api nah prabho /
sarvesam api bhutanam ipsitah kratu-rad ayam // bhp_10.72.008 //

vijitya nrpatin sarvan krtva ca jagatim vase /
sambhrtya sarva-sambharan aharasva maha-kratum // bhp_10.72.009 //

ete te bhrataro rajaml loka-palamsa-sambhavah /
jito 'smy atmavata te 'ham durjayo yo 'krtatmabhih // bhp_10.72.010 //

na kascin mat-param loke tejasa yasasa sriya /
vibhutibhir vabhibhaved devo 'pi kim u parthivah // bhp_10.72.011 //

bhp_10.72.012/0 sri-suka uvaca
nisamya bhagavad-gitam pritah phulla-mukhambujah /
bhratrn dig-vijaye 'yunkta visnu-tejopabrmhitan // bhp_10.72.012
//

sahadevam daksinasyam adisat saha srñjayaih /
disi praticyam nakulam udicyam savyasacinam /
pracyam vrkodaram matsyaih kekayaih saha madrakaih //
bhp_10.72.013 //

te vijitya nrpan vira ajahrur digbhya ojasa /
ajata-satrave bhuri dravinam nrpa yaksyate // bhp_10.72.014 //

srutvajitam jarasandham nrpater dhyayato harih /
ahopayam tam evadya uddhavo yam uvaca ha // bhp_10.72.015 //

bhimaseno 'rjunah krsno brahma-linga-dharas trayah /
jagmur girivrajam tata brhadratha-suto yatah // bhp_10.72.016 //

te gatvatithya-velayam grhesu grha-medhinam /
brahmanyam samayaceran rajanya brahma-linginah // bhp_10.72.017 //

rajan viddhy atithin praptan arthino duram agatan /
tan nah prayaccha bhadram te yad vayam kamayamahe // bhp_10.72.018 //

kim durmarsam titiksunam kim akaryam asadhubhih /
kim na deyam vadanyanam kah parah sama-darsinam // bhp_10.72.019
//

yo 'nityena sarirena satam geyam yaso dhruvam /
nacinoti svayam kalpah sa vacyah socya eva sah // bhp_10.72.020 //

hariscandro rantideva uñchavrttih sibir balih /
vyadhah kapoto bahavo hy adhruvena dhruvam gatah // bhp_10.72.021 //

bhp_10.72.022/0 sri-suka uvaca
svarair akrtibhis tams tu prakosthair jya-hatair api /

rajanya-bandhun vijñaya drsta-purvan acintayat // bhp_10.72.022 //

rajanya-bandhavo hy ete brahma-lingani bibhrati /
dadani bhiksitam tebhya atmanam api dustyajam // bhp_10.72.023 //

baler nu sruyate kirtir vitata diksv akalmasa /
aisvaryad bhramsitasyapi vipra-vyajena visnuna // bhp_10.72.024 //

sriyam jihirsatendrasya visnave dvija-rupine /
janann api mahim pradad varyamano 'pi daitya-rat // bhp_10.72.025 //

jivata brahmanarthaya ko nv arthah ksatra-bandhuna /
dehena patamanena nehata vipulam yasah // bhp_10.72.026 //

ity udara-matih praha krsnarjuna-vrkodaran /
he vipra vriyatam kamo dadamy atma-siro 'pi vah // bhp_10.72.027 //

bhp_10.72.028/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yuddham no dehi rajendra dvandvaso yadi manyase /
yuddharthino vayam prapta rajanya nanya-kanksinah //
bhp_10.72.028 //

asau vrkodarah parthas tasya bhratarjuno hy ayam /
anayor matuleyam mam krsnam janihi te ripum // bhp_10.72.029 //

evam avedito raja jahasoccaih sma magadhah /
aha camarsito manda yuddham tarhi dadami vah // bhp_10.72.030 //

na tvaya bhiruna yotsye yudhi viklava-tejasa /
mathuram sva-purim tyaktva samudram saranam gatah //
bhp_10.72.031 //

ayam tu vayasatulyo nati-sattvo na me samah /
arjuno na bhaved yoddha bhimas tulya-balo mama // bhp_10.72.032 //

ity uktva bhimasenaya pradaya mahatim gadam /
dvitiyam svayam adaya nirjagama purad bahih // bhp_10.72.033 //

tatah samekhale virau samyuktav itaretaram /
jaghnatur vajra-kalpabhyam gadabhyam rana-durmadau // bhp_10.72.034
//

mandalani vicitrani savyam daksinam eva ca /
caratoh susubhe yuddham natayor iva ranginoh // bhp_10.72.035 //

tatas cata-cata-sabdo vajra-nispesa-sannibhah /
gadayoh ksiptayo rajan dantayor iva dantinoh // bhp_10.72.036 //
te vai gade bhuja-javena nipatyamane $ anyonyato
'msa-kati-pada-karoru-jatrum &curni-babhuvatur upetya
yatharka-sakhe % samyudhyator dviradayor iva dipta-manvyoh //
bhp_10.72.037* //ittham tayoh prahatayor gadayor nr-virau $ kruddhau
sva-mustibhir ayah-sparasair apistam &ittham tayoh prahatayor
gadayor nr-virau $ kruddhau sva-mustibhir ayah-sparasair apistam
&sabdas tayoh praharator ibhayor ivasin % nirghata-vajra-parusas

tala-tadanotthah // bhp_10.72.038* //
tayor evam praharatoh sama-siksa-balaujasoh /
nirvisesam abhud yuddham aksina-javayor nrpa // bhp_10.72.039 //

satror janma-mrti vidvañ jivitam ca jara-krtam /
partham apyayayan svena tejasacintayad dharih // bhp_10.72.040 //

sañcintyari-vadhopayam bhimasyamogha-darsanah /
darsayam asa vitapam patayann iva samjñaya // bhp_10.72.041 //

tad vijñaya maha-sattvo bhimah praharatam varah /
grhitva padayoh satrum patayam asa bhu-tale // bhp_10.72.042 //

ekam padam padakramya dorbhyam anyam pragrhya sah /
gudatah patayam asa sakham iva maha-gajah // bhp_10.72.043 //

eka-padoru-vrsana- kati-prstha-stanamsake /
eka-bahv-aksi-bhru-karne sakale dadrsuh prajah // bhp_10.72.044
//

haha-karo mahan asin nihate magadhesvare /
pujayam asatur bhimam parirabhya jayacyatau // bhp_10.72.045 //

sahadevam tat-tanayam bhagavan bhuta-bhavanah /
abhyasiñcad ameyatma magadhanam patim prabhuh /
mocayam asa rajanyan samruddha magadhena ye // bhp_10.72.046 //

bhp_10.73.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
ayute dve satany astau niruddha yudhi nirjitah /
te nirgata giridronyam malina mala-vasasah // bhp_10.73.001 //

ksut-ksamah suska-vadanah samrodha-parikarsitah /
dadrsus te ghana-syamam pita-kauseya-vasasam // bhp_10.73.002 //

srivatsankam catur-bahum padma-garbharuneksanam /
caru-prasanna-vadanam sphuran-makara-kundalam // bhp_10.73.003 //

padma-hastam gada-sankha rathangair upalaksitam /
kirita-hara-kataka- kati-sutrangadañcitam // bhp_10.73.004 //

bhrajad-vara-mani-grivam nivitam vana-malaya /
pibanta iva caksurbhyam lihanta iva jihvaya // bhp_10.73.005 //

jighranta iva nasabhyam rambhanta iva bahubhih /
pranemur hata-papmano murdhabhih padayor hareh // bhp_10.73.006 //

krsna-sandarsanahlada dhvasta-samrodhana-klamah /
prasasamsur hrsikesam girbhih prañjalayo nrpah //
bhp_10.73.007 //

bhp_10.73.008/0 rajana ucuh
namas te deva-devesa prapannarti-haravyaya /
prapannan pahi nah krsna nirvinnan ghora-samsrteh //
bhp_10.73.008 //

nainam nathanusuyamo magadham madhusudana /
anugraho yad bhavato rajñam rajya-cyutir vibho // bhp_10.73.009 //

rajyaisvarya-madonnaddho na sreyo vindate nrpah /
tvan-maya-mohito 'nitya manyate sampado 'calah // bhp_10.73.010 //

mrga-trsnam yatha bala manyanta udakasayam /
evam vaikarikim mayam ayukta vastu caksate // bhp_10.73.011 //

vayam pura sri-mada-nasta-drstayo jigisayasya
itaretara-sprdhah /
ghnantah prajah sva ati-nirghrnah prabho mrtyum puras
tvaviganayya durmadah // bhp_10.73.012 //

ta eva krsnadya gabhira-ramhasa durante-viryena vicalitah
sriyah /
kalena tanva bhavato 'nukampaya vinasta-darpas caranau smarama te
// bhp_10.73.013 //

atho na rajyam mrga-trsni-rupitam dehena sasvat patata rujam
bhuva /
upasitavyam sprhayamahe vibho kriya-phalam pretya ca karna-rocanam
// bhp_10.73.014 //

tam nah samadisopayam yena te caranabjayoh /
smrtir yatha na viramed api samsaratam iha // bhp_10.73.015 //

krsnaya vasudevaya haraye paramatmane /
pranata-klesa-nasaya govindaya namo namah // bhp_10.73.016 //

bhp_10.73.017/0 sri-suka uvaca
samstuyamano bhagavan rajabhir mukta-bandhanaih /
tan aha karunas tata saranyah slaksnaya gira // bhp_10.73.017
//

bhp_10.73.018/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
adya prabhrti vo bhupa mayy atmany akhilesvare /
su-drdha jayate bhaktir badham asamsitam tatha // bhp_10.73.018
//

distya vyavasitam bhupa bhavanta rta-bhasinah /
sriy-aisvarya-madonnaham pasya unmadakam nrnam // bhp_10.73.019
//

haihayo nahuso veno ravano narako 'pare /
sri-madad bhramsitah sthanad deva-daitya-naresvarah //
bhp_10.73.020 //

bhavanta etad vijñaya dehady utpadyam anta-vat /
mam yajanto 'dhvarair yuktah praja dharmena raksyatha //
bhp_10.73.021 //

santanvantah praja-tantun sukham duhkham bhavabhavau /

praptam praptam ca sevanto mac-citta vicarisyatha // bhp_10.73.022 //

udasinas ca dehadav atmarama dhrta-vratah /
mayy avesya manah samyan mam ante brahma yasyatha // bhp_10.73.023 //

bhp_10.73.024/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity adisya nrpan krsno bhagavan bhuvanesvarah /
tesam nyayunkta purusan striyo majjana-karmani // bhp_10.73.024 //

saparyam karayam asa sahadevena bharata /
naradevocitair vastrair bhusanaih srag-vilepanaih // bhp_10.73.025 //

bhojayitva varannena su-snatan samalankrtan /
bhogais ca vividhair yuktams tambuladyair nrpocitaih //
bhp_10.73.026 //

te pujita mukundena rajano mrsta-kundalah /
virejur mocitah klesat pravrd-ante yatha grahah // bhp_10.73.027
//

rathan sad-asvan aropya mani-kañcana-bhusitan /
prinayya sunrtair vakyaih sva-desan pratyayapayat // bhp_10.73.028
//

ta evam mocitah krcchrat krsnena su-mahatmana /
yayus tam eva dhyayantah krtani ca jagat-pateh // bhp_10.73.029 //

jagaduh prakrtibhyas te maha-purusa-cestitam /
yathanvasasad bhagavams tatha cakrur atandritah // bhp_10.73.030 //

jarasandham ghatayitva bhimasenena kesavah /
parthabhyam samyutah prayat sahadevena pujitah // bhp_10.73.031
//

gatva te khandava-prastham sankhan dadhmur jitarayah /
harsayantah sva-suhrdo durhrdam casukhavahah // bhp_10.73.032
//

tac chrutva prita-manasa indraprastha-nivasinah /
menire magadham santam raja capta-manorathah // bhp_10.73.033 //

abhivandyatha rajanam bhimarjuna-janardanah /
sarvam asravayam cakrur atmana yad anusthitam // bhp_10.73.034 //

nisamya dharma-rajas tat kesavenanukampitam /
anandasru-kalam muñcan premna novaca kiñcana // bhp_10.73.035 //

bhp_10.74.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam yudhisthiro raja jarasandha-vadham vibhoh /
krsnasya canubhavam tam srutva pritas tam abravit //
bhp_10.74.001 //

bhp_10.74.002/0 sri-yudhisthira uvaca
ye syus trai-lokya-guravah sarve loka mahesvarah /

vahanti durlabham labdva sirasaivanusasanam // bhp_10.74.002 //

sa bhavan aravindakso dinanam isa-maninam /
dhatte 'nusasanam bhumams tad atyanta-vidambanam // bhp_10.74.003 //

na hy ekasyadvitiyasya brahmanah paramatmanah /
karmabhir vardhate tejo hrasate ca yatha raveh // bhp_10.74.004 //

na vai te 'jita bhaktanam mamaham iti madhava /
tvam taveti ca nana-dhih pasunam iva vaikrti // bhp_10.74.005 //

bhp_10.74.006/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uktva yajñiye kale vavre yuktan sa rtvijah /
krsnanumoditah partho brahmanan brahma-vadinah //
bhp_10.74.006 //

dvaipayano bharadvajah sumantur gotamo 'sitah /
vasisthas cyavanah kanvo maitreyah kavasas tritah //
bhp_10.74.007 //

visvamitro vamadevah sumatir jaiminih kratuh /
pailah parasaro gargo vaisampayana eva ca // bhp_10.74.008 //

atharva kasyapo dhaumyo ramo bhargava asurih /
vitihotro madhucchanda viraseno 'krtavranah // bhp_10.74.009 //

upahutas tatha canye drona-bhisma-krpadayah /
dhrtarastrah saha-suto viduras ca maha-matih // bhp_10.74.010 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra yajña-didrksavah /
tatreyuh sarva-rajano rajñam prakrtayo nrpa // bhp_10.74.011 //

tatas te deva-yajanam brahmanah svarna-langalaih /
krstva tatra yathamnayam diksayam cakrire nrpam //
bhp_10.74.012 //

haimah kilopakarana varunasya yatha pura /
indradayo loka-pala viriñci-bhava-samyutah // bhp_10.74.013 //

sa-ganah siddha-gandharva vidyadhara-mahoragah /
munayo yaksa-raksamsi khaga-kinnara-caranah // bhp_10.74.014 //

rajanas ca samahuta raja-patnyas ca sarvasah /
rajasuyam samiyuh sma rajñah pandu-sutasya vai /
menire krsna-bhaktasya supapannam avismitah // bhp_10.74.015 //

ayajayan maha-rajam yajaka deva-varcasah /
rajasuyena vidhi-vat pracetasam ivamarah // bhp_10.74.016 //

sutye 'hany avani-palo yajakan sadasas-patin /
apujayan maha-bhagan yatha-vat su-samahitah // bhp_10.74.017 //

sadasyagryarhanarham vai vimrsantah sabha-sadah /
nadhyagacchann anaikantyat sahadevas tadabravit // bhp_10.74.018 //

arhati hy acyutah sraisthyam bhagavan satvatam patih /
esa vai devatah sarva desa-kala-dhanadayah // bhp_10.74.019 //

yad-atmakam idam visvam kratavas ca yad-atmakah /
agnir ahutayo mantra sankhyam yogas ca yat-parah // bhp_10.74.020 //

eka evadvitiyo 'sav aitad-atmyam idam jagat /
atmanatmasrayah sabhyah srjaty avati hanty ajah // bhp_10.74.021
//

vividhaniha karmani janayan yad-aveksaya /
ihate yad ayam sarvah sreyo dharmadi-laksanam // bhp_10.74.022 //

tasmat krsnaya mahate diyatam paramarhanam /
evam cet sarva-bhutanam atmanas carhanam bhavet // bhp_10.74.023 //

sarva-bhutatma-bhutaya krsnayananya-darsine /
deyam santaya purnaya dattasyanantyam icchata // bhp_10.74.024 //

ity uktva sahadevo 'bhut tusnim krsnanubhava-vit /
tac chrutva tustuvuh sarve sadhu sadhv iti sattamah //
bhp_10.74.025 //

srutva dvijeritam raja jñatva hardam sabha-sadam /
samarhayad dhrsikesam pritah pranaya-vihvalah // bhp_10.74.026
//

tat-padav avanijyapah sirasa loka-pavanih /
sa-bharyah sanujamatyah sa-kutumbo vahan muda // bhp_10.74.027 //

vasobhih pita-kauseyair bhusanais ca maha-dhanaih /
arhayitvasru-purnakso nasakat samaveksitum // bhp_10.74.028 //

ittham sabhajitam viksya sarve prañjalayo janah /
namo jayeti nemus tam nipetuh puspa-vrstayah // bhp_10.74.029 //
ittham nisamya damaghosa-sutah sva-pithad $ utthaya
krsna-guna-varnana-jata-manyuh &utksipya bahum idam aha
sadasy amarsi % samsravayan bhagavate parusany abhitah //
bhp_10.74.030* //
iso duratyayah kala iti satyavati srutih /
vrddhanam api yad buddhir bala-vakyair vibhidyate // bhp_10.74.031 //

yuyam patra-vidam srestha ma mandhvam bala-bhasitam /
sadasas-patayah sarve krsno yat sammato 'rhane // bhp_10.74.032 //

tapo-vidya-vrata-dharan jñana-vidhvasta-kalmasan /
paramarsin brahma-nisthaml loka-palais ca pujitan //
bhp_10.74.033 //

sadas-patin atikramya gopalah kula-pamsanah /
yatha kakah purodasam saparyam katham arhati // bhp_10.74.034 //

varnasrama-kulapetah sarva-dharma-bahis-krtah /
svaira-varti gunair hinah saparyam katham arhati // bhp_10.74.035 //

yayatinaisam hi kulam saptam sadbhir bahis-krtam /
vrtha-pana-ratam sasvat saparyam katham arhati // bhp_10.74.036 //

brahmarsi-sevitan desan hitvaite 'brahma-varcasam /
samudram durgam asritya badhante dasyavah prajah // bhp_10.74.037 //

evam-adiny abhadrani babhase nasta-mangalah /
novaca kiñcid bhagavan yatha simhah siva-rutam // bhp_10.74.038 //

bhagavan-nindanam srutva duhsaham tat sabha-sadah /
karnau pidhaya nirjagmuh sapantas cedi-pam rusa // bhp_10.74.039 //

nindam bhagavatah srnvams tat-parasya janasya va /
tato napaiti yah so 'pi yaty adhah sukrtac cyutah // bhp_10.74.040
//

tatah pandu-sutah kruddha matsya-kaikaya-srñjayah /
udayudhah samuttasthuh sisupala-jighamsavah // bhp_10.74.041 //

tatas caidyas tv asambhranto jagrhe khadga-carmani /
bhartsayan krsna-paksiyan rajñah sadasi bharata // bhp_10.74.042
//

tavad utthaya bhagavan svan nivarya svayam rusa /
sirah ksuranta-cakrena jahara patato ripoh // bhp_10.74.043 //

sabdah kolahalo 'thasic chisupale hate mahan /
tasyanuyayino bhupa dudruvur jivitaisinah // bhp_10.74.044 //

caidya-dehotthitam jyotir vasudevam upavisat /
pasyatam sarva-bhutanam ulkeva bhuvi khac cyuta // bhp_10.74.045 //

janma-trayanugunita- vaira-samrabdhaya dhiya /
dhyayams tan-mayatam yato bhavo hi bhava-karanam // bhp_10.74.046 //

rtvigbhyah sa-sadasyebhyo daksinam vipulam adat /
sarvan sampujya vidhi-vac cakre 'vabhrtham eka-rat // bhp_10.74.047 //

sadhayitva kratuh rajñah krsno yogesvaresvarah /
uvasa katicin masan suhrdbhir abhiyacitah // bhp_10.74.048 //

tato 'nujñapya rajanam anicchantam apisvarah /
yayau sa-bharyah samatyah sva-puram devaki-sutah // bhp_10.74.049
//

varnitam tad upakhyanam maya te bahu-vistaram /
vaikuntha-vasinor janma vipra-sapat punah punah // bhp_10.74.050 //

rajasuyavabhrthyena snato raja yudhisthirah /
brahma-ksatra-sabha-madhye susubhe sura-rad iva // bhp_10.74.051 //

rajña sabhajitah sarve sura-manava-khecarah /
krsnam kratum ca samsantah sva-dhamani yayur muda //
bhp_10.74.052 //

duryodhanam rte papam kalim kuru-kulamayam /
yo na sehe sriyam sphitam drstva pandu-sutasya tam //
bhp_10.74.053 //

ya idam kirtayed visnoh karma caidya-vadhadikam /
raja-moksam vitanam ca sarva-papaih pramucyate // bhp_10.74.054 //

bhp_10.75.001/0 sri-rajovaca
ajata-satros tam drstva rajasuya-mahodayam /
sarve mumudire brahman nr-deva ye samagatah // bhp_10.75.001 //

duryodhanam varjayitva rajanah sarsayah surah /
iti srutam no bhagavams tatra karanam ucyatam // bhp_10.75.002 //

bhp_10.75.003/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
pitamahasya te yajñe rajasuye mahatmanah /
bandhavah paricaryayam tasyasan prema-bandhanah // bhp_10.75.003 //

bhimo mahanasadhyakso dhanadhyaksah suyodhanah /
sahadevas tu pujayam nakulo dravya-sadhane // bhp_10.75.004 //

guru-susrusane jisnuh krsnah padavanejane /
parivesane drupada-ja karno dane maha-manah // bhp_10.75.005 //

yuyudhano vikarnas ca hardikyo viduradayah /
bahlika-putra bhury-adya ye ca santardanadayah // bhp_10.75.006 //

nirupita maha-yajñe nana-karmasu te tada /
pravartante sma rajendra rajñah priya-cikirsavah // bhp_10.75.007 //
rtvik-sadasya-bahu-vitsu suhrttamesu $ sv-istesu
sunrta-samarhana-daksinabhih &caidye ca satvata-pates
caranam praviste % cakrus tatas tv avabhrtha-snapanam dyu-nadyam
// bhp_10.75.008* //
mrdanga-sankha-panava- dhundhury-anaka-gomukhah /
vaditrani vicitrani nedur avabhrthotsave // bhp_10.75.009 //

nartakyo nanrtur hrsta gayaka yuthaso jaguh /
vina-venu-talonnadas tesam sa divam asprsat // bhp_10.75.010 //

citra-dhvaja-patakagrair ibhendra-syandanarvabhih /
sv-alankrtair bhatair bhupa niryayu rukma-malinah // bhp_10.75.011
//

yadu-srñjaya-kamboja- kuru-kekaya-kosalah /
kampayanto bhuvam sainyair yayamana-purah-sarah // bhp_10.75.012 //

sadasyartvig-dvija-srestha brahma-ghosena bhuyasa /
devarsi-pitr-gandharvas tustuvuh puspa-varsinah //
bhp_10.75.013 //

sv-alankrta nara naryo gandha-srag-bhusanambaraih /
vilimpantyo 'bhisiñcantyo vijahrur vividhai rasaih // bhp_10.75.014 //

taila-gorasa-gandhoda- haridra-sandra-kunkumaih /

pumbhir liptah pralimpantyo vijahrur vara-yositah // bhp_10.75.015 //
gupta nrbhir niragamann upalabdhum etad $ devyo yatha divi vimana-varair
nr-devyo &ta matuleya-sakhibhih parisicyamanah %
sa-vrida-hasa-vikasad-vadana virejuh // bhp_10.75.016* //ta devaran
uta sakhin sisicur drtibhih $ klinnambara
vivrta-gatra-kucoru-madhyah &ta devaran uta sakhin sisicur
drtibhih $ klinnambara vivrta-gatra-kucoru-madhyah
&autsukya-mukta-kavarac cyavamana-malyah % ksobham dadhur
mala-dhiyam rucirair viharaih // bhp_10.75.017* //
sa samrad ratham arudhah sad-asvam rukma-malinam /
vyarocata sva-patnibhih kriyabhih kratu-rad iva // bhp_10.75.018 //

patni-samyajavabhrthyais caritva te tam rtvijah /
acantam snapayam cakrur gangayam saha krsnaya //
bhp_10.75.019 //

deva-dundubhayo nedur nara-dundubhibhih samam /
mumucuh puspa-varsani devarsi-pitr-manavah // bhp_10.75.020 //

sasnus tatra tatah sarve varnasrama-yuta narah /
maha-pataky api yatah sadyo mucyeta kilbisat // bhp_10.75.021 //

atha rajahate ksaume paridhaya sv-alankrtah /
rtvik-sadasya-vipradin anarcabharanambaraih // bhp_10.75.022 //

bandhuñ jñatin nrpan mitra- suhrdo 'nyams ca sarvasah /
abhiksnam pujayam asa narayana-paro nrpah // bhp_10.75.023 //
sarve janah sura-ruco mani-kundala-srag- $
usnisa-kañcuka-dukula-maharghya-harah &naryas ca
kundala-yugalaka-vrnda-justa- % vaktra-sriyah kanaka-mekhalaya
virejuh // bhp_10.75.024* //
athartvijo maha-silah sadasya brahma-vadinah /
brahma-ksatriya-vit-sudra- rajano ye samagatah // bhp_10.75.025 //

devarsi-pitr-bhutani loka-palah sahanugah /
pujitas tam anujñapya sva-dhamani yayur nrpa // bhp_10.75.026 //

hari-dasasya rajarse rajasuya-mahodayam /
naivatrpyan prasamsantah piban martyo 'mrtam yatha //
bhp_10.75.027 //

tato yudhisthiro raja suhrt-sambandhi-bandhavan /
premna nivarayam asa krsnam ca tyaga-katarah // bhp_10.75.028
//

bhagavan api tatranga nyavatsit tat-priyam-karah /
prasthapya yadu-virams ca sambadims ca kusasthalim //
bhp_10.75.029 //

ittham raja dharma-suto manoratha-maharnavam /
su-dustaram samuttirya krsnenasid gata-jvarah // bhp_10.75.030 //

ekadantah-pure tasya viksya duryodhanah sriyam /
atapyad rajasuyasya mahitvam cacyutatmanah // bhp_10.75.031 //
yasmims narendra-ditijendra-surendra-laksmir $ nana vibhanti kila
visva-srjopaklptah &tabhih patin drupada-raja-sutopatasthe %
yasyam visakta-hrdayah kuru-rad atapyat // bhp_10.75.032* //yasmin
tada madhu-pater mahisi-sahasram $ sroni-bharena sanakaih
kvanad-anghri-sobham &yasmin tada madhu-pater mahisi-sahasram $
sroni-bharena sanakaih kvanad-anghri-sobham &madhye su-caru
kuca-kunkuma-sona-haram % sriman-mukham
pracala-kundala-kuntaladhyam // bhp_10.75.033* //
sabhayam maya-klptayam kvapi dharma-suto 'dhirat /
vrto 'nugair bandhubhis ca krsnenapi sva-caksusa //
bhp_10.75.034 //

asinah kañcane saksad asane maghavan iva /
paramesthya-sriya justah stuyamanas ca vandibhih //
bhp_10.75.035 //

tatra duryodhano mani parito bhratrbhir nrpa /
kirita-mali nyavisad asi-hastah ksipan rusa // bhp_10.75.036 //

sthale 'bhyagrhnad vastrantam jalam matva sthale 'patat /
jale ca sthala-vad bhrantya maya-maya-vimohitah // bhp_10.75.037 //

jahasa bhimas tam drstva striyo nrpatayo pare /
nivaryamana apy anga rajña krsnanumoditah // bhp_10.75.038
//

sa vridito 'vag-vadano rusa jvalan niskramya tusnim prayayau
gajahvayam /
ha-heti sabdah su-mahan abhut satam ajata-satrur vimana ivabhavat /
babhuva tusnim bhagavan bhuvo bharam samujjihirsur bhramati sma
yad-drsa // bhp_10.75.039 //

etat te 'bhihitam rajan yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya /
suyodhanasya dauratmyam rajasuye maha-kratau // bhp_10.75.040 //

bhp_10.76.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
athanyad api krsnasya srnu karmadbhutam nrpa /
krida-nara-sarirasya yatha saubha-patir hatah // bhp_10.76.001 //

sisupala-sakhah salvo rukminy-udvaha agatah /
yadubhir nirjitah sankhye jarasandhadayas tatha // bhp_10.76.002 //

salvah pratijñam akaroc chrnvatam sarva-bhubhujam /
ayadavam ksmam karisye paurusam mama pasyata // bhp_10.76.003
//

iti mudhah pratijñaya devam pasu-patim prabhum /
aradhayam asa nrpah pamsu-mustim sakrd grasan //
bhp_10.76.004 //

samvatsarante bhagavan asu-tosa uma-patih /
varena cchandayam asa salvam saranam agatam // bhp_10.76.005 //

devasura-manusyanam gandharvoraga-raksasam /
abhedyam kama-gam vavre sa yanam vrsni-bhisanam //
bhp_10.76.006 //

tatheti girisadisto mayah para-puram-jayah /
puram nirmaya salvaya pradat saubham ayas-mayam // bhp_10.76.007 //

sa labdhva kama-gam yanam tamo-dhama durasadam /
yayas dvaravatim salvo vairam vrsni-krtam smaran //
bhp_10.76.008 //

nirudhya senaya salvo mahatya bharatarsabha /
purim babhañjopavanan udyanani ca sarvasah // bhp_10.76.009 //

sa-gopurani dvarani prasadattala-tolikah /
viharan sa vimanagryan nipetuh sastra-vrstayah // bhp_10.76.010
//

sila-drumas casanayah sarpa asara-sarkarah /
pracandas cakravato 'bhud rajasacchadita disah // bhp_10.76.011 //

ity ardyamana saubhena krsnasya nagari bhrsam /
nabhyapadyata sam rajams tri-purena yatha mahi // bhp_10.76.012 //

pradyumno bhagavan viksya badhyamana nijah prajah /
ma bhaistety abhyadhad viro ratharudho maha-yasah //
bhp_10.76.013 //

satyakis carudesnas ca sambo 'krurah sahanujah /
hardikyo bhanuvindas ca gadas ca suka-saranau // bhp_10.76.014 //

apare ca mahesv-asa ratha-yuthapa-yuthapah /
niryayur damsita gupta rathebhasva-padatibhih // bhp_10.76.015 //

tatah pravavrte yuddham salvanam yadubhih saha /
yathasuranam vibudhais tumulam loma-harsanam // bhp_10.76.016 //

tas ca saubha-pater maya divyastrai rukmini-sutah /
ksanena nasayam asa naisam tama ivosna-guh // bhp_10.76.017 //

vivyadha pañca-vimsatya svarna-punkhair ayo-mukhaih /
salvasya dhvajini-palam saraih sannata-parvabhih // bhp_10.76.018 //

satenatadayac chalvam ekaikenasya sainikan /
dasabhir dasabhir netrn vahanani tribhis tribhih // bhp_10.76.019 //

tad adbhutam mahat karma pradyumnasya mahatmanah /
drstva tam pujayam asuh sarve sva-para-sainikah //
bhp_10.76.020 //

bahu-rupaika-rupam tad drsyate na ca drsyate /
maya-mayam maya-krtam durvibhavyam parair abhut // bhp_10.76.021 //

kvacid bhumau kvacid vyomni giri-murdhni jale kvacit /
alata-cakra-vad bhramyat saubham tad duravasthitam // bhp_10.76.022 //

yatra yatropalaksyeta sa-saubhah saha-sainikah /
salvas tatas tato 'muñcañ charan satvata-yuthapah // bhp_10.76.023 //

sarair agny-arka-samsparsair asi-visa-durasadaih /
pidyamana-puranikah salvo 'muhyat pareritaih // bhp_10.76.024 //

salvanikapa-sastraughair vrsni-vira bhrsarditah /
na tatyaju ranam svam svam loka-dvaya-jigisavah // bhp_10.76.025
//

salvamatyo dyuman nama pradyumnam prak prapiditah /
asadya gadaya maurvya vyahatya vyanadad bali // bhp_10.76.026 //

pradyumnam gadaya sirna- vaksah-sthalam arim-damam /
apovaha ranat suto dharma-vid darukatmajah // bhp_10.76.027 //

labdha-samjño muhurtena karsnih sarathim abravit /
aho asadhv idam suta yad ranan me 'pasarpanam // bhp_10.76.028 //

na yadunam kule jatah sruyate rana-vicyutah /
vina mat kliba-cittena sutena prapta-kilbisat // bhp_10.76.029 //

kim nu vaksye 'bhisangamya pitarau rama-kesavau /
yuddhat samyag apakrantah prstas tatratmanah ksamam //
bhp_10.76.030 //

vyaktam me kathayisyanti hasantyo bhratr-jamayah /
klaibyam katham katham vira tavanyaih kathyatam mrdhe //
bhp_10.76.031 //

bhp_10.76.032/0 sarathir uvaca
dharmam vijanatayusman krtam etan maya vibho /
sutah krcchra-gatam raksed rathinam sarathim rathi //
bhp_10.76.032 //

etad viditva tu bhavan mayapovahito ranat /
upasrstah pareneti murcchito gadaya hatah // bhp_10.76.033 //

bhp_10.77.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa upasprsya salilam damsito dhrta-karmukah /
naya mam dyumatah parsvam virasyety aha sarathim // bhp_10.77.001
//

vidhamantam sva-sainyani dyumantam rukmini-sutah /
pratihatya pratyavidhyan naracair astabhih smayan // bhp_10.77.002 //

caturbhis caturo vahan sutam ekena cahanat /
dvabhyam dhanus ca ketum ca sarenanyena vai sirah // bhp_10.77.003
//

gada-satyaki-sambadya jaghnuh saubha-pater balam /

petuh samudre saubheyah sarve sañchinna-kandharah // bhp_10.77.004 //

evam yadunam salvanam nighnatam itaretaram /
yuddham tri-nava-ratram tad abhut tumulam ulbanam // bhp_10.77.005 //

indraprastham gatah krsna ahuto dharma-sununa /
rajasuye 'tha nivrtte sisupale ca samsthite // bhp_10.77.006 //

kuru-vrddhan anujñapya munims ca sa-sutam prtham /
nimittany ati-ghorani pasyan dvaravatim yayau // bhp_10.77.007 //

aha caham ihayata arya-misrabhisangatah /
rajanyas caidya-paksiya nunam hanyuh purim mama // bhp_10.77.008
//

viksya tat kadanam svanam nirupya pura-raksanam /
saubham ca salva-rajam ca darukam praha kesavah // bhp_10.77.009
//

ratham prapaya me suta salvasyantikam asu vai /
sambhramas te na kartavyo mayavi saubha-rad ayam // bhp_10.77.010 //

ity uktas codayam asa ratham asthaya darukah /
visantam dadrsuh sarve sve pare carunanujam // bhp_10.77.011 //

salvas ca krsnam alokya hata-praya-balesvarah /
praharat krsna-sutaya saktim bhima-ravam mrdhe //
bhp_10.77.012 //

tam apatantim nabhasi maholkam iva ramhasa /
bhasayantim disah saurih sayakaih satadhacchinat //
bhp_10.77.013 //

tam ca sodasabhir viddhva banaih saubham ca khe bhramat /
avidhyac chara-sandohaih kham surya iva rasmibhih // bhp_10.77.014 //

salvah saures tu doh savyam sa-sarngam sarnga-dhanvanah /
bibheda nyapatad dhastac charngam asit tad adbhutam // bhp_10.77.015 //

haha-karo mahan asid bhutanam tatra pasyatam /
ninadya saubha-rad uccair idam aha janardanam // bhp_10.77.016 //

yat tvaya mudha nah sakhyur bhratur bharya hrteksatam /
pramattah sa sabha-madhye tvaya vyapaditah sakha // bhp_10.77.017 //

tam tvadya nisitair banair aparajita-maninam /
nayamy apunar-avrttim yadi tisther mamagratah // bhp_10.77.018 //

bhp_10.77.019/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
vrtha tvam katthase manda na pasyasy antike 'ntakam /
paurusam darsayanti sma sura na bahu-bhasinah // bhp_10.77.019 //

ity uktva bhagavañ chalvam gadaya bhima-vegaya /
tatada jatrau samrabdhah sa cakampe vamann asrk // bhp_10.77.020 //

gadayam sannivrttayam salvas tv antaradhiyata /
tato muhurta agatya purusah sirasacyutam /
devakya prahito 'smiti natva praha vaco rudan // bhp_10.77.021 //

krsna krsna maha-baho pita te pitr-vatsala /
baddhvapanitah salvena saunikena yatha pasuh // bhp_10.77.022 //

nisamya vipriyam krsno manusim prakrtim gatah /
vimanasko ghrni snehad babhase prakrto yatha // bhp_10.77.023 //

katham ramam asambhrantam jitvajeyam surasuraih /
salvenalpiyasa nitah pita me balavan vidhih // bhp_10.77.024 //

iti bruvane govinde saubha-rat pratyupasthitah /
vasudevam ivaniya krsnam cedam uvaca sah // bhp_10.77.025 //

esa te janita tato yad-artham iha jivasi /
vadhisye viksatas te 'mum isas cet pahi balisa // bhp_10.77.026 //

evam nirbhartsya mayavi khadgenanakadundubheh /
utkrtya sira adaya kha-stham saubham samavisat // bhp_10.77.027 //

tato muhurtam prakrtav upaplutah sva-bodha aste
sva-jananusangatah /
mahanubhavas tad abudhyad asurim mayam sa salva-prasrtam
mayoditam // bhp_10.77.028 //

na tatra dutam na pituh kalevaram prabuddha ajau samapasyad acyutah
/
svapnam yatha cambara-carinam ripum saubha-stham alokya nihantum
udyatah // bhp_10.77.029 //

evam vadanti rajarse rsayah ke ca nanvitah /
yat sva-vaco virudhyeta nunam te na smaranty uta // bhp_10.77.030 //

kva soka-mohau sneho va bhayam va ye 'jña-sambhavah /
kva cakhandita-vijñana- jñanaisvaryas tv akhanditah //
bhp_10.77.031 //

yat-pada-sevorjitayatma-vidyaya hinvanty anadyatma-viparyaya-graham /
labhanta atmiyam anantam aisvaram kuto nu mohah paramasya sad-gateh //
bhp_10.77.032 //
tam sastra-pugaih praharantam ojasa $ salvam saraih saurir
amogha-vikramah &viddhvacchinad varma dhanuh siro-manim %
saubham ca satror gadaya ruroja ha // bhp_10.77.033* //
tat krsna-hasteritaya vicurnitam papata toye gadaya sahasradha /
visrjya tad bhu-talam asthito gadam udyamya salvo 'cyutam abhyagad
drutam // bhp_10.77.034 //

adhavatah sa-gadam tasya bahum bhallena chittvatha rathangam
adbhutam /
vadhaya salvasya layarka-sannibham bibhrad babhau sarka ivodayacalah
// bhp_10.77.035 //

jahara tenaiva sirah sa-kundalam kirita-yuktam puru-mayino
harih /
vajrena vrtrasya yatha purandaro babhuva haheti vacas tada nrnam
// bhp_10.77.036 //

tasmin nipatite pape saubhe ca gadaya hate /
nedur dundubhayo rajan divi deva-ganeritah /
sakhinam apacitim kurvan dantavakro rusabhyagat // bhp_10.77.037 //

bhp_10.78.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sisupalasya salvasya paundrakasyapi durmatih /
para-loka-gatanam ca kurvan paroksya-sauhrdam // bhp_10.78.001 //

ekah padatih sankruddho gada-panih prakampayan /
padbhyam imam maha-raja maha-sattvo vyadrsyata // bhp_10.78.002 //

tam tathayantam alokya gadam adaya satvarah /
avaplutya rathat krsnah sindhum veleva pratyadhat // bhp_10.78.003
//

gadam udyamya karuso mukundam praha durmadah /
distya distya bhavan adya mama drsti-patham gatah //
bhp_10.78.004 //

tvam matuleyo nah krsna mitra-dhrun mam jighamsasi /
atas tvam gadaya manda hanisye vajra-kalpaya // bhp_10.78.005 //

tarhy anrnyam upaimy ajña mitranam mitra-vatsalah /
bandhu-rupam arim hatva vyadhim deha-caram yatha // bhp_10.78.006 //

evam ruksais tudan vakyaih krsnam totrair iva dvipam /
gadayatadayan murdhni simha-vad vyanadac ca sah // bhp_10.78.007 //

gadayabhihato 'py ajau na cacala yadudvahah /
krsno 'pi tam ahan gurvya kaumodakya stanantare // bhp_10.78.008 //

gada-nirbhinna-hrdaya udvaman rudhiram mukhat /
prasarya kesa-bahv-anghrin dharanyam nyapatad vyasuh //
bhp_10.78.009 //

tatah suksmataram jyotih krsnam avisad adbhutam /
pasyatam sarva-bhutanam yatha caidya-vadhe nrpa // bhp_10.78.010 //

vidurathas tu tad-bhrata bhratr-soka-pariplutah /
agacchad asi-carmabhyam ucchvasams taj-jighamsaya // bhp_10.78.011 //

tasya capatatah krsnas cakrena ksura-nemina /
siro jahara rajendra sa-kiritam sa-kundalam // bhp_10.78.012 //

evam saubham ca salvam ca dantavakram sahanujam /
hatva durvisahan anyair iditah sura-manavaih // bhp_10.78.013 //

munibhih siddha-gandharvair vidyadhara-mahoragaih /
apsarobhih pitr-ganair yaksaih kinnara-caranaih // bhp_10.78.014

//

upagiyamana-vijayah kusumair abhivarsitah /
vrtas ca vrsni-pravarair vivesalankrtam purim //
bhp_10.78.015 //

evam yogesvarah krsno bhagavan jagad-isvarah /
iyate pasu-drstinam nirjito jayatiti sah // bhp_10.78.016 //

srutva yuddhodyamam ramah kurunam saha pandavaih /
tirthabhiseka-vyajena madhya-sthah prayayau kila // bhp_10.78.017 //

snatva prabhase santarpya devarsi-pitr-manavan /
sarasvatim prati-srotam yayau brahmana-samvrtah // bhp_10.78.018
//

prthudakam bindu-saras tritakupam sudarsanam /
visalam brahma-tirtham ca cakram pracim sarasvatim //
bhp_10.78.019 //

yamunam anu yany eva gangam anu ca bharata /
jagama naimisam yatra rsayah satram asate // bhp_10.78.020 //

tam agatam abhipretya munayo dirgha-satrinah /
abhinandya yatha-nyayam pranamyotthaya carcayan // bhp_10.78.021 //

so 'rcitah sa-parivarah krtasana-parigrahah /
romaharsanam asinam maharseh sisyam aiksata // bhp_10.78.022
//

apratyutthayinam sutam akrta-prahvanañjalim /
adhyasinam ca tan viprams cukopodviksya madhavah //
bhp_10.78.023 //

yasmad asav iman vipran adhyaste pratiloma-jah /
dharma-palams tathaivasman vadham arhati durmatih // bhp_10.78.024 //

rser bhagavato bhutva sisyo 'dhitya bahuni ca /
setihasa-puranani dharma-sastrani sarvasah // bhp_10.78.025 //

adantasyavinitasya vrtha pandita-maninah /
na gunaya bhavanti sma natasyevajitatmanah // bhp_10.78.026 //

etad-artho hi loke 'sminn avataro maya krtah /
vadhya me dharma-dhvajinas te hi patakino 'dhikah // bhp_10.78.027 //

etavad uktva bhagavan nivrtto 'sad-vadhad api /
bhavitvat tam kusagrena kara-sthenahanat prabhuh // bhp_10.78.028 //

haheti-vadinah sarve munayah khinna-manasah /
ucuh sankarsanam devam adharmas te krtah prabho // bhp_10.78.029
//

asya brahmasanam dattam asmabhir yadu-nandana /
ayus catmaklamam tavad yavat satram samapyate // bhp_10.78.030 //

ajanataivacaritas tvaya brahma-vadho yatha /
yogesvarasya bhavato namnayo 'pi niyamakah // bhp_10.78.031 //

yady etad-brahma-hatyayah pavanam loka-pavana /
carisyati bhavaml loka- sangraho 'nanya-coditah // bhp_10.78.032 //

bhp_10.78.033/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
carisye vadha-nirvesam lokanugraha-kamyaya /
niyamah prathame kalpe yavan sa tu vidhiyatam // bhp_10.78.033 //

dirgham ayur bataitasya sattvam indriyam eva ca /
asasitam yat tad brute sadhaye yoga-mayaya // bhp_10.78.034 //

bhp_10.78.035/0 rsaya ucuh
astrasya tava viryasya mrtyor asmakam eva ca /
yatha bhaved vacah satyam tatha rama vidhiyatam // bhp_10.78.035 //

bhp_10.78.036/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
atma vai putra utpanna iti vedanusasanam /
tasmad asya bhaved vakta ayur-indriya-sattva-van // bhp_10.78.036 //

kim vah kamo muni-srestha brutaham karavany atha /
ajanatas tv apacitim yatha me cintyatam budhah // bhp_10.78.037 //

bhp_10.78.038/0 rsaya ucuh
ilvalasya suto ghoro balvalo nama danavah /
sa dusayati nah satram etya parvani parvani // bhp_10.78.038 //

tam papam jahi dasarha tan nah susrusanam param /
puya-sonita-vin-mutra- sura-mamsabhivarsinam // bhp_10.78.039 //

tatas ca bharatam varsam paritya su-samahitah /
caritva dvadasa-masams tirtha-snayi visudhyasi // bhp_10.78.040 //

bhp_10.79.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
tatah parvany upavrtte pracandah pamsu-varsanah /
bhimo vayur abhud rajan puya-gandhas tu sarvasah // bhp_10.79.001 //

tato 'medhya-mayam varsam balvalena vinirmitam /
abhavad yajña-salayam so 'nvadrsyata sula-dhrk // bhp_10.79.002
//

tam vilokya brhat-kayam bhinnañjana-cayopamam /
tapta-tamra-sikha-smasrum damstrogra-bhru-kuti-mukham //
bhp_10.79.003 //

sasmara musalam ramah para-sainya-vidaranam /
halam ca daitya-damanam te turnam upatasthatuh // bhp_10.79.004 //

tam akrsya halagrena balvalam gagane-caram /
musalenahanat kruddho murdhni brahma-druham balah // bhp_10.79.005 //

so 'patad bhuvi nirbhinna- lalato 'srk samutsrjan /
muñcann arta-svaram sailo yatha vajra-hato 'runah // bhp_10.79.006 //

samstutya munayo ramam prayujyavitathasisah /
abhyasiñcan maha-bhaga vrtra-ghnam vibudha yatha // bhp_10.79.007
//

vaijayantim dadur malam sri-dhamamlana-pankajam /
ramaya vasasi divye divyany abharanani ca // bhp_10.79.008 //

atha tair abhyanujñatah kausikim etya brahmanaih /
snatva sarovaram agad yatah sarayur asravat // bhp_10.79.009 //

anu-srotena sarayum prayagam upagamya sah /
snatva santarpya devadin jagama pulahasramam // bhp_10.79.010 //

gomatim gandakim snatva vipasam sona aplutah /
gayam gatva pitrn istva ganga-sagara-sangame // bhp_10.79.011
//

upasprsya mahendradrau ramam drstvabhivadya ca /
sapta-godavarim venam pampam bhimarathim tatah //
bhp_10.79.012 //

skandam drstva yayau ramah sri-sailam girisalayam /
dravidesu maha-punyam drstvadrim venkatam prabhuh //
bhp_10.79.013 //

kama-kosnim purim kañcim kaverim ca sarid-varam /
sri-rangakhyam maha-punyam yatra sannihito harih // bhp_10.79.014
//

rsabhadrim hareh ksetram daksinam mathuram tatha /
samudram setum agamat maha-pataka-nasanam // bhp_10.79.015 //

tatrayutam adad dhenur brahmanebhyo halayudhah /
krtamalam tamraparnim malayam ca kulacalam // bhp_10.79.016 //

tatragastyam samasinam namaskrtyabhivadya ca /
yojitas tena casirbhir anujñato gato 'rnavam /
daksinam tatra kanyakhyam durgam devim dadarsa sah //
bhp_10.79.017 //

tatah phalgunam asadya pañcapsarasam uttamam /
visnuh sannihito yatra snatvasparsad gavayutam // bhp_10.79.018 //

tato 'bhivrajya bhagavan keralams tu trigartakan /
gokarnakhyam siva-ksetram sannidhyam yatra dhurjateh //
bhp_10.79.019 //

aryam dvaipayanim drstva surparakam agad balah /
tapim payosnim nirvindhyam upasprsyatha dandakam //
bhp_10.79.020 //

pravisya revam agamad yatra mahismati puri /
manu-tirtham upasprsya prabhasam punar agamat // bhp_10.79.021 //

srutva dvijaih kathyamanam kuru-pandava-samyuge /
sarva-rajanya-nidhanam bharam mene hrtam bhuvah // bhp_10.79.022 //

sa bhima-duryodhanayor gadabhyam yudhyator mrdhe /
varayisyan vinasanam jagama yadu-nandanah // bhp_10.79.023 //

yudhisthiras tu tam drstva yamau krsnarjunav api /
abhivadyabhavams tusnim kim vivaksur ihagatah //
bhp_10.79.024 //

gada-pani ubhau drstva samrabdhau vijayaisinau /
mandalani vicitrani carantav idam abravit // bhp_10.79.025 //

yuvam tulya-balau virau he rajan he vrkodara /
ekam pranadhikam manye utaikam siksayadhikam // bhp_10.79.026 //

tasmad ekatarasyeha yuvayoh sama-viryayoh /
na laksyate jayo 'nyo va viramatv aphalo ranah // bhp_10.79.027 //

na tad-vakyam jagrhatur baddha-vairau nrparthavat /
anusmarantav anyonyam duruktam duskrtani ca // bhp_10.79.028 //

distam tad anumanvano ramo dvaravatim yayau /
ugrasenadibhih pritair jñatibhih samupagatah // bhp_10.79.029 //

tam punar naimisam praptam rsayo 'yajayan muda /
kratv-angam kratubhih sarvair nivrttakhila-vigraham // bhp_10.79.030
//

tebhyo visuddham vijñanam bhagavan vyatarad vibhuh /
yenaivatmany ado visvam atmanam visva-gam viduh // bhp_10.79.031 //

sva-patyavabhrtha-snato jñati-bandhu-suhrd-vrtah /
reje sva-jyotsnayevenduh su-vasah susthv alankrtah //
bhp_10.79.032 //

idrg-vidhany asankhyani balasya bala-salinah /
anantasyaprameyasya maya-martyasya santi hi // bhp_10.79.033 //

yo 'nusmareta ramasya karmany adbhuta-karmanah /
sayam pratar anantasya visnoh sa dayito bhavet // bhp_10.79.034 //

bhp_10.80.001/0 sri-rajovaca
bhagavan yani canyani mukundasya mahatmanah /
viryany ananta-viryasya srotum icchami he prabho // bhp_10.80.001 //

ko nu srutvasakrd brahmann uttamahsloka-sat-kathah /
virameta visesa-jño visannah kama-marganaih // bhp_10.80.002
//

sa vag yaya tasya gunan grnite karau ca tat-karma-karau manas ca /
smared vasantam sthira-jangamesu srnoti tat-punya-kathah sa
karnah // bhp_10.80.003 //

siras tu tasyobhaya-lingam anamet tad eva yat pasyati tad dhi caksuh /

angani visnor atha taj-jananam padodakam yani bhajanti nityam //
bhp_10.80.004 //

bhp_10.80.005/0 suta uvaca
visnu-ratena samprsto bhagavan badarayanih /
vasudeve bhagavati nimagna-hrdayo 'bravit // bhp_10.80.005 //

bhp_10.80.006/0 sri-suka uvaca
krsnasyasit sakha kascid brahmano brahma-vittamah /
virakta indriyarthesu prasantatma jitendriyah // bhp_10.80.006 //

yadrcchayopapannena vartamano grhasrami /
tasya bharya ku-cailasya ksut-ksama ca tatha-vidha // bhp_10.80.007
//

pati-vrata patim praha mlayata vadanena sa /
daridram sidamana vai vepamanabhigamya ca // bhp_10.80.008 //

nanu brahman bhagavatah sakha saksac chriyah patih /
brahmanyas ca saranyas ca bhagavan satvatarsabhah // bhp_10.80.009
//

tam upaihi maha-bhaga sadhunam ca parayanam /
dasyati dravinam bhuri sidate te kutumbine // bhp_10.80.010 //

aste 'dhuna dvaravatyam bhoja-vrsny-andhakesvarah /
smaratah pada-kamalam atmanam api yacchati /
kim nv artha-kaman bhajato naty-abhistan jagad-guruh //
bhp_10.80.011 //

sa evam bharyaya vipro bahusah prarthito muhuh /
ayam hi paramo labha uttamahsloka-darsanam // bhp_10.80.012 //

iti sañcintya manasa gamanaya matim dadhe /
apy asty upayanam kiñcid grhe kalyani diyatam // bhp_10.80.013 //

yacitva caturo mustin vipran prthuka-tandulan /
caila-khandena tan baddhva bhartre pradad upayanam // bhp_10.80.014 //

sa tan adaya vipragryah prayayau dvarakam kila /
krsna-sandarsanam mahyam katham syad iti cintayan //
bhp_10.80.015 //

trini gulmany atiyaya tisrah kaksas ca sa-dvijah /
vipro 'gamyandhaka-vrsninam grhesv acyuta-dharminam //
bhp_10.80.016 //

grham dvy-asta-sahasranam mahisinam harer dvijah /
vivesaikatamam srimad brahmanandam gato yatha // bhp_10.80.017 //

tam vilokyacyuto durat priya-paryankam asthitah /
sahasotthaya cabhyetya dorbhyam paryagrahin muda // bhp_10.80.018 //

sakhyuh priyasya viprarser anga-sangati-nirvrtah /

prito vyamuñcad ab-bindun netrabhyam puskareksanah //
bhp_10.80.019 //

athopavesya paryanke svayam sakhyuh samarhanam /
upahrtyavanijyasya padau padavanejanih // bhp_10.80.020 //

agrahic chirasa rajan bhagavaml loka-pavanah /
vyalimpad divya-gandhena candanaguru-kunkamaih // bhp_10.80.021 //

dhupaih surabhibhir mitram pradipavalibhir muda /
arcitvavedya tambulam gam ca svagatam abravit // bhp_10.80.022 //

ku-cailam malinam ksamam dvijam dhamani-santatam /
devi paryacarat saksac camara-vyajanena vai // bhp_10.80.023 //

antah-pura-jano drstva krsnenamala-kirtina /
vismito 'bhud ati-pritya avadhutam sabhajitam // bhp_10.80.024 //

kim anena krtam punyam avadhutena bhiksuna /
sriya hinena loke 'smin garhitenadhamena ca // bhp_10.80.025 //

yo 'sau tri-loka-guruna sri-nivasena sambhrtah /
paryanka-stham sriyam hitva parisvakto 'gra-jo yatha //
bhp_10.80.026 //

kathayam cakratur gathah purva guru-kule satoh /
atmanor lalita rajan karau grhya parasparam // bhp_10.80.027 //

bhp_10.80.028/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
api brahman guru-kulad bhavata labdha-daksinat /
samavrttena dharma-jña bharyodha sadrsi na va // bhp_10.80.028 //

prayo grhesu te cittam akama-vihitam tatha /
naivati-priyase vidvan dhanesu viditam hi me // bhp_10.80.029 //

kecit kurvanti karmani kamair ahata-cetasah /
tyajantah prakrtir daivir yathaham loka-sangraham // bhp_10.80.030
//

kaccid guru-kule vasam brahman smarasi nau yatah /
dvijo vijñaya vijñeyam tamasah param asnute // bhp_10.80.031 //

sa vai sat-karmanam saksad dvijater iha sambhavah /
adyo 'nga yatrasraminam yathaham jñana-do guruh //
bhp_10.80.032 //

nanv artha-kovida brahman varnasrama-vatam iha /
ye maya guruna vaca taranty añjo bhavarnavam // bhp_10.80.033 //

naham ijya-prajatibhyam tapasopasamena va /
tusyeyam sarva-bhutatma guru-susrusaya yatha // bhp_10.80.034 //

api nah smaryate brahman vrttam nivasatam gurau /
guru-darais coditanam indhananayane kvacit // bhp_10.80.035 //

pravistanam maharanyam apartau su-mahad dvija /
vata-varsam abhut tivram nisthurah stanayitnavah //
bhp_10.80.036 //

suryas castam gatas tavat tamasa cavrta disah /
nimnam kulam jala-mayam na prajñayata kiñcana // bhp_10.80.037 //

vayam bhrsam tatra mahanilambubhir nihanyamana mahur ambu-samplave /
diso 'vidanto 'tha parasparam vane grhita-hastah paribabhrimaturah
// bhp_10.80.038 //

etad viditva udite ravau sandipanir guruh /
anvesamano nah sisyan acaryo 'pasyad aturan // bhp_10.80.039 //

aho he putraka yuyam asmad-arthe 'ti-duhkhitah /
atma vai praninam presthas tam anadrtya mat-parah //
bhp_10.80.040 //

etad eva hi sac-chisyaih kartavyam guru-niskrtam /
yad vai visuddha-bhavena sarvarthatmarpanam gurau // bhp_10.80.041 //

tusto 'ham bho dvija-sresthah satyah santu manorathah /
chandamsy ayata-yamani bhavantv iha paratra ca // bhp_10.80.042 //

ittham-vidhany anekani vasatam guru-vesmani /
guror anugrahenaiva puman purnah prasantaye // bhp_10.80.043 //

bhp_10.80.044/0 sri-brahmana uvaca
kim asmabhir anirvrttam deva-deva jagad-guro /
bhavata satya-kamena yesam vaso guror abhut // bhp_10.80.044 //

yasya cchando-mayam brahma deha avapanam vibho /
sreyasam tasya gurusu vaso 'tyanta-vidambanam // bhp_10.80.045 //

bhp_10.81.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa ittham dvija-mukhyena saha sankathayan harih /
sarva-bhuta-mano-'bhijñah smayamana uvaca tam // bhp_10.81.001 //

brahmanyo brahmanam krsno bhagavan prahasan priyam /
premna niriksanenaiva preksan khalu satam gatih // bhp_10.81.002
//

bhp_10.81.003/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
kim upayanam anitam brahman me bhavata grhat /
anv apy upahrtam bhaktaih premna bhury eva me bhavet /
bhury apy abhaktopahrtam na me tosaya kalpate // bhp_10.81.003 //

patram puspam phalam toyam yo me bhaktya prayacchati /
tad aham bhakty-upahrtam asnami prayatatmanah // bhp_10.81.004 //

ity ukto 'pi dviyas tasmai vriditah pataye sriyah /
prthuka-prasrtim rajan na prayacchad avan-mukhah // bhp_10.81.005
//

sarva-bhutatma-drk saksat tasyagamana-karanam /
vijnayacintayan nayam sri-kamo mabhajat pura // bhp_10.81.006 //

patnyah pati-vratayas tu sakha priya-cikirsaya /
prapto mam asya dasyami sampado 'martya-durlabhah // bhp_10.81.007 //

ittham vicintya vasanac cira-baddhan dvi-janmanah /
svayam jahara kim idam iti prthuka-tandulan // bhp_10.81.008 //

nanv etad upanitam me parama-prinanam sakhe /
tarpayanty anga mam visvam ete prthuka-tandulah // bhp_10.81.009
//

iti mustim sakrj jagdhva dvitiyam jagdhum adade /
tavac chrir jagrhe hastam tat-para paramesthinah // bhp_10.81.010
//

etavatalam visvatman sarva-sampat-samrddhaye /
asmin loke 'tha vamusmin pumsas tvat-tosa-karanam // bhp_10.81.011 //

brahmanas tam tu rajanim usitvacyuta-mandire /
bhuktva pitva sukham mene atmanam svar-gatam yatha // bhp_10.81.012
//

svo-bhute visva-bhavena sva-sukhenabhivanditah /
jagama svalayam tata pathy anavrajya nanditah // bhp_10.81.013 //

sa calabdhva dhanam krsnan na tu yacitavan svayam /
sva-grhan vridito 'gacchan mahad-darsana-nirvrtah // bhp_10.81.014
//

aho brahmanya-devasya drsta brahmanyata maya /
yad daridratamo laksmim aslisto bibhratorasi // bhp_10.81.015 //

kvaham daridrah papiyan kva krsnah sri-niketanah /
brahma-bandhur iti smaham bahubhyam parirambhitah // bhp_10.81.016 //

nivasitah priya-juste paryanke bhrataro yatha /
mahisya vijitah sranto bala-vyajana-hastaya // bhp_10.81.017 //

susrusaya paramaya pada-samvahanadibhih /
pujito deva-devena vipra-devena deva-vat // bhp_10.81.018 //

svargapavargayoh pumsam rasayam bhuvi sampadam /
sarvasam api siddhinam mulam tac-caranarcanam // bhp_10.81.019 //

adhano 'yam dhanam prapya madyann uccair na mam smaret /
iti karuniko nunam dhanam me 'bhuri nadadat // bhp_10.81.020 //

iti tac cintayann antah prapto niya-grhantikam /
suryanalendu-sankasair vimanaih sarvato vrtam // bhp_10.81.021 //

vicitropavanodyanaih kujad-dvija-kulakulaih /
protphulla-kamudambhoja- kahlarotpala-varibhih // bhp_10.81.022 //

justam sv-alankrtaih pumbhih stribhis ca harinaksibhih /
kim idam kasya va sthanam katham tad idam ity abhut // bhp_10.81.023
//

evam mimamsamanam tam nara naryo 'mara-prabhah /
pratyagrhnan maha-bhagam gita-vadyena bhuyasa // bhp_10.81.024 //

patim agatam akarnya patny uddharsati-sambhrama /
niscakrama grhat turnam rupini srir ivalayat // bhp_10.81.025
//

pati-vrata patim drstva premotkanthasru-locana /
militaksy anamad buddhya manasa parisasvaje // bhp_10.81.026 //

patnim viksya visphurantim devim vaimanikim iva /
dasinam niska-kanthinam madhye bhantim sa vismitah //
bhp_10.81.027 //

pritah svayam taya yuktah pravisto nija-mandiram /
mani-stambha-satopetam mahendra-bhavanam yatha // bhp_10.81.028 //

payah-phena-nibhah sayya danta rukma-paricchadah /
paryanka hema-dandani camara-vyajanani ca // bhp_10.81.029 //

asanani ca haimani mrdupastaranani ca /
muktadama-vilambini vitanani dyumanti ca // bhp_10.81.030 //

svaccha-sphatika-kudyesu maha-marakatesu ca /
ratna-dipan bhrajamanan lalana ratna-samyutah // bhp_10.81.031 //

vilokya brahmanas tatra samrddhih sarva-sampadam /
tarkayam asa nirvyagrah sva-samrddhim ahaitukim // bhp_10.81.032 //

nunam bataitan mama durbhagasya sasvad daridrasya samrddhi-hetuh /
maha-vibhuter avalokato 'nyo naivopapadyeta yaduttamasya // bhp_10.81.033 //

nanv abruvano disate samaksam yacisnave bhury api bhuri-bhojah
/
parjanya-vat tat svayam iksamano dasarhakanam rsabhah sakha
me // bhp_10.81.034 //
kiñcit karoty urv api yat sva-dattam $ suhrt-krtam phalgv api
bhuri-kari &mayopanitam prthukaika-mustim % pratyagrahit
priti-yuto mahatma // bhp_10.81.035* //
tasyaiva me sauhrda-sakhya-maitri- dasyam punar janmani janmani syat /
mahanubhavena gunalayena visajjatas tat-purusa-prasangah //
bhp_10.81.036 //

bhaktaya citra bhagavan hi sampado rajyam vibhutir na samarthayaty
ajah /
adirgha-bodhaya vicaksanah svayam pasyan nipatam dhaninam
madodbhavam // bhp_10.81.037 //

ittham vyavasito buddhya bhakto 'tiva janardane /

visayan jayaya tyaksyan bubhuje nati-lampatah // bhp_10.81.038 //

tasya vai deva-devasya harer yajña-pateh prabhoh /
brahmanah prabhavo daivam na tebhyo vidyate param // bhp_10.81.039 //

evam sa vipro bhagavat-suhrt tada drstva sva-bhrtyair ajitam
parajitam /
tad-dhyana-vegodgrathitatma-bandhanas tad-dhama lebhe 'ciratah satam
gatim // bhp_10.81.040 //

etad brahmanya-devasya srutva brahmanyatam narah /
labdha-bhavo bhagavati karma-bandhad vimucyate // bhp_10.81.041 //

bhp_10.82.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
athaikada dvaravatyam vasato rama-krsnayoh /
suryoparagah su-mahan asit kalpa-ksaye yatha // bhp_10.82.001 //

tam jñatva manuja rajan purastad eva sarvatah /
samanta-pañcakam ksetram yayuh sreyo-vidhitsaya // bhp_10.82.002 //

nihksatriyam mahim kurvan ramah sastra-bhrtam varah /
nrpanam rudhiraughena yatra cakre maha-hradan // bhp_10.82.003 //

ije ca bhagavan ramo yatrasprsto 'pi karmana /
lokam sangrahayann iso yathanyo 'ghapanuttaye // bhp_10.82.004 //

mahatyam tirtha-yatrayam tatragan bharatih prajah /
vrsnayas ca tathakrura- vasudevahukadayah // bhp_10.82.005 //

yayur bharata tat ksetram svam agham ksapayisnavah /
gada-pradyumna-sambadyah sucandra-suka-saranaih /
aste 'niruddho raksayam krtavarma ca yutha-pah // bhp_10.82.006 //

te rathair deva-dhisnyabhair hayais ca tarala-plavaih /
gajair nadadbhir abhrabhair nrbhir vidyadhara-dyubhih // bhp_10.82.007 //

vyarocanta maha-tejah pathi kañcana-malinah /
divya-srag-vastra-sannahah kalatraih khe-cara iva // bhp_10.82.008 //

tatra snatva maha-bhaga uposya su-samahitah /
brahmanebhyo dadur dhenur vasah-srag-rukma-malinih // bhp_10.82.009
//

rama-hradesu vidhi-vat punar aplutya vrsnayah /
dadah sv-annam dvijagryebhyah krsne no bhaktir astv iti //
bhp_10.82.010 //

svayam ca tad-anujñata vrsnayah krsna-devatah /
bhuktvopavivisuh kamam snigdha-cchayanghripanghrisu //
bhp_10.82.011 //

tatragatams te dadrsuh suhrt-sambandhino nrpan /
matsyosinara-kausalya- vidarbha-kuru-srñjayan // bhp_10.82.012 //

kamboja-kaikayan madran kuntin anarta-keralan /

anyams caivatma-paksiyan params ca sataso nrpa /
nandadin suhrdo gopan gopis cotkanthitas ciram // bhp_10.82.013 //

anyonya-sandarsana-harsa-ramhasa
protphulla-hrd-vaktra-saroruha-sriyah /
aslisya gadham nayanaih sravaj-jala hrsyat-tvaco ruddha-giro
yayur mudam // bhp_10.82.014 //
striyas ca samviksya mitho 'ti-sauhrda- $ smitamalapanga-drso
'bhirebhire &stanaih stanan kunkuma-panka-rusitan % nihatya
dorbhih pranayasru-locanah // bhp_10.82.015* //
tato 'bhivadya te vrddhan yavisthair abhivaditah /
sv-agatam kusalam prstva cakruh krsna-katha mithah //
bhp_10.82.016 //

prtha bhratrn svasrr viksya tat-putran pitarav api /
bhratr-patnir mukundam ca jahau sankathaya sucah // bhp_10.82.017
//

bhp_10.82.018/0 kunty uvaca
arya bhratar aham manye atmanam akrtasisam /
yad va apatsu mad-vartam nanusmaratha sattamah // bhp_10.82.018 //

suhrdo jñatayah putra bhratarah pitarav api /
nanusmaranti sva-janam yasya daivam adaksinam // bhp_10.82.019 //

bhp_10.82.020/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
amba masman asuyetha daiva-kridanakan naran /
isasya hi vase lokah kurute karyate 'tha va // bhp_10.82.020 //

kamsa-pratapitah sarve vayam yata disam disam /
etarhy eva punah sthanam daivenasaditah svasah // bhp_10.82.021 //

bhp_10.82.022/0 sri-suka uvaca
vasudevograsenadyair yadubhis te 'rcita nrpah /
asann acyuta-sandarsa- paramananda-nirvrtah // bhp_10.82.022 //

bhismo drono 'mbika-putro gandhari sa-suta tatha /
sa-darah pandavah kunti sañjayo vidurah krpah //
bhp_10.82.023 //

kuntibhojo viratas ca bhismako nagnajin mahan /
purujid drupadah salyo dhrstaketuh sa kasi-rat // bhp_10.82.024
//

damaghoso visalakso maithilo madra-kekayau /
yudhamanyuh susarma ca sa-suta bahlikadayah // bhp_10.82.025 //

rajano ye ca rajendra yudhisthiram anuvratah /
sri-niketam vapuh saureh sa-strikam viksya vismitah //
bhp_10.82.026 //

atha te rama-krsnabhyam samyak prapta-samarhanah /
prasasamsur muda yukta vrsnin krsna-parigrahan //

bhp_10.82.027 //

aho bhoja-pate yuyam janma-bhajo nrnam iha /
yat pasyathasakrt krsnam durdarsam api yoginam // bhp_10.82.028
//
yad-visrutih sruti-nutedam alam punati $ padavanejana-payas ca vacas
ca sastram &bhuh kala-bharjita-bhagapi yad-anghri-padma- %
sparsottha-saktir abhivarsati no 'khilarthan // bhp_10.82.029*
//tad-darsana-sparsananupatha-prajalpa- $
sayyasanasana-sayauna-sapinda-bandhah
&tad-darsana-sparsananupatha-prajalpa- $
sayyasanasana-sayauna-sapinda-bandhah &yesam grhe
niraya-vartmani vartatam vah % svargapavarga-viramah svayam asa
visnuh // bhp_10.82.030* //
bhp_10.82.031/0 sri-suka uvaca
nandas tatra yadun praptan jñatva krsna-purogaman /
tatragamad vrto gopair anah-stharthair didrksaya // bhp_10.82.031 //

tam drstva vrsnayo hrstas tanvah pranam
ivotthitah /
parisasvajire gadham cira-darsana-katarah // bhp_10.82.032 //

vasudevah parisvajya sampritah prema-vihvalah /
smaran kamsa-krtan klesan putra-nyasam ca gokule // bhp_10.82.033 //

krsna-ramau parisvajya pitarav abhivadya ca /
na kiñcanocatuh premna sasru-kanthau kurudvaha // bhp_10.82.034 //

tav atmasanam aropya bahubhyam parirabhya ca /
yasoda ca maha-bhaga sutau vijahatuh sucah // bhp_10.82.035 //

rohini devaki catha parisvajya vrajesvarim /
smarantyau tat-krtam maitrim baspa-kanthyau samucatuh //
bhp_10.82.036 //

ka vismareta vam maitrim anivrttam vrajesvari /
avapyapy aindram aisvaryam yasya neha pratikriya // bhp_10.82.037 //
etav adrsta-pitarau yuvayoh sma pitroh $
samprinanabhyudaya-posana-palanani &prapyosatur bhavati
paksma ha yadvad aksnor % nyastav akutra ca bhayau na satam parah
svah // bhp_10.82.038* //
bhp_10.82.039/0 sri-suka uvaca gopyas ca krsnam upalabhya cirad
abhistam $ yat-preksane drsisu paksma-krtam sapanti &
gopyas ca krsnam upalabhya cirad abhistam $ yat-preksane
drsisu paksma-krtam sapanti & drgbhir hrdi-krtam alam
parirabhya sarvas % tad-bhavam apur api nitya-yujam durapam //
bhp_10.82.039* //
bhagavams tas tatha-bhuta vivikta upasangatah /
aslisyanamayam prstva prahasann idam abravit // bhp_10.82.040
//

api smaratha nah sakhyah svanam artha-cikirsaya /
gatams cirayitañ chatru- paksa-ksapana-cetasah // bhp_10.82.041
//

apy avadhyayathasman svid akrta-jñavisankaya /
nunam bhutani bhagavan yunakti viyunakti ca // bhp_10.82.042 //

vayur yatha ghananikam trnam tulam rajamsi ca /
samyojyaksipate bhuyas tatha bhutani bhuta-krt // bhp_10.82.043 //

mayi bhaktir hi bhutanam amrtatvaya kalpate /
distya yad asin mat-sneho bhavatinam mad-apanah // bhp_10.82.044
//

aham hi sarva-bhutanam adir anto 'ntaram bahih /
bhautikanam yatha kham var bhur vayur jyotir anganah //
bhp_10.82.045 //

evam hy etani bhutani bhutesv atmatmana tatah /
ubhayam mayy atha pare pasyatabhatam aksare // bhp_10.82.046 //

bhp_10.82.047/0 sri-suka uvaca
adhyatma-siksaya gopya evam krsnena siksitah /
tad-anusmarana-dhvasta- jiva-kosas tam adhyagan // bhp_10.82.047 //

ahus ca te nalina-nabha padaravindam $ yogesvarair hrdi vicintyam
agadha-bodhaih &samsara-kupa-patitottaranavalambam % geham
jusam api manasy udiyat sada nah // bhp_10.82.048* //
bhp_10.83.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
tathanugrhya bhagavan gopinam sa gurur gatih /
yudhisthiram athaprcchat sarvams ca suhrdo 'vyayam //
bhp_10.83.001 //

ta evam loka-nathena pariprstah su-sat-krtah /
pratyucur hrsta-manasas tat-padeksa-hatamhasah // bhp_10.83.002
//

kuto 'sivam tvac-caranambujasavam mahan-manasto mukha-nihsrtam
kvacit /
pibanti ye karna-putair alam prabho deham-bhrtam
deha-krd-asmrti-cchidam // bhp_10.83.003 //
hi tvatma dhama-vidhutatma-krta-try-avastham $ ananda-samplavam
akhandam akuntha-bodham &kalopasrsta-nigamavana atta-yoga-
% mayakrtim paramahamsa-gatim natah sma // bhp_10.83.004* //
bhp_10.83.005/0 sri-rsir uvaca ity uttamah-sloka-sikha-manim
janesv $ abhistuvatsv andhaka-kaurava-striyah & ity
uttamah-sloka-sikha-manim janesv $ abhistuvatsv
andhaka-kaurava-striyah & sametya govinda-katha mitho 'grnams %
tri-loka-gitah srnu varnayami te // bhp_10.83.005* //
bhp_10.83.006/0 sri-draupady uvaca
he vaidarbhy acyuto bhadre he jambavati kausale /

he satyabhame kalindi saibye rohini laksmane // bhp_10.83.006 //

he krsna-patnya etan no brute vo bhagavan svayam /
upayeme yatha lokam anukurvan sva-mayaya // bhp_10.83.007 //

bhp_10.83.008/0 sri-rukminy uvaca caidyaya marpayitum
udyata-karmukesu $ rajasv ajeya-bhata-sekharitanghri-renuh &
caidyaya marpayitum udyata-karmukesu $ rajasv
ajeya-bhata-sekharitanghri-renuh & ninye mrgendra iva bhagam
ajavi-yuthat % tac-chri-niketa-carano 'stu mamarcanaya //
bhp_10.83.008* // bhp_10.83.009/0 sri-satyabhamovaca yo me
sanabhi-vadha-tapta-hrda tatena $ liptabhisapam apamarstum
upajahara & yo me sanabhi-vadha-tapta-hrda tatena $ liptabhisapam
apamarstum upajahara & jitvarksa-rajam atha ratnam adat sa tena %
bhitah pitadisata mam prabhave 'pi dattam // bhp_10.83.009* //
bhp_10.83.010/0 sri-jambavaty uvaca prajñaya deha-krd amum
nija-natha-daivam $ sita-patim tri-navahany amunabhyayudhyat &
prajñaya deha-krd amum nija-natha-daivam $ sita-patim
tri-navahany amunabhyayudhyat & jñatva pariksita upaharad arhanam
mam % padau pragrhya maninaham amusya dasi // bhp_10.83.010* //
bhp_10.83.011/0 sri-kalindy uvaca
tapas carantim ajñaya sva-pada-sparsanasaya /
sakhyopetyagrahit panim yo 'ham tad-grha-marjani // bhp_10.83.011
//

bhp_10.83.012/0 sri-mitravindovaca yo mam svayam-vara upetya vijitya
bhu-pan $ ninye sva-yutha-gam ivatma-balim dviparih & yo mam
svayam-vara upetya vijitya bhu-pan $ ninye sva-yutha-gam
ivatma-balim dviparih & bhratrms ca me 'pakurutah sva-puram
sriyaukas % tasyastu me 'nu-bhavam anghry-avanejanatvam // bhp_10.83.012*
// bhp_10.83.013/0 sri-satyovaca saptoksano
'ti-bala-virya-su-tiksna-srngan $ pitra krtan
ksitipa-virya-pariksanaya & saptoksano
'ti-bala-virya-su-tiksna-srngan $ pitra krtan
ksitipa-virya-pariksanaya & tan vira-durmada-hanas tarasa nigrhya
% kridan babandha ha yatha sisavo 'ja-tokan // bhp_10.83.013* // ya
ittham virya-sulkam mam $ dasibhis catur-anginim & ya ittham
virya-sulkam mam $ dasibhis catur-anginim & pathi nirjitya
rajanyan % ninye tad-dasyam astu me // bhp_10.83.014* // bhp_10.83.015/0
sri-bhadrovaca
pita me matuleyaya svayam ahuya dattavan /
krsne krsnaya tac-cittam aksauhinya sakhi-janaih //
bhp_10.83.015 //

asya me pada-samsparso bhavej janmani janmani /
karmabhir bhramyamanaya yena tac chreya atmanah // bhp_10.83.016 //

bhp_10.83.017/0 sri-laksmanovaca
mamapi rajñy acyuta-janma-karma srutva muhur narada-gitam asa ha /

cittam mukunde kila padma-hastaya vrtah su-sammrsya vihaya loka-pan
// bhp_10.83.017 //

jñatva mama matam sadhvi pita duhitr-vatsalah /
brhatsena iti khyatas tatropayam acikarat // bhp_10.83.018 //

yatha svayam-vare rajñi matsyah parthepsaya krtah /
ayam tu bahir acchanno drsyate sa jale param // bhp_10.83.019 //

srutvaitat sarvato bhu-pa ayayur mat-pituh puram /
sarvastra-sastra-tattva-jñah sopadhyayah sahasrasah //
bhp_10.83.020 //

pitra sampujitah sarve yatha-viryam yatha-vayah /
adaduh sa-saram capam veddhum parsadi mad-dhiyah //
bhp_10.83.021 //

adaya vyasrjan kecit sajyam kartum anisvarah /
a-kostham jyam samutkrsya petur eke 'munahatah //
bhp_10.83.022 //

sajyam krtvapare vira magadhambastha-cedipah /
bhimo duryodhanah karno navidams tad-avasthitim // bhp_10.83.023 //

matsyabhasam jale viksya jñatva ca tad-avasthitim /
partho yatto 'srjad banam nacchinat pasprse param // bhp_10.83.024
//

rajanyesu nivrttesu bhagna-manesu manisu /
bhagavan dhanur adaya sajyam krtvatha lilaya // bhp_10.83.025 //

tasmin sandhaya visikham matsyam viksya sakrj jale /
chittvesunapatayat tam surye cabhijiti sthite // bhp_10.83.026 //

divi dundubhayo nedur jaya-sabda-yuta bhuvi /
devas ca kusumasaran mumucur harsa-vihvalah // bhp_10.83.027 //
tad rangam avisam aham kala-nupurabhyam $ padbhyam pragrhya
kanakoijvala-ratna-malam &nutne niviya paridhaya ca kausikagrye %
sa-vrida-hasa-vadana kavari-dhrta-srak // bhp_10.83.028* //unniya
vaktram uru-kuntala-kundala-tvid- $ ganda-sthalam
sisira-hasa-kataksa-moksaih &unniya vaktram
uru-kuntala-kundala-tvid- $ ganda-sthalam
sisira-hasa-kataksa-moksaih &rajño niriksya paritah
sanakair murarer % amse 'nurakta-hrdaya nidadhe sva-malam //
bhp_10.83.029* //
tavan mrdanga-patahah sankha-bhery-anakadayah /
ninedur nata-nartakyo nanrtur gayaka jaguh // bhp_10.83.030 //

evam vrte bhagavati mayese nrpa-yuthapah /
na sehire yajñaseni spardhanto hrc-chayaturah // bhp_10.83.031 //

mam tavad ratham aropya haya-ratna-catustayam /
sarngam udyamya sannaddhas tasthav ajau catur-bhujah // bhp_10.83.032

//

darukas codayam asa kañcanopaskaram ratham /
misatam bhu-bhujam rajñi mrganam mrga-rad iva //
bhp_10.83.033 //

te 'nvasajjanta rajanya niseddhum pathi kecana /
samyatta uddhrtesv-asa grama-simha yatha harim // bhp_10.83.034
//

te sarnga-cyuta-banaughaih krtta-bahv-anghri-kandharah /
nipetuh pradhane kecid eke santyajya dudruvuh // bhp_10.83.035 //
tatah purim yadu-patir aty-alankrtam $
ravi-cchada-dhvaja-pata-citra-toranam &kusasthalim divi bhuvi
cabhisamstutam % samavisat taranir iva sva-ketanam // bhp_10.83.036*
//
pita me pujayam asa suhrt-sambandhi-bandhavan /
maharha-vaso-'lankaraih sayyasana-paricchadaih // bhp_10.83.037 //

dasibhih sarva-sampadbhir bhatebha-ratha-vajibhih /
ayudhani maharhani dadau purnasya bhaktitah // bhp_10.83.038 //

atmaramasya tasyema vayam vai grha-dasikah /
sarva-sanga-nivrttyaddha tapasa ca babhuvima // bhp_10.83.039 //

bhp_10.83.040/0 mahisya ucuh bhaumam nihatya sa-ganam yudhi tena
ruddha $ jñatvatha nah ksiti-jaye jita-raja-kanyah & bhaumam
nihatya sa-ganam yudhi tena ruddha $ jñatvatha nah ksiti-jaye
jita-raja-kanyah & nirmucya samsrti-vimoksam anusmarantih %
padambujam parininaya ya apta-kamah // bhp_10.83.040* //
na vayam sadhvi samrajyam svarajyam bhaujyam apy uta /
vairajyam paramesthyam ca anantyam va hareh padam //
bhp_10.83.041 //

kamayamaha etasya srimat-pada-rajah sriyah /
kuca-kunkuma-gandhadhyam murdhna vodhum gada-bhrtah //
bhp_10.83.042 //

vraja-striyo yad vañchanti pulindyas trna-virudhah /
gavas carayato gopah pada-sparsam mahatmanah // bhp_10.83.043 //

bhp_10.84.001/0 sri-suka uvaca srutva prtha subala-putry atha
yajñaseni $ madhavy atha ksitipa-patnya uta sva-gopyah & srutva
prtha subala-putry atha yajñaseni $ madhavy atha ksitipa-patnya uta
sva-gopyah & krsne 'khilatmani harau pranayanubandham % sarva
visismyur alam asru-kalakulaksyah // bhp_10.84.001* //
iti sambhasamanasu stribhih strisu nrbhir nrsu /
ayayur munayas tatra krsna-rama-didrksaya // bhp_10.84.002 //

dvaipayano naradas ca cyavano devalo 'sitah /
visvamitrah satanando bharadvajo 'tha gautamah // bhp_10.84.003 //

ramah sa-sisyo bhagavan vasistho galavo bhrguh /
pulastyah kasyapo 'tris ca markandeyo brhaspatih // bhp_10.84.004
//

dvitas tritas caikatas ca brahma-putras tathangirah /
agastyo yajñavalkyas ca vamadevadayo 'pare // bhp_10.84.005 //

tan drstva sahasotthaya prag asina nrpadayah /
pandavah krsna-ramau ca pranemur visva-vanditan //
bhp_10.84.006 //

tan anarcur yatha sarve saha-ramo 'cyuto 'rcayat /
svagatasana-padyarghya- malya-dhupanulepanaih // bhp_10.84.007 //

uvaca sukham asinan bhagavan dharma-gup-tanuh /
sadasas tasya mahato yata-vaco 'nusrnvatah // bhp_10.84.008 //

bhp_10.84.009/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
aho vayam janma-bhrto labdham kartsnyena tat-phalam /
devanam api dusprapam yad yogesvara-darsanam // bhp_10.84.009 //

kim svalpa-tapasam nrnam arcayam deva-caksusam /
darsana-sparsana-prasna- prahva-padarcanadikam // bhp_10.84.010 //

na hy am-mayani tirthani na deva mrc-chila-mayah /
te punanty uru-kalena darsanad eva sadhavah // bhp_10.84.011 //
nagnir na suryo na ca candra-taraka $ na bhur jalam kham svasano 'tha
van manah &upasita bheda-krto haranty agham % vipascito ghnanti
muhurta-sevaya // bhp_10.84.012* //yasyatma-buddhih kunape tri-dhatuke
$ sva-dhih kalatradisu bhauma ijya-dhih &yasyatma-buddhih kunape
tri-dhatuke $ sva-dhih kalatradisu bhauma ijya-dhih
&yat-tirtha-buddhih salile na karhicij % janesv abhijñesu sa eva
go-kharah // bhp_10.84.013* //
bhp_10.84.014/0 sri-suka uvaca
nisamyettham bhagavatah krsnasyakuntha-medhasah /
vaco duranvayam vipras tusnim asan bhramad-dhiyah // bhp_10.84.014
//

ciram vimrsya munaya isvarasyesitavyatam /
jana-sangraha ity ucuh smayantas tam jagad-gurum // bhp_10.84.015 //

bhp_10.84.016/0 sri-munaya ucuh
yan-mayaya tattva-vid-uttama vayam vimohita visva-srjam
adhisvarah /
yad isitavyayati gudha ihaya aho vicitram bhagavad-vicestitam //
bhp_10.84.016 //

aniha etad bahudhaika atmana srjaty avaty atti na badhyate yatha /
bhaumair hi bhumir bahu-nama-rupini aho vibhumnas caritam
vidambanam // bhp_10.84.017 //

athapi kale sva-janabhiguptaye bibharsi sattvam khala-nigrahaya ca /

sva-lilaya veda-patham sanatanam varnasramatma purusah paro
bhavan // bhp_10.84.018 //

brahma te hrdayam suklam tapah-svadhyaya-samyamaih /
yatropalabdham sad vyaktam avyaktam ca tatah param // bhp_10.84.019 //

tasmad brahma-kulam brahman sastra-yones tvam atmanah /
sabhajayasi sad dhama tad brahmanyagranir bhavan // bhp_10.84.020 //

adya no janma-saphalyam vidyayas tapaso drsah /
tvaya sangamya sad-gatya yad antah sreyasam parah // bhp_10.84.021
//

namas tasmai bhagavate krsnayakuntha-medhase /
sva-yogamayayacchanna- mahimne paramatmane // bhp_10.84.022 //

na yam vidanty ami bhu-pa ekaramas ca vrsnayah /
maya-javanikacchannam atmanam kalam isvaram // bhp_10.84.023 //

yatha sayanah purusa atmanam guna-tattva-drk /
nama-matrendriyabhatam na veda rahitam param // bhp_10.84.024 //

evam tva nama-matresu visayesv indriyehaya /
mayaya vibhramac-citto na veda smrty-upaplavat // bhp_10.84.025 //
tasyadya te dadrsimanghrim aghaugha-marsa- $ tirthaspadam hrdi
krtam su-vipakva-yogaih &utsikta-bhakty-upahatasaya jiva-kosa %
apur bhavad-gatim athanugrhana bhaktan // bhp_10.84.026* //
bhp_10.84.027/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity anujñapya dasarham dhrtarastram yudhisthiram /
rajarse svasraman gantum munayo dadhire manah // bhp_10.84.027 //

tad viksya tan upavrajya vasudevo maha-yasah /
pranamya copasangrhya babhasedam su-yantritah // bhp_10.84.028 //

bhp_10.84.029/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
namo vah sarva-devebhya rsayah srotum arhatha /
karmana karma-nirharo yatha syan nas tad ucyatam // bhp_10.84.029 //

bhp_10.84.030/0 sri-narada uvaca
nati-citram idam vipra vasudevo bubhutsaya /
krsnam matvarbhakam yan nah prcchati sreya atmanah //
bhp_10.84.030 //

sannikarso 'tra martyanam anadarana-karanam /
gangam hitva yathanyambhas tatratyo yati suddhaye // bhp_10.84.031 //

yasyanubhutih kalena layotpatty-adinasya vai /
svato 'nyasmac ca gunato na kutascana risyati // bhp_10.84.032 //

tam klesa-karma-paripaka-guna-pravahair avyahatanubhavam isvaram
advitiyam /
pranadibhih sva-vibhavair upagudham anyo manyeta suryam iva
megha-himoparagaih // bhp_10.84.033 //

athocur munayo rajann abhasyanalsadundabhim /
sarvesam srnvatam rajñam tathaivacyuta-ramayoh //
bhp_10.84.034 //

karmana karma-nirhara esa sadhu-nirupitah /
yac chraddhaya yajed visnum sarva-yajñesvaram makhaih //
bhp_10.84.035 //

cittasyopasamo 'yam vai kavibhih sastra-caksusa /
darsitah su-gamo yogo dharmas catma-mud-avahah // bhp_10.84.036 //

ayam svasty-ayanah pantha dvi-jater grha-medhinah /
yac chraddhayapta-vittena suklenejyeta purusah // bhp_10.84.037 //

vittaisanam yajña-danair grhair dara-sutaisanam /
atma-lokaisanam deva kalena visrjed budhah /
grame tyaktaisanah sarve yayur dhiras tapo-vanam // bhp_10.84.038 //

rnais tribhir dvijo jato devarsi-pitrnam prabho /
yajñadhyayana-putrais tany anistirya tyajan patet // bhp_10.84.039 //

tvam tv adya mukto dvabhyam vai rsi-pitror maha-mate /
yajñair devarnam unmucya nirrno 'sarano bhava // bhp_10.84.040 //

vasudeva bhavan nunam bhaktya paramaya harim /
jagatam isvaram prarcah sa yad vam putratam gatah //
bhp_10.84.041 //

bhp_10.84.042/0 sri-suka uvaca
iti tad-vacanam srutva vasudevo maha-manah /
tan rsin rtvijo vavre murdhnanamya prasadya ca // bhp_10.84.042 //

ta enam rsayo rajan vrta dharmena dharmikam /
tasminn ayajayan ksetre makhair uttama-kalpakaih // bhp_10.84.043 //

tad-diksayam pravrttayam vrsnayah puskara-srajah /
snatah su-vasaso rajan rajanah susthv-alankrtah //
bhp_10.84.044 //

tan-mahisyas ca mudita niska-kanthyah su-vasasah /
diksa-salam upajagmur alipta vastu-panayah // bhp_10.84.045 //

nedur mrdanga-pataha- sankha-bhery-anakadayah /
nanrtur nata-nartakyas tustuvuh suta-magadhah /
jaguh su-kanthyo gandharvyah sangitam saha-bhartrkah //
bhp_10.84.046 //

tam abhyasiñcan vidhi-vad aktam abhyaktam rtvijah /
patnibhir asta-dasabhih soma-rajam ivodubhih // bhp_10.84.047 //

tabhir dukula-valayair hara-nupura-kundalaih /
sv-alankrtabhir vibabhau diksito 'jina-samvrtah // bhp_10.84.048
//

tasyartvijo maha-raja ratna-kauseya-vasasah /
sa-sadasya virejus te yatha vrtra-hano 'dhvare // bhp_10.84.049 //

tada ramas ca krsnas ca svaih svair bandhubhir anvitau /
rejatuh sva-sutair darair jivesau sva-vibhutibhih // bhp_10.84.050 //

ije 'nu-yajñam vidhina agni-hotradi-laksanaih /
prakrtair vaikrtair yajñair dravya-jñana-kriyesvaram // bhp_10.84.051
//

athartvigbhyo 'dadat kale yathamnatam sa daksinah /
sv-alankrtebhyo 'lankrtya go-bhu-kanya maha-dhanah //
bhp_10.84.052 //

patni-samyajavabhrthyais caritva te maharsayah /
sasnu rama-hrade vipra yajamana-purah-sarah // bhp_10.84.053 //

snato 'lankara-vasamsi vandibhyo 'dat tatha striyah /
tatah sv-alankrto varnan a-svabhyo 'nnena pujayat // bhp_10.84.054
//

bandhun sa-daran sa-sutan paribarhena bhuyasa /
vidarbha-kosala-kurun kasi-kekaya-srñjayan // bhp_10.84.055 //

sadasyartvik-sura-ganan nr-bhuta-pitr-caranan /
sri-niketam anujñapya samsantah prayayuh kratum // bhp_10.84.056 //

dhrtarastro 'nujah partha bhismo dronah prtha yamau /
narado bhagavan vyasah suhrt-sambandhi-bandhavah // bhp_10.84.057 //

bandhun parisvajya yadun sauhrdaklinna-cetasah /
yayur viraha-krcchrena sva-desams capare janah // bhp_10.84.058 //

nandas tu saha gopalair brhatya pujayarcitah /
krsna-ramograsenadyair nyavatsid bandhu-vatsalah // bhp_10.84.059
//

vasudevo 'ñjasottirya manoratha-maharnavam /
suhrd-vrtah prita-mana nandam aha kare sprsan // bhp_10.84.060 //

bhp_10.84.061/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
bhratar isa-krtah paso nrnam yah sneha-samjñitah /
tam dustyajam aham manye suranam api yoginam // bhp_10.84.061 //

asmasv apratikalpeyam yat krtajñesu sattamaih /
maitry arpitaphala capi na nivarteta karhicit // bhp_10.84.062 //

prag akalpac ca kusalam bhratar vo nacarama hi /
adhuna sri-madandhaksa na pasyamah purah satah // bhp_10.84.063
//

ma rajya-srir abhut pumsah sreyas-kamasya mana-da /
sva-janan uta bandhun va na pasyati yayandha-drk // bhp_10.84.064 //

bhp_10.84.065/0 sri-suka uvaca

evam sauhrda-saithilya- citta anakadundubhih /
ruroda tat-krtam maitrim smarann asru-vilocanah // bhp_10.84.065 //

nandas tu sakhyuh priya-krt premna govinda-ramayoh /
adya sva iti masams trin yadubhir manito 'vasat // bhp_10.84.066 //

tatah kamaih puryamanah sa-vrajah saha-bandhavah /
parardhyabharana-ksauma- nananarghya-paricchadaih // bhp_10.84.067 //

vasudevograsenabhyam krsnoddhava-baladibhih /
dattam adaya paribarham yapito yadubhir yayau // bhp_10.84.068 //

nando gopas ca gopyas ca govinda-caranambuje /
manah ksiptam punar hartum anisa mathuram yayuh // bhp_10.84.069
//

bandhusu pratiyatesu vrsnayah krsna-devatah /
viksya pravrsam asannad yayur dvaravatim punah // bhp_10.84.070
//

janebhyah kathayam cakrur yadu-deva-mahotsavam /
yad asit tirtha-yatrayam suhrt-sandarsanadikam // bhp_10.84.071 //

bhp_10.85.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
athaikadatmajau praptau krta-padabhivandanau /
vasudevo 'bhinandyaha pritya sankarsanacyutau // bhp_10.85.001 //

muninam sa vacah srutva putrayor dhama-sucakam /
tad-viryair jata-visrambhah paribhasyabhyabhasata // bhp_10.85.002
//

krsna krsna maha-yogin sankarsana sanatana /
jane vam asya yat saksat pradhana-purusau parau // bhp_10.85.003 //

yatra yena yato yasya yasmai yad yad yatha yada /
syad idam bhagavan saksat pradhana-purusesvarah // bhp_10.85.004
//

etan nana-vidham visvam atma-srstam adhoksaja /
atmananupravisyatman prano jivo bibharsy aja // bhp_10.85.005 //

pranadinam visva-srjam saktayo yah parasya tah /
paratantryad vaisadrsyad dvayos cestaiva cestatam //
bhp_10.85.006 //

kantis tejah prabha satta candragny-arkarksa-vidyutam /
yat sthairyam bhu-bhrtam bhumer vrttir gandho 'rthato bhavan //
bhp_10.85.007 //

tarpanam prananam apam deva tvam tas ca tad-rasah /
ojah saho balam cesta gatir vayos tavesvara // bhp_10.85.008 //

disam tvam avakaso 'si disah kham sphota asrayah /
nado varnas tvam om-kara akrtinam prthak-krtih //

bhp_10.85.009 //

indriyam tv indriyanam tvam devas ca tad-anugrahah /
avabodho bhavan buddher jivasyanusmrtih sati // bhp_10.85.010 //

bhutanam asi bhutadir indriyanam ca taijasah /
vaikariko vikalpanam pradhanam anusayinam // bhp_10.85.011 //

nasvaresv iha bhavesu tad asi tvam anasvaram /
yatha dravya-vikaresu dravya-matram nirupitam // bhp_10.85.012 //

sattvam rajas tama iti gunas tad-vrttayas ca yah /
tvayy addha brahmani pare kalpita yoga-mayaya // bhp_10.85.013 //

tasman na santy ami bhava yarhi tvayi vikalpitah /
tvam camisu vikaresu hy anyadavyavaharikah // bhp_10.85.014 //

guna-pravaha etasminn abudhas tv akhilatmanah /
gatim suksmam abodhena samsarantiha karmabhih // bhp_10.85.015 //

yadrcchaya nrtam prapya su-kalpam iha durlabham /
svarthe pramattasya vayo gatam tvan-mayayesvara // bhp_10.85.016 //

asav aham mamaivaite dehe casyanvayadisu /
sneha-pasair nibadhnati bhavan sarvam idam jagat // bhp_10.85.017 //

yuvam na nah sutau saksat pradhana-purusesvarau /
bhu-bhara-ksatra-ksapana avatirnau tathattha ha // bhp_10.85.018 //
tat te gato 'smy aranam adya padaravindam $ apanna-samsrti-bhayapaham
arta-bandho &etavatalam alam indriya-lalasena % martyatma-drk tvayi
pare yad apatya-buddhih // bhp_10.85.019* //suti-grhe nanu jagada
bhavan ajo nau $ sañjajña ity anu-yugam nija-dharma-guptyai &suti-grhe
nanu jagada bhavan ajo nau $ sañjajña ity anu-yugam nija-dharma-guptyai
&nana-tanur gagana-vad vidadhaj jahasi % ko veda bhumna uru-gaya
vibhuti-mayam // bhp_10.85.020* //
bhp_10.85.021/0 sri-suka uvaca
akarnyettham pitur vakyam bhagavan satvatarsabhah /
pratyaha prasrayanamrah prahasan slaksnaya gira // bhp_10.85.021 //

bhp_10.85.022/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
vaco vah samavetartham tataitad upamanmahe /
yan nah putran samuddisya tattva-grama udahrtah // bhp_10.85.022 //

aham yuyam asav arya ime ca dvarakaukasah /
sarve 'py evam yadu-srestha vimrgyah sa-caracaram // bhp_10.85.023
//

atma hy ekah svayam-jyotir nityo 'nyo nirguno gunaih /
atma-srstais tat-krtesu bhutesu bahudheyate // bhp_10.85.024 //

kham vayur jyotir apo bhus tat-krtesu yathasayam /
avis-tiro-'lpa-bhury eko nanatvam yaty asav api // bhp_10.85.025 //

bhp_10.85.026/0 sri-suka uvaca

evam bhagavata rajan vasudeva udahrtah /
srutva vinasta-nana-dhis tusnim prita-mana abhut //
bhp_10.85.026 //

atha tatra kuru-srestha devaki sarva-devata /
srutvanitam guroh putram atmajabhyam su-vismita // bhp_10.85.027
//

krsna-ramau samasravya putran kamsa-vihimsitan /
smaranti krpanam praha vaiklavyad asru-locana // bhp_10.85.028 //

bhp_10.85.029/0 sri-devaky uvaca
rama ramaprameyatman krsna yogesvaresvara /
vedaham vam visva-srjam isvarav adi-purusau // bhp_10.85.029
//

kala-vidhvasta-sattvanam rajñam ucchastra-vartinam /
bhumer bharayamananam avatirnau kiladya me // bhp_10.85.030 //

yasyamsamsamsa-bhagena visvotpatti-layodayah /
bhavanti kila visvatmams tam tvadyaham gatim gata // bhp_10.85.031
//

ciran mrta-sutadane guruna kila coditau /
aninyathuh pitr-sthanad gurave guru-daksinam // bhp_10.85.032 //

tatha me kurutam kamam yuvam yogesvaresvarau /
bhoja-raja-hatan putran kamaye drastum ahrtan // bhp_10.85.033 //

bhp_10.85.034/0 rsir uvaca
evam sañcoditau matra ramah krsnas ca bharata /
sutalam samvivisatur yoga-mayam upasritau // bhp_10.85.034 //

tasmin pravistav upalabhya daitya-rad $ visvatma-daivam sutaram
tathatmanah &tad-darsanahlada-pariplutasayah % sadyah
samutthaya nanama sanvayah // bhp_10.85.035* //
tayoh samaniya varasanam muda nivistayos tatra mahatmanos tayoh
/
dadhara padav avanijya taj jalam sa-vrnda a-brahma punad yad ambu ha //
bhp_10.85.036 //

samarhayam asa sa tau vibhutibhir maharha-vastrabharananulepanaih /
tambula-dipamrta-bhaksanadibhih sva-gotra-vittatma-samarpanena
ca // bhp_10.85.037 //

sa indraseno bhagavat-padambujam bibhran muhuh prema-vibhinnaya dhiya /
uvaca hananda-jalakuleksanah prahrsta-roma nrpa
gadgadaksaram // bhp_10.85.038 //

bhp_10.85.039/0 balir uvaca
namo 'nantaya brhate namah krsnaya vedhase /
sankhya-yoga-vitanaya brahmane paramatmane // bhp_10.85.039 //

darsanam vam hi bhutanam dusprapam capy adurlabham /
rajas-tamah-svabhavanam yan nah praptau yadrcchaya //
bhp_10.85.040 //

daitya-danava-gandharvah siddha-vidyadhra-caranah /
yaksa-raksah-pisacas ca bhuta-pramatha-nayakah // bhp_10.85.041
//

visuddha-sattva-dhamny addha tvayi sastra-saririni /
nityam nibaddha-vairas te vayam canye ca tadrsah // bhp_10.85.042
//

kecanodbaddha-vairena bhaktya kecana kamatah /
na tatha sattva-samrabdhah sannikrstah suradayah //
bhp_10.85.043 //

idam ittham iti prayas tava yogesvaresvara /
na vidanty api yogesa yoga-mayam kuto vayam // bhp_10.85.044 //
tan nah prasida nirapeksa-vimrgya-yusmat $
padaravinda-dhisananya-grhandha-kupat &niskramya
visva-sarananghry-upalabdha-vrttih % santo yathaika uta
sarva-sakhais carami // bhp_10.85.045* //
sadhy asman isitavyesa nispapan kuru nah prabho /
puman yac chraddhayatisthams codanaya vimucyate // bhp_10.85.046 //

bhp_10.85.047/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
asan mariceh sat putra urnayam prathame 'ntare /
devah kam jahasur viksya sutam yabhitum udyatam // bhp_10.85.047 //

tenasurim agan yonim adhunavadya-karmana /
hiranyakasipor jata nitas te yoga-mayaya // bhp_10.85.048 //

devakya udare jata rajan kamsa-vihimsitah /
sa tan socaty atmajan svams ta ime 'dhyasate 'ntike // bhp_10.85.049
//

ita etan pranesyamo matr-sokapanuttaye /
tatah sapad vinirmakta lokam yasyanti vijvarah // bhp_10.85.050 //

smarodgithah parisvangah patangah ksudrabhrd ghrni /
sad ime mat-prasadena punar yasyanti sad-gatim // bhp_10.85.051 //

ity uktva tan samadaya indrasenena pujitau /
punar dvaravatim etya matuh putran ayacchatam // bhp_10.85.052 //

tan drstva balakan devi putra-sneha-snuta-stani /
parisvajyankam aropya murdhny ajighrad abhiksnasah //
bhp_10.85.053 //

apayayat stanam prita suta-sparsa-parisnutam /
mohita mayaya visnor yaya srstih pravartate // bhp_10.85.054 //

pitvamrtam payas tasyah pita-sesam gada-bhrtah /

narayananga-samsparsa- pratilabdhatma-darsanah // bhp_10.85.055
//

te namaskrtya govindam devakim pitaram balam /
misatam sarva-bhutanam yayur dhama divaukasam // bhp_10.85.056 //

tam drstva devaki devi mrtagamana-nirgamam /
mene su-vismita mayam krsnasya racitam nrpa // bhp_10.85.057 //

evam-vidhany adbhutani krsnasya paramatmanah /
viryany ananta-viryasya santy anantani bharata // bhp_10.85.058 //

bhp_10.85.059/0 sri-suta uvaca ya idam anusrnoti sravayed va
murares $ caritam amrta-kirter varnitam vyasa-putraih & ya idam
anusrnoti sravayed va murares $ caritam amrta-kirter varnitam
vyasa-putraih & jagad-agha-bhid alam tad-bhakta-sat-karna-puram %
bhagavati krta-citto yati tat-ksema-dhama // bhp_10.85.059* //
bhp_10.86.001/0 sri-rajovaca
brahman veditum icchamah svasaram rama-krsnayoh /
yathopayeme vijayo ya mamasit pitamahi // bhp_10.86.001 //

bhp_10.86.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
arjunas tirtha-yatrayam paryatann avanim prabhuh /
gatah prabhasam asrnon matuleyim sa atmanah // bhp_10.86.002 //

duryodhanaya ramas tam dasyatiti na capare /
tal-lipsuh sa yatir bhutva tri-dandi dvarakam agat // bhp_10.86.003
//

tatra vai varsitan masan avatsit svartha-sadhakah /
pauraih sabhajito 'bhiksnam ramenajanata ca sah //
bhp_10.86.004 //

ekada grham aniya atithyena nimantrya tam /
sraddhayopahrtam bhaiksyam balena bubhuje kila // bhp_10.86.005 //

so 'pasyat tatra mahatim kanyam vira-mano-haram /
prity-utphulleksanas tasyam bhava-ksubdham mano dadhe //
bhp_10.86.006 //

sapi tam cakame viksya narinam hrdayam-gamam /
hasanti vriditapangi tan-nyasta-hrdayeksana // bhp_10.86.007 //

tam param samanudhyayann antaram prepsur arjunah /
na lebhe sam bhramac-cittah kamenati-baliyasa // bhp_10.86.008 //

mahatyam deva-yatrayam ratha-stham durga-nirgatam /
jaharanumatah pitroh krsnasya ca maha-rathah // bhp_10.86.009 //

ratha-stho dhanur adaya surams carundhato bhatan /
vidravya krosatam svanam sva-bhagam mrga-rad iva //
bhp_10.86.010 //

tac chrutva ksubhito ramah parvaniva maharnavah /

grhita-padah krsnena suhrdbhis canusantvitah //
bhp_10.86.011 //

prahinot paribarhani vara-vadhvor muda balah /
maha-dhanopaskarebha- rathasva-nara-yositah // bhp_10.86.012 //

bhp_10.86.013/0 sri-suka uvaca
krsnasyasid dvija-sresthah srutadeva iti srutah /
krsnaika-bhaktya purnarthah santah kavir alampatah //
bhp_10.86.013 //

sa uvasa videhesu mithilayam grhasrami /
anihayagataharya- nirvartita-nija-kriyah // bhp_10.86.014 //

yatra-matram tv ahar ahar daivad upanamaty uta /
nadhikam tavata tustah kriya cakre yathocitah // bhp_10.86.015
//

tatha tad-rastra-palo 'nga bahulasva iti srutah /
maithilo niraham-mana ubhav apy acyuta-priyau // bhp_10.86.016 //

tayoh prasanno bhagavan darukenahrtam ratham /
aruhya sakam munibhir videhan prayayau prabhuh // bhp_10.86.017 //

narado vamadevo 'trih krsno ramo 'sito 'runih /
aham brhaspatih kanvo maitreyas cyavanadayah // bhp_10.86.018 //

tatra tatra tam ayantam paura janapada nrpa /
upatasthuh sarghya-hasta grahaih suryam ivoditam // bhp_10.86.019 //
anarta-dhanva-kuru-jangala-kanka-matsya- $
pañcala-kunti-madhu-kekaya-kosalarnah &anye ca tan-mukha-sarojam
udara-hasa- % snigdheksanam nrpa papur drsibhir nr-naryah //
bhp_10.86.020* //tebhyah sva-viksana-vinasta-tamisra-drgbhyah $
ksemam tri-loka-gurur artha-drsam ca yacchan &tebhyah
sva-viksana-vinasta-tamisra-drgbhyah $ ksemam tri-loka-gurur
artha-drsam ca yacchan &srnvan dig-anta-dhavalam sva-yaso
'subha-ghnam % gitam surair nrbhir agac chanakair videhan //
bhp_10.86.021* //
te 'cyutam praptam akarnya paura janapada nrpa /
abhiyur muditas tasmai grhitarhana-panayah // bhp_10.86.022 //

drstva ta uttamah-slokam prity-utphulananasayah /
kair dhrtañjalibhir nemuh sruta-purvams tatha munin //
bhp_10.86.023 //

svanugrahaya sampraptam manvanau tam jagad-gurum /
maithilah srutadevas ca padayoh petatuh prabhoh // bhp_10.86.024 //

nyamantrayetam dasarham atithyena saha dvijaih /
maithilah srutadevas ca yugapat samhatañjali // bhp_10.86.025 //

bhagavams tad abhipretya dvayoh priya-cikirsaya /
ubhayor avisad geham ubhabhyam tad-alaksitah // bhp_10.86.026 //

srantan apy atha tan duraj janakah sva-grhagatan /
anitesv asanagryesu sukhasinan maha-manah // bhp_10.86.027 //

pravrddha-bhaktya uddharsa- hrdayasravileksanah /
natva tad-anghrin praksalya tad-apo loka-pavanih // bhp_10.86.028 //

sa-kutumbo vahan murdhna pujayam cakra isvaran /
gandha-malyambarakalpa- dhupa-diparghya-go-vrsaih // bhp_10.86.029 //

vaca madhuraya prinann idam ahanna-tarpitan /
padav anka-gatau visnoh samsprsañ chanakair muda //
bhp_10.86.030 //

bhp_10.86.031/0 sri-bahulasva uvaca
bhavan hi sarva-bhutanam atma saksi sva-drg vibho /
atha nas tvat-padambhojam smaratam darsanam gatah // bhp_10.86.031 //

sva-vacas tad rtam kartum asmad-drg-gocaro bhavan /
yad atthaikanta-bhaktan me nanantah srir ajah priyah //
bhp_10.86.032 //

ko nu tvac-caranambhojam evam-vid visrjet puman /
niskiñcananam santanam muninam yas tvam atma-dah //
bhp_10.86.033 //

yo 'vatirya yador vamse nrnam samsaratam iha /
yaso vitene tac-chantyai trai-lokya-vrjinapaham // bhp_10.86.034 //

namas tubhyam bhagavate krsnayakuntha-medhase /
narayanaya rsaye su-santam tapa iyuse // bhp_10.86.035 //

dinani katicid bhuman grhan no nivasa dvijaih /
sametah pada-rajasa punihidam nimeh kulam // bhp_10.86.036 //

ity upamantrito rajña bhagavaml loka-bhavanah /
uvasa kurvan kalyanam mithila-nara-yositam // bhp_10.86.037 //

srutadevo 'cyutam praptam sva-grhañ janako yatha /
natva munin su-samhrsto dhunvan vaso nanarta ha // bhp_10.86.038 //

trna-pitha-brsisv etan anitesupavesya sah /
svagatenabhinandyanghrin sa-bharyo 'vanije muda // bhp_10.86.039 //

tad-ambhasa maha-bhaga atmanam sa-grhanvayam /
snapayam cakra uddharso labdha-sarva-manorathah // bhp_10.86.040 //

phalarhanosira-sivamrtambubhir mrda surabhya
tulasi-kusambuyaih /
aradhayam asa yathopapannaya saparyaya sattva-vivardhanandhasa //
bhp_10.86.041 //

sa tarkayam asa kuto mamanv abhut grhandha-kupe patitasya sangamah /

yah sarva-tirthaspada-pada-renubhih krsnena
casyatma-niketa-bhusuraih // bhp_10.86.042 //

supavistan krtatithyan srutadeva upasthitah /
sa-bharya-svajanapatya uvacanghry-abhimarsanah // bhp_10.86.043 //

bhp_10.86.044/0 srutadeva uvaca
nadya no darsanam praptah param parama-purusah /
yarhidam saktibhih srstva pravisto hy atma-sattaya //
bhp_10.86.044 //

yatha sayanah puruso manasaivatma-mayaya /
srstva lokam param svapnam anuvisyavabhasate // bhp_10.86.045 //

srnvatam gadatam sasvad arcatam tvabhivandatam /
nrnam samvadatam antar hrdi bhasy amalatmanam // bhp_10.86.046
//

hrdi-stho 'py ati-dura-sthah karma-viksipta-cetasam /
atma-saktibhir agrahyo 'py anty upeta-gunatmanam // bhp_10.86.047 //
namo 'stu te 'dhyatma-vidam paratmane $ anatmane
svatma-vibhakta-mrtyave &sa-karanakarana-lingam iyuse %
sva-mayayasamvrta-ruddha-drstaye // bhp_10.86.048* //
sa tvam sadhi sva-bhrtyan nah kim deva karavama he /
etad-anto nrnam kleso yad bhavan aksi-gocarah // bhp_10.86.049 //

bhp_10.86.050/0 sri-suka uvaca
tad-uktam ity upakarnya bhagavan pranatarti-ha /
grhitva panina panim prahasams tam uvaca ha // bhp_10.86.050 //

bhp_10.86.051/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
brahmams te 'nugraharthaya sampraptan viddhy amun munin /
sañcaranti maya lokan punantah pada-renubhih // bhp_10.86.051 //

devah ksetrani tirthani darsana-sparsanarcanaih /
sanaih punanti kalena tad apy arhattameksaya // bhp_10.86.052 //

brahmano janmana sreyan sarvesam praninam iha /
tapasa vidyaya tustya kim u mat-kalaya yutah // bhp_10.86.053 //

na brahmanan me dayitam rupam etac catur-bhujam /
sarva-veda-mayo viprah sarva-deva-mayo hy aham // bhp_10.86.054 //

dusprajña aviditvaivam avajananty asuyavah /
gurum mam vipram atmanam arcadav ijya-drstayah //
bhp_10.86.055 //

caracaram idam visvam bhava ye casya hetavah /
mad-rupaniti cetasy adhatte vipro mad-iksaya // bhp_10.86.056 //

tasmad brahma-rsin etan brahman mac-chraddhayarcaya /
evam ced arcito 'smy addha nanyatha bhuri-bhutibhih // bhp_10.86.057
//

bhp_10.86.058/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa ittham prabhunadistah saha-krsnan dvijottaman /
aradhyaikatma-bhavena maithilas capa sad-gatim // bhp_10.86.058 //

evam sva-bhaktayo rajan bhagavan bhakta-bhaktiman /
usitvadisya san-margam punar dvaravatim agat // bhp_10.86.059 //

bhp_10.87.001/0 sri-pariksid uvaca
brahman brahmany anirdesye nirgune guna-vrttayah /
katham caranti srutayah saksat sad-asatah pare // bhp_10.87.001 //

bhp_10.87.002/0 sri-suka uvaca
buddhindriya-manah-pranan jananam asrjat prabhuh /
matrartham ca bhavartham ca atmane 'kalpanaya ca // bhp_10.87.002 //

saisa hy upanisad brahmi purvesam purva-jair dhrta /
srraddhaya dharayed yas tam ksemam gacched akiñcanah //
bhp_10.87.003 //

atra te varnayisyami gatham narayananvitam /
naradasya ca samvadam rser narayanasya ca // bhp_10.87.004 //

ekada narado lokan paryatan bhagavat-priyah /
sanatanam rsim drastum yayau narayanasramam // bhp_10.87.005
//

yo vai bharata-varse 'smin ksemaya svastaye nrnam /
dharma-jñana-samopetam a-kalpad asthitas tapah // bhp_10.87.006 //

tatropavistam rsibhih kalapa-grama-vasibhih /
paritam pranato 'prcchad idam eva kurudvaha // bhp_10.87.007 //

tasmai hy avocad bhagavan rsinam srnvatam idam /
yo brahma-vadah purvesam jana-loka-nivasinam // bhp_10.87.008 //

bhp_10.87.009/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
svayambhuva brahma-satram jana-loke 'bhavat pura /
tatra-sthanam manasanam muninam urdhva-retasam // bhp_10.87.009 //

svetadvipam gatavati tvayi drastum tad-isvaram /
brahma-vadah su-samvrttah srutayo yatra serate /
tatra hayam abhut prasnas tvam mam yam anuprcchasi // bhp_10.87.010
//

tulya-sruta-tapah-silas tulya-sviyari-madhyamah /
api cakruh pravacanam ekam susrusavo 'pare // bhp_10.87.011 //

bhp_10.87.012/0 sri-sanandana uvaca
sva-srstam idam apiya sayanam saha saktibhih /
tad-ante bodhayam cakrus tal-lingaih srutayah param // bhp_10.87.012
//

yatha sayanam samrajam vandinas tat-parakramaih /
pratyuse 'bhetya su-slokair bodhayanty anujivinah // bhp_10.87.013 //

bhp_10.87.014/0 sri-srutaya ucuh jaya jaya jahy ajam ajita
dosa-grbhita-gunam $ tvam asi yad atmana
samavaruddha-samasta-bhagah & jaya jaya jahy ajam ajita
dosa-grbhita-gunam $ tvam asi yad atmana
samavaruddha-samasta-bhagah & aga-jagad-okasam akhila-sakty-avabodhaka te %
kvacid ajayatmana ca carato 'nucaren nigamah // bhp_10.87.014* // brhad
upalabdham etad avayanty avasesataya $ yata udayastam-ayau vikrter
mrdi vavikrtat & brhad upalabdham etad avayanty avasesataya $ yata
udayastam-ayau vikrter mrdi vavikrtat & ata rsayo dadhus tvayi
mano-vacanacaritam % katham ayatha bhavanti bhuvi datta-padani nrnam
// bhp_10.87.015* // iti tava surayas try-adhipate 'khila-loka-mala- $
ksapana-kathamrtabdhim avagahya tapamsi jahuh & iti tava surayas
try-adhipate 'khila-loka-mala- $ ksapana-kathamrtabdhim avagahya
tapamsi jahuh & kim uta punah sva-dhama-vidhutasaya-kala-gunah
% parama bhajanti ye padam ajasra-sukhanubhavam // bhp_10.87.016* // drtaya
iva svasanty asu-bhrto yadi te 'nuvidha $ mahad-aham-adayo 'ndam
asrjan yad-anugrahatah & drtaya iva svasanty asu-bhrto yadi te
'nuvidha $ mahad-aham-adayo 'ndam asrjan yad-anugrahatah &
purusa-vidho 'nvayo 'tra caramo 'nna-mayadisu yah % sad-asatah param
tvam atha yad esv avasesam rtam // bhp_10.87.017* // udaram upasate ya
rsi-vartmasu kurpa-drsah $ parisara-paddhatim hrdayam arunayo
daharam & udaram upasate ya rsi-vartmasu kurpa-drsah $
parisara-paddhatim hrdayam arunayo daharam & tata udagad ananta tava
dhama sirah paramam % punar iha yat sametya na patanti krtanta-mukhe
// bhp_10.87.018* // sva-krta-vicitra-yonisu visann iva hetutaya $
taratamatas cakassy anala-vat sva-krtanukrtih &
sva-krta-vicitra-yonisu visann iva hetutaya $ taratamatas cakassy
anala-vat sva-krtanukrtih & atha vitathasv amusv avitatham tava
dhama samam % viraja-dhiyo 'nuyanty abhivipanyava eka-rasam //
bhp_10.87.019* // sva-krta-puresv amisv abahir-antara-samvaranam $
tava purusam vadanty akhila-sakti-dhrto 'msa-krtam &
sva-krta-puresv amisv abahir-antara-samvaranam $ tava purusam
vadanty akhila-sakti-dhrto 'msa-krtam & iti nr-gatim vivicya kavayo
nigamavapanam % bhavata upasate 'nghrim abhavam bhuvi visvasitah //
bhp_10.87.020* // duravagamatma-tattva-nigamaya tavatta-tanos $
carita-mahamrtabdhi-parivarta-parisramanah &
duravagamatma-tattva-nigamaya tavatta-tanos $
carita-mahamrtabdhi-parivarta-parisramanah & na parilasanti kecid
apavargam apisvara te %
carana-saroja-hamsa-kula-sanga-visrsta-grhah // bhp_10.87.021*
// tvad-anupatham kulayam idam atma-suhrt-priya-vac $ carati tathonmukhe
tvayi hite priya atmani ca & tvad-anupatham kulayam idam
atma-suhrt-priya-vac $ carati tathonmukhe tvayi hite priya atmani ca & na
bata ramanty aho asad-upasanayatma-hano % yad-anusaya bhramanty uru-bhaye
ku-sarira-bhrtah // bhp_10.87.022* //
nibhrta-marun-mano-'ksa-drdha-yoga-yujo hrdi yan $ munaya upasate
tad arayo 'pi yayuh smaranat &

nibhrta-marun-mano-'ksa-drdha-yoga-yujo hrdi yan $ munaya upasate
tad arayo 'pi yayuh smaranat & striya
uragendra-bhoga-bhuja-danda-visakta-dhiyo % vayam api te samah
sama-drso 'nghri-saroja-sudhah // bhp_10.87.023* // ka iha nu veda
batavara-janma-layo 'gra-saram $ yata udagad rsir yam anu deva-gana
ubhaye & ka iha nu veda batavara-janma-layo 'gra-saram $ yata udagad
rsir yam anu deva-gana ubhaye & tarhi na san na casad ubhayam na ca
kala-javah % kim api na tatra sastram avakrsya sayita yada //
bhp_10.87.024* // janim asatah sato mrtim utatmani ye ca bhidam $
vipanam rtam smaranty upadisanti ta arupitaih & janim asatah sato
mrtim utatmani ye ca bhidam $ vipanam rtam smaranty upadisanti ta
arupitaih & tri-guna-mayah puman iti bhida yad abodha-krta % tvayi
na tatah paratra sa bhaved avabodha-rase // bhp_10.87.025* // sad iva manas
tri-vrt tvayi vibhaty asad a-manujat $ sad abhimrsanty asesam idam
atmatayatma-vidah & sad iva manas tri-vrt tvayi vibhaty asad a-manujat
$ sad abhimrsanty asesam idam atmatayatma-vidah & na hi vikrtim
tyajanti kanakasya tad-atmataya % sva-krtam anupravistam idam
atmatayavasitam // bhp_10.87.026* // tava pari ye caranty
akhila-sattva-niketataya $ ta uta padakramanty aviganayya siro nirrteh
& tava pari ye caranty akhila-sattva-niketataya $ ta uta padakramanty
aviganayya siro nirrteh & parivayase pasun iva gira vibudhan api
tams % tvayi krta-sauhrdah khalu punanti na ye vimukhah //
bhp_10.87.027* // tvam akaranah sva-rad akhila-karaka-sakti-dharas $
tava balim udvahanti samadanty ajayanimisah & tvam akaranah
sva-rad akhila-karaka-sakti-dharas $ tava balim udvahanti samadanty
ajayanimisah & varsa-bhujo 'khila-ksiti-pater iva visva-srjo %
vidadhati yatra ye tv adhikrta bhavatas cakitah // bhp_10.87.028* //
sthira-cara-jatayah syur ajayottha-nimitta-yujo $ vihara udiksaya yadi
parasya vimukta tatah & sthira-cara-jatayah syur ajayottha-nimitta-yujo $
vihara udiksaya yadi parasya vimukta tatah & na hi paramasya kascid
aparo na paras ca bhaved % viyata ivapadasya tava sunya-tulam dadhatah
// bhp_10.87.029* // aparimita dhruvas tanu-bhrto yadi sarva-gatas $ tarhi
na sasyateti niyamo dhrava netaratha & aparimita dhruvas tanu-bhrto yadi
sarva-gatas $ tarhi na sasyateti niyamo dhrava netaratha & ajani ca
yan-mayam tad avimucya niyantr bhavet % samam anujanatam yad amatam
mata-dustataya // bhp_10.87.030* // na ghatata udbhavah
prakrti-purusayor ajayor $ ubhaya-yuja bhavanty asu-bhrto
jala-budbuda-vat & na ghatata udbhavah prakrti-purusayor ajayor $
ubhaya-yuja bhavanty asu-bhrto jala-budbuda-vat & tvayi ta ime tato
vividha-nama-gunaih parame % sarita ivarnave madhuni lilyur
asesa-rasah // bhp_10.87.031* // nrsu tava mayaya bhramam amisv
avagatya bhrsam $ tvayi su-dhiyo 'bhave dadhati bhavam anuprabhavam &
nrsu tava mayaya bhramam amisv avagatya bhrsam $ tvayi su-dhiyo
'bhave dadhati bhavam anuprabhavam & katham anuvartatam bhava-bhayam tava
yad bhru-kutih % srjati muhus tri-nemir abhavac-charanesu bhayam //
bhp_10.87.032* // vijita-hrsika-vayubhir adanta-manas tura-gam $ ya
iha yatanti yantum ati-lolam upaya-khidah & vijita-hrsika-vayubhir

adanta-manas tura-gam $ ya iha yatanti yantum ati-lolam upaya-khidah &
vyasana-satanvitah samavahaya guros caranam % vanija ivaja santy
akrta-karna-dhara jaladhau // bhp_10.87.033* //
svajana-sutatma-dara-dhana-dhama-dharasu-rathais $ tvayi sati kim
nrnam srayata atmani sarva-rase &
svajana-sutatma-dara-dhana-dhama-dharasu-rathais $ tvayi sati kim
nrnam srayata atmani sarva-rase & iti sad ajanatam mithunato rataye
caratam % sukhayati ko nv iha sva-vihate sva-nirasta-bhage // bhp_10.87.034*
// bhuvi puru-punya-tirtha-sadanany rsayo vimadas $ ta uta
bhavat-padambuja-hrdo 'gha-bhid-anghri-jalah & bhuvi
puru-punya-tirtha-sadanany rsayo vimadas $ ta uta
bhavat-padambuja-hrdo 'gha-bhid-anghri-jalah & dadhati sakrn manas
tvayi ya atmani nitya-sukhe % na punar upasate purusa-sara-haravasathan
// bhp_10.87.035* // sata idam utthitam sad iti cen nanu tarka-hatam $
vyabhicarati kva ca kva ca mrsa na tathobhaya-yuk & sata idam utthitam
sad iti cen nanu tarka-hatam $ vyabhicarati kva ca kva ca mrsa na
tathobhaya-yuk & vyavahrtaye vikalpa isito 'ndha-paramparaya % bhramayati
bharati ta uru-vrttibhir uktha-jadan // bhp_10.87.036* // na yad idam
agra asa na bhavisyad ato nidhanad $ anu mitam antara tvayi vibhati
mrsaika-rase & na yad idam agra asa na bhavisyad ato nidhanad $ anu
mitam antara tvayi vibhati mrsaika-rase & ata upamiyate
dravina-jati-vikalpa-pathair % vitatha-mano-vilasam rtam ity avayanty
abudhah // bhp_10.87.037* // sa yad ajaya tv ajam anusayita gunams
ca jusan $ bhajati sarupatam tad anu mrtyum apeta-bhagah & sa yad
ajaya tv ajam anusayita gunams ca jusan $ bhajati sarupatam tad
anu mrtyum apeta-bhagah & tvam uta jahasi tam ahir iva tvacam atta-bhago
% mahasi mahiyase 'sta-gunite 'parimeya-bhagah // bhp_10.87.038* //
yadi na samuddharanti yatayo hrdi kama-jata $ duradhigamo 'satam
hrdi gato 'smrta-kantha-manih & yadi na samuddharanti yatayo hrdi
kama-jata $ duradhigamo 'satam hrdi gato 'smrta-kantha-manih
& asu-trpa-yoginam ubhayato 'py asukham bhagavann % anapagatantakad
anadhirudha-padad bhavatah // bhp_10.87.039* // tvad avagami na vetti
bhavad-uttha-subhasubhayor $ guna-vigunanvayams tarhi
deha-bhrtam ca girah & tvad avagami na vetti
bhavad-uttha-subhasubhayor $ guna-vigunanvayams tarhi
deha-bhrtam ca girah & anu-yugam anv-aham sa-guna gita-paramparaya
% sravana-bhrto yatas tvam apavarga-gatir manu-jaih // bhp_10.87.040* //
dyu-pataya eva te na yayur antam anantataya $ tvam api
yad-antaranda-nicaya nanu savaranah & dyu-pataya eva te na yayur
antam anantataya $ tvam api yad-antaranda-nicaya nanu savaranah &
kha iva rajamsi vanti vayasa saha yac chrutayas % tvayi hi phalanty
atan-nirasanena bhavan-nidhanah // bhp_10.87.041* // bhp_10.87.042/0
sri-bhagavan uvaca
ity etad brahmanah putra asrutyatmanusasanam /
sanandanam athanarcuh siddha jñatvatmano gatim // bhp_10.87.042 //

ity asesa-samamnaya- puranopanisad-rasah /

samuddhrtah purva-jatair vyoma-yanair mahatmabhih // bhp_10.87.043 //

tvam caitad brahma-dayada sraddhayatmanusasanam /
dharayams cara gam kamam kamanam bharjanam nrnam //
bhp_10.87.044 //

bhp_10.87.045/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam sa rsinadistam grhitva sraddhayatmavan /
purnah sruta-dharo rajann aha vira-vrato munih // bhp_10.87.045 //

bhp_10.87.046/0 sri-narada uvaca
namas tasmai bhagavate krsnayamala-kirtaye /
yo dhatte sarva-bhutanam abhavayosatih kalah // bhp_10.87.046 //

ity adyam rsim anamya tac-chisyams ca mahatmanah /
tato 'gad asramam saksat pitur dvaipayanasya me // bhp_10.87.047 //

sabhajito bhagavata krtasana-parigrahah /
tasmai tad varnayam asa narayana-mukhac chrutam // bhp_10.87.048 //

ity etad varnitam rajan yan nah prasnah krtas tvaya /
yatha brahmany anirdesye nirgune 'pi manas caret // bhp_10.87.049 //
yo 'syotpreksaka adi-madhya-nidhane yo 'vyakta-jivesvaro $ yah
srstvedam anupravisya rsina cakre purah sasti tah
&yam sampadya jahaty ajam anusayi suptah kulayam yatha % tam
kaivalya-nirasta-yonim abhayam dhyayed ajasram harim // bhp_10.87.050* //
bhp_10.88.001/0 sri-rajovaca
devasura-manusyesu ye bhajanty asivam sivam /
prayas te dhanino bhoja na tu laksmyah patim harim // bhp_10.88.001 //

etad veditum icchamah sandeho 'tra mahan hi nah /
viruddha-silayoh prabhvor viruddha bhajatam gatih // bhp_10.88.002 //

bhp_10.88.003/0 sri-suka uvaca
sivah sakti-yutah sasvat tri-lingo guna-samvrtah /
vaikarikas taijasas ca tamasas cety aham tridha // bhp_10.88.003 //

tato vikara abhavan sodasamisu kañcana /
upadhavan vibhutinam sarvasam asnute gatim // bhp_10.88.004 //

harir hi nirgunah saksat purusah prakrteh parah /
sa sarva-drg upadrasta tam bhajan nirguno bhavet // bhp_10.88.005 //

nivrttesv asva-medhesu raja yusmat-pitamahah /
srnvan bhagavato dharman aprcchad idam acyutam // bhp_10.88.006 //

sa aha bhagavams tasmai pritah susrusave prabhuh /
nrnam nihsreyasarthaya yo 'vatirno yadoh kule // bhp_10.88.007
//

bhp_10.88.008/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yasyaham anugrhnami harisye tad-dhanam sanaih /
tato 'dhanam tyajanty asya svajana duhkha-duhkhitam // bhp_10.88.008 //

sa yada vitathodyogo nirvinnah syad dhanehaya /
mat-paraih krta-maitrasya karisye mad-anugraham // bhp_10.88.009 //

tad brahma paramam suksmam cin-matram sad anantakam /
vijñayatmataya dhirah samsarat parimucyate // bhp_10.88.010 //

ato mam su-duraradhyam hitvanyan bhajate janah /
tatas ta asu-tosebhyo labdha-rajya-sriyoddhatah /
mattah pramatta vara-dan vismayanty avajanate // bhp_10.88.011 //

bhp_10.88.012/0 sri-suka uvaca
sapa-prasadayor isa brahma-visnu-sivadayah /
sadyah sapa-prasado 'nga sivo brahma na cacyutah // bhp_10.88.012
//

atra codaharantimam itihasam puratanam /
vrkasuraya giriso varam dattvapa sankatam // bhp_10.88.013 //

vrko namasurah putrah sakuneh pathi naradam /
drstvasu-tosam papraccha devesu trisu durmatih //
bhp_10.88.014 //

sa aha devam girisam upadhavasu siddhyasi /
yo 'lpabhyam guna-dosabhyam asu tusyati kupyati // bhp_10.88.015
//

dasasya-banayos tustah stuvator vandinor iva /
aisvaryam atulam dattva tata apa su-sankatam // bhp_10.88.016 //

ity adistas tam asura upadhavat sva-gatratah /
kedara atma-kravyena juhvano gni-mukham haram // bhp_10.88.017 //

devopalabdhim aprapya nirvedat saptame 'hani /
siro 'vrscat sudhitina tat-tirtha-klinna-murdhajam // bhp_10.88.018 //

tada maha-karuniko sa dhurjatir yatha vayam cagnir ivotthito
'nalat /
nigrhya dorbhyam bhujayor nyavarayat tat-sparsanad bhuya
upaskrtakrtih // bhp_10.88.019 //

tam aha cangalam alam vrnisva me yathabhikamam vitarami te
varam /
priyeya toyena nrnam prapadyatam aho tvayatma bhrsam ardyate
vrtha // bhp_10.88.020 //

devam sa vavre papiyan varam bhuta-bhayavaham /
yasya yasya karam sirsni dhasye sa mriyatam iti // bhp_10.88.021 //

tac chrutva bhagavan rudro durmana iva bharata /
om iti prahasams tasmai dade 'her amrtam yatha // bhp_10.88.022 //

sa tad-vara-pariksartham sambhor murdhni kilasurah /
sva-hastam dhatum arebhe so 'bibhyat sva-krtac chivah // bhp_10.88.023
//

tenopasrstah santrastah paradhavan sa-vepathuh /
yavad antam divo bhumeh kasthanam udagad udak // bhp_10.88.024 //

ajanantah prati-vidhim tusnim asan suresvarah /
tato vaikuntham agamad bhasvaram tamasah param // bhp_10.88.025 //

yatra narayanah saksan nyasinam paramo gatih /
santanam nyasta-dandanam yato navartate gatah // bhp_10.88.026
//

tam tatha vyasanam drstva bhagavan vrjinardanah /
durat pratyudiyad bhutva batuko yoga-mayaya // bhp_10.88.027 //

mekhalajina-dandaksais tejasagnir iva jvalan /
abhivadayam asa ca tam kusa-panir vinita-vat // bhp_10.88.028 //

bhp_10.88.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
sakuneya bhavan vyaktam srantah kim duram agatah /
ksanam visramyatam pumsa atmayam sarva-kama-dhuk //
bhp_10.88.029 //

yadi nah sravanayalam yusmad-vyavasitam vibho /
bhanyatam prayasah pumbhir dhrtaih svarthan samihate //
bhp_10.88.030 //

bhp_10.88.031/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam bhagavata prsto vacasamrta-varsina /
gata-klamo 'bravit tasmai yatha-purvam anusthitam // bhp_10.88.031 //

bhp_10.88.032/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
evam cet tarhi tad-vakyam na vayam sraddadhimahi /
yo daksa-sapat paisacyam praptah preta-pisaca-rat //
bhp_10.88.032 //

yadi vas tatra visrambho danavendra jagad-gurau /
tarhy angasu sva-sirasi hastam nyasya pratiyatam // bhp_10.88.033 //

yady asatyam vacah sambhoh kathañcid danavarsabha /
tadainam jahy asad-vacam na yad vaktanrtam punah // bhp_10.88.034
//

ittham bhagavatas citrair vacobhih sa su-pesalaih /
bhinna-dhir vismrtah sirsni sva-hastam kumatir nyadhat //
bhp_10.88.035 //

athapatad bhinna-sirah vrajahata iva ksanat /
jaya-sabdo namah-sabdah sadhu-sabdo 'bhavad divi // bhp_10.88.036 //

mumucuh puspa-varsani hate pape vrkasure /
devarsi-pitr-gandharva mocitah sankatac chivah // bhp_10.88.037
//

muktam girisam abhyaha bhagavan purusottamah /
aho deva maha-deva papo 'yam svena papmana // bhp_10.88.038 //

hatah ko nu mahatsv isa jantur vai krta-kilbisah /
ksemi syat kim u visvese krtagasko jagad-gurau // bhp_10.88.039 //

ya evam avyakrta-sakty-udanvatah parasya saksat paramatmano hareh
/
giritra-moksam kathayec chrnoti va vimucyate samsrtibhis
tatharibhih // bhp_10.88.040 //

bhp_10.89.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sarasvatyas tate rajann rsayah satram asata /
vitarkah samabhut tesam trisv adhisesu ko mahan // bhp_10.89.001
//

tasya jijñasaya te vai bhrgum brahma-sutam nrpa /
taj-jñaptyai presayam asuh so 'bhjagad brahmanah sabham //
bhp_10.89.002 //

na tasmai prahvanam stotram cakre sattva-pariksaya /
tasmai cukrodha bhagavan prajvalan svena tejasa // bhp_10.89.003 //

sa atmany utthitam manyum atmajayatmana prabhuh /
asisamad yatha vahnim sva-yonya varinatma-bhuh // bhp_10.89.004
//

tatah kailasam agamat sa tam devo mahesvarah /
parirabdhum samarebha utthaya bhrataram muda // bhp_10.89.005 //

naicchat tvam asy utpatha-ga iti devas cukopa ha /
sulam udyamya tam hantum arebhe tigma-locanah // bhp_10.89.006 //

patitva padayor devi santvayam asa tam gira /
atho jagama vaikuntham yatra devo janardanah // bhp_10.89.007 //

sayanam sriya utsange pada vaksasy atadayat /
tata utthaya bhagavan saha laksmya satam gatih // bhp_10.89.008 //

sva-talpad avaruhyatha nanama sirasa munim /
aha te svagatam brahman nisidatrasane ksanam /
ajanatam agatan vah ksantum arhatha nah prabho // bhp_10.89.009 //

punihi saha-lokam mam loka-palams ca mad-gatan /
padodakena bhavatas tirthanam tirtha-karina // bhp_10.89.010 //

adyaham bhagavaml laksmya asam ekanta-bhajanam /
vatsyaty urasi me bhutir bhavat-pada-hatamhasah // bhp_10.89.011 //

bhp_10.89.012/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam bruvane vaikunthe bhrgus tan-mandraya gira /
nirvrtas tarpitas tusnim bhakty-utkantho 'sru-locanah //
bhp_10.89.012 //

punas ca satram avrajya muninam brahma-vadinam /
svanubhutam asesena rajan bhrgur avarnayat // bhp_10.89.013 //

tan nisamyatha munayo vismita mukta-samsayah /
bhuyamsam sraddadhur visnum yatah santir yato 'bhayam //
bhp_10.89.014 //

dharmah saksad yato jñanam vairagyam ca tad-anvitam /
aisvaryam castadha yasmad yasas catma-malapaham // bhp_10.89.015
//

muninam nyasta-dandanam santanam sama-cetasam /
akiñcananam sadhunam yam ahuh paramam gatim // bhp_10.89.016 //

sattvam yasya priya murtir brahmanas tv ista-devatah /
bhajanty anasisah santa yam va nipuna-buddhayah //
bhp_10.89.017 //

tri-vidhakrtayas tasya raksasa asurah surah /
guninya mayaya srstah sattvam tat tirtha-sadhanam //
bhp_10.89.018 //

bhp_10.89.019/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham sarasvata vipra nrnam samsaya-nuttaye /
purusasya padambhoja- sevaya tad-gatim gatah // bhp_10.89.019 //

bhp_10.89.020/0 sri-suta uvaca ity etan muni-tanayasya-padma-gandha $
piyusam bhava-bhaya-bhit parasya pumsah & ity etan
muni-tanayasya-padma-gandha $ piyusam bhava-bhaya-bhit parasya
pumsah & su-slokam sravana-putaih pibaty abhiksnam % pantho
'dhva-bhramana-parisramam jahati // bhp_10.89.020* // bhp_10.89.021/0
sri-suka uvaca
ekada dvaravatyam tu vipra-patnyah kumarakah /
jata-matro bhuvam sprstva mamara kila bharata // bhp_10.89.021 //

vipro grhitva mrtakam raja-dvary upadhaya sah /
idam provaca vilapann aturo dina-manasah // bhp_10.89.022 //

brahma-dvisah satha-dhiyo lubdhasya visayatmanah /
ksatra-bandhoh karma-dosat pañcatvam me gato 'rbhakah //
bhp_10.89.023 //

himsa-viharam nrpatim duhsilam ajitendriyam /
praja bhajantyah sidanti daridra nitya-duhkhitah // bhp_10.89.024 //

evam dvitiyam viprarsis trtiyam tv evam eva ca /
visrjya sa nrpa-dvari tam gatham samagayata // bhp_10.89.025 //

tam arjuna upasrutya karhicit kesavantike /
parete navame bale brahmanam samabhasata // bhp_10.89.026 //

kim svid brahmams tvan-nivase iha nasti dhanur-dharah /
rajanya-bandhur ete vai brahmanah satram asate // bhp_10.89.027 //

dhana-daratmajaprkta yatra socanti brahmanah /
te vai rajanya-vesena nata jivanty asum-bharah // bhp_10.89.028 //

aham prajah vam bhagavan raksisye dinayor iha /
anistirna-pratijño 'gnim praveksye hata-kalmasah // bhp_10.89.029
//

bhp_10.89.030/0 sri-brahmana uvaca
sankarsano vasudevah pradyumno dhanvinam varah /
aniruddho 'prati-ratho na tratum saknuvanti yat // bhp_10.89.030 //

tat katham nu bhavan karma duskaram jagad-isvaraih /
tvam cikirsasi balisyat tan na sraddadhmahe vayam // bhp_10.89.031 //

bhp_10.89.032/0 sri-arjuna uvaca
naham sankarsano brahman na krsnah karsnir eva ca /
aham va arjuno nama gandivam yasya vai dhanuh // bhp_10.89.032 //

mavamamstha mama brahman viryam tryambaka-tosanam /
mrtyum vijitya pradhane anesye te prajah prabho // bhp_10.89.033 //

evam visrambhito viprah phalgunena parantapa /
jagama sva-grham pritah partha-viryam nisamayan // bhp_10.89.034
//

prasuti-kala asanne bharyaya dvija-sattamah /
pahi pahi prajam mrtyor ity aharjunam aturah // bhp_10.89.035 //

sa upasprsya sucy ambho namaskrtya mahesvaram /
divyany astrani samsmrtya sajyam gandivam adade //
bhp_10.89.036 //

nyarunat sutikagaram sarair nanastra-yojitaih /
tiryag urdhvam adhah parthas cakara sara-pañjaram // bhp_10.89.037 //

tatah kumarah sañjato vipra-patnya rudan muhuh /
sadyo 'darsanam apede sa-sariro vihayasa // bhp_10.89.038 //

tadaha vipro vijayam vinindan krsna-sannidhau /
maudhyam pasyata me yo 'ham sraddadhe kliba-katthanam // bhp_10.89.039
//

na pradyumno naniruddho na ramo na ca kesavah /
yasya sekuh paritratum ko 'nyas tad-avitesvarah // bhp_10.89.040 //

dhig arjunam mrsa-vadam dhig atma-slaghino dhanuh /
daivopasrstam yo maudhyad aninisati durmatih // bhp_10.89.041
//

evam sapati viprarsau vidyam asthaya phalgunah /
yayau samyamanim asu yatraste bhagavan yamah // bhp_10.89.042 //

viprapatyam acaksanas tata aindrim agat purim /
agneyim nairrtim saumyam vayavyam varunim atha //
bhp_10.89.043 //

rasatalam naka-prstham dhisnyany anyany udayudhah /

tato 'labdha-dvija-suto hy anistirna-pratisrutah /
agnim viviksuh krsnena pratyuktah pratisedhata //
bhp_10.89.044 //

darsaye dvija-sunums te mavajñatmanam atmana /
ye te nah kirtim vimalam manusyah sthapayisyanti //
bhp_10.89.045 //

iti sambhasya bhagavan arjunena sahesvarah /
divyam sva-ratham asthaya praticim disam avisat // bhp_10.89.046 //

sapta dvipan sa-sindhums ca sapta sapta girin atha /
lokalokam tathatitya vivesa su-mahat tamah // bhp_10.89.047 //

tatrasvah saibya-sugriva- meghapuspa-balahakah /
tamasi bhrasta-gatayo babhuvur bharatarsabha // bhp_10.89.048 //

tan drstva bhagavan krsno maha-yogesvaresvarah /
sahasraditya-sankasam sva-cakram prahinot purah // bhp_10.89.049
//
tamah su-ghoram gahanam krtam mahad $ vidarayad bhuri-tarena
rocisa &mano-javam nirvivise sudarsanam % guna-cyuto rama-saro
yatha camuh // bhp_10.89.050* //
dvarena cakranupathena tat tamah param param jyotir ananta-param /
samasnuvanam prasamiksya phalgunah prataditakso pidadhe
'ksini ubhe // bhp_10.89.051 //

tatah pravistah salilam nabhasvata
baliyasaijad-brhad-urmi-bhusanam /
tatradbhutam vai bhavanam dyumat-tamam
bhrajan-mani-stambha-sahasra-sobhitam // bhp_10.89.052 //
tasmin maha-bhogam anantam adbhutam $
sahasra-murdhanya-phana-mani-dyubhih &vibhrajamanam
dvi-guneksanolbanam % sitacalabham siti-kantha-jihvam //
bhp_10.89.053* //dadarsa tad-bhoga-sukhasanam vibhum $ mahanubhavam
purusottamottamam &dadarsa tad-bhoga-sukhasanam vibhum $
mahanubhavam purusottamottamam &sandrambudabham
su-pisanga-vasasam % prasanna-vaktram rucirayateksanam //
bhp_10.89.054* //maha-mani-vrata-kirita-kundala $
prabha-pariksipta-sahasra-kuntalam
&maha-mani-vrata-kirita-kundala $
prabha-pariksipta-sahasra-kuntalam &pralamba-carv-asta-bhujam
sa-kaustubham % srivatsa-laksmam vana-malayavrtam // bhp_10.89.055*
//maha-mani-vrata-kirita-kundala $
prabha-pariksipta-sahasra-kuntalam
&maha-mani-vrata-kirita-kundala $
prabha-pariksipta-sahasra-kuntalam &pralamba-carv-asta-bhujam
sa-kaustubham % srivatsa-laksmam vana-malayavrtam // bhp_10.89.056*
//
vavanda atmanam anantam acyuto jisnus ca tad-darsana-jata-sadhvasah

/
tav aha bhuma paramesthinam prabhur beddhañjali sa-smitam
urjaya gira // bhp_10.89.057 //

dvijatmaja me yuvayor didrksuna mayopanita bhuvi dharma-guptaye /
kalavatirnav avaner bharasuran hatveha bhuyas tvarayetam anti me //
bhp_10.89.058 //

purna-kamav api yuvam nara-narayanav rsi /
dharmam acaratam sthityai rsabhau loka-sangraham // bhp_10.89.059 //

ity adistau bhagavata tau krsnau parame-sthina /
om ity anamya bhumanam adaya dvija-darakan // bhp_10.89.060 //

nyavartetam svakam dhama samprahrstau yatha-gatam /
vipraya dadatuh putran yatha-rupam yatha-vayah // bhp_10.89.061 //

nisamya vaisnavam dhama parthah parama-vismitah /
yat kiñcit paurusam pumsam mene krsnanukampitam //
bhp_10.89.062 //

itidrsany anekani viryaniha pradarsayan /
bubhuje visayan gramyan ije caty-urjitair makhaih // bhp_10.89.063 //

pravavarsakhilan kaman prajasu brahmanadisu /
yatha-kalam yathaivendro bhagavan sraisthyam asthitah //
bhp_10.89.064 //

hatva nrpan adharmisthan ghatayitvarjunadibhih /
añjasa vartayam asa dharmam dharma-sutadibhih // bhp_10.89.065 //

bhp_10.90.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
sukham sva-puryam nivasan dvarakayam sriyah patih /
sarva-sampat-samrddhayam justayam vrsni-pungavaih //
bhp_10.90.001 //

stribhis cottama-vesabhir nava-yauvana-kantibhih /
kandukadibhir harmyesu kridantibhis tadid-dyubhih // bhp_10.90.002
//

nityam sankula-margayam mada-cyudbhir matan-gajaih /
sv-alankrtair bhatair asvai rathais ca kanakojjvalaih //
bhp_10.90.003 //

udyanopavanadhyayam puspita-druma-rajisu /
nirvisad-bhrnga-vihagair naditayam samantatah // bhp_10.90.004 //

reme sodasa-sahasra- patninam eka-vallabhah /
tavad vicitra-rupo 'sau tad-gehesu maharddhisu // bhp_10.90.005 //

protphullotpala-kahlara- kumudambhoja-renubhih /
vasitamala-toyesu kujad-dvija-kulesu ca // bhp_10.90.006 //

vijahara vigahyambho hradinisu mahodayah /

kuca-kunkuma-liptangah parirabdhas ca yositam // bhp_10.90.007 //

upagiyamano gandharvair mrdanga-panavanakan /
vadayadbhir muda vinam suta-magadha-vandibhih // bhp_10.90.008 //

sicyamano 'cyutas tabhir hasantibhih sma recakaih /
pratisiñcan vicikride yaksibhir yaksa-rad iva // bhp_10.90.009 //
tah klinna-vastra-vivrtoru-kuca-pradesah $ siñcantya
uddhrta-brhat-kavara-prasunah &kantam sma
recaka-jihirsayayopaguhya % jata-smarotsmaya-lasad-vadana virejuh //
bhp_10.90.010* //krsnas tu tat-stana-visajjita-kunkuma-srak $
kridabhisanga-dhuta-kuntala-vrnda-bandhah &krsnas tu
tat-stana-visajjita-kunkuma-srak $
kridabhisanga-dhuta-kuntala-vrnda-bandhah &siñcan muhur
yuvatibhih pratisicyamano % reme karenubhir ivebha-patih paritah //
bhp_10.90.011* //
natanam nartakinam ca gita-vadyopajivinam /
kridalankara-vasamsi krsno 'dat tasya ca striyah //
bhp_10.90.012 //

krsnasyaivam viharato gaty-alapeksita-smitaih /
narma-ksveli-parisvangaih strinam kila hrta dhiyah //
bhp_10.90.013 //

ucur mukundaika-dhiyo gira unmatta-vaj jadam /
cintayantyo 'ravindaksam tani me gadatah srnu // bhp_10.90.014 //

bhp_10.90.015/0 mahisya ucuh kurari vilapasi tvam vita-nidra na
sese $ svapiti jagati ratryam isvaro gupta-bodhah & kurari vilapasi
tvam vita-nidra na sese $ svapiti jagati ratryam isvaro
gupta-bodhah & vayam iva sakhi kaccid gadha-nirviddha-ceta %
nalina-nayana-hasodara-lileksitena // bhp_10.90.015* // netre nimilayasi
naktam adrsta-bandhus $ tvam roravisi karunam bata cakravaki &
netre nimilayasi naktam adrsta-bandhus $ tvam roravisi karunam
bata cakravaki & dasyam gata vayam ivacyuta-pada-justam % kim
va srajam sprhayase kavarena vodhum // bhp_10.90.016* //
bho bhoh sada nistanase udanvann alabdha-nidro 'dhigata-prajagarah /
kim va mukundapahrtatma-lañchanah praptam dasam tvam ca gato
duratyayam // bhp_10.90.017 //

tvam yaksmana balavatasi grhita indo $ ksinas tamo na
nija-didhitibhih ksinosi &kaccin mukunda-gaditani yatha vayam
tvam % vismrtya bhoh sthagita-gir upalaksyase nah // bhp_10.90.018*
//
kim nv acaritam asmabhir malayanila te 'priyam /
govindapanga-nirbhinne hrdirayasi nah smaram // bhp_10.90.019 //
megha srimams tvam asi dayito yadavendrasya nunam $ srivatsankam
vayam iva bhavan dhyayati prema-baddhah &aty-utkanthah
savala-hrdayo 'smad-vidho baspa-dharah % smrtva smrtva
visrjasi muhur duhkha-das tat-prasangah // bhp_10.90.020* //

priya-rava-padani bhasase mrta-sañjivikayanaya gira /
karavani kim adya te priyam vada me valgita-kantha kokila //
bhp_10.90.021 //

na calasi na vadasy udara-buddhe ksiti-dhara cintayase mahantam artham /
api bata vasudeva-nandananghrim vayam iva kamayase stanair vidhartum //
bhp_10.90.022 //
susyad-dhradah karasita bata sindhu-patnyah $ sampraty
apasta-kamala-sriya ista-bhartuh &yadvad vayam madhu-pateh
pranayavalokam % aprapya musta-hrdayah puru-karsitah sma //
bhp_10.90.023* //hamsa svagatam asyatam piba payo bruhy anga
saureh katham $ dutam tvam nu vidama kaccid ajitah svasty asta
uktam pura &hamsa svagatam asyatam piba payo bruhy anga saureh
katham $ dutam tvam nu vidama kaccid ajitah svasty asta uktam
pura &kim va nas cala-sauhrdah smarati tam kasmad bhajamo vayam
% ksaudralapaya kama-dam sriyam rte saivaika-nistha striyam //
bhp_10.90.024* //
bhp_10.90.025/0 sri-suka uvaca
itidrsena bhavena krsne yogesvaresvare /
kriyamanena madhavyo lebhire paramam gatim // bhp_10.90.025 //

sruta-matro 'pi yah strinam prasahyakarsate manah /
uru-gayoru-gito va pasyantinam ca kim punah // bhp_10.90.026 //

yah samparyacaran premna pada-samvahanadibhih /
jagad-gurum bhartr-buddhya tasam kim varnyate tapah //
bhp_10.90.027 //

evam vedoditam dharmam anutisthan satam gatih /
grham dharmartha-kamanam muhus cadarsayat padam // bhp_10.90.028
//

asthitasya param dharmam krsnasya grha-medhinam /
asan sodasa-sahasram mahisyas ca satadhikam // bhp_10.90.029 //

tasam stri-ratna-bhutanam astau yah prag udahrtah /
rukmini-pramukha rajams tat-putras canupurvasah // bhp_10.90.030
//

ekaikasyam dasa dasa krsno 'jijanad atmajan /
yavatya atmano bharya amogha-gatir isvarah // bhp_10.90.031 //

tesam uddama-viryanam asta-dasa maha-rathah /
asann udara-yasasas tesam namani me srnu // bhp_10.90.032 //

pradyumnas caniruddhas ca diptiman bhanur eva ca /
sambo madhur brhadbhanus citrabhanur vrko 'runah // bhp_10.90.033
//

puskaro vedabahus ca srutadevah sunandanah /
citrabahur virupas ca kavir nyagrodha eva ca // bhp_10.90.034 //

etesam api rajendra tanu-janam madhu-dvisah /
pradyumna asit prathamah pitr-vad rukmini-sutah // bhp_10.90.035 //

sa rukmino duhitaram upayeme maha-rathah /
tasyam tato 'niruddho 'bhut nagayata-balanvitah // bhp_10.90.036 //

sa capi rukminah pautrim dauhitro jagrhe tatah /
vajras tasyabhavad yas tu mausalad avasesitah // bhp_10.90.037 //

pratibahur abhut tasmat subahus tasya catmajah /
subahoh santaseno 'bhuc chatasenas tu tat-sutah // bhp_10.90.038 //

na hy etasmin kule jata adhana abahu-prajah /
alpayuso 'lpa-viryas ca abrahmanyas ca jajñire // bhp_10.90.039 //

yadu-vamsa-prasutanam pumsam vikhyata-karmanam /
sankhya na sakyate kartum api varsayutair nrpa // bhp_10.90.040 //

tisrah kotyah sahasranam astasiti-satani ca /
asan yadu-kulacaryah kumaranam iti srutam // bhp_10.90.041 //

sankhyanam yadavanam kah karisyati mahatmanam /
yatrayutanam ayuta- laksenaste sa ahukah // bhp_10.90.042 //

devasurahava-hata daiteya ye su-darunah /
te cotpanna manusyesu praja drpta babadhire // bhp_10.90.043 //

tan-nigrahaya harina prokta deva yadoh kule /
avatirnah kula-satam tesam ekadhikam nrpa // bhp_10.90.044 //

tesam pramanam bhagavan prabhutvenabhavad dharih /
ye canuvartinas tasya vavrdhuh sarva-yadavah // bhp_10.90.045 //

sayyasanatanalapa- krida-snanadi-karmasu /
na viduh santam atmanam vrsnayah krsna-cetasah //
bhp_10.90.046 //
tirtham cakre nrponam yad ajani yadusu svah-sarit pada-saucam $
vidvit-snigdhah svarupam yayur ajita-para srir yad-arthe
'nya-yatnah &yan-namamangala-ghnam srutam atha gaditam
yat-krto gotra-dharmah % krsnasyaitan na citram
ksiti-bhara-haranam kala-cakrayudhasya // bhp_10.90.047* //jayati
jana-nivaso devaki-janma-vado $ yadu-vara-parisat svair dorbhir asyann
adharmam &jayati jana-nivaso devaki-janma-vado $ yadu-vara-parisat svair
dorbhir asyann adharmam &sthira-cara-vrjina-ghnah su-smita-sri-mukhena %
vraja-pura-vanitanam vardhayan kama-devam // bhp_10.90.048* //ittham
parasya nija-vartma-riraksayatta- $ lila-tanos tad-anurupa-vidambanani
&ittham parasya nija-vartma-riraksayatta- $ lila-tanos
tad-anurupa-vidambanani &karmani karma-kasanani yaduttamasya %
sruyad amusya padayor anuvrttim icchan // bhp_10.90.049* //martyas
tayanusavam edhitaya mukunda $ srimat-katha-sravana-kirtana-cintayaiti
&martyas tayanusavam edhitaya mukunda $
srimat-katha-sravana-kirtana-cintayaiti &tad dhama

dustara-krtanta-javapavargam % gramad vanam ksiti-bhujo 'pi yayur
yad-arthah // bhp_10.90.050* //
bhp_11.01.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
krtva daitya-vadham krsnah sa-ramo yadubhir vrtah /
bhuvo 'vatarayad bharam javistham janayan kalim // bhp_11.01.001 //

ye kopitah su-bahu pandu-sutah sapatnair $
durdyuta-helana-kaca-grahanadibhis tan &krtva nimittam
itaretaratah sametan % hatva nrpan niraharat ksiti-bharam isah //
bhp_11.01.002* //bhu-bhara-raja-prtana yadubhir nirasya $ guptaih
sva-bahubhir acintayad aprameyah &bhu-bhara-raja-prtana yadubhir
nirasya $ guptaih sva-bahubhir acintayad aprameyah &manye 'vaner nanu gato
'py agatam hi bharam % yad yadavam kulam aho avisahyam aste //
bhp_11.01.003* //naivanyatah paribhavo 'sya bhavet kathañcin $
mat-samsrayasya vibhavonnahanasya nityam &naivanyatah paribhavo 'sya
bhavet kathañcin $ mat-samsrayasya vibhavonnahanasya nityam &antah
kalim yadu-kulasya vidhaya venu- % stambasya vahnim iva santim upaimi
dhama // bhp_11.01.004* //
evam vyavasito rajan satya-sankalpa isvarah /
sapa-vyajena vipranam sañjahre sva-kulam vibhuh // bhp_11.01.005
//

sva-murtya loka-lavanya- nirmuktya locanam nrnam /
girbhis tah smaratam cittam padais tan iksatam kriyah //
bhp_11.01.006 //

acchidya kirtim su-slokam vitatya hy añjasa nu kau /
tamo 'naya tarisyantity agat svam padam isvarah // bhp_11.01.007 //

bhp_11.01.008/0 sri-rajovaca
brahmanyanam vadanyanam nityam vrddhopasevinam /
vipra-sapah katham abhud vrsninam krsna-cetasam //
bhp_11.01.008 //

yan-nimittah sa vai sapo yadrso dvija-sattama /
katham ekatmanam bheda etat sarvam vadasva me // bhp_11.01.009 //

bhp_11.01.010/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca bibhrad vapuh
sakala-sundara-sannivesam $ karmacaran bhuvi su-mangalam apta-kamah &
bibhrad vapuh sakala-sundara-sannivesam $ karmacaran bhuvi su-mangalam
apta-kamah & asthaya dhama ramamana udara-kirtih % samhartum
aicchata kulam sthita-krtya-sesah // bhp_11.01.010* // karmani
punya-nivahani su-mangalani $ gayaj-jagat-kali-malapaharani krtva
& karmani punya-nivahani su-mangalani $
gayaj-jagat-kali-malapaharani krtva & kalatmana nivasata
yadu-deva-gehe % pindarakam samagaman munayo nisrstah //
bhp_11.01.011* // visvamitro 'sitah kanvo $ durvasa bhrgur
angirah & visvamitro 'sitah kanvo $ durvasa bhrgur angirah
& kasyapo vamadevo 'trir % vasistho naradadayah // bhp_11.01.012* //
kridantas tan upavrajya kumara yadu-nandanah /

upasangrhya papracchur avinita vinita-vat // bhp_11.01.013 //

te vesayitva stri-vesaih sambam jambavati-sutam /
esa prcchati vo vipra antarvatny asiteksana // bhp_11.01.014 //

prastum vilajjati saksat prabrutamogha-darsanah /
prasosyanti putra-kama kim svit sañjanayisyati // bhp_11.01.015 //

evam pralabdha munayas tan ucuh kupita nrpa /
janayisyati vo manda musalam kula-nasanam // bhp_11.01.016 //

tac chrutva te 'ti-santrasta vimucya sahasodaram /
sambasya dadrsus tasmin musalam khalv ayasmayam // bhp_11.01.017 //

kim krtam manda-bhagyair nah kim vadisyanti no janah /
iti vihvalita gehan adaya musalam yayuh // bhp_11.01.018 //

tac copaniya sadasi parimlana-mukha-sriyah /
rajña avedayam cakruh sarva-yadava-sannidhau // bhp_11.01.019 //

srutvamogham vipra-sapam drstva ca musalam nrpa /
vismita bhaya-santrasta babhuvur dvarakaukasah // bhp_11.01.020 //

tac curnayitva musalam yadu-rajah sa ahukah /
samudra-salile prasyal loham casyavasesitam // bhp_11.01.021 //

kascin matsyo 'grasil loham curnani taralais tatah /
uhyamanani velayam lagnany asan kilairakah // bhp_11.01.022 //

matsyo grhito matsya-ghnair jalenanyaih saharnave /
tasyodara-gatam loham sa salye lubdhako 'karot // bhp_11.01.023 //

bhagavan jñata-sarvartha isvaro 'pi tad-anyatha /
kartum naicchad vipra-sapam kala-rupy anvamodata // bhp_11.01.024 //

bhp_11.02.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
govinda-bhuja-guptayam dvaravatyam kurudvaha /
avatsin narado 'bhiksnam krsnopasana-lalasah //
bhp_11.02.001 //

ko nu rajann indriyavan mukunda-caranambujam /
na bhajet sarvato-mrtyur upasyam amarottamaih // bhp_11.02.002 //

tam ekada tu devarsim vasudevo grhagatam /
arcitam sukham asinam abhivadyedam abravit // bhp_11.02.003 //

bhp_11.02.004/0 sri-vasudeva uvaca
bhagavan bhavato yatra svastaye sarva-dehinam /
krpananam yatha pitror uttama-sloka-vartmanam // bhp_11.02.004 //

bhutanam deva-caritam duhkhaya ca sukhaya ca /
sukhayaiva hi sadhunam tvadrsam acyutatmanam // bhp_11.02.005 //

bhajanti ye yatha devan deva api tathaiva tan /
chayeva karma-sacivah sadhavo dina-vatsalah // bhp_11.02.006 //

brahmams tathapi prcchamo dharman bhagavatams tava /
yan srutva sraddhaya martyo mucyate sarvato bhayat // bhp_11.02.007 //

aham kila puranantam prajartho bhuvi mukti-dam /
apujayam na moksaya mohito deva-mayaya // bhp_11.02.008 //

yatha vicitra-vyasanad bhavadbhir visvato-bhayat /
mucyema hy añjasaivaddha tatha nah sadhi su-vrata // bhp_11.02.009 //

bhp_11.02.010/0 sri-suka uvaca
rajann evam krta-prasno vasudevena dhimata /
pritas tam aha devarsir hareh samsmarito gunaih // bhp_11.02.010
//

bhp_11.02.011/0 sri-narada uvaca
samyag etad vyavasitam bhavata satvatarsabha /
yat prcchase bhagavatan dharmams tvam visva-bhavanan //
bhp_11.02.011 //

sruto 'nupathito dhyata adrto vanumoditah /
sadyah punati sad-dharmo deva-visva-druho 'pi hi // bhp_11.02.012 //

tvaya parama-kalyanah punya-sravana-kirtanah /
smarito bhagavan adya devo narayano mama // bhp_11.02.013 //

atrapy udaharantimam itihasam puratanam /
arsabhanam ca samvadam videhasya mahatmanah // bhp_11.02.014
//

priyavrato nama suto manoh svayambhuvasya yah /
tasyagnidhras tato nabhir rsabhas tat-sutah smrtah //
bhp_11.02.015 //

tam ahur vasudevamsam moksa-dharma-vivaksaya /
avatirnam suta-satam tasyasid brahma-paragam // bhp_11.02.016 //

tesam vai bharato jyestho narayana-parayanah /
vikhyatam varsam etad yan- namna bharatam adbhutam // bhp_11.02.017 //

sa bhukta-bhogam tyaktvemam nirgatas tapasa harim /
upasinas tat-padavim lebhe vai janrnabhis tribhih // bhp_11.02.018 //

tesam nava nava-dvipa- patayo 'sya samantatah /
karma-tantra-pranetara ekasitir dvijatayah // bhp_11.02.019 //

navabhavan maha-bhaga munayo hy artha-samsinah /
sramana vata-rasana atma-vidya-visaradah // bhp_11.02.020 //

kavir havir antariksah prabuddhah pippalayanah /
avirhotro 'tha drumilas camasah karabhajanah // bhp_11.02.021 //

ta ete bhagavad-rupam visvam sad-asad-atmakam /
atmano 'vyatirekena pasyanto vyacaran mahim // bhp_11.02.022 //
avyahatesta-gatayah sura-siddha-sadhya- $

gandharva-yaksa-nara-kinnara-naga-lokan &muktas caranti
muni-carana-bhutanatha- % vidyadhara-dvija-gavam bhuvanani kamam //
bhp_11.02.023* //
ta ekada nimeh satram upajagmur yadrcchaya /
vitayamanam rsibhir ajanabhe mahatmanah // bhp_11.02.024 //

tan drstva surya-sankasan maha-bhagavatan nrpa /
yajamano 'gnayo viprah sarva evopatasthire // bhp_11.02.025 //

videhas tan abhipretya narayana-parayanan /
pritah sampujayam cakre asana-sthan yatharhatah // bhp_11.02.026 //

tan rocamanan sva-ruca brahma-putropaman nava /
papraccha parama-pritah prasrayavanato nrpah // bhp_11.02.027 //

bhp_11.02.028/0 sri-videha uvaca
manye bhagavatah saksat parsadan vo madhu-dvisah /
visnor bhutani lokanam pavanaya caranti hi // bhp_11.02.028 //

durlabho manuso deho dehinam ksana-bhangurah /
tatrapi durlabham manye vaikuntha-priya-darsanam // bhp_11.02.029 //

ata atyantikam ksemam prcchamo bhavato 'naghah /
samsare 'smin ksanardho 'pi sat-sangah sevadhir nrnam //
bhp_11.02.030 //

dharman bhagavatan bruta yadi nah srutaye ksamam /
yaih prasannah prapannaya dasyaty atmanam apy ajah // bhp_11.02.031
//

bhp_11.02.032/0 sri-narada uvaca
evam te nimina prsta vasudeva mahattamah /
pratipujyabruvan pritya sa-sadasyartvijam nrpam // bhp_11.02.032 //

bhp_11.02.033/0 sri-kavir uvaca
manye 'kutascid-bhayam acyutasya padambujopasanam atra nityam /
udvigna-buddher asad-atma-bhavad visvatmana yatra nivartate bhih //
bhp_11.02.033 //

ye vai bhagavata prokta upaya hy atma-labdhaye /
añjah pumsam avidusam viddhi bhagavatan hi tan // bhp_11.02.034
//

yan asthaya naro rajan na pramadyeta karhicit /
dhavan nimilya va netre na skhalen na pated iha // bhp_11.02.035 //

kayena vaca manasendriyair va buddhyatmana vanusrta-svabhavat /
karoti yad yat sakalam parasmai narayanayeti samarpayet tat //
bhp_11.02.036 //

bhayam dvitiyabhinivesatah syad isad apetasya viparyayo 'smrtih
/
tan-mayayato budha abhajet tam bhaktyaikayesam guru-devatatma //

bhp_11.02.037 //

avidyamano 'py avabhati hi dvayo dhyatur dhiya svapna-manorathau yatha /
tat karma-sankalpa-vikalpakam mano budho nirundhyad abhayam tatah
syat // bhp_11.02.038 //

srnvan su-bhadrani rathanga-paner janmani karmani ca yani
loke /
gitani namani tad-arthakani gayan vilajjo vicared asangah //
bhp_11.02.039 //

evam-vratah sva-priya-nama-kirtya jatanurago druta-citta uccaih /
hasaty atho roditi rauti gayaty unmada-van nrtyati loka-bahyah //
bhp_11.02.040 //

kham vayum agnim salilam mahim ca jyotimsi sattvani diso
drumadin /
sarit-samudrams ca hareh sariram yat kim ca bhutam pranamed
ananyah // bhp_11.02.041 //

bhaktih paresanubhavo viraktir anyatra caisa trika eka-kalah /
prapadyamanasya yathasnatah syus tustih pustih ksud-apayo
'nu-ghasam // bhp_11.02.042 //

ity acyutanghrim bhajato 'nuvrttya bhaktir viraktir
bhagavat-prabodhah /
bhavanti vai bhagavatasya rajams tatah param santim upaiti
saksat // bhp_11.02.043 //

bhp_11.02.044/0 sri-rajovaca
atha bhagavatam bruta yad-dharmo yadrso nrnam /
yathacarati yad brute yair lingair bhagavat-priyah // bhp_11.02.044 //

bhp_11.02.045/0 sri-havir uvaca
sarva-bhutesu yah pasyed bhagavad-bhavam atmanah /
bhutani bhagavaty atmany esa bhagavatottamah // bhp_11.02.045 //

isvare tad-adhinesu balisesu dvisatsu ca /
prema-maitri-krpopeksa yah karoti sa madhyamah // bhp_11.02.046 //

arcayam eva haraye pujam yah sraddhayehate /
na tad-bhaktesu canyesu sa bhaktah prakrtah smrtah //
bhp_11.02.047 //

grhitvapindriyair arthan yo na dvesti na hrsyati /
visnor mayam idam pasyan sa vai bhagavatottamah // bhp_11.02.048 //

dehendriya-prana-mano-dhiyam yo
janmapyaya-ksud-bhaya-tarsa-krcchraih /
samsara-dharmair avimuhyamanah smrtya harer bhagavata-pradhanah //
bhp_11.02.049 //

na kama-karma-bijanam yasya cetasi sambhavah /

vasudevaika-nilayah sa vai bhagavatottamah // bhp_11.02.050 //

na yasya janma-karmabhyam na varnasrama-jatibhih /
sajjate 'sminn aham-bhavo dehe vai sa hareh priyah // bhp_11.02.051 //

na yasya svah para iti vittesv atmani va bhida /
sarva-bhuta-samah santah sa vai bhagavatottamah // bhp_11.02.052 //
tri-bhuvana-vibhava-hetave 'py akuntha- $ smrtir ajitatma-suradibhir
vimrgyat &na calati bhagavat-padaravindal % lava-nimisardham api
yah sa vaisnavagryah // bhp_11.02.053* //
bhagavata uru-vikramanghri-sakha- nakha-mani-candrikaya nirasta-tape
/
hrdi katham upasidatam punah sa prabhavati candra ivodite 'rka-tapah
// bhp_11.02.054 //

visrjati hrdayam na yasya saksad dharir avasabhihito 'py
aghaugha-nasah /
pranaya-rasanaya dhrtanghri-padmah sa bhavati bhagavata-pradhana
uktah // bhp_11.02.055 //

bhp_11.03.001/0 sri-rajovaca
parasya visnor isasya mayinam api mohinim /
mayam veditum icchamo bhagavanto bruvantu nah // bhp_11.03.001 //

nanutrpye jusan yusmad- vaco hari-kathamrtam /
samsara-tapa-nistapto martyas tat-tapa-bhesajam // bhp_11.03.002 //

bhp_11.03.003/0 sri-antariksa uvaca
ebhir bhutani bhutatma maha-bhutair maha-bhuja /
sasarjoccavacany adyah sva-matratma-prasiddhaye // bhp_11.03.003 //

evam srstani bhutani pravistah pañca-dhatubhih /
ekadha dasadhatmanam vibhajan jusate gunan // bhp_11.03.004 //

gunair gunan sa bhuñjana atma-pradyotitaih prabhuh /
manyamana idam srstam atmanam iha sajjate // bhp_11.03.005 //

karmani karmabhih kurvan sa-nimittani deha-bhrt /
tat tat karma-phalam grhnan bhramatiha sukhetaram // bhp_11.03.006 //

ittham karma-gatir gacchan bahv-abhadra-vahah puman /
abhuta-samplavat sarga- pralayav asnute 'vasah // bhp_11.03.007 //

dhatupaplava asanne vyaktam dravya-gunatmakam /
anadi-nidhanah kalo hy avyaktayapakarsati // bhp_11.03.008 //

sata-varsa hy anavrstir bhavisyaty ulbana bhuvi /
tat-kalopacitosnarko lokams trin pratapisyati // bhp_11.03.009 //

patala-talam arabhya sankarsana-mukhanalah /
dahann urdhva-sikho visvag vardhate vayuneritah // bhp_11.03.010 //

samvartako megha-gano varsati sma satam samah /
dharabhir hasti-hastabhir liyate salile virat // bhp_11.03.011 //

tato virajam utsrjy vairajah puruso nrpa /
avyaktam visate suksmam nirindhana ivanalah // bhp_11.03.012 //

vayuna hrta-gandha bhuh salilatvaya kalpate /
salilam tad-dhrta-rasam jyotistvayopakalpate // bhp_11.03.013 //

hrta-rupam tu tamasa vayau jyotih praliyate /
hrta-sparso 'vakasena vayur nabhasi liyate /
kalatmana hrta-gunam nabha atmani liyate // bhp_11.03.014 //

indriyani mano buddhih saha vaikarikair nrpa /
pravisanti hy ahankaram sva-gunair aham atmani // bhp_11.03.015 //

esa maya bhagavatah sarga-sthity-anta-karini /
tri-varna varnitasmabhih kim bhuyah srotum icchasi //
bhp_11.03.016 //

bhp_11.03.017/0 sri-rajovaca
yathaitam aisvarim mayam dustaram akrtatmabhih /
taranty añjah sthula-dhiyo maharsa idam ucyatam // bhp_11.03.017 //

bhp_11.03.018/0 sri-prabuddha uvaca
karmany arabhamananam duhkha-hatyai sukhaya ca /
pasyet paka-viparyasam mithuni-carinam nrnam // bhp_11.03.018
//

nityartidena vittena durlabhenatma-mrtyuna /
grhapatyapta-pasubhih ka pritih sadhitais calaih //
bhp_11.03.019 //

evam lokam param vidyan nasvaram karma-nirmitam /
sa-tulyatisaya-dhvamsam yatha mandala-vartinam // bhp_11.03.020 //

tasmad gurum prapadyeta jijñasuh sreya uttamam /
sabde pare ca nisnatam brahmany upasamasrayam // bhp_11.03.021 //

tatra bhagavatan dharman siksed gurv-atma-daivatah /
amayayanuvrttya yais tusyed atmatma-do harih // bhp_11.03.022 //

sarvato manaso 'sangam adau sangam ca sadhusu /
dayam maitrim prasrayam ca bhutesv addha yathocitam //
bhp_11.03.023 //

saucam tapas titiksam ca maunam svadhyayam arjavam /
brahmacaryam ahimsam ca samatvam dvandva-samjñayoh // bhp_11.03.024
//

sarvatratmesvaranviksam kaivalyam aniketatam /
vivikta-cira-vasanam santosam yena kenacit // bhp_11.03.025 //

sraddham bhagavate sastre 'nindam anyatra capi hi /
mano-vak-karma-dandam ca satyam sama-damav api // bhp_11.03.026 //

sravanam kirtanam dhyanam harer adbhuta-karmanah /

janma-karma-gunanam ca tad-arthe 'khila-cestitam // bhp_11.03.027 //

istam dattam tapo japtam vrttam yac catmanah priyam /
daran sutan grhan pranan yat parasmai nivedanam // bhp_11.03.028 //

evam krsnatma-nathesu manusyesu ca sauhrdam /
paricaryam cobhayatra mahatsu nrsu sadhusu // bhp_11.03.029 //

parasparanukathanam pavanam bhagavad-yasah /
mitho ratir mithas tustir nivrttir mitha atmanah // bhp_11.03.030 //

smarantah smarayantas ca mitho 'ghaugha-haram harim /
bhaktya sañjataya bhaktya bibhraty utpulakam tanum // bhp_11.03.031 //
kvacid rudanty acyuta-cintaya kvacid $ dhasanti nandanti vadanty alaukikah
&nrtyanti gayanty anusilayanty ajam % bhavanti tusnim param
etya nirvrtah // bhp_11.03.032* //
iti bhagavatan dharman siksan bhaktya tad-utthaya /
narayana-paro mayam añjas tarati dustaram // bhp_11.03.033 //

bhp_11.03.034/0 sri-rajovaca
narayanabhidhanasya brahmanah paramatmanah /
nistham arhatha no vaktum yuyam hi brahma-vittamah //
bhp_11.03.034 //

bhp_11.03.035/0 sri-pippalayana uvaca sthity-udbhava-pralaya-hetur ahetur
asya $ yat svapna-jagara-susuptisu sad bahis ca &
sthity-udbhava-pralaya-hetur ahetur asya $ yat svapna-jagara-susuptisu sad
bahis ca & dehendriyasu-hrdayani caranti yena % sañjivitani tad avehi
param narendra // bhp_11.03.035* // naitan mano visati vag uta caksur
atma $ pranendriyani ca yathanalam arcisah svah & naitan mano
visati vag uta caksur atma $ pranendriyani ca yathanalam
arcisah svah & sabdo 'pi bodhaka-nisedhatayatma-mulam % arthoktam
aha yad-rte na nisedha-siddhih // bhp_11.03.036* // sattvam rajas tama
iti tri-vrd ekam adau $ sutram mahan aham iti pravadanti jivam &
sattvam rajas tama iti tri-vrd ekam adau $ sutram mahan aham iti
pravadanti jivam & jñana-kriyartha-phala-rupatayoru-sakti % brahmaiva
bhati sad asac ca tayoh param yat // bhp_11.03.037* // natma jajana na
marisyati naidhate 'sau $ na ksiyate savana-vid vyabhicarinam hi &
natma jajana na marisyati naidhate 'sau $ na ksiyate savana-vid
vyabhicarinam hi & sarvatra sasvad anapayy upalabdhi-matram %
prano yathendriya-balena vikalpitam sat // bhp_11.03.038* //
andesu pesisu tarusv aviniscitesu prano hi jivam upadhavati
tatra tatra /
sanne yad indriya-gane 'hami ca prasupte kuta-stha asayam rte
tad-anusmrtir nah // bhp_11.03.039 //

yarhy abja-nabha-caranaisanayoru-bhaktya $ ceto-malani vidhamed
guna-karma-jani &tasmin visuddha upalabhyata atma-tattvam %
saksad yathamala-drsoh savitr-prakasah // bhp_11.03.040* //
bhp_11.03.041/0 sri-rajovaca

karma-yogam vadata nah puruso yena samskrtah /
vidhuyehasu karmani naiskarmyam vindate param // bhp_11.03.041 //

evam prasnam rsin purvam aprccham pitur antike /
nabruvan brahmanah putras tatra karanam ucyatam // bhp_11.03.042 //

bhp_11.03.043/0 sri-avirhotra uvaca
karmakarma vikarmeti veda-vado na laukikah /
vedasya cesvaratmatvat tatra muhyanti surayah // bhp_11.03.043 //

paroksa-vado vedo 'yam balanam anusasanam /
karma-moksaya karmani vidhatte hy agadam yatha // bhp_11.03.044 //

nacared yas tu vedoktam svayam ajño 'jitendriyah /
vikarmana hy adharmena mrtyor mrtyum upaiti sah // bhp_11.03.045 //

vedoktam eva kurvano nihsango 'rpitam isvare /
naiskarmyam labhate siddhim rocanartha phala-srutih // bhp_11.03.046
//

ya asu hrdaya-granthim nirjihirsuh paratmanah /
vidhinopacared devam tantroktena ca kesavam // bhp_11.03.047 //

labdhvanugraha acaryat tena sandarsitagamah /
maha-purusam abhyarcen murtyabhimatayatmanah // bhp_11.03.048 //

sucih sammukham asinah prana-samyamanadibhih /
pindam visodhya sannyasa- krta-rakso 'rcayed dharim //
bhp_11.03.049 //

arcadau hrdaye capi yatha-labdhopacarakaih /
dravya-ksity-atma-lingani nispadya proksya casanam // bhp_11.03.050
//

padyadin upakalpyatha sannidhapya samahitah /
hrd-adibhih krta-nyaso mula-mantrena carcayet // bhp_11.03.051 //

sangopangam sa-parsadam tam tam murtim sva-mantratah
/
padyarghyacamaniyadyaih snana-vaso-vibhusanaih // bhp_11.03.052
//

gandha-malyaksata-sragbhir dhupa-dipopaharakaih /
sangam sampujya vidhivat stavaih stutva named dharim // bhp_11.03.053 //

atmanam tan-mayam dhyayan murtim sampujayed dhareh /
sesam adhaya sirasa sva-dhamny udvasya sat-krtam // bhp_11.03.054
//

evam agny-arka-toyadav atithau hrdaye ca yah /
yajatisvaram atmanam aciran mucyate hi sah // bhp_11.03.055 //

bhp_11.04.001/0 sri-rajovaca
yani yaniha karmani yair yaih svacchanda-janmabhih /

cakre karoti karta va haris tani bruvantu nah // bhp_11.04.001 //

bhp_11.04.002/0 sri-drumila uvaca
yo va anantasya gunan anantan anukramisyan sa tu bala-buddhih /
rajamsi bhumer ganayet kathañcit kalena naivakhila-sakti-dhamnah
// bhp_11.04.002 //

bhutair yada pañcabhir atma-srstaih $ puram virajam viracayya
tasmin &svamsena vistah purusabhidhanam % avapa narayana
adi-devah // bhp_11.04.003* //yat-kaya esa bhuvana-traya-sanniveso $
yasyendriyais tanu-bhrtam ubhayendriyani &yat-kaya esa
bhuvana-traya-sanniveso $ yasyendriyais tanu-bhrtam ubhayendriyani
&jñanam svatah svasanato balam oja iha % sattvadibhih
sthiti-layodbhava adi-karta // bhp_11.04.004* //adav abhuc chata-dhrti
rajasasya sarge $ visnuh sthitau kratu-patir dvija-dharma-setuh
&adav abhuc chata-dhrti rajasasya sarge $ visnuh sthitau
kratu-patir dvija-dharma-setuh &rudro 'pyayaya tamasa purusah sa adya
% ity udbhava-sthiti-layah satatam prajasu // bhp_11.04.005* //dharmasya
daksa-duhitary ajanista murtyam $ narayano nara
rsi-pravarah prasantah &dharmasya daksa-duhitary ajanista
murtyam $ narayano nara rsi-pravarah prasantah
&naiskarmya-laksanam uvaca cacara karma % yo 'dyapi casta
rsi-varya-nisevitanghrih // bhp_11.04.006* //indro visankya mama
dhama jighrksatiti $ kamam nyayunkta sa-ganam sa
badary-upakhyam &indro visankya mama dhama jighrksatiti $ kamam
nyayunkta sa-ganam sa badary-upakhyam
&gatvapsaro-gana-vasanta-sumanda-vataih % stri-preksanesubhir
avidhyad atan-mahi-jñah // bhp_11.04.007* //vijñaya sakra-krtam akramam
adi-devah $ praha prahasya gata-vismaya ejamanan &vijñaya
sakra-krtam akramam adi-devah $ praha prahasya gata-vismaya ejamanan
&ma bhair vibho madana maruta deva-vadhvo % grhnita no balim asunyam
imam kurudhvam // bhp_11.04.008* //ittham bruvaty abhaya-de nara-deva
devah $ sa-vrida-namra-sirasah sa-ghrnam tam ucuh &ittham
bruvaty abhaya-de nara-deva devah $ sa-vrida-namra-sirasah
sa-ghrnam tam ucuh &naitad vibho tvayi pare 'vikrte vicitram %
svarama-dhira-nikaranata-pada-padme // bhp_11.04.009* //tvam sevatam
sura-krta bahavo 'ntarayah $ svauko vilanghya paramam vrajatam
padam te &tvam sevatam sura-krta bahavo 'ntarayah $ svauko
vilanghya paramam vrajatam padam te &nanyasya barhisi balin
dadatah sva-bhagan % dhatte padam tvam avita yadi vighna-murdhni //
bhp_11.04.010* //ksut-trt-tri-kala-guna-maruta-jaihva-saisnan $
asman apara-jaladhin atitirya kecit
&ksut-trt-tri-kala-guna-maruta-jaihva-saisnan $ asman
apara-jaladhin atitirya kecit &krodhasya yanti viphalasya vasam pade gor
% majjanti duscara-tapas ca vrthotsrjanti // bhp_11.04.011* //
iti pragrnatam tesam striyo 'ty-adbhuta-darsanah /
darsayam asa susrusam sv-arcitah kurvatir vibhuh //
bhp_11.04.012 //

te devanucara drstva striyah srir iva rupinih /
gandhena mumuhus tasam rupaudarya-hata-sriyah // bhp_11.04.013 //

tan aha deva-devesah pranatan prahasann iva /
asam ekatamam vrndhvam sa-varnam svarga-bhusanam //
bhp_11.04.014 //

om ity adesam adaya natva tam sura-vandinah /
urvasim apsarah-srestham puraskrtya divam yayuh //
bhp_11.04.015 //

indrayanamya sadasi srnvatam tri-divaukasam /
ucur narayana-balam sakras tatrasa vismitah // bhp_11.04.016 //
hamsa-svarupy avadad acyuta atma-yogam $ dattah kumara rsabho
bhagavan pita nah &visnuh sivaya jagatam kalayavatirnas %
tenahrta madhu-bhida srutayo hayasye // bhp_11.04.017* //gupto 'pyaye
manur ilausadhayas ca matsye $ kraude hato diti-ja uddharatambhasah
ksmam &gupto 'pyaye manur ilausadhayas ca matsye $ kraude hato diti-ja
uddharatambhasah ksmam &kaurme dhrto 'drir amrtonmathane
sva-prsthe % grahat prapannam ibha-rajam amuñcad artam //
bhp_11.04.018* //samstunvato nipatitan sramanan rsims ca $
sakram ca vrtra-vadhatas tamasi pravistam &samstunvato nipatitan
sramanan rsims ca $ sakram ca vrtra-vadhatas tamasi
pravistam &deva-striyo 'sura-grhe pihita anatha % jaghne 'surendram
abhayaya satam nrsimhe // bhp_11.04.019* //devasure yudhi ca
daitya-patin surarthe $ hatvantaresu bhuvanany adadhat kalabhih
&devasure yudhi ca daitya-patin surarthe $ hatvantaresu bhuvanany
adadhat kalabhih &bhutvatha vamana imam aharad baleh ksmam %
yacña-cchalena samadad aditeh sutebhyah // bhp_11.04.020*
//nihksatriyam akrta gam ca trih-sapta-krtvo $ ramas tu
haihaya-kulapyaya-bhargavagnih &nihksatriyam akrta gam ca
trih-sapta-krtvo $ ramas tu haihaya-kulapyaya-bhargavagnih &so
'bdhim babandha dasa-vaktram ahan sa-lankam % sita-patir jayati
loka-mala-ghna-kirtih // bhp_11.04.021* //bhumer bharavataranaya
yadusv ajanma $ jatah karisyati surair api duskarani &bhumer
bharavataranaya yadusv ajanma $ jatah karisyati surair api
duskarani &vadair vimohayati yajña-krto 'tad-arhan % sudran kalau
ksiti-bhujo nyahanisyad ante // bhp_11.04.022* //
evam-vidhani janmani karmani ca jagat-pateh /
bhurini bhuri-yasaso varnitani maha-bhuja // bhp_11.04.023 //

bhp_11.05.001/0 sri-rajovaca
bhagavantam harim prayo na bhajanty atma-vittamah /
tesam asanta-kamanam ka nisthavijitatmanam // bhp_11.05.001 //

bhp_11.05.002/0 sri-camasa uvaca
mukha-bahuru-padebhyah purusasyasramaih saha /
catvaro jajñire varna gunair vipradayah prthak // bhp_11.05.002 //

ya esam purusam saksad atma-prabhavam isvaram /

na bhajanty avajananti sthanad bhrastah patanty adhah //
bhp_11.05.003 //

dure hari-kathah kecid dure cacyuta-kirtanah /
striyah sudradayas caiva te 'nukampya bhavadrsam // bhp_11.05.004
//

vipro rajanya-vaisyau va hareh praptah padantikam /
srautena janmanathapi muhyanty amnaya-vadinah // bhp_11.05.005 //

karmany akovidah stabdha murkhah pandita-maninah /
vadanti catukan mudha yaya madhvya girotsukah // bhp_11.05.006 //

rajasa ghora-sankalpah kamuka ahi-manyavah /
dambhika maninah papa vihasanty acyuta-priyan // bhp_11.05.007 //

vadanti te 'nyonyam upasita-striyo grhesu maithunya-paresu casisah
/
yajanty asrstanna-vidhana-daksinam vrttyai param ghnanti
pasun atad-vidah // bhp_11.05.008 //

sriya vibhutyabhijanena vidyaya tyagena rupena balena karmana /
jata-smayenandha-dhiyah sahesvaran sato 'vamanyanti hari-priyan
khalah // bhp_11.05.009 //
sarvesu sasvat tanu-bhrtsv avasthitam $ yatha kham atmanam
abhistam isvaram &vedopagitam ca na srnvate 'budha %
mano-rathanam pravadanti vartaya // bhp_11.05.010* //
loke vyavayamisa-madya-seva nitya hi jantor na hi tatra codana /
vyavasthitis tesu vivaha-yajña sura-grahair asu nivrttir ista //
bhp_11.05.011 //
dhanam ca dharmaika-phalam yato vai $ jñanam sa-vijñanam
anuprasanti &grhesu yuñjanti kalevarasya % mrtyum na pasyanti
duranta-viryam // bhp_11.05.012* //
yad ghrana-bhakso vihitah surayas tatha pasor alabhanam na
himsa /
evam vyavayah prajaya na ratya imam visuddham na viduh
sva-dharmam // bhp_11.05.013 //

ye tv anevam-vido 'santah stabdhah sad-abhimaninah /
pasun druhyanti visrabdhah pretya khadanti te ca tan // bhp_11.05.014
//

dvisantah para-kayesu svatmanam harim isvaram /
mrtake sanubandhe 'smin baddha-snehah patanty adhah // bhp_11.05.015 //

ye kaivalyam asamprapta ye catitas ca mudhatam /
trai-vargika hy aksanika atmanam ghatayanti te // bhp_11.05.016 //

eta atma-hano 'santa ajñane jñana-maninah /
sidanty akrta-krtya vai kala-dhvasta-manorathah // bhp_11.05.017 //

hitvatma-maya-racita grhapatya-suhrt-striyah /

tamo visanty anicchanto vasudeva-paran-mukhah // bhp_11.05.018 //

bhp_11.05.019/0 sri rajovaca
kasmin kale sa bhagavan kim varnah kidrso nrbhih /
namna va kena vidhina pujyate tad ihocyatam // bhp_11.05.019 //

bhp_11.05.020/0 sri-karabhajana uvaca
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalir ity esu kesavah /
nana-varnabhidhakaro nanaiva vidhinejyate // bhp_11.05.020 //

krte suklas catur-bahur jatilo valkalambarah /
krsnajinopavitaksan bibhrad danda-kamandalu //
bhp_11.05.021 //

manusyas tu tada santa nirvairah suhrdah samah /
yajanti tapasa devam samena ca damena ca // bhp_11.05.022 //

hamsah suparno vaikuntho dharmo yogesvaro 'malah /
isvarah puruso 'vyaktah paramatmeti giyate // bhp_11.05.023 //

tretayam rakta-varno 'sau catur-bahus tri-mekhalah /
hiranya-kesas trayy-atma sruk-sruvady-upalaksanah // bhp_11.05.024
//

tam tada manuja devam sarva-deva-mayam harim /
yajanti vidyaya trayya dharmistha brahma-vadinah // bhp_11.05.025 //

visnur yajñah prsnigarbhah sarvadeva urukramah /
vrsakapir jayantas ca urugaya itiryate // bhp_11.05.026 //

dvapare bhagavañ syamah pita-vasa nijayudhah /
srivatsadibhir ankais ca laksanair upalaksitah // bhp_11.05.027
//

tam tada purusam martya maha-rajopalaksanam /
yajanti veda-tantrabhyam param jijñasavo nrpa // bhp_11.05.028 //

namas te vasudevaya namah sankarsanaya ca /
pradyumnayaniruddhaya tubhyam bhagavate namah // bhp_11.05.029 //

narayanaya rsaye purusaya mahatmane /
visvesvaraya visvaya sarva-bhutatmane namah // bhp_11.05.030 //

iti dvapara urv-isa stuvanti jagad-isvaram /
nana-tantra-vidhanena kalav api tatha srnu // bhp_11.05.031 //

krsna-varnam tvisakrsnam sangopangastra-parsadam
/
yajñaih sankirtana-prayair yajanti hi su-medhasah // bhp_11.05.032 //
dhyeyam sada paribhava-ghnam abhista-doham $ tirthaspadam
siva-viriñci-nutam saranyam &bhrtyarti-ham pranata-pala
bhavabdhi-potam % vande maha-purusa te caranaravindam //
bhp_11.05.033* //tyaktva su-dustyaja-surepsita-rajya-laksmim $
dharmistha arya-vacasa yad agad aranyam &tyaktva

su-dustyaja-surepsita-rajya-laksmim $ dharmistha arya-vacasa yad
agad aranyam &maya-mrgam dayitayepsitam anvadhavad % vande
maha-purusa te caranaravindam // bhp_11.05.034* //
evam yuganurupabhyam bhagavan yuga-vartibhih /
manujair ijyate rajan sreyasam isvaro harih // bhp_11.05.035 //

kalim sabhajayanty arya guna jñah sara-bhaginah /
yatra sankirtanenaiva sarva-svartho 'bhilabhyate // bhp_11.05.036 //

na hy atah paramo labho dehinam bhramyatam iha /
yato vindeta paramam santim nasyati samsrtih // bhp_11.05.037 //

krtadisu praja rajan kalav icchanti sambhavam /
kalau khalu bhavisyanti narayana-parayanah // bhp_11.05.038 //

kvacit kvacin maha-raja dravidesu ca bhurisah /
tamraparni nadi yatra krtamala payasvini // bhp_11.05.039 //

kaveri ca maha-punya pratici ca maha-nadi /
ye pibanti jalam tasam manuja manujesvara /
prayo bhakta bhagavati vasudeve 'malasayah // bhp_11.05.040 //

devarsi-bhutapta-nrnam pitrnam na kinkaro nayam rni
ca rajan /
sarvatmana yah saranam saranyam gato mukundam parihrtya
kartam // bhp_11.05.041 //

sva-pada-mulam bhajatah priyasya tyaktanya-bhavasya harih paresah /
vikarma yac cotpatitam kathañcid dhunoti sarvam hrdi sannivistah
// bhp_11.05.042 //

bhp_11.05.043/0 sri-narada uvaca
dharman bhagavatan ittham srutvatha mithilesvarah /
jayanteyan munin pritah sopadhyayo hy apujayat // bhp_11.05.043 //

tato 'ntardadhire siddhah sarva-lokasya pasyatah /
raja dharman upatisthann avapa paramam gatim // bhp_11.05.044 //

tvam apy etan maha-bhaga dharman bhagavatan srutan /
asthitah sraddhaya yukto nihsango yasyase param // bhp_11.05.045 //

yuvayoh khalu dampatyor yasasa puritam jagat /
putratam agamad yad vam bhagavan isvaro harih // bhp_11.05.046 //

darsanalinganalapaih sayanasana-bhojanaih /
atma vam pavitah krsne putra-sneham prakurvatoh //
bhp_11.05.047 //
vairena yam nrpatayah sisupala-paundra- $ salvadayo
gati-vilasa-vilokanadyaih &dhyayanta akrta-dhiyah
sayanasanadau % tat-samyam apur anurakta-dhiyam punah kim //
bhp_11.05.048* //
mapatya-buddhim akrthah krsne sarvatmanisvare /
maya-manusya-bhavena gudhaisvarye pare 'vyaye // bhp_11.05.049 //

bhu-bharasura-rajanya- hantave guptaye satam /
avatirnasya nirvrtyai yaso loke vitanyate // bhp_11.05.050 //

bhp_11.05.051/0 sri-suka uvaca
etac chrutva maha-bhago vasudevo 'ti-vismitah /
devaki ca maha-bhaga jahatur moham atmanah // bhp_11.05.051 //

itihasam imam punyam dharayed yah samahitah /
sa vidhuyeha samalam brahma-bhuyaya kalpate // bhp_11.05.052 //

bhp_11.06.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha brahmatma-jaih devaih prajesair avrto 'bhyagat /
bhavas ca bhuta-bhavyeso yayau bhuta-ganair vrtah // bhp_11.06.001 //

indro marudbhir bhagavan aditya vasavo 'svinau /
rbhavo 'ngiraso rudra visve sadhyas ca devatah // bhp_11.06.002 //

gandharvapsaraso nagah siddha-carana-guhyakah /
rsayah pitaras caiva sa-vidyadhara-kinnarah // bhp_11.06.003 //

dvarakam upasañjagmuh sarve krsna-didrksavah /
vapusa yena bhagavan nara-loka-manoramah /
yaso vitene lokesu sarva-loka-malapaham // bhp_11.06.004 //

tasyam vibhrajamanayam samrddhayam maharddhibhih /
vyacaksatavitrptaksah krsnam adbhuta-darsanam //
bhp_11.06.005 //

svargodyanopagair malyais chadayanto yuduttamam /
girbhis citra-padarthabhis tustuvur jagad-isvaram // bhp_11.06.006 //

bhp_11.06.007/0 sri-deva ucuh
natah sma te natha padaravindam buddhindriya-prana-mano-vacobhih /
yac cintyate 'ntar hrdi bhava-yuktair mumuksubhih karma-mayoru-pasat
// bhp_11.06.007 //

tvam mayaya tri-gunayatmani durvibhavyam $ vyaktam srjasy avasi
lumpasi tad-guna-sthah &naitair bhavan ajita karmabhir ajyate vai %
yat sve sukhe 'vyavahite 'bhirato 'navadyah // bhp_11.06.008* //suddhir
nrnam na tu tathedya durasayanam $
vidya-srutadhyayana-dana-tapah-kriyabhih &suddhir nrnam na tu
tathedya durasayanam $
vidya-srutadhyayana-dana-tapah-kriyabhih &sattvatmanam rsabha te
yasasi pravrddha- % sac-chraddhaya sravana-sambhrtaya yatha syat //
bhp_11.06.009* //syan nas tavanghrir asubhasaya-dhumaketuh $
ksemaya yo munibhir ardra-hrdohyamanah &syan nas tavanghrir
asubhasaya-dhumaketuh $ ksemaya yo munibhir ardra-hrdohyamanah
&yah satvataih sama-vibhutaya atmavadbhir % vyuhe 'rcitah
savanasah svar-atikramaya // bhp_11.06.010* //yas cintyate
prayata-panibhir adhvaragnau $ trayya nirukta-vidhinesa havir grhitva
&yas cintyate prayata-panibhir adhvaragnau $ trayya nirukta-vidhinesa
havir grhitva &adhyatma-yoga uta yogibhir atma-mayam %

jijñasubhih parama-bhagavataih paristah // bhp_11.06.011*
//paryustaya tava vibho vana-malayeyam $ samspardhini bhagavati
pratipatni-vac chrih &paryustaya tava vibho vana-malayeyam $
samspardhini bhagavati pratipatni-vac chrih &yah su-pranitam
amuyarhanam adadan no % bhuyat sadanghrir asubhasaya-dhumaketuh
// bhp_11.06.012* //ketus tri-vikrama-yutas tri-patat-patako $ yas te
bhayabhaya-karo 'sura-deva-camvoh &ketus tri-vikrama-yutas tri-patat-patako
$ yas te bhayabhaya-karo 'sura-deva-camvoh &svargaya sadhusu khalesv
itaraya bhuman % padah punatu bhagavan bhajatam agham nah //
bhp_11.06.013* //nasy ota-gava iva yasya vase bhavanti $ brahmadayas
tanu-bhrto mithur ardyamanah &nasy ota-gava iva yasya vase bhavanti $
brahmadayas tanu-bhrto mithur ardyamanah &kalasya te
prakrti-purusayoh parasya % sam nas tanotu caranah
purusottamasya // bhp_11.06.014* //asyasi hetur udaya-sthiti-samyamanam
$ avyakta-jiva-mahatam api kalam ahuh &asyasi hetur
udaya-sthiti-samyamanam $ avyakta-jiva-mahatam api kalam ahuh &so
'yam tri-nabhir akhilapacaye pravrttah % kalo gabhira-raya
uttama-purusas tvam // bhp_11.06.015* //tvattah puman samadhigamya
yayasya viryam $ dhatte mahantam iva garbham amogha-viryah &tvattah
puman samadhigamya yayasya viryam $ dhatte mahantam iva garbham
amogha-viryah &so 'yam tayanugata atmana anda-kosam % haimam
sasarja bahir avaranair upetam // bhp_11.06.016* //tat tasthusas ca
jagatas ca bhavan adhiso $ yan mayayottha-guna-vikriyayopanitan &tat
tasthusas ca jagatas ca bhavan adhiso $ yan
mayayottha-guna-vikriyayopanitan &arthañ jusann api hrsika-pate
na lipto % ye 'nye svatah parihrtad api bibhyati sma // bhp_11.06.017*
//smayavaloka-lava-darsita-bhava-hari- $
bhru-mandala-prahita-saurata-mantra-saundaih
&smayavaloka-lava-darsita-bhava-hari- $
bhru-mandala-prahita-saurata-mantra-saundaih &patnyas tu
sodasa-sahasram ananga-banair % yasyendriyam vimathitum
karanair na vibhvyah // bhp_11.06.018* //vibhvyas
tavamrta-kathoda-vahas tri-lokyah $ padavane-ja-saritah samalani
hantum &vibhvyas tavamrta-kathoda-vahas tri-lokyah $
padavane-ja-saritah samalani hantum &anusravam srutibhir
anghri-jam anga-sangais % tirtha-dvayam suci-sadas ta
upasprsanti // bhp_11.06.019* //
bhp_11.06.020/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
ity abhistuya vibudhaih sesah sata-dhrtir harim /
abhyabhasata govindam pranamyambaram asritah // bhp_11.06.020 //

bhp_11.06.021/0 sri-brahmovaca
bhumer bharavataraya pura vijñapitah prabho /
tvam asmabhir asesatman tat tathaivopapaditam // bhp_11.06.021 //

dharmas ca sthapitah satsu satya-sandhesu vai tvaya /
kirtis ca diksu viksipta sarva-loka-malapaha // bhp_11.06.022 //

avatirya yador vamse bibhrad rupam anuttamam /
karmany uddama-vrttani hitaya jagato 'krthah // bhp_11.06.023 //

yani te caritanisa manusyah sadhavah kalau /
srnvantah kirtayantas ca tarisyanty añjasa tamah //
bhp_11.06.024 //

yadu-vamse 'vatirnasya bhavatah purusottama /
sarac-chatam vyatiyaya pañca-vimsadhikam prabho // bhp_11.06.025 //

nadhuna te 'khiladhara deva-karyavasesitam /
kulam ca vipra-sapena nasta-prayam abhud idam // bhp_11.06.026 //

tatah sva-dhama paramam visasva yadi manyase /
sa-lokal loka-palan nah pahi vaikuntha-kinkaran // bhp_11.06.027
//

bhp_11.06.028/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
avadharitam etan me yad attha vibudhesvara /
krtam vah karyam akhilam bhumer bharo 'vataritah // bhp_11.06.028
//

tad idam yadava-kulam virya-saurya-sriyoddhatam /
lokam jighrksad ruddham me velayeva maharnavah // bhp_11.06.029 //

yady asamhrtya drptanam yadunam vipulam kulam /
gantasmy anena loko 'yam udvelena vinanksyati // bhp_11.06.030 //

idanim nasa arabdhah kulasya dvija-sapa-jah /
yasyami bhavanam brahmann etad-ante tavanagha // bhp_11.06.031 //

bhp_11.06.032/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity ukto loka-nathena svayam-bhuh pranipatya tam /
saha deva-ganair devah sva-dhama samapadyata // bhp_11.06.032 //

atha tasyam mahotpatan dvaravatyam samutthitan /
vilokya bhagavan aha yadu-vrddhan samagatan // bhp_11.06.033 //

bhp_11.06.034/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ete vai su-mahotpata vyuttisthantiha sarvatah /
sapas ca nah kulasyasid brahmanebhyo duratyayah // bhp_11.06.034 //

na vastavyam ihasmabhir jijivisubhir aryakah /
prabhasam su-mahat-punyam yasyamo 'dyaiva ma ciram // bhp_11.06.035
//

yatra snatva daksa-sapad grhito yaksmanodu-rat /
vimuktah kilbisat sadyo bheje bhuyah kalodayam // bhp_11.06.036 //

vayam ca tasminn aplutya tarpayitva pitrn suran /
bhojayitvosijo vipran nana-gunavatandhasa // bhp_11.06.037 //

tesu danani patresu sraddhayoptva mahanti vai /
vrjinani tarisyamo danair naubhir ivarnavam // bhp_11.06.038 //

bhp_11.06.039/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam bhagavatadista yadavah kuru-nandana /
gantum krta-dhiyas tirtham syandanan samayuyujan // bhp_11.06.039 //

tan niriksyoddhavo rajan srutva bhagavatoditam /
drstvaristani ghorani nityam krsnam anuvratah //
bhp_11.06.040 //

vivikta upasangamya jagatam isvaresvaram /
pranamya sirisa padau prañjalis tam abhasata // bhp_11.06.041 //

bhp_11.06.042/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
deva-devesa yogesa punya-sravana-kirtana /
samhrtyaitat kulam nunam lokam santyaksyate bhavan /
vipra-sapam samartho 'pi pratyahan na yad isvarah // bhp_11.06.042 //

naham tavanghri-kamalam ksanardham api kesava /
tyaktum samutsahe natha sva-dhama naya mam api // bhp_11.06.043 //

tava vikriditam krsna nrnam parama-mangalam /
karna-piyusam asadya tyajanty anya-sprham janah //
bhp_11.06.044 //

sayyasanatana-sthana- snana-kridasanadisu /
katham tvam priyam atmanam vayam bhaktas tyajema hi //
bhp_11.06.045 //

tvayopabhukta-srag-gandha- vaso-'lankara-carcitah /
ucchista-bhojino dasas tava mayam jayema hi // bhp_11.06.046 //

vata-vasana ya rsayah sramana urdhra-manthinah /
brahmakhyam dhama te yanti santah sannyasino 'malah //
bhp_11.06.047 //

vayam tv iha maha-yogin bhramantah karma-vartmasu /
tvad-vartaya tarisyamas tavakair dustaram tamah // bhp_11.06.048 //

smarantah kirtayantas te krtani gaditani ca /
gaty-utsmiteksana-ksveli yan nr-loka-vidambanam // bhp_11.06.049 //

bhp_11.06.050/0 sri-suka uvaca
evam vijñapito rajan bhagavan devaki-sutah /
ekantinam priyam bhrtyam uddhavam samabhasata // bhp_11.06.050 //

bhp_11.07.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yad attha mam maha-bhaga tac-cikirsitam eva me /
brahma bhavo loka-palah svar-vasam me 'bhikanksinah //
bhp_11.07.001 //

maya nispaditam hy atra deva-karyam asesatah /
yad-artham avatirno 'ham amsena brahmanarthitah // bhp_11.07.002 //

kulam vai sapa-nirdagdham nanksyaty anyonya-vigrahat /
samudrah saptame hy enam purim ca plavayisyati // bhp_11.07.003 //

yarhy evayam maya tyakto loko 'yam nasta-mangalah /
bhavisyaty acirat sadho kalinapi nirakrtah // bhp_11.07.004 //

na vastavyam tvayaiveha maya tyakte mahi-tale /
jano 'bhadra-rucir bhadra bhavisyati kalau yuge // bhp_11.07.005 //

tvam tu sarvam parityajya sneham sva-jana-bandhusu /
mayy avesya manah samyak sama-drg vicarasva gam // bhp_11.07.006 //

yad idam manasa vaca caksurbhyam sravanadibhih /
nasvaram grhyamanam ca viddhi maya-mano-mayam // bhp_11.07.007 //

pumso 'yuktasya nanartho bhramah sa guna-dosa-bhak /
karmakarma-vikarmeti guna-dosa-dhiyo bhida // bhp_11.07.008 //

tasmad yuktendriya-gramo yukta-citta idam jagat /
atmaniksasva vitatam atmanam mayy adhisvare // bhp_11.07.009 //

jñana-vijñana-samyukta atma-bhutah saririnam /
atmanubhava-tustatma nantarayair vihanyase // bhp_11.07.010 //

dosa-buddhyobhayatito nisedhan na nivartate /
guna-buddhya ca vihitam na karoti yatharbhakah // bhp_11.07.011 //

sarva-bhuta-suhrc chanto jñana-vijñana-niscayah /
pasyan mad-atmakam visvam na vipadyeta vai punah // bhp_11.07.012 //

bhp_11.07.013/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity adisto bhagavata maha-bhagavato nrpa /
uddhavah pranipatyaha tattvam jijñasur acyutam // bhp_11.07.013 //

bhp_11.07.014/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yogesa yoga-vinyasa yogatman yoga-sambhava /
nihsreyasaya me proktas tyagah sannyasa-laksanah // bhp_11.07.014
//

tyago 'yam duskaro bhuman kamanam visayatmabhih /
sutaram tvayi sarvatmann abhaktair iti me matih // bhp_11.07.015 //
so 'ham mamaham iti mudha-matir vigadhas $ tvan-mayaya
viracitatmani sanubandhe &tat tv añjasa nigaditam bhavata
yathaham % samsadhayami bhagavann anusadhi bhrtyam // bhp_11.07.016*
//satyasya te sva-drsa atmana atmano 'nyam $ vaktaram isa vibudhesv
api nanucakse &satyasya te sva-drsa atmana atmano 'nyam $ vaktaram
isa vibudhesv api nanucakse &sarve vimohita-dhiyas tava mayayeme %
brahmadayas tanu-bhrto bahir-artha-bhavah // bhp_11.07.017* //tasmad
bhavantam anavadyam ananta-param $ sarva-jñam isvaram
akuntha-vikuntha-dhisnyam &tasmad bhavantam anavadyam
ananta-param $ sarva-jñam isvaram akuntha-vikuntha-dhisnyam
&nirvinna-dhir aham u he vrjinabhitapto % narayanam nara-sakham
saranam prapadye // bhp_11.07.018* //
bhp_11.07.019/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
prayena manuja loke loka-tattva-vicaksanah /

samuddharanti hy atmanam atmanaivasubhasayat // bhp_11.07.019 //

atmano gurur atmaiva purusasya visesatah /
yat pratyaksanumanabhyam sreyo 'sav anuvindate // bhp_11.07.020 //

purusatve ca mam dhirah sankhya-yoga-visaradah /
avistaram prapasyanti sarva-sakty-upabrmhitam // bhp_11.07.021 //

eka-dvi-tri-catus-pado bahu-padas tathapadah /
bahvyah santi purah srstas tasam me paurusi priya //
bhp_11.07.022 //

atra mam mrgayanty addha yukta hetubhir isvaram /
grhyamanair gunair lingair agrahyam anumanatah // bhp_11.07.023 //

atrapy udaharantimam itihasam puratanam /
avadhutasya samvadam yador amita-tejasah // bhp_11.07.024 //

avadhutam dviyam kañcic carantam akuto-bhayam /
kavim niriksya tarunam yaduh papraccha dharma-vit // bhp_11.07.025
//

bhp_11.07.026/0 sri-yadur uvaca
kuto buddhir iyam brahmann akartuh su-visarada /
yam asadya bhaval lokam vidvams carati bala-vat // bhp_11.07.026 //

prayo dharmartha-kamesu vivitsayam ca manavah /
hetunaiva samihanta ayuso yasasah sriyah // bhp_11.07.027 //

tvam tu kalpah kavir daksah su-bhago 'mrta-bhasanah /
na karta nehase kiñcij jadonmatta-pisaca-vat // bhp_11.07.028 //

janesu dahyamanesu kama-lobha-davagnina /
na tapyase 'gnina mukto gangambhah-stha iva dvipah // bhp_11.07.029 //

tvam hi nah prcchatam brahmann atmany ananda-karanam /
bruhi sparsa-vihinasya bhavatah kevalatmanah // bhp_11.07.030 //

bhp_11.07.031/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yadunaivam maha-bhago brahmanyena su-medhasa /
prstah sabhajitah praha prasrayavanatam dvijah //
bhp_11.07.031 //

bhp_11.07.032/0 sri-brahmana uvaca
santi me guravo rajan bahavo buddhy-upasritah /
yato buddhim upadaya mukto 'tamiha tan srnu // bhp_11.07.032 //

prthivi vayur akasam apo 'gnis candrama ravih /
kapoto 'jagarah sindhuh patango madhukrd gajah // bhp_11.07.033 //

madhu-ha harino minah pingala kuraro 'rbhakah /
kumari sara-krt sarpa urnanabhih supesakrt // bhp_11.07.034 //

ete me guravo rajan catur-vimsatir asritah /
siksa vrttibhir etesam anvasiksam ihatmanah // bhp_11.07.035 //

yato yad anusiksami yatha va nahusatmaja /
tat tatha purusa-vyaghra nibodha kathayami te // bhp_11.07.036 //

bhutair akramyamano 'pi dhiro daiva-vasanugaih /
tad vidvan na calen margad anvasiksam ksiter vratam // bhp_11.07.037
//

sasvat parartha-sarvehah pararthaikanta-sambhavah /
sadhuh sikseta bhu-bhrtto naga-sisyah paratmatam //
bhp_11.07.038 //

prana-vrttyaiva santusyen munir naivendriya-priyaih /
jñanam yatha na nasyeta navakiryeta van-manah // bhp_11.07.039 //

visayesv avisan yogi nana-dharmesu sarvatah /
guna-dosa-vyapetatma na visajjeta vayu-vat // bhp_11.07.040 //

parthivesv iha dehesu pravistas tad-gunasrayah /
gunair na yujyate yogi gandhair vayur ivatma-drk // bhp_11.07.041 //

antarhitas ca sthira-jangamesu brahmatma-bhavena samanvayena /
vyaptyavyavacchedam asangam atmano munir nabhastvam vitatasya bhavayet
// bhp_11.07.042 //

tejo-'b-anna-mayair bhavair meghadyair vayuneritaih /
na sprsyate nabhas tadvat kala-srstair gunaih puman //
bhp_11.07.043 //

svacchah prakrtitah snigdho madhuryas tirtha-bhur nrnam /
munih punaty apam mitram iksopasparsa-kirtanaih // bhp_11.07.044
//

tejasvi tapasa dipto durdharsodara-bhajanah /
sarva-bhaksyo 'pi yuktatma nadatte malam agni-vat // bhp_11.07.045 //

kvacic channah kvacit spasta upasyah sreya icchatam /
bhunkte sarvatra datrnam dahan prag-uttarasubham // bhp_11.07.046
//

sva-mayaya srstam idam sad-asal-laksanam vibhuh /
pravista iyate tat-tat- svarupo 'gnir ivaidhasi // bhp_11.07.047 //

visargadyah smasananta bhava dehasya natmanah /
kalanam iva candrasya kalenavyakta-vartmana // bhp_11.07.048 //

kalena hy ogha-vegena bhutanam prabhavapyayau /
nityav api na drsyete atmano 'gner yatharcisam // bhp_11.07.049 //

gunair gunan upadatte yatha-kalam vimuñcati /
na tesu yujyate yogi gobhir ga iva go-patih // bhp_11.07.050 //

budhyate sve na bhedena vyakti-stha iva tad-gatah /
laksyate sthula-matibhir atma cavasthito 'rka-vat // bhp_11.07.051 //

nati-snehah prasango va kartavyah kvapi kenacit /

kurvan vindeta santapam kapota iva dina-dhih // bhp_11.07.052 //

kapotah kascanaranye krta-nido vanaspatau /
kapotya bharyaya sardham uvasa katicit samah // bhp_11.07.053 //

kapotau sneha-gunita- hrdayau grha-dharminau /
drstim drstyangam angena buddhim buddhya babandhatuh //
bhp_11.07.054 //

sayyasanatana-sthana varta-kridasanadikam /
mithuni-bhuya visrabdhau ceratur vana-rajisu // bhp_11.07.055 //

yam yam vañchati sa rajan tarpayanty anukampita /
tam tam samanayat kamam krcchrenapy ajitendriyah // bhp_11.07.056
//

kapoti prathamam garbham grhnanti kala agate /
andani susuve nide sta-patyuh sannidhau sati // bhp_11.07.057 //

tesu kale vyajayanta racitavayava hareh /
saktibhir durvibhavyabhih komalanga-tanuruhah // bhp_11.07.058 //

prajah pupusatuh pritau dampati putra-vatsalau /
srnvantau kujitam tasam nirvrtau kala-bhasitaih //
bhp_11.07.059 //

tasam patatraih su-sparsaih kujitair mugdha-cestitaih /
pratyudgamair adinanam pitarau mudam apatuh // bhp_11.07.060 //

snehanubaddha-hrdayav anyonyam visnu-mayaya /
vimohitau dina-dhiyau sisun pupusatuh prajah // bhp_11.07.061 //

ekada jagmatus tasam annartham tau kutumbinau /
paritah kanane tasminn arthinau ceratus ciram // bhp_11.07.062 //

drstva tan lubdhakah kascid yadrcchato vane-carah /
jagrhe jalam atatya caratah svalayantike // bhp_11.07.063 //

kapotas ca kapoti ca praja-pose sadotsukau /
gatau posanam adaya sva-nidam upajagmatuh // bhp_11.07.064 //

kapoti svatmajan viksya balakan jala-samvrtan /
tan abhyadhavat krosanti krosato bhrsa-duhkhita // bhp_11.07.065 //

sasakrt sneha-gunita dina-cittaja-mayaya /
svayam cabadhyata sica baddhan pasyanty apasmrtih // bhp_11.07.066
//

kapotah svatmajan baddhan atmano 'py adhikan priyan /
bharyam catma-samam dino vilalapati-duhkhitah // bhp_11.07.067
//

aho me pasyatapayam alpa-punyasya durmateh /
atrptasyakrtarthasya grhas trai-vargiko hatah // bhp_11.07.068 //

anurupanukula ca yasya me pati-devata /
sunye grhe mam santyajya putraih svar yati sadhubhih //
bhp_11.07.069 //

so 'ham sunye grhe dino mrta-daro mrta-prajah /
jijivise kim artham va vidhuro duhkha-jivitah // bhp_11.07.070 //

tams tathaivavrtan sigbhir mrtyu-grastan vicestatah /
svayam ca krpanah siksu pasyann apy abudho 'patat // bhp_11.07.071
//

tam labdhva lubdhakah krurah kapotam grha-medhinam /
kapotakan kapotim ca siddharthah prayayau grham // bhp_11.07.072 //

evam kutumby asantatma dvandvaramah patatri-vat /
pusnan kutumbam krpanah sanubandho 'vasidati // bhp_11.07.073
//

yah prapya manusam lokam mukti-dvaram apavrtam /
grhesu khaga-vat saktas tam arudha-cyutam viduh // bhp_11.07.074 //

bhp_11.08.001/0 sri-brahmana uvaca
sukham aindriyakam rajan svarge naraka eva ca /
dehinam yad yatha duhkham tasman neccheta tad-budhah //
bhp_11.08.001 //

grasam su-mrstam virasam mahantam stokam eva va /
yadrcchayaivapatitam grased ajagaro 'kriyah // bhp_11.08.002 //

sayitahani bhurini niraharo 'nupakramah /
yadi nopanayed graso mahahir iva dista-bhuk // bhp_11.08.003 //

ojah-saho-bala-yutam bibhrad deham akarmakam /
sayano vita-nidras ca nehetendriyavan api // bhp_11.08.004 //

munih prasanna-gambhiro durvigahyo duratyayah /
ananta-paro hy aksobhyah stimitoda ivarnavah // bhp_11.08.005 //

samrddha-kamo hino va narayana-paro munih /
notsarpeta na susyeta saridbhir iva sagarah // bhp_11.08.006 //

drstva striyam deva-mayam tad-bhavair ajitendriyah /
pralobhitah pataty andhe tamasy agnau patanga-vat // bhp_11.08.007 //

yosid-dhiranyabharanambaradi- dravyesu maya-racitesu mudhah
/
pralobhitatma hy upabhoga-buddhya patanga-van nasyati
nasta-drstih // bhp_11.08.008 //

stokam stokam grased grasam deho varteta yavata /
grhan ahimsann atisthed vrttim madhukarim munih //
bhp_11.08.009 //

anubhyas ca mahadbhyas ca sastrebhyah kusalo narah /

sarvatah saram adadyat puspebhya iva satpadah // bhp_11.08.010 //

sayantanam svastanam va na sangrhnita bhiksitam /
pani-patrodaramatro maksikeva na sangrahi // bhp_11.08.011 //

sayantanam svastanam va na sangrhnita bhiksukah /
maksika iva sangrhnan saha tena vinasyati // bhp_11.08.012 //

padapi yuvatim bhiksur na sprsed daravim api /
sprsan kariva badhyeta karinya anga-sangatah // bhp_11.08.013 //

nadhigacchet striyam prajñah karhicin mrtyum atmanah /
baladhikaih sa hanyeta gajair anyair gajo yatha // bhp_11.08.014 //

na deyam nopabhogyam ca lubdhair yad duhkha-sañcitam /
bhunkte tad api tac canyo madhu-hevarthavin madhu // bhp_11.08.015 //

su-duhkhoparjitair vittair asasanam grhasisah /
madhu-hevagrato bhunkte yatir vai grha-medhinam // bhp_11.08.016 //

gramya-gitam na srnuyad yatir vana-carah kvacit /
sikseta harinad baddhan mrgayor gita-mohitat // bhp_11.08.017 //

nrtya-vaditra-gitani jusan gramyani yositam /
asam kridanako vasya rsyasrngo mrgi-sutah //
bhp_11.08.018 //

jihvayati-pramathinya jano rasa-vimohitah /
mrtyum rcchaty asad-buddhir minas tu badisair yatha // bhp_11.08.019
//

indriyani jayanty asu nirahara manisinah /
varjayitva tu rasanam tan nirannasya vardhate // bhp_11.08.020 //

tavaj jitendriyo na syad vijitanyendriyah puman /
na jayed rasanam yavaj jitam sarvam jite rase // bhp_11.08.021 //

pingala nama vesyasid videha-nagare pura /
tasya me siksitam kiñcin nibodha nrpa-nandana // bhp_11.08.022 //

sa svairiny ekada kantam sanketa upanesyati /
abhut kale bahir dvare bibhrati rupam uttamam // bhp_11.08.023 //

marga agacchato viksya purusan purusarsabha /
tan sulka-dan vittavatah kantan mene 'rtha-kamuki // bhp_11.08.024 //

agatesv apayatesu sa sanketopajivini /
apy anyo vittavan ko 'pi mam upaisyati bhuri-dah // bhp_11.08.025 //

evam durasaya dhvasta- nidra dvary avalambati /
nirgacchanti pravisati nisitham samapadyata // bhp_11.08.026 //

tasya vittasaya susyad- vaktraya dina-cetasah /
nirvedah paramo jajñe cinta-hetuh sukhavahah // bhp_11.08.027 //

tasya nirvinna-cittaya gitam srnu yatha mama /

nirveda asa-pasanam purusasya yatha hy asih // bhp_11.08.028 //

na hy angajata-nirvedo deha-bandham jihasati /
yatha vijñana-rahito manujo mamatam nrpa // bhp_11.08.029 //

bhp_11.08.030/0 pingalovaca
aho me moha-vitatim pasyatavijitatmanah /
ya kantad asatah kamam kamaye yena balisa // bhp_11.08.030 //

santam samipe ramanam rati-pradam vitta-pradam nityam imam vihaya
/
akama-dam duhkha-bhayadhi-soka- moha-pradam tuccham aham bhaje
'jña // bhp_11.08.031 //

aho mayatma paritapito vrtha sanketya-vrttyati-vigarhya-vartaya /
strainan narad yartha-trso 'nusocyat kritena vittam ratim
atmanecchati // bhp_11.08.032 //
yad asthibhir nirmita-vamsa-vamsya- $ sthunam tvaca roma-nakhaih
pinaddham &ksaran-nava-dvaram agaram etad % vin-mutra-purnam
mad upaiti kanya // bhp_11.08.033* //
videhanam pure hy asminn aham ekaiva mudha-dhih /
yanyam icchanty asaty asmad atma-dat kamam acyutat // bhp_11.08.034 //

suhrt presthatamo natha atma cayam saririnam /
tam vikriyatmanaivaham rame 'nena yatha rama // bhp_11.08.035 //

kiyat priyam te vyabhajan kama ye kama-da narah /
ady-antavanto bharyaya deva va kala-vidrutah // bhp_11.08.036 //

nunam me bhagavan prito visnuh kenapi karmana /
nirvedo 'yam durasaya yan me jatah sukhavahah // bhp_11.08.037 //

maivam syur manda-bhagyayah klesa nirveda-hetavah /
yenanubandham nirhrtya purusah samam rcchati // bhp_11.08.038 //

tenopakrtam adaya sirasa gramya-sangatah /
tyaktva durasah saranam vrajami tam adhisvaram // bhp_11.08.039
//

santusta sraddadhaty etad yatha-labhena jivati /
viharamy amunaivaham atmana ramanena vai // bhp_11.08.040 //

samsara-kupe patitam visayair musiteksanam /
grastam kalahinatmanam ko 'nyas tratum adhisvarah // bhp_11.08.041
//

atmaiva hy atmano gopta nirvidyeta yadakhilat /
apramatta idam pasyed grastam kalahina jagat // bhp_11.08.042 //

bhp_11.08.043/0 sri-brahmana uvaca
evam vyavasita-matir durasam kanta-tarsa-jam /
chittvopasamam asthaya sayyam upavivesa sa // bhp_11.08.043 //

asa hi paramam duhkham nairasyam paramam sukham /

yatha sañchidya kantasam sukham susvapa pingala //
bhp_11.08.044 //

bhp_11.09.001/0 sri-brahmana uvaca
parigraho hi duhkhaya yad yat priyatamam nrnam /
anantam sukham apnoti tad vidvan yas tv akiñcanah // bhp_11.09.001 //

samisam kuraram jaghnur balino 'nye niramisah /
tadamisam parityajya sa sukham samavindata // bhp_11.09.002 //

na me manapamanau sto na cinta geha-putrinam /
atma-krida atma-ratir vicaramiha bala-vat // bhp_11.09.003 //

dvav eva cintaya muktau paramananda aplutau /
yo vimugdho jado balo yo gunebhyah param gatah // bhp_11.09.004 //

kvacit kumari tv atmanam vrnanan grham agatan /
svayam tan arhayam asa kvapi yatesu bandhusu // bhp_11.09.005 //

tesam abhyavaharartham salin rahasi parthiva /
avaghnantyah prakostha-sthas cakruh sankhah svanam mahat //
bhp_11.09.006 //

sa taj jugupsitam matva mahati vridita tatah /
babhañjaikaikasah sankhan dvau dvau panyor asesayat //
bhp_11.09.007 //

ubhayor apy abhud ghoso hy avaghnantyah sva-sankhayoh /
tatrapy ekam nirabhidad ekasman nabhavad dhvanih // bhp_11.09.008 //

anvasiksam imam tasya upadesam arindama /
lokan anucarann etan loka-tattva-vivitsaya // bhp_11.09.009 //

vase bahunam kalaho bhaved varta dvayor api /
eka eva vaset tasmat kumarya iva kankanah // bhp_11.09.010 //

mana ekatra samyuñjyaj jita-svaso jitasanah /
vairagyabhyasa-yogena dhriyamanam atandritah // bhp_11.09.011 //

yasmin mano labdha-padam yad etac chanaih sanair muñcati karma-renun /
sattvena vrddhena rajas tamas ca vidhuya nirvanam upaity anindhanam //
bhp_11.09.012 //

tadaivam atmany avaruddha-citto na veda kiñcid bahir antaram va /
yathesu-karo nrpatim vrajantam isau gatatma na dadarsa parsve //
bhp_11.09.013 //

eka-cary aniketah syad apramatto guhasayah /
alaksyamana acarair munir eko 'lpa-bhasanah // bhp_11.09.014 //

grharambho hi duhkhaya viphalas cadhruvatmanah /
sarpah para-krtam vesma pravisya sukham edhate // bhp_11.09.015 //

eko narayano devah purva-srstam sva-mayaya /
samhrtya kala-kalaya kalpanta idam isvarah /

eka evadvitiyo 'bhud atmadharo 'khilasrayah // bhp_11.09.016 //

kalenatmanubhavena samyam nitasu saktisu /
sattvadisv adi-purusah pradhana-purusesvarah // bhp_11.09.017 //

paravaranam parama aste kaivalya-samjñitah /
kevalanubhavananda- sandoho nirupadhikah // bhp_11.09.018 //

kevalatmanubhavena sva-mayam tri-gunatmikam /
sanksobhayan srjaty adau taya sutram arindama // bhp_11.09.019 //

tam ahus tri-guna-vyaktim srjantim visvato-mukham /
yasmin protam idam visvam yena samsarate puman // bhp_11.09.020 //

yathornanabhir hrdayad urnam santatya vaktratah /
taya vihrtya bhuyas tam grasaty evam mahesvarah // bhp_11.09.021 //

yatra yatra mano dehi dharayet sakalam dhiya /
snehad dvesad bhayad vapi yati tat-tat-svarupatam // bhp_11.09.022 //

kitah pesaskrtam dhyayan kudyam tena pravesitah /
yati tat-satmatam rajan purva-rupam asantyajan // bhp_11.09.023 //

evam gurubhya etebhya esa me siksita matih /
svatmopasiksitam buddhim srnu me vadatah prabho //
bhp_11.09.024 //
deho gurur mama virakti-viveka-hetur $ bibhrat sma sattva-nidhanam
satatarty-udarkam &tattvany anena vimrsami yatha tathapi %
parakyam ity avasito vicaramy asangah // bhp_11.09.025*
//jayatmajartha-pasu-bhrtya-grhapta-vargan $ pusnati
yat-priya-cikirsaya vitanvan
&jayatmajartha-pasu-bhrtya-grhapta-vargan $ pusnati
yat-priya-cikirsaya vitanvan &svante sa-krcchram avaruddha-dhanah sa
dehah % srstvasya bijam avasidati vrksa-dharmah //
bhp_11.09.026* //jihvaikato 'mum apakarsati karhi tarsa $ sisno 'nyatas
tvag udaram sravanam kutascit &jihvaikato 'mum apakarsati karhi
tarsa $ sisno 'nyatas tvag udaram sravanam kutascit &ghrano
'nyatas capala-drk kva ca karma-saktir % bahvyah sapatnya iva
geha-patim lunanti // bhp_11.09.027* //srstva purani vividhany
ajayatma-saktya $ vrksan sarisrpa-pasun khaga-dandasukan
&srstva purani vividhany ajayatma-saktya $ vrksan
sarisrpa-pasun khaga-dandasukan &tais tair atusta-hrdayah
purusam vidhaya % brahmavaloka-dhisanam mudam apa devah //
bhp_11.09.028* //labdhva su-durlabham idam bahu-sambhavante $ manusyam
artha-dam anityam apiha dhirah &labdhva su-durlabham idam
bahu-sambhavante $ manusyam artha-dam anityam apiha dhirah &turnam
yateta na pated anu-mrtyu yavan % nihsreyasaya visayah khalu
sarvatah syat // bhp_11.09.029* //
evam sañjata-vairagyo vijñanaloka atmani /
vicarami mahim etam mukta-sango 'nahankrtah // bhp_11.09.030 //

na hy ekasmad guror jñanam su-sthiram syat su-puskalam /
brahmaitad advitiyam vai giyate bahudharsibhih // bhp_11.09.031 //

bhp_11.09.032/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ity uktva sa yadum vipras tam amantrya gabhira-dhih /
vanditah sv-arcito rajña yayau prito yathagatam // bhp_11.09.032 //

avadhuta-vacah srutva purvesam nah sa purva-jah /
sarva-sanga-vinirmuktah sama-citto babhuva ha // bhp_11.09.033 //

bhp_11.10.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
mayoditesv avahitah sva-dharmesu mad-asrayah /
varnasrama-kulacaram akamatma samacaret // bhp_11.10.001 //

anvikseta visuddhatma dehinam visayatmanam /
gunesu tattva-dhyanena sarvarambha-viparyayam // bhp_11.10.002 //

suptasya visayaloko dhyayato va manorathah /
nanatmakatvad viphalas tatha bhedatma-dhir gunaih // bhp_11.10.003 //

nivrttam karma seveta pravrttam mat-paras tyajet /
jijñasayam sampravrtto nadriyet karma-codanam // bhp_11.10.004 //

yaman abhiksnam seveta niyaman mat-parah kvacit /
mad-abhijñam gurum santam upasita mad-atmakam // bhp_11.10.005 //

amany amatsaro dakso nirmamo drdha-sauhrdah /
asatvaro 'rtha-jijñasur anasuyur amogha-vak // bhp_11.10.006 //

jayapatya-grha-ksetra- svajana-dravinadisu /
udasinah samam pasyan sarvesv artham ivatmanah // bhp_11.10.007 //

vilaksanah sthula-suksmad dehad atmeksita sva-drk /
yathagnir daruno dahyad dahako 'nyah prakasakah // bhp_11.10.008
//

nirodhotpatty-anu-brhan- nanatvam tat-krtan gunan /
antah pravista adhatta evam deha-gunan parah // bhp_11.10.009 //

yo 'sau gunair viracito deho 'yam purusasya hi /
samsaras tan-nibandho 'yam pumso vidya cchid atmanah //
bhp_11.10.010 //

tasmaj jijñasayatmanam atma-stham kevalam param /
sangamya nirased etad vastu-buddhim yatha-kramam // bhp_11.10.011 //

acaryo 'ranir adyah syad ante-vasy uttararanih /
tat-sandhanam pravacanam vidya-sandhih sukhavahah // bhp_11.10.012
//

vaisaradi sati-visuddha-buddhir dhunoti mayam guna-samprasutam /
gunams ca sandahya yad-atmam etat svayam ca samyaty asamid
yathagnih // bhp_11.10.013 //

athaisam karma-kartrnam bhoktrnam sukha-duhkhayoh /

nanatvam atha nityatvam loka-kalagamatmanam // bhp_11.10.014 //

manyase sarva-bhavanam samstha hy autpattiki yatha /
tat-tad-akrti-bhedena jayate bhidyate ca dhih // bhp_11.10.015 //

evam apy anga sarvesam dehinam deha-yogatah /
kalavayavatah santi bhava janmadayo 'sakrt // bhp_11.10.016 //

tatrapi karmanam kartur asvatantryam ca laksyate /
bhoktus ca duhkha-sukhayoh ko nv artho vivasam bhajet // bhp_11.10.017 //

na dehinam sukham kiñcid vidyate vidusam api /
tatha ca duhkham mudhanam vrthahankaranam param //
bhp_11.10.018 //

yadi praptim vighatam ca jananti sukha-duhkhayoh /
te 'py addha na vidur yogam mrtyur na prabhaved yatha // bhp_11.10.019 //

ko 'nv arthah sukhayaty enam kamo va mrtyur antike /
aghatam niyamanasya vadhyasyeva na tusti-dah // bhp_11.10.020 //

srutam ca drsta-vad dustam spardhasuyatyaya-vyayaih /
bahv-antaraya-kamatvat krsi-vac capi nisphalam // bhp_11.10.021 //

antarayair avihito yadi dharmah sv-anusthitah /
tenapi nirjitam sthanam yatha gacchati tac chrnu // bhp_11.10.022 //

istveha devata yajñaih svar-lokam yati yajñikah /
bhuñjita deva-vat tatra bhogan divyan nijarjitan // bhp_11.10.023 //

sva-punyopacite subhre vimana upagiyate /
gandharvair viharan madhye devinam hrdya-vesa-dhrk // bhp_11.10.024 //

stribhih kamaga-yanena kinkini-jala-malina /
kridan na vedatma-patam surakridesu nirvrtah // bhp_11.10.025 //

tavat sa modate svarge yavat punyam samapyate /
ksina-punyah pataty arvag anicchan kala-calitah // bhp_11.10.026 //

yady adharma-ratah sangad asatam vajitendriyah /
kamatma krpano lubdhah straino bhuta-vihimsakah //
bhp_11.10.027 //

pasun avidhinalabhya preta-bhuta-ganan yajan /
narakan avaso jantur gatva yaty ulbanam tamah // bhp_11.10.028 //

karmani duhkhodarkani kurvan dehena taih punah /
deham abhajate tatra kim sukham martya-dharminah // bhp_11.10.029 //

lokanam loka-palanam mad bhayam kalpa-jivinam /
brahmano 'pi bhayam matto dvi-parardha-parayusah // bhp_11.10.030 //

gunah srjanti karmani guno 'nusrjate gunan /
jivas tu guna-samyukto bhunkte karma-phalany asau // bhp_11.10.031 //

yavat syad guna-vaisamyam tavan nanatvam atmanah /
nanatvam atmano yavat paratantryam tadaiva hi // bhp_11.10.032 //

yavad asyasvatantratvam tavad isvarato bhayam /
ya etat samupasirams te muhyanti sucarpitah // bhp_11.10.033 //

kala atmagamo lokah svabhavo dharma eva ca /
iti mam bahudha prahur guna-vyatikare sati // bhp_11.10.034 //

bhp_11.10.035/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
gunesu vartamano 'pi deha-jesv anapavrtah /
gunair na badhyate dehi badhyate va katham vibho // bhp_11.10.035 //

katham varteta viharet kair va jñayeta laksanaih /
kim bhuñjitota visrjec chayitasita yati va // bhp_11.10.036 //

etad acyuta me bruhi prasnam prasna-vidam vara /
nitya-baddho nitya-mukta eka eveti me bhramah // bhp_11.10.037 //

bhp_11.11.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
baddho mukta iti vyakhya gunato me na vastutah /
gunasya maya-mulatvan na me mokso na bandhanam // bhp_11.11.001 //

soka-mohau sukham duhkham dehapattis ca mayaya /
svapno yathatmanah khyatih samsrtir na tu vastavi // bhp_11.11.002
//

vidyavidye mama tanu viddhy uddhava saririnam /
moksa-bandha-kari adye mayaya me vinirmite // bhp_11.11.003 //

ekasyaiva mamamsasya jivasyaiva maha-mate /
bandho 'syavidyayanadir vidyaya ca tathetarah // bhp_11.11.004 //

atha baddhasya muktasya vailaksanyam vadami te /
viruddha-dharminos tata sthitayor eka-dharmini // bhp_11.11.005 //

suparnav etau sadrsau sakhayau yadrcchayaitau krta-nidau ca
vrkse /
ekas tayoh khadati pippalannam anyo niranno 'pi balena bhuyan //
bhp_11.11.006 //

atmanam anyam ca sa veda vidvan apippalado na tu pippaladah /
yo 'vidyaya yuk sa tu nitya-baddho vidya-mayo yah sa tu nitya-muktah //
bhp_11.11.007 //

deha-stho 'pi na deha-stho vidvan svapnad yathotthitah /
adeha-stho 'pi deha-sthah kumatih svapna-drg yatha // bhp_11.11.008 //

indriyair indriyarthesu gunair api gunesu ca /
grhyamanesv aham kuryan na vidvan yas tv avikriyah //
bhp_11.11.009 //

daivadhine sarire 'smin guna-bhavyena karmana /
vartamano 'budhas tatra kartasmiti nibadhyate // bhp_11.11.010 //

evam viraktah sayana asanatana-majjane /
darsana-sparsana-ghrana- bhojana-sravanadisu /
na tatha badhyate vidvan tatra tatradayan gunan // bhp_11.11.011 //

prakrti-stho 'py asamsakto yatha kham savitanilah /
vaisaradyeksayasanga- sitaya chinna-samsayah /
pratibuddha iva svapnan nanatvad vinivartate // bhp_11.11.012 //

yasya syur vita-sankalpah pranendriya-rnano-dhiyam /
vrttayah sa vinirmukto deha-stho 'pi hi tad-gunaih // bhp_11.11.014 //

yasyatma himsyate himsrair yena kiñcid yadrcchaya /
arcyate va kvacit tatra na vyatikriyate budhah // bhp_11.11.015 //

na stuvita na nindeta kurvatah sadhv asadhu va /
vadato guna-dosabhyam varjitah sama-drn munih // bhp_11.11.016
//

na kuryan na vadet kiñcin na dhyayet sadhv asadhu va /
atmaramo 'naya vrttya vicarej jada-van munih // bhp_11.11.017 //

sabda-brahmani nisnato na nisnayat pare yadi /
sramas tasya srama-phalo hy adhenum iva raksatah // bhp_11.11.018 //

gam dugdha-doham asatim ca bharyam deham paradhinam
asat-prajam ca /
vittam tv atirthi-krtam anga vacam hinam maya raksati
duhkha-duhkhi // bhp_11.11.019 //

yasyam na me pavanam anga karma sthity-udbhava-prana-nirodham asya /
lilavatarepsita-janma va syad vandhyam giram tam bibhryan na
dhirah // bhp_11.11.020 //

evam jijñasayapohya nanatva-bhramam atmani /
uparameta virajam mano mayy arpya sarva-ge // bhp_11.11.021 //

yady aniso dharayitum mano brahmani niscalam /
mayi sarvani karmani nirapeksah samacara // bhp_11.11.022 //

sraddhalur mat-kathah srnvan su-bhadra loka-pavanih /
gayann anusmaran karma janma cabhinayan muhuh // bhp_11.11.023 //

mad-arthe dharma-kamarthan acaran mad-apasrayah /
labhate niscalam bhaktim mayy uddhava sanatane // bhp_11.11.024 //

sat-sanga-labdhaya bhaktya mayi mam sa upasita /
sa vai me darsitam sadbhir añjasa vindate padam // bhp_11.11.025 //

bhp_11.11.026/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
sadhus tavottama-sloka matah kidrg-vidhah prabho /
bhaktis tvayy upayujyeta kidrsi sadbhir adrta // bhp_11.11.026 //

etan me purusadhyaksa lokadhyaksa jagat-prabho /
pranatayanuraktaya prapannaya ca kathyatam // bhp_11.11.027 //

tvam brahma paramam vyoma purusah prakrteh parah /
avatirno 'si bhagavan svecchopatta-prthag-vapuh // bhp_11.11.028 //

bhp_11.11.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
krpalur akrta-drohas titiksuh sarva-dehinam /
satya-saro 'navadyatma samah sarvopakarakah // bhp_11.11.029 //

kamair ahata-dhir danto mrduh sucir akiñcanah /
aniho mita-bhuk santah sthiro mac-charano munih // bhp_11.11.030 //

apramatto gabhiratma dhrtimañ jita-sad-gunah /
amani mana-dah kalyo maitrah karunikah kavih // bhp_11.11.031 //

ajñayaivam gunan dosan mayadistan api svakan /
dharman santyajya yah sarvan mam bhajeta sa tu sattamah //
bhp_11.11.032 //

jñatvajñatvatha ye vai mam yavan yas casmi yadrsah /
bhajanty ananya-bhavena te me bhaktatama matah // bhp_11.11.033 //

mal-linga-mad-bhakta-jana- darsana-sparsanarcanam /
paricarya stutih prahva- guna-karmanukirtanam // bhp_11.11.034 //

mat-katha-sravane sraddha mad-anudhyanam uddhava /
sarva-labhopaharanam dasyenatma-nivedanam // bhp_11.11.035 //

maj-janma-karma-kathanam mama parvanumodanam /
gita-tandava-vaditra- gosthibhir mad-grhotsavah //
bhp_11.11.036 //

yatra bali-vidhanam ca sarva-varsika-parvasu /
vaidiki tantriki diksa madiya-vrata-dharanam // bhp_11.11.037 //

mamarca-sthapane sraddha svatah samhatya codyamah /
udyanopavanakrida- pura-mandira-karmani // bhp_11.11.038 //

sammarjanopalepabhyam seka-mandala-vartanaih /
grha-susrusanam mahyam dasa-vad yad amayaya // bhp_11.11.039 //

amanitvam adambhitvam krtasyaparikirtanam /
api dipavalokam me nopayuñjyan niveditam // bhp_11.11.040 //

yad yad istatamam loke yac cati-priyam atmanah /
tat tan nivedayen mahyam tad anantyaya kalpate // bhp_11.11.041 //

suryo 'gnir brahmana gavo vaisnavah kham maruj jalam /
bhur atma sarva-bhutani bhadra puja-padani me // bhp_11.11.042 //

surye tu vidyaya trayya havisagnau yajeta mam /
atithyena tu vipragrye gosv anga yavasadina // bhp_11.11.043 //

vaisnave bandhu-sat-krtya hrdi khe dhyana-nisthaya /

vayau mukhya-dhiya toye dravyais toya-purahsaraih // bhp_11.11.044 //

sthandile mantra-hrdayair bhogair atmanam atmani /
ksetra-jñam sarva-bhutesu samatvena yajeta mam // bhp_11.11.045 //

dhisnyesv ity esu mad-rupam sankha-cakra-gadambujaih /
yuktam catur-bhujam santam dhyayann arcet samahitah //
bhp_11.11.046 //

ista-purtena mam evam yo yajeta samahitah /
labhate mayi sad-bhaktim mat-smrtih sadhu-sevaya // bhp_11.11.047 //

prayena bhakti-yogena sat-sangena vinoddhava /
nopayo vidyate samyak prayanam hi satam aham // bhp_11.11.048 //

athaitat paramam guhyam srnvato yadu-nandana /
su-gopyam api vaksyami tvam me bhrtyah suhrt sakha // bhp_11.11.049
//

bhp_11.12.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
na rodhayati mam yogo na sankhyam dharma eva ca /
na svadhyayas tapas tyago nesta-purtam na daksina //
bhp_11.12.001 //

vratani yajñas chandamsi tirthani niyama yamah /
yathavarundhe sat-sangah sarva-sangapaho hi mam // bhp_11.12.002 //

sat-sangena hi daiteya yatudhana mrgah khagah /
gandharvapsaraso nagah siddhas carana-guhyakah // bhp_11.12.003 //

vidyadhara manusyesu vaisyah sudrah striyo 'ntya-jah /
rajas-tamah-prakrtayas tasmims tasmin yuge yuge // bhp_11.12.004 //

bahavo mat-padam praptas tvastra-kayadhavadayah /
vrsaparva balir bano mayas catha vibhisanah // bhp_11.12.005
//

sugrivo hanuman rkso gajo grdhro vanikpathah /
vyadhah kubja vraje gopyo yajña-patnyas tathapare // bhp_11.12.006 //

te nadhita-sruti-gana nopasita-mahattamah /
avratatapta-tapasah mat-sangan mam upagatah // bhp_11.12.007 //

kevalena hi bhavena gopyo gavo naga mrgah /
ye 'nye mudha-dhiyo nagah siddha mam iyur añjasa // bhp_11.12.008
//

yam na yogena sankhyena dana-vrata-tapo-'dhvaraih /
vyakhya-svadhyaya-sannyasaih prapnuyad yatnavan api // bhp_11.12.009
//

ramena sardham mathuram pranite svaphalkina mayy
anurakta-cittah /
vigadha-bhavena na me viyoga- tivradhayo 'nyam dadrsuh sukhaya //

bhp_11.12.010 //

tas tah ksapah presthatamena nita mayaiva
vrndavana-gocarena /
ksanardha-vat tah punar anga tasam hina maya kalpa-sama
babhuvuh // bhp_11.12.011 //

ta navidan mayy anusanga-baddha- dhiyah svam atmanam adas tathedam /
yatha samadhau munayo 'bdhi-toye nadyah pravista iva nama-rupe //
bhp_11.12.012 //

mat-kama ramanam jaram asvarupa-vido 'balah /
brahma mam paramam prapuh sangac chata-sahasrasah //
bhp_11.12.013 //

tasmat tvam uddhavotsrjya codanam praticodanam /
pravrttim ca nivrttim ca srotavyam srutam eva ca // bhp_11.12.014
//

mam ekam eva saranam atmanam sarva-dehinam /
yahi sarvatma-bhavena maya sya hy akuto-bhayah // bhp_11.12.015 //

bhp_11.12.016/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
samsayah srnvato vacam tava yogesvaresvara /
na nivartata atma-stho yena bhramyati me manah // bhp_11.12.016 //

bhp_11.12.017/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
sa esa jivo vivara-prasutih pranena ghosena guham
pravistah /
mano-mayam suksmam upetya rupam matra svaro varna iti
sthavisthah // bhp_11.12.017 //

yathanalah khe 'nila-bandhur usma balena daruny adhimathyamanah /
anuh prajato havisa samedhate tathaiva me vyaktir iyam hi vani //
bhp_11.12.018 //

evam gadih karma gatir visargo ghrano raso drk sparsah srutis ca
/
sankalpa-vijñanam athabhimanah sutram rajah-sattva-tamo-vikarah
// bhp_11.12.019 //

ayam hi jivas tri-vrd abja-yonir avyakta eko vayasa sa adyah /
vislista-saktir bahudheva bhati bijani yonim pratipadya yadvat //
bhp_11.12.020 //

yasminn idam protam asesam otam pato yatha tantu-vitana-samsthah
/
ya esa samsara-taruh puranah karmatmakah puspa-phale prasute
// bhp_11.12.021 //

dve asya bije sata-mulas tri-nalah pañca-skandhah
pañca-rasa-prasutih /
dasaika-sakho dvi-suparna-nidas tri-valkalo dvi-phalo 'rkam

pravistah // bhp_11.12.022 //

adanti caikam phalam asya grdhra grame-cara ekam aranya-vasah /
hamsa ya ekam bahu-rupam ijyair maya-mayam veda sa veda vedam //
bhp_11.12.023 //

evam gurupasanayaika-bhaktya vidya-kutharena sitena dhirah /
vivrscya jivasayam apramattah sampadya catmanam atha tyajastram //
bhp_11.12.024 //

bhp_11.13.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
sattvam rajas tama iti guna buddher na catmanah /
sattvenanyatamau hanyat sattvam sattvena caiva hi // bhp_11.13.001 //

sattvad dharmo bhaved vrddhat pumso mad-bhakti-laksanah /
sattvikopasaya sattvam tato dharmah pravartate // bhp_11.13.002 //

dharmo rajas tamo hanyat sattva-vrddhir anuttamah /
asu nasyati tan-mulo hy adharma ubhaye hate // bhp_11.13.003 //

agamo 'pah praja desah kalah karma ca janma ca /
dhyanam mantro 'tha samskaro dasaite guna-hetavah // bhp_11.13.004
//

tat tat sattvikam evaisam yad yad vrddhah pracaksate /
nindanti tamasam tat tad rajasam tad-upeksitam // bhp_11.13.005 //

sattvikany eva seveta puman sattva-vivrddhaye /
tato dharmas tato jñanam yavat smrtir apohanam // bhp_11.13.006 //

venu-sangharsa-jo vahnir dagdhva samyati tad-vanam /
evam guna-vyatyaya-jo dehah samyati tat-kriyah // bhp_11.13.007 //

bhp_11.13.008/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
vidanti martyah prayena visayan padam apadam /
tathapi bhuñjate krsna tat katham sva-kharaja-vat // bhp_11.13.008
//

bhp_11.13.009/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
aham ity anyatha-buddhih pramattasya yatha hrdi /
utsarpati rajo ghoram tato vaikarikam manah // bhp_11.13.009 //

rajo-yuktasya manasah sankalpah sa-vikalpakah /
tatah kamo guna-dhyanad duhsahah syad dhi durmateh //
bhp_11.13.010 //

karoti kama-vasa-gah karmany avijitendriyah /
duhkhodarkani sampasyan rajo-vega-vimohitah // bhp_11.13.011 //

rajas-tamobhyam yad api vidvan viksipta-dhih punah /
atandrito mano yuñjan dosa-drstir na sajjate // bhp_11.13.012 //

apramatto 'nuyuñjita mano mayy arpayañ chanaih /
anirvinno yatha-kalam jita-svaso jitasanah // bhp_11.13.013 //

etavan yoga adisto mac-chisyaih sanakadibhih /
sarvato mana akrsya mayy addhavesyate yatha // bhp_11.13.014 //

bhp_11.13.015/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yada tvam sanakadibhyo yena rupena kesava /
yogam adistavan etad rupam icchami veditum // bhp_11.13.015 //

bhp_11.13.016/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
putra hiranyagarbhasya manasah sanakadayah /
papracchuh pitaram suksmam yogasyaikantikim gatim // bhp_11.13.016
//

bhp_11.13.017/0 sanakadaya ucuh
gunesv avisate ceto gunas cetasi ca prabho /
katham anyonya-santyago mumuksor atititirsoh // bhp_11.13.017 //

bhp_11.13.018/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
evam prsto maha-devah svayambhur bhuta-bhavanah /
dhyayamanah prasna-bijam nabhyapadyata karma-dhih // bhp_11.13.018
//

sa mam acintayad devah prasna-para-titirsaya /
tasyaham hamsa-rupena sakasam agamam tada // bhp_11.13.019 //

drstva mam ta upavrajya krtva padabhivandanam /
brahmanam agratah krtva papracchuh ko bhavan iti // bhp_11.13.020 //

ity aham munibhih prstas tattva-jijñasubhis tada /
yad avocam aham tebhyas tad uddhava nibodha me // bhp_11.13.021 //

vastuno yady ananatva atmanah prasna idrsah /
katham ghateta vo vipra vaktur va me ka asrayah // bhp_11.13.022 //

pañcatmakesu bhutesu samanesu ca vastutah /
ko bhavan iti vah prasno vacarambho hy anarthakah // bhp_11.13.023 //

manasa vacasa drstya grhyate 'nyair apindriyaih /
aham eva na matto 'nyad iti budhyadhvam añjasa // bhp_11.13.024 //

gunesv avisate ceto gunas cetasi ca prajah /
jivasya deha ubhayam gunas ceto mad-atmanah // bhp_11.13.025 //

gunesu cavisac cittam abhiksnam guna-sevaya /
gunas ca citta-prabhava mad-rupa ubhayam tyajet // bhp_11.13.026 //

jagrat svapnah susuptam ca gunato buddhi-vrttayah /
tasam vilaksano jivah saksitvena viniscitah // bhp_11.13.027
//

yarhi samsrti-bandho 'yam atmano guna-vrtti-dah /
mayi turye sthito jahyat tyagas tad guna-cetasam // bhp_11.13.028 //

ahankara-krtam bandham atmano 'rtha-viparyayam /
vidvan nirvidya samsara- cintam turye sthitas tyajet // bhp_11.13.029 //

yavan nanartha-dhih pumso na nivarteta yuktibhih /
jagarty api svapann ajñah svapne jagaranam yatha // bhp_11.13.030 //

asattvad atmano 'nyesam bhavanam tat-krta bhida /
gatayo hetavas casya mrsa svapna-drso yatha // bhp_11.13.031 //
yo jagare bahir anuksana-dharmino 'rthan $ bhunkte samasta-karanair
hrdi tat-sadrksan &svapne susupta upasamharate sa ekah %
smrty-anvayat tri-guna-vrtti-drg indriyesah // bhp_11.13.032*
//evam vimrsya gunato manasas try-avastha $ man-mayaya mayi krta
iti niscitarthah &evam vimrsya gunato manasas try-avastha $
man-mayaya mayi krta iti niscitarthah &sañchidya hardam
anumana-sad-ukti-tiksna % jñanasina bhajata makhila-samsayadhim
// bhp_11.13.033* //ikseta vibhramam idam manaso vilasam $
drstam vinastam ati-lolam alata-cakram &ikseta vibhramam idam
manaso vilasam $ drstam vinastam ati-lolam alata-cakram
&vijñanam ekam urudheva vibhati maya % svapnas tridha
guna-visarga-krto vikalpah // bhp_11.13.034* //drstim tatah
pratinivartya nivrtta-trsnas $ tusnim bhaven nija-sukhanubhavo
nirihah &drstim tatah pratinivartya nivrtta-trsnas $
tusnim bhaven nija-sukhanubhavo nirihah &sandrsyate kva ca
yadidam avastu-buddhya % tyaktam bhramaya na bhavet smrtir a-nipatat
// bhp_11.13.035* //deham ca nasvaram avasthitam utthitam va $ siddho na
pasyati yato 'dhyagamat svarupam &deham ca nasvaram avasthitam utthitam
va $ siddho na pasyati yato 'dhyagamat svarupam &daivad apetam atha
daiva-vasad upetam % vaso yatha parikrtam madira-madandhah //
bhp_11.13.036* //deho 'pi daiva-vasa-gah khalu karma yavat $
svarambhakam pratisamiksata eva sasuh &deho 'pi daiva-vasa-gah
khalu karma yavat $ svarambhakam pratisamiksata eva sasuh &tam
sa-prapañcam adhirudha-samadhi-yogah % svapnam punar na bhajate
pratibuddha-vastuh // bhp_11.13.037* //
mayaitad uktam vo vipra guhyam yat sankhya-yogayoh /
janita magatam yajñam yusmad-dharma-vivaksaya // bhp_11.13.038 //

aham yogasya sankhyasya satyasyartasya tejasah /
parayanam dvija-sresthah sriyah kirter damasya ca //
bhp_11.13.039 //

mam bhajanti gunah sarve nirgunam nirapeksakam /
suhrdam priyam atmanam samyasangadayo 'gunah // bhp_11.13.040
//

iti me chinna-sandeha munayah sanakadayah /
sabhajayitva paraya bhaktyagrnata samstavaih // bhp_11.13.041 //

tair aham pujitah samyak samstutah paramarsibhih /
pratyeyaya svakam dhama pasyatah paramesthinah // bhp_11.13.042 //

bhp_11.14.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
vadanti krsna sreyamsi bahuni brahma-vadinah /
tesam vikalpa-pradhanyam utaho eka-mukhyata // bhp_11.14.001 //

bhavatodahrtah svamin bhakti-yogo 'napeksitah /
nirasya sarvatah sangam yena tvayy avisen manah // bhp_11.14.002 //

bhp_11.14.003/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
kalena nasta pralaye vaniyam veda-samjñita /
mayadau brahmane prokta dharmo yasyam mad-atmakah // bhp_11.14.003 //

tena prokta sva-putraya manave purva-jaya sa /
tato bhrgv-adayo 'grhnan sapta brahma-maharsayah // bhp_11.14.004 //

tebhyah pitrbhyas tat-putra deva-danava-guhyakah /
manusyah siddha-gandharvah sa-vidyadhara-caranah //
bhp_11.14.005 //

kindevah kinnara naga raksah-kimpurusadayah /
bahvyas tesam prakrtayo rajah-sattva-tamo-bhuvah // bhp_11.14.006 //

yabhir bhutani bhidyante bhutanam patayas tatha /
yatha-prakrti sarvesam citra vacah sravanti hi // bhp_11.14.007 //

evam prakrti-vaicitryad bhidyante matayo nrnam /
paramparyena kesañcit pasanda-matayo 'pare // bhp_11.14.008 //

man-maya-mohita-dhiyah purusah purusarsabha /
sreyo vadanty anekantam yatha-karma yatha-ruci // bhp_11.14.009 //

dharmam eke yasas canye kamam satyam damam samam /
anye vadanti svartham va aisvaryam tyaga-bhojanam /
kecid yajñam tapo danam vratani niyaman yaman // bhp_11.14.010 //

ady-anta-vanta evaisam lokah karma-vinirmitah /
duhkhodarkas tamo-nisthah ksudra mandah sucarpitah //
bhp_11.14.011 //

mayy arpitatmanah sabhya nirapeksasya sarvatah /
mayatmana sukham yat tat kutah syad visayatmanam // bhp_11.14.012 //

akiñcanasya dantasya santasya sama-cetasah /
maya santusta-manasah sarvah sukha-maya disah // bhp_11.14.013 //
na paramesthyam na mahendra-dhisnyam $ na sarvabhaumam na
rasadhipatyam &na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va % mayy
arpitatmecchati mad vinanyat // bhp_11.14.014* //
na tatha me priyatama atma-yonir na sankarah /
na ca sankarsano na srir naivatma ca yatha bhavan // bhp_11.14.015
//

nirapeksam munim santam nirvairam sama-darsanam /
anuvrajamy aham nityam puyeyety anghri-renubhih // bhp_11.14.016 //

niskiñcana mayy anurakta-cetasah santa mahanto
'khila-jiva-vatsalah /
kamair analabdha-dhiyo jusanti te yan nairapeksyam na viduh sukham
mama // bhp_11.14.017 //

badhyamano 'pi mad-bhakto visayair ajitendriyah /
prayah pragalbhaya bhaktya visayair nabhibhuyate // bhp_11.14.018 //

yathagnih su-samrddharcih karoty edhamsi bhasmasat /
tatha mad-visaya bhaktir uddhavainamsi krtsnasah // bhp_11.14.019
//

na sadhayati mam yogo na sankhyam dharma uddhava /
na svadhyayas tapas tyago yatha bhaktir mamorjita // bhp_11.14.020 //

bhaktyaham ekaya grahyah sraddhayatma priyah satam /
bhaktih punati man-nistha sva-pakan api sambhavat // bhp_11.14.021
//

dharmah satya-dayopeto vidya va tapasanvita /
mad-bhaktyapetam atmanam na samyak prapunati hi // bhp_11.14.022 //

katham vina roma-harsam dravata cetasa vina /
vinanandasru-kalaya sudhyed bhaktya vinasayah // bhp_11.14.023 //

vag gadgada dravate yasya cittam rudaty abhiksnam hasati kvacic ca /
vilajja udgayati nrtyate ca mad-bhakti-yukto bhuvanam punati //
bhp_11.14.024 //

yathagnina hema malam jahati dhmatam punah svam bhajate ca rupam /
atma ca karmanusayam vidhuya mad-bhakti-yogena bhajaty atho mam //
bhp_11.14.025 //

yatha yathatma parimrjyate 'sau
mat-punya-gatha-sravanabhidhanaih /
tatha tatha pasyati vastu suksmam caksur yathaivañjana-samprayuktam
// bhp_11.14.026 //

visayan dhyayatas cittam visayesu visajjate /
mam anusmaratas cittam mayy eva praviliyate // bhp_11.14.027 //

tasmad asad-abhidhyanam yatha svapna-manoratham /
hitva mayi samadhatsva mano mad-bhava-bhavitam // bhp_11.14.028 //

strinam stri-sanginam sangam tyaktva durata atmavan /
kseme vivikta asinas cintayen mam atandritah // bhp_11.14.029 //

na tathasya bhavet kleso bandhas canya-prasangatah /
yosit-sangad yatha pumso yatha tat-sangi-sangatah //
bhp_11.14.030 //

bhp_11.14.031/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yatha tvam aravindaksa yadrsam va yad-atmakam /
dhyayen mumuksur etan me dhyanam tvam vaktum arhasi // bhp_11.14.031 //

bhp_11.14.032/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
sama asana asinah sama-kayo yatha-sukham /
hastav utsanga adhaya sva-nasagra-krteksanah // bhp_11.14.032 //

pranasya sodhayen margam pura-kumbhaka-recakaih /
viparyayenapi sanair abhyasen nirjitendriyah // bhp_11.14.033 //

hrdy avicchinam omkaram ghanta-nadam bisorna-vat /
pranenodirya tatratha punah samvesayet svaram // bhp_11.14.034 //

evam pranava-samyuktam pranam eva samabhyaset /
dasa-krtvas tri-savanam masad arvag jitanilah // bhp_11.14.035
//

hrt-pundarikam antah-stham urdhva-nalam adho-mukham /
dhyatvordhva-mukham unnidram asta-patram sa-karnikam // bhp_11.14.036
//

karnikayam nyaset surya- somagnin uttarottaram /
vahni-madhye smared rupam mamaitad dhyana-mangalam // bhp_11.14.037 //

samam prasantam su-mukham dirgha-caru-catur-bhujam /
su-caru-sundara-grivam su-kapolam suci-smitam // bhp_11.14.038 //

samana-karna-vinyasta- sphuran-makara-kundalam /
hemambaram ghana-syamam srivatsa-sri-niketanam // bhp_11.14.039 //

sankha-cakra-gada-padma- vanamala-vibhusitam /
nupurair vilasat-padam kaustubha-prabhaya yutam // bhp_11.14.040 //

dyumat-kirita-kataka- kati-sutrangadayutam /
sarvanga-sundaram hrdyam prasada-sumukheksanam // bhp_11.14.041 //

su-kumaram abhidhyayet sarvangesu mano dadhat /
indriyanindriyarthebhyo manasakrsya tan manah /
buddhya sarathina dhirah pranayen mayi sarvatah // bhp_11.14.042 //

tat sarva-vyapakam cittam akrsyaikatra dharayet /
nanyani cintayed bhuyah su-smitam bhavayen mukham // bhp_11.14.043 //

tatra labdha-padam cittam akrsya vyomni dharayet /
tac ca tyaktva mad-aroho na kiñcid api cintayet // bhp_11.14.044 //

evam samahita-matir mam evatmanam atmani /
vicaste mayi sarvatman jyotir jyotisi samyutam // bhp_11.14.045 //

dhyanenettham su-tivrena yuñjato yogino manah /
samyasyaty asu nirvanam dravya jñana-kriya-bhramah //
bhp_11.14.046 //

bhp_11.15.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
jitendriyasya yuktasya jita-svasasya yoginah /
mayi dharayatas ceta upatisthanti siddhayah // bhp_11.15.001 //

bhp_11.15.002/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
kaya dharanaya ka svit katham va siddhir acyuta /
kati va siddhayo bruhi yoginam siddhi-do bhavan // bhp_11.15.002 //

bhp_11.15.003/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca

siddhayo 'stadasa prokta dharana yoga-para-gaih /
tasam astau mat-pradhana dasaiva guna-hetavah // bhp_11.15.003 //

anima mahima murter laghima praptir indriyaih /
prakamyam sruta-drstesu sakti-preranam isita //
bhp_11.15.004 //

gunesv asango vasita yat-kamas tad avasyati /
eta me siddhayah saumya astav autpattika matah // bhp_11.15.005 //

anurmimattvam dehe 'smin dura-sravana-darsanam /
mano-javah kama-rupam para-kaya-pravesanam // bhp_11.15.006 //

svacchanda-mrtyur devanam saha-kridanudarsanam /
yatha-sankalpa-samsiddhir ajñapratihata gatih // bhp_11.15.007 //

tri-kala-jñatvam advandvam para-cittady-abhijñata /
agny-arkambu-visadinam pratistambho 'parajayah // bhp_11.15.008
//

etas coddesatah prokta yoga-dharana-siddhayah /
yaya dharanaya ya syad yatha va syan nibodha me // bhp_11.15.009 //

bhuta-suksmatmani mayi tan-matram dharayen manah /
animanam avapnoti tan-matropasako mama // bhp_11.15.010 //

mahat-tattvatmani mayi yatha-samstham mano dadhat /
mahimanam avapnoti bhutanam ca prthak prthak // bhp_11.15.011 //

paramanu-maye cittam bhutanam mayi rañjayan /
kala-suksmarthatam yogi laghimanam avapnuyat // bhp_11.15.012 //

dharayan mayy aham-tattve mano vaikarike 'khilam /
sarvendriyanam atmatvam praptim prapnoti man-manah //
bhp_11.15.013 //

mahaty atmani yah sutre dharayen mayi manasam /
prakamyam paramesthyam me vindate 'vyakta-janmanah //
bhp_11.15.014 //

visnau try-adhisvare cittam dharayet kala-vigrahe /
sa isitvam avapnoti ksetrajña-ksetra-codanam // bhp_11.15.015 //

narayane turiyakhye bhagavac-chabda-sabdite /
mano mayy adadhad yogi mad-dharma vasitam iyat // bhp_11.15.016 //

nirgune brahmani mayi dharayan visadam manah /
paramanandam apnoti yatra kamo 'vasiyate // bhp_11.15.017 //

svetadvipa-patau cittam suddhe dharma-maye mayi /
dharayañ chvetatam yati sad-urmi-rahito narah // bhp_11.15.018 //

mayy akasatmani prane manasa ghosam udvahan /
tatropalabdha bhutanam hamso vacah srnoty asau // bhp_11.15.019
//

caksus tvastari samyojya tvastaram api caksusi /
mam tatra manasa dhyayan visvam pasyati duratah // bhp_11.15.020 //

mano mayi su-samyojya deham tad-anuvayuna /
mad-dharananubhavena tatratma yatra vai manah // bhp_11.15.021 //

yada mana upadaya yad yad rupam bubhusati /
tat tad bhaven mano-rupam mad-yoga-balam asrayah // bhp_11.15.022 //

para-kayam visan siddha atmanam tatra bhavayet /
pindam hitva viset prano vayu-bhutah sadanghri-vat //
bhp_11.15.023 //

parsnyapidya gudam pranam hrd-urah-kantha-murdhasu /
aropya brahma-randhrena brahma nitvotsrjet tanum // bhp_11.15.024 //

viharisyan surakride mat-stham sattvam vibhavayet /
vimanenopatisthanti sattva-vrttih sura-striyah // bhp_11.15.025 //

yatha sankalpayed buddhya yada va mat-parah puman /
mayi satye mano yuñjams tatha tat samupasnute // bhp_11.15.026 //

yo vai mad-bhavam apanna isitur vasituh puman /
kutascin na vihanyeta tasya cajña yatha mama // bhp_11.15.027 //

mad-bhaktya suddha-sattvasya yogino dharana-vidah /
tasya trai-kaliki buddhir janma-mrtyupabrmhita // bhp_11.15.028 //

agny-adibhir na hanyeta muner yoga-mayam vapuh /
mad-yoga-santa-cittasya yadasam udakam yatha // bhp_11.15.029 //

mad-vibhutir abhidhyayan srivatsastra-vibhusitah /
dhvajatapatra-vyajanaih sa bhaved aparajitah // bhp_11.15.030 //

upasakasya mam evam yoga-dharanaya muneh /
siddhayah purva-kathita upatisthanty asesatah // bhp_11.15.031 //

jitendriyasya dantasya jita-svasatmano muneh /
mad-dharanam dharayatah ka sa siddhih su-durlabha //
bhp_11.15.032 //

antarayan vadanty eta yuñjato yogam uttamam /
maya sampadyamanasya kala-ksapana-hetavah // bhp_11.15.033 //

janmausadhi-tapo-mantrair yavatir iha siddhayah /
yogenapnoti tah sarva nanyair yoga-gatim vrajet // bhp_11.15.034 //

sarvasam api siddhinam hetuh patir aham prabhuh /
aham yogasya sankhyasya dharmasya brahma-vadinam // bhp_11.15.035 //

aham atmantaro bahyo 'navrtah sarva-dehinam /
yatha bhutani bhutesu bahir antah svayam tatha // bhp_11.15.036 //

bhp_11.16.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
tvam brahma paramam saksad anady-antam apavrtam /

sarvesam api bhavanam trana-sthity-apyayodbhavah // bhp_11.16.001
//

uccavacesu bhutesu durjñeyam akrtatmabhih /
upasate tvam bhagavan yatha-tathyena brahmanah // bhp_11.16.002 //

yesu yesu ca bhutesu bhaktya tvam paramarsayah /
upasinah prapadyante samsiddhim tad vadasva me // bhp_11.16.003 //

gudhas carasi bhutatma bhutanam bhuta-bhavana /
na tvam pasyanti bhutani pasyantam mohitani te // bhp_11.16.004 //

yah kas ca bhumau divi vai rasayam vibhutayo diksu maha-vibhute
/
ta mahyam akhyahy anubhavitas te namami te tirtha-padanghri-padmam //
bhp_11.16.005 //

bhp_11.16.006/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
evam etad aham prstah prasnam prasna-vidam vara /
yuyutsuna vinasane sapatnair arjunena vai // bhp_11.16.006 //

jñatva jñati-vadham garhyam adharmam rajya-hetukam /
tato nivrtto hantaham hato 'yam iti laukikah // bhp_11.16.007 //

sa tada purusa-vyaghro yuktya me pratibodhitah /
abhyabhasata mam evam yatha tvam rana-murdhani // bhp_11.16.008 //

aham atmoddhavamisam bhutanam suhrd isvarah /
aham sarvani bhutani tesam sthity-udbhavapyayah // bhp_11.16.009
//

aham gatir gatimatam kalah kalayatam aham /
gunanam capy aham samyam guniny autpattiko gunah //
bhp_11.16.010 //

guninam apy aham sutram mahatam ca mahan aham /
suksmanam apy aham jivo durjayanam aham manah // bhp_11.16.011
//

hiranyagarbho vedanam mantranam pranavas tri-vrt /
aksaranam a-karo 'smi padani cchandusam aham // bhp_11.16.012 //

indro 'ham sarva-devanam vasunam asmi havya-vat /
adityanam aham visnu rudranam nila-lohitah // bhp_11.16.013
//

brahmarsinam bhrgur aham rajarsinam aham manuh /
devarsinam narado 'ham havirdhany asmi dhenusu // bhp_11.16.014
//

siddhesvaranam kapilah suparno 'ham patatrinam /
prajapatinam dakso 'ham pitrnam aham aryama // bhp_11.16.015 //

mam viddhy uddhava daityanam prahladam asuresvaram /

somam naksatrausadhinam dhanesam yaksa-raksasam //
bhp_11.16.016 //

airavatam gajendranam yadasam varunam prabhum /
tapatam dyumatam suryam manusyanam ca bhu-patim //
bhp_11.16.017 //

uccaihsravas turanganam dhatunam asmi kañcanam /
yamah samyamatam caham sarpanam asmi vasukih // bhp_11.16.018 //

nagendranam ananto 'ham mrgendrah srngi-damstrinam /
asramanam aham turyo varnanam prathamo 'nagha // bhp_11.16.019 //

tirthanam srotasam ganga samudrah sarasam aham /
ayudhanam dhanur aham tripura-ghno dhanusmatam // bhp_11.16.020 //

dhisnyanam asmy aham merur gahananam himalayah /
vanaspatinam asvattha osadhinam aham yavah // bhp_11.16.021 //

purodhasam vasistho 'ham brahmisthanam brhaspatih /
skando 'ham sarva-senanyam agranyam bhagavan ajah // bhp_11.16.022
//

yajñanam brahma-yajño 'ham vratanam avihimsanam /
vayv-agny-arkambu-vag-atma sucinam apy aham sucih // bhp_11.16.023
//

yoganam atma-samrodho mantro 'smi vijigisatam /
anviksiki kausalanam vikalpah khyati-vadinam // bhp_11.16.024 //

strinam tu satarupaham pumsam svayambhuvo manuh /
narayano muninam ca kumaro brahmacarinam // bhp_11.16.025 //

dharmanam asmi sannyasah ksemanam abahir-matih /
guhyanam su-nrtam maunam mithunanam ajas tv aham // bhp_11.16.026
//

samvatsaro 'smy animisam rtunam madhu-madhavau /
masanam margasirso 'ham naksatranam tathabhijit //
bhp_11.16.027 //

aham yuganam ca krtam dhiranam devalo 'sitah /
dvaipayano 'smi vyasanam kavinam kavya atmavan // bhp_11.16.028 //

vasudevo bhagavatam tvam tu bhagavatesv aham /
kimpurusanam hanuman vidyadhranam sudarsanah // bhp_11.16.029
//

ratnanam padma-rago 'smi padma-kosah su-pesasam /
kuso 'smi darbha-jatinam gavyam ajyam havihsv aham //
bhp_11.16.030 //

vyavasayinam aham laksmih kitavanam chala-grahah /
titiksasmi titiksunam sattvam sattvavatam aham // bhp_11.16.031

//

ojah saho balavatam karmaham viddhi satvatam /
satvatam nava-murtinam adi-murtir aham para // bhp_11.16.032 //

visvavasuh purvacittir gandharvapsarasam aham /
bhudharanam aham sthairyam gandha-matram aham bhuvah //
bhp_11.16.033 //

apam rasas ca paramas tejisthanam vibhavasuh /
prabha suryendu-taranam sabdo 'ham nabhasah parah //
bhp_11.16.034 //

brahmanyanam balir aham viranam aham arjunah /
bhutanam sthitir utpattir aham vai pratisankramah // bhp_11.16.035
//

gaty-ukty-utsargopadanam ananda-sparsa-laksanam /
asvada-sruty-avaghranam aham sarvendriyendriyam // bhp_11.16.036 //

prthivi vayur akasa apo jyotir aham mahan /
vikarah puruso 'vyaktam rajah sattvam tamah param /
aham etat prasankhyanam jñanam tattva-viniscayah // bhp_11.16.037
//

mayesvarena jivena gunena gunina vina /
sarvatmanapi sarvena na bhavo vidyate kvacit // bhp_11.16.038 //

sankhyanam paramanunam kalena kriyate maya /
na tatha me vibhutinam srjato 'ndani kotisah // bhp_11.16.039
//

tejah srih kirtir aisvaryam hris tyagah saubhagam bhagah /
viryam titiksa vijñanam yatra yatra sa me 'msakah //
bhp_11.16.040 //

etas te kirtitah sarvah sanksepena vibhutayah /
mano-vikara evaite yatha vacabhidhiyate // bhp_11.16.041 //

vacam yaccha mano yaccha pranan yacchedriyani ca /
atmanam atmana yaccha na bhuyah kalpase 'dhvane // bhp_11.16.042 //

yo vai van-manasi samyag asamyacchan dhiya yatih /
tasya vratam tapo danam sravaty ama-ghatambu-vat // bhp_11.16.043 //

tasmad vaco manah pranan niyacchen mat-parayanah /
mad-bhakti-yuktaya buddhya tatah parisamapyate // bhp_11.16.044 //

bhp_11.17.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yas tvayabhihitah purvam dharmas tvad-bhakti-laksanah /
varnasamacaravatam sarvesam dvi-padam api // bhp_11.17.001 //

yathanusthiyamanena tvayi bhaktir nrnam bhavet /
sva-dharmenaravindaksa tan mamakhyatum arhasi // bhp_11.17.002 //

pura kila maha-baho dharmam paramakam prabho /
yat tena hamsa-rupena brahmane 'bhyattha madhava // bhp_11.17.003 //

sa idanim su-mahata kalenamitra-karsana /
na prayo bhavita martya- loke prag anusasitah // bhp_11.17.004 //

vakta kartavita nanyo dharmasyacyuta te bhuvi /
sabhayam api vairiñcyam yatra murti-dharah kalah // bhp_11.17.005
//

kartravitra pravaktra ca bhavata madhusudana /
tyakte mahi-tale deva vinastam kah pravaksyati // bhp_11.17.006 //

tat tvam nah sarva-dharma-jña dharmas tvad-bhakti-laksanah /
yatha yasya vidhiyeta tatha varnaya me prabho // bhp_11.17.007 //

bhp_11.17.008/0 sri-suka uvaca
ittham sva-bhrtya-mukhyena prstah sa bhagavan harih /
pritah ksemaya martyanam dharman aha sanatanan // bhp_11.17.008
//

bhp_11.17.009/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
dharmya esa tava prasno naihsreyasa-karo nrnam /
varnasramacaravatam tam uddhava nibodha me // bhp_11.17.009 //

adau krta-yuge varno nrnam hamsa iti smrtah /
krta-krtyah praja jatya tasmat krta-yugam viduh //
bhp_11.17.010 //

vedah pranava evagre dharmo 'ham vrsa-rupa-dhrk /
upasate tapo-nistha hamsam mam mukta-kilbisah //
bhp_11.17.011 //

treta-mukhe maha-bhaga pranan me hrdayat trayi /
vidya pradurabhut tasya aham asam tri-vrn makhah // bhp_11.17.012 //

vipra-ksatriya-vit-sudra mukha-bahuru-pada-jah /
vairajat purusaj jata ya atmacara-laksanah // bhp_11.17.013 //

grhasramo jaghanato brahmacaryam hrdo mama /
vaksah-sthalad vane-vasah sannyasah sirasi sthitah //
bhp_11.17.014 //

varnanam asramanam ca janma-bhumy-anusarinih /
asan prakrtayo nrnam nicair nicottamottamah // bhp_11.17.015 //

samo damas tapah saucam santosah ksantir arjavam /
mad-bhaktis ca daya satyam brahma-prakrtayas tv imah // bhp_11.17.016
//

tejo balam dhrtih sauryam titiksaudaryam udyamah /
sthairyam brahmanyam aisvaryam ksatra-prakrtayas tv imah //
bhp_11.17.017 //

astikyam dana-nistha ca adambho brahma-sevanam /
atustir arthopacayair vaisya-prakrtayas tv imah // bhp_11.17.018 //

susrusanam dvija-gavam devanam capy amayaya /
tatra labdhena santosah sudra-prakrtayas tv imah // bhp_11.17.019 //

asaucam anrtam steyam nastikyam suska-vigrahah /
kamah krodhas ca tarsas ca sa bhavo 'ntyavasayinam // bhp_11.17.020 //

ahimsa satyam asteyam akama-krodha-lobhata /
bhuta-priya-hiteha ca dharmo 'yam sarva-varnikah // bhp_11.17.021 //

dvitiyam prapyanupurvyaj janmopanayanam dvijah /
vasan guru-kule danto brahmadhiyita cahutah // bhp_11.17.022 //

mekhalajina-dandaksa- brahma-sutra-kamandalun /
jatilo 'dhauta-dad-vaso 'rakta-pithah kusan dadhat // bhp_11.17.023 //

snana-bhojana-homesu japoccare ca vag-yatah /
na cchindyan nakha-romani kaksopastha-gatany api // bhp_11.17.024 //

reto navakirej jatu brahma-vrata-dharah svayam /
avakirne 'vagahyapsu yatasus tri-padam japet // bhp_11.17.025 //

agny-arkacarya-go-vipra- guru-vrddha-surañ sucih /
samahita upasita sandhye dve yata-vag japan // bhp_11.17.026 //

acaryam mam vijaniyan navanmanyeta karhicit /
na martya-buddhyasuyeta sarva-deva-mayo guruh // bhp_11.17.027 //

sayam pratar upaniya bhaiksyam tasmai nivedayet /
yac canyad apy anujñatam upayuñjita samyatah // bhp_11.17.028 //

susrusamana acaryam sadopasita nica-vat /
yana-sayyasana-sthanair nati-dure krtañjalih // bhp_11.17.029 //

evam-vrtto guru-kule vased bhoga-vivarjitah /
vidya samapyate yavad bibhrad vratam akhanditam // bhp_11.17.030 //

yady asau chandasam lokam aroksyan brahma-vistapam /
gurave vinyased deham svadhyayartham brhad-vratah // bhp_11.17.031 //

agnau gurav atmani ca sarva-bhutesu mam param /
aprthag-dhir upasita brahma-varcasvy akalmasah // bhp_11.17.032 //

strinam niriksana-sparsa- samlapa-ksvelanadikam /
pranino mithuni-bhutan agrhastho 'gratas tyajet // bhp_11.17.033 //

saucam acamanam snanam sandhyopastir mamarcanam /
tirtha-seva japo 'sprsya- bhaksyasambhasya-varjanam //
bhp_11.17.034 //

sarvasrama-prayukto 'yam niyamah kula-nandana /
mad-bhavah sarva-bhutesu mano-vak-kaya-samyamah // bhp_11.17.035 //

evam brhad-vrata-dharo brahmano 'gnir iva jvalan /
mad-bhaktas tivra-tapasa dagdha-karmasayo 'malah // bhp_11.17.036 //

athanantaram aveksyan yatha-jijñasitagamah /
gurave daksinam dattva snayad gurv-anumoditah // bhp_11.17.037 //

grham vanam vopaviset pravrajed va dvijottamah /
asramad asramam gacchen nanyathamat-paras caret // bhp_11.17.038 //

grharthi sadrsim bharyam udvahed ajugupsitam /
yaviyasim tu vayasa yam sa-varnam anu kramat // bhp_11.17.039 //

ijyadhyayana-danani sarvesam ca dvi-janmanam /
pratigraho 'dhyapanam ca brahmanasyaiva yajanam // bhp_11.17.040 //

pratigraham manyamanas tapas-tejo-yaso-nudam /
anyabhyam eva jiveta silair va dosa-drk tayoh // bhp_11.17.041 //

brahmanasya hi deho 'yam ksudra-kamaya nesyate /
krcchraya tapase ceha pretyananta-sukhaya ca // bhp_11.17.042 //

siloñcha-vrttya paritusta-citto dharmam mahantam virajam
jusanah /
mayy arpitatma grha eva tisthan nati-prasaktah samupaiti santim //
bhp_11.17.043 //

samuddharanti ye vipram sidantam mat-parayanam /
tan uddharisye na cirad apadbhyo naur ivarnavat // bhp_11.17.044 //

sarvah samuddhared raja piteva vyasanat prajah /
atmanam atmana dhiro yatha gaja-patir gajan // bhp_11.17.045 //

evam-vidho nara-patir vimanenarka-varcasa /
vidhuyehasubham krtsnam indrena saha modate // bhp_11.17.046 //

sidan vipro vanig-vrttya panyair evapadam taret /
khadgena vapadakranto na sva-vrttya kathañcana // bhp_11.17.047 //

vaisya-vrttya tu rajanyo jiven mrgayayapadi /
cared va vipra-rupena na sva-vrttya kathañcana // bhp_11.17.048 //

sudra-vrttim bhajed vaisyah sudrah karu-kata-kriyam /
krcchran mukto na garhyena vrttim lipseta karmana // bhp_11.17.049
//

vedadhyaya-svadha-svaha- baly-annadyair yathodayam /
devarsi-pitr-bhutani mad-rupany anv-aham yajet // bhp_11.17.050 //

yadrcchayopapannena suklenoparjitena va /
dhanenapidayan bhrtyan nyayenaivaharet kratun // bhp_11.17.051 //

kutumbesu na sajjeta na pramadyet kutumby api /

vipascin nasvaram pasyed adrstam api drsta-vat //
bhp_11.17.052 //

putra-darapta-bandhunam sangamah pantha-sangamah /
anu-deham viyanty ete svapno nidranugo yatha // bhp_11.17.053 //

ittham parimrsan mukto grhesv atithi-vad vasan /
na grhair anubadhyeta nirmamo nirahankrtah // bhp_11.17.054 //

karmabhir grha-medhiyair istva mam eva bhaktiman /
tisthed vanam vopaviset prajavan va parivrajet // bhp_11.17.055 //

yas tv asakta-matir gehe putra-vittaisanaturah /
strainah krpana-dhir mudho mamaham iti badhyate // bhp_11.17.056
//

aho me pitarau vrddhau bharya balatmajatmajah /
anatha mam rte dinah katham jivanti duhkhitah // bhp_11.17.057
//

evam grhasayaksipta- hrdayo mudha-dhir ayam /
atrptas tan anudhyayan mrto 'ndham visate tamah // bhp_11.17.058 //

bhp_11.18.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
vanam viviksuh putresu bharyam nyasya sahaiva va /
vana eva vasec chantas trtiyam bhagam ayusah // bhp_11.18.001 //

kanda-mula-phalair vanyair medhyair vrttim prakalpayet /
vasita valkalam vasas trna-parnajinani va // bhp_11.18.002 //

kesa-roma-nakha-smasru- malani bibhryad datah /
na dhaved apsu majjeta tri kalam sthandile-sayah // bhp_11.18.003 //

grisme tapyeta pañcagnin varsasv asara-sad jale /
akantha-magnah sisira evam vrttas tapas caret // bhp_11.18.004 //

agni-pakvam samasniyat kala-pakvam athapi va /
ulukhalasma-kutto va dantolukhala eva va // bhp_11.18.005 //

svayam sañcinuyat sarvam atmano vrtti-karanam /
desa-kala-balabhijño nadaditanyadahrtam // bhp_11.18.006 //

vanyais caru-purodasair nirvapet kala-coditan /
na tu srautena pasuna mam yajeta vanasrami // bhp_11.18.007 //

agnihotram ca darsas ca paurnamasas ca purva-vat /
caturmasyani ca muner amnatani ca naigamaih // bhp_11.18.008 //

evam cirnena tapasa munir dhamani-santatah /
mam tapo-mayam aradhya rsi-lokad upaiti mam // bhp_11.18.009 //

yas tv etat krcchratas cirnam tapo nihsreyasam mahat /
kamayalpiyase yuñjyad balisah ko 'paras tatah // bhp_11.18.010 //

yadasau niyame 'kalpo jaraya jata-vepathuh /

atmany agnin samaropya mac-citto 'gnim samaviset // bhp_11.18.011 //

yada karma-vipakesu lokesu nirayatmasu /
virago jayate samyan nyastagnih pravrajet tatah // bhp_11.18.012 //

istva yathopadesam mam dattva sarva-svam rtvije /
agnin sva-prana avesya nirapeksah parivrajet // bhp_11.18.013 //

viprasya vai sannyasato deva daradi-rupinah /
vighnan kurvanty ayam hy asman akramya samiyat param // bhp_11.18.014 //

bibhryac cen munir vasah kaupinacchadanam param /
tyaktam na danda-patrabhyam anyat kiñcid anapadi // bhp_11.18.015 //

drsti-putam nyaset padam vastra-putam pibej jalam /
satya-putam vaded vacam manah-putam samacaret // bhp_11.18.016 //

maunanihanilayama danda vag-deha-cetasam /
na hy ete yasya santy anga venubhir na bhaved yatih // bhp_11.18.017 //

bhiksam catursu varnesu vigarhyan varjayams caret /
saptagaran asanklptams tusyel labdhena tavata // bhp_11.18.018 //

bahir jalasayam gatva tatropasprsya vag-yatah /
vibhajya pavitam sesam bhuñjitasesam ahrtam // bhp_11.18.019
//

ekas caren mahim etam nihsangah samyatendriyah /
atma-krida atma-rata atma-van sama-darsanah // bhp_11.18.020 //

vivikta-ksema-sarano mad-bhava-vimalasayah /
atmanam cintayed ekam abhedena maya munih // bhp_11.18.021 //

anviksetatmano bandham moksam ca jñana-nisthaya /
bandha indriya-viksepo moksa esam ca samyamah // bhp_11.18.022 //

tasman niyamya sad-vargam mad-bhavena caren munih /
viraktah ksudra-kamebhyo labdhvatmani sukham mahat // bhp_11.18.023 //

pura-grama-vrajan sarthan bhiksartham pravisams caret /
punya-desa-saric-chaila- vanasrama-vatim mahim // bhp_11.18.024 //

vanaprasthasrama-padesv abhiksnam bhaiksyam acaret /
samsidhyaty asv asammohah suddha-sattvah silandhasa //
bhp_11.18.025 //

naitad vastutaya pasyed drsyamanam vinasyati /
asakta-citto viramed ihamutra-cikirsitat // bhp_11.18.026 //

yad etad atmani jagan mano-vak-prana-samhatam /
sarvam mayeti tarkena sva-sthas tyaktva na tat smaret // bhp_11.18.027 //

jñana-nistho virakto va mad-bhakto vanapeksakah /
sa-lingan asramams tyaktva cared avidhi-gocarah // bhp_11.18.028 //

budho balaka-vat kridet kusalo jada-vac caret /

vaded unmatta-vad vidvan go-caryam naigamas caret // bhp_11.18.029 //

veda-vada-rato na syan na pasandi na haitukah /
suska-vada-vivade na kañcit paksam samasrayet // bhp_11.18.030 //

nodvijeta janad dhiro janam codvejayen na tu /
ati-vadams titikseta navamanyeta kañcana /
deham uddisya pasu-vad vairam kuryan na kenacit // bhp_11.18.031 //

eka eva paro hy atma bhutesv atmany avasthitah /
yathendur uda-patresu bhutany ekatmakani ca // bhp_11.18.032 //

alabdhva na visideta kale kale 'sanam kvacit /
labdhva na hrsyed dhrtiman ubhayam daiva-tantritam // bhp_11.18.033 //

aharartham samiheta yuktam tat-prana-dharanam /
tattvam vimrsyate tena tad vijñaya vimucyate // bhp_11.18.034 //

yadrcchayopapannannam adyac chrestham utaparam /
tatha vasas tatha sayyam praptam praptam bhajen munih // bhp_11.18.035 //

saucam acamanam snanam na tu codanaya caret /
anyams ca niyamañ jñani yathaham lilayesvarah // bhp_11.18.036 //

na hi tasya vikalpakhya ya ca mad-viksaya hata /
a-dehantat kvacit khyatis tatah sampadyate maya // bhp_11.18.037 //

duhkhodarkesu kamesu jata-nirveda atmavan /
ajjñasita-mad-dharmo munim gurum upavrajet // bhp_11.18.038 //

tavat paricared bhaktah sraddhavan anasuyakah /
yavad brahma vijaniyan mam eva gurum adrtah // bhp_11.18.039 //

yas tv asamyata-sad-vargah pracandendriya-sarathih /
jñana-vairagya-rahitas tri-dandam upajivati // bhp_11.18.040 //

suran atmanam atma-stham nihnute mam ca dharma-ha /
avipakva-kasayo 'smad amusmac ca vihiyate // bhp_11.18.041 //

bhiksor dharmah samo 'himsa tapa iksa vanaukasah /
grhino bhuta-raksejya dvijasyacarya-sevanam // bhp_11.18.042 //

brahmacaryam tapah saucam santoso bhuta-sauhrdam /
grhasthasyapy rtau gantuh sarvesam mad-upasanam // bhp_11.18.043 //

iti mam yah sva-dharmena bhajen nityam ananya-bhak /
sarva-bhutesu mad-bhavo mad-bhaktim vindate drdham // bhp_11.18.044 //

bhaktyoddhavanapayinya sarva-loka-mahesvaram /
sarvotpatty-apyayam brahma karanam mopayati sah // bhp_11.18.045 //

iti sva-dharma-nirnikta- sattvo nirjñata-mad-gatih /
jñana-vijñana-sampanno na cirat samupaiti mam // bhp_11.18.046 //

varnasramavatam dharma esa acara-laksanah /
sa eva mad-bhakti-yuto nihsreyasa-karah parah // bhp_11.18.047 //

etat te 'bhihitam sadho bhavan prcchati yac ca mam /
yatha sva-dharma-samyukto bhakto mam samiyat param // bhp_11.18.048 //

bhp_11.19.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yo vidya-sruta-sampannah atmavan nanumanikah /
maya-matram idam jñatva jñanam ca mayi sannyaset // bhp_11.19.001 //

jñaninas tv aham evestah svartho hetus ca sammatah /
svargas caivapavargas ca nanyo 'rtho mad-rte priyah // bhp_11.19.002 //

jñana-vijñana-samsiddhah padam srestham vidur mama /
jñani priyatamo 'to me jñanenasau bibharti mam // bhp_11.19.003 //

tapas tirtham japo danam pavitranitarani ca /
nalam kurvanti tam siddhim ya jñana-kalaya krta // bhp_11.19.004
//

tasmaj jñanena sahitam jñatva svatmanam uddhava /
jñana-vijñana-sampanno bhaja mam bhakti-bhavatah // bhp_11.19.005 //

jñana-vijñana-yajñena mam istvatmanam atmani /
sarva-yajña-patim mam vai samsiddhim munayo 'gaman // bhp_11.19.006
//
tvayy uddhavasrayati yas tri-vidho vikaro $ mayantarapatati
nady-apavargayor yat &janmadayo 'sya yad ami tava tasya kim syur %
ady-antayor yad asato 'sti tad eva madhye // bhp_11.19.007* //
bhp_11.19.008/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
jñanam visuddham vipulam yathaitad vairagya-vijñana-yutam
puranam /
akhyahi visvesvara visva-murte tvad-bhakti-yogam ca mahad-vimrgyam //
bhp_11.19.008 //

tapa-trayenabhihatasya ghore santapyamanasya bhavadhvanisa /
pasyami nanyac charanam tavanghri- dvandvatapatrad
amrtabhivarsat // bhp_11.19.009 //

dastam janam sampatitam bile 'smin kalahina
ksudra-sukhoru-tarsam /
samuddharainam krpayapavargyair vacobhir asiñca mahanubhava //
bhp_11.19.010 //

bhp_11.19.011/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ittham etat pura raja bhismam dharma-bhrtam varam /
ajata-satruh papraccha sarvesam no 'nusrnvatam // bhp_11.19.011
//

nivrtte bharate yuddhe suhrn-nidhana-vihvalah /

srutva dharman bahun pascan moksa-dharman aprcchata // bhp_11.19.012
//

tan aham te 'bhidhasyami deva-vrata-makhac chrutan /
jñana-vairagya-vijñana- sraddha-bhakty-upabrmhitan // bhp_11.19.013
//

navaikadasa pañca trin bhavan bhutesu yena vai /
iksetathaikam apy esu taj jñanam mama niscitam // bhp_11.19.014 //

etad eva hi vijñanam na tathaikena yena yat /
sthity-utpatty-apyayan pasyed bhavanam tri-gunatmanam //
bhp_11.19.015 //

adav ante ca madhye ca srjyat srjyam yad anviyat /
punas tat-pratisankrame yac chisyeta tad eva sat // bhp_11.19.016 //

srutih pratyaksam aitihyam anumanam catustayam /
pramanesv anavasthanad vikalpat sa virajyate // bhp_11.19.017 //

karmanam parinamitvad a-viriñcyad amangalam /
vipascin nasvaram pasyed adrstam api drsta-vat //
bhp_11.19.018 //

bhakti-yogah puraivoktah priyamanaya te 'nagha /
punas ca kathayisyami mad-bhakteh karanam param // bhp_11.19.019
//

sraddhamrta-kathayam me sasvan mad-anukirtanam /
parinistha ca pujayam stutibhih stavanam mama // bhp_11.19.020 //

adarah paricaryayam sarvangair abhivandanam /
mad-bhakta-pujabhyadhika sarva-bhutesu man-matih // bhp_11.19.021 //

mad-arthesv anga-cesta ca vacasa mad-guneranam /
mayy arpanam ca manasah sarva-kama-vivarjanam // bhp_11.19.022 //

mad-arthe 'rtha-parityago bhogasya ca sukhasya ca /
istam dattam hutam japtam mad-artham yad vratam tapah //
bhp_11.19.023 //

evam dharmair manusyanam uddhavatma-nivedinam /
mayi sañjayate bhaktih ko 'nyo 'rtho 'syavasisyate // bhp_11.19.024 //

yadatmany arpitam cittam santam sattvopabrmhitam /
dharmam jñanam sa vairagyam aisvaryam cabhipadyate // bhp_11.19.025
//

yad arpitam tad vikalpe indriyaih paridhavati /
rajas-valam casan-nistham cittam viddhi viparyayam // bhp_11.19.026
//

dharmo mad-bhakti-krt prokto jñanam caikatmya-darsanam /
gunesv asango vairagyam aisvaryam canimadayah // bhp_11.19.027 //

sri-uddhava uvaca yamah kati-vidhah prokto /
niyamo vari-karsana kah samah ko damah krsna // bhp_11.19.028
//

ka titiksa dhrtih prabho kim danam kim tapah sauryam /
kim satyam rtam ucyate kas tyagah kim dhanam cestam //
bhp_11.19.029 //

ko yajñah ka ca daksina pumsah kim svid balam sriman /
bhago labhas ca kesava ka vidya hrih para ka srih //
bhp_11.19.030 //

kim sukham duhkham eva ca kah panditah kas ca murkhah /
kah pantha utpathas ca kah kah svargo narakah kah svit //
bhp_11.19.031 //

ko bandhur uta kim grham ka adhyah ko daridro va /
krpanah kah ka isvarah etan prasnan mama bruhi /
viparitams ca sat-pate sri-bhagavan uvaca // bhp_11.19.032 //

ahimsa satyam asteyam asango hrir asañcayah /
astikyam brahmacaryam ca maunam sthairyam ksamabhayam //
bhp_11.19.033 //

saucam japas tapo homah sraddhatithyam mad-arcanam /
tirthatanam parartheha tustir acarya-sevanam // bhp_11.19.034 //

ete yamah sa-niyama ubhayor dvadasa smrtah /
pumsam upasitas tata yatha-kamam duhanti hi // bhp_11.19.035 //

samo man-nisthata buddher dama indriya-samyamah /
titiksa duhkha-sammarso jihvopastha-jayo dhrtih // bhp_11.19.036 //

danda-nyasah param danam kama-tyagas tapah smrtam /
svabhava-vijayah sauryam satyam ca sama-darsanam // bhp_11.19.037 //

anyac ca sunrta vani kavibhih parikirtita /
karmasv asangamah saucam tyagah sannyasa ucyate // bhp_11.19.038 //

dharma istam dhanam nrnam yajño 'ham bhagavattamah /
daksina jñana-sandesah pranayamah param balam //
bhp_11.19.039 //

bhago ma aisvaro bhavo labho mad-bhaktir uttamah /
vidyatmani bhida-badho jugupsa hrir akarmasu // bhp_11.19.040 //

srir guna nairapeksyadyah sukham duhkha-sukhatyayah /
duhkham kama-sukhapeksa pandito bandha-moksa-vit //
bhp_11.19.041 //

murkho dehady-aham-buddhih pantha man-nigamah smrtah /
utpathas citta-viksepah svargah sattva-gunodayah // bhp_11.19.042 //

narakas tama-unnaho bandhur gurur aham sakhe /

grham sariram manusyam gunadhyo hy adhya ucyate //
bhp_11.19.043 //

daridro yas tv asantustah krpano yo 'jitendriyah /
gunesv asakta-dhir iso guna-sango viparyayah // bhp_11.19.044 //

eta uddhava te prasnah sarve sadhu nirupitah /
kim varnitena bahuna laksanam guna-dosayoh /
guna-dosa-drsir doso gunas tubhaya-varjitah // bhp_11.19.045 //

bhp_11.20.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
vidhis ca pratisedhas ca nigamo hisvarasya te /
aveksate 'ravindaksa gunam dosam ca karmanam //
bhp_11.20.001 //

varnasrama-vikalpam ca pratilomanulomajam /
dravya-desa-vayah-kalan svargam narakam eva ca // bhp_11.20.002 //

guna-dosa-bhida-drstim antarena vacas tava /
nihsreyasam katham nrnam nisedha-vidhi-laksanam //
bhp_11.20.003 //

pitr-deva-manusyanam vedas caksus tavesvara /
sreyas tv anupalabdhe 'rthe sadhya-sadhanayor api // bhp_11.20.004 //

guna-dosa-bhida-drstir nigamat te na hi svatah /
nigamenapavadas ca bhidaya iti ha bhramah // bhp_11.20.005 //

bhp_11.20.006/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yogas trayo maya prokta nrnam sreyo-vidhitsaya /
jñanam karma ca bhaktis ca nopayo 'nyo 'sti kutracit // bhp_11.20.006 //

nirvinnanam jñana-yogo nyasinam iha karmasu /
tesv anirvinna-cittanam karma-yogas tu kaminam // bhp_11.20.007 //

yadrcchaya mat-kathadau jata-sraddhas tu yah puman /
na nirvinno nati-sakto bhakti-yogo 'sya siddhi-dah // bhp_11.20.008 //

tavat karmani kurvita na nirvidyeta yavata /
mat-katha-sravanadau va sraddha yavan na jayate // bhp_11.20.009 //

sva-dharma-stho yajan yajñair anasih-kama uddhava /
na yati svarga-narakau yady anyan na samacaret // bhp_11.20.010 //

asmiml loke vartamanah sva-dharma-stho 'naghah sucih /
jñanam visuddham apnoti mad-bhaktim va yadrcchaya // bhp_11.20.011
//

svargino 'py etam icchanti lokam nirayinas tatha /
sadhakam jñana-bhaktibhyam ubhayam tad-asadhakam // bhp_11.20.012 //

na narah svar-gatim kanksen narakim va vicaksanah /
nemam lokam ca kankseta dehavesat pramadyati // bhp_11.20.013 //

etad vidvan pura mrtyor abhavaya ghateta sah /

apramatta idam jñatva martyam apy artha-siddhi-dam // bhp_11.20.014 //

chidyamanam yamair etaih krta-nidam vanaspatim /
khagah sva-ketam utsrjya ksemam yati hy alampatah // bhp_11.20.015
//

aho-ratrais chidyamanam buddhvayur bhaya-vepathuh /
mukta-sangah param buddhva niriha upasamyati // bhp_11.20.016 //
nr-deham adyam su-labham su-durlabham $ plavam su-kalpam
guru-karnadharam &mayanukulena nabhasvateritam % puman
bhavabdhim na taret sa atma-ha // bhp_11.20.017* //
yadarambhesu nirvinno viraktah samyatendriyah /
abhyasenatmano yogi dharayed acalam manah // bhp_11.20.018 //

dharyamanam mano yarhi bhramyad asv anavasthitam /
atandrito 'nurodhena margenatma-vasam nayet // bhp_11.20.019 //

mano-gatim na visrjej jita-prano jitendriyah /
sattva-sampannaya buddhya mana atma-vasam nayet // bhp_11.20.020 //

esa vai paramo yogo manasah sangrahah smrtah /
hrdaya-jñatvam anvicchan damyasyevarvato muhuh // bhp_11.20.021 //

sankhyena sarva-bhavanam pratilomanulomatah /
bhavapyayav anudhyayen mano yavat prasidati // bhp_11.20.022 //

nirvinnasya viraktasya purusasyokta-vedinah /
manas tyajati dauratmyam cintitasyanucintaya // bhp_11.20.023 //

yamadibhir yoga-pathair anviksikya ca vidyaya /
mamarcopasanabhir va nanyair yogyam smaren manah // bhp_11.20.024 //

yadi kuryat pramadena yogi karma vigarhitam /
yogenaiva dahed amho nanyat tatra kadacana // bhp_11.20.025 //

sve sve 'dhikare ya nistha sa gunah parikirtitah /
karmanam jaty-asuddhanam anena niyamah krtah /
guna-dosa-vidhanena sanganam tyajanecchaya // bhp_11.20.026 //

jata-sraddho mat-kathasu nirvinnah sarva-karmasu /
veda duhkhatmakan kaman parityage 'py anisvarah // bhp_11.20.027 //

tato bhajeta mam pritah sraddhalur drdha-niscayah /
jusamanas ca tan kaman duhkhodarkams ca garhayan //
bhp_11.20.028 //

proktena bhakti-yogena bhajato masakrn muneh /
kama hrdayya nasyanti sarve mayi hrdi sthite // bhp_11.20.029 //

bhidyate hrdaya-granthis chidyante sarva-samsayah /
ksiyante casya karmani mayi drste 'khilatmani // bhp_11.20.030 //

tasman mad-bhakti-yuktasya yogino vai mad-atmanah /
na jñanam na ca vairagyam prayah sreyo bhaved iha // bhp_11.20.031

//

yat karmabhir yat tapasa jñana-vairagyatas ca yat /
yogena dana-dharmena sreyobhir itarair api // bhp_11.20.032 //

sarvam mad-bhakti-yogena mad-bhakto labhate 'ñjasa /
svargapavargam mad-dhama kathañcid yadi vañchati // bhp_11.20.033 //

na kiñcit sadhavo dhira bhakta hy ekantino mama /
vañchanty api maya dattam kaivalyam apunar-bhavam // bhp_11.20.034 //

nairapeksyam param prahur nihsreyasam analpakam /
tasman nirasiso bhaktir nirapeksasya me bhavet // bhp_11.20.035 //

na mayy ekanta-bhaktanam guna-dosodbhava gunah /
sadhunam sama-cittanam buddheh param upeyusam // bhp_11.20.036 //

evam etan maya distan anutisthanti me pathah /
ksemam vindanti mat-sthanam yad brahma paramam viduh //
bhp_11.20.037 //

bhp_11.21.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ya etan mat-patho hitva bhakti-jñana-kriyatmakan /
ksudran kamams calaih pranair jusantah samsaranti te //
bhp_11.21.001 //

sve sve 'dhikare ya nistha sa gunah parikirtitah /
viparyayas tu dosah syad ubhayor esa niscayah // bhp_11.21.002 //

suddhy-asuddhi vidhiyete samanesv api vastusu /
dravyasya vicikitsartham guna-dosau subhasubhau // bhp_11.21.003 //

dharmartham vyavaharartham yatrartham iti canagha /
darsito 'yam mayacaro dharmam udvahatam dhuram // bhp_11.21.004 //

bhumy-ambv-agny-anilakasa bhutanam pañca-dhatavah /
a-brahma-sthavaradinam sarira atma-samyutah // bhp_11.21.005
//

vedena nama-rupani visamani samesv api /
dhatusuddhava kalpyanta etesam svartha-siddhaye // bhp_11.21.006 //

desa-kaladi-bhavanam vastunam mama sattama /
guna-dosau vidhiyete niyamartham hi karmanam // bhp_11.21.007 //

akrsna-saro desanam abrahmanyo 'sucir bhavet /
krsna-saro 'py asauvira- kikatasamskrterinam // bhp_11.21.008
//

karmanyo gunavan kalo dravyatah svata eva va /
yato nivartate karma sa doso 'karmakah smrtah // bhp_11.21.009 //

dravyasya suddhy-asuddhi ca dravyena vacanena ca /
samskarenatha kalena mahatvalpatayatha va // bhp_11.21.010 //

saktyasaktyatha va buddhya samrddhya ca yad atmane /
agham kurvanti hi yatha desavasthanusaratah // bhp_11.21.011 //

dhanya-darv-asthi-tantunam rasa-taijasa-carmanam /
kala-vayv-agni-mrt-toyaih parthivanam yutayutaih // bhp_11.21.012
//

amedhya-liptam yad yena gandha-lepam vyapohati /
bhajate prakrtim tasya tac chaucam tavad isyate // bhp_11.21.013 //

snana-dana-tapo-'vastha- virya-samskara-karmabhih /
mat-smrtya catmanah saucam suddhah karmacared dvijah //
bhp_11.21.014 //

mantrasya ca parijñanam karma-suddhir mad-arpanam /
dharmah sampadyate sadbhir adharmas tu viparyayah // bhp_11.21.015 //

kvacid guno 'pi dosah syad doso 'pi vidhina gunah /
guna-dosartha-niyamas tad-bhidam eva badhate // bhp_11.21.016 //

samana-karmacaranam patitanam na patakam /
autpattiko gunah sango na sayanah pataty adhah // bhp_11.21.017 //

yato yato nivarteta vimucyeta tatas tatah /
esa dharmo nrnam ksemah soka-moha-bhayapahah // bhp_11.21.018
//

visayesu gunadhyasat pumsah sangas tato bhavet /
sangat tatra bhavet kamah kamad eva kalir nrnam // bhp_11.21.019
//

kaler durvisahah krodhas tamas tam anuvartate /
tamasa grasyate pumsas cetana vyapini drutam // bhp_11.21.020 //

taya virahitah sadho jantuh sunyaya kalpate /
tato 'sya svartha-vibhramso murcchitasya mrtasya ca // bhp_11.21.021 //

visayabhinivesena natmanam veda naparam /
vrksa jivikaya jivan vyartham bhastreva yah svasan // bhp_11.21.022
//

phala-srutir iyam nrnam na sreyo rocanam param /
sreyo-vivaksaya proktam yatha bhaisajya-rocanam // bhp_11.21.023 //

utpattyaiva hi kamesu pranesu sva-janesu ca /
asakta-manaso martya atmano 'nartha-hetusu // bhp_11.21.024 //

natan avidusah svartham bhramyato vrjinadhvani /
katham yuñjyat punas tesu tams tamo visato budhah // bhp_11.21.025
//

evam vyavasitam kecid avijñaya kubuddhayah /
phala-srutim kusumitam na veda-jña vadanti hi // bhp_11.21.026 //

kaminah krpana lubdhah puspesu phala-buddhayah /

agni-mugdha dhuma-tantah svam lokam na vidanti te // bhp_11.21.027 //

na te mam anga jananti hrdi-stham ya idam yatah /
uktha-sastra hy asu-trpo yatha nihara-caksusah // bhp_11.21.028 //

te me matam avijñaya paroksam visayatmakah /
himsayam yadi ragah syad yajña eva na codana // bhp_11.21.029 //

himsa-vihara hy alabdhaih pasubhih sva-sukhecchaya /
yajante devata yajñaih pitr-bhuta-patin khalah // bhp_11.21.030 //

svapnopamam amum lokam asantam sravana-priyam /
asiso hrdi sankalpya tyajanty arthan yatha vanik // bhp_11.21.031
//

rajah-sattva-tamo-nistha rajah-sattva-tamo-jusah /
upasata indra-mukhyan devadin na yathaiva mam // bhp_11.21.032 //

istveha devata yajñair gatva ramsyamahe divi /
tasyanta iha bhuyasma maha-sala maha-kulah // bhp_11.21.033 //

evam puspitaya vaca vyaksipta-manasam nrnam /
maninam cati-lubdhanam mad-vartapi na rocate // bhp_11.21.034 //

veda brahmatma-visayas tri-kanda-visaya ime /
paroksa-vada rsayah paroksam mama ca priyam // bhp_11.21.035 //

sabda-brahma su-durbodham pranendriya-mano-mayam /
ananta-param gambhiram durvigahyam samudra-vat // bhp_11.21.036 //

mayopabrmhitam bhumna brahmanananta-saktina /
bhutesu ghosa-rupena visesurneva laksyate // bhp_11.21.037 //

yathornanabhir hrdayad urnam udvamate mukhat /
akasad ghosavan prano manasa sparsa-rupina // bhp_11.21.038 //

chando-mayo 'mrta-mayah sahasra-padavim prabhuh /
omkarad vyañjita-sparsa- svarosmantastha-bhusitam // bhp_11.21.039
//

vicitra-bhasa-vitatam chandobhis catur-uttaraih /
ananta-param brhatim srjaty aksipate svayam // bhp_11.21.040 //

gayatry usnig anustup ca brhati panktir eva ca /
tristub jagaty aticchando hy atyasty-atijagad-virat // bhp_11.21.041
//

kim vidhatte kim acaste kim anudya vikalpayet /
ity asya hrdayam loke nanyo mad veda kascana // bhp_11.21.042 //

mam vidhatte 'bhidhatte mam vikalpyapohyate tv aham /
etavan sarva-vedarthah sabda asthaya mam bhidam /
maya-matram anudyante pratisidhya prasidati // bhp_11.21.043 //

bhp_11.22.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca

kati tattvani visvesa sankhyatany rsibhih prabho /
navaikadasa pañca triny attha tvam iha susruma // bhp_11.22.001 //

kecit sad-vimsatim prahur apare pañca-vimsatim /
saptaike nava sat kecic catvary ekadasapare /
kecit saptadasa prahuh sodasaike trayodasa // bhp_11.22.002 //

etavattvam hi sankhyanam rsayo yad-vivaksaya /
gayanti prthag ayusmann idam no vaktum arhasi // bhp_11.22.003 //

bhp_11.22.004/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yuktam ca santi sarvatra bhasante brahmana yatha /
mayam madiyam udgrhya vadatam kim nu durghatam // bhp_11.22.004 //

naitad evam yathattha tvam yad aham vacmi tat tatha /
evam vivadatam hetum saktayo me duratyayah // bhp_11.22.005 //

yasam vyatikarad asid vikalpo vadatam padam /
prapte sama-dame 'pyeti vadas tam anu samyati // bhp_11.22.006 //

parasparanupravesat tattvanam purusarsabha /
paurvaparya-prasankhyanam yatha vaktur vivaksitam // bhp_11.22.007 //

ekasminn api drsyante pravistanitarani ca /
purvasmin va parasmin va tattve tattvani sarvasah // bhp_11.22.008 //

paurvaparyam ato 'misam prasankhyanam abhipsatam /
yatha viviktam yad-vaktram grhnimo yukti-sambhavat // bhp_11.22.009 //

anady-avidya-yuktasya purusasyatma-vedanam /
svato na sambhavad anyas tattva-jño jñana-do bhavet // bhp_11.22.010 //

purusesvarayor atra na vailaksanyam anv api /
tad-anya-kalpanapartha jñanam ca prakrter gunah // bhp_11.22.011 //

prakrtir guna-samyam vai prakrter natmano gunah /
sattvam rajas tama iti sthity-utpatty-anta-hetavah // bhp_11.22.012 //

sattvam jñanam rajah karma tamo 'jñanam ihocyate /
guna-vyatikarah kalah svabhavah sutram eva ca // bhp_11.22.013 //

purusah prakrtir vyaktam ahankaro nabho 'nilah /
jyotir apah ksitir iti tattvany uktani me nava // bhp_11.22.014 //

srotram tvag darsanam ghrano jihveti jñana-saktayah /
vak-pany-upastha-payv-anghrih karmany angobhayam manah // bhp_11.22.015 //

sabdah sparso raso gandho rupam cety artha-jatayah /
gaty-ukty-utsarga-silpani karmayatana-siddhayah // bhp_11.22.016 //

sargadau prakrtir hy asya karya-karana-rupini /

sattvadibhir gunair dhatte puruso 'vyakta iksate // bhp_11.22.017 //

vyaktadayo vikurvana dhatavah puruseksaya /
labdha-viryah srjanty andam samhatah prakrter balat //
bhp_11.22.018 //

saptaiva dhatava iti tatrarthah pañca khadayah /
jñanam atmobhayadharas tato dehendriyasavah // bhp_11.22.019 //

sad ity atrapi bhutani pañca sasthah parah puman /
tair yuita atma-sambhutaih srstvedam samapavisat // bhp_11.22.020
//

catvary eveti tatrapi teja apo 'nnam atmanah /
jatani tair idam jatam janmavayavinah khalu // bhp_11.22.021 //

sankhyane saptadasake bhuta-matrendriyani ca /
pañca pañcaika-manasa atma saptadasah smrtah // bhp_11.22.022 //

tadvat sodasa-sankhyane atmaiva mana ucyate /
bhutendriyani pañcaiva mana atma trayodasa // bhp_11.22.023 //

ekadasatva atmasau maha-bhutendriyani ca /
astau prakrtayas caiva purusas ca navety atha // bhp_11.22.024 //

iti nana-prasankhyanam tattvanam rsibhih krtam /
sarvam nyayyam yuktimattvad vidusam kim asobhanam // bhp_11.22.025
//

bhp_11.22.026/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
prakrtih purusas cobhau yady apy atma-vilaksanau /
anyonyapasrayat krsna drsyate na bhida tayoh /
prakrtau laksyate hy atma prakrtis ca tathatmani // bhp_11.22.026 //

evam me pundarikaksa mahantam samsayam hrdi /
chettum arhasi sarva-jña vacobhir naya-naipunaih // bhp_11.22.027 //

tvatto jñanam hi jivanam pramosas te 'tra saktitah /
tvam eva hy atma-mayaya gatim vettha na caparah // bhp_11.22.028 //

bhp_11.22.029/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
prakrtih purusas ceti vikalpah purusarsabha /
esa vaikarikah sargo guna-vyatikaratmakah // bhp_11.22.029 //

mamanga maya guna-mayy anekadha vikalpa-buddhis ca gunair vidhatte
/
vaikarikas tri-vidho 'dhyatmam ekam athadhidaivam adhibhutam anyat //
bhp_11.22.030 //

drg rupam arkam vapur atra randhre parasparam sidhyati yah svatah
khe /
atma yad esam aparo ya adyah svayanubhutyakhila-siddha-siddhih //
bhp_11.22.031 //
evam tvag-adi sravanadi caksur jihvadi nasadi ca citta-yuktam //

bhp_11.22.032 //
yo 'sau guna-ksobha-krto vikarah pradhana-mulan mahatah
prasutah /
aham tri-vrn moha-vikalpa-hetur vaikarikas tamasa aindriyas ca //
bhp_11.22.033 //

atmaparijñana-mayo vivado hy astiti nastiti bhidartha-nisthah /
vyartho 'pi naivoparameta pumsam mattah paravrtta-dhiyam
sva-lokat // bhp_11.22.034 //

bhp_11.22.035/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
tvattah paravrtta-dhiyah sva-krtaih karmabhih prabho /
uccavacan yatha dehan grhnanti visrjanti ca // bhp_11.22.035 //

tan mamakhyahi govinda durvibhavyam anatmabhih /
na hy etat prayaso loke vidvamsah santi vañcitah // bhp_11.22.036 //

bhp_11.22.037/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
manah karma-mayam nrnam indriyaih pañcabhir yutam /
lokal lokam prayaty anya atma tad anuvartate // bhp_11.22.037 //

dhyayan mano 'nu visayan drstan vanusrutan atha /
udyat sidat karma-tantram smrtis tad anu samyati // bhp_11.22.038 //

visayabhinivesena natmanam yat smaret punah /
jantor vai kasyacid dhetor mrtyur atyanta-vismrtih // bhp_11.22.039 //

janma tv atmataya pumsah sarva-bhavena bhuri-da /
visaya-svikrtim prahur yatha svapna-manorathah // bhp_11.22.040 //

svapnam manoratham cettham praktanam na smaraty asau /
tatra purvam ivatmanam apurvam canupasyati // bhp_11.22.041 //

indriyayana-srstyedam trai-vidhyam bhati vastuni /
bahir-antar-bhida-hetur jano 'saj-jana-krd yatha // bhp_11.22.042 //

nityada hy anga bhutani bhavanti na bhavanti ca /
kalenalaksya-vegena suksmatvat tan na drsyate // bhp_11.22.043 //

yatharcisam srotasam ca phalanam va vanaspateh /
tathaiva sarva-bhutanam vayo-'vasthadayah krtah // bhp_11.22.044
//

so 'yam dipo 'rcisam yadvat srotasam tad idam jalam /
so 'yam puman iti nrnam mrsa gir dhir mrsayusam //
bhp_11.22.045 //

ma svasya karma-bijena jayate so 'py ayam puman /
mriyate vamaro bhrantya yathagnir daru-samyutah // bhp_11.22.046 //

niseka-garbha-janmani balya-kaumara-yauvanam /
vayo-madhyam jara mrtyur ity avasthas tanor nava // bhp_11.22.047 //

eta manoratha-mayir hanyasyoccavacas tanuh /

guna-sangad upadatte kvacit kascij jahati ca // bhp_11.22.048 //

atmanah pitr-putrabhyam anumeyau bhavapyayau /
na bhavapyaya-vastunam abhijño dvaya-laksanah // bhp_11.22.049 //

taror bija-vipakabhyam yo vidvañ janma-samyamau /
taror vilaksano drasta evam drasta tanoh prthak //
bhp_11.22.050 //

prakrter evam atmanam avivicyabudhah puman /
tattvena sparsa-sammudhah samsaram pratipadyate // bhp_11.22.051 //

sattva-sangad rsin devan rajasasura-manusan /
tamasa bhuta-tiryaktvam bhramito yati karmabhih // bhp_11.22.052 //

nrtyato gayatah pasyan yathaivanukaroti tan /
evam buddhi-gunan pasyann aniho 'py anukaryate // bhp_11.22.053 //

yathambhasa pracalata taravo 'pi cala iva /
caksusa bhramyamanena drsyate bhramativa bhuh // bhp_11.22.054 //

yatha manoratha-dhiyo visaysanubhavo mrsa /
svapna-drstas ca dasarha tatha samsara atmanah //
bhp_11.22.055 //

arthe hy avidyamane 'pi samsrtir na nivartate /
dhyayato visayan asya svapne 'narthagamo yatha // bhp_11.22.056 //

tasmad uddhava ma bhunksva visayan asad-indriyaih /
atmagrahana-nirbhatam pasya vaikalpikam bhramam // bhp_11.22.057 //

ksipto 'vamanito 'sadbhih pralabdho 'suyito 'tha va /
taditah sanniruddho va vrttya va parihapitah // bhp_11.22.058 //

nisthyuto mutrito vajñair bahudhaivam prakampitah /
sreyas-kamah krcchra-gata atmanatmanam uddharet // bhp_11.22.059 //

bhp_11.22.060/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
yathaivam anubudhyeyam vada no vadatam vara /
su-duhsaham imam manya atmany asad-atikramam // bhp_11.22.060 //

vidusam api visvatman prakrtir hi baliyasi /
rte tvad-dharma-niratan santams te caranalayan // bhp_11.22.061 //

bhp_11.23.001/0 sri-badarayanir uvaca
sa evam asamsita uddhavena bhagavata-mukhyena dasarha-mukhyah /
sabhajayan bhrtya-vaco mukundas tam ababhase sravaniya-viryah //
bhp_11.23.001 //

bhp_11.23.002/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
barhaspatya sa nasty atra sadhur vai durjaneritaih /
duraktair bhinnam atmanam yah samadhatum isvarah // bhp_11.23.002
//

na tatha tapyate viddhah puman banais tu marma-gaih /

yatha tudanti marma-stha hy asatam parusesavah // bhp_11.23.003 //

kathayanti mahat punyam itihasam ihoddhava /
tam aham varnayisyami nibodha su-samahitah // bhp_11.23.004 //

kenacid bhiksuna gitam paribhutena durjanaih /
smarata dhrti-yuktena vipakam nija-karmanam // bhp_11.23.005 //

avantisu dvijah kascid asid adhyatamah sriya /
varta-vrttih kadaryas tu kami lubdho 'ti-kopanah // bhp_11.23.006 //

jñatayo 'tithayas tasya van-matrenapi narcitah /
sunyavasatha atmapi kale kamair anarcitah // bhp_11.23.007 //

duhsilasya kadaryasya druhyante putra-bandhavah /
dara duhitaro bhrtya visanna nacaran priyam // bhp_11.23.008 //

tasyaivam yaksa-vittasya cyutasyobhaya-lokatah /
dharma-kama-vihinasya cukrudhuh pañca-bhaginah // bhp_11.23.009 //

tad-avadhyana-visrasta- punya-skandhasya bhuri-da /
artho 'py agacchan nidhanam bahv-ayasa-parisramah // bhp_11.23.010 //

jñatyo jagrhuh kiñcit kiñcid dasyava uddhava /
daivatah kalatah kiñcid brahma-bandhor nr-parthivat // bhp_11.23.011
//

sa evam dravine naste dharma-kama-vivarjitah /
upeksitas ca sva-janais cintam apa duratyayam // bhp_11.23.012 //

tasyaivam dhyayato dirgham nasta-rayas tapasvinah /
khidyato baspa-kanthasya nirvedah su-mahan abhut // bhp_11.23.013 //

sa cahedam aho kastam vrthatma me 'nutapitah /
na dharmaya na kamaya yasyarthayasa idrsah // bhp_11.23.014 //

prayenathah kadaryanam na sukhaya kadacana /
iha catmopatapaya mrtasya narakaya ca // bhp_11.23.015 //

yaso yasasvinam suddham slaghya ye guninam gunah /
lobhah sv-alpo 'pi tan hanti svitro rupam ivepsitam // bhp_11.23.016 //

arthasya sadhane siddhe utkarse raksane vyaye /
nasopabhoga ayasas trasas cinta bhramo nrnam // bhp_11.23.017 //

steyam himsanrtam dambhah kamah krodhah smayo madah /
bhedo vairam avisvasah samspardha vyasanani ca // bhp_11.23.018 //

ete pañcadasanartha hy artha-mula mata nrnam /
tasmad anartham arthakhyam sreyo-'rthi duratas tyajet // bhp_11.23.019
//

bhidyante bhrataro darah pitarah suhrdas tatha /
ekasnigdhah kakinina sadyah sarve 'rayah krtah //
bhp_11.23.020 //

arthenalpiyasa hy ete samrabdha dipta-manyavah /
tyajanty asu sprdho ghnanti sahasotsrjya sauhrdam // bhp_11.23.021 //

labdhva janmamara-prarthyam manusyam tad dvijagryatam /
tad anadrtya ye svartham ghnanti yanty asubham gatim //
bhp_11.23.022 //

svargapavargayor dvaram prapya lokam imam puman /
dravine ko 'nusajjeta martyo 'narthasya dhamani // bhp_11.23.023 //

devarsi-pitr-bhutani jñatin bandhums ca bhaginah /
asamvibhajya catmanam yaksa-vittah pataty adhah // bhp_11.23.024 //

vyarthayarthehaya vittam pramattasya vayo balam /
kusala yena sidhyanti jarathah kim nu sadhaye // bhp_11.23.025 //

kasmat sanklisyate vidvan vyarthayarthehayasakrt /
kasyacin mayaya nunam loko 'yam su-vimohitah // bhp_11.23.026 //

kim dhanair dhana-dair va kim kamair va kama-dair uta /
mrtyuna grasyamanasya karmabhir vota janma-daih // bhp_11.23.027 //

nunam me bhagavams tustah sarva-deva-mayo harih /
yena nito dasam etam nirvedas catmanah plavah // bhp_11.23.028 //

so 'ham kalavasesena sosayisye 'ngam atmanah /
apramatto 'khila-svarthe yadi syat siddha atmani // bhp_11.23.029 //

tatra mam anumoderan devas tri-bhuvanesvarah /
muhurtena brahma-lokam khatvangah samasadhayat // bhp_11.23.030 //

bhp_11.23.031/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ity abhipretya manasa hy avantyo dvija-sattamah /
unmucya hrdaya-granthin santo bhiksur abhun munih // bhp_11.23.031 //

sa cacara mahim etam samyatatmendriyanilah /
bhiksartham nagara-graman asango 'laksito 'visat // bhp_11.23.032
//

tam vai pravayasam bhiksum avadhutam asaj-janah /
drstva paryabhavan bhadra bahvibhih paribhutibhih // bhp_11.23.033
//

kecit tri-venum jagrhur eke patram kamandalum /
pitham caike 'ksa-sutram ca kantham cirani kecana /
pradaya ca punas tani darsitany adadur muneh // bhp_11.23.034 //

annam ca bhaiksya-sampannam bhuñjanasya sarit-tate /
mutrayanti ca papisthah sthivanty asya ca murdhani //
bhp_11.23.035 //

yata-vacam vacayanti tadayanti na vakti cet /
tarjayanty apare vagbhih steno 'yam iti vadinah /
badhnanti rajjva tam kecid badhyatam badhyatam iti // bhp_11.23.036 //

ksipanty eke 'vajananta esa dharma-dhvajah sathah /
ksina-vitta imam vrttim agrahit sva-janojjhitah // bhp_11.23.037
//

aho esa maha-saro dhrtiman giri-rad iva /
maunena sadhayaty artham baka-vad drdha-niscayah // bhp_11.23.038 //

ity eke vihasanty enam eke durvatayanti ca /
tam babandhur nirurudhur yatha kridanakam dvijam // bhp_11.23.039 //

evam sa bhautikam duhkham daivikam daihikam ca yat /
bhoktavyam atmano distam praptam praptam abudhyata // bhp_11.23.040
//

paribhuta imam gatham agayata naradhamaih /
patayadbhih sva dharma-stho dhrtim asthaya sattvikim // bhp_11.23.041
//

bhp_11.23.042/0 dvija uvaca
nayam jano me sukha-duhkha-hetur na devatatma graha-karma-kalah /
manah param karanam amananti samsara-cakram parivartayed yat //
bhp_11.23.042 //

mano gunan vai srjate baliyas tatas ca karmani vilaksanani /
suklani krsnany atha lohitani tebhyah sa-varnah srtayo
bhavanti // bhp_11.23.043 //

aniha atma manasa samihata hiran-mayo mat-sakha udvicaste /
manah sva-lingam parigrhya kaman jusan nibaddho guna-sangato
'sau // bhp_11.23.044 //

danam sva-dharmo niyamo yamas ca srutam ca karmani ca sad-vratani /
sarve mano-nigraha-laksanantah paro hi yogo manasah samadhih //
bhp_11.23.045 //

samahitam yasya manah prasantam danadibhih kim vada tasya
krtyam /
asamyatam yasya mano vinasyad danadibhis ced aparam kim ebhih //
bhp_11.23.046 //

mano-vase 'nye hy abhavan sma deva manas ca nanyasya vasam sameti /
bhismo hi devah sahasah sahiyan yuñjyad vase tam sa hi
deva-devah // bhp_11.23.047 //

tam durjayam satrum asahya-vegam arun-tudam tan na vijitya kecit /
kurvanty asad-vigraham atra martyair mitrany udasina-ripun vimudhah
// bhp_11.23.048 //

deham mano-matram imam grhitva mamaham ity andha-dhiyo manusyah
/
eso 'ham anyo 'yam iti bhramena duranta-pare tamasi bhramanti //
bhp_11.23.049 //

janas tu hetuh sukha-duhkhayos cet kim atmanas catra hi bhaumayos tat /
jihvam kvacit sandasati sva-dadbhis tad-vedanayam katamaya kupyet //
bhp_11.23.050 //

duhkhasya hetur yadi devatas tu kim atmanas tatra vikarayos tat /
yad angam angena nihanyate kvacit krudhyeta kasmai purusah sva-dehe //
bhp_11.23.051 //

atma yadi syat sukha-duhkha-hetuh kim anyatas tatra nija-svabhavah /
na hy atmano 'nyad yadi tan mrsa syat krudhyeta kasman na sukham na
duhkham // bhp_11.23.052 //

graha nimittam sukha-duhkhayos cet kim atmano 'jasya janasya te vai /
grahair grahasyaiva vadanti pidam krudhyeta kasmai purusas tato 'nyah
// bhp_11.23.053 //

karmastu hetuh sukha-duhkhayos cet kim atmanas tad dhi jadajadatve
/
dehas tv acit puruso 'yam suparnah krudhyeta kasmai na hi karma mulam
// bhp_11.23.054 //

kalas tu hetuh sukha-duhkhayos cet kim atmanas tatra tad-atmako 'sau /
nagner hi tapo na himasya tat syat krudhyeta kasmai na parasya dvandvam //
bhp_11.23.055 //

na kenacit kvapi kathañcanasya dvandvoparagah paratah parasya /
yathahamah samsrti-rupinah syad evam prabuddho na bibheti
bhutaih // bhp_11.23.056 //

etam sa asthaya paratma-nistham adhyasitam purvatamair
maharsibhih /
aham tarisyami duranta-param tamo mukundanghri-nisevayaiva //
bhp_11.23.057 //

bhp_11.23.058/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
nirvidya nasta-dravine gata-klamah pravrajya gam paryatamana
ittham /
nirakrto 'sadbhir api sva-dharmad akampito 'mum munir aha gatham //
bhp_11.23.058 //

sukha-duhkha-prado nanyah purusasyatma-vibhramah /
mitrodasina-ripavah samsaras tamasah krtah // bhp_11.23.059 //

tasmat sarvatmana tata nigrhana mano dhiya /
mayy avesitaya yukta etavan yoga-sangrahah // bhp_11.23.060 //

ya etam bhiksuna gitam brahma-nistham samahitah /
dharayañ chravayañ chrnvan dvandvair naivabhibhuyate // bhp_11.23.061
//

bhp_11.24.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
atha te sampravaksyami sankhyam purvair viniscitam /
yad vijñaya puman sadyo jahyad vaikalpikam bhramam // bhp_11.24.001 //

asij jñanam atho artha ekam evavikalpitam /
yada viveka-nipuna adau krta-yuge 'yuge // bhp_11.24.002 //

tan maya-phala-rupena kevalam nirvikalpitam /
van-mano-'gocaram satyam dvidha samabhavad brhat // bhp_11.24.003 //

tayor ekataro hy arthah prakrtih sobhayatmika /
jñanam tv anyatamo bhavah purusah so 'bhidhiyate // bhp_11.24.004
//

tamo rajah sattvam iti prakrter abhavan gunah /
maya praksobhyamanayah purusanumatena ca // bhp_11.24.005 //

tebhyah samabhavat sutram mahan sutrena samyutah /
tato vikurvato jato yo 'hankaro vimohanah // bhp_11.24.006 //

vaikarikas taijasas ca tamasas cety aham tri-vrt /
tan-matrendriya-manasam karanam cid-acin-mayah // bhp_11.24.007 //

arthas tan-matrikaj jajñe tamasad indriyani ca /
taijasad devata asann ekadasa ca vaikrtat // bhp_11.24.008 //

maya sañcodita bhavah sarve samhatya-karinah /
andam utpadayam asur mamayatanam uttamam // bhp_11.24.009 //

tasminn aham samabhavam ande salila-samsthitau /
mama nabhyam abhut padmam visvakhyam tatra catma-bhuh //
bhp_11.24.010 //

so 'srjat tapasa yukto rajasa mad-anugrahat /
lokan sa-palan visvatma bhur bhuvah svar iti tridha // bhp_11.24.011
//

devanam oka asit svar bhutanam ca bhuvah padam /
martyadinam ca bhur lokah siddhanam tritayat param //
bhp_11.24.012 //

adho 'suranam naganam bhumer oko 'srjat prabhuh /
tri-lokyam gatayah sarvah karmanam tri-gunatmanam //
bhp_11.24.013 //

yogasya tapasas caiva nyasasya gatayo 'malah /
mahar janas tapah satyam bhakti-yogasya mad-gatih // bhp_11.24.014 //

maya kalatmana dhatra karma-yuktam idam jagat /
guna-pravaha etasminn unmajjati nimajjati // bhp_11.24.015 //

anur brhat krsah sthulo yo yo bhavah prasidhyati /
sarvo 'py ubhaya-samyuktah prakrtya purusena ca // bhp_11.24.016 //

yas tu yasyadir antas ca sa vai madhyam ca tasya san /
vikaro vyavahararthо yatha taijasa-parthivah // bhp_11.24.017 //

yad upadaya purvas tu bhavo vikurute 'param /
adir anto yada yasya tat satyam abhidhiyate // bhp_11.24.018 //

prakrtir yasyopadanam adharah purusah parah /
sato 'bhivyañjakah kalo brahma tat tritayam tv aham // bhp_11.24.019 //

sargah pravartate tavat paurvaparyena nityasah /
mahan guna-visargarthah sthity-anto yavad iksanam // bhp_11.24.020
//

viran mayasadyamano loka-kalpa-vikalpakah /
pañcatvaya visesaya kalpate bhuvanaih saha // bhp_11.24.021 //

anne praliyate martyam annam dhanasu liyate /
dhana bhumau praliyante bhumir gandhe praliyate // bhp_11.24.022 //

apsu praliyate gandha apas ca sva-gune rase /
liyate jyotisi raso jyoti rupe praliyate // bhp_11.24.023 //

rupam vayau sa ca sparse liyate so 'pi cambare /
ambaram sabda-tan-matra indriyani sva-yonisu // bhp_11.24.024 //

yonir vaikarike saumya liyate manasisvare /
sabdo bhutadim apyeti bhutadir mahati prabhuh // bhp_11.24.025 //

sa liyate mahan svesu gunesu guna-vattamah /
te 'vyakte sampraliyante tat kale liyate 'vyaye // bhp_11.24.026 //

kalo maya-maye jive jiva atmani mayy aje /
atma kevala atma-stho vikalpapaya-laksanah // bhp_11.24.027 //

evam anviksamanasya katham vaikalpiko bhramah /
manaso hrdi tistheta vyomnivarkodaye tamah // bhp_11.24.028 //

esa sankhya-vidhih proktah samsaya-granthi-bhedanah /
pratilomanulomabhyam paravara-drsa maya // bhp_11.24.029 //

bhp_11.25.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
gunanam asammisranam puman yena yatha bhavet /
tan me purusa-varyedam upadharaya samsatah // bhp_11.25.001 //

samo damas titikseksa tapah satyam daya smrtih /
tustis tyago 'sprha sraddha hrir dayadih sva-nirvrtih //
bhp_11.25.002 //

kama iha madas trsna stambha asir bhida sukham /
madotsaho yasah-pritir hasyam viryam balodyamah // bhp_11.25.003
//

krodho lobho 'nrtam himsa yacña dambhah klamah kalih /
soka-mohau visadarti nidrasa bhir anudyamah // bhp_11.25.004 //

sattvasya rajasas caitas tamasas canupurvasah /
vrttayo varnita-prayah sannipatam atho srnu // bhp_11.25.005 //

sannipatas tv aham iti mamety uddhava ya matih /
vyavaharah sannipato mano-matrendriyasubhih // bhp_11.25.006 //

dharme carthe ca kame ca yadasau parinisthitah /
gunanam sannikarso 'yam sraddha-rati-dhanavahah // bhp_11.25.007
//

pravrtti-laksane nistha puman yarhi grhasrame /
sva-dharme canu tistheta gunanam samitir hi sa // bhp_11.25.008 //

purusam sattva-samyuktam anumiyac chamadibhih /
kamadibhi rajo-yuktam krodhadyais tamasa yutam // bhp_11.25.009 //

yada bhajati mam bhaktya nirapeksah sva-karmabhih /
tam sattva-prakrtim vidyat purusam striyam eva va // bhp_11.25.010
//

yada asisa asasya mam bhajeta sva-karmabhih /
tam rajah-prakrtim vidyat himsam asasya tamasam //
bhp_11.25.011 //

sattvam rajas tama iti guna jivasya naiva me /
citta-ja yais tu bhutanam sajjamano nibadhyate // bhp_11.25.012 //

yadetarau jayet sattvam bhasvaram visadam sivam /
tada sukhena yujyeta dharma-jñanadibhih puman // bhp_11.25.013 //

yada jayet tamah sattvam rajah sangam bhida calam /
tada duhkhena yujyeta karmana yasasa sriya // bhp_11.25.014 //

yada jayed rajah sattvam tamo mudham layam jadam /
yujyeta soka-mohabhyam nidraya himsayasaya // bhp_11.25.015 //

yada cittam prasideta indriyanam ca nirvrtih /
dehe 'bhayam mano-'sangam tat sattvam viddhi mat-padam // bhp_11.25.016
//

vikurvan kriyaya ca-dhir anivrttis ca cetasam /
gatrasvasthyam mano bhrantam raja etair nisamaya // bhp_11.25.017 //

sidac cittam viliyeta cetaso grahane 'ksamam /
mano nastam tamo glanis tamas tad upadharaya // bhp_11.25.018 //

edhamane gune sattve devanam balam edhate /
asuranam ca rajasi tamasy uddhava raksasam // bhp_11.25.019 //

sattvaj jagaranam vidyad rajasa svapnam adiset /
prasvapam tamasa jantos turiyam trisu santatam // bhp_11.25.020 //

upary upari gacchanti sattvena brahmana janah /
tamasadho 'dha a-mukhyad rajasantara-carinah // bhp_11.25.021 //

sattve pralinah svar yanti nara-lokam rajo-layah /
tamo-layas tu nirayam yanti mam eva nirgunah // bhp_11.25.022 //

mad-arpanam nisphalam va sattvikam nija-karma tat /
rajasam phala-sankalpam himsa-prayadi tamasam // bhp_11.25.023 //

kaivalyam sattvikam jñanam rajo vaikalpikam ca yat /
prakrtam tamasam jñanam man-nistham nirgunam smrtam //
bhp_11.25.024 //

vanam tu sattviko vaso gramo rajasa ucyate /
tamasam dyuta-sadanam man-niketam tu nirgunam // bhp_11.25.025 //

sattvikah karako 'sangi ragandho rajasah smrtah /
tamasah smrti-vibhrasto nirguno mad-apasrayah // bhp_11.25.026
//

sattviky adhyatmiki sraddha karma-sraddha tu rajasi /
tamasy adharme ya sraddha mat-sevayam tu nirguna // bhp_11.25.027 //

pathyam putam anayastam aharyam sattvikam smrtam /
rajasam cendriya-prestham tamasam carti-dasuci // bhp_11.25.028
//

sattvikam sukham atmottham visayottham tu rajasam /
tamasam moha-dainyottham nirgunam mad-apasrayam // bhp_11.25.029 //

dravyam desah phalam kalo jñanam karma ca karakah /
sraddhavasthakrtir nistha trai-gunyah sarva eva hi //
bhp_11.25.030 //

sarve guna-maya bhavah purusavyakta-dhisthitah /
drstam srutam anudhyatam buddhya va purusarsabha //
bhp_11.25.031 //

etah samsrtayah pumso guna-karma-nibandhanah /
yeneme nirjitah saumya guna jivena citta-jah /
bhakti-yogena man-nistho mad-bhavaya prapadyate // bhp_11.25.032 //

tasmad deham imam labdhva jñana-vijñana-sambhavam /
guna-sangam vinirdhuya mam bhajantu vicaksanah //
bhp_11.25.033 //

nihsango mam bhajed vidvan apramatto jitendriyah /
rajas tamas cabhijayet sattva-samsevaya munih // bhp_11.25.034 //

sattvam cabhijayed yukto nairapeksyena santa-dhih /
sampadyate gunair mukto jivo jivam vihaya mam // bhp_11.25.035 //

jivo jiva-vinirmukto gunais casaya-sambhavaih /
mayaiva brahmana purno na bahir nantaras caret // bhp_11.25.036 //

bhp_11.26.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
mal-laksanam imam kayam labdhva mad-dharma asthitah /
anandam paramatmanam atma-stham samupaiti mam // bhp_11.26.001 //

guna-mayya jiva-yonya vimukto jñana-nisthaya /
gunesu maya-matresu drsyamanesv avastutah /
vartamano 'pi na puman yujyate 'vastubhir gunaih // bhp_11.26.002 //

sangam na kuryad asatam sisnodara-trpam kvacit /
tasyanugas tamasy andhe pataty andhanugandha-vat // bhp_11.26.003 //

ailah samrad imam gatham agayata brhac-chravah /
urvasi-virahan muhyan nirvinnah soka-samyame // bhp_11.26.004 //

tyaktvatmanam vrayantim tam nagna unmatta-van nrpah /
vilapann anvagaj jaye ghore tistheti viklavah // bhp_11.26.005 //

kaman atrpto 'nujusan ksullakan varsa-yaminih /
na veda yantir nayantir urvasy-akrsta-cetanah // bhp_11.26.006
//

bhp_11.26.007/0 aila uvaca
aho me moha-vistarah kama-kasmala-cetasah /
devya grhita-kanthasya nayuh-khanda ime smrtah //
bhp_11.26.007 //

naham vedabhinirmuktah suryo vabhyudito 'muya /
musito varsa-puganam batahani gatany uta // bhp_11.26.008 //

aho me atma-sammoho yenatma yositam krtah /
krida-mrgas cakravarti naradeva-sikhamanih // bhp_11.26.009 //

sa-paricchadam atmanam hitva trnam ivesvaram /
yantim striyam canvagamam nagna unmatta-vad rudan // bhp_11.26.010 //

kutas tasyanubhavah syat teja isatvam eva va /
yo 'nvagaccham striyam yantim khara-vat pada-taditah //
bhp_11.26.011 //

kim vidyaya kim tapasa kim tyagena srutena va /
kim viviktena maunena stribhir yasya mano hrtam // bhp_11.26.012 //

svarthasyakovidam dhin mam murkham pandita-maninam /
yo 'ham isvaratam prapya stribhir go-khara-vaj jitah // bhp_11.26.013
//

sevato varsa-pugan me urvasya adharasavam /
na trpyaty atma-bhuh kamo vahnir ahutibhir yatha // bhp_11.26.014 //

pumscalyapahrtam cittam ko nv anyo mocitum prabhuh /
atmaramesvaram rte bhagavantam adhoksajam // bhp_11.26.015 //

bodhitasyapi devya me sukta-vakyena durmateh /
mano-gato maha-moho napayaty ajitatmanah // bhp_11.26.016 //

kim etaya no 'pakrtam rajjva va sarpa-cetasah /
drastuh svarupaviduso yo 'ham yad ajitendriyah // bhp_11.26.017
//

kvayam malimasah kayo daurgandhyady-atmako 'sucih /
kva gunah saumanasyadya hy adhyaso 'vidyaya krtah // bhp_11.26.018
//

pitroh kim svam nu bharyayah svamino 'gneh sva-grdhrayoh /
kim atmanah kim suhrdam iti yo navasiyate // bhp_11.26.019 //

tasmin kalevare 'medhye tuccha-nisthe visajjate /
aho su-bhadram su-nasam su-smitam ca mukham striyah // bhp_11.26.020
//

tvan-mamsa-rudhira-snayu- medo-majjasthi-samhatau /
vin-mutra-puye ramatam krminam kiyad antaram // bhp_11.26.021 //

athapi nopasajjeta strisu strainesu cartha-vit /
visayendriya-samyogan manah ksubhyati nanyatha // bhp_11.26.022 //

adrstad asrutad bhavan na bhava upajayate /
asamprayuñjatah pranan samyati stimitam manah // bhp_11.26.023 //

tasmat sango na kartavyah strisu strainesu cendriyaih /
vidusam capy avisrabdhah sad-vargah kim u madrsam //
bhp_11.26.024 //

bhp_11.26.025/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
evam pragayan nrpa-deva-devah sa urvasi-lokam atho vihaya /
atmanam atmany avagamya mam vai uparamaj jñaana-vidhuta-mohah //
bhp_11.26.025 //

tato duhsangam utsrjya satsu sajjeta buddhiman /
santa evasya chindanti mano-vyasangam uktibhih // bhp_11.26.026 //

santo 'napeksa mac-cittah prasantah sama-darsinah /
nirmama nirahankara nirdvandva nisparigrahah // bhp_11.26.027 //

tesu nityam maha-bhaga maha-bhagesu mat-kathah /
sambhavanti hi ta nrnam jusatam prapunanty agham // bhp_11.26.028
//

ta ye srnvanti gayanti hy anumodanti cadrtah /
mat-parah sraddadhanas ca bhaktim vindanti te mayi // bhp_11.26.029 //

bhaktim labdhavatah sadhoh kim anyad avasisyate /
mayy ananta-gune brahmany anandanubhavatmani // bhp_11.26.030 //

yathopasrayamanasya bhagavantam vibhavasum /
sitam bhayam tamo 'pyeti sadhun samsevatas tatha // bhp_11.26.031 //

nimajjyonmajjatam ghore bhavabdhau paramayanam /
santo brahma-vidah santa naur drdhevapsu majjatam // bhp_11.26.032
//

annam hi praninam prana artanam saranam tv aham /
dharmo vittam nrnam pretya santo 'rvag bibhyato 'ranam //
bhp_11.26.033 //

santo disanti caksumsi bahir arkah samutthitah /
devata bandhavah santah santa atmaham eva ca // bhp_11.26.034 //

vaitasenas tato 'py evam urvasya loka-nisprhah /
mukta-sango mahim etam atmaramas cacara ha // bhp_11.26.035 //

bhp_11.27.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
kriya-yogam samacaksva bhavad-aradhanam prabho /
yasmat tvam ye yatharcanti satvatah satvatarsabha // bhp_11.27.001
//

etad vadanti munayo muhur nihsreyasam nrnam /
narado bhagavan vyasa acaryo 'ngirasah sutah // bhp_11.27.002 //

nihsrtam te mukhambhojad yad aha bhagavan ajah /
putrebhyo bhrgu-mukhyebhyo devyai ca bhagavan bhavah // bhp_11.27.003 //

etad vai sarva-varnanam asramanam ca sammatam /
sreyasam uttamam manye stri-sudranam ca mana-da // bhp_11.27.004
//

etat kamala-patraksa karma-bandha-vimocanam /
bhaktaya canuraktaya bruhi visvesvaresvara // bhp_11.27.005 //

bhp_11.27.006/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
na hy anto 'nanta-parasya karma-kandasya coddhava /
sanksiptam varnayisyami yathavad anupurvasah // bhp_11.27.006
//

vaidikas tantriko misra iti me tri-vidho makhah /
trayanam ipsitenaiva vidhina mam samarcaret // bhp_11.27.007 //

yada sva-nigamenoktam dvijatvam prapya purusah /
yatha yajeta mam bhaktya sraddhaya tan nibodha me // bhp_11.27.008 //

arcayam sthandile 'gnau va surye vapsu hrdi dvijah /
dravyena bhakti-yukto 'rcet sva-gurum mam amayaya // bhp_11.27.009 //

purvam snanam prakurvita dhauta-danto 'nga-suddhaye /
ubhayair api ca snanam mantrair mrd-grahanadina // bhp_11.27.010 //

sandhyopastyadi-karmani vedenacoditani me /
pujam taih kalpayet samyak- sankalpah karma-pavanim //
bhp_11.27.011 //

saili daru-mayi lauhi lepya lekhya ca saikati /
mano-mayi mani-mayi pratimasta-vidha smrta // bhp_11.27.012 //

calacaleti dvi-vidha pratistha jiva-mandiram /
udvasavahane na stah sthirayam uddhavarcane // bhp_11.27.013 //

asthirayam vikalpah syat sthandile tu bhaved dvayam /
snapanam tv avilepyayam anyatra parimarjanam // bhp_11.27.014 //

dravyaih prasiddhair mad-yagah pratimadisv amayinah /
bhaktasya ca yatha-labdhair hrdi bhavena caiva hi // bhp_11.27.015 //

snanalankaranam prestham arcayam eva tuddhava /

sthandile tattva-vinyaso vahnav ajya-plutam havih // bhp_11.27.016
//

surye cabhyarhanam prestham salile saliladibhih /
sraddhayopahrtam prestham bhaktena mama vary api // bhp_11.27.017
//

bhury apy abhaktopahrtam na me tosaya kalpate /
gandho dhupah sumanaso dipo 'nnadyam ca kim punah // bhp_11.27.018
//

sucih sambhrta-sambharah prag-darbhaih kalpitasanah /
asinah prag udag varced arcayam tv atha sammukhah // bhp_11.27.019
//

krta-nyasah krta-nyasam mad-arcam paninamrjet /
kalasam proksaniyam ca yathavad upasadhayet // bhp_11.27.020 //

tad-adbhir deva-yajanam dravyany atmanam eva ca /
proksya patrani triny adbhis tais tair dravyais ca sadhayet //
bhp_11.27.021 //

padyarghyacamaniyartham trini patrani desikah /
hrda sirsnatha sikhaya gayatrya cabhimantrayet // bhp_11.27.022
//

pinde vayv-agni-samsuddhe hrt-padma-stham param mama /
anvim jiva-kalam dhyayen nadante siddha-bhavitam // bhp_11.27.023
//

tayatma-bhutaya pinde vyapte sampujya tan-mayah /
avahyarcadisu sthapya nyastangam mam prapujayet //
bhp_11.27.024 //

padyopasparsarhanadin upacaran prakalpayet /
dharmadibhis ca navabhih kalpayitvasanam mama // bhp_11.27.025 //

padmam asta-dalam tatra karnika-kesarojjvalam /
ubhabhyam veda-tantrabhyam mahyam tubhaya-siddhaye // bhp_11.27.026
//

sudarsanam pañcajanyam gadasisu-dhanur-halan /
musalam kaustubham malam srivatsam canupujayet // bhp_11.27.027
//

nandam sunandam garudam pracandam candam eva ca /
mahabalam balam caiva kumudam kamudeksanam // bhp_11.27.028 //

durgam vinayakam vyasam visvaksenam gurun suran /
sve sve sthane tv abhimukhan pujayet proksanadibhih // bhp_11.27.029
//

candanosira-karpura- kunkumaguru-vasitaih /
salilaih snapayen mantrair nityada vibhave sati // bhp_11.27.030 //

svarna-gharmanuvakena mahapurusa-vidyaya /
paurusenapi suktena samabhi rajanadibhih // bhp_11.27.031 //

vastropavitabharana- patra-srag-gandha-lepanaih /
alankurvita sa-prema mad-bhakto mam yathocitam // bhp_11.27.032 //

padyam acamaniyam ca gandham sumanaso 'ksatan /
dhupa-dipopaharyani dadyan me sraddhayarcakah // bhp_11.27.033 //

guda-payasa-sarpimsi saskuly-apupa-modakan /
samyava-dadhi-supams ca naivedyam sati kalpayet // bhp_11.27.034 //

abhyangonmardanadarsa- danta-dhavabhisecanam /
annadya-gita-nrtyani parvani syur utanv-aham // bhp_11.27.035 //

vidhina vihite kunde mekhala-garta-vedibhih /
agnim adhaya paritah samuhet paninoditam // bhp_11.27.036 //

paristiryatha paryuksed anvadhaya yatha-vidhi /
proksanyasadya dravyani proksyagnau bhavayeta mam //
bhp_11.27.037 //

tapta-jambunada-prakhyam sankha-cakra-gadambujaih /
lasac-catur-bhujam santam padma-kiñjalka-vasasam // bhp_11.27.038 //

sphurat-kirita-kataka kati-sutra-varangadam /
srivatsa-vaksasam bhrajat- kaustubham vana-malinam // bhp_11.27.039
//

dhyayann abhyarcya daruni havisabhighrtani ca /
prasyajya-bhagav agharau dattva cajya-plutam havih // bhp_11.27.040
//

juhuyan mula-mantrena sodasarcavadanatah /
dharmadibhyo yatha-nyayam mantraih svisti-krtam budhah //
bhp_11.27.041 //

abhyarcyatha namaskrtya parsadebhyo balim haret /
mula-mantram japed brahma smaran narayanatmakam // bhp_11.27.042 //

dattvacamanam ucchesam visvaksenaya kalpayet /
mukha-vasam surabhimat tambuladyam atharhayet // bhp_11.27.043 //

upagayan grnan nrtyan karmany abhinayan mama /
mat-kathah sravayan srnvan muhurtam ksaniko bhavet //
bhp_11.27.044 //

stavair uccavacaih stotraih pauranaih prakrtair api /
stutva prasida bhagavann iti vandeta danda-vat // bhp_11.27.045 //

siro mat-padayoh krtva bahubhyam ca parasparam /
prapannam pahi mam isa bhitam mrtyu-graharnavat // bhp_11.27.046
//

iti sesam maya dattam sirasy adhaya sadaram /

udvasayec ced udvasyam jyotir jyotisi tat punah // bhp_11.27.047 //

arcadisu yada yatra sraddha mam tatra carcayet /
sarva-bhutesv atmani ca sarvatmaham avasthitah // bhp_11.27.048 //

evam kriya-yoga-pathaih puman vaidika-tantrikaih /
arcann ubhayatah siddhim matto vindaty abhipsitam // bhp_11.27.049 //

mad-arcam sampratisthapya mandiram karayed drdham /
puspodyanani ramyani puja-yatrotsavasritan // bhp_11.27.050 //

pujadinam pravahartham maha-parvasv athanv-aham /
ksetrapana-pura-graman dattva mat-sarstitam iyat //
bhp_11.27.051 //

pratisthaya sarvabhaumam sadmana bhuvana-trayam /
pujadina brahma-lokam tribhir mat-samyatam iyat // bhp_11.27.052 //

mam eva nairapeksyena bhakti-yogena vindati /
bhakti-yogam sa labhata evam yah pujayeta mam // bhp_11.27.053 //

yah sva-dattam parair dattam hareta sura-viprayoh /
vrttim sa jayate vid-bhug varsanam ayutayutam // bhp_11.27.054 //

kartus ca sarather hetor anumoditur eva ca /
karmanam bhaginah pretya bhuyo bhuyasi tat-phalam // bhp_11.27.055 //

bhp_11.28.001/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
para-svabhava-karmani na prasamsen na garhayet /
visvam ekamakam pasyan prakrtya purusena ca // bhp_11.28.001 //

para-svabhava-karmani yah prasamsati nindati /
sa asu bhrasyate svarthad asaty abhinivesatah // bhp_11.28.002 //

taijase nidrayapanne pinda-stho nasta-cetanah /
mayam prapnoti mrtyum va tadvan nanartha-drk puman //
bhp_11.28.003 //

kim bhadram kim abhadram va dvaitasyavastunah kiyat /
vacoditam tad anrtam manasa dhyatam eva ca // bhp_11.28.004 //

chaya-pratyahvayabhasa hy asanto 'py artha-karinah /
evam dehadayo bhava yacchanty a-mrtyuto bhayam // bhp_11.28.005 //

atmaiva tad idam visvam srjyate srjati prabhuh /
trayate trati visvatma hriyate haratisvarah // bhp_11.28.006 //

tasman na hy atmano 'nyasmad anyo bhavo nirupitah /
nirupite 'yam tri-vidha nirmula bhatir atmani /
idam guna-mayam viddhi tri-vidham mayaya krtam // bhp_11.28.007 //

etad vidvan mad-uditam jñana-vijñana-naipunam /
na nindati na ca stauti loke carati surya-vat // bhp_11.28.008 //

pratyaksenanumanena nigamenatma-samvida /

ady-antavad asaj jñatva nihsango vicared iha // bhp_11.28.009 //

bhp_11.28.010/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
naivatmano na dehasya samsrtir drastr-drsyayoh /
anatma-sva-drsor isa kasya syad upalabhyate // bhp_11.28.010 //

atmavyayo 'gunah suddhah svayam-jyotir anavrtah /
agni-vad daru-vad acid dehah kasyeha samsrtih // bhp_11.28.011 //

bhp_11.28.012/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
yavad dehendriya-pranair atmanah sannikarsanam /
samsarah phalavams tavad apartho 'py avivekinah // bhp_11.28.012 //

arthe hy avidyamane 'pi samsrtir na nivartate /
dhyayato visayan asya svapne 'narthagamo yatha // bhp_11.28.013 //

yatha hy apratibuddhasya prasvapo bahv-anartha-bhrt /
sa eva pratibuddhasya na vai mohaya kalpate // bhp_11.28.014 //

soka-harsa-bhaya-krodha- lobha-moha-sprhadayah /
ahankarasya drsyante janma-mrtyus ca natmanah // bhp_11.28.015 //

dehendriya-prana-mano-'bhimano jivo 'ntar-atma guna-karma-murtih /
sutram mahan ity urudheva gitah samsara adhavati kala-tantrah //
bhp_11.28.016 //

amulam etad bahu-rupa-rupitam mano-vacah-prana-sarira-karma /
jñanasinopasanaya sitena cchittva munir gam vicaraty atrsnah
// bhp_11.28.017 //

jñanam viveko nigamas tapas ca pratyaksam aitihyam athanumanam /
ady-antayor asya yad eva kevalam kalas ca hetus ca tad eva madhye //
bhp_11.28.018 //

yatha hiranyam sv-akrtam purastat pascac ca sarvasya
hiran-mayasya /
tad eva madhye vyavaharyamanam nanapadesair aham asya tadvat //
bhp_11.28.019 //

vijñanam etat triy-avastham anga guna-trayam karana-karya-kartr /
samanvayena vyatirekatas ca yenaiva turyena tad eva satyam // bhp_11.28.020
//

na yat purastad uta yan na pascan madhye ca tan na vyapadesa-matram /
bhutam prasiddham ca parena yad yat tad eva tat syad iti me manisa
// bhp_11.28.021 //

avidyamano 'py avabhasate yo vaikariko rajasa-sarga esah /
brahma svayam jyotir ato vibhati brahmendriyarthatma-vikara-citram //
bhp_11.28.022 //
evam sphutam brahma-viveka-hetubhih $ parapavadena visaradena
&chittvatma-sandeham uparameta % svananda-tusto
'khila-kamukebhyah // bhp_11.28.023* //

natma vapuh parthivam indriyani deva hy asur vayur jalam hutasah
/
mano 'nna-matram dhisana ca sattvam ahankrtih kham ksitir
artha-samyam // bhp_11.28.024 //
samahitaih kah karanair gunatmabhir $ guno bhaven
mat-suvivikta-dhamnah &viksipyamanair uta kim nu dusanam %
ghanair upetair vigatai raveh kim // bhp_11.28.025* //yatha nabho
vayv-analambu-bhu-gunair $ gatagatair vartu-gunair na sajjate &yatha
nabho vayv-analambu-bhu-gunair $ gatagatair vartu-gunair na sajjate
&tathaksaram sattva-rajas-tamo-malair % aham-mateh
samsrti-hetubhih param // bhp_11.28.026* //
tathapi sangah parivarjaniyo gunesu maya-racitesu tavat /
mad-bhakti-yogena drdhena yavad rajo nirasyeta manah-kasayah //
bhp_11.28.027 //

yathamayo 'sadhu cikitsito nrnam punah punah santudati prarohan /
evam mano 'pakva-kasaya-karma kuyoginam vidhyati sarva-sangam //
bhp_11.28.028 //

kuyogino ye vihitantarayair manusya-bhutais tridasopasrstaih /
te praktanabhyasa-balena bhuyo yuñjanti yogam na tu karma-tantram //
bhp_11.28.029 //

karoti karma kriyate ca jantuh kenapy asau codita a-nipatat /
na tatra vidvan prakrtau sthito 'pi nivrtta-trsnah
sva-sukhanubhutya // bhp_11.28.030 //

tisthantam asinam uta vrajantam sayanam uksantam adantam annam /
svabhavam anyat kim apihamanam atmanam atma-stha-matir na veda //
bhp_11.28.031 //

yadi sma pasyaty asad-indriyartham nananumanena viruddham anyat /
na manyate vastutaya manisi svapnam yathotthaya tirodadhanam //
bhp_11.28.032 //

purvam grhitam guna-karma-citram ajñanam atmany aviviktam anga /
nivartate tat punar iksayaiva na grhyate napi visryya atma //
bhp_11.28.033 //

yatha hi bhanor udayo nr-caksusam tamo nihanyan na tu sad vidhatte
/
evam samiksa nipuna sati me hanyat tamisram purusasya buddheh
// bhp_11.28.034 //

esa svayam-jyotir ajo 'prameyo mahanubhutih sakalanubhutih /
eko 'dvitiyo vacasam virame yenesita vag-asavas caranti //
bhp_11.28.035 //

etavan atma-sammoho yad vikalpas tu kevale /
atman rte svam atmanam avalambo na yasya hi // bhp_11.28.036 //

yan namakrtibhir grahyam pañca-varnam abadhitam /

vyarthenapy artha-vado 'yam dvayam pandita-maninam // bhp_11.28.037
//

yogino 'pakva-yogasya yuñjatah kaya utthitaih /
upasargair vihanyeta tatrayam vihito vidhih // bhp_11.28.038 //

yoga-dharanaya kamscid asanair dharananvitaih /
tapo-mantrausadhaih kamscid upasargan vinirdahet // bhp_11.28.039 //

kamscin mamanudhyanena nama-sankirtanadibhih /
yogesvaranuvrttya va hanyad asubha-dan sanaih // bhp_11.28.040 //

kecid deham imam dhirah su-kalpam vayasi sthiram /
vidhaya vividhopayair atha yuñjanti siddhaye // bhp_11.28.041 //

na hi tat kusaladrtyam tad-ayaso hy aparthakah /
antavattvac charirasya phalasyeva vanaspateh // bhp_11.28.042 //

yogam nisevato nityam kayas cet kalpatam iyat /
tac chraddadhyan na matiman yogam utsrjya mat-parah // bhp_11.28.043 //

yoga-caryam imam yogi vicaran mad-apasrayah /
nantarayair vihanyeta nihsprhah sva-sukhanubhuh // bhp_11.28.044 //

bhp_11.29.001/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
su-dustaram imam manye yoga-caryam anatmanah /
yathañjasa puman siddhyet tan me bruhy añjasacyuta // bhp_11.29.001 //

prayasah pundarikaksa yuñyanto yogino manah /
visidanty asamadhanan mano-nigraha-karsitah // bhp_11.29.002 //

athata ananda-dugham padambujam hamsah srayerann aravinda-locana /
sukham nu visvesvara yoga-karmabhis tvan-mayayami vihata na maninah
// bhp_11.29.003 //

kim citram acyuta tavaitad asesa-bandho dasesv ananya-saranesu yad
atma-sattvam /
yo 'rocayat saha mrgaih svayam isvaranam
srimat-kirita-tata-pidita-pada-pithah // bhp_11.29.004 //
tam tvakhilatma-dayitesvaram asritanam $ sarvartha-dam
sva-krta-vid visrjeta ko nu &ko va bhajet kim api vismrtaye 'nu
bhutyai % kim va bhaven na tava pada-rajo-jusam nah //
bhp_11.29.005* //naivopayanty apacitim kavayas tavesa $ brahmayusapi
krtam rddha-mudah smarantah &naivopayanty apacitim kavayas tavesa $
brahmayusapi krtam rddha-mudah smarantah &yo 'ntar bahis
tanu-bhrtam asubham vidhunvann % acarya-caittya-vapusa sva-gatim
vyanakti // bhp_11.29.006* //
bhp_11.29.007/0 sri-suka uvaca
ity uddhavenaty-anurakta-cetasa prsto jagat-kridanakah
sva-saktibhih /
grhita-murti-traya isvaresvaro jagada sa-prema-manohara-smitah //
bhp_11.29.007 //

bhp_11.29.008/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
hanta te kathayisyami mama dharman su-mangalan /
yan sraddhayacaran martyo mrtyum jayati durjayam // bhp_11.29.008 //

kuryat sarvani karmani mad-artham sanakaih smaran /
mayy arpita-manas-citto mad-dharmatma-mano-ratih // bhp_11.29.009 //

desan punyan asrayeta mad-bhaktaih sadhubhih sritan /
devasura-manusyesu mad-bhaktacaritani ca // bhp_11.29.010 //

prthak satrena va mahyam parva-yatra-mahotsavan /
karayed gita-nrtyadyair maharaja-vibhutibhih // bhp_11.29.011 //

mam eva sarva-bhutesu bahir antar apavrtam /
iksetatmani catmanam yatha kham amalasayah // bhp_11.29.012 //

iti sarvani bhutani mad-bhavena maha-dyute /
sabhajayan manyamano jñanam kevalam asritah // bhp_11.29.013 //

brahmane pukkase stene brahmanye 'rke sphulingake /
akrure krurake caiva sama-drk pandito matah // bhp_11.29.014 //

naresv abhiksnam mad-bhavam pumso bhavayato 'cirat /
spardhasuya-tiraskarah sahankara viyanti hi // bhp_11.29.015 //

visrjya smayamanan svan drsam vridam ca daihikim /
pranamed danda-vad bhumav a-sva-candala-go-kharam //
bhp_11.29.016 //

yavat sarvesu bhutesu mad-bhavo nopajayate /
tavad evam upasita van-manah-kaya-vrttibhih // bhp_11.29.017 //

sarvam brahmatmakam tasya vidyayatma-manisaya /
paripasyann uparamet sarvato muita-samsayah // bhp_11.29.018 //

ayam hi sarva-kalpanam sadhricino mato mama /
mad-bhavah sarva-bhutesu mano-vak-kaya-vrttibhih // bhp_11.29.019
//

na hy angopakrame dhvamso mad-dharmasyoddhavanv api /
maya vyavasitah samyan nirgunatvad anasisah // bhp_11.29.020 //

yo yo mayi pare dharmah kalpyate nisphalaya cet /
tad-ayaso nirarthah syad bhayader iva sattama // bhp_11.29.021 //

esa buddhimatam buddhir manisa ca manisinam /
yat satyam anrteneha martyenapnoti mamrtam // bhp_11.29.022 //

esa te 'bhihitah krtsno brahma-vadasya sangrahah /
samasa-vyasa-vidhina devanam api durgamah // bhp_11.29.023 //

abhiksnasas te gaditam jñanam vispasta-yuktimat /
etad vijñaya mucyeta puruso nasta-samsayah // bhp_11.29.024 //

su-viviktam tava prasnam mayaitad api dharayet /

sanatanam brahma-guhyam param brahmadhigacchati // bhp_11.29.025 //

ya etan mama bhaktesu sampradadyat su-puskalam /
tasyaham brahma-dayasya dadamy atmanam atmana // bhp_11.29.026 //

ya etat samadhiyita pavitram paramam suci /
sa puyetahar ahar mam jñana-dipena darsayan // bhp_11.29.027 //

ya etac chraddhaya nityam avyagrah srnuyan narah /
mayi bhaktim param kurvan karmabhir na sa badhyate // bhp_11.29.028 //

apy uddhava tvaya brahma sakhe samavadharitam /
api te vigato mohah sokas casau mano-bhavah // bhp_11.29.029 //

naitat tvaya dambhikaya nastikaya sathaya ca /
asusrusor abhaktaya durvinitaya diyatam // bhp_11.29.030 //

etair dosair vihinaya brahmanyaya priyaya ca /
sadhave sucaye bruyad bhaktih syac chudra-yositam // bhp_11.29.031
//

naitad vijñaya jijñasor jñatavyam avasisyate /
pitva piyusam amrtam patavyam navasisyate // bhp_11.29.032 //

jñane karmani yoge ca vartayam danda-dharane /
yavan artho nrnam tata tavams te 'ham catur-vidhah //
bhp_11.29.033 //

martyo yada tyakta-samasta-karma niveditatma vicikirsito me /
tadamrtatvam pratipadyamano mayatma-bhuyaya ca kalpate vai //
bhp_11.29.034 //

bhp_11.29.035/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa evam adarsita-yoga-margas tadottamahsloka-vaco nisamya /
baddhañjalih prity-uparuddha-kantho na kiñcid uce
'sru-pariplutaksah // bhp_11.29.035 //

vistabhya cittam pranayavaghurnam dhairyena rajan
bahu-manyamanah /
krtañjalih praha yadu-praviram sirsna sprsams
tac-caranaravindam // bhp_11.29.036 //

bhp_11.29.037/0 sri-uddhava uvaca
vidravito moha-mahandhakaro ya asrito me tava sannidhanat /
vibhavasoh kim nu samipa-gasya sitam tamo bhih prabhavanty ajadya
// bhp_11.29.037 //

pratyarpito me bhavatanukampina bhrtyaya vijñana-mayah pradipah /
hitva krta-jñas tava pada-mulam ko 'nyam samiyac charanam
tvadiyam // bhp_11.29.038 //

vrknas ca me su-drdhah sneha-paso
dasarha-vrsny-andhaka-satvatesu /
prasaritah srsti-vivrddhaye tvaya sva-mayaya hy

atma-subodha-hetina // bhp_11.29.039 //

namo 'stu te maha-yogin prapannam anusadhi mam /
yatha tvac-caranambhoje ratih syad anapayini // bhp_11.29.040 //

bhp_11.29.041/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
gacchoddhava mayadisto badary-akhyam mamasramam /
tatra mat-pada-tirthode snanopasparsanaih sucih // bhp_11.29.041 //

iksayalakanandaya vidhutasesa-kalmasah /
vasano valkalany anga vanya-bhuk sukha-nihsprhah // bhp_11.29.042 //

titiksur dvandva-matranam susilah samyatendriyah /
santah samahita-dhiya jñana-vijñana-samyutah // bhp_11.29.043 //

matto 'nusiksitam yat te viviktam anubhavayan /
mayy avesita-vak-citto mad-dharma-nirato bhava /
ativrajya gatis tisro mam esyasi tatah param // bhp_11.29.044 //

bhp_11.29.045/0 sri-suka uvaca
sa evam ukto hari-medhasoddhavah pradaksinam tam parisrtya
padayoh /
siro nidhayasru-kalabhir ardra-dhir nyasiñcad advandva-paro 'py
apakrame // bhp_11.29.045 //

su-dustyaja-sneha-viyoga-kataro na saknuvams tam parihatum aturah /
krcchram yayau murdhani bhartr-paduke bibhran namaskrtya yayau
punah punah // bhp_11.29.046 //

tatas tam antar hrdi sannivesya gato maha-bhagavato visalam /
yathopadistam jagad-eka-bandhuna tapah samasthaya harer agad gatim
// bhp_11.29.047 //

ya etad ananda-samudra-sambhrtam jñanamrtam bhagavataya
bhasitam /
krsnena yogesvara-sevitanghrina sac-chraddhayasevya jagad
vimucyate // bhp_11.29.048 //
bhava-bhayam apahantum jñana-vijñana-saram $ nigama-krd upajahre
bhrnga-vad veda-saram &amrtam udadhitas capayayad
bhrtya-vargan % purusam rsabham adyam krsna-samjñam nato
'smi // bhp_11.29.049* //
bhp_11.30.001/0 sri-rajovaca
tato maha-bhagavata uddhave nirgate vanam /
dvaravatyam kim akarod bhagavan bhuta-bhavanah // bhp_11.30.001 //

brahma-sapopasamsrste sva-kule yadavarsabhah /
preyasim sarva-netranam tanum sa katham atyajat // bhp_11.30.002 //
pratyakrastum nayanam abala yatra lagnam na sekuh $
karnavistam na sarati tato yat satam atma-lagnam &yac-chrir
vacam janayati ratim kim nu manam kavinam % drstva
jisnor yudhi ratha-gatam yac ca tat-samyam iyuh // bhp_11.30.003* //
bhp_11.30.004/0 sri rsir uvaca

divi bhuvy antarikse ca mahotpatan samutthitan /
drstvasinan su-dharmayam krsnah praha yadun idam //
bhp_11.30.004 //

bhp_11.30.005/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ete ghora mahotpata dvarvatyam yama-ketavah /
muhurtam api na stheyam atra no yadu-pungavah // bhp_11.30.005 //

striyo balas ca vrddhas ca sankhoddharam vrajantv itah /
vayam prabhasam yasyamo yatra pratyak sarasvati // bhp_11.30.006 //

tatrabhisicya sucaya uposya su-samahitah /
devatah pujayisyamah snapanalepanarhanaih // bhp_11.30.007 //

brahmanams tu maha-bhagan krta-svastyayana vayam /
go-bhu-hiranya-vasobhir gajasva-ratha-vesmabhih // bhp_11.30.008 //

vidhir esa hy arista-ghno mangalayanam uttamam /
deva-dvija-gavam puja bhutesu paramo bhavah // bhp_11.30.009 //

iti sarve samakarnya yadu-vrddha madhu-dvisah /
tatheti naubhir uttirya prabhasam prayayu rathaih // bhp_11.30.010 //

tasmin bhagavatadistam yadu-devena yadavah /
cakruh paramaya bhaktya sarva-sreyopabrmhitam // bhp_11.30.011 //

tatas tasmin maha-panam papur maireyakam madhu /
dista-vibhramsita-dhiyo yad-dravair bhrasyate matih // bhp_11.30.012
//

maha-panabhimattanam viranam drpta-cetasam /
krsna-maya-vimudhanam sangharsah su-mahan abhut //
bhp_11.30.013 //

yuyudhuh krodha-samrabdha velayam atatayinah /
dhanurbhir asibhir bhallair gadabhis tomararstibhih // bhp_11.30.014 //

patat-patakai ratha-kuñjaradibhih kharostra-gobhir mahisair narair
api /
mithah sametyasvataraih su-durmada nyahan sarair dadbhir iva dvipa
vane // bhp_11.30.015 //
pradyumna-sambau yudhi rudha-matsarav $ akrura-bhojav
aniruddha-satyaki &subhadra-sangramajitau su-darunau % gadau
sumitra-surathau samiyatuh // bhp_11.30.016* //
anye ca ye vai nisatholmukadayah sahasrajic-chatajid-bhanu-mukhyah /
anyonyam asadya madandha-karita jaghnur mukundena vimohita bhrsam //
bhp_11.30.017 //
dasarha-vrsny-andhaka-bhoja-satvata $ madhv-arbuda
mathura-surasenah &visarjanah kukurah kuntayas ca % mithas tu
jaghnuh su-visrjya sauhrdam // bhp_11.30.018* //putra ayudhyan
pitrbhir bhratrbhis ca $ svasriya-dauhitra-pitrvya-matulaih &putra
ayudhyan pitrbhir bhratrbhis ca $

svasriya-dauhitra-pitrvya-matulaih &mitrani mitraih suhrdah
suhrdbhir % jñatims tv ahan jñataya eva mudhah // bhp_11.30.019*
//
saresu hiyamaesu bhajyamanesu dhanvasu /
sastresu ksiyamanesu mustibhir jahrur erakah // bhp_11.30.020
//

ta vajra-kalpa hy abhavan parigha mustina bhrtah /
jaghnur dvisas taih krsnena varyamanas tu tam ca te //
bhp_11.30.021 //

pratyanikam manyamana balabhadram ca mohitah /
hantum krta-dhiyo rajann apanna atatayinah // bhp_11.30.022 //

atha tav api sankruddhav udyamya kuru-nandana /
eraka-musti-parighau carantau jaghnatur yudhi // bhp_11.30.023 //

brahma-sapopasrstanam krsna-mayavrtatmanam /
spardha-krodhah ksayam ninye vainavo 'gnir yatha vanam //
bhp_11.30.024 //

evam nastesu sarvesu kulesu svesu kesavah /
avatarito bhuvo bhara iti mene 'vasesitah // bhp_11.30.025 //

ramah samudra-velayam yogam asthaya paurusam /
tatyaja lokam manusyam samyojyatmanam atmani // bhp_11.30.026 //

rama-niryanam alokya bhagavan devaki-sutah /
nisasada dharopasthe tusnim asadya pippalam // bhp_11.30.027 //

bibhrac catur-bhujam rupam bhrayisnu prabhaya svaya /
diso vitimirah kurvan vidhuma iva pavakah // bhp_11.30.028 //

srivatsankam ghana-syamam tapta-hataka-varcasam /
kauseyambara-yugmena parivitam su-mangalam // bhp_11.30.029 //

sundara-smita-vaktrabjam nila-kuntala-manditam /
pundarikabhiramaksam sphuran makara-kundalam // bhp_11.30.030
//

kati-sutra-brahma-sutra- kirita-katakangadaih /
hara-nupura-mudrabhih kaustubhena virajitam // bhp_11.30.031 //

vana-mala-paritangam murtimadbhir nijayudhaih /
krtvorau daksine padam asinam pankajarunam // bhp_11.30.032 //

musalavasesayah-khanda- krtesur lubdhako jara /
mrgasyakaram tac-caranam vivyadha mrga-sankaya //
bhp_11.30.033 //

catur-bhujam tam purusam drstva sa krta-kilbisah /
bhitah papata sirasa padayor asura-dvisah // bhp_11.30.034 //

ajanata krtam idam papena madhusudana /

ksantum arhasi papasya uttamahsloka me 'nagha // bhp_11.30.035 //

yasyanusmaranam nrnam ajñana-dhvanta-nasanam /
vadanti tasya te visno mayasadhu krtam prabho // bhp_11.30.036 //

tan masu jahi vaikuntha papmanam mrga-lubdhakam /
yatha punar aham tv evam na kuryam sad-atikramam // bhp_11.30.037 //
yasyatma-yoga-racitam na vidur viriñco $ rudradayo 'sya tanayah patayo
giram ye &tvan-mayaya pihita-drstaya etad añjah % kim tasya
te vayam asad-gatayo grnimah // bhp_11.30.038* //
bhp_11.30.039/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
ma bhair jare tvam uttistha kama esa krto hi me /
yahi tvam mad-anujñatah svargam su-krtinam padam // bhp_11.30.039
//

ity adisto bhagavata krsneneccha-saririna /
trih parikramya tam natva vimanena divam yayau // bhp_11.30.040 //

darukah krsna-padavim anvicchann adhigamya tam /
vayum tulasikamodam aghrayabhimukham yayau // bhp_11.30.041 //
tam tatra tigma-dyubhir ayudhair vrtam $ hy asvattha-mule
krta-ketanam patim &sneha-plutatma nipapata padayo % rathad
avaplutya sa-baspa-locanah // bhp_11.30.042* //
apasyatas tvac-caranambujam prabho drstih pranasta tamasi
pravista /
diso na jane na labhe ca santim yatha nisayam udupe pranaste
// bhp_11.30.043 //

iti bruvati sute vai ratho garuda-lañchanah /
kham utpapata rajendra sasva-dhvaja udiksatah // bhp_11.30.044 //

tam anvagacchan divyani visnu-praharanani ca /
tenati-vismitatmanam sutam aha janardanah // bhp_11.30.045 //

gaccha dvaravatim suta jñatinam nidhanam mithah /
sankarsanasya niryanam bandhubhyo bruhi mad-dasam //
bhp_11.30.046 //

dvarakayam ca na stheyam bhavadbhis ca sva-bandhubhih /
maya tyaktam yadu-purim samudrah plavayisyati // bhp_11.30.047 //

svam svam parigraham sarve adaya pitarau ca nah /
arjunenavitah sarva indraprastham gamisyatha // bhp_11.30.048 //

tvam tu mad-dharmam asthaya jñana-nistha upeksakah /
man-maya-racitam etam vijñayopasamam vraja // bhp_11.30.049 //

ity uktas tam parikramya namaskrtya punah punah /
tat-padau sirsny upadhaya durmanah prayayau purim // bhp_11.30.050
//

bhp_11.31.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atha tatragamad brahma bhavanya ca samam bhavah /

mahendra-pramukha deva munayah sa-prajesvarah // bhp_11.31.001 //

pitarah siddha-gandharva vidyadhara-mahoragah /
carana yaksa-raksamsi kinnarapsaraso dvijah // bhp_11.31.002 //

drastu-kama bhagavato niryanam paramotsukah /
gayantas ca grnantas ca saureh karmani janma ca // bhp_11.31.003
//

vavrsuh puspa-varsani vimanavalibhir nabhah /
kurvantah sankulam rajan bhaktya paramaya yutah // bhp_11.31.004 //

bhagavan pitamaham viksya vibhutir atmano vibhuh /
samyojyatmani catmanam padma-netre nyamilayat // bhp_11.31.005 //

lokabhiramam sva-tanum dharana-dhyana-mangalam /
yoga-dharanayagneyya- dagdhva dhamavisat svakam // bhp_11.31.006 //

divi dundubhayo neduh petuh sumanasas ca khat /
satyam dharmo dhrtir bhumeh kirtih sris canu tam yayuh //
bhp_11.31.007 //

devadayo brahma-mukhya na visantam sva-dhamani /
avijñata-gatim krsnam dadrsus cati-vismitah //
bhp_11.31.008 //

saudamanya yathaklase yantya hitvabhra-mandalam /
gatir na laksyate martyais tatha krsnasya daivataih // bhp_11.31.009
//

brahma-rudradayas te tu drstva yoga-gatim hareh /
vismitas tam prasamsantah svam svam lokam yayus tada //
bhp_11.31.010 //
rajan parasya tanu-bhrj-jananapyayeha $ maya-vidambanam avehi yatha
natasya &srstvatmanedam anuvisya vihrtya cante % samhrtya
catma-mahinoparatah sa aste // bhp_11.31.011* //martyena yo guru-sutam
yama-loka-nitam $ tvam canayac charana-dah paramastra-dagdham
&martyena yo guru-sutam yama-loka-nitam $ tvam canayac charana-dah
paramastra-dagdham &jigye 'ntakantakam apisam asav anisah % kim
svavane svar anayan mrgayum sa-deham // bhp_11.31.012* //tathapy
asesa-sthiti-sambhavapyayesv $ ananya-hetur yad asesa-sakti-dhrk
&tathapy asesa-sthiti-sambhavapyayesv $ ananya-hetur yad
asesa-sakti-dhrk &naicchat pranetum vapur atra sesitam %
martyena kim sva-stha-gatim pradarsayan // bhp_11.31.013* //
ya etam pratar utthaya krsnasya padavim param /
prayatah kirtayed bhaktya tam evapnoty anuttamam // bhp_11.31.014 //

daruko dvarakam etya vasudevograsenayoh /
patitva caranav asrair nyasiñcat krsna-vicyutah // bhp_11.31.015
//

kathayam asa nidhanam vrsninam krtsnaso nrpa /

tac chrutvodvigna-hrdaya janah soka-virmurcchitah // bhp_11.31.016
//

tatra sma tvarita jagmuh krsna-vislesa-vihvalah /
vyasavah serate yatra jñatayo ghnanta ananam // bhp_11.31.017 //

devaki rohini caiva vasudevas tatha sutau /
krsna-ramav apasyantah sokarta vijahuh smrtim //
bhp_11.31.018 //

pranams ca vijahus tatra bhagavad-virahaturah /
upaguhya patims tata citam aruruhuh striyah // bhp_11.31.019 //

rama-patnyas ca tad-deham upaguhyagnim avisan /
vasudeva-patnyas tad-gatram pradyumnadin hareh snusah /
krsna-patnyo 'visann agnim rukminy-adyas tad-atmikah //
bhp_11.31.020 //

arjunah preyasah sakhyuh krsnasya virahaturah /
atmanam santvayam asa krsna-gitaih sad-uktibhih //
bhp_11.31.021 //

bandhunam nasta-gotranam arjunah samparayikam /
hatanam karayam asa yatha-vad anupurvasah // bhp_11.31.022 //

dvarakam harina tyaktam samudro 'plavayat ksanat /
varjayitva maha-raja srimad-bhagavad-alayam // bhp_11.31.023 //

nityam sannihitas tatra bhagavan madhusudanah /
smrtyasesasubha-haram sarva-mangala-mangalam // bhp_11.31.024 //

stri-bala-vrddhan adaya hata-sesan dhanañjayah /
indraprastham samavesya vajram tatrabhyasecayat // bhp_11.31.025 //

srutva suhrd-vadham rajann arjunat te pitamahah /
tvam tu vamsa-dharam krtva jagmuh sarve maha-patham //
bhp_11.31.026 //

ya etad deva-devasya visnoh karmani janma ca /
kirtayec chraddhaya martyah sarva-papaih pramucyate // bhp_11.31.027 //
ittham harer bhagavato ruciravatara- $ viryani bala-caritani ca
santamani &anyatra ceha ca srutani grnan manusyo % bhaktim
param paramahamsa-gatau labheta // bhp_11.31.028* //
bhp_12.01.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
yo 'ntyah purañjayo nama bhavisyo barahadrathah /
tasyamatyas tu sunako hatva svaminam atma-jam // bhp_12.01.001 //

pradyota-samjñam rajanam karta yat-palakah sutah /
visakhayupas tat-putro bhavita rajakas tatah // bhp_12.01.002 //

nandivardhanas tat-putrah pañca pradyotana ime /
asta-trimsottara-satam bhoksyanti prthivim nrpah //
bhp_12.01.003 //

sisunagas tato bhavyah kakavarnas tu tat-sutah /
ksemadharma tasya sutah ksetrajñah ksemadharma-jah //
bhp_12.01.004 //

vidhisarah sutas tasya- jatasatrur bhavisyati /
darbhakas tat-suto bhavi darbhakasyajayah smrtah // bhp_12.01.005 //

nandivardhana ajeyo mahanandih sutas tatah /
sisunaga dasaivaite sasty-uttara-sata-trayam // bhp_12.01.006 //

sama bhoksyanti prthivim kuru-srestha kalau nrpah /
mahanandi-suto rajan sudra-garbhodbhavo bali // bhp_12.01.007 //

mahapadma-patih kascin nandah ksatra-vinasa-krt /
tato nrpa bhavisyanti sudra-prayas tv adharmikah // bhp_12.01.008
//

sa eka-cchatram prthivim anullanghita-sasanah /
sasisyati mahapadmo dvitiya iva bhargavah // bhp_12.01.009 //

tasya castau bhavisyanti sumalya-pramukhah sutah /
ya imam bhoksyanti mahim rajanas ca satam samah //
bhp_12.01.010 //

nava nandan dvijah kascit prapannan uddharisyati /
tesam abhave jagatim maurya bhoksyanti vai kalau // bhp_12.01.011
//

sa eva candraguptam vai dvijo rajye 'bhiseksyati /
tat-suto varisaras tu tatas casokavardhanah // bhp_12.01.012 //

suyasa bhavita tasya sangatah suyasah-sutah /
salisukas tatas tasya somasarma bhavisyati /
satadhanva tatas tasya bhavita tad-brhadrathah // bhp_12.01.013 //

maurya hy ete dasa nrpah sapta-trimsac-chatottaram /
sama bhoksyanti prthivim kalau kuru-kulodvaha // bhp_12.01.014 //

agnimitras tatas tasmat sujyestho bhavita tatah /
vasumitro bhadrakas ca pulindo bhavita sutah // bhp_12.01.015 //

tato ghosah sutas tasmad vajramitro bhavisyati /
tato bhagavatas tasmad devabhutih kurudvaha // bhp_12.01.016 //

sunga dasaite bhoksyanti bhumim varsa-satadhikam /
tatah kanvan iyam bhumir yasyaty alpa-gunan nrpa //
bhp_12.01.017 //

sungam hatva devabhutim kanvo 'matyas tu kaminam /
svayam karisyate rajyam vasudevo maha-matih // bhp_12.01.018 //

tasya putras tu bhumitras tasya narayanah sutah /
kanvayana ime bhumim catvarimsac ca pañca ca /
satani trini bhoksyanti varsanam ca kalau yuge // bhp_12.01.019

//

hatva kanvam susarmanam tad-bhrtyo vrsalo bali /
gam bhoksyaty andhra-jatiyah kañcit kalam asattamah //
bhp_12.01.020 //

krsna-namatha tad-bhrata bhavita prthivi-patih /
sri-santakarnas tat-putrah paurnamasas tu tat-sutah //
bhp_12.01.021 //

lambodaras tu tat-putras tasmac cibilako nrpah /
meghasvatis cibilakad atamanas tu tasya ca // bhp_12.01.022 //

anistakarma haleyas talakas tasya catma-jah /
purisabhirus tat-putras tato raja sunandanah // bhp_12.01.023 //

cakoro bahavo yatra sivasvatir arin-damah /
tasyapi gomati putrah puriman bhavita tatah // bhp_12.01.024 //

medasirah sivaskando yajñasris tat-sutas tatah /
vijayas tat-suto bhavyas candravijñah sa-lomadhih // bhp_12.01.025 //

ete trimsan nrpatayas catvary abda-satani ca /
sat-pañcasac ca prthivim bhoksyanti kuru-nandana // bhp_12.01.026
//

saptabhira avabhrtya dasa gardabhino nrpah /
kankah sodasa bhu-pala bhavisyanty ati-lolupah //
bhp_12.01.027 //

tato 'stau yavana bhavyas caturdasa turuskakah /
bhuyo dasa gurundas ca maula ekadasaiva tu // bhp_12.01.028 //

ete bhoksyanti prthivim dasa varsa-satani ca /
navadhikam ca navatim maula ekadasa ksitim // bhp_12.01.029 //

bhoksyanty abda-satany anga trini taih samsthite tatah /
kilakilayam nrpatayo bhutanando 'tha vangirih // bhp_12.01.030 //

sisunandis ca tad-bhrata yasonandih pravirakah /
ity ete vai varsa-satam bhavisyanty adhikani sat // bhp_12.01.031
//

tesam trayodasa suta bhavitaras ca bahlikah /
puspamitro 'tha rajanyo durmitro 'sya tathaiva ca // bhp_12.01.032 //

eka-kala ime bhu-pah saptandhrah sapta kausalah /
vidura-patayo bhavya nisadhas tata eva hi // bhp_12.01.033 //

magadhanam tu bhavita visvasphurjih purañjayah /
karisyaty aparo varnan pulinda-yadu-madrakan // bhp_12.01.034 //

prajas cabrahma-bhuyisthah sthapayisyati durmatih /
viryavan ksatram utsadya padmavatyam sa vai puri /
anu-gangam a-prayagam guptam bhoksyati medinim // bhp_12.01.035 //

saurastravanty-abhiras ca sura arbuda-malavah /
vratya dvija bhavisyanti sudra-praya janadhipah // bhp_12.01.036
//

sindhos tatam candrabhagam kauntim kasmira-mandalam /
bhoksyanti sudra vratyadya mlecchas cabrahma-varcasah //
bhp_12.01.037 //

tulya-kala ime rajan mleccha-prayas ca bhu-bhrtah /
ete 'dharmanrta-parah phalgu-das tivra-manyavah // bhp_12.01.038 //

stri-bala-go-dvija-ghnas ca para-dara-dhanadrtah /
uditasta-mita-praya alpa-sattvalpakayusah // bhp_12.01.039 //

asamskrtah kriya-hina rajasa tamasavrtah /
prajas te bhaksayisyanti mleccha rajanya-rupinah // bhp_12.01.040
//

tan-nathas te janapadas tac-chilacara-vadinah /
anyonyato rajabhis ca ksayam yasyanti piditah // bhp_12.01.041 //

bhp_12.02.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
tatas canu-dinam dharmah satyam saucam ksama daya /
kalena balina rajan nanksyaty ayur balam smrtih // bhp_12.02.001
//

vittam eva kalau nrnam janmacara-gunodayah /
dharma-nyaya-vyavasthayam karanam balam eva hi // bhp_12.02.002 //

dampatye 'bhirucir hetur mayaiva vyavaharike /
stritve pumstve ca hi ratir vipratve sutram eva hi // bhp_12.02.003 //

lingam evasrama-khyatav anyonyapatti-karanam /
avrttya nyaya-daurbalyam panditye capalam vacah //
bhp_12.02.004 //

anadhyataivasadhutve sadhutve dambha eva tu /
svikara eva codvahe snanam eva prasadhanam // bhp_12.02.005 //

dure vary-ayanam tirtham lavanyam kesa-dharanam /
udaram-bharata svarthah satyatve dharstyam eva hi // bhp_12.02.006
//

daksyam kutumba-bharanam yaso 'rthe dharma-sevanam /
evam prajabhir dustabhir akirne ksiti-mandale //
bhp_12.02.007 //

brahma-vit-ksatra-sudranam yo bali bhavita nrpah /
praja hi lubdhai rajanyair nirghrnair dasyu-dharmabhih // bhp_12.02.008
//

acchinna-dara-dravina yasyanti giri-kananam /
saka-mulamisa-ksaudra- phala-puspasti-bhojanah //
bhp_12.02.009 //

anavrstya vinanksyanti durbhiksa-kara-piditah /
sita-vatatapa-pravrd- himair anyonyatah prajah // bhp_12.02.010
//

ksut-trdbhyam vyadhibhis caiva santapsyante ca cintaya /
trimsad vimsati varsani paramayuh kalau nrnam //
bhp_12.02.011 //

ksiyamanesu dehesu dehinam kali-dosatah /
varnasramavatam dharme naste veda-pathe nrnam // bhp_12.02.012
//

pasanda-pracure dharme dasyu-prayesu rajasu /
cauryanrta-vrtha-himsa- nana-vrttisu vai nrsu //
bhp_12.02.013 //

sudra-prayesu varnesu cchaga-prayasu dhenusu /
grha-prayesv asramesu yauna-prayesu bandhusu // bhp_12.02.014 //

anu-prayasv osadhisu sami-prayesu sthasnusu /
vidyut-prayesu meghesu sunya-prayesu sadmasu // bhp_12.02.015 //

ittham kalau gata-praye janesu khara-dharmisu /
dharma-tranaya sattvena bhagavan avatarisyati // bhp_12.02.016 //

caracara-guror visnor isvarasyakhilatmanah /
dharma-tranaya sadhunam janma karmapanuttaye // bhp_12.02.017 //

sambhala-grama-mukhyasya brahmanasya mahatmanah /
bhavane visnuyasasah kalkih pradurbhavisyati // bhp_12.02.018 //

asvam asu-gam aruhya devadattam jagat-patih /
asinasadhu-damanam astaisvarya-gunanvitah // bhp_12.02.019 //

vicarann asuna ksaunyam hayenapratima-dyutih /
nrpa-linga-cchado dasyun kotiso nihanisyati // bhp_12.02.020 //

atha tesam bhavisyanti manamsi visadani vai /
vasudevanga-ragati- punya-gandhanila-sprsam /
paura-janapadanam vai hatesv akhila-dasyusu // bhp_12.02.021 //

tesam praja-visargas ca sthavisthah sambhavisyati /
vasudeve bhagavati sattva-murtau hrdi sthite // bhp_12.02.022 //

yadavatirno bhagavan kalkir dharma-patir harih /
krtam bhavisyati tada praja-sutis ca sattviki // bhp_12.02.023 //

yada candras ca suryas ca tatha tisya-brhaspati /
eka-rasau samesyanti bhavisyati tada krtam // bhp_12.02.024 //

ye 'tita vartamana ye bhavisyanti ca parthivah /
te ta uddesatah prokta vamsiyah soma-suryayoh // bhp_12.02.025 //

arabhya bhavato janma yavan nandabhisecanam /
etad varsa-sahasram tu satam pañcadasottaram // bhp_12.02.026 //

saptarsinam tu yau purvau drsyete uditau divi /
tayos tu madhye naksatram drsyate yat samam nisi // bhp_12.02.027 //

tenaiva rsayo yuktas tisthanty abda-satam nrnam /
te tvadiye dvijah kala adhuna casrita maghah // bhp_12.02.028 //

visnor bhagavato bhanuh krsnakhyo 'sau divam gatah /
tadavisat kalir lokam pape yad ramate janah // bhp_12.02.029 //

yavat sa pada-padmabhyam sprsan aste rama-patih /
tavat kalir vai prthivim parakrantum na casakat // bhp_12.02.030 //

yada devarsayah sapta maghasu vicaranti hi /
tada pravrttas tu kalir dvadasabda-satatmakah // bhp_12.02.031 //

yada maghabhyo yasyanti purvasadham maharsayah /
tada nandat prabhrty esa kalir vrddhim gamisyati // bhp_12.02.032
//

yasmin krsno divam yatas tasminn eva tadahani /
pratipannam kali-yugam iti prahuh pura-vidah // bhp_12.02.033 //

divyabdanam sahasrante caturthe tu punah krtam /
bhavisyati tada nrnam mana atma-prakasakam // bhp_12.02.034 //

ity esa manavo vamso yatha sankhyayate bhuvi /
tatha vit-sudra-vipranam tas ta jñeya yuge yuge // bhp_12.02.035
//

etesam nama-linganam purusanam mahatmanam /
katha-matravasistanam kirtir eva sthita bhuvi // bhp_12.02.036 //

devapih santanor bhrata marus ceksvaku-vamsa-jah /
kalapa-grama asate maha-yoga-balanvitau // bhp_12.02.037 //

tav ihaitya kaler ante vasudevanusiksitau /
varnasrama-yutam dharmam purva-vat prathayisyatah // bhp_12.02.038
//

krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis ceti catur-yugam /
anena krama-yogena bhuvi pranisu vartate // bhp_12.02.039 //

rajann ete maya prokta nara-devas tathapare /
bhumau mamatvam krtvante hitvemam nidhanam gatah // bhp_12.02.040
//

krmi-vid-bhasma-samjñante raja-namno 'pi yasya ca /
bhuta-dhruk tat-krte svartham kim veda nirayo yatah // bhp_12.02.041
//

katham seyam akhanda bhuh purvair me purusair dhrta /
mat-putrasya ca pautrasya mat-purva vamsa-jasya va // bhp_12.02.042 //

tejo-'b-anna-mayam kayam grhitvatmatayabudhah /
mahim mamataya cobhau hitvante 'darsanam gatah // bhp_12.02.043 //

ye ye bhu-patayo rajan bhuñjate bhuvam ojasa /
kalena te krtah sarve katha-matrah kathasu ca // bhp_12.02.044 //

bhp_12.03.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
drstvatmani jaye vyagran nrpan hasati bhur iyam /
aho ma vijigisanti mrtyoh kridanaka nrpah // bhp_12.03.001 //

kama esa narendranam moghah syad vidusam api /
yena phenopame pinde ye 'ti-visrambhita nrpah // bhp_12.03.002 //

purvam nirjitya sad-vargam jesyamo raja-mantrinah /
tatah saciva-paurapta- karindran asya kantakan // bhp_12.03.003 //

evam kramena jesyamah prthvim sagara-mekhalam /
ity asa-baddha-hrdaya na pasyanty antike 'ntakam // bhp_12.03.004 //

samudravaranam jitva mam visanty abdhim ojasa /
kiyad atma-jayasyaitan muktir atma-jaye phalam // bhp_12.03.005 //

yam visrjyaiva manavas tat-sutas ca kurudvaha /
gata yathagatam yuddhe tam mam jesyanty abuddhayah //
bhp_12.03.006 //

mat-krte pitr-putranam bhratrnam capi vigrahah /
jayate hy asatam rajye mamata-baddha-cetasam // bhp_12.03.007 //

mamaiveyam mahi krtsna na te mudheti vadinah /
spardhamana mitho ghnanti mriyante mat-krte nrpah // bhp_12.03.008 //

prthuh pururava gadhir nahuso bharato 'rjunah /
mandhata sagaro ramah khatvango dhundhuha raghuh // bhp_12.03.009
//

trnabindur yayatis ca saryatih santanur gayah /
bhagirathah kuvalayasvah kakutstho naisadho nrgah // bhp_12.03.010
//

hiranyakasipur vrtro ravano loka-ravanah /
namucih sambaro bhaumo hiranyakso 'tha tarakah // bhp_12.03.011 //

anye ca bahavo daitya rajano ye mahesvarah /
sarve sarva-vidah surah sarve sarva-jito 'jitah // bhp_12.03.012 //

mamatam mayy avartanta krtvoccair martya-dharminah /
kathavasesah kalena hy akrtarthah krta vibho // bhp_12.03.013
//

katha imas te kathita mahiyasam vitaya lokesu yasah pareyusam /
vijñana-vairagya-vivaksaya vibho vaco-vibhutir na tu paramarthyam //
bhp_12.03.014 //

yas tuttamah-sloka-gunanuvadah sangiyate 'bhiksnam
amangala-ghnah /
tam eva nityam srnuyad abhiksnam krsne 'malam bhaktim

abhipsamanah // bhp_12.03.015 //

bhp_12.03.016/0 sri-rajovaca
kenopayena bhagavan kaler dosan kalau janah /
vidhamisyanty upacitams tan me bruhi yatha mune // bhp_12.03.016 //

yugani yuga-dharmams ca manam pralaya-kalpayoh /
kalasyesvara-rupasya gatim visnor mahatmanah // bhp_12.03.017 //

bhp_12.03.018/0 sri-suka uvaca
krte pravartate dharmas catus-pat taj-janair dhrtah /
satyam daya tapo danam iti pada vibhor nrpa // bhp_12.03.018 //

santustah karuna maitrah santa dantas titiksavah /
atmaramah sama-drsah prayasah sramana janah //
bhp_12.03.019 //

tretayam dharma-padanam turyamso hiyate sanaih /
adharma-padair anrta- himsasantosa-vigrahaih // bhp_12.03.020 //

tada kriya-tapo-nistha nati-himsra na lampatah /
trai-vargikas trayi-vrddha varna brahmottara nrpa // bhp_12.03.021
//

tapah-satya-daya-danesv ardham hrasvati dvapare /
himsatusty-anrta-dvesair dharmasyadharma-laksanaih //
bhp_12.03.022 //

yasasvino maha-silah svadhyayadhyayane ratah /
adhyah kutumbino hrsta varnah ksatra-dvijottarah //
bhp_12.03.023 //

kalau tu dharma-padanam turyamso 'dharma-hetubhih /
edhamanaih ksiyamano hy ante so 'pi vinanksyati // bhp_12.03.024
//

tasmin lubdha duracara nirdayah suska-vairinah /
durbhaga bhuri-tarsas ca sudra-dasottarah prajah //
bhp_12.03.025 //

sattvam rajas tama iti drsyante puruse gunah /
kala-sañcoditas te vai parivartanta atmani // bhp_12.03.026 //

prabhavanti yada sattve mano-buddhindriyani ca /
tada krta-yugam vidyaj jñane tapasi yad rucih // bhp_12.03.027 //

yada karmasu kamyesu bhaktir yasasi dehinam /
tada treta rajo-vrttir iti janihi buddhiman // bhp_12.03.028 //

yada lobhas tv asantoso mano dambho 'tha matsarah /
karmanam capi kamyanam dvaparam tad rajas-tamah //
bhp_12.03.029 //

yada mayanrtam tandra nidra himsa visadanam /

soka-mohau bhayam dainyam sa kalis tamasah smrtah // bhp_12.03.030
//

tasmat ksudra-drso martyah ksudra-bhagya mahasanah /
kamino vitta-hinas ca svairinyas ca striyo 'satih // bhp_12.03.031 //

dasyutkrsta janapada vedah pasanda-dusitah /
rajanas ca praja-bhaksah sisnodara-para dvijah // bhp_12.03.032
//

avrata batavo 'sauca bhiksavas ca kutumbinah /
tapasvino grama-vasa nyasino 'tyartha-lolupah // bhp_12.03.033 //

hrasva-kaya mahahara bhury-apatya gata-hriyah /
sasvat katuka-bhasinyas caurya-mayoru-sahasah // bhp_12.03.034
//

panayisyanti vai ksudrah kiratah kuta-karinah /
anapady api mamsyante vartam sadhu jugupsitam // bhp_12.03.035 //

patim tyaksyanti nirdravyam bhrtya apy akhilottamam /
bhrtyam vipannam patayah kaulam gas capayasvinih //
bhp_12.03.036 //

pitr-bhratr-suhrj-jñatin hitva saurata-sauhrdah /
nanandr-syala-samvada dinah strainah kalau narah //
bhp_12.03.037 //

sudrah pratigrahisyanti tapo-vesopajivinah /
dharmam vaksyanty adharma-jña adhiruhyottamasanam // bhp_12.03.038 //

nityam udvigna-manaso durbhiksa-kara-karsitah /
niranne bhu-tale rajan anavrsti-bhayaturah // bhp_12.03.039 //

vaso-'nna-pana-sayana- vyavaya-snana-bhusanaih /
hinah pisaca-sandarsa bhavisyanti kalau prajah // bhp_12.03.040 //

kalau kakinike 'py arthe vigrhya tyakta-sauhrdah /
tyaksyanti ca priyan pranan hanisyanti svakan api // bhp_12.03.041 //

na raksisyanti manujah sthavirau pitarav api /
putran bharyam ca kula-jam ksudrah sisnodaram-bharah //
bhp_12.03.042 //

kalau na rajan jagatam param gurum
tri-loka-nathanata-pada-pankajam /
prayena martya bhagavantam acyutam yaksyanti
pasanda-vibhinna-cetasah // bhp_12.03.043 //

yan-namadheyam mriyamana aturah patan skhalan va vivaso grnan
puman /
vimukta-karmargala uttamam gatim prapnoti yaksyanti na tam kalau
janah // bhp_12.03.044 //

pumsam kali-krtan dosan dravya-desatma-sambhavan /
sarvan harati citta-stho bhagavan purusottamah // bhp_12.03.045 //

srutah sankirtito dhyatah pujitas cadrto 'pi va /
nrnam dhunoti bhagavan hrt-stho janmayutasubham // bhp_12.03.046
//

yatha hemni sthito vahnir durvarnam hanti dhatu-jam /
evam atma-gato visnur yoginam asubhasayam // bhp_12.03.047 //

vidya-tapah-prana-nirodha-maitri-
tirthabhiseka-vrata-dana-japyaih /
natyanta-suddhim labhate 'ntaratma yatha hrdi-sthe bhagavaty anante //
bhp_12.03.048 //

tasmat sarvatmana rajan hrdi-stham kuru kesavam /
mriyamano hy avahitas tato yasi param gatim // bhp_12.03.049 //

mriyamanair abhidhyeyo bhagavan paramesvarah /
atma-bhavam nayaty anga sarvatma sarva-samsrayah // bhp_12.03.050
//

kaler dosa-nidhe rajann asti hy eko mahan gunah /
kirtanad eva krsnasya mukta-sangah param vrajet // bhp_12.03.051
//

krte yad dhyayato visnum tretayam yajato makhaih /
dvapare paricaryayam kalau tad dhari-kirtanat // bhp_12.03.052 //

bhp_12.04.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
kalas te paramanv-adir dvi-parardhavadhir nrpa /
kathito yuga-manam ca srnu kalpa-layav api // bhp_12.04.001 //

catur-yuga-sahasram tu brahmano dinam ucyate /
sa kalpo yatra manavas caturdasa visam-pate // bhp_12.04.002 //

tad-ante pralayas tavan brahmi ratrir udahrta /
trayo loka ime tatra kalpante pralayaya hi // bhp_12.04.003 //

esa naimittikah proktah pralayo yatra visva-srk /
sete 'nantasano visvam atmasat-krtya catma-bhuh // bhp_12.04.004 //

dvi-parardhe tv atikrante brahmanah paramesthinah /
tada prakrtayah sapta kalpante pralayaya vai // bhp_12.04.005 //

esa prakrtiko rajan pralayo yatra liyate /
anda-kosas tu sanghato vighata upasadite // bhp_12.04.006 //

parjanyah sata-varsani bhumau rajan na varsati /
tada niranne hy anyonyam bhaksyamanah ksudharditah //
bhp_12.04.007 //

ksayam yasyanti sanakaih kalenopadrutah prajah /
samudram daihikam bhaumam rasam samvartako ravih // bhp_12.04.008

//

rasmibhih pibate ghoraih sarvam naiva vimuñcati /
tatah samvartako vahnih sankarsana-mukhotthitah // bhp_12.04.009
//

dahaty anila-vegotthah sunyan bhu-vivaran atha /
upary adhah samantac ca sikhabhir vahni-suryayoh // bhp_12.04.010 //

dahyamanam vibhaty andam dagdha-gomaya-pinda-vat /
tatah pracanda-pavano varsanam adhikam satam // bhp_12.04.011 //

parah samvartako vati dhumram kham rajasavrtam /
tato megha-kulany anga citra varnany anekasah // bhp_12.04.012 //

satam varsani varsanti nadanti rabhasa-svanaih /
tata ekodakam visvam brahmanda-vivarantaram // bhp_12.04.013 //

tada bhumer gandha-gunam grasanty apa uda-plave /
grasta-gandha tu prthivi pralayatvaya kalpate // bhp_12.04.014 //

apam rasam atho tejas ta liyante 'tha nirasah /
grasate tejaso rupam vayus tad-rahitam tada // bhp_12.04.015 //

liyate canile tejo vayoh kham grasate gunam /
sa vai visati kham rajams tatas ca nabhaso gunam // bhp_12.04.016 //

sabdam grasati bhutadir nabhas tam anu liyate /
taijasas cendriyany anga devan vaikariko gunaih // bhp_12.04.017 //

mahan grasaty ahankaram gunah sattvadayas ca tam /
grasate 'vyakrtam rajan gunan kalena coditam // bhp_12.04.018 //

na tasya kalavayavaih parinamadayo gunah /
anady anantam avyaktam nityam karanam avyayam // bhp_12.04.019 //

na yatra vaco na mano na sattvam tamo rajo va mahad-adayo 'mi /
na prana-buddhindriya-devata va na sannivesah khalu loka-kalpah //
bhp_12.04.020 //

na svapna-jagran na ca tat susuptam na kham jalam bhur anilo 'gnir
arkah /
samsupta-vac chunya-vad apratarkyam tan mula-bhutam padam amananti //
bhp_12.04.021 //

layah prakrtiko hy esa purusavyaktayor yada /
saktayah sampraliyante vivasah kala-vidrutah // bhp_12.04.022 //

buddhindriyartha-rupena jñanam bhati tad-asrayam /
drsyatvavyatirekabhyam ady-antavad avastu yat // bhp_12.04.023 //

dipas caksus ca rupam ca jyotiso na prthag bhavet /
evam dhih khani matras ca na syur anyatamad rtat // bhp_12.04.024
//

buddher jagaranam svapnah susuptir iti cocyate /
maya-matram idam rajan nanatvam pratyag-atmani // bhp_12.04.025 //

yatha jala-dhara vyomni bhavanti na bhavanti ca /
brahmanidam tatha visvam avayavy udayapyayat // bhp_12.04.026 //

satyam hy avayavah proktah sarvavayavinam iha /
vinarthena pratiyeran patasyevanga tantavah // bhp_12.04.027 //

yat samanya-visesabhyam upalabhyeta sa bhramah /
anyonyapasrayat sarvam ady-antavad avastu yat // bhp_12.04.028 //

vikarah khyayamano 'pi pratyag-atmanam antara /
na nirupyo 'sty anur api syac cec cit-sama atma-vat // bhp_12.04.029 //

na hi satyasya nanatvam avidvan yadi manyate /
nanatvam chidrayor yadvaj jyotisor vatayor iva // bhp_12.04.030 //

yatha hiranyam bahudha samiyate nrbhih kriyabhir
vyavahara-vartmasu /
evam vacobhir bhagavan adhoksajo vyakhyayate laukika-vaidikair janaih
// bhp_12.04.031 //
yatha ghano 'rka-prabhavo 'rka-darsito $ hy arkamsa-bhutasya ca
caksusas tamah &evam tv aham brahma-gunas tad-iksito %
brahmamsakasyatmana atma-bandhanah // bhp_12.04.032* //
ghano yadarka-prabhavo vidiryate caksuh svarupam ravim iksate tada
/
yada hy ahankara upadhir atmano jijñasaya nasyati tarhy anusmaret //
bhp_12.04.033 //

yadaivam etena viveka-hetina maya-mayahankaranatma-bandhanam /
chittvacyutatmanubhavo 'vatisthate tam ahur atyantikam anga
samplavam // bhp_12.04.034 //

nityada sarva-bhutanam brahmadinam parantapa /
utpatti-pralayav eke suksma-jñah sampracaksate // bhp_12.04.035 //

kala-sroto-javenasu hriyamanasya nityada /
parinaminam avasthas ta janma-pralaya-hetavah // bhp_12.04.036 //

anady-antavatanena kalenesvara-murtina /
avastha naiva drsyante viyati jyotisam iva // bhp_12.04.037 //

nityo naimittikas caiva tatha prakrtiko layah /
atyantikas ca kathitah kalasya gatir idrsi // bhp_12.04.038 //

etah kuru-srestha jagad-vidhatur
narayanasyakhila-sattva-dhamnah /
lila-kathas te kathitah samasatah kartsnyena najo 'py abhidhatum
isah // bhp_12.04.039 //
samsara-sindhum ati-dustaram uttitirsor $ nanyah plavo bhagavatah
purusottamasya &lila-katha-rasa-nisevanam antarena % pumso
bhaved vividha-duhkha-davarditasya // bhp_12.04.040* //

purana-samhitam etam rsir narayano 'vyayah /
naradaya pura praha krsna-dvaipayanaya sah // bhp_12.04.041 //

sa vai mahyam maha-raja bhagavan badarayanah /
imam bhagavatim pritah samhitam veda-sammitam // bhp_12.04.042
//

imam vaksyaty asau suta rsibhyo naimisalaye /
dirgha-satre kuru-srestha samprstah saunakadibhih //
bhp_12.04.043 //

bhp_12.05.001/0 sri-suka uvaca
atranuvarnyate 'bhiksnam visvatma bhagavan harih /
yasya prasada-jo brahma rudrah krodha-samudbhavah // bhp_12.05.001 //

tvam tu rajan marisyeti pasu-buddhim imam jahi /
na jatah prag abhuto 'dya deha-vat tvam na nanksyasi //
bhp_12.05.002 //

na bhavisyasi bhutva tvam putra-pautradi-rupavan /
bijankura-vad dehader vyatirikto yathanalah // bhp_12.05.003 //

svapne yatha siras-chedam pañcatvady atmanah svayam /
yasmat pasyati dehasya tata atma hy ajo 'marah // bhp_12.05.004 //

ghate bhinne ghatakasa akasah syad yatha pura /
evam dehe mrte jivo brahma sampadyate punah // bhp_12.05.005 //

manah srjati vai dehan gunan karmani catmanah /
tan manah srjate maya tato jivasya samsrtih // bhp_12.05.006 //

snehadhisthana-varty-agni- samyogo yavad iyate /
tavad dipasya dipatvam evam deha-krto bhavah /
rajah-sattva-tamo-vrttya jayate 'tha vinasyati // bhp_12.05.007 //

na tatratma svayam-jyotir yo vyaktavyaktayoh parah /
akasa iva cadharo dhruvo 'nantopamas tatah // bhp_12.05.008 //

evam atmanam atma-stham atmanaivamrsa prabho /
buddhyanumana-garbhinya vasudevanucintaya // bhp_12.05.009 //

codito vipra-vakyena na tvam dhaksyati taksakah /
mrtyavo nopadhaksyanti mrtyunam mrtyum isvaram // bhp_12.05.010
//

aham brahma param dhama brahmaham paramam padam /
evam samiksya catmanam atmany adhaya niskale // bhp_12.05.011 //

dasantam taksakam pade lelihanam visananaih /
na draksyasi sariram ca visvam ca prthag atmanah // bhp_12.05.012
//

etat te kathitam tata yad atma prstavan nrpa /
harer visvatmanas cestam kim bhuyah srotum icchasi //

bhp_12.05.013 //

bhp_12.06.001/0 suta uvaca etan nisamya muninabhihitam pariksid $ vyasatmajena nikhilatma-drsa samena & etan nisamya muninabhihitam pariksid $ vyasatmajena nikhilatma-drsa samena & tat-pada-mulam upasrtya natena murdhna % baddhañjalis tam idam aha sa visnuratah // bhp_12.06.001* // bhp_12.06.002/0 rajovaca
siddho 'smy anugrhito 'smi bhavata karunatmana /
sravito yac ca me saksad anadi-nidhano harih // bhp_12.06.002 //

naty-adbhutam aham manye mahatam acyutatmanam /
ajñesu tapa-taptesu bhutesu yad anugrahah // bhp_12.06.003 //

purana-samhitam etam asrausma bhavato vayam /
yasyam khaluttamah-sloko bhagavan anavarnyate // bhp_12.06.004 //

bhagavams taksakadibhyo mrtyubhyo na bibhemy aham /
pravisto brahma nirvanam abhayam darsitam tvaya // bhp_12.06.005 //

anujanihi mam brahman vacam yacchamy adhoksaje /
mukta-kamasayam cetah pravesya visrjamy asun // bhp_12.06.006 //

ajñanam ca nirastam me jñana-vijñana-nisthaya /
bhavata darsitam ksemam param bhagavatah padam // bhp_12.06.007 //

bhp_12.06.008/0 suta uvaca
ity uktas tam anujñapya bhagavan badarayanih /
jagama bhiksubhih sakam nara-devena pujitah // bhp_12.06.008 //

pariksid api rajarsir atmany atmanam atmana /
samadhaya param dadhyav aspandasur yatha taruh // bhp_12.06.009 //

prak-kule barhisy asino ganga-kula udan-mukhah /
brahma-bhuto maha-yogi nihsangas chinna-samsayah // bhp_12.06.010 //

taksakah prahito viprah kruddhena dvija-sununa /
hantu-kamo nrpam gacchan dadarsa pathi kasyapam // bhp_12.06.011 //

tam tarpayitva dravinair nivartya visa-harinam /
dvija-rupa-praticchannah kama-rupo 'dasan nrpam // bhp_12.06.012 //

brahma-bhutasya rajarser deho 'hi-garalagnina /
babhuva bhasmasat sadyah pasyatam sarva-dehinam // bhp_12.06.013 //

haha-karo mahan asid bhuvi khe diksu sarvatah /
vismita hy abhavan sarve devasura-naradayah // bhp_12.06.014 //

deva-dundubhayo nedur gandharvapsaraso jaguh /
vavrsuh puspa-varsani vibudhah sadhu-vadinah //
bhp_12.06.015 //

janmejayah sva-pitaram srutva taksaka-bhaksitam /

yathajuhava sankruddho nagan satre saha dvijaih // bhp_12.06.016 //

sarpa-satre samiddhagnau dahyamanan mahoragan /
drstvendram bhaya-samvignas taksakah saranam yayau //
bhp_12.06.017 //

apasyams taksakam tatra raja pariksito dvijan /
uvaca taksakah kasman na dahyetoragadhamah // bhp_12.06.018 //

tam gopayati rajendra sakrah saranam agatam /
tena samstambhitah sarpas tasman nagnau pataty asau // bhp_12.06.019 //

pariksita iti srutva prahartvija udara-dhih /
sahendras taksako vipra nagnau kim iti patyate // bhp_12.06.020 //

tac chrutvajuhuvur viprah sahendram taksakam makhe /
taksakasu patasveha sahendrena marutvata // bhp_12.06.021 //

iti brahmoditaksepaih sthanad indrah pracalitah /
babhuva sambhranta-matih sa-vimanah sa-taksakah // bhp_12.06.022 //

tam patantam vimanena saha-taksakam ambarat /
vilokyangirasah praha rajanam tam brhaspatih // bhp_12.06.023
//

naisa tvaya manusyendra vadham arhati sarpa-rat /
anena pitam amrtam atha va ajaramarah // bhp_12.06.024 //

jivitam maranam jantor gatih svenaiva karmana /
rajams tato 'nyo nasty asya pradata sukha-duhkhayoh // bhp_12.06.025
//

sarpa-cauragni-vidyudbhyah ksut-trd-vyadhy-adibhir nrpa /
pañcatvam rcchate jantur bhunkta arabdha-karma tat // bhp_12.06.026 //

tasmat satram idam rajan samsthiyetabhicarikam /
sarpa anagaso dagdha janair distam hi bhujyate // bhp_12.06.027 //

bhp_12.06.028/0 suta uvaca
ity uktah sa tathety aha maharser manayan vacah /
sarpa-satrad uparatah pujayam asa vak-patim // bhp_12.06.028 //

saisa visnor maha-maya- badhyayalaksana yaya /
muhyanty asyaivatma-bhuta bhutesu guna-vrttibhih // bhp_12.06.029
//

na yatra dambhity abhaya virajita mayatma-vade 'sakrd
atma-vadibhih /
na yad vivado vividhas tad-asrayo manas ca sankalpa-vikalpa-vrtti yat
// bhp_12.06.030 //

na yatra srjyam srjatobhayoh param sreyas ca jivas tribhir anvitas
tv aham /
tad etad utsadita-badhya-badhakam nisidhya cormin virameta tan munih

// bhp_12.06.031 //

param padam vaisnavam amananti tad yan neti netity
atad-utsisrksavah /
visrjya dauratmyam ananya-sauhrda hrdopaguhyavasitam samahitaih
// bhp_12.06.032 //

ta etad adhigacchanti visnor yat paramam padam /
aham mameti daurjanyam na yesam deha-geha-jam // bhp_12.06.033 //

ativadams titikseta navamanyeta kañcana /
na cemam deham asritya vairam kurvita kenacit // bhp_12.06.034 //

namo bhagavate tasmai krsnayakuntha-medhase /
yat-padamburuha-dhyanat samhitam adhyagam imam // bhp_12.06.035 //

bhp_12.06.036/0 sri-saunaka uvaca
pailadibhir vyasa-sisyair vedacaryair mahatmabhih /
vedas ca kathita vyasta etat saumyabhidhehi nah // bhp_12.06.036 //

bhp_12.06.037/0 suta uvaca
samahitatmano brahman brahmanah paramesthinah /
hrdy akasad abhun nado vrtti-rodhad vibhavyate // bhp_12.06.037 //

yad-upasanaya brahman yogino malam atmanah /
dravya-kriya-karakakhyam dhutva yanty apunar-bhavam // bhp_12.06.038 //

tato 'bhut tri-vrd omkaro yo 'vyakta-prabhavah sva-rat /
yat tal lingam bhagavato brahmanah paramatmanah // bhp_12.06.039 //

srnoti ya imam sphotam supta-srotre ca sunya-drk /
yena vag vyajyate yasya vyaktir akasa atmanah // bhp_12.06.040 //

sva-dhamno brahmanah saksad vacakah paramatmanah /
sa sarva-mantropanisad veda-bijam sanatanam // bhp_12.06.041 //

tasya hy asams trayo varna a-karadya bhrgudvaha /
dharyante yais trayo bhava guna-namartha-vrttayah // bhp_12.06.042
//

tato 'ksara-samamnayam asrjad bhagavan ajah /
antasthosma-svara-sparsa- hrasva-dirghadi-laksanam // bhp_12.06.043 //

tenasau caturo vedams caturbhir vadanair vibhuh /
sa-vyahrtikan somkarams catur-hotra-vivaksaya // bhp_12.06.044
//

putran adhyapayat tams tu brahmarsin brahma-kovidan /
te tu dharmopadestarah sva-putrebhyah samadisan // bhp_12.06.045 //

te paramparaya praptas tat-tac-chisyair dhrta-vrataih /
catur-yugesv atha vyasta dvaparadau maharsibhih // bhp_12.06.046 //

ksinayusah ksina-sattvan durmedhan viksya kalatah /
vedan brahmarsayo vyasyan hrdi-sthacyuta-coditah // bhp_12.06.047 //

asminn apy antare brahman bhagavan loka-bhavanah /
brahmesadyair loka-palair yacito dharma-guptaye // bhp_12.06.048 //

parasarat satyavatyam amsamsa-kalaya vibhuh /
avatirno maha-bhaga vedam cakre catur-vidham // bhp_12.06.049 //

rg-atharva-yajuh-samnam rasir uddhrtya vargasah /
catasrah samhitas cakre mantrair mani-gana iva // bhp_12.06.050 //

tasam sa caturah sisyan upahuya maha-matih /
ekaikam samhitam brahmann ekaikasmai dadau vibhuh // bhp_12.06.051 //

pailaya samhitam adyam bahvrcakhyam uvaca ha /
vaisampayana-samjñaya nigadakhyam yajur-ganam // bhp_12.06.052 //

samnam jaiminaye praha tatha chandoga-samhitam /
atharvangirasim nama sva-sisyaya sumantave // bhp_12.06.053 //

pailah sva-samhitam uce indrapramitaye munih /
baskalaya ca so 'py aha sisyebhyah samhitam svakam //
bhp_12.06.054 //

caturdha vyasya bodhyaya yajñavalkyaya bhargava /
parasarayagnimitra indrapramitir atmavan // bhp_12.06.055 //

adhyapayat samhitam svam mandukeyam rsim kavim /
tasya sisyo devamitrah saubhary-adibhya ucivan // bhp_12.06.056 //

sakalyas tat-sutah svam tu pañcadha vyasya samhitam /
vatsya-mudgala-saliya- gokhalya-sisiresv adhat // bhp_12.06.057 //

jatukarnyas ca tac-chisyah sa-niruktam sva-samhitam /
balaka-paila-jabala- virajebhyo dadau munih // bhp_12.06.058 //

baskalih prati-sakhabhyo valakhilyakhya-samhitam /
cakre valayanir bhajyah kasaras caiva tam dadhuh // bhp_12.06.059
//

bahvrcah samhita hy eta ebhir brahmarsibhir dhrtah /
srutvaitac-chandasam vyasam sarva-papaih pramucyate // bhp_12.06.060
//

vaisampayana-sisya vai carakadhvaryavo 'bhavan /
yac cerur brahma-hatyamhah ksapanam sva-guror vratam //
bhp_12.06.061 //

yajñavalkyas ca tac-chisya ahaho bhagavan kiyat /
caritenalpa-saranam carisye 'ham su-duscaram // bhp_12.06.062 //

ity ukto gurur apy aha kupito yahy alam tvaya /
vipravamantra sisyena mad-adhitam tyajasv iti // bhp_12.06.063 //

devarata-sutah so 'pi charditva yajusam ganam /
tato gato 'tha munayo dadrsus tan yajur-ganan // bhp_12.06.064 //

yajumsi tittira bhutva tal-lolupatayadaduh /
taittiriya iti yajuh- sakha asan su-pesalah // bhp_12.06.065 //

yajñavalkyas tato brahmams chandamsy adhi gavesayan /
guror avidyamanani supatasthe 'rkam isvaram // bhp_12.06.066 //

bhp_12.06.067/0 sri-yajñavalkya uvaca om namo bhagavate
adityayakhila-jagatam atma-svarupena kala-svarupena
catur-vidha-bhuta-nikayanam brahmadi-stamba-paryantanam
antar-hrdayesu bahir api cakasa ivopadhinavyavadhiyamano bhavan eka
eva ksana-lava-nimesavayavopacita-samvatsara-ganenapam
adana-visargabhyam imam loka-yatram anuvahati // bhp_12.06.067 //_*
yad u ha vava vibudharsabha savitar adas tapaty anusavanam ahar ahar
amnaya-vidhinopatisthamananam akhila-durita-vrjina-bijavabharjana
bhagavatah samabhidhimahi tapana mandalam // bhp_12.06.068 //_* ya iha
vava sthira-cara-nikaranam nija-niketananam mana-indriyasuganan
anatmanah svayam atmantar-yami pracodayati // bhp_12.06.069 //_* ya
evemam lokam ati-karala-vadanandhakara-samjñajagara-graha-gilitam
mrtakam iva vicetanam avalokyanukampaya parama-karunika
iksayaivotthapyahar ahar anusavanam sreyasi
sva-dharmakhyatmava-sthane pravartayati // bhp_12.06.070 //_* avani-patir
ivasadhunam bhayam udirayann atati parita asa-palais tatra tatra
kamala-kosañjalibhir upahrtarhanah // bhp_12.06.071 //_* atha ha
bhagavams tava carana-nalina-yugalam tri-bhuvana-gurubhir abhivanditam
aham ayata-yama-yajus-kama upasaramiti // bhp_12.06.072 //_*
bhp_12.06.073/0 suta uvaca
evam stutah sa bhagavan vaji-rupa-dharo ravih /
yajumsy ayata-yamani munaye 'dat prasaditah // bhp_12.06.073 //

yajurbhir akaroc chakha dasa pañca satair vibhuh /
jagrhur vajasanyas tah kanva-madhyandinadayah // bhp_12.06.074 //

jaimineh sama-gasyasit sumantus tanayo munih /
sutvams tu tat-sutas tabhyam ekaikam praha samhitam //
bhp_12.06.075 //

sukarma capi tac-chisyah sama-veda-taror mahan /
sahasra-samhita-bhedam cakre samnam tato dvija // bhp_12.06.076 //

hiranyanabhah kausalyah pausyañjis ca sukarmanah /
sisyau jagrhatus canya avantyo brahma-vittamah // bhp_12.06.077 //

udicyah sama-gah sisya asan pañca-satani vai /
pausyañjy-avantyayos capi tams ca pracyan pracaksate //
bhp_12.06.078 //

laugaksir mangalih kulyah kusidah kuksir eva ca /
pausyañji-sisya jagrhuh samhitas te satam satam //
bhp_12.06.079 //

krto hiranyanabhasya catur-vimsati samhitah /

sisya uce sva-sisyebhyah sesa avantya atmavan // bhp_12.06.080
//

bhp_12.07.001/0 suta uvaca
atharva-vit sumantus ca sisyam adhyapayat svakam /
samhitam so 'pi pathyaya vedadarsaya coktavan // bhp_12.07.001 //

sauklayanir brahmabalir modosah pippalayanih /
vedadarsasya sisyas te pathya-sisyan atho srnu /
kumudah sunako brahman jajalis capy atharva-vit // bhp_12.07.002 //

babhruh sisyo 'thangirasah saindhavayana eva ca /
adhiyetam samhite dve savarnadyas tathapare // bhp_12.07.003 //

naksatrakalpah santis ca kasyapangirasadayah /
ete atharvanacaryah srnu pauranikan mune // bhp_12.07.004 //

trayyarunih kasyapas ca savarnir akrtavranah /
vaisampayana-haritau sad vai pauranika ime // bhp_12.07.005 //

adhiyanta vyasa-sisyat samhitam mat-pitur mukhat /
ekaikam aham etesam sisyah sarvah samadhyagam // bhp_12.07.006
//

kasyapo 'ham ca savarni rama-sisyo 'krtavranah /
adhimahi vyasa-sisyac catvaro mula-samhitah // bhp_12.07.007 //

purana-laksanam brahman brahmarsibhir nirupitam /
srnusva buddhim asritya veda-sastranusaratah // bhp_12.07.008 //

sargo 'syatha visargas ca vrtti-raksantarani ca /
vamso vamsanucaritam samstha hetur apasrayah // bhp_12.07.009
//

dasabhir laksanair yuktam puranam tad-vido viduh /
kecit pañca-vidham brahman mahad-alpa-vyavasthaya // bhp_12.07.010 //

avyakrta-guna-ksobhan mahatas tri-vrto 'hamah /
bhuta-suksmendriyarthanam sambhavah sarga ucyate // bhp_12.07.011 //

purusanugrhitanam etesam vasana-mayah /
visargo 'yam samaharo bijad bijam caracaram // bhp_12.07.012 //

vrttir bhutani bhutanam caranam acarani ca /
krta svena nrnam tatra kamac codanayapi va // bhp_12.07.013 //

raksacyutavatareha visvasyanu yuge yuge /
tiryan-martyarsi-devesu hanyante yais trayi-dvisah // bhp_12.07.014
//

manvantaram manur deva manu-putrah suresvarah /
rsayo 'msavataras ca hareh sad-vidham ucyate // bhp_12.07.015 //

rajñam brahma-prasutanam vamsas trai-kaliko 'nvayah /
vamsanucaritam tesam vrttam vamsa-dharas ca ye //

bhp_12.07.016 //

naimittikah prakrtiko nitya atyantiko layah /
samstheti kavibhih proktas caturdhasya svabhavatah // bhp_12.07.017 //

hetur jivo 'sya sargader avidya-karma-karakah /
yam canusayinam prahur avyakrtam utapare // bhp_12.07.018 //

vyatirekanvayo yasya jagrat-svapna-susuptisu /
maya-mayesu tad brahma jiva-vrttisv apasrayah // bhp_12.07.019 //

padarthesu yatha dravyam san-matram rupa-namasu /
bijadi-pañcatantasu hy avasthasu yutayutam // bhp_12.07.020 //

virameta yada cittam hitva vrtti-trayam svayam /
yogerla va tadatmanam vedehaya nivartate // bhp_12.07.021 //

evam laksana-laksyani puranani pura-vidah /
munayo 'stadasa prahuh ksullakani mahanti ca // bhp_12.07.022 //

brahmam padmam vaisnavam ca saivam laingam sa-garudam /
naradiyam bhagavatam agneyam skanda-samjñitam // bhp_12.07.023 //

bhavisyam brahma-vaivartam markandeyam sa-vamanam /
varaham matsyam kaurmam ca brahmandakhyam iti tri-sat //
bhp_12.07.024 //

brahmann idam samakhyatam sakha-pranayanam muneh /
sisya-sisya-prasisyanam brahma-tejo-vivardhanam // bhp_12.07.025
//

bhp_12.08.001/0 sri-saunaka uvaca
suta jiva ciram sadho vada no vadatam vara /
tamasy apare bhramatam nrnam tvam para-darsanah //
bhp_12.08.001 //

ahus cirayusam rsim mrkandu-tanayam janah /
yah kalpante hy urvarito yena grastam idam jagat // bhp_12.08.002 //

sa va asmat-kulotpannah kalpe 'smin bhargavarsabhah /
naivadhunapi bhutanam samplavah ko 'pi jayate // bhp_12.08.003 //

eka evarnave bhramyan dadarsa purusam kila /
vata-patra-pute tokam sayanam tv ekam adbhutam // bhp_12.08.004 //

esa nah samsayo bhuyan suta kautuhalam yatah /
tam nas chindhi maha-yogin puranesv api sammatah // bhp_12.08.005 //

bhp_12.08.006/0 suta uvaca
prasnas tvaya maharse 'yam krto loka-bhramapahah /
narayana-katha yatra gita kali-malapaha // bhp_12.08.006 //

prapta-dvijati-samskaro markandeyah pituh kramat /
chandamsy adhitya dharmena tapah-svadhyaya-samyutah //
bhp_12.08.007 //

brhad-vrata-dharah santo jatilo valkalambarah /
bibhrat kamandalum dandam upavitam sa-mekhalam // bhp_12.08.008 //

krsnajinam saksa-sutram kusams ca niyamarddhaye /
agny-arka-guru-vipratmasv arcayan sandhyayor harim // bhp_12.08.009 //

sayam pratah sa gurave bhaiksyam ahrtya vag-yatah /
bubhuje gurv-anujñatah sakrn no ced upositah // bhp_12.08.010 //

evam tapah-svadhyaya-paro varsanam ayutayutam /
aradhayan hrsikesam jigye mrtyum su-durjayam // bhp_12.08.011 //

brahma bhrgur bhavo dakso brahma-putras ca ye 'pare /
nr-deva-pitr-bhutani tenasann ati-vismitah // bhp_12.08.012 //

ittham brhad-vrata-dharas tapah-svadhyaya-samyamaih /
dadhyav adhoksajam yogi dhvasta-klesantaratmana // bhp_12.08.013 //

tasyaivam yuñjatas cittam maha-yogena yoginah /
vyatiyaya mahan kalo manvantara-sad-atmakah // bhp_12.08.014 //

etat purandaro jñatva saptame 'smin kilantare /
tapo-visankito brahmann arebhe tad-vighatanam // bhp_12.08.015 //

gandharvapsarasah kamam vasanta-malayanilau /
munaye presayam asa rajas-toka-madau tatha // bhp_12.08.016 //

te vai tad-asramam jagmur himadreh parsva uttare /
puspabhadra nadi yatra citrakhya ca sila vibho // bhp_12.08.017 //

tad-asrama-padam punyam punya-druma-latañcitam /
punya-dvija-kulakirnam punyamala-jalasayam // bhp_12.08.018 //

matta-bhramara-sangitam matta-kokila-kujitam /
matta-barhi-natatopam matta-dvija-kulakulam // bhp_12.08.019 //

vayuh pravista adaya hima-nirjhara-sikaran /
sumanobhih parisvakto vavav uttambhayan smaram // bhp_12.08.020 //

udyac-candra-nisa-vaktrah pravala-stabakalibhih /
gopa-druma-lata-jalais tatrasit kusumakarah // bhp_12.08.021 //

anviyamano gandharvair gita-vaditra-yuthakaih /
adrsyatatta-capesuh svah-stri-yutha-patih smarah //
bhp_12.08.022 //

hutvagnim samupasinam dadrsuh sakra-kinkarah /
militaksam duradharsam murtimantam ivanalam // bhp_12.08.023 //

nanrtus tasya puratah striyo 'tho gayaka jaguh /
mrdanga-vina-panavair vadyam cakrur mano-ramam // bhp_12.08.024 //

sandadhe 'stram sva-dhanusi kamah pañca-mukham tada /
madhur mano rajas-toka indra-bhrtya vyakampayan // bhp_12.08.025 //

kridantyah puñjikasthalyah kandukaih stana-gauravat /

bhrsam udvigna-madhyayah kesa-visramsita-srajah // bhp_12.08.026 //

itas tato bhramad-drstes calantya anu kandukam /
vayur jahara tad-vasah suksmam trutita-mekhalam // bhp_12.08.027 //

visasarja tada banam matva tam sva-jitam smarah /
sarvam tatrabhavan mogham anisasya yathodyamah // bhp_12.08.028 //

ta ittham apakurvanto munes tat-tejasa mune /
dahyamana nivavrtuh prabodhyahim ivarbhakah // bhp_12.08.029 //

itindranucarair brahman dharsito 'pi maha-munih /
yan nagad ahamo bhavam na tac citram mahatsu hi // bhp_12.08.030 //

drstva nistejasam kamam sa-ganam bhagavan svarat /
srutvanubhavam brahmarser vismayam samagat param // bhp_12.08.031 //

tasyaivam yuñjatas cittam tapah-svadhyaya-samyamaih /
anugrahayavirasin nara-narayano harih // bhp_12.08.032 //
tau sukla-krsnau nava-kañja-locanau $ catur-bhujau
raurava-valkalambarau &pavitra-pani upavitakam tri-vrt %
kamandalum dandam rjum ca vainavam // bhp_12.08.033*
//padmaksa-malam uta jantu-marjanam $ vedam ca saksat tapa eva
rupinau &padmaksa-malam uta jantu-marjanam $ vedam ca saksat
tapa eva rupinau &tapat-tadid-varna-pisanga-rocisa % pramsu
dadhanau vibudharsabharcitau // bhp_12.08.034* //
te vai bhagavato rupe nara-narayanav rsi /
drstvotthayadarenoccair nanamangena danda-vat //
bhp_12.08.035 //

sa tat-sandarsanananda- nirvrtatmendriyasayah /
hrsta-romasru-purnakso na sehe tav udiksitum // bhp_12.08.036
//

utthaya prañjalih prahva autsukyad aslisann iva /
namo nama itisanau babhase gadgadaksaram // bhp_12.08.037 //

tayor asanam adaya padayor avanijya ca /
arhanenanulepena dhupa-malyair apujayat // bhp_12.08.038 //

sukham asanam asinau prasadabhimukhau muni /
punar anamya padabhyam garisthav idam abravit // bhp_12.08.039 //

bhp_12.08.040/0 sri-markandeya uvaca kim varnaye tava vibho
yad-udirito 'suh $ samspandate tam anu van-mana-indriyani & kim
varnaye tava vibho yad-udirito 'suh $ samspandate tam anu
van-mana-indriyani & spandanti vai tanu-bhrtam aja-sarvayos ca %
svasyapy athapi bhajatam asi bhava-bandhuh // bhp_12.08.040* // murti
ime bhagavato bhagavams tri-lokyah $ ksemaya tapa-viramaya ca
mrtyu-jityai & murti ime bhagavato bhagavams tri-lokyah $ ksemaya
tapa-viramaya ca mrtyu-jityai & nana bibharsy avitum anya-tanur
yathedam % srstva punar grasasi sarvam ivornanabhih //

bhp_12.08.041* // tasyavituh sthira-caresitur anghri-mulam $
yat-stham na karma-guna-kala-rajah sprsanti & tasyavituh
sthira-caresitur anghri-mulam $ yat-stham na karma-guna-kala-rajah
sprsanti & yad vai stuvanti ninamanti yajanty abhiksnam % dhyayanti
veda-hrdaya munayas tad-aptyai // bhp_12.08.042* // nanyam
tavanghry-upanayad apavarga-murteh $ ksemam janasya parito-bhiya
isa vidmah & nanyam tavanghry-upanayad apavarga-murteh $
ksemam janasya parito-bhiya isa vidmah & brahma bibhety alam ato
dvi-parardha-dhisnyah % kalasya te kim uta tat-krta-bhautikanam //
bhp_12.08.043* // tad vai bhajamy rta-dhiyas tava pada-mulam $ hitvedam
atma-cchadi catma-guroh parasya & tad vai bhajamy rta-dhiyas tava
pada-mulam $ hitvedam atma-cchadi catma-guroh parasya & dehady
apartham asad antyam abhijña-matram % vindeta te tarhi
sarva-manisitartham // bhp_12.08.044* // sattvam rajas tama itisa
tavatma-bandho $ maya-mayah sthiti-layodaya-hetavo 'sya & sattvam rajas
tama itisa tavatma-bandho $ maya-mayah sthiti-layodaya-hetavo 'sya &
lila dhrta yad api sattva-mayi prasantyai % nanye nrnam
vyasana-moha-bhiyas ca yabhyam // bhp_12.08.045* // tasmat taveha bhagavann
atha tavakanam $ suklam tanum sva-dayitam kusala bhajanti &
tasmat taveha bhagavann atha tavakanam $ suklam tanum
sva-dayitam kusala bhajanti & yat satvatah purusa-rupam usanti
sattvam % loko yato 'bhayam utatma-sukham na canyat // bhp_12.08.046* //
tasmai namo bhagavate purusaya bhumne $ visvaya visva-gurave
para-daivataya & tasmai namo bhagavate purusaya bhumne $ visvaya
visva-gurave para-daivataya & narayanaya rsaye ca narottamaya %
hamsaya samyata-gire nigamesvaraya // bhp_12.08.047* // yam vai na
veda vitathaksa-pathair bhramad-dhih $ santam svakesv asusu hrdy
api drk-pathesu & yam vai na veda vitathaksa-pathair bhramad-dhih $
santam svakesv asusu hrdy api drk-pathesu &
tan-mayayavrta-matih sa u eva saksad % adyas tavakhila-guror
upasadya vedam // bhp_12.08.048* // yad-darsanam nigama
atma-rahah-prakasam $ muhyanti yatra kavayo 'ja-para yatantah &
yad-darsanam nigama atma-rahah-prakasam $ muhyanti yatra kavayo
'ja-para yatantah & tam sarva-vada-visaya-pratirupa-silam % vande
maha-purusam atma-nigudha-bodham // bhp_12.08.049* // bhp_12.09.001/0
suta uvaca
samstuto bhagavan ittham markandeyena dhimata /
narayano nara-sakhah prita aha bhrgudvaham // bhp_12.09.001 //

bhp_12.09.002/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
bho bho brahmarsi-varyo 'si siddha atma-samadhina /
mayi bhaktyanapayinya tapah-svadhyaya-samyamaih // bhp_12.09.002 //

vayam te paritustah sma tvad-brhad-vrata-caryaya /
varam praticcha bhadram te vara-do 'smi tvad-ipsitam // bhp_12.09.003 //

bhp_12.09.004/0 sri-rsir uvaca
jitam te deva-devesa prapannarti-haracyuta /

varenaitavatalam no yad bhavan samadrsyata // bhp_12.09.004 //

grhitvajadayo yasya srimat-padabja-darsanam /
manasa yoga-pakvena sa bhavan me 'ksi-gocarah // bhp_12.09.005 //

athapy ambuja-patraksa punya-sloka-sikhamane /
draksye mayam yaya lokah sa-palo veda sad-bhidam // bhp_12.09.006 //

bhp_12.09.007/0 suta uvaca
itidito 'rcitah kamam rsina bhagavan mune /
tatheti sa smayan pragad badary-asramam isvarah // bhp_12.09.007 //

tam eva cintayann artham rsih svasrama eva sah /
vasann agny-arka-somambu- bhu-vayu-viyad-atmasu // bhp_12.09.008 //

dhyayan sarvatra ca harim bhava-dravyair apujayat /
kvacit pujam visasmara prema-prasara-samplutah // bhp_12.09.009 //

tasyaikada bhrgu-srestha puspabhadra-tate muneh /
upasinasya sandhyayam brahman vayur abhun mahan // bhp_12.09.010 //

tam canda-sabdam samudirayantam balahaka anv abhavan karalah
/
aksa-sthavistha mumucus tadidbhih svananta uccair abhi
varsa-dharah // bhp_12.09.011 //

tato vyadrsyanta catuh samudrah samantatah ksma-talam
agrasantah /
samira-vegormibhir ugra-nakra- maha-bhayavarta-gabhira-ghosah //
bhp_12.09.012 //
antar bahis cadbhir ati-dyubhih kharaih $ satahradabhir upatapitam
jagat &catur-vidham viksya sahatmana munir % jalaplutam
ksmam vimanah samatrasat // bhp_12.09.013* //
tasyaivam udviksata urmi-bhisanah prabhañjanaghurnita-var
maharnavah /
apuryamano varasadbhir ambudaih ksmam apyadhad
dvipa-varsadribhih samam // bhp_12.09.014 //
sa-ksmantariksam sa-divam sa-bha-ganam $ trai-lokyam asit saha
digbhir aplutam &sa eka evorvarito maha-munir % babhrama viksipya
jata jadandha-vat // bhp_12.09.015* //ksut-trt-parito makarais
timingilair $ upadruto vici-nabhasvatahatah &ksut-trt-parito
makarais timingilair $ upadruto vici-nabhasvatahatah &tamasy apare
patito bhraman diso % na veda kham gam ca parisramesitah //
bhp_12.09.016* //
kracin magno mahavarte taralais taditah kvacit /
yadobhir bhaksyate kvapi svayam anyonya-ghatibhih // bhp_12.09.017 //

kvacic chokam kvacin moham kvacid duhkham sukham bhayam /
kvacin mrtyum avapnoti vyadhy-adibhir utarditah // bhp_12.09.018 //

ayutayata-varsanam sahasrani satani ca /
vyatiyur bhramatas tasmin visnu-mayavrtatmanah // bhp_12.09.019 //

sa kadacid bhramams tasmin prthivyah kakudi dvijah /
nyagrodha-potam dadrse phala-pallava-sobhitam // bhp_12.09.020 //

prag-uttarasyam sakhayam tasyapi dadrse sisum /
sayanam parna-putake grasantam prabhaya tamah // bhp_12.09.021 //

maha-marakata-syamam srimad-vadana-pankajam /
kambu-grivam mahoraskam su-nasam sundara-bhruvam // bhp_12.09.022 //

svasaijad-alakabhatam kambu-sri-karna-dadimam /
vidrumadhara-bhasesac- chonayita-sudha-smitam // bhp_12.09.023 //

padma-garbharunapangam hrdya-hasavalokanam /
svasaijad-vali-samvigna- nimna-nabhi-dalodaram // bhp_12.09.024 //

carv-angulibhyam panibhyam unniya caranambujam /
mukhe nidhaya viprendro dhayantam viksya vismitah // bhp_12.09.025 //

tad-darsanad vita-parisramo muda protphulla-hrt-paulma-vilocanambujah
/
prahrsta-romadbhuta-bhava-sankitah prastum puras tam
prasasara balakam // bhp_12.09.026 //
tavac chisor vai svasitena bhargavah $ so 'ntah sariram masako
yathavisat &tatrapy ado nyastam acasta krtsnaso % yatha
puramuhyad ativa vismitah // bhp_12.09.027* //
kham rodasi bha-ganan adri-sagaran dvipan sa-varsan kakubhah
surasuran /
vanani desan saritah purakaran khetan vrajan
asrama-varna-vrttayah // bhp_12.09.028 //

mahanti bhutany atha bhautikany asau kalam ca nana-yuga-kalpa-kalpanam
/
yat kiñcid anyad vyavahara-karanam dadarsa visvam sad
ivavabhasitam // bhp_12.09.029 //

himalayam puspavaham ca tam nadim nijasramam yatra rsi
apasyata /
visvam vipasyañ chvasitac chisor vai bahir nirasto nyapatal layabdhau
// bhp_12.09.030 //

tasmin prthivyah kakudi prarudham vatam ca tat-parna-pute
sayanam /
tokam ca tat-prema-sudha-smitena niriksito 'panga-niriksanena //
bhp_12.09.031 //

atha tam balakam viksya netrabhyam dhisthitam hrdi /
abhyayad ati-sanklistah parisvaktum adhoksajam // bhp_12.09.032 //

tavat sa bhagavan saksad yogadhiso guha-sayah /
antardadha rseh sadyo yathehanisa-nirmita // bhp_12.09.033 //

tam anv atha vato brahman salilam loka-samplavah /
tirodhayi ksanad asya svasrame purva-vat sthitah // bhp_12.09.034 //

bhp_12.10.001/0 suta uvaca
sa evam anubhuyedam narayana-vinirmitam /
vaibhavam yoga-mayayas tam eva saranam yayau // bhp_12.10.001 //

bhp_12.10.002/0 sri-markandeya uvaca
prapanno 'smy anghri-mulam te prapannabhaya-dam hare /
yan-mayayapi vibudha muhyanti jñana-kasaya // bhp_12.10.002 //

bhp_12.10.003/0 suta uvaca
tam evam nibhrtatmanam vrsena divi paryatan /
rudranya bhagavan rudro dadarsa sva-ganair vrtah // bhp_12.10.003
//

athoma tam rsim viksya girisam samabhasata /
pasyemam bhagavan vipram nibhrtatmendriyasayam // bhp_12.10.004 //

nibhrtoda-jhasa-vrato vatapaye yatharnavah /
kurv asya tapasah saksat samsiddhim siddhi-do bhavan //
bhp_12.10.005 //

bhp_12.10.006/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
naivecchaty asisah kvapi brahmarsir moksam apy uta /
bhaktim param bhagavati labdhavan puruse 'vyaye // bhp_12.10.006 //

athapi samvadisyamo bhavany etena sadhuna /
ayam hi paramo labho nrnam sadhu-samagamah // bhp_12.10.007 //

bhp_12.10.008/0 suta uvaca
ity uktva tam upeyaya bhagavan sa satam gatih /
isanah sarva-vidyanam isvarah sarva-dehinam // bhp_12.10.008 //

tayor agamanam saksad isayor jagad-atmanoh /
na veda ruddha-dhi-vrttir atmanam visvam eva ca // bhp_12.10.009 //

bhagavams tad abhijñaya giriso yoga-mayaya /
avisat tad-guhakasam vayus chidram ivesvarah // bhp_12.10.010 //

atmany api sivam praptam tadit-pinga-jata-dharam /
try-aksam dasa-bhujam pramsum udyantam iva bhaskaram //
bhp_12.10.011 //

vyaghra-carmambaram sula- dhanur-isv-asi-carmabhih /
aksa-mala-damaruka- kapalam parasum saha // bhp_12.10.012 //

bibhranam sahasa bhatam vicaksya hrdi vismitah /
kim idam kuta eveti samadher virato munih // bhp_12.10.013 //

netre unmilya dadrse sa-ganam somayagatam /
rudram tri-lokaika-gurum nanama sirasa munih // bhp_12.10.014 //

tasmai saparyam vyadadhat sa-ganaya sahomaya /
svagatasana-padyarghya- gandha-srag-dhupa-dipakaih // bhp_12.10.015 //

aha tv atmanubhavena purna-kamasya te vibho /

karavama kim isana yenedam nirvrtam jagat // bhp_12.10.016 //

namah sivaya santaya sattvaya pramrdaya ca /
rajo-juse 'tha ghoraya namas tubhyam tamo-juse // bhp_12.10.017 //

bhp_12.10.018/0 suta uvaca
evam stutah sa bhagavan adi-devah satam gatih /
paritustah prasannatma prahasams tam abhasata // bhp_12.10.018 //

bhp_12.10.019/0 sri-bhagavan uvaca
varam vrnisva nah kamam vara-desa vayam trayah /
amogham darsanam yesam martyo yad vindate 'mrtam // bhp_12.10.019 //

brahmanah sadhavah santa nihsanga bhuta-vatsalah /
ekanta-bhakta asmasu nirvairah sama-darsinah // bhp_12.10.020 //

sa-loka loka-palas tan vandanty arcanty upasate /
aham ca bhagavan brahma svayam ca harir isvarah // bhp_12.10.021 //

na te mayy acyute 'je ca bhidam anv api caksate /
natmanas ca janasyapi tad yusman vayam imahi // bhp_12.10.022 //

na hy am-mayani tirthani na devas cetanojjhitah /
te punanty uru-kalena yuyam darsana-matratah // bhp_12.10.023 //

brahmanebhyo namasyamo ye 'smad-rupam trayi-mayam /
bibhraty atma-samadhana- tapah-svadhyaya-samyamaih // bhp_12.10.024 //

sravanad darsanad vapi maha-patakino 'pi vah /
sudhyerann antya-jas capi kim u sambhasanadibhih // bhp_12.10.025 //

bhp_12.10.026/0 suta uvaca
iti candra-lalamasya dharma-gahyopabrmhitam /
vaco 'mrtayanam rsir natrpyat karnayoh piban // bhp_12.10.026 //

sa ciram mayaya visnor bhramitah karsito bhrsam /
siva-vag-amrta-dhvasta- klesa-puñjas tam abravit // bhp_12.10.027 //

bhp_12.10.028/0 sri-markandeya uvaca
aho isvara-lileyam durvibhavya saririnam /
yan namantisitavyani stuvanti jagad-isvarah // bhp_12.10.028 //

dharmam grahayitum prayah pravaktaras ca dehinam /
acaranty anumodante kriyamanam stuvanti ca // bhp_12.10.029 //

naitavata bhagavatah sva-maya-maya-vrttibhih /
na dusyetanubhavas tair mayinah kuhakam yatha // bhp_12.10.030 //

srstvedam manasa visvam atmananupravisya yah /
gunaih kurvadbhir abhati karteva svapna-drg yatha // bhp_12.10.031 //

tasmai namo bhagavate tri-gunaya gunatmane /

kevalayadvitiyaya gurave brahma-murtaye // bhp_12.10.032 //

kam vrne nu param bhuman varam tvad vara-darsanat /
yad-darsanat purna-kamah satya-kamah puman bhavet // bhp_12.10.033
//

varam ekam vrne 'thapi purnat kamabhivarsanat /
bhagavaty acyutam bhaktim tat-paresu tatha tvayi // bhp_12.10.034 //

bhp_12.10.035/0 suta uvaca
ity arcito 'bhistutas ca munina suktaya gira /
tam aha bhagavañ charvah sarvaya cabhinanditah // bhp_12.10.035 //

kamo maharse sarvo 'yam bhaktimams tvam adhoksaje /
a-kalpantad yasah punyam ajaramarata tatha // bhp_12.10.036 //

jñanam trai-kalikam brahman vijñanam ca viraktimat /
brahma-varcasvino bhuyat puranacaryatastu te // bhp_12.10.037 //

bhp_12.10.038/0 suta uvaca
evam varan sa munaye dattvagat try-aksa isvarah /
devyai tat-karma kathayann anubhutam puramuna // bhp_12.10.038 //

so 'py avapta-maha-yoga- mahima bhargavottamah /
vicaraty adhunapy addha harav ekantatam gatah // bhp_12.10.039 //

anuvarnitam etat te markandeyasya dhimatah /
anubhutam bhagavato maya-vaibhavam adbhutam // bhp_12.10.040 //

etat kecid avidvamso maya-samsrtir atmanah /
anady-avartitam nrnam kadacitkam pracaksate // bhp_12.10.041
//

ya evam etad bhrgu-varya varnitam rathanga-paner
anubhava-bhavitam /
samsravayet samsrnuyad u tav ubhau tayor na
karmasaya-samsrtir bhavet // bhp_12.10.042 //

bhp_12.11.001/0 sri-saunaka uvaca
athemam artham prcchamo bhavantam bahu-vittamam /
samasta-tantra-raddhante bhavan bhagavata tattva-vit // bhp_12.11.001 //

tantrikah paricaryayam kevalasya sriyah pateh /
angopangayudhakalpam kalpayanti yatha ca yaih // bhp_12.11.002 //

tan no varnaya bhadram te kriya-yogam bubhutsatam /
yena kriya-naipunena martyo yayad amartyatam // bhp_12.11.003 //

bhp_12.11.004/0 suta uvaca
namaskrtya gurun vaksye vibhutir vaisnavir api /
yah prokta veda-tantrabhyam acaryaih padmajadibhih //
bhp_12.11.004 //

mayadyair navabhis tattvaih sa vikara-mayo virat /

nirmito drsyate yatra sa-citke bhuvana-trayam // bhp_12.11.005 //

etad vai paurusam rupam bhuh padau dyauh siro nabhah /
nabhih suryo 'ksini nase vayuh karnau disah prabhoh //
bhp_12.11.006 //

prajapatih prajananam apano mrtyur isituh /
tad-bahavo loka-pala manas candro bhruvau yamah // bhp_12.11.007 //

lajjottaro 'dharo lobho danta jyotsna smayo bhramah /
romani bhuruha bhumno meghah purusa-murdhajah // bhp_12.11.008
//

yavan ayam vai puruso yavatya samsthaya mitah /
tavan asav api maha- puruso loka-samsthaya // bhp_12.11.009 //

kaustubha-vyapadesena svatma-jyotir bibharty ajah /
tat-prabha vyapini saksat srivatsam urasa vibhuh // bhp_12.11.010
//

sva-mayam vana-malakhyam nana-guna-mayim dadhat /
vasas chando-mayam pitam brahma-sutram tri-vrt svaram //
bhp_12.11.011 //

bibharti sankhyam yogam ca devo makara-kundale /
maulim padam paramesthyam sarva-lokabhayan-karam // bhp_12.11.012
//

avyakrtam anantakhyam asanam yad-adhisthitah /
dharma-jñanadibhir yuktam sattvam padmam ihocyate // bhp_12.11.013 //

ojah-saho-bala-yutam mukhya-tattvam gadam dadhat /
apam tattvam dara-varam tejas-tattvam sudarsanam // bhp_12.11.014 //

nabho-nibham nabhas-tattvam asim carma tamo-mayam /
kala-rupam dhanuh sarngam tatha karma-mayesudhim //
bhp_12.11.015 //

indriyani saran ahur akutir asya syandanam /
tan-matrany asyabhivyaktim mudrayartha-kriyatmatam // bhp_12.11.016
//

mandalam deva-yajanam diksa samskara atmanah /
paricarya bhagavata atmano durita-ksayah // bhp_12.11.017 //

bhagavan bhaga-sabdartham lila-kamalam udvahan /
dharmam yasas ca bhagavams camara-vyajane 'bhajat // bhp_12.11.018 //

atapatram tu vaikuntham dvija dhamakuto-bhayam /
tri-vrd vedah suparnakhyo yajñam vahati purusam // bhp_12.11.019
//

anapayini bhagavati srih saksad atmano hareh /
visvaksenas tantra-murtir viditah parsadadhipah /

nandadayo 'stau dvah-sthas ca te 'nimadya harer gunah //
bhp_12.11.020 //

vasudevah sankarsanah pradyumnah purusah svayam /
aniruddha iti brahman murti-vyuho 'bhidhiyate // bhp_12.11.021 //

sa visvas taijasah prajñas turiya iti vrttibhih /
arthendriyasaya-jñanair bhagavan paribhavyate // bhp_12.11.022 //

angopangayudhakalpair bhagavams tac catustayam /
bibharti sma catur-murtir bhagavan harir isvarah // bhp_12.11.023 //
dvija-rsabha sa esa brahma-yonih svayam-drk $
sva-mahima-paripurno mayaya ca svayaitat &srjati harati patity
akhyayanavrtakso % vivrta iva niruktas tat-parair atma-labhyah //
bhp_12.11.024* //sri-krsna krsna-sakha
vrsny-rsabhavani-dhrug- $ rajanya-vamsa-dahananapavarga-virya
&sri-krsna krsna-sakha vrsny-rsabhavani-dhrug- $
rajanya-vamsa-dahananapavarga-virya &govinda
gopa-vanita-vraja-bhrtya-gita % tirtha-sravah sravana-mangala
pahi bhrtyan // bhp_12.11.025* //
ya idam kalya utthaya maha-purusa-laksanam /
tac-cittah prayato japtva brahma veda guhasayam // bhp_12.11.026 //

bhp_12.11.027/0 sri-saunaka uvaca
suko yad aha bhagavan visnu-rataya srnvate /
sauro gano masi masi nana vasati saptakah // bhp_12.11.027 //

tesam namani karmani niyuktanam adhisvaraih /
bruhi nah sraddadhananam vyuham suryatmano hareh //
bhp_12.11.028 //

bhp_12.11.029/0 suta uvaca
anady-avidyaya visnor atmanah sarva-dehinam /
nirmito loka-tantro 'yam lokesu parivartate // bhp_12.11.029 //

eka eva hi lokanam surya atmadi-krd dharih /
sarva-veda-kriya-mulam rsibhir bahudhoditah // bhp_12.11.030 //

kalo desah kriya karta karanam karyam agamah /
dravyam phalam iti brahman navadhokto 'jaya harih // bhp_12.11.031 //

madhv-adisu dvadasasu bhagavan kala-rupa-dhrk /
loka-tantraya carati prthag dvadasabhir ganaih // bhp_12.11.032 //

dhata krtasthali hetir vasuki rathakrn mune /
pulastyas tumburur iti madhu-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.033 //

aryama pulaho 'thaujah prahetih puñjikasthali /
naradah kacchaniras ca nayanty ete sma madhavam // bhp_12.11.034 //

mitro 'trih pauruseyo 'tha taksako menaka hahah /
rathasvana iti hy ete sukra-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.035 //

vasistho varuno rambha sahajanyas tatha huhuh /
sukras citrasvanas caiva suci-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.036 //

indro visvavasuh srota elapatras tathangirah /
pramloca raksaso varyo nabho-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.037 //

vivasvan ugrasenas ca vyaghra asarano bhrguh /
anumloca sankhapalo nabhasyakhyam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.038 //

pusa dhanañjayo vatah susenah surucis tatha /
ghrtaci gautamas ceti tapo-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.039 //

rtur varca bharadvajah parjanyah senajit tatha /
visva airavatas caiva tapasyakhyam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.040 //

athamsuh kasyapas tarksya rtasenas tathorvasi /
vidyucchatrur mahasankhah saho-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.041 //

bhagah sphurjo 'ristanemir urna ayus ca pañcamah /
karkotakah purvacittih pusya-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.042 //

tvasta rcika-tanayah kambalas ca tilottama /
brahmapeto 'tha satajid dhrtarastra isam-bharah // bhp_12.11.043
//

visnur asvataro rambha suryavarcas ca satyajit /
visvamitro makhapeta urja-masam nayanty ami // bhp_12.11.044 //

eta bhagavato visnor adityasya vibhutayah /
smaratam sandhyayor nrnam haranty amho dine dine // bhp_12.11.045
//

dvadasasv api masesu devo 'sau sadbhir asya vai /
caran samantat tanute paratreha ca san-matim // bhp_12.11.046 //

samarg-yajurbhis tal-lingair rsayah samstuvanty amum /
gandharvas tam pragayanti nrtyanty apsaraso 'gratah // bhp_12.11.047 //

unnahyanti ratham naga gramanyo ratha-yojakah /
codayanti ratham prsthe nairrta bala-salinah // bhp_12.11.048 //

valakhilyah sahasrani sastir brahmarsayo 'malah /
purato 'bhimukham yanti stuvanti stutibhir vibhum // bhp_12.11.049 //

evam hy anadi-nidhano bhagavan harir isvarah /
kalpe kalpe svam atmanam vyuhya lokan avaty ajah // bhp_12.11.050 //

bhp_12.12.001/0 suta uvaca
namo dharmaya mahate namah krsnaya vedhase /
brahmanebhyo namaskrtya dharman vaksye sanatanan // bhp_12.12.001 //

etad vah kathitam vipra visnos caritam adbhutam /
bhavadbhir yad aham prsto naranam purusocitam // bhp_12.12.002
//

atra sankirtitah saksat sarva-papa-haro harih /
narayano hrsikeso bhagavan satvatam patih // bhp_12.12.003 //

atra brahma param guhyam jagatah prabhavapyayam /
jñanam ca tad-upakhyanam proktam vijñana-samyutam //
bhp_12.12.004 //

bhakti-yogah samakhyato vairagyam ca tad-asrayam /
pariksitam upakhyanam naradakhyanam eva ca // bhp_12.12.005 //

prayopaveso rajarser vipra-sapat pariksitah /
sukasya brahmarsabhasya samvadas ca pariksitah // bhp_12.12.006 //

yoga-dharanayotkrantih samvado naradajayoh /
avataranugitam ca sargah pradhaniko 'gratah // bhp_12.12.007 //

viduroddhava-samvadah ksattr-maitreyayos tatah /
purana-samhita-prasno maha-purusa-samsthitih // bhp_12.12.008 //

tatah prakrtikah sargah sapta vaikrtikas ca ye /
tato brahmanda-sambhutir vairajah puruso yatah // bhp_12.12.009 //

kalasya sthula-suksmasya gatih padma-samudbhavah /
bhuva uddharane 'mbhodher hiranyaksa-vadho yatha // bhp_12.12.010 //

urdhva-tiryag-avak-sargo rudra-sargas tathaiva ca /
ardha-narisvarasyatha yatah svayambhuvo manuh // bhp_12.12.011 //

satarupa ca ya strinam adya prakrtir uttama /
santano dharma-patninam kardamasya prajapateh // bhp_12.12.012 //

avataro bhagavatah kapilasya mahatmanah /
devahutyas ca samvadah kapilena ca dhimata // bhp_12.12.013 //

nava-brahma-samutpattir daksa-yajña-vinasanam /
dhruvasya caritam pascat prthoh pracinabarhisah // bhp_12.12.014
//

naradasya ca samvadas tatah praiyavratam dvijah /
nabhes tato 'nucaritam rsabhasya bharatasya ca // bhp_12.12.015 //

dvipa-varsa-samudranam giri-nady-upavarnanam /
jyotis-cakrasya samsthanam patala-naraka-sthitih // bhp_12.12.016 //

daksa-janma pracetobhyas tat-putrinam ca santatih /
yato devasura-naras tiryan-naga-khagadayah // bhp_12.12.017 //

tvastrasya janma-nidhanam putrayos ca diter dvijah /
daityesvarasya caritam prahradasya mahatmanah // bhp_12.12.018 //

manv-antaranukathanam gajendrasya vimoksanam /
manv-antaravataras ca visnor hayasiradayah // bhp_12.12.019 //

kaurmam matsyam narasimham vamanam ca jagat-pateh /
ksiroda-mathanam tadvad amrtarthe divaukasam // bhp_12.12.020 //

devasura-maha-yuddham raja-vamsanukirtanam /
iksvaku-janma tad-vamsah sudyumnasya mahatmanah // bhp_12.12.021 //

ilopakhyanam atroktam taropakhyanam eva ca /
surya-vamsanukathanam sasadadya nrgadayah // bhp_12.12.022 //

saukanyam catha saryateh kakutsthasya ca dhimatah /
khatvangasya ca mandhatuh saubhareh sagarasya ca // bhp_12.12.023 //

ramasya kosalendrasya caritam kilbisapaham /
nimer anga-parityago janakanam ca sambhavah // bhp_12.12.024 //

ramasya bhargavendrasya nihksatri-karanam bhuvah /
ailasya soma-vamsasya yayater nahusasya ca // bhp_12.12.025 //

dausmanter bharatasyapi santanos tat-sutasya ca /
yayater jyestha-putrasya yador vamso 'nukirtitah // bhp_12.12.026 //

yatravatirno bhagavan krsnakhyo jagad-isvarah /
vasudeva-grhe janma tato vrddhis ca gokule // bhp_12.12.027 //

tasya karmany aparani kirtitany asura-dvisah /
putanasu-payah-panam sakatoccatanam sisoh // bhp_12.12.028
//

trnavartasya nispesas tathaiva baka-vatsayoh /
aghasura-vadho dhatra vatsa-palavaguhanam // bhp_12.12.029 //

dhenukasya saha-bhratuh pralambasya ca sanksayah /
gopanam ca paritranam davagneh parisarpatah // bhp_12.12.030 //

damanam kaliyasyaher mahaher nanda-moksanam /
vrata-carya tu kanyanam yatra tusto 'cyuto vrataih // bhp_12.12.031
//

prasado yajña-patnibhyo vipranam canutapanam /
govardhanoddharanam ca sakrasya surabher atha // bhp_12.12.032 //

yajñabhisekah krsnasya stribhih krida ca ratrisu /
sankhacudasya durbuddher vadho 'ristasya kesinah // bhp_12.12.033
//

akruragamanam pascat prasthanam rama-krsnayoh /
vraja-strinam vilapas ca mathuralokanam tatah // bhp_12.12.034 //

gaja-mustika-canura- kamsadinam tatha vadhah /
mrtasyanayanam sunoh punah sandipaner guroh // bhp_12.12.035 //

mathurayam nivasata yadu-cakrasya yat priyam /
krtam uddhava-ramabhyam yutena harina dvijah // bhp_12.12.036 //

jarasandha-samanita- sainyasya bahuso vadhah /
ghatanam yavanendrasya kusasthalya nivesanam // bhp_12.12.037 //

adanam parijatasya sudharmayah suralayat /

rukminya haranam yuddhe pramathya dvisato hareh // bhp_12.12.038 //

harasya jrmbhanam yuddhe banasya bhuja-krntanam /
pragjyotisa-patim hatva kanyanam haranam ca yat // bhp_12.12.039
//

caidya-paundraka-salvanam dantavakrasya durmateh /
sambaro dvividah pitho murah pañcajanadayah // bhp_12.12.040 //

mahatmyam ca vadhas tesam varanasyas ca dahanam /
bharavataranam bhumer nimitti-krtya pandavan // bhp_12.12.041
//

vipra-sapapadesena samharah sva-kulasya ca /
uddhavasya ca samvado vasudevasya cadbhutah // bhp_12.12.042 //

yatratma-vidya hy akhila prokta dharma-vinirnayah /
tato martya-parityaga atma-yoganubhavatah // bhp_12.12.043 //

yuga-laksana-vrttis ca kalau nrnam upaplavah /
catur-vidhas ca pralaya utpattis tri-vidha tatha // bhp_12.12.044 //

deha-tyagas ca rajarser visnu-ratasya dhimatah /
sakha-pranayanam rser markandeyasya sat-katha /
maha-purusa-vinyasah suryasya jagad-atmanah // bhp_12.12.045 //

iti coktam dvija-srestha yat prsto 'ham ihasmi vah /
lilavatara-karmani kirtitaniha sarvasah // bhp_12.12.046 //

patitah skhalitas cartah ksuttva va vivaso grnan /
haraye nama ity uccair mucyate sarva-patakat // bhp_12.12.047 //

sankirtyamano bhagavan anantah srutanubhavo vyasanam hi pumsam /
pravisya cittam vidhunoty asesam yatha tamo 'rko 'bhram
ivati-vatah // bhp_12.12.048 //

mrsa giras ta hy asatir asat-katha na kathyate yad bhagavan
adhoksajah /
tad eva satyam tad u haiva mangalam tad eva punyam
bhagavad-gunodayam // bhp_12.12.049 //

tad eva ramyam ruciram navam navam tad eva sasvan manaso mahotsavam /
tad eva sokarnava-sosanam nrnam yad uttamahsloka-yaso
'nugiyate // bhp_12.12.050 //
na yad vacas citra-padam harer yaso $ jagat-pavitram pragrnita
karhicit &tad dhvanksa-tirtham na tu hamsa-sevitam %
yatracyutas tatra hi sadhavo 'malah // bhp_12.12.051* //
tad vag-visargo janatagha-samplavo yasmin prati-slokam abaddhavaty api /
namany anantasya yaso 'nkitani yat srnvanti gayanti grnanti
sadhavah // bhp_12.12.052 //
naiskarmyam apy acyuta-bhava-varjitam $ na sobhate jñanam alam
nirañjanam &kutah punah sasvad abhadram isvare % na hy arpitam
karma yad apy anuttamam // bhp_12.12.053* //

yasah-sriyam eva parisramah paro
varnasramacara-tapah-srutadisu /
avismrtih sridhara-pada-padmayor gunanuvada-sravanadaradibhih
// bhp_12.12.054 //

avismrtih krsna-padaravindayoh ksinoty abhadrani ca sam
tanoti /
sattvasya suddhim paramatma-bhaktim jñanam ca
vijñana-viraga-yuktam // bhp_12.12.055 //

yuyam dvijagrya bata bhuri-bhaga yac chasvad atmany
akhilatma-bhutam /
narayanam devam adevam isam ajasra-bhava bhajatavivesya //
bhp_12.12.056 //

aham ca samsmarita atma-tattvam srutam pura me paramarsi-vaktrat
/
prayopavese nrpateh pariksitah sadasy rsinam mahatam ca
srnvatam // bhp_12.12.057 //

etad vah kathitam viprah kathaniyoru-karmanah /
mahatmyam vasudevasya sarvasubha-vinasanam // bhp_12.12.058 //

ya etat sravayen nityam yama-ksanam ananya-dhih /
slokam ekam tad-ardham va padam padardham eva va /
sraddhavan yo 'nusrnuyat punaty atmanam eva sah // bhp_12.12.059
//

dvadasyam ekadasyam va srnvann ayusyavan bhavet /
pathaty anasnan prayatah puto bhavati patakat // bhp_12.12.060 //

puskare mathurayam ca dvaravatyam yatatmavan /
uposya samhitam etam pathitva mucyate bhayat // bhp_12.12.061 //

devata munayah siddhah pitaro manavo nrpah /
yacchanti kaman grnatah srnvato yasya kirtanat // bhp_12.12.062
//

rco yajumsi samani dvijo 'dhityanuvindate /
madhu-kulya ghrta-kulyah payah-kulyas ca tat phalam // bhp_12.12.063
//

purana-samhitam etam adhitya prayato dvijah /
proktam bhagavata yat tu tat padam paramam vrajet // bhp_12.12.064 //

vipro 'dhityapnuyat prajñam rajanyodadhi-mekhalam /
vaisyo nidhi-patitvam ca sudrah sudhyeta patakat // bhp_12.12.065 //

kali-mala-samhati-kalano 'khileso harir itaratra na giyate hy
abhiksnam /
iha tu punar bhagavan asesa-murtih paripathito 'nu-padam
katha-prasangaih // bhp_12.12.066 //

tam aham ajam anantam atma-tattvam jagad-udaya-sthiti-samyamatma-saktim
/
dyu-patibhir aja-sakra-sankaradyair duravasita-stavam acyutam nato 'smi
// bhp_12.12.067 //

upacita-nava-saktibhih sva atmany uparacita-sthira-jangamalayaya /
bhagavata upalabdhi-matra-dhamne sura-rsabhaya namah sanatanaya //
bhp_12.12.068 //
sva-sukha-nibhrta-cetas tad-vyudastanya-bhavo $ 'py
ajita-rucira-lilakrsta-saras tadiyam &vyatanuta krpaya yas
tattva-dipam puranam % tam akhila-vrjina-ghnam vyasa-sunum nato
'smi // bhp_12.12.069* //
bhp_12.13.001/0 suta uvaca yam brahma varunendra-rudra-marutah
stunvanti divyaih stavair $ vedaih sanga-pada-kramopanisadair gayanti
yam sama-gah & yam brahma varunendra-rudra-marutah stunvanti
divyaih stavair $ vedaih sanga-pada-kramopanisadair gayanti yam
sama-gah & dhyanavasthita-tad-gatena manasa pasyanti yam yogino %
yasyantam na viduh surasura-gana devaya tasmai namah //
bhp_12.13.001* // prsthe bhramyad
amanda-mandara-giri-gravagra-kanduyanan $ nidraloh kamathakrter
bhagavatah svasanilah pantu vah & prsthe bhramyad
amanda-mandara-giri-gravagra-kanduyanan $ nidraloh kamathakrter
bhagavatah svasanilah pantu vah &
yat-samskara-kalanuvartana-vasad vela-nibhenambhasam % yatayatam
atandritam jala-nidher nadyapi visramyati // bhp_12.13.002* //
purana-sankhya-sambhutim asya vacya-prayojane /
danam danasya mahatmyam pathades ca nibodhata // bhp_12.13.003 //

brahmam dasa sahasrani padmam pañcona-sasti ca /
sri-vaisnavam trayo-vimsac catur-vimsati saivakam //
bhp_12.13.004 //

dasastau sri-bhagavatam naradam pañca-vimsati /
markandam nava vahnam ca dasa-pañca catuh-satam // bhp_12.13.005
//

catur-dasa bhavisyam syat tatha pañca-satani ca /
dasastau brahma-vaivartam laingam ekadasaiva tu // bhp_12.13.006 //

catur-vimsati varaham ekasiti-sahasrakam /
skandam satam tatha caikam vamanam dasa kirtitam // bhp_12.13.007
//

kaurmam sapta-dasakhyatam matsyam tat tu catur-dasa /
ekona-vimsat sauparnam brahmandam dvadasaiva tu //
bhp_12.13.008 //

evam purana-sandohas catur-laksa udahrtah /
tatrastadasa-sahasram sri-bhagavatam isyate // bhp_12.13.009 //

idam bhagavata purvam brahmane nabhi-pankaje /

sthitaya bhava-bhitaya karunyat samprakasitam // bhp_12.13.010 //

adi-madhyavasanesu vairagyakhyana-samyutam /
hari-lila-katha-vrata- mrtanandita-sat-suram // bhp_12.13.011 //

sarva-vedanta-saram yad brahmatmaikatva-laksanam /
vastv advitiyam tan-nistham kaivalyaika-prayojanam // bhp_12.13.012 //

prausthapadyam paurnamasyam hema-simha-samanvitam /
dadati yo bhagavatam sa yati paramam gatim // bhp_12.13.013 //

rajante tavad anyani puranani satam gane /
yavad bhagavatam naiva sruyate 'mrta-sagaram // bhp_12.13.014 //

sarva-vedanta-saram hi sri-bhagavatam isyate /
tad-rasamrta-trptasya nanyatra syad ratih kvacit // bhp_12.13.015 //

nimna-ganam yatha ganga devanam acyuto yatha /
vaisnavanam yatha sambhuh purananam idam tatha //
bhp_12.13.016 //

ksetranam caiva sarvesam yatha kasi hy anuttama /
tatha purana-vratanam srimad-bhagavatam dvijah //
bhp_12.13.017 //
srimad-bhagavatam puranam amalam yad vaisnavanam priyam $
yasmin paramahamsyam ekam amalam jñanam param giyate &tatra
jñana-viraga-bhakti-sahitam naiskarmyam aviskrtam % tac chrnvan
su-pathan vicarana-paro bhaktya vimucyen narah // bhp_12.13.018*
//kasmai yena vibhasito 'yam atulo jñana-pradipah pura $ tad-rupena
ca naradaya munaye krsnaya tad-rupina &kasmai yena vibhasito 'yam
atulo jñana-pradipah pura $ tad-rupena ca naradaya munaye
krsnaya tad-rupina &yogindraya tad-atmanatha bhagavad-rataya
karunyatas % tac chuddham vimalam visokam amrtam satyam param
dhimahi // bhp_12.13.019* //
namas tasmai bhagavate vasudevaya saksine /
ya idam krpaya kasmai vyacacakse mumuksave // bhp_12.13.020 //

yogindraya namas tasmai sukaya brahma-rupine /
samsara-sarpa-dastam yo visnu-ratam amumucat // bhp_12.13.021 //

bhave bhave yatha bhaktih padayos tava jayate /
tatha kurusva devesa nathas tvam no yatah prabho // bhp_12.13.022 //

nama-sankirtanam yasya sarva-papa pranasanam /
pranamo duhkha-samanas tam namami harim param // bhp_12.13.023 //

— Bhagavatapurana (Academic edition — see source file header)